This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Ind 7280.10.15

GIFT OF

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON
OF CAMBRIDGE

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCOTT AND CO.'S

BENGAL

DIRECTORY,

AND

REGISTER,

WITH

ALMANAC AND APPENDIX,

FOR

1849.

Calcutta:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY SCOTT AND CO., No. 61-1, COSSITOLLAH.

3900 008

Digitized by Google

~~Reg 497~~
Ind 7280.10.15

1873, Oct. 10.
Gift of
Charles Eliot Norton,
of Cambridge.
(H. U. 1846.)

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

	Pages.
Names and Situation of Streets and Principal Places, &c.	1 to 6
List of Bazars throughout Calcutta and its Vicinity, &c.	7
Government Establishments, (Direction for Servants to the)	9
The Queen,	13
Queen's Cabinet Ministers,	13
Queen's Under Ministers,	14
Queen's Ministers, (Ireland,)	14
Queen's Ministers, (Scotland)	15
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India,	15
Board Establishment,	15
General List of the Directors of the East India Company,	16
Committee of the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company,	17
Directors Out by Rotation,	17
Committee of Bye-Laws,	17
Home Establishment,	18
Depôt,	19
Recruiting Officers,	19
East India Company's Agents at Home, and Abroad,	19
East India Agency Houses in London, and Bristol,	20
East India Army Agents, General Agents, Bankers, Agents for Passengers to and from India, and the Colonies, and Out-Fitting Establishments,	20
East India College,	21
College Regulations, Terms of Admission, &c.	21
East India Military Seminary,	23
Terms of Admission, &c.	23 to 26
Abstracts of Parliamentry Acts relating to the East India Civil Service,	27 to 30
General Regulations repealing Prohibition of Payment of Salaries and Allowances to Company's Servants during Absence from Stations in India,	31 to 34
Rules and Orders Regarding Appeals from India to the Queen in Council,	35 & 36
Civil Service Regulations, &c.	37 to 50
Instructions Regarding Salutes,	50 to 56
New Table of Precedence in India,	57 & 58
Salutes—Royal Salutes—Particular Salutes,	59 & 60
Acts of the Supreme Government of India, 1847 and 1848,	61 to 116

CIVIL LIST.

Native East India Governments,	117
East India Company's Governments in India,	118
Gradation List of the East India Company's Bengal Civil Service Establishment,	119 to 128
Gradation List of Retired Civil Servants,	129 & 130
Retired Civil Pensioners,	130
Gradation List of Retired Civil Annuitants,	131 to 133
Government of India, Bengal, and North Western Provinces,	135 & 136
Alphabetical Disposition List of the East India Company's Bengal Civil Service Establishment,	137 to 152
General Disposition List of the East India Company's Covenanted and Uncovenanted Establishments in the Bengal and North Western Provinces,	153 to 193
Government of India and Bengal,	153
Supreme Council Board,	153
Secretaries to Government, India and Bengal,	153 & 154
Home, Financial and Foreign Departments,	153
Military Department,	153

Digitized by Google

Pages.

General, Judicial, Revenue, Salt, Opium Commercial and Marine Departments—Bengal, ... 154
General, Revenue, and Judicial Departments—North Western Provinces, ... 154
Personal Staffs, ... 154
Indian Law Commission, ... 154
Council of Education, ... 154
Committee to Receive Tenders for Sale of Bills of Exchange to Government Drawn upon the Honorable Court of Directors, ... 154
Mint Committee, ... 155
Superintendent of Stationery, ... 155
Accountant General's Department, ... 155
Civil Auditor General's Department, ... 155
Military Auditor General's Department, ... 155
Accountant's and Civil Auditor's Departments—North Western Provinces, ... 155
Bank of Bengal, ... 156
Saving's Bank, ... 156
General Treasury, ... 156
Public Agency, ... 156
Stamp Department, ... 156
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, ... 156
Superintendent of Marine, ... 156
Export Ware-House, ... - 156
General Post Office, ... 156
Sudder Revenue Boards—Lower and North Western Provinces, ... 157
Commissionerships—Revenue Special, ... 157
Commissionerships—Revenue, ... 157
Commissionerships—Revenue and Circuit, ... 158
Commissionerships, under Act III. of 1835, ... 159
Sudder Dewannee and Nizamut Adawlut—Lower and North Western Provinces,.. 159
Police Superintendency,—Lower Provinces and Calcutta, ... 160
Mofussil Dewannee and Nizamut Adawlut, comprizing Civil and Sessions Judges, Additional Judges, Sessions Judges in the T'thuggee Department, Magistrates and Collectors, Joint Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, Joint Magistrates in the T'thuggee Department, Settlement Officers, Superintendents of Tributary and K'has Muhals, Special Deputy Collectors, Deputy Collectors, Assistants to Magistrates and Collectors, Revenue Surveyors, Post Masters, Civil Assistant Surgeons, Principal Sudder Ameens, Additional Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, Additional Sudder Ameens, Muftees, Munsifs and Qanoongos, attached to each District, ... 160 to 176
Customs Department, ... 176 & 177
River Collectorships, ... 177
Commercial Department, ... 178
Agencies—Opium, Salt Petre, Salt and Bridges, ... 178 to 181
Superintendencies of Salt Chokees and Salt Golahs, ... 181 to 183
Superintendencies of Canals and Roads, ... 183 & 184
Foreign Native Courts, subordinate to the Supreme Government of India, ... 185 to 193
Residencies, ... 185 & 186
Commissionerships, ... 186 to 188
Governor General's Agencies, ... 189 & 190
Political Agencies, ... 190 to 192
Superintendencies, ... 192 & 193
Suppression of T'thuggee and Dukytee Department, within the Bengal Presidency, 194
Disposition List of the East India Company's Civil Service, and other Establishments of Penang, Malacca, and Singapore, ... 195
Miscellaneous Disposition List of the East India Company's Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment—Alphabetically arranged, ... 196 to 198
Arrivals from Europe in 1848, ... 196
Attached to the College of Fort William, ... 196
Retirements to Europe in 1848, ... 196
Returns from Furlough and Leave in 1848, ... 197
On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c. .... 197 & 198
Out of Employ, ... 198
Obituary for 1848, ... 198

Digitized by Google

ECCLECIASTICAL LIST.

	Pages.
See of Calcutta,	199
Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, &c.	199
Surrogates for granting Episcopal Licences of Marriage,	199
Chaplains, (Church of England,)	200
Assistant Chaplains,	200
Chaplains, (Church of Scotland,)	200
Rules for the Presidency Chaplains in Conducting their Clerical Duties,	201 to 203
Fees for Sacred Offices,	201
Marriage and Baptism Fees,	201
Burrial Fees	201
Travelling Allowances to Chaplains,	202
Leave of Absence to Chaplains,	202 & 203
Ministers and Missionaries of Different Denominations, &c.	204 to 207

MILITARY LIST.

QUEEN'S TROOPS.

General Staff,	255
——— Regiment of 3d Light Dragoons,	257
——— 9th Ditto,	258
——— 14th Ditto,	259
——— 10th Foot or North Lincolnshire,	271
——— 18th Foot or Royal Irish,	272
——— 24th Foot or 2d Warwickshire,	273
——— 29th Foot or Worcestershire,	274
——— 32d Foot or the Cornwall,	275
——— 53d Foot or Shropshire,	276
——— 61st Foot or South Gloucestershire,	277
——— 80th Foot or Staffordshire Volunteers,	278
——— 98th Foot,	279

COMPANY'S TROOPS.

Adjutant General's Department,	371
Agents for Army Clothing,	380
Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions,	382
Apothecaries and Assistant Ditto,	396 & 397
ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB,	413 to 415B
Army Commissariat Department,	374 & 375
Artillery Regiment,	240 to 247
Assistant Surgeons,	388 to 394
Auditor General's Department,	372
Bengal Military Orphan Society,	423
Bheel Corps,	362
Bhopal Contingent,	369
Brigade Majors,	380
Casualties in 1848,	420 to 422
Clothing Board,	379

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

	Pages.
Administrations of Estates, in 1848,	416 to 418
Agency, Government,	103 to 113
,, Mercantile Rates of	355
Agents for Victualling Her Majesty's Navy in India,	361
,, and Merchants, British,	356 to 360
,, Ditto Portuguese, Armenian, Greek, Mogul, Jew, Parsee,	361
,, Commission, Wine and Beer,	*ibid*
,, Native and Banians,	362
Assam Company.	241
Assessment Department,	265 to 271
Assignees to Insolvent Firms,	361A
Assistants in Mercantile Firms,	301 & 302
Banks, Bengal,	226 to 232
,, Agra,	233 & 234
,, Oriental,	235 & 236
,, North Western,	236A
,, Delhi,	*ibid*
,, Cawnpore,	236B
,, Simla and Umballah,	*ibid*
,, Dacca,	*ibid*
Bonded Ware-house,	70 to 78
,, ,, Rent of Goods, &c.	79 & 80
Cargo Boat Association,	241
Chamber of Commerce, rules of	353 & 354
Coins, Weights and Measures	379 to 383
Colleges,	307 to 324
,, Fort William,	307
,, Bishop's,	*ibid*
,, Medical,	312
,, Seal's Free,	315
,, Hindoo,	316
,, Madrissa or Mahomedan,	317
,, St. John's,	322
Commissioners of the Court of Requests,	255
,, for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, Office of	265
Commanders in Chief, former,	276
Commission and Mercantile Agency, rates of	355
Court of Requests, Rules, &c. of	255 to 259
Customs and Town Duties, (Government)	43
Deputy Sheriffs, former,	278
Divine Worship, Places of	340 to 344
Docking Company, regulations of	216
Fire Assurance, London Phœnix, Calcutta Branch,	222 & 223
,, Dittto, Alliance, Ditto,	224 & 225
Funds,	114 to 171
,, Bengal Civil,	114 to 119
,, Ditto Civil Service Annuity	120 to 130
,, Ditto Military,	131 to 138
,, General Ditto,	138 to 143
,, Lord Clive's	144
,, Medical Retiring,	145 to 158
,, Uncovenanted Service,	159 to 165
,, Mariners and General Widows,	166 to 171
Governors, former	275
Governors General, ditto,	*ibid*
Income or Wages, Table of	384
Insolvent Act, new,	250A to 250T
,, Debtor's Court,	254

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

	Pages.
Institutions and Charities,	325 to 330
Insurance Societies, Marine,	474 to 377
„ Ditto, River,	377
Judges, former,	277
Landholder's Society, rules of	217
Masonic Lodges,	345 to 352
Merchants, British,	356 to 360
„ Portuguese, Armenian, Greek, Mogul, Jew, Parse,	361
Occurrences, Domestic,	397 to 412
Passengers, Arrivals and Departures of	385 to 396
Police. Calcutta,	260 to 264
Post Office Regulations,	1 to 42
„ Ditto Notifications,	31 to 36
„ Ditto Convention between Great Britain and France,	37 to 42
Postage, Rates of Inland,	11 to 19
„ Ditto of Steam,	21
Premia of Insurance,	378
Probates of Estates,	413 to 415
Public Library, Rules of	90 to 93
„ Ditto, Proprietors,	94
Railway Company, East Indian,	239 & 240
Religious and Charitable Societies,	331 to 339
Salt, Rules for Bonding,	44 & 45
Savings' Bank, Rules of	88 & 89
Schools, Public,	307 to 324
Securities, Government,	95 to 102
Sheriffs, former,	277
Shroffs, Hindoostanee,	362
„ Bengallee,	*ibid*
Societies, Universal Life,	172 to 179
„ Oriental Ditto,	180 to 183
„ Church of England,	184 to 198
„ Indian Laudable,	199 to 212
„ British India,	213 & 214
Stamp Duties,	81 to 87
Steam Navigation Company, Peninsular and Oriental,	218 to 221
„ Ditto Ditto, Ganges,	136C & 236D
„ Tug Company, Union,	237 & 238
Sugar, Regulations on Foreign,	46 & 47
Supreme Court, Rules and Orders,	242 to 250
„ Ditto, Judges Advocates, Attornies, &c.,	251 to 254
Tariff, Custom House,	48 to 58
„ Import and Export,	59 to 69
Teeka Palankeen and Bearers,	272 to 274
Trade Association, Regulations of	215 & 216
Trade List,	363 to 373
Uncovenanted Assistants,	279 to 300
„ Pension Regulations,	303 to 306

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ALMANAC,

FOR

1849.

Solar and Lunar Eclipses in the Year, 1849.

Friday, Feb 23d. Eclipse of the Sun, visible in Calcutta, at 20 M. after A. M.
Friday, March 9th. „ „ Moon, visible in Calcutta, at 5 A M.
Sunday, Sept. 2d. „ „ Moon, visible in Calcutta, at 21 M. after 9 A M.

Chronological Sycles.

Golden Number	7	Dominical Letter	G
Epact	6	Roman Indiction	7
Solar Cycle	10	Julian Period	6562

The year 5610 of the Jewish Era commences on September..17, 1849
Ramadân (Mouth of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on July.....22, 1849
The year 1266 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Nov. 17, 1849

EMBER DAYS.

February, 28, ... March, 2 & 3		September,.....	19. 21 & 22
May,.... 30, ... June, 1 & 2		December,....	19, 21 & 22

Moveable Feasts, for 1849.

Epiphany	Jan.	6	Birth of Q. Victoria	May	24
Martyrdom of K. Charles I...		30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday		27
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb.	4	Restoration of K. Charles II...		29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun .		18	Trinity Sunday	June	3
Ash Wednesday		21	Corpus Christi		7
Quadragesima—1st Sun. in Lent		25	Accession of Q. Victoria		20
St. David	Mar.	1	Proclamation		21
St. Patrick		17	St. John Bapt Midsum. Day...		24
Annunciation—Lady Day.. ..		25	Birth of Dowager Q. Adelaide..	Aug.	13
Palm Sunday	April	1	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day.	Sept.	29
Good Friday		6	Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
EASTER SUNDAY		8	Birth of Prince of Wales		9
Low Sunday		15	St. Andrew		30
St. George		23	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec.	2
Rogation Sunday	May	13	St. Thomas		21
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday		17	CHRISTMAS DAY		25

Signs of the Zodiac.

Northern Signs.		S.	D.	D.	*Southern Signs*		S.		
1st	♈ Aries	(0×)		0	7th	♎ Libra	(6×)		180
2d	♉ Taurus	1		30	8th	♏ Scorpio	7		210
3d	♊ Gemini	2		60	9th	♐ Sagittarius	8		240
4th	♋ Cancer	3		90	10th	♑ Capricornus	9		270
5th	♌ Leo	4		120	11th	♒ Aquarius	10		300
6th	♍ Virgo	5		150	12th	♓ Pisces	11		330

Digitized by Google

The Planets and their Relations.

☉ The Sun.	♀ Venus.	☐ Vesta.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ The Moon.	⊕ The Earth.	⚵ Juno.	♄ Saturn.
☿ Mercury.	♂ Mars.	⚴ Pallas.	♅ Georgian.
		⚳ Ceres.	

☌ Conjunction, or Planets situated in the same Longitude.

☐ Quadrature, or Planets situated in Longitudes differing 3 Signs from each other.

☍ Opposition, or Planets situated in opposite Longitudes, or differing 6 Signs from each other.

☊ A Planet's Ascending Node.

☋ The Descending Node.

N. North.	*E.* East.	*Inf.* Inferior.	*Im.* Immersion.
S. South.	*W.* West.	*Sup.* Superior.	*Em.* Emersion.

Days of the Week.

English.	*Hindoo.*	*Mahomedan.*
Sunday	Robeybar	Etwar.
Monday	Somebar	Peer.
Tuesday	Mongolbar	Mungul.
Wednesday	Boodbar	Booth.
Thursday	Breehuspothebar	Joomeraut.
Friday	Shookrobar	Joommah.
Saturday	Soneybar	Sunneechur.

TERMS, SITTINGS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT

TERMS.

	Commences.	*Ends.*		*Commences.*	*Ends.*
First	Jan. 7th	Feb. 4th	Third	June 15th	July 13th
Second	March 1st	Mar. 29th	Fourth	Oct. 22d	Nov. 19th

SITTINGS.

After 1st Term commence, Feb. 4th	After 3rd Term commences, July 13th
——2nd ditto Mar. 29th	——4th ditto Nov. 19th

SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GOAL DELIVERY.

First	January 7th	Fifth	August 10th
Second	March 1st	Sixth	October 22d
Third	April 14th	Seventh	December 4th
Fourth	June 15th		

When any of the above dates fall on a Sunday, the Term, Sittings or Sessions commence on the following day.

The Sittings after each Term commence on the day next after the last day of the Term, by the Charter.

The Sessions commence on the fifteenth day after the end of each Term

Digitized by Google

Hindoo Holidays in the Year, 1849.

GENERALLY OBSERVED.

Sree Punchomy,....	January	29 & 30	Monday & Tuesday....	2 Days.
Seboo Rattree, . ..	February	21 & 22	Wednesday & Thursday	2 Days.
Dole Jatra,.....	March	8 9 & 10	Thursday Friday & Satur	3 Days.
Baronee,.....	March	22	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Sree Ram Nubbomy,	April	1	Sunday..	1 Day.
Churruck Poojah,..	April	10 & 11	Tuesday & Wednesday	2 Days.
Dushohorrah,.....	May	31	Thursday.....	1 Day.
Chaun Jattra,.....	June	5	Tuesday	1 Day.
Ruth Jattra, ...	June	22	Friday	1 Day.
Poonoo Jattra.....	June	30	Saturday..... ...	1 Day.
Rakhee Poornima,..	August	4	Saturday	1 Day.
Jummo Ostomee, ..	August	11 & 12	Saturday & Sunday ..	2 Days.
Mahaloyah, ...	September	16	Sunday	1 Day.
Doorgah & Luckhee Poojah,.. *	Sept. 21 to October 2		Friday to Tuesday ..	12 Days.
Kallee Poojah, ...	October	15 & 16	Monday & Tuesday....	2 Days.
Bhratesditeah, ...	October	17	Wednesday.....	1 Day.
Jugutdhatree Poojah,	October	25 & 26	Thursday & Friday....	2 Days.
Kartick Poojah, ...	November	14 & 15	Wednesday & Thursday	2 Days.

Muhumudan Festivals in the Year, 1849.

GENERALLY OBSERVED.

Shub-ē-Bárát,.....	1265 Hijree	July.....	25 Hijree	1 Day.
Rumzán.....	„ ditto..	July 21 to August	18 ditto	29 Days
Eed,.....	„ ditto..	August..	21 ditto	1 Day.
Buqur-Eed,.....	„ ditto..	August	28 ditto	1 Day.
Muhurrum.....	1266 ditto..	November....	17 to 26 ditto	10 Days

The year 1266 of the Muhumudan Era commences on Nov. .. 17, 1849.
Ramadân month of abstinence commences on July..... 22, 1849.

* For some years past, the public Offices have been closed from the commencement of the Doorgah, to the end of the Luckhee Poojah Holidays.

Digitized by Google

Latitude and Longitude of Places, Buoys, Marks, &c.

	Latitude.				Longitude.			
Diamond Harbour,	22	11	15	N.	88	12	18	E
Silver Tree,	21	58	00	„	88	10	00	„
Cowcolly Light,	21	50	30	„	87	57	30	„
Saugor Light,	21	37	00	„	88	03	00	„
Saugor Anchoring Buoy,	21	34	50	„	88	02	45	„
Upper Floating Light,	21	26	20	„	88	06	50	„
Spit Buoy,	21	17	15	„	88	04	40	„
Reef Buoy,	21	10	00	„	88	08	30	„
Outer Floating Light,	21	04	00	„	88	14	00	„

Distance of Places in the River Hooghly from each other.

Calcutta to Rajgunge,	5½	Miles
Rajgunge to Akra,	2⅛	„
Akra to Peer Serang,	2¾	„
Peer Serang to Budge Budge,	2½	„
Budge Budge to Oilliaberry,	3½	„
Oilliaberry to Moyapore,	2½	„
Moyapore to Brool Semaphore,	4	„
Brool Semaphore to Fulta	4½	„
Fulta to Hooghly Point,	6½	„
Hooghly Point to Diamond Harbour,	7¾	„
Diamond Harbour to Culpee,	6½	„
Culpee to Rankafullah,	4¼	„
Rankafullah to Silver Tree,	5	„
Silver Tree to Mud Point,	3	„
Mud Point to Kedgeree,	8	„
Kedgeree to Cowcolly,	2½	„
Cowcolly to Saugor Light,	2½	„
Saugor Light to Saugor Buoy,	3½	„
Saugor Buoy to Upper Floating Light,	9	„
Upper Floating Light to Spit Buoy,	9½	„
Spit Buoy to Reef Buoy,	8	„
Reef Buoy to Outer Floating Light,	8	„
Outer Floating Light to South Channel Buoy,	11	„

Digitized by Google

Distance of Places by Land to Calcutta in a direct Line.

Rajgunge,	5½	Miles
Akra,	5½	„
Peer Serang,	7½	„
Budge Budge,	9½	„
Oilliaberry,	12¾	„
Moyapore,	13	„
Brool Semaphore,	16¾	„
Hooghly Point,	26	„
Diamond Harbour,	23¾	„

Distance of Places from Calcutta by Water.

Rajgunge,	5½	Miles
Akra,	7⅝	„
Peer Serang,	10⅜	„
Budge Budge,	12⅝	„
Oilliaberry,	15¾	„
Moyapore,	18¼	„
Brool Semaphore,	22¼	„
Fulta,	27	„
Hooghly Point,	33¼	„
Diamond Harbour,	41½	„
Culpee,	48	„
Rankafullah,	52¼	„
Silver Tree,	57¼	„
Mud Point,	60¼	„
Kedgeree,	68	„
Cowcolly Light,	70¾	„
Saugor or Middleton Point	83¼	„
Saugor Anchoring Buoy,	86¾	„
Upper Floating Light,	95¾	„
Spit Buoy,	105¼	„
Reef Buoy,	113¼	„
Outer Floating Light,	121¼	„
South Channel Buoy,	131¼	„

Digitized by Google

TIDE TABLE RIVER HOOGHLY.

	Full or Change	Springs			Neaps		Qr. Day		Neaps			Springs.			
Calcutta,.....	2 30	3 18	4 06	4 54	5 42	6 30	7 18	8 06	8 54	9 42	10 30	11 18	12 06	12 54	1 42
Ackra,.....	2 00	2 48	3 36	4 24	5 12	6 00	6 48	7 36	8 24	9 12	10 00	10 48	11 36	12 24	1 12
Budge Budge, ...	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12	1 00
Myapore,..	1 27	2 15	3 03	3 51	4 39	5 27	6 15	7 03	7 51	8 39	9 27	10 15	11 03	11 51	12 39
Fulta, ...	1 00	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12
Hooghly Point,...	12 30	1 18	2 06	2 54	3 42	4 30	5 18	6 6	6 54	7 42	8 30	9 18	10 06	10 54	11 42
Diamond Harbour.	12 00	12 48	1 36	2 24	3 12	4 00	4 48	5 36	6 24	7 12	8 00	8 48	9 36	10 24	11 12
Culpee..... ..	11 30	12 18	1 06	1 54	2 42	3 30	4 18	5 06	5 54	6 42	7 30	8 18	9 06	9 54	10 42
Mud Point,.....	11 00	11 48	12 36	1 24	2 12	3 00	3 48	4 36	5 24	6 12	7 00	7 48	8 36	9 24	10 12
Cowcolly, ...	10 30	11 18	12 06	12 54	1 42	2 30	3 18	4 06	4 54	5 42	6 30	7 18	8 06	8 54	9 42
Saugor Anchrs. By	10 00	10 48	11 36	12 24	1 12	2 00	2 48	3 36	4 24	5 12	6 00	6 48	7 36	8 24	9 12
Spit Buoy, ...	9 30	10 18	11 06	11 54	12 42	1 30	2 18	3 06	3 54	4 42	5 30	6 18	7 06	7 54	8 42
Outer F. Light, ...	9 00	9 48	10 36	11 24	12 12	1 00	1 48	2 36	3 24	4 12	5 00	5 48	6 36	7 24	8 12
	(Age. 15	1 16	2 17	3 18	4 19	5 20	6 21	7 22	8 23	9 24	10 25	11 26	12 27	13 28	14 29

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JANUARY 1849.—Thirty-One Days.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	2	8	26	Evening.
Full Moon	9	5	10	Morning.
Last Quarter	17	3	48	Morning.
New Moon	24	4	9	Evening.

Month	Hind Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	Sundays and Other Remarkable Days.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon's Age	High Water Morn.		High Water Even.	
				[with Great Britain, 1801	H. M.	H. M.		H.	M.	H.	M.
POUSE, 1255.	19	1	Mon.	*Circumcision.* Union of Ireland	6 22	5 18	6	7	20	7	23
	20	2	Tue.	.....	6 22	....	7	8	8	8	11
	21	3	Wed.	.....	6 41	5 19	8	8	56	8	59
	22	4	Thu.	.....	....	....	9	9	44	9	47
	23	5	Fri.	Capture of Onore, 1783 [1761	....	....	10	10	32	10	35
	24	6	Sat.	*Epiphany.* Pondicherry taken,	....	....	11	11	20	11	23
	25	7	*Sun.*	*1st Sun. after Epiphany*	6 40	5 20	12	0	8	0	12
	26	8	Mon.	St. Lucian Lord Rodney's def	....	....	13	1	56	2	0
	27	9	Tue.	.....[of Sp. Ft. 1780	....	....	14	2	44	2	48
	28	10	Wed.	Cape of Good Hope captured	6 39	5 21	15	3	32	3	36
	29	11	Thu.	.....[1806	....	....	16	4	20	4	24
	30	12	Fri.	.....	....	....	17	5	8	5	12
MAUGH, 1255.	1	13	Sat.	St. Hilary, Bp. and M. Conf.	....	....	18	5	56	6	0
	2	14	*Sun.*	*2d Sunday after Epiphany*...	6 38	5 22	19	6	44	6	48
	3	15	Mon.	Duke of Gloucester born 1776	....	....	20	7	32	7	36
	4	16	Tue.	Battle of Corunna, 1809	....	....	21	8	20	8	24
	5	17	Wed.	Capture of Bhurtpore, 1826..	....	....	22	9	8	9	12
	6	18	Thu.	St. Prisca.....	6 37	5 23	23	9	56	10	0
	7	19	Fri.	.....	....	....	24	10	44	10	47
	8	20	Sat.	St. Fabian.....	....	....	25	11	32	11	35
	9	21	*Sun.*	*3d Sunday after Epiphany*..	....	....	26	0	20	0	23
	10	22	Mon.	St. Vincent.....	6 36	5 24	27	1	8	1	12
	11	23	Tue.	.....	....	....	28	1	56	2	0
	12	24	Wed.	.....	....	....	29	2	44	2	48
	13	25	Thu.	Conversion of St. Paul.....	6 35	5 25	0	3	32	3	34
	14	26	Fri.	.....	....	....	1	4	20	4	24
	15	27	Sat.	Duke of Sussex B. 1773....	....	....	2	5	8	5	12
	16	28	*Sun.*	*4th Sun. after Epiphany*.....	6 34	5 26	3	5	56	6	0
	17	29	Mon.	*Sree Punchomy*.....	....	....	4	6	54	6	59
	18	30	Tue.	Martyrdom of K. Charles 1st.	6 33	5 27	5	7	52	7	57
	19	31	Wed.	.....	....	....	6	8	40	8	45

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in January, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY 1849.—Twenty-Eight Days.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	1	7	28	Morning.
○ Full Moon	7	5	15	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	15	11	0	Evening.
● New Moon	23	7	25	Morning.

Month	Hind Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	Sun Rises. H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	Moon's Age	High Water Morn. H. M.	High Water Even. H. M.
MAUGH, 1255.	20	1	Thu.	Capture of Monte Video, 1817	6 32	5 28	7	9 41	9 45
	21	2	Fri.	Purification of Virgin Mary..	....	....	8	10 29	10 35
	22	3	Sat.	St. Blase, Bp.	6 31	5 29	9	11 17	11 21
	23	4	*Sun.*	*Septuagesima Sunday*	....	....	10	0 5	0 9
	24	5	Mon.	St. Agatha	6 30	5 30	11	0 53	0 57
	25	6	Tue.	Tippoo's Lines & Bats. carried by Ld.	6 29	5 31	12	1 41	1 45
	26	7	Wed.	[Cornwallis, 1792	6 28	5 32	13	2 29	2 33
	27	8	Thu.		....	....	14	3 17	3 21
	28	9	Fri.		6 27	5 33	15	4 5	4 9
	29	10	Sat.	Battle of Subraon, 1846.	....	....	16	4 53	4 57
FALGOON, 1255.	1	11	*Sun.*	*Sexagesima Sunday*	6 26	5 34	17	5 41	5 45
	2	12	Mon.		....	....	18	6 29	6 33
	3	13	Tue.		6 25	5 35	19	7 17	7 21
	4	14	Wed.	St. Valentine	6 24	5 36	20	8 5	8 9
	5	15	Thu.		6 23	5 37	21	8 53	9 57
	6	16	Fri.		6 22	5 38	22	9 31	9 35
	7	17	Sat.		....	....	23	10 49	10 53
	8	18	*Sun.*	*Quinquagesima, Shrove Sun.*	6 21	5 39	24	11 37	11 41
	9	19	Mon.		....	....	25	0 35	0 39
	10	20	Tue.		6 20	5 40	26	1 33	1 37
	11	21	Wed.	*Ash-Wednesday—Seboo Rattree*	....	....	27	2 21	2 25
	12	22	Thu.		6 19	5 41	28	3 9	3 13
	13	23	Fri.		....	....	0	3 57	4 1
	14	24	Sat.	St. Mathias the Apostle,	6 18	5 42	1	4 45	4 59
	15	25	*Sun.*	*Quadragesima 1st Sun. in Lent*—Duke of	....	....	2	5 33	5 47
	16	26	Mon.	Bt. of Orthes 1814..[Cambridge B. 1774	6 17	5 43	3	6 31	6 35
	17	27	Tue.		6 16	5 44	4	7 19	7 23
	18	28	Wed.		6 15	5 45	5	8 7	8 11

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in February, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Digitized by Google

MARCH 1849.—Thirty-One Days.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	2	5	23	Evening.
○ Full Moon	9	6	28	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	17	5	18	Evening.
● New Moon	24	7	56	Evening.

Hind. Month	Hind. Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	Sun Rises. H.	Sun Rises. M.	Sun Sets. H.	Sun Sets. M.	Moon's Age	High Water. Morn. H.	High Water. Morn. M.	High Water. Even. H.	High Water. Even. M.
FALGOON, 1255.	19	1	Thu.	St. David	6	15	5	45	6	8	55	8	59
	20	2	Fri.		6	14	5	46	7	9	43	9	47
	21	3	Sat.	[Barossa, 1811	....		...		8	10	41	10	45
	22	4	*Sun.*	*2d Sunday in Lent.* Battle of	6	13	5	47	9	11	29	11	33
	23	5	Mon.		....		....		10	0	17	0	21
	24	6	Tue.	*Peace of Seringapatam*, 1792	6	12	5	48	11	1	5	1	9
	25	7	Wed.	St. Perpetua	....		....		12	1	53	1	57
	26	8	Thu.	*Dole Juttra*	6	11	5	49	13	2	48	2	50
	27	9	Fri.		6	10	5	50	14	3	36	3	38
	28	10	Sat.		6	9	5	51	15	4	24	4	26
	29	11	*Sun.*	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	....		....		16	5	12	5	14
	30	12	Mon.	St. Gregory, Bp.	6	8	5	52	17	6	0	6	3
CHOITRE, 1255.	1	13	Tue.	Planet Geor. Sidus discovered	6	7	5	53	18	6	48	6	51
	2	14	Wed.	[1781	6	6	5	54	19	7	26	7	29
	3	15	Thu.		6	5	5	55	20	8	14	8	17
	4	16	Fri.		6	4	5	56	21	9	2	9	5
	5	17	Sat.	*St. Patrick*... [West Saxons	....		....		22	9	50	9	53
	6	18	*Sun.*	*4th Sun. in Lent.* Edw. K. of	6	3	5	57	23	10	38	10	41
	7	19	Mon.	St. Joseph	....		....		24	11	26	11	29
	8	20	Tues.		6	2	5	58	25	0	14	0	17
	9	21	Wed.	*St. Benedict.* Battle of Alexan-	....		....		26	1	2	1	5
	10	22	Thu.	*Baronee* [dria, 1801	6	[illegible]	6	0	27	1	50	1	53
	11	23	Fri.		5	59	6	1	28	2	38	2	41
	12	24	Sat.	Cap. of Chandernagore, 1757	5	58	6	2	29	3	26	3	29
	13	25	*Sun.*	*5th Sunday in Lent.*, Annunc. Lady Day.--Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Gov. 1835. Thames Tunnel opened 1843	5	57	6	3	0	4	14	4	17
	14	26	Mon.		....		....		1	5	2	5	5
	15	27	Tue.	Defeat of Tippoo by Genl. Har-	5	56	6	4	2	5	50	5	53
	16	28	Wed.	[ris, 1799.	5	55	6	5	3	6	38	6	41
	17	29	Thu.		....		....		4	7	26	7	29
	18	30	Fri.	Capture of Paris, 1814	5	54	6	6	5	8	14	8	17
	19	31	Sat.		5	53	6	7	6	9	2	9	5

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in March, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

APRIL 1849.—THIRTY DAYS.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter	1	2	46	Morning.
Full Moon	7	8	44	Evening.
Last Quarter	16	10	7	Morning.
New Moon	23	5	45	Morning.
First Quarter	30	11	59	Morning.

HIND MONTH	HIND DS. MO.	ENG. DS. MO.	ENG. DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	SUN RISES. H. M.	SUN SETS. H. M.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER MORN. H. M.	HIGH WATER EVEN. H. M.
CHOITRE, 1255.	20	1	*Sun.*	*Palm Sun.—Sree Ram Nub-* [*bony*	5 53	6 7	7	9 50	9 53
	21	2	Mon.	Dan. def. off Copenhagen....	5 52	6 8	8	10 38	10 41
	22	3	Tue.	Rd. of Chichr. Nap. dep. 1814	....	....	9	11 26	11 29
	23	4	Wed.	St. Ambrose, Bp.....	5 51	6 9	10	0 14	0 17
	24	5	Thu.	.....	....	....	11	1 2	1 5
	25	6	Fri.	*Good Friday*.....	5 50	6 10	12	1 50	1 53
	26	7	Sat.	.....	....	....	13	2 38	2 41
	27	8	*Sun.*	*Easter Sunday*.....	5 49	6 11	14	3 26	3 29
	28	9	Mon.	.....[*ruck Poojah*	....	....	15	4 14	4 17
	29	10	Tue.	Battle of Toulouse, 1814 *Chur-*	5 48	6 12	16	5 2	5 5
	30	11	Wed.	.....	....	....	17	5 50	5 53
BYSACK, 1256.	1	12	Thu.	.....	5 47	6 13	18	6 38	6 41
	2	13	Fri.	.....	5 46	6 14	19	7 26	7 29
	3	14	Sat.	.....[*ter Easter*	....	....	20	8 14	8 17
	4	15	*Sun.*	*Low Sunday, or 1st Sunday af-*	5 45	6 15	21	9 1	9 5
	5	16	Mon	.....	....	....	22	9 59	10 1
	6	17	Tue.	.....	5 44	6 16	23	10 46	1 49
	7	18	Wed.	.....	....	....	24	11 15	11 17
	8	19	Thu.	.....	5 43	6 17	25	0 3	0 5
	9	20	Fri.	.....	....	....	26	0 51	0 53
	10	21	Sat.	.....	5 42	6 18	27	1 39	1 41
	11	22	*Sun.*	*2d Sunday after Easter*.....	....	....	28	2 27	2 29
	12	23	Mon.	St. George.....	5 41	6 19	0	3 15	3 17
	13	24	Tue.	.....	5 40	6 20	1	4 3	4 5
	14	25	Wed.	St. Mark, Evan. Candahar taken, 1839 Princess Alice Maude Mary B. 1843.....	5 39	6 21	2	5 51	5 53
	15	26	Thu.	.....	5 38	6 22	3	6 39	6 41
	16	27	Fri.	.....	5 37	6 23	4	7 27	7 29
	17	28	Sat.	.....	....	....	5	8 15	8 17
	18	29	*Sun.*	*3rd Sunday after Easter*.....	5 36	6 24	6	9 3	9 5
	19	30	Mon.	.....	5 35	6 25	7	9 51	9 53

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in April, 1849.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Digitized by Google

MAY 1849.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	7	0	1	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	15	11	44	Evening.
● New Moon	22	1	42	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	29	9	46	Evening.

HIND MONTH	HIND DS. MS.	ENG. DS. MS.	ENG. DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	SUN RISES. H. M.	SUN SETS. H. M.	MOON'S AGE	HIGHWATER. MORN. H. M.	HIGHWATER. EVEN. H. M.
				..[Abol. of Slave Trade 1707					
BYSACK, 1256.	20	1	Tue.	*St. Phil. and St. Jas. Aposts.*	5 34	6 26	8	10 29	10 31
	21	2	Wed.	.....	....	....	9	10 57	11 0
	22	3	Thu.	Finding the Holy Cross.....	5 33	6 27	10	11 45	11 48
	23	4	Fri.	Nap. died at St. H. 1821....	....	....	11	0 33	0 36
	24	5	Sat.	.....	5 32	6 28	12	1 21	1 24
	25	6	*Sun.*	*4th Sunday after Easter—St.*	....	....	13	2 9	2 12
	26	7	Mon.	....[*John the Evan. A. P. L.*	5 31	6 29	14	2 57	3 0
	27	8	Tue.	.....	5 30	6 30	15	3 45	3 48
	28	9	Wed.	.....	....	....	16	4 23	4 26
	29	10	Thu.	.....	5 29	6 31	17	5 11	5 14
	30	11	Fri.	.....	....	....	18	5 59	6 2
—	31	12	Sat.	.....	5 28	6 32	19	6 47	6 50
JOISTEE, 1256.	1	13	*Sun.*	*Rogation Sunday*	....	....	20	7 35	7 38
	2	14	Mon.	.....	5 27	6 33	21	8 23	8 26
	3	15	Tue.	1st Bat. of Seringapatam 1791	....	....	22	9 11	9 14
	4	16	Wed.	Battle of Albuhera, 1811.....	5 26	6 34	23	9 59	10 2
	5	17	Thu.	*Ascension Day, Holy Thursday*	....	....	24	10 47	10 50
	6	18	Fri.	.....	5 25	6 35	25	11 35	11 38
	7	19	Sat.	.....	....	....	26	0 33	11 36
	8	20	*Sun.*	*Sunday after Ascension Day*..	5 24	6 36	27	1 21	1 24
	9	21	Mon.	.....	....	....	28	2 9	2 12
	10	22	Tue.	Princess of Hamburgh, born	5 23	6 37	29	2 57	3 0
	11	23	Wed.	.....[1770.	....	....	0	3 45	3 48
	12	24	Thu.	Birth of Q. Victoria, 1819....	5 22	6 38	1	4 33	4 36
	13	25	Fri.	Princess H. A. Vic., born 1846	....	....	2	5 21	5 24
	14	26	Sat.	St. Augustin 1st Abp. of Can-	....	....	3	6 9	6 12
	15	27	*Sun.*	*Pentecost, Whit Sun.* [terbury	....	....	4	6 57	7 0
	16	28	Mon.	.....	5 21	6 39	5	7 45	7 48
	17	29	Tue.	Resto. of K. Charles II. ...	....	....	6	8 33	8 36
	18	30	Wed.	Peace Signed at Paris, 1814.	....	....	7	9 21	9 24
	19	31	Thu.	*Dushohorrah*.....	....	....	8	10 8	10 11

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in May, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

JUNE 1849.—Thirty Days.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
☽ Full Moon	6	3	35	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	14	10	39	Morning.
● New Moon	20	7	26	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	28	8	44	Morning.

Hind Month	Hind Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Mo.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	Sun Rises. H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	Moon's Age	High Water Morn H. M.	High Water Even. H. M.
JOISTEE, 1256.	20	1	Fri.	..	5 20	6 40	9	10 56	10 59
	21	2	Sat.	Ld. Howe's Vic. over Fr. Flt.	....	....	10	11 44	11 47
	22	3	*Sun.*	*Trinity Sunday*.....[1794.	....	....	11	0 32	0 35
	23	4	Mon.	Great Storm in Calcutta, 1842	....	....	12	1 20	1 23
	24	5	Tue.	Boniface, B., Duke of Cum.,	5 19	6 41	13	2 8	2 11
	25	6	Wed.	..[born 1771--*Chaun Jattra*	....	....	14	2 56	2 59
	26	7	Thu.	*Corpus Christi*	....	....	15	3 44	3 47
	27	8	Fri.		....	...	16	4 32	4 35
	28	9	Sat.		....	....	17	5 20	5 23
	29	10	*Sun.*	*1st Sunday after Trinity*	5 18	6 42	18	6 8	6 11
	30	11	Mon.	*St. Barnabas the Apostle*	....	....	19	6 56	6 59
	31	12	Tue.		....	....	20	7 44	7 47
	32	13	Wed.	Bat. Cuddalore, 1783	...	....	21	8 32	8 35
ASSAUR, 1256.	1	14	Thu		....	....	22	9 20	9 23
	2	15	Fri.		5 17	6 43	23	10 8	10 11
	3	16	Sat.	..[the first Martyr in Britain	....	....	24	10 46	10 49
	4	17	*Sun.*	*2d Sun. after Trin.* St. Alban,	....	....	25	11 38	11 47
	5	18	Mon.	Battle of Waterloo, 1815	....	....	26	0 26	0 29
	6	19	Tue.		....	....	27	1 14	1 17
	7	20	Wed.	Accession of Q. Victoria 1837.	5 16	6 44	28	2 2	2 5
	8	21	Thu.	Proclamation of Q. Vic. 1837	....	....	0	2 50	2 53
	9	22	Fri.	*Ruth Jattra*	....	....	1	3 38	3 41
	10	23	Sat.	Battle of Plassey, 1757.	....	....	2	4 26	4 29
	11	24	*Sun.*	*3rd Sun. after Trin. St. John*	5 17	6 45	3	5 14	5 17
	12	25	Mon.	... ...[*Bapt.—Midsm. Day*	....	....	4	6 2	6 5
	13	26	Tue.		....	....	5	6 50	6 53
	14	27	Wed.	.....[1838	....	....	6	7 28	7 31
	15	28	Thu.	Coronation of Queen Victoria	5 18	6 42	7	8 16	8 21
	16	29	Fri.	*St. Peter & St. Paul Apostles*	....	....	8	9 4	9 9
	17	30	Sat.	*Poonoo Jattra*	....	....	9	9 52	9 57

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in June, 1849.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Digitized by Google

JULY 1849.—THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	5	6	57	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	13	7	35	Evening.
● New Moon	20	3	32	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	27	9	35	Evening.

MONTH	HIND DS. MO.	ENG. DS. MO.	ENG. DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	SUN RISES. H. M.	SUN SETS. H. M.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER MORN. H. M.	HIGH WATER EVEN. M. H.
ASSAUR, 1256.	18	1	*Sun.*	*4th Sunday after Trinity,*	5 18	6 42	10	10 40	10 45
	19	2	Mon.	Visitation of B. V. Mary	5 19	6 41	11	11 28	11 33
	20	3	Tue.	Dog days begin	....	....	12	0 16	0 21
	21	4	Wed.	Trans. of St. Martin, Bp.	....	....	13	1 4	1 9
	22	5	Thu.	.....	....	....	14	1 52	1 55
	23	6	Fri.	.....	5 20	6 40	15	2 40	2 43
	24	7	Sat.	Thos. Abecket, Abp.	....	....	16	3 28	3 31
	25	8	*Sun.*	*5th Sunday after Trinity*	....	....	17	4 16	4 19
	26	9	Mon.	.....	....	....	18	5 4	5 7
	27	10	Tue.	.....	....	....	19	5 52	5 55
	28	11	Wed.	Sp. Fleet def. by Sir J. Sauma-	5 21	6 39	20	6 40	6 43
	29	12	Thu.	..... [rez, 1810.	....	....	21	7 28	7 31
	30	13	Fri.	.....	....	....	22	8 16	8 19
—	31	14	Sat.	.....	....	....	23	9 4	9 7
SHRABUN, 1256.	1	15	*Sun.*	*6th Sunday after Trinity,* St.	5 22	6 38	24	9 52	9 55
	2	16	Mon.	.....[Swithun, Bp.	....	....	25	10 40	10 43
	3	17	Tue.	.....	....	....	26	11 28	11 31
	4	18	Wed.	.....	....	....	27	0 16	0 19
	5	19	Thu.	.....	5 23	6 37	28	1 4	1 7
	6	20	Fri.	St. Margaret, V. & M.	....	....	0	1 52	1 55
	7	21	Sat.	.....[Salamanca, 1812	....	....	1	2 40	2 43
	8	22	*Sun.*	*7th Sun. after Trin.*, Battle of	....	....	2	3 28	3 31
	9	23	Mon.	Ghuznee Fort taken, 1839.	5 24	6 36	3	4 16	4 19
	10	24	Tue.	Bat. of the Pyr. comd. 1803.	....	....	4	5 4	5 17
	11	25	Wed.	*St. James Gt. Apostle.*	....	....	5	5 52	5 55
	12	26	Thu.	St. Anne or Anna	5 25	6 35	6	6 40	6 43
	13	27	Fri.	.....	....	....	7	7 38	7 41
	14	28	Sat.	Battle of Talavera, 1809,	5 26	6 34	8	8 36	8 39
	15	29	*Sun.*	*8th Sunday after Trinity*	....	....	9	9 34	9 37
	16	30	Mon.	.....	5 27	6 33	10	10 22	10 25
	17	31	Tue.	.....	....	....	11	11 10	11 13

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in July, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER 1849.—THIRTY DAYS.

Phases of the Moon	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	2	10	59	Evening.
☾ Last Quarter	10	11	17	Morning.
● New Moon	16	9	40	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	25	5	21	Morning.

MONTH	HIND. DS. MO.	ENG. DS. MS.	ENG. DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	SUN RISES. H. M.	SUN SETS. H. M.	MOON'S AGE	HIGH WATER MORN. H. M.	HIGH WATER EVEN. H. M.
BHADOOR, 1256.	17	1	Sat.	St. Giles, Abbt.	5 44	6 16	13	1 6	1 9
	18	2	*Sun.*	*13th Sun. after Trin.* London	5 45	6 15	14	2 34	2 37
	19	3	Mon.	[burnt 1666	....	....	15	3 22	3 25
	20	4	Tue.	Fort of Allyghur taken, 1807.	5 46	6 14	16	4 10	4 13
	21	5	Wed.	Bombdt. of Copenhagen 1807.	....	....	17	4 58	5 1
	22	6	Thu.		5 47	6 13	18	5 46	5 59
	23	7	Fri.	St. Enurchus.	....	....	19	6 34	6 37
	24	8	Sat.	*Nat. of B. V. Mary*	5 48	6 12	20	7 22	7 25
	25	9	*Sun.*	*14th Sunday after Trinity*	....	....	21	8 10	8 13
	26	10	Mon.		5 49	6 11	22	8 58	9 1
	27	11	Tue.	Battle of Delhi, 1803.	5 50	6 10	23	9 46	9 49
	28	12	Wed.		5 51	6 9	24	10 34	10 37
	29	13	Thu.		5 52	6 8	25	11 32	11 35
	30	14	Fri.	Holy Cross Day.	....	....	26	0 20	0 24
AUSSIN, 1256.	31	15	Sat.	[Sir C. T. Metcalfe, 1835 Emancipation of the Indian Press by	5 53	6 7	27	1 8	1 12
	1	16	*Sun.*	*15th Sun. after Trin.—Maha-*	5 54	6 6	28	1 56	2 0
	2	17	Mon.	St. Lambert, Bp. [*loyah*	5 55	6 5	0	2 44	2 48
	3	18	Tue.		5 56	6 4	1	3 32	3 36
	4	19	Wed.		5 57	6 3	2	4 30	4 34
	5	20	Thu.	[*Doorga Poojah*	....	....	3	5 18	5 22
	6	21	Fri.	St. Matthew, Apost. & Evan.	5 58	6 2	4	6 20	6 23
	7	22	Sat.		....	....	5	7 8	7 11
	8	23	*Sun.*	*16th Sun. after Trin.* Battle of	5 59	6 1	6	7 56	7 59
	9	24	Mon.	[Assaye 1803	....	....	7	8 44	8 47
	10	25	Tue.		6 0	6 0	8	9 32	9 35
	11	26	Wed.	St. Cyprian, Bp.—	....	....	9	10 30	10 34
	12	27	Thu		6 1	5 59	10	11 18	11 22
	13	28	Fri.	[Battle of Busaco, 1810.	....	....	11	0 6	0 9
	14	29	Sat.	*St. Michael; Michaelmas Day,*	6 2	5 58	12	0 54	0 57
	15	30	*Sun.*	*17th Sun. aft. Trin.* St. Jerome	....	....	13	1 42	1 45

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in September, 1849.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER 1849.—THIRTY ONE DAYS.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	2	11	24	Morning.
☾ Last Quarter	9	7	50	Evening.
● New Moon	16	10	31	Morning.
☽ First Quarter	24	10	59	Evening.
○ Full Moon	30	11	0	Evening.

MONTH	HIND DS. MS.	ENG DS. MS.	ENG DS. WS.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	SUN RISES. H.	SUN RISES. M.	SUN SETS. H.	SUN SETS. M.	MOON'S AGE.	HIGH WATER MORN. H.	HIGH WATER MORN. M.	HIGH WATER EVEN. H.	HIGH WATER EVEN. M.
AUSSIN, 1256.	16	1	Mon.	[*Luckee Poojah* St. Remigius.—Lon. Univer. open 28	6	3	5	57	14	2	30	2	33
	17	2	Tue.	St. Placid	6	4	5	56	15	3	18	3	21
	18	3	Wed.		6	5	5	55	16	4	6	4	9
	19	4	Thu.		....	....	....	....	17	4	54	4	57
	20	5	Fri.	[with Am. 1783.	6	7	5	53	18	5	42	5	45
	21	6	Sat.	St. Faith, V. and M.—Peace	....	....	....	....	19	6	30	6	33
	22	7	*Sun.*	*18th Sunday after Trinity*	6	8	5	52	20	7	28	7	31
	23	8	Mon.	St. Paul's Cathedral consecrated, 1847.	6	9	5	51	21	8	16	8	19
	24	9	Tue.	St. Denys, Bp. & M.	6	10	5	50	22	9	4	9	7
	25	10	Wed.	Ld. D's. V. off Cpn. 98.—Serampore [transferred to the British, 45	....	....	....	....	23	10	2	10	5
	26	11	Thu.		6	11	5	49	24	11	50	11	53
	27	12	Fri.		....	....	....	....	25	0	38	0	41
	28	13	Sat.	Trans. of K. Ed. Conf.	6	12	5	48	26	1	26	1	29
	29	14	*Sun.*	*19th Sun. after Trin.*—Death of Murat. [K. of Naples, 1815	6	13	5	47	27	2	14	2	17
	30	15	Mon.	*Kallee Poojah*	6	14	5	46	28	3	2	3	5
KARTICK, 1256.	1	16	Tue.		6	15	5	45	29	3	50	3	55
	2	17	Wed	*St. Ethelreda—Bhratesditiah.*	....	....			0	4	38	4	43
	3	18	Thu.	*St. Luke the Evangelist*	6	16	5	44	1	5	36	5	41
	4	19	Fri.		6	17	5	43	2	6	24	6	29
	5	20	Sat.		6	18	5	42	3	7	12	7	17
	6	21	*Sun.*	*20th Sun. after Trin.*—Lord Nelson's [Vic. and death off Trafalgar, 1815	6	19	5	41	4	8	0	8	5
	7	22	Mon.		6	20	5	40	5	8	48	8	53
	8	23	Tue.		6	21	5	39	6	9	36	9	41
	9	24	Wed.	Bat. with Roh. at Cutr. 1794.	....	....			7	10	24	10	29
	10	25	Thu.	St. Crispin, M.—*Jugutdhatree*	6	22	5	38	8	11	2	11	7
	11	26	Fri.	[*Poojah*	....	....			9	11	30	11	35
	12	27	Sat.		6	23	5	37	10	0	28	0	33
	13	28	*Sun.*	*21st Sun. after Trin. St. Simon*	....	....			11	1	16	1	21
	14	29	Mon.	[*& St. Jude, Apostles*	6	24	5	36	12	2	4	2	9
	15	30	Tue.		....	....			13	2	52	2	57
	16	31	Wed.		6	25	5	35	14	3	40	3	45

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in October, 1849.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER 1849.—Thirty Days.

Phases of the Moon.	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter.	8	5	40	Morning.
● New Moon	15	2	43	Morning.
☽ First Quarter.	23	4	15	Evening.
○ Full Moon.....	30	9	59	Morning.

Hind Month	Hind Ds. Ms.	Eng. Ds. Ms.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	SUNDAYS AND *Other Remarkable Days.*	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon's Age.	High Water Morn		High Water Even	
					H. M.	H. M.		H.	M.	H.	M.
KARTICK, 1256.	17	1	Thu.	Battle of Las. 1803 *All Saints.*	6 26	5 34	15	4	28	4	35
	18	2	Fri.	*All Souls*	....	....	16	5	16	5	21
	19	3	Sat.	Princess Sophia born, 1777..	6 27	5 33	17	6	4	6	9
	20	4	*Sun.*	*22d Sun. after Trin.*, K. Wm.	....	....	18	6	52	6	57
	21	5	Mon.	Gunpowder plot [landed, 1688	6 28	5 32	19	7	40	7	45
	22	6	Tue.	St. Leonard.....	....	....	20	8	28	8	31
	23	7	Wed.	.....	6 29	5 31	21	9	16	9	19
	24	8	Thu.	Princess Aug. Soph. B. 1768.	....	....	22	10	4	10	7
	25	9	Fri.	Birth of Prince of Wales 1841	6 30	5 30	23	10	52	10	55
	26	10	Sat.	Luther born, 1483.....	6 31	5 29	24	11	40	11	43
	27	11	*Sun.*	*23d Sunday after Trinity*, St.	6 32	5 28	25	0	28	0	31
	28	12	Mon.	..... [Martin Bp.	6 33	5 27	26	1	16	1	19
	29	13	Tue.	.....	....	....	27	2	4	2	7
	30	14	Wed.	*Kartick Poojah*.....	6 34	5 26	28	2	52	2	55
AUGHRUN, 1256.	1	15	Thu.	.....	....	....	0	3	40	3	43
	2	16	Fri.	.....	6 35	5 25	1	4	28	4	31
	3	17	Sat.	St. Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln	....	....	2	5	16	5	19
	4	18	*Sun.*	*24th Sun. after Trinity* [1797	6 36	5 24	3	6	4	6	7
	5	19	Mon.	Cape of Good Hope doubled,	....	....	4	6	52	6	55
	6	20	Tue.	Edmund, K. [cess Royal b. 40.	....	....	5	7	40	7	43
	7	21	Wed	*Presentation of B. V. M* Prin-	6 37	5 23	6	8	28	8	31
	8	22	Thu.	St. Cecelia, V. & M..	....	....	7	9	16	9	19
	9	23	Fri.	St. Clement, Bp.....	....	....	8	9	54	9	57
	10	24	Sat.	..... [tharine, V. & M.	6 38	5 22	9	10	42	10	45
	11	25	*Sun.*	*25th Sun. after Trin.*, St. Ca-	....	....	10	11	30	11	33
	12	26	Mon.	Great Storm in England, 1703	....	....	11	0	18	0	21
	13	27	Tue.	.....	6 39	5 21	12	1	6	1	9
	14	28	Wed.	.....	....	....	13	1	54	1	57
	15	29	Thu.	.....	....	....	14	2	42	2	45
	16	30	Fri.	St. Andrew.....	....	....	15	3	30	3	33

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in November, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER 1849.—Thirty-One Days.

Phases of the Moon	D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	7	5	30	Evening.
● New Moon	14	9	0	Evening.
☽ First Quarter	23	8	0	Morning.
○ Full Moon	29	8	38	Evening.

Month	Hind. Ds. Ms.	Eng. Ds. Ms.	Eng. Ds. Ws.	Sundays and *Other Remarkable Days.*	Sun Rises. H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	Moon's Age.	High Water Morn H. M.	High Water Even. H. M.
AUGHRUN, 1256.	17	1	Sat.	*1st Sun. in Advent*, Bona-	6 40	5 20	16	4 18	4 21
	18	2	*Sun.*	parte Crowned, 1804. Fr.	....	....	17	5 6	5 9
	19	3	Mon.	invd. by the Allies, 1813..	....	....	18	5 54	5 57
	20	4	Tue.	.....	....	....	19	6 42	6 45
	21	5	Wed.	Alg. Sydney beheaded, 1683.	....	....	20	7 30	7 33
	22	6	Thu.	.....	6 41	5 19	21	8 18	8 21
	23	7	Fri.	.....	....	....	22	9 6	9 9
	24	8	Sat.	*Concep. of B. V. Mary.*	....	....	23	9 54	9 57
	25	9	*Sun.*	*2nd Sunday in Advent*--Milton	....	....	24	10 22	10 25
	26	10	Mon.	.....[born, 1608	6 42	5 18	25	11 10	11 13
	27	11	Tue.	.....	....	....	26	11 58	0 1
	28	12	Wed.	.....	....	....	27	0 46	0 49
	29	13	Thu.	Lucy, V. and M..	....	....	28	1 34	1 37
	30	14	Fri.	.....	6 43	5 17	29	2 22	2 25
POUSE, 1256.	1	15	Sat.	Battle of Rangoon, 1824....	....	....	0	3 10	3 13
	2	16	*Sun.*	*3rd Sunday in Advent*, O ! Sa-	....	....	1	3 58	4 1
	3	17	Mon.	.....[pientia!	....	....	2	4 46	4 49
	4	18	Tue.	.....	6 44	5 16	3	5 34	5 37
	5	19	Wed.	Battle of Moodkee, 1845....	....	....	4	6 22	6 25
	6	20	Thu.	.....	....	....	5	7 10	7 13
	7	21	Fri.	St. Thomas....	....	....	6	8 8	8 11
	8	22	Sat.	Battle of Ferozshah, 1845...	6 45	5 15	7	8 56	8 59
	9	23	*Sun.*	*4th Sunday in Advent*.....	....	....	8	9 44	9 47
	10	24	Mon.	.....	....	....	9	10 32	10 35
	11	25	Tue.	Christmas Day.....	....	....	10	11 20	11 23
	12	26	Wed.	St. Stephen, M.....	6 44	5 16	11	0 18	0 21
	13	27	Thu.	St. John the Apos. & Evan..	....	....	12	1 6	1 9
	14	28	Fri.	*Innocent's Day*.....	....	....	13	1 54	1 57
	15	29	Sat.	Thos. à Becket murdered 1171	6 43	5 17	14	2 42	2 45
	16	30	*Sun.*	*Sunday after Christmas*.....	....	....	15	3 30	3 33
	17	31	Mon.	St. Silvester.....	6 42	5 18	16	4 18	4 21

Digitized by Google

Occurrences in December, 1849.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NAMES AND SITUATIONS

OF

STREETS AND PRINCIPAL PLACES,

TO SERVE AS

DIRECTIONS FOR SERVANTS.

Amherst street: the new street across bow bazar: N. of St. James' church.
Armenian burial ground lane: Armany ghorastan ka rastah: at right angles with Tiretta's bazar.
Armenian church: Armany ka girjah: No. 1, Old China bazar street.
Armenian street: Armanytollah, north of the Armenian church.

Ballard's buildings: Alexander ka bareek, No. 31, chowringhee road, to the south of the late chowringhee theatre.
Bamanbustee: 3d road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.
Bankshall street: bankshall ka poorub rastah, east of bankshall.
Banniah talao: east side of the gowkhannah, lower circular road.
Banstollah lane: east of government place.
Baptist Mission Press: Padre Thomas ka chappah khannah, lower circular road.
Bang bazar street: in a line (north) with machooa bazar road.
Becher place: on the west of Larkin's lane and Wellesley place.
Beebee Cooper ka emambarry: No. 134, in a lane south-east corner of Wellesley square.
Beebee Duncan ka bustee: Nos. 5 and 6, between the junctions of Camac and Wood street with Park street.
Bengal club house: chowringhee road.
Bapareetollah lane: in a line with the west gate of the Wellington square.
Bishop's college press: Lord padree ka chappah khannah: Seebpore, adjoining the botanic gardens, and opposite moocheekholah.
Bissoo baboo's lane: Bissoo baboo ka gully: bow bazar street, west of St. James' street.
Blackburn's lane: east of choonam gully: opposite bow bazar lane.
Boitakonah church: boitakonah ka girjah: the south corner made by the junction of the bow bazar with the circular road.
Bonded ware-house: pooranah banath godam: No. 7, Clive street.
Bonfield's lane: opposite west side of Armenian church.
Bow bazar street: between Nos. 1 and 71, of the bow bazar road.
Bruce's buildings: south corner made by the junction of the jaun bazar street with chowringhee road.
Burrah bazar: north end of Clive street.
Bux Singh's thannah: on the west of lower circular road.

Camac street: budamtollah ka dukhin rastah: 3rd road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.
Camaur lane: right angle with beparrytollah street.
Chandney-choke street: chandney bazar ka rastah: on the west of chandney bazar.
Chandney-choke 1st lane: 1st lane on the west side of chandney choke street from dhurrumtollah street.
Chandney-choke 2nd lane—2nd lane on the side of chandney-choke street from dhurrumtollah street.
Chandney-choke police thannah: chandney-choke street.
Chand serang's musjeed: Chand serang ka musjeed: 170, taltollah lane.
Chattawallah gully: east of Vonlintzgy's apothecary's hall, loll bazar.
China bazar street (old): pooranah China bazar: across loll bazar street.
China bazar street (new): nyah China bazar: north side of Lyon's range, and opposite the old fort.

Digitized by Google

China bazar gully : west of the Portuguese church.
Chitpore road : in a north line with cossitollah road, across the loll bazar.
Chowringhee road : janjeeree talao ka poorub rastah : the eastern boundary of the esplanade.
Chowringhee lane : on the east of janjeeree talao.
Chunam gully : opposite bow bazar lane : across bow bazar street.
Church lane : puthariah girjah ka pachim rastah : on the west of St. John's cathedral.
Circular road : boitakhanah bazar ka poorub rastah : see upper and lower circular road.
Clive street : burra bazar ka rastah : in a line with the street on the west side of tank-square.
Clive street ghaut : Smith ka ghaut : the street leading to the ghaut of the name.
Coilah ghaut : next ghaut north of bankshall.
Coiroo Metter's mosque : Coiroo Metter ka musjeed : 12, Coiroo Metter's lane.
College street : Hindu College ka rustah, in a line (north) with bow bazar.
Colingah police thannah : colingah bazar street.
Colingah boundary thannah : Bux Singh's thannah : at the north corner made by the junction of south colingah street with the circular road.
Colingah moocheepara lane : on the south of the European female asylum, between Nos. 44 and 45, of the lower circular road.
Colingah ka panchpeer ka durgah : from about Nos. 21 to 27, colingah 1st lane is called so by the natives.
Colingah 1st Lane : almost every turn in this lane has a name amongst the natives, but they have been so mutilated, that it is not possible now to shew the boundary of each name. It is the very first lane on the east side of colingah bazar street (from jaun bazar) : a part of this loses itself in Wellesley square, and the remaining is seen at the south-east corner of that square ; hence it takes many turns in the centre of colingah,—a strict attention to the numbers of the houses is necessary to ascertain its course.
Colingah bazar street : 6th lane on the south side of jaun bazar street (from chowringhee road) runs almost parallel to Wellesley street, which it crosses a little before it joins with south colingah street.
Colvin's ghaut : katchagoody ghaut : north of the chaundpaul ghaut.
Colootollah street : in a line (east) with fouzdaree balakhana.
Commandant's garden : cummandhan ka bageecha : from Nos. 70 to 77, colingah moocheeparah lane.
Cornwallis square : haydoo pooker : the new square made east of simlah bazar.
Cossitollah street : in a line, and between chowringhee and chitpore road.
Cotton street : toolahhatta : branch road, west from machooa bazar road.
Council house street : pathoreah girjah ka poorub rastah : on the east side of Saint John's cathedral.
Creek-row : dingah-bangah : a lane from the eastern gate of Wellington-square to circular road, and almost parallel to dhurrumtollah street.
Crooked lane : banstollah gully : continuation of Dacro's lane.

Dacro's lane : banstollah gully : a lane running north and south between Waterloo street, and east of government place, on the north side of esplanade row.
Dingah-bangah lane : between Nos. 39 and 40, dhurrumtollah street.
Dixon's lane : on the south of boitakonah bazar.
Doomtollah street : between Nos. 14 and 15, radah bazar street.
Doorgachurn Pithoory's lane : next lane west of Mudden Dutt's lane, bow bazar street.
Dookereah bagaun : north of free school, jaun bazar.
Dhurrumtollah street : dhurrumtollah ka rastah, the road in a line with the northern boundary of the esplanade.

Elliot road : Monohar Khan ka bageecha ka rastah, in a line with Royd street across Wellesley street : it terminates in the circular road.
Elysium row : nauch ghur ka poorub rastah : back of the late chowringhee theatre, parallel to the chowringhee road.
Emaumbarry lane : emaumbarry ka gully : between Nos. 53 and 54, cossitollah.
Esplanade row : that part which is to the west of the government house, is called chaundpaul ghaut ka samnah rastah : and that to the north side, dhurrumtollah talao ka rastah, the northen boundary of the esplanade.
Exchange room : Exchange ghur : south-west corner of tank-square.

Fancy lane : the lane running north and south between Wellesley place and council house street.
Fairlie place : permit ka potter rastah, north of the Calcutta custom house, in a line with Clive street.

Digitized by Google

Fenwick's buildings: Fenwick ka bareek: 1st house on the south side of Lindsay street (from chowringhee road).
Fergusson's lane: in elysium row: east side of the late chowringhee theatre.
Fleming's Lane: a lane to the north-west of chunam gully.
Fordyce's lane: in a line (south) with William's lane, boitakonah.
Free school: company ka school: about the north end, and on the east side of free school street.
Free school street: 1st road to the north side of park street (from chowringhee road) and nearly in a line with Middleton row.
French burial ground: No. 1, gorustan lane: west of the old burial ground, park street.

Garstin's buildings: Garstin ka bareek: south of bankshall street.
Goaltolee: all the place between jaun bazar and dhurrumtollah road, divided by Mott's lane.
Goomgur lane: a lane north side of the native hospital, dhurrumtollah.
Gordon's lane: east corner of Wellington square.
Gorustan lane: pooranah gorustan ka pachim rastah: immediately to the west of the old burial ground, nearly opposite Rawdon street.
Gooreamah pooker lane: in a line with chandney street to Kenderdine's lane.
Government house: Lord sahab ka kotee: south of Wellesley place.
Government place: the streets thus called, are distinguished among the natives, by their relative position to the government house: that is, west, north, and east of it: west, north, and east of the government house.
Gowkhannah (new,) circular road, and one in Mirzapore, east of Amherst street.
Grant's lane: between Nos. 67 and 68, cossitollah street.
Gongadhur baboo's lane: Gree baboo ka gully: between Nos. 221 and 222, of bow bazar street.
Gurranhatta street: branch road, west from machooa bazar.

Harcottah lane: between Nos. 160 and 161, north from bow bazar street.
Hare street: bankshall ka dukhin rastah: in a line with the street on the south of tank square.
Harrington street: Elliot sahab ka talao ka samneh rastah, between Nos. 31 and 32, chowringhee road.
Hartford lane: east of Fenwick's buildings.
Hasting's statue: on the south gate of the Tank-square.
Hasting's place: Short's bazar: south-east corner of the Town formerly called Short's bazar.
Hasting's street: puthariah girjah ka dukhin rastah: on the south of St. John's church.
Heeracotta lane: late Nemoo Khansamah's lane: south of medical college.
Hideram Banerjee's lane: it being between Nos. 15 and 16, Kenderdine's lane.
Hill's lane: Janee khansamah ka gully: in Elliot road.
Hindoo college: puttuldangah school ghur: the new college north of college square, college street, puttuldanga.
Hungerford street: east of Short's bazar.
Huzooreemall's tank lane: between Nos. 115 and 116, bow bazar street.

Jackson's ghaut: Moteelall Seal ka kull ghaut: south of Moteelall Seal's screw godown.
Jackson's ghaut street: Moteelall Seal ka kull ghur ka samneh rastah: opposite the ghaut of the name.
Jaun bazar: at the junction of Wellesley street with the bow bazar street.
Jaun bazar street: a road crossing Calcutta in an east and west direction, communicating with the chowringhee and circular roads; it is a little way to the south of the dhurrumtollah street, to which it is also nearly parallel.
Jaun bazar chowlhatta: Nos. 6 and 7, jaun bazar street.
Jebb's lane: a small passage between Nos. 35 and 36, cossitollah street.
Jhanjree talao: immediately to the south of the sudder board in Lindsay street.
Jorah talao: the tanks so called are not existing, but the place in which they were, retain still that name: Nos. 20 and 21, free school street, was the spot they were situated in.
Jorah talao street: this road is cut by the free school street, one part goes towards the south side of Wellesley square, and the other passes immediately to the east of Speke's tank, and meets janjeeree talao.
Juggomohun Mullick's lane: south of college square.

Kenderdine's lane: a branch road of bow bazar, between Nos. 49 and 50.
Kerr's lane: 4th lane on the east of free school street from park street.
Kirk, (St. Andrew's) Lord girjah: north-east corner of tank square.
Kurbullah: north corner made by the junction of Manicktollah street with the upper circular road.

Digitized by Google

Kongrapnitty street: Kongraputty or Poosa gully: almost in a line with old China bazar street (northward.)
Kyd street: janjeeree talao ka rastah: on the south of janjeeree talao.

Loll bazar street: loll bazar: in a line with the bow bazar street and the writer's buildings.
La Martiniere school: in Loudon street, Short's bazar.
Larkins' lane: the only lane on the west side of old court house street.
Lindsay buildings: poorana dawk ghur ka dukhin rastah: chowringhee road.
Loudon's buildings: Trotter ka bareek: south of St. John's church, Hasting's street.
Loudon street: Short's bazar ka pachim rastah: 5th road on the south side of park street from chowringhee road.
Lower chitpore road; the north division of chitpore road.
Lower circular road: boitakonah baur surruk ka dukhin rastah, in junction with the chowringhee and bhowanypore road.
Lyon's range: company kiranee ka bareek ka oothur rastah, immediately to the north of writers' buildings.

Machooa bazar road: in a line (north) with chitpore road.
Madge's lane: in Lindsay street, chowringhee.
Mahomedan college: nyah madrissa, the new college north of Wellesley square.
Mukhunwallah gully: between Nos. 67 and 68, circular road.
Mangoe lane: on the west of cossitollah street.
Maniktolah street: branch road, west from upper circular road.
Medical college street: poorana jail ka rastah, puttuldanga.
Meerbhur's ghaut street: in an east line with Meerbhur's ghaut.
Meredith's lane: nulpooker ka bareek ka rastah, east of Waterloo street.
Middleton row: chowringhee gole talao ka rastah.
Middleton street: poorana bukshee khana ka rastah: between Nos. 116 and 117, chowringhee road.
Mendee bagaun lane: a line running almost parallel to park street at the back of the park street dispensary.
Mirzapore lane: between Nos. 67 and 68, circular road.
Misree gunge: in a line south of jaun bazar, 1st lane
Mission row: pooranah or Lord girjah ka rastah: old church street.
Moula Ally ka dargah: the entrance to intally, nearly opposite the jaun bazar road, is known amongst the natives by this name.
Moira street: in Short's bazar: on the north of La Martiniere.
Molungah lane: the next lane to that at the north of Wellington square.
Moochepara: about half way between Wellesley square and circular road on the south of colingah moocheeparah lane.
Moocheeparah lane: the first lane on the south side of jaun bazar street.
Moorgeehatta street: between Nos. 116 and 117, chitpore road.
Mott's lane: Mott sahib ka gully: 2nd lane on the south side of dhurrumtollah street, between Nos. 131 and 132; it runs almost parallel to the dhurrumtollah road, across Wellesley street, and meets the dhurrumtollah road again between Nos. 92 and 93.
Mudden Dutt's lane: between Nos. 89 and 90, bow bazar street.

Nowab ka bageecha: Nos. 19 and 20, Neugee pooker east lane, or No. 84, jaun bazar street.
Neugee pooker east lane: east of Neugee pooker.
Neugee pooker west lane: west of Neugee pooker.
Neugee pooker: in a lane at the back of No. 84, jaun bazar street.
New burial ground: nyah ghorustan: No. 14, park street.
New China bazar: nyah China bazar: north of the writers' buildings.
Nabootollah lane: south of St. James' street.
Nulpooker lane: in a line with Sooterkin's lane.
Nuncoo Jemadar's lane: Nuncoo Jemadar, or bow bebee ka gully: from the dhurrumtollah street, 2d lane on the east side of cossitollah.

Old China bazar: pooranah China bazar: in a north line with radah bazar.
Old court house street: loll deeghy ka poorub rastah: in a line and between the street on the east of government house, tank square.
Old court house corner: Lord girjah ka poorub rastah: east of the kirk.
Old court house lane: at the north east corner of writer's buildings,

Digitized by Google

Old fort ghaut: poorana kootee ka ghaut: 4th ghaut after chandpaul ghaut.
Old post office street: poorana dawk ghur ka rastah: between the supreme court and town hall.
Omratollah street: in a line with doomtollah street: 2d division.

Park street: Ghorastan ka rastah: or badumtullee: 2nd large road crossing Calcutta from chowringhee to the circular road.
Paunch peer ka durgah: Nos. 24 and 27, colingah 1st lane.
Petty court: chotah adawlut: south side of Adam and Co.'s auction.
Pollock street: poorana chotah adawlut ka poorub rastah: east of the late petty court, radah bazar.
Police: police ghur, No. 6, loll bazar.
Portuguese church street: poorana feringee girjah ka rastah: to the west division of moorgy-hutta street, north side.
Post office: dawk ghur, bankshall street.
Puttuldangah ka talao: college square, puttuldangah.
Public library: Metcalfe-hall, police ghaut.
Puttoreah ghaut street: branch road, west from machooa bazar.

Race course: ghordaoor ka mydaun: opposite to the great jail.
Radah bazar lane: opposite the east end of old court house corner.
Radah bazar street: radah bazar, in a line with old china bazar street.
Raneemoody gully: west side of cossitollah: between Nos. 23 and 24.
Rawdon street: nyah gorastan ka pachim rastah: the road immediately to the west of the burial ground.
Royd street: badumtullee school ka oothur rastah: from park street the first road on the east side of free school street.
Ruffick serang's lane: Ruffick serang ka gully: north side of emambaug lane.
Russell street: chowringhee.

Sakarytollah lane: between Nos. 49 and 50, dhurrumtollah street.
Scott's lane: Scott sahab ka gully: branch road east of Amherst street.
Serpentine lane: south of boitakonah bazar street.
Shaum bazar street: in a line with simlah street.
Shorts bazar street: from park street the 2d lane east side of camac street.
Sibtollah lane: sibtollah thannah ka rastah, east of the bow bazar lane, between Nos. 25 and 26, bow bazar street.
Simlah street: in a north line with Hindoo college street.
Somerset place: opposite Colvin's ghaut strand.
Sooterkin's lane: between Nos. 46 and 47, cossitollah street.
South colingah street: colinga chaolhutta ka rastah: from park street the 2d road on the east side of free school street: it crosses Wellesley street, and terminates at the circular road.
Speke's tank: jorah talao street.
St. James' lane: between nos. 42 and 43, dhurrumtollah street.
St. James' street: nabootollah gully, west of St. James' church.
Strand: the road formed on the bank of the river in a line from chaundpaul ghaut to the new mint.
Sudder street: board ghur ka oothur rastah: a new road to the north of the sudder board, having a communication with Speke's tank.
Sukeas' lane: Leal sahib ka gully: east of old China bazar.
Swallow lane: north-east corner of the new China bazar.

Tank square: loll diggee: the street on the west, south, north and east side of tank square,
Theatre road: nauch ghur ka oother rastah: on the north of the late chowringhee theatre.
Tiretta's bazar street: on the north of Tiretta's bazar.
Tottie's lane: to the west of Speke's tank.
Taltullah bazar street: on the east side of the taltullah bazar.
Taltullah lane: from Wellesley street the 2d lane: on the south side of jaun bazar street.
Tract Society's office: No. 56½, Cossitollah.
Trade association room: next door to Adam and Co.'s auction, south side.

Vansittart row: a small passage to two houses immediately to the back of government house out offices to Wellesley place: south of tank square.
Vandenberg's Lane: north east corner of Tiretta bazar, called John Saheb ka Gully.

Digitized by Google

Upper circular road : bahar surruk ka oothur rastah : from boitakonah to its junction with the chitpore road, soor bazar.
Union chapel : dhurrumtollah ka girjah : No. 41, dhurrumtollah street.

Waterloo street : the street running in a line between cossitollah and old court house street, and opposite to Meredith's lane in cossitollah.
Wellesley place : the road opposite the north entrance of the government house.
Wellesley street : colingah ka nyah rastah : the new road on the west side of Wellesley square, and in a line with Wellington square.
Wellesley square : colingah ka nyah talao : the new square made in colingah.
Wellington street : beparitollah ka nyah rastah : the road on the west side of Wellington square, and in a line will Wellesley street.
Wellington square : beparitollah ka nyah talao : the new square in beparitollah from dhurrumtolah street.
Weston's lane : between Nos. 63 and 64, cossitollah street.
William's lane : south from Scott's lane, and north of Fordyce's lane.
Wood street : bamun bustee ka rastah : or Beebee Duncan ka bustee ka poorub rastah, from chowringhee the 4th road on the south side of park street.
Writer's buildings : company keranee ka bareek : to the north of tank square.

Zig-zag lane : Meerjanee gully : from Nos. 58 to 59, cossitollah.

Digitized by Google

A LIST OF BAZARS,

Throughout Calcutta and its Vicinity, where articles of consumption are procurable.

Names of Bazars.	Situation in the Town, &c.
(a) Annunder Bazar,.....	Dhurrumtollah.
Armenian Bazar,..	South road Intally.
(b) Ballygunj ka Haut, a mart,.....	North of the body guard lines.
Beroo Seel's Bazar,..	South east corner of Puddopookor Intally.
(c) Boitakonnah Bazar	To the south of the Boitakonnah church at the termination of the lower circular road.
Bow Bazar	No. 60, Bow Bazar Street.
Bastumchurn Mullick's Bazar.....	Jorasanko.
(d) Chandneychoke Bazar..... ..	No. 116, Dhurrumtollah street.
Colonel Pearce's Bazar	Garden Reach, at Areefnugger.
Colvin's Bazar.....	Simlar west of cornwallis square.
Curriah Bazar.....	In Curriah, lower circular road, opposite the east side of the English burial ground.
Dewan Gokul Ghosal's Bazar.....	Near Kidderpore dock yard.
(e) Dhurrumtollah Bazar	No. 1, Chowringhee road.
Fenwick's Bazar..	East of Hydra baguun.
Gopal Mullick's Bazar.....	No. 33, Chitpore road, north of Tiretta's bazar.
Goopee Baboo's Bazar.....	Between Dhurrumtollah and Jaun bazar street.
Govind Chund Day's Bazar.....	The new bazar south of Bow Bazar street.
Gunga Narain Sircar's Bazar.	Opposite Bhobanipore road.
Hajee Kurbullais Bazar.....	West of college square, Potuldanga.
Jaun Bazar	At the junction of Wellesley street with the bow bazar street.
Kasee Mullick's Bazar	No. 344, Chitpore road.
Kasee Mullick's Bazar	13, Lower circular road.
Lalloo Baboo's Bazar..	337, Chitpore road.
Muchooa Bazar	209, Muchooa bazar street.
Madub Dutt's Bazar	Potuldanga, west of college square.
Munshee Ameenaldeen's Bazar.....	Between Sealdah and Coomarparrah north of the portuguese burial ground, upper circular road.
Nuwab Sanlut Jung's Bazar.	North of the Chitpore bridge.

NOTE.

(a) A new Bazar by the above title has lately been established on the Premises late the Sailor's Home, where the very best Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Poultry, Fish, Game, Fruits and Vegetables are procurable throughout the year.

(b) Two Marts are weekly held here, viz. on Thursdays and Sundays, when Poultry is procurable.

(c) Two Marts are also weekly held in this Bazar, viz. on Mondays and Fridays, when Ducks, Fowls and Pigeons are procurable.

(d) This Bazar is next to that of Tiretta's where Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, and Poultry are procurable throughout the year, but not of the best quality, with the addition of Fish, Fruits and Vegetables—this Bazar also supplies various other articles of a miscellaneous nature of domestic use.—Iron-mongery, Braziery, and Piece Goods are likewise to be had in abundance.

(e) This was one of the greatest Bazars in former days; was in a poor condition for several years past, but since it has been purchased by Dr. Jackson, it is much improved in every respect, and is in a flourishing state it supplies the best and superior Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Poultry, Fish, Game, Fruits and Vegetables throughout the year in abundance, and affords, a place of great resort to Epicureans. It has recently been purchased by Baboo Mutty Loll Seal.

A Pork Market has lately been added to the east side of this Bazar, where excellent supplies can be had.

Digitized by Google

Names of Bazars.	Situation in the Town, &c.
Orphan Gunj Bazar	Near the Kidderpore bridge.
Rajah Ram Lochun's Bazar	Rajah Ramlochun's street.
Roop Narain Ghosal's Bazar	Potuldanga, east of college square.
Seetaram Ghose's Bazar	South of the Birjoo Talao, on the Bhobannypore road.
(e) Smith's Bazar	The new bazar on the entrance to Intally, east of Moulah Allys Durgah.
Sobah Bazar	178, Chitpore road.
Soor Bazar	North of the Marhatta ditch.
Tarachand Ghose's Bazar	Opposite to Kidderpore bridge.
(f) Tiretta's Bazar	32, Chitpore road.
(g) Taultollah Bazar	Nos. 175 and 176, Taultollah.

(e) This Bazar was established about 7 years ago by its present proprietor, and affords a great accommodation to those residing in the Middle and Lower Circular road, and North and South Intally;—where Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Fish, Fruits and Vegetables are procurable throughout the year.

(f) This is one of the greatest Bazars now in Calcutta, and is situated in the heart of the Town; it was originally built by the late Mr. Tiretta whose name it still bears, though it had been sold to several others. To Epicureans it affords a great place of resort for the purchase of the very best articles of consumption, where excellent Beef, Veal, Mutton, Kid, Poultry, Game, Fish and Vegetables are procurable in abundance throughout the year, and excellent Fruit to be had in their respective seasons. Here likewise articles of a miscellaneous nature for domestic use are procurable.

Near this bazar is a Pork Market; where also Pigs, Cured Bacon and Sausages are to be had.

(g) Beef and Mutton of inferior kind; and Fish, Fruits, and Vegetables, &c. are procurable here throughout the year.

The rest of the Bazars enumerated in the above List are supplied with Fish and Vegetables and Fruits of inferior kind, chiefly for the use of the Native Population.

All Bazars are supplied with Rice, Ghee, Oil, Sugar, &c. &c. according to their respective qualities and price: together with common articles of consumption.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, &C.

N. B.—The Names of the Secretary of many Government Offices are here given, as the best direction to Servants. To a Stranger particularly, this arrangement will be found very convenient.

Accountant General's Department,	2, Government Place, Treasury,	Mansel saheb.
Accountant in the Military Department, Office of,	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Accountant in the General, Judicial and Revenue Departments. Office of,	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Accountant in the Commercial, Marine, and Salt and Opium Departments, Office of,	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Adjutant General's Department, Company's Troops,	Export Ware-house,	Capt. J. Bracken saheb.
Adjutant General's Department, Queen's Troops,	Head Quarters,	Col. C. R. Cureton, C. B. saheb
Advocate General's Office,	Old Post Office street,	Prinsep saheb.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Office,	Metcalfe Hall,	Counsilly Hume saheb.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Gardens,	Acra, on the Budge-Budge road,	Dr. Falconer saheb.
Army Commissariat Department, Presidency,	No. 2, Old Mint,	Captain Scott saheb.
Asiatic Society's House,	No. 47, Park street,	Society ghur, Dr. W. B. O'Shaughnessy saheb.
Assessment Department,	Esplanade Row,	J. O. Beckett saheb.
Assignee's Office, Insolvent Court	Old Post Office street,	J. Gordon saheb.
Attorney for Paupers, Office of,	Waterloo street,	Strettell saheb, pauper ka [wookill-
Bank of Bengal,	Chaundpaul ghaut,	Charles Hogg saheb.
Barrack Master's Office,	Fort William,	Captain Fraser Saheb.
Bengal Secretariat Office,	1, Counsil House street,	J. P. Grant saheb.
Board of Customs, Salt & Opium,	No. 2, Bankshall street,	Beadon saheb.
Board of Trade, (late)	Tank-square, west-side,	Grant saheb, Khata Baree.
Board of Revenue, Sudder,	21, Chowringhee road,	Board Ghur; Plowden saheb.
Botanic Gardens, H. Co.'s	Garden Reach,	Dr. Falconer saheb.
Brigade-Major's Office, Queen's Troops,	Fort William,	Captain Young Saheb.
Canal Department,	Birjutalao,	Major Rutherford saheb.
Chief Engineer's Department,	Fort William,	Colonel Cheape saheb.
Chief Magistrate's Office,	Loll Bazar,	Patton saheb; Police ghur.
Civil Auditor's Office,	2, Government Place, Treasury,	Battye saheb.
Civil Pay Office,	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Civil Fund Office,	Ditto ditto ditto,	Adams saheb.
Civil Service Annuity Fund Office	Ditto ditto ditto,	Ditto ditto.
Civil Architect's Office,	Fort William,	Captain Fraser saheb.
Clothing Agent's Office,	Ditto ditto,	Major T. Sewell saheb.
College of Fort William,	Writer's Buildings,	Major Marshall saheb.
Collector's Office, (Calcutta)	Koilah Ghaut,	J. H. Young saheb.
Collector Stamp's Office,	No. 1, Bankshall street,	J. H. Young saheb.
Commander-in-Chief's Office,	Head-Quarters,	Capt. F. P. Haines, Mily. Secy.
Commissary General's Office,	2, Old Mint,	Lieut.-Col. Hawkins saheb.
Commissary of Ordnance Department,	Arsenal, Fort William,	Silah Khana; Capt. Bazely,
Company's Standing Counsel, Office of,	6, Old Post Office street,	L. Clarke saheb.
Company's Attorney's Office,	2, Chaundpaul Ghaut,	T. B. Swinhoe saheb.
Court of Requests,	Mangoe lane,	J. King saheb, Chota Adawlut.
Custom-house, Government,	3, Tank-square, west-side,	Permit ghur, Bracken saheb.

Digitized by Google

Education Committee's Office,	Medical College	Dr. Mouat saheb.
Export Ware-house,	Bonded Ware-house	J. W. Grant saheb.
Eye Infirmary,	1, Wood street,	Dr. Martin saheb.
Financial Department,	3, Government Place, west-side.	Dorin saheb.
Foreign Department,	7, Council House street,	Halliday saheb.
Fort Adjutant's Office,	Fort William,	Captain J. W. Bennett saheb.
Free School,	15, Jaun Bazar 4th lane,	Company ka Free School.
Garrison & Executive Engineer's Office,	Fort William,	Captain Fraser saheb.
General Dispensary, H. Co.'s	No. 4, Wellesley Place, south of Tank-square,	Company ka dawie khana; Dr. Grant saheb.
General Hospital,	S. end of the Great Jail,	Journelly Hospital, Dr. Nicholson saheb.
General Post Office,	1, Bankshall street,	Dawk ghur; W. Taylor saheb
General Treasury,	2, Government Place, Treasury,	Treasury ghur; Udny saheb.
Government Agency Office,	Ditto ditto ditto	Campbell saheb.
Government Savings' Bank,	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto.
Harbour Master's Department,	Bankshall,	Captain Onslow saheb.
Home Department,	3, Government Place, west-side.	F. J. Halliday saheb.
Indian Law Commission,	Russell street,	
Insolvent Debtor's Court,	Chaundpaul Ghaut, Strand,	O'Hanlon saheb.
Inspector of Hospital's, Office of	Head Quarters,	Dr. Franklin saheb.
Iron Bridge Department,	Birjutalao,	Captain Fraser saheb.
Judge Advocate General's Office	Export Ware-house,	Captain H. C. Hatch saheb.
Judicial and Revenue Departments of the Bengal Presidency	Council House street,	J. P. Grant saheb.
Lithographic Press, Government	2, Church-lane, Old Mint,	Capt. A. Sanders saheb.
Marine Superintendent's Office	2, Bankshall street,	Capt. T. E. Rogers saheb.
Marine Pay Office,	Treasury,	Udny saheb.
Master Attendant's Office,	Police Ghaut, Strand,	Capt. Thomas saheb.
Medical Board Office,	Export Ware-house,	Dr. Forsyth saheb.
Medical College,	Old Petty Court Jail,	Dr. F. J. Mouat saheb.
Medical Retiring Fund Office,	Treasury	George Hill saheb.
Military Orphan Society's Office	Kidderpore,	Padree Wood saheb.
Military Society's Press,	2, Hare street	J. C. Sherriff saheb.
Military Auditor General's Department	Coilah Ghaut,	Lieut.-Col. A. Goldie saheb.
Military Department,	Council House street,	Major R. Wyllie saheb.
Military Board Office,	Church-lane, Old Mint,	Capt. E. W. S. Scott saheb.
Military Widow's Fund Office,	Dhurrumtollah,	Capt. Brittridge saheb.
Military Secretary to the Governor General, Office of	Head Quarters,	Lieut.-Col. R. Benson, C. B., [saheb.
Mint, Hon'ble Company's	Meer Bahur Ghaut, Strand,	Tekshall, Major G. T. Greene saheb.
Native Hospital,	17, Dhurrumtollah,	Chaundney ka Hospital; Stewart saheb.
Naval Store Keeper's Office,	Kidderpore,	Captain R. S. Ross saheb.
Paymaster's Office, Presidency,	Koilah Ghaut,	Buxee khana; Major Bygrave saheb.
Persian Secretary's Office,	7, Council House street,	MeerMoonshe ka dufter khana
Police Office,	Loll Bazar,	Police ghur.
Police Hospital,	Gowkhanmah, Intally,	Dr. Woodford saheb.
Private Secretary to the Governor General, Office of	Head Quarters,	F. F. Courtenay saheb.
Quarter-master General's Office, Queen's Troops	Head-Quarters,	[saheb. Lieut.-Col. J. B. Gough, C. B.,
Quarter-master General's Office, Company's Troops	Export Ware-house,	Capt. A. Sanders saheb.
Stamp Office,	1, Bankshall street,	Henry Palmer saheb.
Stationery Office,	Koilah Ghaut,	Company ka kaguz godaum; Frith saheb.
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut,	West of General Hospital, Bhowanypore,	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut

Digitized by Google

Superintendent of Salt Golahs at Sulkeah, Office of.	Sulkeah, ...	H. R. Alexander saheb.
Superintendent of Roads, Calcutta, Office of	Police ghur	R. J. Rose saheb.
Supdt. of Police, Office of,.....	No. 9, Loll Bazar,.....	Capt. Hicks saheb.
Superintendent of Cadets, Office of	Fort William, ...	Capt. J. W. Bennett saheb.
Steam Department,.....	2, Bankshall street, ...	Capt. Johnston saheb.
Supreme Court, for its Officers' Depts., see under the head "Law Dept.".....	2, Esplanade Row,..... ..	Burrah Adawlut.
Surveyor General's Department,	3, Chowringhee lane, ...	Lieut.-Col. J. S. Waugh saheb
Town Hall,.....	Esplanade Row, west of Government House, ...	Town Hall.
Town and Fort Major's Office..	Fort William,.....	Lieut.-Col. G. Warren saheb.
Upper Orphan School, ...	Kidderpore,.....	Kidderpore ka school, Padre Wood saheb.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCOTT AND CO.'S
BENGAL DIRECTORY,
FOR
1849.

THE QUEEN.

VICTORIA, QUEEN of the UNITED KINGDOM of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND DEFENDER of the FAITH, SOVEREIGN of the ORDERS of the GARTER, THISTLE, BATH, SAINT PATRICK, SAINT MICHAEL and SAINT GEORGE of the IONION ISLES, &c. &c. Born May 24, 1819, Succeeded her UNCLE WILLIAM IV. June 20, Proclaimed June 21, 1837 and Crowned June 28, 1838.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

Right Hon'ble Lord John Russell, M. P.....	*First Lord of the Treasury.*
Right Hon'ble Sir Charles Wood, Bt., M. P...	*Chancellor & under Treasurer of the Exchequer.*
Right Hon'ble Charles Christopher, Lord Cottenham, ...	*Lord Chancellor and Speaker of the House of Peers.*
Most Hon'ble Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne,	*President of the Council.*
Right Hon'ble Gilbert, Earl of Minto, ...	*Lord Privy-Seal.*
Right Hon'ble Sir George Grey, Bt., M. P.....	*Home* } *Principal Secretaries of State.*
Rt Hon. Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, M.P.	*Foreign* } *Principal Secretaries of State.*
Right Hon'ble Henry George, Earl Grey,.....	*Colonial* } *Principal Secretaries of State.*
Right Hon. George, Earl of Auckland, G. C. B.	*First Lord of the Admiralty.*
Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bt., M. P.	*President of the Board of Control.*
Right Hon'ble Lord Campbell,.....	*Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.*
Right Hon'ble G. W. F. Howard, Viscount Morpeth, M. P....	*Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests.*
Right Hon'ble Henry Labouchere, M. P.....	*President of the Board of Trade.*
Marquess of Clanricarde, ...	*Post Master-General.*
Right Hon'ble Thomas Babington Macaulay, ..	*Pay Master-General.*

*** THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

Duke of Wellington	*Commander in Chief of the Forces.*
Right Hon'ble Charles Shaw Lefevre,.....	*Speaker of the House of Commons.*
Earl of Shaftesbury,.....	*Speakers of the House of Peers by Royal Commission.*
Lord Denman, ...	*Speakers of the House of Peers by Royal Commission.*
Right Hon'ble Frederick, Earl Spencer, ...	*Lord Chamberlain.*
Right Hon'ble the Earl Fortescue,.....	*Lord Steward.*
Duke of Norfolk,.....	*Earl Marshal and Master of the Horse.*
Right Hon'ble Thomas Milner Gibson, M. P...	*Vice-President of the Board of Trade.*
Right Hon'ble Edward Strutt, M. P.....	*President of the Board of Commissioners of Railways.*
Right Hon'ble Fox Maule, M. P.	*Secretary at War.*
Genl. the Marquess of Anglesey, K. G. & G. C. B.	*Master General of the Ordnance.*
Right Hon'ble Richard Lalor Sheil, M. P.....	*Master and Worker of the Mint.*
Sir John Jervis, Kt., M. P.....	*Attorney General.*
Sir David Dundas, M. P.....	*Solicitor General.*
Right Hon'ble W. S. Sebright Lascelles, M. P.	*Comptroller of the Household.*
Lord Langdale, ...	*Master or Keeper of the Rolls.*
Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Kt	*Vice Chancellor of England.*

Digitized by Google

Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce	*Vice Chancellors*
Right Hon. Sir James Wigram	
Right Hon. Edward George Fitzallan Howard,	*Vice Chamberlain.*
Lucius Bentinck, Viscount Falkland,	*Captain of the Yeomen of the Queen's Guard.*
Right Hon'ble Granville George, Earl Granville,	*Master of the Buck Hounds.*
Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Seymour,	*Groom of the Stole.*
Viscount Ebrington, M. P.	*Lords of the Treasury.*
William Gibson Craig, Esq., M. P.	
Henry Rich, Esq., M. P.	
Richard M. Bellew, Esq, M. P.	
Henry Tuffnell, Esq., M. P.	*Secretaries of the Treasury.*
John Parker, Esq., M. P.	
Real Admiral James Whitley Deans Dundas, C. B., M. P.	*Lords of the Admiralty.*
Real Admiral Henry Prescott, C. B.	
Captain the Hon. Maurice Frederick FitzHardinge Berkeley, C. B., M. P.	
Captain Lord John Hay, C. B., M. P.	
Hon'ble William Francis Cowper, M. P.	
Henry George Ward, Esq., M. P.	*Secretary to the Admiralty.*
Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, D. C. L.	*Judge of the Admiralty.*
Joseph Phillimore, Esq., D. C. L.	*Judge Advocate General of the Admiralty.*
Sir John Dodson, Kt., L. L. D.	*Queen's Advocate General.*
Samuel March Phillipps, Esq	*Under Home* — *Secretaries of State.*
Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bt.	
Benjamin Hawes, Esq	*Under Colonial* — *Secretaries of State.*
———,	
Henry Unwin Addington, Esq.	*Under Foreign* — *Secretaries of State.*
Right Hon. E. J. Stanley,	
Laurence Sulivan, Esq.	*Deputy Secretary at War.*
Alexander Milne, Esq.	*Commissioners of Land Revenue.*
Hon'ble Charles Alexander Gore,	
James W. Morrison, Esq.	*Deputy Master of the Mint.*
Thomas Wyse, Esq., M. P.	*Secretaries to the East India Board,*
G. C. Lewis, Esq., M. P	
J. G. Shaw Lefevre, Esq	*Joint Secretaries to the Board of Trade.*
George R. Porter, Esq	
William Russell, Esq.	*Accomptant General.*
Lieutenant General Sir J. Macdonald, K. C. B.	*Adjutant General.*
Major General G. Brown, C. B.	*Deputy Adjutant General.*
General Sir James W. Gordon, Bt. & K. C. B.	*Quarter Master General.*
Major John Enoch,	*Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Charles Buller, Esq	*Judge Marshal and Advocate General.*
———,	*Deputy Ditto.*
Major General Charles Richard Fox,	*Surveyor General* — *To Board of Ordnance.*
Colonel the Hon'ble George Anson, M. P.	*Clerk*
Captain Sir Thomas Hastings, Kt., R. N	*Store-keeper*
Captain Lord Clarence Paget, R. N., M. P.	*Secretary*
———,	*Surveyor General* — *Of the Navy.*
John Thomas Briggs, Esq.	*Accountant General*
Hon'ble Robert Dundas,	*Store-keeper General*

IRELAND.

His Excellency The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clarendon,	*Lord Lieut. General and General Governor.*
Right Hon'ble Maziere Brady,	*Lord Chancellor.*
Right Hon'ble Sir Wm. Somerville, Bt., M. P.	*Chief Secretary.*
Right Hon'ble T. B. Cusack Smith,	*Master of the Rolls.*
Sir Thomas Staples, Bt., L. L. D.	*Advocate General.*
Right Hon'ble Richard Moore,	*Attorney General.*
James Henry Monahan, Esq.	*Solicitor General.*
Lieut. Genl. the Right Hon. Sir E. Blakeney,	*Commander of the Forces.*
Colonel W. G. Cochrane,	*Deputy Adjutant General*
Colonel Robert C. Mansel	*Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Dennis Walker, Esq.	*Judge Advocate General.*

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND.

Earl of Errol,	*Heritable Grand Constable.*
Earl of Stair,	*Keeper of the Great Seal.*
Viscount Melville,	*Lord Privy Seal.*
Right Hon'ble David Boyle,	*Lord Justice General.*
Right Hon'ble John Hope,	*Lord Justice Clerk.*
Andrew Rutherford, Esq., M. P.	*Lord Advocate.*
Thomas Maitland, Esq., M. P.	*Solicitor General.*

RIGHT HONORABLE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

Right Hon'ble Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Baronet, M. P. ..... *President*

Lord President of the Council,
Lord Privy Seal,
First Lord of the Treasury, } *Commissioners.* ..... Principal Secretaries of State / Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Arthur Hobhouse, Esq. ..... *Private Secretary to the President*

BOARD ESTABLISHMENT.

Thomas Wyse, Esq.
James Wilson, Esq., M. P. } ..... *Secretaries*

Hugh Stark, Esq. ..... *Revenue*
William Leach, Esq. ..... *Accounts and Finance*
Arthur Easton, Esq ..... *Military*
Charles Hood Chicheley Plowden, Esq. ..... *Public*
Thomas Nelson Waterfield, Esq ... *Secret and Political*
John Alfred Trimmer, Esq ..... *Judicial*
——, ... *Home*
} *Departments.* ..... *Assistant Secretary* / ..... *Senior Clerks*

Charles William Fletcher, Esq.
William Henry Deedes, Esq.
Robert Corbett, Esq.
Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq.
Price Barnard Williames, Esq
Thomas Benjamin Lenon, Esq
} ..... *Assistant Clerks*

Henry William Beauclerk, Esq.
Cecil Edward George Lukin, Esq.
Charles Unwin, Esq.
Charles Bagot Phillimore, Esq
Henry Francis Leigh, Esq.
Henry Charles Deedes, Esq
Joseeline Courtenay, Esq
William Ireland Blackburne, Esq.
Honorable Gerald Dillon,
C. M. Lushington, Esq
Henry Cornelius Pierson, Esq
Frederic Hobart, Esq
Henry Storer Jones, Esq.
Honorable Frederic Arthur Henry Chichester.
} ..... *Junior Clerks*

Richard Groom, Esq. ..... *Solicitor*
Mr. Thomas Sharp, ... *Register and Record Keeper*
Mr. J. T. Ludlam, ... *Assistant*

Mr. Thomas Scarman, ... *Office-Keeper*
Mr. Renshaw, ... *House-Keeper*

W. Lawes, and R. Parker, ... *Messengers*
G. Perrott, ... *Porter*

Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIST OF THE DIRECTORS

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

WITH THE DATES WHEN FIRST ELECTED.

William Wigram, Esq.—10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq. Disqualified, re-elected General Election, 1815.

John Loch, Esq.—General Election, 1821.

Charles Mills, Esq.—28th Aug. 1822, vice John Inglis, Esq. Deceased.

John Masterman, Esq., M. P.—26th November 1823, vice Charles Grant, Esq. Deceased.

John Petty Muspratt, Esq.—23d March 1824, vice Sir Thomas Reid, Bart. Deceased.

Henry St. George Tucker, Esq.—General Election, 1826.

Henry Alexander, Esq.—8th March 1826, vice John Hudleston, Esq. Disqualified.

Lieut. Gen. Sir. James Law Lushington, G. C. B. (Chairman)—25th July 1827, vice Edward Parry, Esq. Deceased.

George Lyall, Esq. General Election, 1830.

Hen. Shank, Esq. 7th April 1830, vice Jas. Pattison, Esq. Disqualified.

Russell Ellice, Esq.—23d Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq. Disqualified.

Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.—27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq. Deceased.

John Cotton, Esq.—30th April 1833, vice Jas. Stuart, Esq. Deceased.

William Butterworth Bayley, Esq.—23d July 1833, vice George Smith, Esq. Disqualified.

John Shepherd, Esq.—17th June 1835, vice the Right Hon. C. Fergusson, Disqualified.

Francis Warden, Esq.—13th July 1836, vice George Raikes, Esq. Disqualified.

Martin Tucker Smith, Esq. M. P.—12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart. Disqualified.

Marjor Gen. Archibald Galloway, C. B. (Deputy Chairman)—24th Sept. 1840, v. Campbell Majoribanks, Esq. Deceased.

Wm. Hen. Chicheley Plowden, Esq. M. P. —General Election, 1841.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.—8th June 1842, vice Lieut. Col. Patrick Vans Agnew, C.B., Deceased.

Major James Oliphant—24th Jan. 1844, vice William Stanley Clarke, Esq. Deceased.

Hon. William Henry Leslie Melville—9th July 1845, vice Major General Sir Jeremiah Bryant, C. B., Deceased.

Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq. M. P.—General Election, 1847.

Major Gen. James Caulfeild, C. B.—General Election, 1848.

The following Gentlemen went out of the Direction by Rotation in April 1848, *viz.*

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.—23d July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. Deceased.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.—30th January 1838, vice John Morris, Esq. Disqualified.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M. P., 11th September 1839, vice Josias Du Pre Alexander, Esq. Deceased.

Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes.—2d July 1840, vice John Goldsborough Revenshaw, Esq. Deceased.

John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq.,—15th May 1844, vice Hon. Hugh Lindsay, Deceased.

William Joseph Eastwick—30th June 1847, vice Major General A. Robertson, Deceased.

Digitized by Google

COMMITTEE
OF THE
HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS
OF THE
EAST INDIA COMPANY,
For 1848—49.

Years to Serve.
0 Lieut. General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B... *Chairman.*
2 Major General Archibald Galloway, C. B..... ... .. *Deputy Chairman*

FINANCE AND HOME.

Years to Serve.
0 William Wigram, Esq.
1 John Loch, Esq.
2 John Masterman, Esq., M. P.
0 John Petty Muspratt, Esq.

Members.

Years to Serve.
2 Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.
0 Martin Tucker Smith, Esq., M. P.
1 Wm. Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.
0 Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.

John Doewra Dickinson, Esq., Clerk.

POLITICAL AND MILITARY.

Years to Serve.
1 Henry St. George Tucker, Esq.
0 George Lyall, Esq.
3 John Shepherd, Esq.
3 Francis Warden, Esq.

Members.

Years to Serve.
3 Major James Oliphant
3 Hon'ble Wm. Henry Leslie Melville,
3 Major Genl. James Caulfeild, C. B.

William Eade, Esq., Clerk.

REVENUE, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE.

Years to Serve.
1 Charles Mills, Esq.
3 Henry Alexander, Esq.
1 Henry Shank, Esq.
2 Russell Ellice, Esq.

Members.

Years to Serve.
1 John Cotton, Esq.
2 Wm. Butterworth Bayley, Esq.
2 Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq.

David Hill, Esq., Clerk.

DIRECTORS OUT BY ROTATION IN APRIL, 1848.

Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.
Wm. Joseph Eastwick, Esq.
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M. P.
Lieut. Colonel Wm. Henry Sykes,
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq.
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.

COMMITTEE OF BYE-LAWS,

CHOSEN JUNE 23, 1847.

Members.

Richard Twining, Esq. — *Strand.*
John Hodgson, Esq. — 15, *Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.*
Abraham Wildey Robarts, Esq. — *Lombard Street.*
William Gill Paxton, Esq. — *Buckingham Street, Strand.*
Edward Goldsmid, Esq. — 41, *Upper Harley Street.*
Thomas Weeding, Esq. — 47, *Mecklenburgh Square.*
Sir Richard Powell Glyn, Baronet — 37, *Upper Brooke Street.*
Thomas Fielder, Esq. — 23, *Manchester Street.*
Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B. — 2, *King Street, St. James's*
Henry S. Græme, Esq. — 6, *Northwick Terrace.*
Hugh F. Sandeman, Esq — 30, *York Place, Portman Square.*
William Fox, Esq. — *Doctor's Commons.*
James Ewing, Esq. — *Park Crescent, Portland Place.*
Edward Thornton, Esq., *Clerk* — *Leadenhall Street.*

Digitized by Google

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.
Deputy Secretary—John Dowra Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant—Henry Mills, Esq.
Clerks—W. H. Mayne, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melvill, jun., Fred Samuel Danvers, Juland Danvers, Arthur R. Onslow, Esqrs.
Clerk Buying Department—John Davison, Esq.
Clerks in Charge of Ecclesiastical Registrations, &c.—Francis Clark, Fred. Samuel Danvers, Esqrs.
Clerk of the College Department—Wm. T. Hooper, Esq.
Correspondence relating to the Vegetable Productions of India—Dr. John Forbes Royle.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant—William Keith, Esq.
Clerks—W. Collingwood, George Friend, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkyns, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell, G. C. Ravenshaw, Chas. Davies, W. C. Hume, Esqrs.
Clerk for Invoices and Export Accounts—Jas. Waghorn, Esq.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant—Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.
Clerks—Wm. Morgan, Sidney J. Smith, James Dunsmure, John E. Boucher, Clifford Craufurd, Esqrs.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant—Charles Ryle, Esq.
Clerks—Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Geo. Browne, jun., Edw. John Fairbrother, Esqrs.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant—Jno. Chas. Mason, Esq.
Clerks—R. Ritherdon, William Thos. Thornton, Wm. Byron, Esqrs.
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Ebenezer Barnett, Esq.
Assistant—W. A. Franks, Esq.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of India Correspondence—Thos. L. Peacock, Esq.
Assistant Examiner—David Hill, Esq.
Assistants—J. Stuart Mill, Fran. Wm. Prideaux, Esqrs.
Clerk Correspondence Department—William Archer Shee, Esq.
Senior Clerks—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Rundall, John D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Esqrs.
Clerks—Macvey Napier, Edmund D. Bourdillon, James F. Shillito, Arthur Scott, Wm. H. Batten, Geo. Grote Mill, Edw. G. Peacock, P. A. Daniell, F. Deffell, Esqrs.
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grasswell, Esq.
Book-office. Registrar—Christopher Waud, Esq.
Assistant. do.—John Cottell, Esq.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Philip Melvill, Esq.
Assistant—William Eade, Esq.
Clerks—Geo. Appleton, Robt. Edw. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf, Jas. Pattison Thom, Thomas R. Clarke, Geo. E. Cochrane, John Davison, jun., Esqrs.
Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarke, Esq.
Inspector of Military Stores—Colonel John G. Bonner.
Clerk—Lewis Humbert, Esq.
Sub-Inspector—Alex. Rothney, Esq.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief—Edward Thornton, Esq.
Assistant—M. Hornidge, Esq.
Clerk—B. Auber Leach, Esq.

Loftus Wigram, Esq. ..... *Standing Counsel*
Edward Lawford, Esq ..... *Solicitor*
Horace H. Wilson, Esq, M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford ..... *Librarian*
Thomas Horsfield, Esq, M. D., F. R. S. ..... *Keeper of the Museum*
John Walker, Esq ..... *Geographer*
Dr. John Scott, 13, Stratton Street ..... *Examining Physician*
Reverend Frederick Hamilton ..... *Chaplain, Poplar Hospital*
Francis Beal, Esq ..... *Surgeon, Ditto*
Samuel Proctor, Esq ..... *Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers*
Charles J. Pinching, Esq ..... *Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Soldiers at Gravesend*
Samuel Ritherdon, Esq. ..... *Surveyor of Shipping*
Captain Robert Locke, ... *Super. &c. of Embarkation of Troops*
William Sewell, Esq ..... *Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments*
George Harrison, Esq. ..... *Clerk of the Works*
Mr. John Saunders ..... *Head Door-keeper*
Mr. Augustine Raymont, ... *Assistant ditto*
Messrs. E. B. Doggett, G. Shipway and Angus Fraser ..... *Door-Keepers*

Digitized by Google

DEPOT.

HEAD QUARTERS—WARLEY.

Colonel Edward Hay. ..... *Commandant*
Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Leslie, C. B. ..... *2d in Command and Barrack Master*
Major William Elsey ..... *Captain and Paymaster*
Captain William Falconer Hay, ... *Adjutant and Quarter Mas er*
Lieutenant J. B. Spurgin, Mad. Fus. ..... *Sub. Officer.*
A. R. Jackson, M. D. ..... *Staff Surgeon, 1st Class*
C. R. O. Bloxham, Bom. Est. ..... *Assistant Surgeon*

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford, ... *Liverpool*
Major Henry Brown, ... *London*
Captain Richard George Grange, ... *Dublin*
Captain Henry V. Glegg, ... *Edinburgh*
Major George Thomson, C. B. ..... *Cork*
Lieutenant Colonel H. B. Smith, ... *Bristol*
Lieutenant Colonel E. A. Campbell, C. B. ..... *Newry*

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Astell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Robert Bruce, Esq., Bristol.
Daniel Callaghan, Junior, Esq., Cork.
Thomas Newman, Esq., Dartmouth.
Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden, Deal.
Messrs. John Carne and Sons, Falmouth.
Messrs. Eccles, Burnley and Co., Glasgow and Greenock.
Thomas Elkin, Esq., Gravesend.
Messrs. James Wyld and Co., Leith,
Messrs Thomas Westrop and Son, Limerick.
William Rathbone, Esq., Liverpool.
William Cobb, Esq., Margate,
Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co., Plymouth.
Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon, Portsmouth.
Messrs. John and Samuel Calley, Torbay.

ABROAD.

Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co., Canada.
Messrs. Dickson, Burnies and Co., Cape.
Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq., Corfu.
Captain Lyons, R. N. and Captain Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.) Dep. Agent, Egypt (Alexandria.)
A. Walne, Esq., (Cairo.)
Henry Levick, Esq., (Suez.)
A. Ogilvie, Esq., (Jeddah.)
Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunder, Genoa.
William Sherwill, Esq., Gibraltar.
Messrs. S. Cunard and Co., Halifax.
Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons, Lisbon.
Henry Veitch, Esq., Madeira.
R. J. Bouchier, Esq., Malta.
Messrs. Jack and Co., Mauritius.
Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden and Co., Naples.
Messrs. Thos. Baker and Co , St. Helena.
Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co., Trieste.
Messrs. Holme and Co., Venice.
Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co., Vienna.

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA AGENCY HOUSES IN LONDON AND BRISTOL.

Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street
Briggs, Thurburn, Acraman and Co., No. 5, Crosby Square
Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street
Cockburn, J. & Co., No. 11, New Broad Street
Crawford, Colvin and Co., No. 71, Broad Street
Dallas and Coles, No. 29, Austin Friars.
Ferrers, W. E., 25, Bucklersbury
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street
Forbes, Forbes and Co., No. 9 & 10, King William Street
Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helen's Place
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars
Heath, Palmer & Beatson, 134, Fenchurch Street
Henderson, Dickson & Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry
Lyall, Brothers and Co., No. 6, St. Helen's Place
Mangles and Co., No. 8, New Broad Street
Melville, Wise and Co., 75, Old Broad Street
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street
Rickards, Little and Co., No. 15, Bishopsgate Street within
Roberts, Mitchell and Co., Old Jewry Chambers
Rundall, James, 17, Throgmorton Street
Small, Colquhoun and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry
Taylor, Richard and Co., 26, Birchin Lane, Cornhill
Trueman, Enthoven & Co., 8, Moorgate Street
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square

BRISTOL.

Ricketts, Enthoven, James and Co.

EAST INDIA ARMY AND GENERAL AGENTS, OUTFITTING ESTABLISHMENTS, &c. &c.

Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 16, Cornhill, London, and East India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, (East India Army and General Agents.)
Messrs. Maynard and Harris, (Military Outfitters and General Agents,) 126, Leadenhall Street, London.
Messers. James Barber and Co., 17, St. Mary Axe, Leadenhall Street, (East India Army Agents and Agents for Passengers to India, China and the Colonies.)
Messrs. Thresher and Glenny, 152, Strand, London (East India Outfit Ware-house.)

Digitized by Google

EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London ..... *Visitor.*
The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D. ..... *Principal.*
The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. ..... *Dean.*
The Rev. Frederic Smith, A. M. ..... *Registrar.*
The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M. ..... *Classics.*
The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. ..... } *Mathematics* } *Professors.*
The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M. ..... } *Mathematics* } *Professors.*
The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. ..... *History and Political Economy* } *Professors.*
William Empson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. L. ..... *Law.* } *Professors.*

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT:

Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq., A. M., F. R. S. ..... *Visitor.*
Lieut. Col. J. W. J. Ouseley ..... *Arabic and Persian* } *Professors.*
Francis Johnson, Esq. ..... } *Sanscrit Teloogoo and Bengali* } *Professors.*
Monier Williams, Esq., A. M. ..... } *Sanscrit Teloogoo and Bengali* } *Professors.*
Eud B. Eastwick, Esq. ..... *Hindee, Hindustani and Mahratta* } *Professors.*

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, whose age is less than *seventeen* or above *twenty one* years. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director;—

Sir;—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

I have the honour to be, &c.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East-India College, by ———, Esq.; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my ——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same, and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my ———, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my ———, from the director above mentioned.

Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, a declaration of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate to the following effect, viz.

I, ———, presented as a student for the East-India College by ——— do declare, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I declare, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ——— in the year ———, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty one years.

Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———,

in the year of our Lord ———.

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the declaration, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above-mentioned certificate (and declaration, in cases where a declaration shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 6th July 1809. The nature of the interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk of the College department. And the following Rules and Regulations are to be observed with respect to the examination of Candidates:

Digitized by Google

Each candidate shall produce testimonials of good moral conduct, under the hand of the principal or superior authority of the college or public institution in which he may have been educated, or under the hand of the private instructor to whose care he may have been confided; and the said testimonials shall have reference to his conduct during the *two years immediately preceding his presentation for admission.*

Each candidate shall be examined in the Four Gospels of the Greek Testament, and shall not be deemed duly qualified for admission to Haileybury College, unless he be found to possess a competent knowledge thereof; nor unless he be able to render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Greek authors:—Homer, Herodotus, Xenophon, Thucydides, Sophocles, and Euripides; nor unless he can render into English some portion of the works of one of the following Latin authors:—Livy, Terence, Cicero, Tacitus, Virgil, and Horace; and this part of the examination will include questions in ancient history, geography, and philosophy.

Each candidate shall also be examined in English history and geography, and in the elements of mathematical science, including the common rules of arithmetic, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the first four books of Euclid. He shall also be examined in the first part of Paley's Evidences of Christianity.

It is, however, to be understood, that superior attainments in one of the departments of literature or science, comprised in the foregoing plan of examination, shall, at the discretion of the Examiners, be considered to compensate for comparative deficiency in other qualifications.

The examinations are held at the East-India House, half-yearly, in the months of *January* and *July*.

A student publicly expelled the college will not be admitted into the Company's civil or military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a member of the Company's Civil Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-three years, nor until he shall have resided four terms at least in the college, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Principal of his having conformed himself to the statutes and regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a Member of the Civil Service he will be required to attend at the Secretary's Office, East-India House, to make the necessary arrangements for entering into covenant, and for giving a bond for £1000 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same, and a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3000, as liquidated damages, to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the Principal, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India within six months after they are so ranked whether they proceed viâ Egypt or the Cape of Good Hope.

TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and silver fork, half a dozen towels tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June } in each Year.
2d ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December }

N. B. *The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

Digitized by Google

EAST-INDIA MILITARY SEMINARY.

Major General Sir C. W. Pasley, K. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A. S., F. G. S. and Hon. M. Inst. C. E., from the *Royal Engineers*	*Public Examiner and Inspector*
Major General Sir Ephraim Gerrard Stannus, Kt. C. B., *Bombay Army*	*Lieutenant Governor.*
Revd. William Henry Johnstone, B. A.	*Chaplain*
Edward Westall, Esq.	*Surgeon.*
Major Talbot Ritherdon, *late Bombay Artillery*	*Staff Captain.*
Lieutenant F. J. Goldsmid, *Madras Infantry*	*Orderly Officers.*
Lieutenant C. Taylor, *Ditto*	*Orderly Officers.*
Horace Hayman Wilson, M. A., F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford	*Public Oriental Examiner.*
Reverend Jonathan Cape, A. M.	*Mathematics and Classics* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Reverend Alfred Wrigley, M. A.	*Mathematics and Classics* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Reverend W. H. Johnstone, B. A.	*Mathematics and Classics* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Reverend R. Inchbald, B. A.	*Mathematics and Classics* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Reverend Dusautoy, B. A.	*Mathematics and Classics* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Lieutenant Thomas Cook, R. N., F. R. S.	*Fortification & Artillery* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Major W. Jacob, *Bombay Artillery*	*Fortification & Artillery* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Edward Beresford Metcalf, Esq	*Military Drawing* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Lieutenant Colonel Basil Jackson	*Military Surveying* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Thomas Henry Fielding, Esq.	*Landscape Drawing* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
John Charles Schetky, Esq.	*Landscape Drawing* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Richard Haughton, M. R. A. S.	*Oriental Languages* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
Charles Bowles, Esq.	*Oriental Languages* — *Professors, Masters, &c.*
D. T. Ansted, M. A.	*Geology and Mineralogy* — *Lecturers.*
E. Solly, Esq.	*Chemistry* — *Lecturers.*
Monsieur Leon Contanseau	*French*
Henry Angelo, *Junior*, Esq.	*Sword Exercises*
Mr. Robert Martin Leeds	*Purveyor and Steward*

(By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary, and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.)

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Conditions and Qualifications for a Candidate.

1. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen, or above the age of eighteen, years.
2. No person can be admitted who has been dismissed, or obliged to retire, from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other public institution.
3. Every candidate must produce a certificate of his birth taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the Cadet-office in the Military Department. In the event of there being no register of his birth or baptism, the candidate will be furnished with the form of a declaration to be taken by him previously to his being appointed.
4. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate that he has had the small-pox, or has been vaccinated; nor without a certificate, in the prescribed form, to be given by two practising surgeons, that he has no mental or bodily defect whatever to disqualify him for military service.
5. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.
6. Every candidate must deliver the names and addresses of two persons residing in London, or its vicinity, who engage to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.

TEST OF ADMISSION.—7. Every candidate is required to write a good legible hand; and to write English correctly from dictation. He is also required to construe and parse Cæsar's Commentaries correctly. He must likewise possess a correct knowledge of all the rules of arithmetic usually taught in schools, especially the rule of three, compound proportion, practice, interest, vulgar and decimal fractions, and the extraction of the square root. If a candidate is deficient in any part of the preceding test, his reception into the institution will be deferred for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.

8. The qualifications mentioned in the last article are all that are absolutely requisite for the admission of a cadet into the Military Seminary. Parents and guardians are however informed, that it will be of great advantage to a cadet in his future studies at this establishment if, before being admitted, he make himself well acquainted with the following portions of the second edition of Cape's "Course of Mathematics," in the order in which they are given below, *viz.*

1. Algebra. Part I.
2. Geometry. Chaps. I. II. III., and the Problems page 383.
3. The use of Logarithms.
4. Trigonometry. Arts. 1—79.
5. Analytical Conic Sections, omitting the Hyperbola.
6. Statics. Sections I. II. III., omitting Arts. 45—63, and those articles dependent on the Differential Calculus.

Digitized by Google

It is also very desirable that a cadet on joining the Seminary be able to draw with facility in pencil, and shade with Indian ink.

9. Every cadet upon his admission is considered a *Probationary* pupil for the first six months; at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the military committee, on the probability of the cadet being able to pass for the artillery or infantry in the required period of four Terms. Should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the cadet will then be returned to his friends.

PAYMENTS, &c.—10. The parents or guardians of the gentleman cadet are required to pay £50 per term (of which there are two in a year) towards defraying the expense of his board, lodging, and education; also an entrance subscription of £2. 2s. to the public library; which payments include every charge except for uniform clothes, books, and pocket money, as hereafter specified.

11. The payment of the fixed charges for each term is to be made in advance; and the payment for clothes, pocket-money, and books for the preceding term, is to be made previous to the cadet's return to the Seminary,

12. A cadet entering in a term, at whatever part of it, must pay the regulated sum for the whole term in which he enters, which will count as one of the four terms of his residence; and no return of any portion of the advance will be made in the event of a cadet's quitting the Seminary.

13. Such articles of uniform dress* as may be considered by the military committee to be necessary shall be provided at the cost of the cadet. The amount of pocket money issued to him at the rates† fixed by the rules of the seminary is also to be defrayed by his parents or guardians.

14. The following class-books will be provided at the public expence, the mutilation or destruction of which to be chargeable to the cadets, *viz.*

Shakespear's Hindustani Dictionary,	Latin Dictionary.

15. The Cadets will, on their first joining Addiscombe, be supplied with the following books, the cost of which will be charged to their parents or guardians, *viz.*

Cape's Mathematics,	French Grammar,
Straith's Treatise on Fortification,	De la Voye's French and English Lexicon.
Shakespear's Hindustani Grammar,	Contanseau's Guide to French Translation,
Do. First Vol. Hindu Selections,	Scriptores Romani.
Fielding's Perspective,	

Any books not included in the above enumeration, or which may be hereafter required at the seminary to be paid for by the cadets.

16. Previous to the cadet's admission, his parents or guardians shall furnish him with the following articles, (to be repaired, or if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or guardians at the vacation), *viz.*

Two combs and a brush, twelve shirts (including three night-shirts), eight pair of cotton stockings, six ditto worsted ditto, six towels, six night-caps, eight pocket-handkerchiefs, one pair of white trowsers, a flannel jacket (to be worn when playing at football or cricket), a tooth brush, a Bible and Prayer-book, a case of mathematical instruments of an approved pattern, to be seen at Messrs. Troughton & Simms', 138, Fleet Street; Mr. Jones's, 62, Charing-Cross; and at Messrs. Reeves & Sons, 113 Cheapside.

PROHIBITION.—17. The cadet must not join the seminary with a greater sum in his possession than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during his term may subject him to dismission from the seminary.

VACATIONS.—18. Midsummer commences about the middle of June, ends 31st July.

Christmas commences about the middle of December, ends 31st January.

19. Before the close of every vacation, the cadet must apply at the Cadet Office, Military Department, East-India House, for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, that his linen is put into proper repair, and that he is in a fit state of health to renew his studies.

Notice to Parents and Guardians.

The friends of every cadet are hereby informed, that provision being made for furnishing him with every requisite, he cannot really want a supply of money to be placed at his disposal while at the seminary; and if they do notwithstanding think proper to furnish him with money, they put it in his power to commit irregularities, which must always retard his studies, and may eventually lead to his removal from the institution.

The parents and friends are further particularly desired not to attend to any application from the cadet for money, under the pretence of his having incurred any debts at Croydon, or elsewhere, or for the purpose of subscribing to the public charities, or any other pretence whatever.

It having become known that cadets have been in the habit of writing to their friends for money, under the pretence that there were so many stoppages from their weekly allowance that they had scarcely any money left, the Committee have ascertained that these stoppages have arisen, not only from wilful and wanton destruction of public property, but in a considerable degree from the postage of letters, and the carriage of parcels addressed to the cadets. It has in consequence been ordered, that no letter or parcel shall be admitted into the seminary unless the postage or carriage of such letter or parcel shall have been previously fully paid for by the person sending the same. It has also been ordered that every parcel shall be opened in the presence of one of the orderly officers and the cadet to whom it is sent; that should it contain wine, or any thing prohibited in the regulations, the parcel, upon the first offence, will be returned to the person sending the same; and that upon the second offence, the cadet will be ordered home, and will not be re-admitted until a written apology has been sent to the Committee by the person who has committed a breach of this regulation.

---

* *Viz.* Jackets, waistcoats, stocks, foraging caps, trowsers, shoes, gloves, together with a proportionate share of the expense of any other periodical supplies, and the repairs of the same. The average cost is £6. 6s. per term.

† *Viz.* 2s. 6d. a week, with 1s. additional to censors, and 2s. 6d. additional to corporals.

Digitized by Google

Extract from the Standing Regulations of the Seminary, Sec. 1, Clause 1.

"No professor, master, or other person in the institution, shall receive from the cadet, or the parents or friends of any cadet, any pecuniary present or consideration, on any pretence whatever."

By resolutions of the Court of Directors, dated on the 14th March, 1786; 8th April, 1807; 30th August, 1823; and 8th January, 1833, all cadets appointed to the Company's service in Bengal, are required to become subscribers to the Military Orphan Society, and to the Military Widows' Fund, at that Presidency.

By a resolution of the Court of Directors, dated on the 30th April, 1823, all cadets appointed to the Company's service at Fort St. George and Bombay, are required to become subscribers to the Military Fund at their respective presidencies.

The engineer cadets are required to embark and sail for their respective destinations within three months after quitting Chatham, and the artillery and infantry cadets within three months after passing their public examination.

MEMORANDA.

The gentlemen cadets educated at the Military Seminary are eligible for the corps of engineers, artillery, and infantry. Admission to the two first of these branches, *viz.* the engineers and artillery, is easy to be obtained by these cadets, none others being eligible. Those who are most distinguished are selected for the engineers, according to the vacancies in that branch. Those immediately following in order of succession are promoted to the corps of horse and foot artillery.

Those cadets for whom there is no room in the engineers, but who are reported to have attained to a high degree of qualification, receive honorary certificates, and their names are announced to the governments in India, and published in general orders to the army, as meriting particular notice. They have the privilege of choosing the presidency in India to which they shall be stationed. The cadets not appointed to the engineers or artillery are, when reported qualified, posted to the infantry, and rank together according to the rank which they obtained at the seminary.

The gentlemen cadets may pass through the seminary as rapidly as their attainments and qualifications will enable them to pass after a year's residence, provided that they are of the age of sixteen years on or before the day of their final examination. Their stay at the institution is limited to four terms.

The cadets educated at this institution take rank in the army above all other cadets who are appointed from the commencement of three months previously to the date of the seminary cadets being reported qualified; and all the time passed by them at the institution after they attain the age of sixteen counts as so much time passed in India in calculating their period of service for retiring pensions on full pay.

CHAPLAINS.

Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.

Candidates for appointments as Assistant Chaplains must have been two years in Orders, and must not exceed forty years of age; and at the time of appointment are required to produce their letters of Orders, Deacon and Priest, as well as testimonial, signed by three beneficed clergymen, and a medical certificate; the appointments are made subject to the approval of the Archbishop of Canterbury or the Bishop of London.

Chaplains are required to enter into covenant, and to give a bond for £500 jointly with two sureties for the due fulfilment of the same.

Under the Deed of Covenant, Chaplains are required to subscribe to the Military Fund at the Presidency to which they may be attached.

Chaplains must proceed to their destination within Six Months from the Date of the Court's Resolution by which they were nominated; and in failure thereof, without leave obtained from the Court, their appointments will lapse.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Regulations for their Admission into Company's Service.

AGE. The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own declaration pursuant to the act of the 5th and 6th Gulielmi IV., cap. 62, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for cadets and assistant surgeons.

QUALIFICATION IN SURGERY. The assistant surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification: but should the assistant surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London, or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination. He is also required to produce a certificate from the Cupper of a Public Hospital in London, of having acquired and being capable of practising, with proper dexterity, the art of cupping.

QUALIFICATION IN PHYSIC. The assistant surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining physician in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal

Digitized by Google

diseases, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Scott will then require him to produce satisfactory proof of his having attended at least two courses of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice of the physicians at some general *Hospital* in London for six months; or at some general Hospital in the country (whithin the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital contain at least, on an average, one hundred in-Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as surgeons. No attendance on the practice of a physician at any *Dispensary* will be admitted.

The assistant surgeon is also required, as a condition to his appointment, to subscribe to the military or medical retiring fund at his respective presidency, and also to the military orphan society if appointed to Bengal.

The assistant surgeon is required, by resolution of Court of the 21st of May 1828, to apply at the Cadet-office, and actually proceed within three months from the date of being passed and sworn before the Military Committee, he will then be furnished with an order to obtain the certificate of his appointment, signed by the Secretary, for which he will pay a fee of £5 in the Secretary's Office.

CAVALRY or INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in her Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles when embodied and have been called into actual service, or from the company of cadets in the royal regiment of artillery, they are then eligible if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for cadets entiring the seminary.

No person who has been dismissed the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or who has been obliged to retire from any public institution for immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, will be appointed a cadet direct for India.

No person will be appointed a cadet direct for India, without producing to the Military Committee a certificate, signed by two practising surgeons, that he has no mental or bodily defect whatever to disqualify him for military service.

N. B. Candidates for Military Appointments whose age may exceed 22 years *are not eligible* for the Company's service in consequence of their having held a commission for twelve months and upwards in the Guernsey Militia, or in other corps similarly circumstanced, granted after the 3d April, 1844, the date of the Court's resolution to this effect.

CADETS and ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

At a Conrt of Directors, held on Friday, the 27th Feb. 1818:—Resolved. That cadets and assistant surgeons be in future ranked according to the seniority of the Directors nominating them, from the date of sailing of the several ships from Gravesend, by Lloyd's list, and that those who may embark at any of the out-ports be likewise ranked upon the same principle from the date of the ships' departure from such out-ports by Lloyd's list.

At a Court of Directors held 21st May 1828:—Resolved, That all the cavalry and infantry cadets and assistant surgeons who shall fail to apply at the Cadet Department for their orders within three months from the date of their being passed and sworn before the committee, or shall not actually proceed under such orders, be considered as having forfeited their appointments, unless special circumstances shall justify the Court's departure from this regulation.

By a Resolution of Court of the 4th Dec. 1833, all direct Cadets appointed or sworn in between the 10th March and 10th June, or between 10th Sept. and 10th Dec. (or the days which may be fixed on for the public examination of the Seminary Cadets) do rank after the Seminary Cadets who may pass their said examinations, provided the later sail for their respective destinations within *three* months after passing said examinations.

Resolution of Court of Directors, 9th August, 1809, *to prevent the purchase of Appointments.*

That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF PARLIAMENTARY ACTS,

RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

ACT XXXIII. OF GEORGE III. CHAPTER LII.

DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, OR COMMANDER IN CHIEF WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &C.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted that the Departure from India of any Governor General, Governor Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a Resignation and Avoidance of his office, or Employment; and that the Arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be a sufficient indication of such intent, and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in the Presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, except by some Deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary in the Public Department of the same Presidency, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation, or Surrender of his said office, and that the Salary and other Allowances of any such Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, Resignation or Surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the Service of the said Company shall quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all Vacancies happening in any of the Offices, Places, or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India, (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the Presidency wherein such Vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such Vacancies, no Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisites, and Employment whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as a Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and that all Appointments, Advancements and Promotions which shall be made for supplying any such Vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12TH OF JUNE, 1816.

PAR. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of Act LIII. of His present Majesty Chapter 155, annexed to your List of the Civil Servants dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival, in India, receive £1,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above mentioned, has shortened the period two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act for a Servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than £1,500 3,000 or 4,000 a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto for a servant to have resided as above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India; and this will be your future guidance.

ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III. CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the Provisions contained in the said Act made in the thirty third Year of his present Majesty's Reign in respect to the filling up and supplying Vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticable without detriment to the Public Service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of Individuals; and whereas a modification of the said Act has been, in part, adopted in the Act of the forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty relative to the Scholars educated at Hertford College; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing

Digitized by Google

of this Act any Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary and Perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon the said Servants, who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of four years at the least in the whole antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

Actual Residence in India.	*£ Sterling per Annum.*	*Exchange.*	*Current Rs. per Annum.*			*Sicca Rupees per Annum.*			*Sicca Rs. per Mensem.*		
1 to 3 years	500	At 1s. 6d. 828	5,665	0	0	4,883	9	11	406	15	6
3 to 4 ditto	1,500	1,133	16 995	0	0	14,650	13	9	1,220	14	6
4 to 7 ditto	3,000	parts of a Far-	33,990	0	0	29,301	11	6	2,441	13	0
7 to 10 ditto	4,000	thing per Cur	45,320	0	0	39,068	15	4	3,255	12	0
		rent Rupee.		0	0						

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often as any person having held any Civil Situation in India, in the Service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall be restored to the said Company's Service after an absence of Five Years from the time of such departure; such person from and after such restoration shall take Rank and Precedence only according to the time he shall have passed in the Service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and, on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants, at the Settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the Service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take Rank immediately below such other Civil Servant or Servants; any matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign it is enacted that all the Civil Servants of the said United Company in India, under the Rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to Precedence in the Service of the said Company at their respective Stations according to the Seniority of their Appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious Servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other Official Establishments, where Offices or Employments are exercised by several Servants of the said Company collectively, lest by such Appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other Establishment should be superseded; be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General, or Governor in Council of the said Company, if he shall think proper, upon application in writing for that purpose by any Civil Servant of the said Company desirous of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or other Establishment, by special order to direct that such Servant of the said Company on being appointed to any Office or Establishment in any such Court, or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment as a Member of such Court, Board, or other Establishment, although such Civil Servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take Precedence at or in such Court, Board, or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment to the Service of the said Company, and such Civil Servant shall thereupon take Precedence at such Court, Board, or other Establishment accordingly, the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

RANK RULES.

The appointment of Writers appears to have been originally established by an Act passed in the 24th year of his late Majesty, George III. Chapter 25, Section 13, prescribing admission between the ages of 15 and 22 years.

The Act 47 of George III. Chapter 68, prescribed in the passing of two years or four terms in the College established in England for the Education of such persons as were intended for the Civil Service in India, and so much of the time spent therein after the age of 17 years shall be accounted as time actually spent in India. This is to qualify them to draw certain Salaries under the limitations assigned in the previous Acts. Original rank was computed under an order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 3rd July 1795, assigning to Writers appointed in any season who at the time of appointment were residing in India, the commencement of their periods of actual service in India, from the time of their arrival at the Presidency to which they were nominated, of the first Writer appointed in Europe of the same season, and to Writers appointed in Europe their periods of actual service in India as commencing from the time of their arrival at the Presidency at which they were to serve.

General Department, 3rd July 1795.

Digitized by Google

It may be remarked however that in process of time the former of these Rules appears to have obsorved the latter, and to have been observed as the general rule of dating such original Rank.

It is also to be remarked that the periods of seniority were in practise computed from such duties of original rank reduced by one year below the terms specified in the Act: as follows, viz For a Senior Merchant, 11 years or on entering the 12th year from the date of original rank. Junior Merchant, 8 years or on entering the 9th year. Factor, 5 years or on entering the 6th year, and income tenable by law, was likewise regulated or rated by the same periods: although strictly completion of 6 years, 9 years, and 12 years was denoted by the Acts.

In July 1827, it appears the Hon'ble Court entered into a further definition in reference to certain questions proposed by the Madras Government, and in these words: Previously to the enactment of 53rd George III. Chapter 155, it was our practise to forward to you lists of the relative ranks of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment: under the authority of that enactment, regulations were framed for the Government of the College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate subject however to loss of Rank in the event of the Writer failing to proceed to India within a specified time. The term of service as Writers, Factors, Junior and Senior Merchants, has reference to the period of service specified in Paragraph 17 to 19 of the Appendix No. 68, to the second report from the select Committee of the House of Commons on the Company's affairs in 1810, viz.

A.	*B.*	
5 "	3 =	8 *years.*
8 "	=	11 *years.*

"After five years Writers become Factors, after three years Junior Merchants, and after three years further Senior Merchants the first of which period includes time spent at our College at Haileybury. Upon another occasion in consequence of a reference from this Presidency, the Hon'ble Courts decision was given as follows thro' an order of Government dated 15th November 1831. "That in computing the term of service requisite to qualify Civil Servants when out of employ to draw the Subsistence of Senior Merchant, Junior Merchant and Factors, the same principle shall be observed as Parliament has prescribed in fixing the qualifications for holding offices of certain emoluments, viz Actual residence in India in the Company's Service allowing however, time passed in Haileybury College as provided for in the Act 47, C. Geo. III. Cap. 68.

ACT VII. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the Payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India.

[26th May, 1826.]

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, intituled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company, should quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances, appertaining to his Office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement; any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that Officers, as well Civil as Military, in the Service of the said Company, who have quitted the Presidencies or Settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill health, with the intention of returning to their Stations at such Presidencies or Settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope. And whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such Officers should be entitled to the Salaries and Allowances of such Officers from the time of quitting their Stations, Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of Officers in their Service, Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their Stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their Stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such Salaries and Allowances, or such portion of Salaries and Allowances, as the Officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their Stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid; be it further enacted, that all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made; any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such Officer who shall have quitted or left his Station prior to the Second Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One..

ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the Operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for Suspending the Provisions of an Act of his late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to amend the Provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh Year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of Residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain offices.

[14th May, 1829.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the Reign of His present Majesty intituled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service

Digitized by Google

of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue for a time to be limited, the Provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the Provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations, respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth Day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-Four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty all such time as shall be *bonâ fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the Education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted, as to certain Offices, Places and Employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should, under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of Education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bonâ fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such Education as aforesaid by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted as to all Offices, Places and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds, per annum, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, JANUARY 3, 1837.

The following Act of Parliament passed in the First Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty is published for general information.

ANNO PRIMO
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.
CAP. XLVII.

An Act to repeal the Prohibition of the Payment of the Salaries and Allowances of the *East India Company's* Officers during their absence from their respective stations in *India*.

[12th July, 1837.]

Whereas, under and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty third year of the Reign of His Majesty King *George* the Third intituled *An Act for continuing in the* East *India Company for further term the possession of the* British *Territories in India together with their exclusive trade, under certain limitations: for establishing further regulations for the Government of the said territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provisions for the good order and Government of the towns of* Calcutta, Madras *and* Bombay, and of another act passed in the third and fourth years of the reign of His late Majesty King *William* the fourth, intituled *An Act for effecting an arrangement with the* East *India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's* Indian *territories, till the thirtieth day of* April, *one thousand eight hundred and thirty four*; it is enacted, that "if any Governor or other officer whatever in the service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to *Europe*, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said territories or the presidency to which he may have belonged;" and, whereas, it is further provided, in the said last mentioned act, that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their officers or servants, who, having left their stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence, and it is expedient, that such provision of the law should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that so much and such part or parts of the said two acts passed respectively in the thirty third year of the reign of His Majesty King *George* the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the reign of His said late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, and of any other act or provision of the law, as enacts that if any Governor or other officer whatever in the service of the said Company shall leave the presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any officer or servant of the Company under the rank of Governor or Member of Council who shall quit the presidency to which he shall belong in consequence of sickness, under such rules as may from time to time be established by the Governor General in *India* in Council, or by the Governor in Council of such presidency, as the case may be, and who shall proceed to any place within the limits of the *East India* Company's charter, or to the *Cape of Good Hope*, or to the *Mauritius*, or to the Island of *St. Helena*, nor to the case of any officer or servant of the said Company, under such rank as aforesaid, who, with the permission of the Government of the presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such presidency in order to proceed to another presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for *Europe*, until the departure of such officer or servant from the such last-mentioned Presidency with a view to return to *Europe*, so as that the port of such departure for *Europe*, shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own presidency than any port of embarkation within such presidency.

33 *G.* 3, *c.* 52

3 & 4 *W.* 4 c 52

So much of the provisions of the recited act as prohibits the payment of salaries to officers in the service of the East India Company during their absence shall not extend to cases of sickness.

nor to cases of officers quitting one presidency for another in order to embark for Europe.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, that no such rule so to be established as aforesaid shall have any force or validity until the same shall have been approved by the Court of Directors of the said Company, subject to the control of the Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, in like manner as is provided by the said act of the third and fourth year of the reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth.

No rule valid till approved by Court of Directors subject to the control of Commissioners for affairs of India.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors subject to such control as aforesaid, to direct the refunding by any officer or servant of the said Company, or by the representatives of any such officer or servant, of the whole or any part of the salary or allowances which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any such rule so to be established as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said Court, subject to such control as aforesaid that the permission to such officer or servant to quit the presidency to which he shall belong hath been improperly granted or obtained; and such sum as the said Court, subject to such control as aforesaid, shall direct such officer or servant, or the representatives of such officer or servant, to refund, shall be a debt due to the said Company, and shall be recoverable by them in any Court in like manner, as any debt may now or hereafter shall be recovered by them.

Power for the Court of Directors, subject to aforesaid control, to direct the refunding of any part of the allowance paid under any of said rules.

Digitized by Google

Para. 3. The absentee regulations enacted by the Supreme Government & approved by us with the sanction of the board of commissioners, are those which you will observe giving effect to the provisions of this act.

The Honorable the President in Council having considered the term of sections I. and II. of the above act and also of paragraph 3, of a despatch from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, is of opinion that the exemption granted by that act from the provision of the act 53rd, George III. which prohibited the payment of any salary to servants of the Honorable Company after the date of their departure from the presidency to which they might be attached, may be granted to servants of either presidency, the Members of Government excepted, who may have quitted or who may quit the same in consequence of sickness under the rules established by the Governor-General in Council, with the sanction of the Honorable Court, or who may proceed to another presidency not more distant than their own, for the purpose of embarking for Europe. But no new rules on the subject can be established hereafter to take effect before their approval by the Honorable Court.

The President in Council deeming it necessary therefore to declare, the rules that have been passed under such sanction and are still in force, and the modifications made therein by the application to them of the act in question, directs the following rules to be published together with the Act I. Victoria, cap. 47, for general information.

CIVIL SERVANTS.

1. Civil servants proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius or the Island of St. Helena, or to any place within the limits of the East India Company's charter, with leave granted by the Governments to which they are respectively attached, under medical certificates, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board at the Presidency, shall from the date of the pilot leaving the vessel in which they embark to the date of their return, provided the period of absence do not exceed two years, draw their allowances of their respective offices subject to the following deductions.

If the salary exceeds 2,000 rupees per mensem, one sixth for one year, and for the second year one fourth.

If the salary do not exceed 2,000 rupees per mensem, one eighth for one year, and one-sixth for the second year.

If the salary of office be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no reduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more, that the prescribed deduction at the rate of one eighth would reduce the allowance drawn to less than 500 rupees per mensem, only so much shall be deducted as will reduce the salary drawn to 500 rupees per mensem. After the first year, a deduction of one eighth shall be made from the salary of the officers referred to in this rule.

2. After the close of the second year when the salary of office ceases, Civil Servants who may obtain an extension of leave, will draw the subsistence allowance of their rank only, but no such servant absent on leave on account of sickness, shall draw a less allowance as a Civil Servant out of employ, than that of a Junior Merchant, viz. Sa. Rs. 224 per mensem.

3. The maximum period for which any Civil Servant shall be allowed to draw the salary of office or any part thereof, is two years from the date of embarkation, and the offices of servants who may not return within that period, will be vacant and liable to be filled by fresh appointments. Civil Servants who may so overstay the period of two years, provided they obtain an extension of leave of sickness to the satisfaction of the Government to which they are attached for the delay of their return, shall as above provided, receive the subsistence allowance of a servant of their rank, subject to the exception above specified in favor of Junior servants, but if they continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also will be forfeited.

4. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to furlough by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the furlough will, in such cases, take effect from the date of leaving their presidency, consequently, the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their agents, after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted and the difference re-funded.

5. Civil Servants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of the act above referred to, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount as may be required by the Government for the re-fund of any excess that may be drawn, either by agents at the presidency or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough, or otherwise, coming under retrenchment.

6. No second leave will be granted to any Civil Servant who has been absent beyond sea for two years until three years after the date of return from sea, but if a Civil Servant is compelled by sickness to proceed to sea again within this period, after having been absent less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time, as if the leave had been continuous.

MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL SITUATIONS.

7. Military Officers employed in the Civil departments and drawing a civil allowance, are entitled, in common with officers holding staff situations in the military department to draw the military pay and allowances of their rank while absent at sea, on leave under medical certificate, and likewise, one half of the difference between such allowances and the civil or staff pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

8. The above allowances are to be drawn for a total period not exceeding two years from the date when the vessel in which such officer embark may leave the presidency or other port of departure, and the civil situation held by any officer who shall not return within that period, shall be considered vacant.

9. The rules for furnishing medical certificates and for regulating the forms and manner of drawing military allowances during absence on leave, have been laid down in General Orders in the Military Department.

10. The Civil Auditor will pass the bills of officers on leave beyond sea under medical certificate for the portion of their civil salary which they are permitted to draw by those rules, in like manner, as is provided for Civil Servants proceeding to sea on medical certificate. But it is hereby provided, that civil allowances shall not be drawn by a military officer under this rule after the date of departure beyond sea, unless security shall have been previously given in such amount as may be fixed by Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

11. Chaplains proceeding to any place beyond sea for the benefit of their health under the rules prescribed for officers of the Ecclesiastical Department, shall in respect to the proportion of allowances to be drawn during the period of absence, as also in respect to the conditions and period for which such allowances are to be drawn and likewise in respect to the allowances to be drawn in case of their not returning within two years be subject to the same precise rules as Civil Servants proceeding to any place beyond sea on sick leave.

Digitized by Google

REGULATION III. SECTION II. OF 1821.

First.—Whenever the accumulation of judicial business in a Zillah or City may render it impracticable for a Magistrate to discharge it with sufficient dispatch, and the Court of Nizamut Adawlut may be of opinion, either in consequence of a report from the Magistrate of such Zillah or City, or from any other information before them, that the assistant of such Magistrate is duly qualified by his experience, industry and abilities, to be entrusted with the special powers described in the Third Clause of this Section; the Nizamut Adawlut shall report accordingly to Government.

Second.—On the receipt of such report from the Nizamut Adawlut, or upon any other information before Government, it shall be competent to the Governor General in Council to invest such assistant's with the special powers described in the following Clause, and information shall be communicated in every instance in which such powers may be vested in an assistant, to the Nizamut Adawlut, to the Court of Circuit, and to the Zillah or City Magistrate.

Third.—Section XX. Regulation IX. 1807, is hereby modified, and in addition to the powers vested in the Assistants to the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Regulations heretofore in force, they may be specially empowered in all cases referred to them in which an individual may be convicted of any criminal offence punishable under the Mohommedan Law and the Regulations, for which the penalties authorized by the Section above quoted may appear insufficient and for which a more severe punishment than six months imprisonment, with thirty ratans, or a fine of two hundred Rupees, may not have been specially prescribed, to pass sentence of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, with corporal punishment not exceeding thirty ratans, in cases in which corporal punishment by stripes is authorized by the Regulations, or in other cases with a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further period of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, so that the entire period of imprisonment under the sentence of an assistant shall, in no instance, exceed one year.

Fourth.—In any case referred to the assistant of a Zillah or City Magistrate under the Regulations in force, in which the offence proved against the prisoner may appear to require a more severe punishment than he is by the foregoing clause authorized to adjudge, he shall not pass any sentence, but shall submit his proceedings to the Magistrate, who, after holding any further proceedings he may deem necessary, will, if satisfied of the guilt of the prisoner either pass sentence on him, under Regulation XII. 1818 and the general Regulations in force, or will commit or hold him to bail for trial before the Court of Circuit, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

Fifth.—The rules contained in Sections XXI. and XXII. of Regulation IX. of 1807, are to be considered applicable to all cases referred to the assistants, of the description specified in this Section.

Sixth.—The Magistrates are moreover at all times authorized to recall from their assistants any depending cases, which may have been referred to them under the present or former Regulations, and which for the more speedy administration of justice, or for any other reason, the Magistrates may deem it proper to determine themselves in the first instance.

Seventh.—Upon the death, removal, or resignation of any assistant, who may have been invested with special powers under the provisions of this Regulation, the person succeeding to the office of assistant, shall in no case be entitled to exercise such special powers, without the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, and it shall at all times be competent to the Governor General in Council to revoke the special powers, which may have been entrusted to the assistant of a Zillah or City Magistrate under this Section, for any cause which, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, may render the adoption of that measure expedient.

REGULATION VII. OF 1822.

SEC. XX. *First.*—The powers specified in Sections XI., XII., XIV., XVI., XVII. XVIII. and XIX. of this Regulation, shall be ordinarily exercised by Collectors when employed in making or revising settlements of land revenue, and shall extend to all the lands comprised in the pergunnah in which he may be so employed; but it shall be competent to the Government by an order in Council, to be publicly proclaimed in the district, to restrict the authority of Collectors and other officers making settlements in such manner, and to such extent, as he may, from time to time, judge expedient. In like manner it shall be competent to Government to vest such Collectors as may, from time to time, be judged fit, with a special authority to receive, try and determine in the first instance, subject to a regular suit in the Adawlut as above provided, all or any of the questions of the nature specified in the aforesaid Sections, though the said Collectors may not be engaged in making or revising a settlement of the land revenue, and to vest in such of the Collectors as may be thought proper authority (either generally or within such limits as may be, from time to time, determined) to receive, try and determine by summary process, all suits for rent which may be preferred by zemindars, taloodars or other sudder malgoozars or farmers of land, or by any person in their behalf against any dependant taloodar, zemindar, under renter, ryot or other under-tenant of whatever denomination, as well as all applications by ryots and the under-tenants contesting the demand of a sudder malgoozar or farmer, and all complaints preferred by ryots or other under-tenants of whatever description, against land holders or farmers of land, or their respective agents or representatives, on account of excessive demand or undue exaction of rent, whether levied by distraint or otherwise, as well as all suits relative to the adjustment of accounts between landholders and farmers of land or under tenants of whatever description with their sureties, or with any agents or persons employed by them in the management of land, or the collection or payment of the rent of land, and to all other matters immediately connected with the demand, receipt or payment of the rent of land, whether malgoozary or lakhiraj, or with the rent of orchards, pasture grounds, and fisheries, commonly denominated Phulkur, Bunkur and Julkur, or with any other asset of the land revenue, not included in the sayer abolished, together with all complaints of the non delivery of pottahs when demandable under the Regulations, or complaints of the prescribed receipts not being given for actual payment of rent, and generally complaints of any deviation from the Regulations, or from the established usage of the country relative to the matters aforesaid, or any violation of subsisting engagements in disputes respecting the rent and occupancy of land, between landholders or farmers of land, and their under-tenants of whatever denomination.

Digitized by Google

Second.—The appointment of the Collector to the discharge of the above duties, and the extent of the jurisdiction to be assigned to him, shall be notified by proclamation in the district, after such manner as the Governor General in Council may direct; and after the publication of such notice, all summary suits, actions, applications and complaints of the above nature, and referring to lands or the rents, produce or accessions of land lying within the jurisdiction assigned to the Collectors as above, which may be preferred in Zillah or City Adawlut by any sudder malgoozar, zemindar, talookdar, farmer, ryot or other proprietor or undertenants of land, shall, immediately on being received be referred for trial to the Collector to whom also all summary suits depending at the time shall be transferred: Provided also that in such cases, parties having suits or complaints to prefer of which the cognizance may be vested as above in the Collector, shall be at liberty to prefer them to that officer in the first instance. It shall in like manner be competent to the Governor General to fix by an order in council, the period at which the special powers given as above to the Collector, and the authority to be ordinarily exercised by those officers on the occasions of making settlements, shall cease and determine.

Third.—No complaint or application of the nature specified in the preceding clauses, shall be received by a Collector under the rules of this regulation, unless the plaint or application shall have been preferred within the period of one year after the cause of action shall have arisen.

REGULATION IX. SECTION III. OF 1825.

It shall likewise be competent to Collectors and other officers aforesaid when engaged in the settlement of any Mehal under the rules of the regulation above mentioned, or preparatory thereto, to measure or cause to be measured without a previous reference to the Board of Revenue, all lands, whether Malgozree or Lakeraj, belonging or adjoining to the Village or Villages in which such Mehal or any part thereof may be situated.

REGULATION VIII. SECTION XXI. OF 1831.

In modification of Clause III Section VIII. Regulation IV of 1821, it is hereby declared that Assistants to Collectors are not competent to exercise the powers vested in Collectors by this Regulation, unless specially empowered by the Governor General in Council, when thus empowered, they shall be competent to decide suits referred to them by the Collector, subject always to such revision or control on his part as he may see fit to exercise and subject ultimately to an appeal to the Commissioner of Revenue under the provisions of Section IV. of this Regulation.

Digitized by Google

RULES AND ORDERS

REGARDING APPEALS FROM INDIA

TO THE

QUEEN IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 1838.

The following Rules and Orders passed by Her Majesty in Council are published for general information.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

THE TENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1838,

PRESENT,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act passed in the fourth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the better administration of justice in his Majesty's Privy Council, it is amongst other things enacted, that 'it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such rules and orders as may be thought fit, for the regulating the mode, form and time of appeal to be made from the decisions of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts of Judicature, in India or elsewhere, to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (from the decisions of which an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council), and in like manner from time to time to make such other regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing such appeals, and as to the expenses attending the said appeals and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such appeal may be made.' And Whereas His said late Majesty did, by his order in council, on the 16th day of January 1836, approve certain rules and orders for regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal from the decisions of the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and also certain regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing of such appeals, and as to the expences attending such appeals; and the said rules, and orders and regulations, where set forth in certain Schedules, A. and B, to and by the said order in council of the 16th January annexed and approved. And Whereas His said late Majesty did, by his further order in council made on the 10th day of August 1836, alter and amend the said Schedule B. by cancelling the Rule No. 5 of the said Schedule B. so approved as aforesaid, and ordering that, in lieu of the said fifth rule thereof, a certain other rule in such last mentioned order set forth should be substituted. And whereas the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath demeed it expedient to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders and regulations, and to make and substitute others in lieu thereof.

Her Majesty is therefore pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations in the said recited orders in council of the 16th day of January 1836 and 10th day of August 1836, respectively contained, and thereby or by either of them approved, and to approve of the several rules, orders, and regulations contained in the Schedule hereunder written or hereunto annexed, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the same be respectively observed by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St George and Bombay respectively, by the Courts of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and by the said several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and by all persons whom it shall or may concern. Whereof the Governor General and the Council of India, the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Governor in Council at Bombay, the Governor of Agra, the Chief Justice and the Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William aforesaid, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, the Judges of the Several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the East Indies and the Judges of all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and all other persons whom it may concern are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

1. That from and after the 31st day of December next, no appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, shall be allowed by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, or the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, or by any of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or by any other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, unless the petition for that purpose be presented within six calendar months from the day of the date of the judgment, decree, or

Digitized by Google

decretal order complained of, and unless the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal shall amount to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees at least; and that from and after the said 31st day of December next, the limitation of five thousand pounds sterling heretofore existing in respect of appeals from the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall wholly cease and determine.

2. That in all such cases in which any of such Courts shall admit an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, it shall specially certify on the proceedings that the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal amounts to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees or upwards, which certificate shall be deemed conclusive of the fact, and not be liable to be questioned on such appeal by any party to the suit appealed.

3. Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to take away, diminish, or derogate from the undoubted power and authority of her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council upon the petition at any time of any party aggrieved by any judgment, decree, or decretal order of any of the aforesaid Courts, to admit an appeal therefrom upon such other terms, and upon and subject to such other limitations, restrictions, and regulations, as Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors shall in any such special case think fit to prescribe.

4. That on the arrival of the transcripts of proceedings and an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, from any of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts in the East-Indies constituted by the East India Company, or any of their Governments from which an appeal lies to Her Majesty in Council, such Officer of the East India Company as the Court of Directors of the said Company shall from time to time appoint, shall forthwith give notice to the Clerk of the Council thereof, stating at the same time the names of the parties to the appeal, and the date of the decree appealed from, and that such notice shall be duly registered in the Council Office.

5. That the said transcripts of proceedings shall be kept at the East-India House, or at such other convenient place within the Cities of London or Westminster as the said Court of Directors shall from time to time appoint; the agents respectively conducting and defending such appeals in this country, being at liberty to take all the necessary copies and extracts from the said proceedings, and to examine the same from time to time; and it shall be the duty of such Officer, by himself or his sufficient deputy, to produce the original transcripts before the Judicial Committee, upon the hearing of such appeal, upon the notice for that purpose previously given, and upon all other occasions when thereunto required by the Privy Council or the Judicial Committee.

6. That in default of the petition of appeal of the appellants being lodged in the Council Office within three calendar months from the registration of the arrival of such transcripts, or in default of the appellant's case being carried within one year from the time of such registration, the respondent shall be entitled in either case to move to dismiss the appeal for want of prosecution; and in the event of the respondent's not bringing in his case within one year from the time of such registration, the appellant shall be entitled to have the case heard *ex parte*.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original order in Council of the 10th day of April, 1838

T. B. LENNARD.

By order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Offg Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Digitized by Google

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS, &c.

APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL CITY AND ZILLAH JUDGES.

Regulation for the Occasional Appointment of additional Judges of the Zillah and City Courts—Passed by the Governor General in Council on the 26th of August, 1833.

The number of Civil Causes depending before the Judges of some of the Zillah and City Courts being so considerable, that great delay must occur in the investigation and decision of them, and of other Causes that may be instituted previous to their determination, unless more provision be made to expedite the same; and the accumulation of such Causes having chiefly proceeded from accidental circumstances, the effect of which may be removed by a temporary arrangement for the trial and decision of the Causes in arrear, without a permanent alteration of the established jurisdictions; it is expedient that provision be made for the Occasional Appointment of Additional Judges, to assist in the trial and decision of Causes depending before the Judge of any City Zillah or Court in which such an Appointment is now required, under the circumstances above stated, or may hereafter become requisite, under a recurrence of similar circumstances; the following Rules have accordingly been enacted to be in force from the date of their promulgation throughout the Provinces immediately subject to the Presidency of Fort William.

First. When the number of Civil Causes depending before the Judge of any City or Zillah Court may be such as to require the aid and appointment of Additional Judges for the speedy investigation and decision of such Causes, the Governor General in Council, at the recommendation of the Sudder Dewanee Udalut, or otherwise, if it shall appear to him expedient, will appoint any number of Additional Judges for the City or Zillah wherein it may be requisite, to be denominated. Additional Judges of such City or Zillah who previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his Office, shall take and subscribe the same Oath as is directed to be taken and subscribed by the Judges of the City and Zillah Courts.

Second. The Additional Judges so appointed are empowered to perform any part of the duties of the Judge of the City or Zillah to which they may be appointed, that the Governor General in Council may assign to them; and such additional Judges in the performance of those duties, will exercise the same powers, and be guided by the same Rules and Regulations in every respect, as the City or Zillah Judge.

NOMINATION OF DEPUTY COLLECTORSHIPS.

DATED, SEPTEMBER 30, 1833.

Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Judicial and Revenue Department, dated the 30th of September, 1833.

Rules for the selection and nomination of Deputy Collectors under Regulation IX. 1833.

1. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased, with reference to the Provision of Regulation IX. current year, to direct the observance of the following Rules in the Selection and Nomination of persons to the Office of Deputy Collector, provided for, in Section XVI. of that Enactment.

2. When the Governor General in Council shall have decided on the employment of a Deputy Collector in any particular District it will be the duty of the Collector, in communication with the Commissioner of the Division, to nominate a person to the Office.—If the Commissioner and Collector, after consultation agree in nominating the same individual, the Collector will prepare a Statement, according to the annexed form, and forward it to the Commissioner, who will fill up the head "Remarks by the Commissioner," sign the Statement, and forward it to the Sudder Board of Revenue.

3. If they should not agree, the Collector will forward the statement of the person he would recommend to the Commissioner, who will state his objections under the head of "Remarks by the Commissioner," and return it to the Collector, with a similar statement of the person he would recommend.—If the Collector should, on reconsideration, prefer the Commissioner's nomination, the Collector will fill up the head "Remarks by the Collector," in the Commissioner's Statement, sign, and forward it to the Sudder Board; but if the Collector should adhere to his own nomination, he will return the Commissioner's Statement with his own remarks to that effect, and also state his objection to the person nominated by the Commissioner—If on receipt of this, the Commissioner should adhere to his own opinion, he will forward both Statements to the Board.

4. On receipt of the Statements, the Members of the Board will institute such further enquiries as they may deem necessary, into the qualifications, character, and past employment of the persons nominated, and they will summon any of them before them, if they think proper.—After completing their enquiries, the Board will submit the recommendation of the Local officers, with a Report of their own opinion, for the consideration and Orders of Government; and further, if any Member of the Board should consider any candidate for the appointment, who had been rejected by the Local Authorities, better qualified than any person recommended by those Officers, he should submit a recommendation of such person, drawn up in the form of the prescribed Statement, with his colleague's remarks thereon.

5. Under the eleventh head of the Statement, it should be noticed whether the nominee was related to, or connected with, any persons in office, or of rank, or influence, or possessing extensive property in the District, to which he may be nominated, or in any other District. Also the degree of estimation in which the nominee was held in the District in which he had been employed or had resided.

6. Under twelfth and thirteenth heads the Collector, Commissioner and Members of the Board, should distinctly state what opportunity they have had of making themselves acquainted with the character and qualifications of the person nominated.

7. It is expected that the Collector and Commissioner will seek and select persons, otherwise duly qualified, who may be known and generally respected as men of integrity and high character.

Digitized by Google

8. The particular attention of the Local Authorities and the Board should be directed to Section XXV. of the Regulation, it being of the greatest consequence to the attainment of the objects of the present Enactment, that persons who may be appointed to the Office of Deputy Collector, should be removed immediately after their disqualification, by neglect of duty, incapacity, corruption or other misconduct is known; and His Lordship in Council is of opinion, that such disqualification cannot be concealed from the Collector, Commissioner and the Board if they adopt the ordinary means within their power of ascertaining the same of the community respecting the character and conduct of every individual filling these Offices.

9. With respect to Salaries, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to determine that persons appointed to the Office, shall ordinarily receive in the first instance, the same Allowance as Sudder Ameens appointed under Regulation V. 1831, viz. 300 Rs. a month, including 50 Rs. for establishment, and there shall be two more grades of Salary, viz 400 Rs. and 500 Rs. a month to which the Deputy Collectors shall be entitled to rise after intervals of five years, provided the Government should be satisfied, on Report from the Board and Local Officers, or from other information, that the individuals merit the indulgence.

10. The above scale however is not to be understood as precluding Government, in special cases, from bestowing the higher rates of Salary, previously to the expiration of the periods specified, on persons who may have distinguished themselves particularly, and also in favour of persons, such a Tehsildars, Principal Sudder Ameens, or Sudder Ameens, who may be peculiarly qualified for Revenue duties, and whose present Allowances may exceed or nearly equal the lowest rate of 300 Rs.

11. These Rules are to apply to all persons whether temporarily or permanently appointed to the Office of Deputy Collector under the Regulation.

FORM OF THE NOMINATION OF DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Vacant Office.	How Vacant.	Name of the person nominated, with the name of his father.	Age.	Religion and caste.	Family Residence, Town or Village, Pergunnah and Zillah.	Statement of past Employment, whether in the service of Government or individuals—if in the Service of Government by what Officers originally appointed and by whom subsequently promoted.	Statement of Land or other property belonging to and were situated.	Proposed Residence and jurisdiction.	Statement of qualification and knowledge of the Persian, Bengalee or English Languages, &c. &c.	Certificate that the Nominee is not disqualified by any Regulation, and General Remarks.	Remarks by the Collector	Remarks by the Commissioner.

NOMINATION OF DEPUTY MAGISTRATES,

DATED, AUGUST 5, 1843.

Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in the Home Department, dated the 5th August, 1843.

An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial Department.

Whereas the exigencies of the public service require that the Police and Criminal Branch of the Judicial Department should be strengthened by the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency;

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Local Governments of both Divisions of the Bengal Presidency to appoint in any Zillah or District one or more Uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates with the powers hereinafter specified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every person appointed to the Office of Deputy Magistrate under this Act, shall, previously to entering upon the execution of the duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Magistrate of the District to which he may be appointed, a declaration according to Act XXI. 1837.

Digitized by Google

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall be capable of being employed as a Judicial Officer or as an Officer of Police, or both, at the discretion of the Local Government. As a Judicial Officer he shall exercise the powers of a Covenanted Assistant under Regulations XIII. 1797, IX. 1807, or III. 1821, or the full powers of a Magistrate according to such orders as may from time to time be issued in that respect by the Local Government, and in such cases he shall be subject to such authority in regard to Appeals from his decisions and judicial orders as is provided for the decisions and orders of a Covenanted Assistant under the above Regulations, or of a Magistrate respectively. As an Officer of Police he shall be in all respects subordinate to the Magistrate under whom he may be placed; he shall exercise such powers as the Government, or the Magistrate with the sanction of Government, may commit to him, and shall obey all orders that may be issued, and perform all duties that may be assigned to him by that functionary, who shall be at all times competent, subject to such orders as he may receive from the Local Government, to extend, limit or resume the powers committed to such Deputy.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be held to disqualify any Uncovenanted Officer in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, from holding at the same time with any other Office the Office of Deputy Magistrate.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that a Deputy Magistrate appointed under this Act, shall not be dismissed from Office for misconduct, without the sanction of the Local Government. Whenever there may be reason to believe that a Deputy Magistrate is disqualified by neglect, incapacity or corruption for continuance in Office, a report shall be submitted by the Local Magistrate for the consideration and orders of the Local Government which shall be competent to suspend him, and order a further enquiry into his conduct, or to direct his immediate dismissal as may appear just and proper.

VI. And it is hereby declared, that no native of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, nor any natural born subject of Her Majesty resident therein is by reason only of his religion, place of birth, descent, color or any of them disabled from holding the Office of Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTANTS OFFICE AT ALLAHABAD—CREATION OF ACCOUNTANT, DEPUTY ACCOUNTANT AND CIVIL AUDITOR OF THE AGRA PRESIDENCY—COMBINATION OF THE DUTIES OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF RESOURCES IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES WITH THE ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE AND ABOLITION OF THE SUPERINTENDENCY, &c. DATED DECEMBER 17, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to order the following resolutions to be published for general information.

RESOLVED.—That, for the conduct of the Departments of Accountant under the Government of Agra, there be established an Accountant's Office at Allahabad, with which shall be combined the duties of the present Superintendent or Superintendent of Resources in the North Western Provinces, and all the details at present conducted for those Provinces by the Accountant in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, and in the Department of Customs at the Presidency.

That the Officer placed at the head of this Office be denominated the Accountant of the Agra Presidency, and allowed a Salary of 3,000 Rupees per mensem, that there be attached to the Office a Deputy on a Salary of 1,500 Rupees per mensem; the nomination and appointment to both Offices to be in the Governor of Agra.

That the Office of Superintendent of Resources in the North Western Provinces be abolished; and the records and accounts, with the Establishment now entertained therein, be transferred to the Accountant's Office at Allahabad.

That the Deputy Accountant be also Civil Auditor for the Agra Presidency, and that all charges in the Revenue, Judicial and Customs Department, and the charges of all other Officers subject to the orders and authority of the Governor of Agra, be submitted to the audit of the Deputy Accountant and Auditor at Allahabad; the disbursements of Political Officers, Chaplains and others not yet transferred to the control of the Governor of Agra, will be audited, as heretofore, at the Bengal Presidency.

That the Accounts of all Officers of the Presidency of Agra be adjusted and made up in the Office of the Accountant at Allahabad, in like manner as the Accounts of the Madras and Bombay Governments are adjusted at those Presidencies respectively. The transactions of Agra with the Bengal Presidency will all pass through the Offices of the respective Accountants at the seats of Government.

That there be transferred to the Offices of Account and Audit for the Agra Presidency such part of the Establishments of the Offices of Account and Audit at the Presidency as may be possible under the relief afforded by the removal of these branches of the existing business. It is expected that the Establishment so transferred, added to that of the Office of Superintendent of Resources, will suffice for the new offices at Allahabad without incurring much further charge on this account.

That the following arrangement of duties and modification in other respects be made of the Offices of Accountant at the Presidency of Fort William so as to admit of the abolition of one substantial appointment in diminution of the expense attending the above arrangements.

That the Accountant General conduct in person the duties of Military Accountant, and the Deputy Accountant General be Accountant in the Secret, Political, Legislative, Judicial, Revenue, General, Financial, Commercial, Foreign, Customs, Salt, Opium and Marine Departments.

The the Civil Auditor's Office at the Presidency continue on its present footing; and that it will be the duty of this Officer to audit the Civil Charges of all Departments and of all Officers subject to the Government of Bengal.

COPY OF THE COURT OF DIRECTOR'S LETTER REGARDING THE TRANSFER TO THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF INDIA OF THEIR CIVIL SERVANTS LATE OF THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF CHINA DISCONTINUED.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

PARA. 1. In reference to our Despatch dated the 27th of December, 1833, No. 75, regarding the China Servants who may accept the offer of Transfer to the Civil Establishment of India we think it right to state that it is not our intention to require from these Servants as the condition of their remaining in the Civil Service, that they should pass the Examination in Native Languages which is required from Writers.

Digitized by Google

2 We have no doubt that the Gentlemen to whom we refer will use their exertions, and in many cases those especially of the Juniors, successfully to qualify themselves to hold any Office under your Government as there are some Offices of importance in which a knowledge of the Languages is not indispensable.

London, 21st May, 1831.

Resolved, that, having taken into consideration the situation in which the Members of the China Factory will be placed by the discontinuance of the Company's Trade, the following arrangement be adopted subject to the confirmation of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, viz.

That in virtue of the authority given by Section 113th of the Act of the 3d and 4th William IV. Chapter 85 an offer of Transfer to the Civil Establishment of India be made to each of the Civil Servants on the China Establishment, that such of those Servants as shall accept that offer shall be entitled to Annuities from the Company of the amount allowed by the Civil Service Annuity Fund, viz. £1,000, provided that the aggregate residence abroad in the Service as Members of the China Factory, and as Indian Servants, shall not in any case be less than twenty-two years, and that in consideration of the present and prospective loss sustained by the China Servants through the change of the scene of their Service, the amount of Fine and subscription, which, if they were Members of the Indian Annuity Fund, they would be called upon to pay on becoming Annuitants, be not required from them.

That a period of six months be allowed to the China Servants to form their decision upon the offer to be made to them under the foregoing arrangements, the same to commence in the case of such Servants as are now in Europe from the date of the letter communicating the proposal after it shall have been acquiesced in by the Board in the case of such as may have quitted China for Europe previously to the receipt in China of the Courts Despatch containing the proposal, from the date of their arrival in Europe, and in the case of Servants, in China, from the date of the receipt of the Courts Despatch.

HEAD ASSISTANTS ALLOWANCE, DATED FEBRUARY 2, 1836.

The Offices of Head Assistants with its additional Salary of Co's Rs. 300 per mensem render local; so that the aggregate allowance of Co's Rs 700 per mensem, may be drawn by Officers of that grade only, whilst they are actually employed in the District to which they severally stand appointed. In the event of their Deputation to another District they are to carry with them only the Salary of Co.'s Rs. 400 per mensem, as assigned to Assistants in general.

The Rule now prescribed is not to effect the Allowance of Head Assistants, who are now, or may, hereafter be, permitted to be absent from their Station, either under Medical Certificate or on Private Affairs.

PROHIBITION OF PURCHASE OR SALE OF APPOINTMENTS.

DATED, AUGUST 9, 1809.

Resolved. That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation either Civil or Military, in the Service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself, or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the Service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made; and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever in the said Service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

COMPETENCY OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO DRAW ALLOWANCES.

To Competency of Civil Servants to draw Allowances is regulated in the Forty Second Paragraph of the rules of Service of the Resolution of the 17th of February, 1829; viz.

" The period of Service shall be reckoned from the date on which the Individual may have been declared qualified to enter upon his public duties, by the prescribed knowledge of two or more of the Oriental Languages; subsequent non-residence being deducted from Officers whose Period of Service is less than

3 Years the Allowance shall not exceed	Rs.	6,000
——— ——— ——— more than 3 but less than 5	"	13,200
——— ——— ——— more than 5 but less than 8	"	19,200
——— ——— ——— more than 8 but less than 11	"	25,200
——— ——— ——— more than 11 the full Salary attached to the situation held by them."		

Salt Agents, Opium Agents, Collectors and Salt Agents, Collectors of Revenue and Customs, Collector of Customs, Post Master General, Mint Master, and Superintendent of Stamps.

Provided also that Officers holding the Situations noted in the margin shall not be entitled to receive more than 30,000 Rupees per annum until they shall have completed 18 Years of Service.

Digitized by Google

MAXIMUM LIMIT FOR ALLOWANCE TO JUNIOR CIVIL SERVANTS,

Dated, April 14, 1829.

Rules for the calculating the Period of Service in modification of that part of the Resolutions of the 17th of February 1829, which prescribes a Maximum Limit for the Allowances of Junior Civil Servants graduated according to the period of actual Service reckoned from the date of qualification and with the Proviso that subsequent non-residence shall be deducted.

The Period of Service, shall be reckoned from the date of the Individual being declared qualified for the Public Service by the prescribed knowledge of two languages as before ordered, but non residence by absence to Europe under the furlough Rules, whether before or after leaving the College, or before or after completing the period of ten years residence, or anterior to the date of the establishment of those Rules, of such description, as would have entitled an Individual to the benefit of Furlough had the Rules existed at the time of such absence, shall be allowed in computing the Period of actual Service fixed by the Resolution of the 7th February, as necessary to enable a Civil Servant to draw the Allowances therein respectively stated, provided however, that no period of absence in excess of three years shall be included in the said computation of Service under whatsoever circumstances the party may have prolonged his stay in Europe or repeated his visit to that country.

EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM THE UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL,

Dated, August 15, 1844.

Para 2. You will be pleased to note that the period allowed to Junior Civil Servants for joining their Stations should be reckoned from the date of assignment to Bengal or the North Western Provinces, and not from that of being reported qualified for public service.

EXTRACT FROM A RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

Dated, October 6, 1844.

In modification of the Rules hitherto in force in Bengal, the Governor General in Council, is pleased to determine, that the allowance to a student, on first joining the College of Fort William shall in future be 250 Rupees per mensem, until he is declared qualified for the public service in one of the Native Languages, it shall then be raised to 300 Rupees per mensem, the student being permitted in both cases to draw the usual sum of 80 Rupees a month for House Rent, a Native Teacher shall also be found him as at present by the College if residing at the Presidency, but if prosecuting his studies in the Provinces, his personal allowance will be rupees 250 or 300, as the case may be, but that for House Rent will be rupees 40, with an additional allowance of Rs. 30, for a moonshee, students declared qualified for the public service by proficiency in two of the Native Languages, but permitted to remain attached to the college for the purpose rather of allowing a higher degree of proficiency or acquiring additional languages, shall receive the full salary of Rupees 400 a month usually granted to qualified assistants on leaving college. The allowance for House Rent shall cease in such cases, but a Native Teacher shall continue to be provided during the students residence in college.

Conformably with the decisions of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to determine that the period for the acquirement of the requisite qualification for the public service, by proficiency in two of the Native Languages, shall in future be limited at the Presidency of Fort William and Bombay to fifteen months, and at Fort St. George to eighteen months on the expiration of which in cases of failure, the rank of the young servant shall cease until he passes the requisite examination, but the several local Governments with reference to the circumstances of each case shall have the discretionary power to grant such further extension as shall not exceed on the whole six months in addition to the fixed period allowed, after which should the student fail to qualify himself he shall be finally removed from the service, and a passage for England shall be found for him on application at the public expence.

EXTRACT OF RESOLUTION OF GOVERNMENT,

Dated, January 19, 1842.

Allowance of 40 Rupees a month, be in future granted to gentlemen qualifying themselves for employment in the Provinces, and who may not be residing with their friends for a period of one year from the date of their arrival at the station at which they propose to prosecute their studies, after which the allowance is to cease.

2nd Students when in the Provinces qualifying themselves for the service in any two of the Native Languages, are permitted to draw 30 Rupees a month for a Moonshee for a period of twelve months, after which, failing to pass the prescribed examination they are required to pay their Moonshees out of their own allowances.

ESTABLISHED MAXIMUM OF PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS,

Dated, October 20, 1829.

On the Resolution of Government, of the 17th of February, 1829, reducing the allowances attached to the several Offices held by the Covenanted Civil Servants, the Court of Directors resolved, that the Allowances of none of their Civil Servants, under the Rank of Members of Council, (with the exception of the Political Residents at Foreign Courts, the Judges of the Sudder Adawlut, the Chief Secretary to Government, and Senior Members of the Boards of Revenue, Customs, and Trade,) ought to exceed 50,000 Rupees per annum, and directed, that this may, from and after the receipt of this letter dated the 20th October, 1829, be regarded as the Established Maximum to which (excepting in the Offices above enumerated,) the total Personal Allowances of Civil Servants, whether employed in the Territorial or Commercial Departments and whether paid by a fixed Salary, or by Commission, shall, in all cases, be invariably restricted.

Digitized by Google

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

The period of Service of Writers appointed in Europe, is understood to commence from the date of their arrival at the Presidency at which they are to serve; and that of Writers residing in India at the time of their Appointment in India, from the date of arrival at the said Presidency of the first Writer appointed in Europe, of the same season.

Writers for the first and second years, after their arrival in Calcutta, when attached to the College of Fort William, are entitled to receive a Salary of Three Hundred Rupees per mensem. If removed from the College, and permitted to prosecute the Study of the Oriental Languages in the Mofussil, they receive the same Allowance in the Local Currency. And when qualified for the Public Service and appointed to Offices, they are authorized to draw the Salary attached to the Office, or Four Hundred Rupees per mensem, agreeably to the Financial Resolution of Government, dated the 17th of February 1829, which also fixes the Salaries and Allowances in the same Currency of all Civil Servants and Officers nominated to Appointments in the Civil Branch of the Service after the aforesaid date.

Civil Servants also out of Employ after the aforesaid date, receive Subsistence Allowances of their Rank in the Local Currency.

SUBSISTENCNE EXHIBITED.

Senior Merchant,	*Out of Employ per Mensem.*	Rs. 340 3 7	Writer attached to the College of Fort William, or prosecuting Oriental Studies in the Mofussil.....	Rs.	313 8
Junior Merchant,		,, 255 2 9			
Factor or Writer.		,, 170 1 9			

N. B.—The above Allowances are passed according to the Local Currency.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

Bills for Travelling Charges, agreeably to the following Form, are to be transmitted to the Civil Auditor's Office, where the precise distance, if left blank, will be filled up.

The Honorable Company..... .....Dr.

To my Travelling Charges from ——————to——————as——————the latter Station, being a medium distance of——————mile, at Eight Annas per mile, Rupees ——

Shahabad, the——— of——— 18——

Errors Excepted.

PASSAGE MONEY TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

Commanders of the Honorable Company's Chartered Ships are not permitted to receive more than the following sums for their passage and accommodation to their table, viz.

CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO INDIA.		CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING FROM INDIA.		
Members of Council,.....	£ 200	Factor,	Certified by the Governor General in Council, to be under the necessity of returning from India.	Rs. 2000
Senior or Junior Merchant, or Factor, ...	,, 150	Writer,		,, 1500
Writer (including charter party allowance)....	,, 150			

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE AND FOR FIXING THE LOCAL LIMITS WITHIN WHICH IT MAY BE GRANTED.

Rules of January 29, 1840, *Revised* 17*th May*, 1843.

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. 1. No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicant may belong

Sec. 2. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. 3. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by medical certificate conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section 5.

Sec. 4. Upon application duly made the Government of each Presidency, may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 18th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Digitized by Google

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Sec. 5 When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the medical officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section 4th as the case may be, and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, as if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of leave, must if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal medical authority of the Colony or Country; when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Sec. 6. (Amended) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate, within the limits of their respective presidencies, shall be entitled to the salaries of their offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of ½d for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the salary be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of ½d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent servant, whether civil or military, shall in no case retain any civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years, but a civil servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec 7. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Sec 8 No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for 2 years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but if such a servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above Rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. 9. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a civil allowance, may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants, except as to allowances, such officers in common with those holding staff situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military pay and allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. 10 Civil or Military servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1st Vic. cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. 11. (Amended) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Sec 12 (Amended) The Government of each presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a civil or military officer holding a civil office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided, however, that if any officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee if a civil servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances, and if a military officer only so much of the salary and allowances of any civil office to which he may stand appointed as added to the military pay and allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of his entire military and civil emoluments After an absence of three months exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI. any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

Digitized by Google

RULES FOR LEAVE PREPARATORY TO EMBARKATION AND FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Sec. 13 Is rescinded.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to Staff Situations being applicable to them.

Sec. 14. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. 15. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any civil situati n, there shall be allowed for travelling expences to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 annas per mile by the direct post road, according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station; if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. 16 The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of assistant, will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

Note.—This rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. 17. In case of a change of office, when an officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. 14 regulating the time and distance for joining stations shall be applicable, and the officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

COVENANTED CIVIL OFFICERS ON LEAVE, TO DRAW THEIR PAY FROM THE GENERAL TREASURY.

Salary Bills of Covenanted Civil Officers on leave of absence at the Presidency whenever they bear the audit of the Civil Auditor to that effect, without requiring from such absentees, under orders of Government Judicial and Revenue Department, dated 9th June, 1834, Remittance Bills drawn by the Collectors or other officers in charge of the public treasuries at the station to which they are attached.

EXTRACT FROM A RESOLUTION, DATED MAY 10, 1815.

Consolidated allowance to all Military Officers were intended to cover all expences of a personal nature incidental to the situations of such officers when marching about the country as well as when stationary at their ordinary places of residence.

Occasions undoubtedly will occur in the Political Department wherein a special deputation or circumstances of an unusual character may give rise to a fair claim for a special remuneration; instances of this nature must however be invariably referred for the special consideration of Government and will be determined as the merits of each case may seem to warrant and justly.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Sec. 18. (Amended) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants, holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary Allowance, in consideration of the necessary expences of their position, will in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the Monthly Salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expences of his position.

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge

Sec. 19 (Amended) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office, according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Digitized by Google

TO CIVIL SERVANTS OUT OF EMPLOY.

When the Salary of the Office does not exceed	Per Mensem.	Remarks.
Company's Rupees 800	200	Which is in addition to his subsistence allowance.
" " 1,000	250	
" " 1,500	375	
" " 2,000	500	
" " 2,500	625	
" " 3,000	750	

TO CIVIL SERVANTS HOLDING ANY SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.

When the Salary of the Office does not		Remarks.
Exceed Rupees 800	100 0 0	Which Allowances shall be in excess of the entire Salary of Office the person deputed may be receiving.
" " 1,500	150 0 0	
" " 2,000	200 0 0	
" " 2,500	225 0 0	
" " 3,000	250 0 0	
" " 3,500	275 0 0	
" " 4,350	317 8 0	

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such deputation allowance being in addition to the subsistence allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior emolument when Officiating for a superior.

At the rate of 10 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in whic the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Co.'s Rs. 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointmenth of which the salary shall be more than Co.'s Rs 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 10 per cent. upon Co.'s Rss 2,000 and of 5 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Co.'s Rs 2,000; provided, however, that no lower rate of deputation allowance shall be given than 100 Rs. per mensem.

The deputation allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the officer on deputation.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

Sec. 20. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the Office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an Office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments or being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no deputation allowance unless the emoluments of the Office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. 21. (Amended.) No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any deputation allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to deputation allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. 22. (Amended.) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed or who may be ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

Digitized by Google

Hon'ble Court of Directors construction of Section XXI. *of the Absentee Rules, as laid down therein by the Hon'ble Court, may for the future be strictly adhered to.*

2d. Mr. A. ———, the Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of———, was appointed on the 29th ———, to officiate as Collector and Magistrate ——— in the absence of Mr. B, and continued in that employment until the 15th of ———, on the 22nd ———, following Mr. B. ———again left his station under medical certificate and Mr. A. ——— was re-appointed to act for him The question having been raised whether the 16 days during which Mr. A.———at first held charge may count as part of the month required by the Regulations to be passed before claim can be established to deputation allowances, you decided that a subordinate officer was not required to act without extra remuneration for more than one month in any one year, whether that month were consecutive or made up of broken periods and that Mr. A.———was accordingly entitled to reckon for deputation allowance the time during which he had in the first instance acted for Mr. B. ———.

3d. We cannot concur in your interpretation of Sec. 21 of the Absentee Regulations. It is evident that the leave under which Mr. B———quitted his station on the 23d June, was quite distinct from his former leave of the 29th ———, and consequently that Mr. A.———acted for Mr. B. under two distinct appointments. In accordance with the Regulation, Mr. A.——— was not entitled to deputation allowance under his first appointment, and it is we think at variance with the plain meaning of the Regulation to regard Mr. A.'s second appointment as admitting with respect to his previous service a claim which was before inadmissible.

4th. The allowances of Mr. A.———, must be adjusted in accordance with the view now taken by us

5th. We must desire that you will for the future keep strictly to the letter of the Rule, and that you will cause our construction of it to be made known at the different Presidencies.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Sec. 23. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under medical certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. 24. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the absentee may be entitled under the following rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their allowances, and after an absence of four months all allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. 25. (Amended.) Leave of absence for one month in each year, under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastial functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer above mentioned shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. 26. Is rescinded.

Sec. 27. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his Station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one Station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of government.

OFFICERS OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Sec. 23 (Amended.) The Mint Master, the Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming chapters I. to V. The absentee if in the enjoyment of any military pay or allowance shall, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of military officers holding Civil Employments. If not a military officer, the absentee shall be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no officer of the Mint or Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years, if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than four months if absent on private affairs.

The rules published on the 29th of January 1810, not affected by the above alterations, remain in force.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT 2D SEPTEMBER, 1848.

Public Servants are requested in making application for leave of absence under the Regulations published from this Department bearing date the 29th January, 1840, to specify in their application the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave solicited.

EXTRACT FROM THE DESPATCH FROM THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED JULY 3, 1844.

In accordance with the views of the Hon'ble Court, to authorize the Governor of Bengal, at its discretion, and provided it be attended with no inconvenience to the Public Service, to grant to such servants only as, under the old Rules of January 1840, may have acquired a title to the indulgence by a continued residence of 22 or 23 months at their respective Stations up to the date of the promulgation of the amended Rules of May 1843, leave of absence, free from deduction, for two or three months, as the case may be, under Sec. XI. of the Rules prior to their amendment.

2nd. Reckoning from the date of the Publication of the amended Rules of May 1843, Sec. XI. will have full force in its amended shape, and the Hon'ble Court particularly enjoin that the one month of absence grantable under that section, shall be invariably attended with the conditions that it shall be without injury to the public business and without expence to the Government, in all other respects the amended Rules of May 1843, continue unchanged.

Digitized by Google

THE FOLLOWING REGULATION PRESCRIBED BY THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS WITH RESPECT TO GRANT OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT, REPAIRING TO ENGLAND UNDER ABSENTEE REGULATIONS, OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

General Department, 20th October, 1840.

1. Civil servants proceeding to England under the absentee Regulation or on special leave, immediately on their arrival, are to report themselves, with their address, by letter to the Secretary to the Honorable the Court of Directors, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

2. In all cases of leave, Civil servants are required to rejoin the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors six months before the expiration of the said leave.

3. Extension of leave will not in future be granted by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, except in cases of sickness certified to their satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residency in Europe is indispensably necessary.

4. When under any such circumstances a Civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof, apply for and obtain permission of the Hon'ble Court either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of Civil servants.

5. The Act of the 53d George 3d, Chapter 52 Section 70, as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and no Civil servant will be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 year's absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from the Hon'ble Court agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in that Act.

THE FOLLOWING AMENDED REGULATION BEING THE 5TH OF THE SERIES OF THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE HON'BLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS FOR THE GRANT OF EXTENSIONS OF LEAVE TO MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT REPAIRING TO ENGLAND UNDER THE ABSENTEE REGULATIONS, OR ON SPECIAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

General Department, 30th December, 1840.

"The Act of the 53d George 3d Chapter 52 Section 70, as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness or infirmity, and no Civil Servant will be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 year's absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from the Hon'ble Court agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in that Act.

ABSENTEES ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

DATED OCTOBER 13, 1839.

That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Government Civil Servant of the Company upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an Allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal; nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon Oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health; and then to Servants in their order of Seniority, according to the Rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the Gradation List of the Service.

That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness certified upon Oath to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum, but that Servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon Oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage Money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit for their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations

That in all cases, as well in those on Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from the date, or the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen

That the same be paid half yearly in Europe; that, on no account or plea whatsoever, their Allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and that any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipt from both sources to the sum hereby limited.

Digitized by Google

DEDUCTION OF ALLOWANCE TO CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS,

Dated May 4, 1830.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that the Allowance of Assistant Surgeons attached in their medical capacity to Foreign Residencies and Political Agencies, be reduced from Six Hundred and Eighty to Five Hundred Sonaut Rupees per mensem. This Rule is not to affect present incumbents.

ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SURGEONS AND CIVIL ASSISTANT SURGEONS,

Dated June 18, 1830.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that when a Medical Officer in Civil Employ, shall proceed on Leave of Absence from his Station, whether on private affairs, or Medical Certificate, he shall be entitled to draw, subject to the Rules in the Military Department, during such Absence, if a Surgeon Sonaut Rupees 415-6—and if an Assistant Surgeon, Sonaut Rupees 256 10 per mensem.—The Medical Officer performing the duties of the Absentee, if not attached to a Military Corps at the same Station, (and being of the same Rank), receiving the entire Allowances of the Situation in which he may be appointed to Officiate.

His Lordship in Council further resolves that, when a Medical Officer is nominated to a Civil Station, he shall continue to draw the Pay and Allowances of his Rank until he enters on the duties of the Civil Appointment, when his Civil Salary will commence.

Note—Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, whose Allowances shall be effected by the above Orders, are to furnish the Audit Department with the prescribed Certificate of receiving and delivering over charge signed by the proper local authority, when the Allowances in question shall be duly passed.

ALLOWANCES TO MEDICAL OFFICERS ATTACHED TO CORPS IN THE NATIVE PRINCES' SERVICE, Dated October 8, 1830.

It is to be distinctly understood that the Rules fixing the Allowances of Medical Officers in Civil or Political Employ, when absent on leave as published in the General Orders of the 29th Ultimo, are to be held applicable to Medical Officers attached to Corps in the Service of Native Princes.

MILITARY OFFICERS APPOINTED TO CIVIL SITUATIONS,

Dated September 8, 1830.

Military Officers, including those in the Medical Department, who may be appointed to Situations in the Political and other Branches of the Service, are not to be entitled to receive the Allowances attached to such Civil Appointments, until they join their Stations, from which date only their Civil Allowances will commence. In the interval between the date of their Appointment, and that of assuming charge of their Office, they will continue to draw their Regimental Pay and Allowances in the Military Department.

In the case of Military Officers, holding Civil Appointments, who may be transferred from one Civil Appointment to another, the individual so transferred will not be entitled to draw the Civil Allowances of either Situation while in transit from the one Station to the other, but for the time, will be considered in the predicament of a Military Officer appointed to a Civil Situation, the Allowances of which will commence from the date of his taking charge, and in like manner, he will be entitled, in such interval, to draw his Regimental Pay and Allowances.

The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the discretion of making exceptions to the foregoing Rules, as effecting Military Officers removed from one Civil Appointment to another in cases whether the transfer shall be made by the Order of Government, and not at the request of the individual himself.

ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL APPOINTMENTS WHILE ABSENT ON SICK CERTIFICATE, OR ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS,

Dated September 16, 1839.

From the date of their Leave of Absence, all Military Officers employed in the Civil Departments and drawing a Civil Allowance, will be considered to be on the footing of an Officer holding a Staff Situation in the Military Branch of the Service, and agreeably to the Rules in the Military Department, will be entitled to their Military Pay and Allowances and after deducting the amount thereof from their aggregate Allowances, to a moiety of the remainder, the other moiety being reserved, as available for the payment of such Military Officer as may be appointed to officiate.

While absent on leave, Military Officers holding Civil Employments are further to be liable to the following, and also other Military Orders bearing on the subject, viz to those of the 15th of September, and the 28th of November, 1821, and of the 11th July, 1825, and the 20th of November, 1829, which declare that a Regimental or Staff Officer on Leave on Private Affairs shall not enjoy his Regimental Allowances

Digitized by Google

and half Staff Salary for a longer period than six months, after which though he may be absent under authority he becomes entitled to Pay or Subsistence only, as absent without leave, he receives nothing. If obliged to visit the Presidency on urgent Private Affairs, the period is extended, to an Officer from Cawnpore and the neighbouring Stations, to seven months, from Futtehgurh to seven and a half; from Agra to eight months; from Dehlee to eight and a half, and from more distant places to nine months. The Orders above referred to, also provide, that an Officer absent from his Situation on Sick Certificate, shall draw, if he remain in India, his Regimental Allowances and half Staff Salary, so long as such Certificates testify that absence continues to be absolutely necessary for the re-establishment of his health. Leave to Sea on Sick Certificate is limited to two years with the enjoyment of Military Allowances and a Moiety of Salary. An Officer returning from a Voyage taken for the restoration of his health, must resume his Situation within the period allowed for travelling by water, subject, in failure of doing so, to a forfeiture of Regimental Allowances and half Salary. As applicable to Military Officers in the Civil Department, the above Rules will regulate the period of absence and with regard to forfeiture of Allowances, their Moiety of Civil, will be subject to the same Provisions as effect the Moiety of Staff Allowances, under similar circumstances.

With respect to Military Officers Officiating in Civil Situations the Officiating Officer is to receive the forfeited Moiety of the Civil Allowance of the Officer for whom he acts. In Departments and Public Offices, a Subordinate acting for a Superior, is entitled to the forfeited portion of the principal's Salary, and to a Moiety of his own, and if an Extra Officer is temporarily appointed, he is to receive the half Salary of the Subordinate, which otherwise becomes a saving to the State.

OFFICERS HOLDING CIVIL OR MILITARY STAFF APPOINTMENT.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in the absentee rules of the 29th January, 1810, and the latter proceed to Europe, or otherwise vacate the appointment during absence, the locumtenens shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy: and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that office only, from the date of his permanent appointment.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE BY PRINCIPAL SUDUR AMEEN, SUDUR AMEEN AND MUNSIF, AND REGULATION OF THEIR SALARIES WHILST ABSENT FROM THEIR STATIONS, UNDER REGULATION V. 1831.

DATED JANUARY 29, 1833.

1. The Allowances of all Principal Sudur Ameens, Sudur Ameens, and Munsifs, will commence from the date on which they may take charge of their respective Appointments.

2. Any of the above Officers, who may absent themselves from their Districts without leave, will forfeit the whole of their salary during the period of such unauthorized absence.

3. Applications for leave of absence will be addressed by Principal Sudur Ameens, or Sudur Ameens to the Judge, who, if he think proper, may refuse the application. If on the other hand he is of opinion that it should be granted, he will forward it to the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department, enclosed in a letter from himself stating the cause of the application and the grounds of his recommendation. In cases of emergency the Judge may himself grant the leave immediately, reporting the circumstance to Government for confirmation. The determination of Government on each application will be communicated to the Judge in a separate letter, and leaves of absence granted to Officers of these grades will be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

4. In like manner under similar provisions, applications for leave of absence by Munsifs will be addressed to the Judge, and forwarded by him to the Sudur Dewanee Udalut for their consideration and orders.

Amount of deduction in each case.

	Rs.
Principal Sudur Ameen	250
Sudur Ameen.....	150
Munsif,.....	55

5. A Principal Sudur Ameen, Sudur Ameen or Munsif, absent from his station on leave for whatever period, or for whatever cause, shall suffer, during the period of his absence a deduction of one-half of his allowances.

6. If the absence of the Principal Sudur Ameen, Sudur Ameen or Munsif exceed one month, and the state of the File of the Absentee require provision to be made for the discharge of his duty during his absence, the Judge shall nominate to the Government, or to the Sudur Dewanee Udalut, as the case may be, an individual to act in the situation, and the person who may be consequently appointed, shall receive, during the period he remains in Office, half of the fixed salary of the situation, together with the whole of the allowance for establishment, stationery, &c. The remaining half of the fixed salary is all, which during such period, the fixed incumbent will be entitled to.

Distribution of Salary in each cases.

	Fixed incumbent.	Person Officiating.
Principal Sudur Ameen, ..	200	300
Sudur Ameen, ...	125	175
Munsif,.....	50	8[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Sudur Ameen Officiating as Principal Sudur Ameen..	St. Rs. 425	7. Whenever an officer of a lower grade shall be appointed to officiate in the room of an officer of a higher grade, he shall draw half the fixed salary of his own appointment together with half the fixed salary and the whole of the allowances for establishment, &c. of that in which he officiates.
Munsif ditto,.....	„ 350	
Ditto as Sudur Ameen.....	„ 225	

8. The Judge in each District shall adjust the allowances of the Principal Sudur Ameens, Sudur Ameens, and Munsifs, subordinate to him, in conformity with the preceding rules, and charge accordingly in the Abstract of his Establishment. The Civil Auditors shall pass the charge on the signature of the Judge, applying only in the case of the Principal Sudur Ameens and Sudur Ameens, such checks as the Notifications in the *Calcutta Gazette* affords, and being careful that the aggregate charge for the performance of the duties of any one office in no case exceeds the authorized allowances of the appointment.

EXTRACT OF REGULATION III. OF 1821.

SEC. III.—Section XX. Regulation IX. of 1807, is hereby modified and in addition to the powers vested in the Assistants to the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Regulations heretofore in force, they may be specially empowered in all cases referred to them in which an individual may be convicted of any criminal offence punishable under the Mahomedan Law and the Regulations for which the penalties authorized, by the Section above quoted may appear insufficient, and for which a more severe punishment than six months imprisonment with thirty ratans, or a fine of two hundred Rupees, may not have been specially prescribed, to pass sentences of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, with corporal punishment not exceeding thirty ratans, in cases in which corporal punishment by stripes is authorized by the Regulations or in other cases with a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees, commitable, if not paid, to a further period of imprisonment, not exceeding six months, so that the entire period of imprisonment, under the sentences of an Assistant shall, in no instance, exceed one year.

EXTRACT OF REGULATION VIII. OF 1831.

Section XXI.—In modification of Clause III. Sec. VIII. Regulation IV. of 1821, it is hereby declared, that Assistant to Collectors are not competent to exercise the powers vested in Collectors by this Regulation, unless specially empowered by the Governor General in Council. When thus empowered, they shall be competent to decide suits referred to them by the Collector, subject always to such revision or control on his part as he may see fit to exercise, and subject ultimately to an appeal to the Commissioner of Revenue under the Provisions of Section IV. of this Regulation.

Digitized by Google

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING SALUTES.

Established by her Majesty's Order in Council of the 1st of February, 1838.

GENERAL ORDER.

HEAD QUARTERS, SIMLA, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1838.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India has been pleased to direct the publication of the following General Order, received from the Adjutant General Horse Guards, for the information of Her Majesty's Forces serving in India.

GENERAL ORDER.

HORSE GUARDS, 16th APRIL, 1838.

HER MAJESTY having been graciously pleased, by Her Order in Council of the 1st of February last, to direct that the instructions relating to Salutes, of which a Copy is transmitted herewith, be in future observed. The General Commanding in Chief enjoins the strictest attention thereto upon the part of all Military Officers concerned.

By Command of the Right Honorable

GENERAL LORD HILL,
Commanding in Chief.

(Signed) JOHN MACDONALD,
Adjutant General

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

THE FIRST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1838.

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Report of the Right Honorable the Lords of a Committee of Council, dated the 31st Ultimo, in the words following, viz —

His late Majesty having been pleased, by an Order in Council of the 10th of May last, to refer unto this Committee a Letter from the Right Hon Lord Glenelg, one of His said late Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with General Instructions for the regulation of Salutes from His said late Majesty's Ships and Forts Their Lordships this day took the said General Instructions into consideration, and agreed to report as their opinion to Her Majesty that it may be advisable that Her Majesty should approve thereof. Her Majesty having taken the said Report into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said General Instructions for the Regulation of Salutes, (copies whereof are hereunto annexed,) be strictly observed.

Whereof the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, the Right Hon Viscount Palmerston, the Right Hon'ble Lord Glenelg, Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Constable of the Tower, the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, The Secretary at War, the Master General of the Board of Ordnance, and the President of the Board of Control, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions therein, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) C. GREVILLE.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

SECTION I.

Royal Salutes.

All Royal Salutes consist of *Twenty one* Guns.

		Scale.
The King or the Queen	Guns	21
The several Members of the Royal Family	"	21
Foreign Crowned Heads, Sovereign Princes and their Consorts, Presidents of Republican States	"	21
Days appointed for firing Salutes as Celebrations of Anniversaries	"	21
The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland	"	21

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION I.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the King or the Queen shall arrive at any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute shall be fired from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present; and similar salutes shall be fired upon His or Her Majesty's final departure, and on such other occasions as shall be directed.

Also, Whenever the King or the Queen shall go on board any one of Her Majesty's ships of vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top gallant mast-head, the flag of the Lord High Admiral at the fore-top gallant mast-head, and the Union Jack at the mizen-top-gallant-mast-head, of such ship, or, if on board of a smaller vessel, in the most conspicuous part of her; and a Royal Salute shall be fired from such ship or vessel, on His or Her Majesty's going on board, and again on leaving her; and every ship and vessel of war present shall likewise fire a Royal Salute on the hoisting of those flags; and such further Royal Salutes shall be fired on His or Her Majesty quitting the ship or vessel, or passing in boats, or on such other occasions as may be directed.

Also, whenever the King or Queen shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the before mentioned flags shall be hoisted in her, every ship or vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

And, whenever any ship or other vessel, in which the flags before mentioned are flying, shall pass any fort or other place from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute is to be fired from such fort or other place; but, whenever any ship or vessel passes, bearing the Royal Standard only (without the other flags), such fort or other place is not to salute such ship or vessel.

ART. 2. Whenever any other members of the Royal Family shall arrive at, or quit any place where there is a fort or battery, from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present.

Also, whenever any member of the Royal Family shall go on board any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant mast-head of such ship or vessel, and a Royal Salute shall be fired from her, on His or Her going on board, and again upon leaving her.

Also, whenever any member of the Royal Family shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the Royal Standard shall be hoisted in her, every ship and vessel or war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

ART 3. The Royal Standard does not return Salutes, and no other flag is to be saluted in presence of the Royal Standard.

ART 4 Whenever any Foreign Crowned Head, Sovereign Prince or his Consort, or President of a Republican State, shall arrive at or quit any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present: and upon their going on board, and on leaving any of the said ships or vessels, a similar Salute shall be fired, and on each occasion during the Salute the senior Officer's ship shall display at her mast-head the flag of such Foreign Nation.

Whenever such visits to Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall take place in a Foreign port, corresponding Salutes shall be fired, and the flag of the Nation of the Royal Visitors shall be hoisted, as already explained.

Upon occasion of the celebration of the birth day of the King or the Queen of a Foreign Nation, or on other important Festivals and Ceremonies of such Nation, by any ships of war or batteries of such Nation, Her Majesty's ships or vessels present may fire such Salutes, in compliment thereto, as the senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships may direct; not however, exceeding twenty-one guns; and the flag of such Nation shall be displayed on these occasions at the mast-head of the senior Officer's ship.

ART. 5 The fixed days for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries shall be as follows: *viz.*—

The Anniversaries of the Birth, the Accession, and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign.

The King or Queen Consort's Birth day;

on which days a Royal Salute shall be fired at noon from all the forts and batteries from which Triumph Salutes are usually fired, as may be regulated by the Master General and Board of Ordnance, and from all Her Majesty's ships in port

Excepted from this regulation are the Salutes usually fired at the Tower and at St. James's on the above occasions, as also are the Salutes on the opening, proroguing or dissolving of Parliament by Her Majesty; or, on Her Majesty going anywhere in procession; which Salutes are to continue as heretofore, or as Her Majesty may please to command.

ART 6 The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland shall be entitled to receive from the forts and batteries within His Vice Royalty a Royal Salute, and on being fallen in with afloat, within three leagues of any part of the coast of Ireland, the vessel in which he is embarked having the Irish Standard flying, or on His Excellency's visiting any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels within the said limits, he is to be saluted with a Royal Salute.

SECTION. II

Salutes to Diplomatic Authorities.

		Scale.
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary	Guns	19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary	"	15
Diplomatic Authorities, below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Charge d'Affaires	"	13
Chargès d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents left in charge of Missions	"	11
Consuls General or British Factories	"	9
Consuls	"	7

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION II.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary shall arrive at, or depart from, any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, he shall be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II, and, if an Ambassador shall embark on board of one of Her Majesty's ships in an official capacity, he shall also be saluted by such ship according to the said scale, on his going on board, and (should he proceed to sea in her) also on his finally leaving her, and the same may be observed in a Foreign Port or Colony.

Digitized by Google

ART 2 An Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II.; but he shall be entitled only to the compliment when within the precincts of the Nation to which he is accredited; and consequently when he proceeds in a ship of war he is only to be saluted by such ship, on his quitting her, after her arrival at his destination; and, whenever he shall visit in his official capacity any of Her Majesty's ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited, he is to be saluted by such ships with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale; but if he visits several of Her Majesty's ships at the same port on the same day, he shall be saluted only by one of them, and, although his visit to any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels may be repeated, he shall be saluted by the same ship, in the same port, only once in twelve months; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Mission, he shall be entitled to the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

The foregoing regulations are to be applicable also to the other Diplomatic Authorities of lower rank than that of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, differing only in the number of guns with which they are to be saluted, as stated against their ranks in the scale.

ART 3 It is to be understood that Salutes, in conformity to the foregoing regulations, shall be fired in compliment (from either forts or ships) to those Foreign Diplomatic Authorities only, whose Nations pay the same compliments to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Ministers in their Territories.

ART 4 Her Majesty's Consuls General, or Consuls, or the Members of a British Factory, shall be saluted with the number of guns mentioned against their rank in scale, Section II., on their going on board, or on their leaving any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels; but this to be done only in the Foreign ports to which they respectively belong, and only once in twelve months from the same ship or vessel and to the same person.

SECTION III.

Salutes to Authorities placed in Charge and Command of the Army, or of the Navy, of the United Kingdom.

		Scale
The Lord High Admiral or the Lords Commissioners for executing the duty of Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole Army of the United Kingdom	Guns	19
The First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty	"	15
The Master-General of the Ordnance	"	15

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION III.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the Lord High Admiral, or the Lord Commissioners for executing the duty of the Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole of the Army of the United Kingdom, or the Master-General of the Ordnance, shall arrive in their official capacities at any places in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, they are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their respective ranks in the scale, Section III. and such further Salutes shall be fired from the fort or battery, at their departure, as may be directed; and the said Authorities, on going on board any one of Her Majesty's ships, in their official capacities, shall be saluted by the said ship only with the number of guns mentioned in the scale, and, on their leaving her, such further Salutes shall be fired, as may be directed; but, if they visit several ships at the same port, on the same day, they are to be saluted on going on board by only one.

In the event of the flag of the Lord High Admiral being hoisted on board one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, it is to be saluted by the ship of the senior Officer present, according to the scale, also by any ship or vessel, or by the ship of the senior Officer of any squadron of Her Majesty's ships or vessels arriving at the port where the said flag shall be so flying; likewise on any ship or vessel carrying the said flag, being met at sea by any of Her Majesty's ships, similar Salutes are to be fired by them; and, on the arrival of a ship or vessel carrying the said flag, at any port in Her Majesty's dominions, the ship of the senior Officer present shall fire a similar Salute.

No flag of a Flag Officer is to be saluted in the presence of the flag of the Lord High Admiral.

ART 2. Whenever the First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty shall arrive in his official capacity at any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, or, on going on board any of Her Majesty's ships, he shall be entitled to be saluted by such fort or ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section III; and if he should embark in one of Her Majesty's ships for the purpose of proceeding on a voyage in performance of public service, he shall be entitled to receive a Salute of the same number of guns, both on his going on board and on his finally quitting the said ship

SECTION IV.

Salutes to Officers of Army and Navy.

		Scale.
Field Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet	Guns	17
Admirals or Generals	"	15
Lieutenant Generals or Vice Admirals	"	13
Rear Admirals or Major Generals	"	11
Brigadier Generals, or Commodores of the first class	"	9
Return Salutes to Commodores of second Class, Captains of the Navy, and Officers of inferior rank	"	7

N. B. While any of the Officers mentioned in the section hold Commissions as Commanders in Chief, or Commanders of the Forces of a Station, they shall be entitled to be saluted with two guns more than specified in the above scale, against respective ranks.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION IV.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any of the Naval Officers specified in scale, Section IV, in actual employment, land, for the first time, in any place of Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, the said Naval Officers are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their ranks in the scale; and when any Officer of the Army, specified in the same scale, being in actual employment, shall officially visit or embark in one of Her Majesty's ships, he shall likewise be saluted by that ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, either on going on board or on quitting the said ship; but, if he should go on board more than one ship in the same port, he shall be saluted only by one of them; but these Salutes are not to be repeated to the same Officer, Military or Naval, oftener than once in twelve months abroad, and in the United Kingdom once in three years, unless the Officer in question shall in the mean time have received advancement of rank, in which case he may be again saluted by the fort or ship, as the case may be, according to the scale prescribed for his new rank.

These Salutes, being personal, are not to be returned.

ART. 2 Whenever the flag of an Admiral of the Fleet shall be hoisted, it shall be saluted, by the ship or vessel present bearing the flag or pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him, with the number of guns specified in scale, Section IV.

ART. 3. Whenever an Admiral, a Vice-Admiral, Rear Admiral, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall hoist his flag or his broad pendant, on his appointment, or shall change his flag or broad pendant on his promotion (he being the senior Officer present,) the ship bearing the flag or the pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him only, shall salute with the number of guns to which his flag or his broad pendant may be entitled, according to scale Section IV or, being a Junior Officer, shall salute the senior present; but no interchange of Salutes shall take place, on the re-hoisting of a flag or a broad pendant, between Officers who shall have already exchanged Salutes within twelve months, and no other ships or vessels whether bearing flags or broad pendants, or as private ships present on any occasion of such Salutes being fired, shall salute, except under the circumstances hereinafter explained.

ART. 4. Whenever a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall join or meet a senior Officer, for the first time (except a Commodore meeting a senior Captain who may not be a Commodore), he shall salute such senior Officer with the number of guns to which he may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV.

ART 5. If there be more than one Flag Officer, or one Commodore of the first Class in squadrons, joining or meeting, the ship only of the senior Flag Officer, or of the senior Commodore of each squadron, shall salute the Flag Officer, or the Commodore who may be the senior Officer to all present.

ART 6 Whenever any ship or vessel of war shall join or meet a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first Class, for the first time she shall salute such Flag Officer or Commodore (if the latter be a senior Officer) with the number of guns to which he may be entitled; but if more than one ship or vessel shall, at the same time, join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, and the said ships or vessels shall be under the orders of a senior Officer, in command of one of them, such senior Officer, only, shall salute the flag or the broad pendant (if the Commodore be his superior); but if the said ships or vessels shall be under separate and distinct orders, then a Salute shall be fired by each of them.

ART. 7. Whenever a junior Officer shall salute the flag of the Lord High Admiral, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or of any Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore of the first Class, a Salute shall be fired in return, of the number of guns to which the rank of the Officer who saluted shall be (if a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first Class) entitled according to the scale, Section IV. If the Officer saluting be of the rank of Commodore of the second Class, Captain, or of inferior rank the return Salute shall be of seven guns, as specified in the scale. When more than one Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander or Lieutenant commanding, shall salute, one Salute shall be fired in return, as an answer to the whole, consisting of the same number of guns as the Officer receiving the Salute is entitled to; but no Flag Officer, nor Commodore shall be saluted more than once during the period of his command, by the same Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, except on the occasion of a change of flags or of broad pendants on a promotion.

ART. 8. No Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant, nor any other inferior Officer, commanding one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, shall salute an Officer under the rank of a Commodore of the first Class, or Brigadier General, in Her Majesty's Navy, or Army, in any part of the world

ART. 9 When Flag Officers, Commodores, Captains, or other Officers commanding, shall be saluted by Merchants' ships (either British or foreign) they shall return five guns to a single Merchant ship, and seven to several ships.

This Article to apply to all private ships saluting, not being in Her Majesty's Navy.

ART. 10 Having in view to assimilate, in practice, Salutes in all Her Majesty's dominions and the exchange of Salutes between Her Majesty's forts and ships having been forbidden to the United Kingdom, in future Her Majesty's ships and vessels, and Her Majesty's forts and castles, are not, on any account, to exchange Salutes in any part of Her Majesty's dominions.

ART. 11. At the Funeral of General and Flag Officers, of Commodores of the first Class, and Brigadier Generals dying upon service, minute guns are to be fired whilst the body is proceeding to the place of interment, but these minute-guns are not to exceed the number to which the Officer's rank entitled him when living.

There shall moreover be fired, after the body is deposited in the grave, or in the sea, a Salute of cannon, amounting to the same number of guns as the deceased Officer was entitled to when living; and in the event of a General or Flag Officer dying afloat, and who is to be buried on shore, where there is a fort, minute-guns are to be fired from the ship whilst the body is conveying to the shore; and after the body is landed, minute-guns are to be fired by the fort whilst the funeral procession is moving from the landing place to the place of interment; the minute-guns, both from the ship and the fort, shall not exceed twice the number of guns the Officer was entitled to when living

Cannon are not to be fired at the funerals of Officers subordinate to the above ranks, it being left to the two Services to regulate the Salutes of the small arms, and other ceremonies to be observed at their funerals.

Digitized by Google

SECTION V.

Salutes to Governors, &c. of Her Majesty's Possessions and Fortresses.

		Scale.
The Governor General of India (within the Indian Seas)	Guns	19
The Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports	"	19
The Governor of Madras or Bombay (within the Indian Seas), Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (within the precincts of their Governments)	"	17
Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the precincts of the said Governments, if administering the Government)	"	13

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION V.

ARTICLE 1. Governor General of India, and the Governors of Madras and Bombay, are to be saluted by Her Majesty's ships and forts in India with the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; but these Salutes are not to take place any where but in the Indian seas, and in forts and batteries at, and to the eastward of, the Cape of Good Hope.

ART. 2. The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports is to be saluted by the fort within his jurisdiction the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; and as heretofore has been the practice.

ART. 3. All other Governors, or Lords High Commissioners of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (including Her Majesty's Lord High Commissioner of the Indian Islands), shall be entitled to a Salute of the number of guns specified against their rank in scale, Section V.; but they shall be entitled to this compliment only within the precincts of their Governments: consequently, when they proceed in a ship of war from the United Kingdom, they are only to be saluted by such ship on their quitting her, after arrival at their several destinations. A Governor, on his first landing in his Government, shall be entitled to be saluted from the fort or battery, with the number of guns before specified, and again, on his final departure, at the expiration of his Government; and he shall be further entitled to be saluted by such other forts or dependencies of his Government as he may visit in his official capacity, but these latter Salutes shall be repeated at each place only once in twelve months.

If he shall visit within the precincts of his Government any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he shall be saluted by the said ship, with the same number of guns, either on his going on board or his leaving her; but if he shall visit on the same day several ships in the same port, he shall be saluted by only one of them: and although his visits to the same ship may be repeated, he shall be saluted by her only once in twelve months at each port or colony within the precincts of his Government; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Government, he shall be entitled to be saluted with the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

When Governors, or Lieutenant Governors, quit their Governments on leave of absence, they shall be entitled to the same Salutes on their departure and on their return to their Governments, as they would have been entitled to on their first assuming them, or on their final departure from them.

ART. 4. All Lieutenant Governors administering the Government shall be entitled to the Salutes specified opposite to their rank in the scale, Section V., under the foregoing regulations and restrictions laid down for Governors.

ART. 5. Lieutenant Governors not administering the Government are to be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their rank in the scale, Section V., but they are only to receive this compliment on their arrival at the seat of Government, and on their finally quitting it, and only from the forts or batteries at the seat of Government.

He is to be saluted also by the ship of war from which he disembarked, and by such ship of war, also, as he may embark in on his final departure.

ART. 6. The Union Flag or Jack being the distinctive flag or mark of an Admiral of the Fleet, when displayed at the main top gallant-mast-head, and ordered by these Instructions to be saluted accordingly, being likewise one of the flags which is to designate the presence of the King or the Queen on board of a ship, when it may be displayed at another mast-head, and all ships or vessels, other than Her Majesty's ships or vessels, being interdicted from displaying the said flag by the Act 3 and 4 of William IV., cap. 53, art. 9 the said Union Flag or Jack is not, on any account, to be displayed at either mast-head of any ship or vessel, in consequence of any Governor or Lieutenant Governor of any of Her Majesty's possessions or fortresses being on board such ship or vessel; but it is submitted that a flag having a Crown on it or having the Arms of the Colony on it may be substituted, to denote the presence of the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor on board any vessel in the precincts of his Government.

ART. 7. Civil Functionaries shall have at their funerals the same number of guns fired as minute-guns, while the procession is going to the burial ground, as they were entitled to as Salutes when living.

Civil Functionaries, not entitled to Salutes of cannon when living, are to have no guns fired at their funerals.

SECTION VI.

Salutes to Foreigners of Distinction.

Foreigners of Distinction.
Foreign Flag Officers.
Foreign General Officers.
Captains of Foreign Ships of War.

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VI.

ARTICLE 1. If a Foreigner of high distinction, or a Foreign Flag Officer, or a General Officer, shall visit any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he may be saluted on his going on board, or on leaving the ship or vessel, with such number of guns as, from his rank, may be deemed proper; not, however, exceeding fifteen, unless a British Officer of corresponding rank shall have been saluted by a ship or vessel of the nation of such Foreigners with a greater number, in which case an equal number may be fired, but never exceeding nineteen guns.

Digitized by Google

The Captain of a foreign ship of war may also be saluted with nine guns, on his visiting one of Her Majesty's ships, if such compliment shall have been paid to the Captain of one of Her Majesty's ships on his visiting a ship of the nation to which such foreign ship may belong; but if he never had an opportunity of visiting such foreign ship of war, he is nevertheless at liberty to pay the compliment to the foreign Captain, and to return the personal Salute from any foreign ship.

In either of the above-mentioned cases the flag of the nation of such foreigner shall be hoisted during the Salute at the mast-head.

ART. 2. Officers commanding Her Majesty's ships or vessels on visiting foreign ports are to ascertain the number of guns with which such places have usually been saluted, and they are to salute with that number of guns, on receiving assurance that the Salute will be returned gun for gun; but such Salutes are not to exceed twenty-one guns. In the event of there being already in the port a senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships, his directions on the subject are to be followed; but if several ships or vessels shall arrive together, the senior Officer only of them shall salute.

ART. 3. All Salutes from ships of war of other nations, either to Her Majesty's forts or ships, are to be returned gun for gun.

ART. 4. A British ship or vessel of war meeting at sea a foreign ship of war bearing the flag of a Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore, commanding a station or squadron, and superior in rank to the Officer of the British ship or vessel, she shall salute such foreign Flag Officer or Commodore with the number of guns to which a British Officer of corresponding rank is entitled, upon being assured of receiving in return gun for gun.

ART. 5. Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall not, on any account, lower their top-gallant sails, nor their flags, to any foreign ships or vessels whatsoever, unless the foreign ships or vessels shall first, or at the same time lower their top-gallant sails or their flags to them.

SECTION VII.

Miscellaneous.

REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VII.

ART. 1. None of the Salutes authorized by these Instructions shall be fired from ships of war, without due communication, by signal or otherwise, being made to the Naval Commanding Officer present, except in cases of Salutes in compliment to such Commanding Officer himself.

ART. 2. Such of the authorities mentioned in the foregoing Instructions as may, from their rank and Appointments, be entitled to be saluted in more than one capacity, shall be saluted under that rank which shall entitle them to the greatest number of guns, but on no occasion is the same individual to be saluted in more than one capacity.

ART. 3. Frequent accidents occurring during the firing of Salutes in small vessels, from the haste with which the guns are necessarily reloaded, none of Her Majesty's vessels, with less than 10 guns, are in future to fire a Salute that may require the reloading of the guns, unless under circumstances when such omission cannot be explained, to prevent giving offence to a Foreign Power or a Foreign Officer.

ART. 4 No other Salutes than those authorised by the foregoing regulations are to be allowed, except that, upon any important occurrence, such as a great victory gained by Her Majesty's arms, or other highly advantageous national event, the Governor, or Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's possessions abroad, may, in conjunction with the senior Officer of Her Majesty's Naval Service on the spot, direct such Salutes to be fired as the occasion may seem to them to require; but, unless the Officers in command of both Services concur in the propriety of such Salutes being fired, they are not to take place by one Service only.

The Governors of our Colonies are, however, authorised to continue to sanction such Salutes as may have been customary, and which they may deem right and proper at religious ceremonies, and further to cause the usual Salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the House of Parliament or Assembly; but these Salutes are in neither of the above cases to exceed 19 guns.

ART. 5. The ammunition for all Salutes, authorised by the foregoing Instructions shall be supplied by Her Majesty's Ordnance at the public charge; but, in the event of guns being fired to enforce Quarantine or Port Regulations, where there may be local laws authorising the recovery of the cost of the ammunition used for such purpose, the amount is always to be recovered and paid to the respective Officers of the Ordnance at the place.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

R. TORRENS, *Major General,*

Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.

Digitized by Google

NEW TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA,

DATED LONDON, JUNE 28, 1841.

Victoria Reg.

L. S.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting. Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes. We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table, be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.
The Commander in Chief in India.
The Commander in Chief of H. M's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.
Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
Members of the Sudder Adawlut according to their situation therein.
Members of the Law Commission according to their situation therein.
Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six classes.
Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.
Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Colonels according to date of Commission.
Archdeacon,.. ..... Calcutta.
Archdeacon,..... Madras.
Archdeacon,..... Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class III. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Digitized by Google

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them, on their arrival to form Class IV. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Majors according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V. and from date of entering such class to rank

With

Captains according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI. and to rank

With

Subalterns according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in the Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules, to disturb the existing practise relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place, according to the Rank assigned to their Respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this twenty-eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

By command of Her Majesty,

(Sd.) NORMANBY.

East India House,
London the 18th August, 1841.

(A true Copy,)

(Sd.) J. C. MELVILL, *Secretary*.

Extract from a Dispatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 8th of August, No. 16, *of* 1841.

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer, under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True Copy and Extract,)

G. A. BUSHBY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Digitized by Google

SALUTES.

FORT WILLIAM, DECEMBER 7, 1822.

I. As it is advisable to condense into one General Order the many partial ones which have been issued, as occasions required, respecting Ordnance Salutes, the following Rules are promulgated for observance henceforth:

II. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations of the Army or Camps, coming under the following descriptions:

The Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officer's or Divisional Commands, including the Head Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

All Fortresses or Cantonments with a permanent Garrison Staff.

The Head Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers Commands, or Field Forces.

All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps (Cavalry or Infantry,) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

III. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations at all places coming within the above description.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier General, who Command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces, on or beyond the British Frontier; or Garrisons with a Permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honors of the next Superior Army Rank from *their own* Garrisons, Fortresses,&c.

V. Ships Saluting the Fort, to have the Compliment returned by an equal Number of Guns.

VI. No Persons to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency on Public Service.

ROYAL SALUTES.

	Guns.
King, or Queen,	21
Members of the Royal Family,	21
Foreign Crowned Heads,	21
Foreign Princes and their Consorts,	21
Presidents of Republican States,	21
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland,	21
Celebration of Anniversaries,	21

PARTICULAR SALUTES.

	Guns.
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,	19
Lord High Admiral, or Lords Commissioners executing the Duty of Lord High Admiral,	19
Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the Army of the United Kingdom,	19
Governor General of India, (within the Indian Seas,)	19
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports,	19
Governors of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, North Western Provinces, and Prince of Wales' Island, (within the Indian Seas,)	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles or Fortresses, (within the Precincts of their respective Governments,)	17
President of the Council of India, and Deputy Governor of Bengal,	17
Field Marshals and Admirals of the Fleet,	17
Naval and Military Commanders in Chief in India, (within the Indian Seas,)	17
Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,)	17

Digitized by Google

Chief Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,	17
Admirals and Generals when Commanders in Chief,	17
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary,	15
First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty,	15
Masters General of Ordnance,	15
Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,)	15
Members of the Supreme Council of India, (within the Indian Seas,)	15
Members of the Council of Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island, (within the Indian Seas,)	15
Puisne Justices of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, (within the Indian Seas,)	15
Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island (within the Indian Seas,)	15
Admirals and Generals, or their Flags,	15
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals when Commanders in Chief,	15
Lieutenant Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the Precincts of their Respective Governments if Administrating the Government,)	13
Diplomatic Authorities below the Rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above the rank of Charge d'Affaires,	13
Vice Admirals and Lieutenant Generals, or their Flags,	13
Rear Admirals and Major Generals Commanding in Chief,	13
Charges d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents in Charge of Missions,	11
Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags,	11
Commodores and Brigadier Generals Commanding in Chief,	11
Consuls General of British Factories,	9
Commodores of First Class and Brigadier Generals,	9
Superintendent of the Indian Navy,	9
Political Residents, (within the Precincts of their respective Residencies,)	9
Political Agents (within the Precincts of their respective Agencies,)	9
Political Commissioners (within the Precincts of their respective Commissionerships,)	9
Political Superintendents (within the Precincts of their respective Superintendencies,)	9
Consuls of British Factories,	7
Commodores of Second Class,	7
Captains and Commanders of the Royal Navy,	7
Captains and Commanders of the Indian Navy,	7
Her Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag, or Broad Pendant,	7

Digitized by Google

ACTS OF THE SUPREME GOVT. OF INDIA, FOR 1847,

(Continued from last year's Directory, page 72.)

ACT No. XIX.

An Act to make certain Amendments in the Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.

Whereas it is expedient to make certain Amendments in the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845, for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be holden on such Officers and Soldiers.

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of March 1848, the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845, are repealed.

II. And it is enacted, that the following Articles of War shall from and after the said day be the Articles of War for the Government of the said Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the said Company, and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial to be holden on such Officers and Soldiers. Provided always that all crimes and offences committed against the Articles of War provided by Act XX. of 1845 aforesaid may be inquired of and punished in like manner as if they had been committed against the Articles of War hereby provided, and that every Warrant for holding any Court Martial under the Articles of War provided by the Act XX. of 1845 aforesaid shall remain in full force notwithstanding the repeal of such Articles; and that all proceedings of any Court Martial upon any trial begun under such Articles, shall not be discontinued by the repeal of the same.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

SECTION I.

Of Inlisting and Discharges.

ARTICLE 1.—Every Recruit, prior to being enrolled in his Regiment, shall have the First Four Articles of the Second Section of these Articles of War read and explained to him, and when reported fit for duty in the ranks, such Declaration as is now used, if any, in the respective Presidencies, shall be made to him by the Officer Commanding, in front of the Regiment or Corps, in presence of the Native Officers and Soldiers, and an oath or declaration shall then be required from him, according to the forms of his religion, such oath and declaration to be the like as are now used in the respective Presidencies.

*ARTICLE 2.—No Commissioned Officer shall be dismissed except by the Sentence of a General Court Martial. No Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be discharged as a punishment except by the Sentence of a Court Martial, or by order of the Commander in Chief at the Presidency to which he may belong. Every such dismissal or discharge shall include forfeiture of all claim to pension. Provided also, that the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, and the Governor in Council of any Presidency to which a Commissioned or Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may belong, shall have power to order his dismissal or discharge.

ARTICLE 3.—All Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers discharged the Service, shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment with a Discharge Certificate, made out in the Vernaculur Language of the individual discharged, with an English Translation, expressing the authority for, and cause of, such discharge, and the period of his entire Service in the Army.

*ARTICLE 4.—No Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall enlist himself in any other Regiment without a regular discharge from his former Regiment, under the penalty of being reputed a Deserter, and suffering accordingly.

SECTION II.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENT.

Crimes punishable with death, transportation, corporal punishment, imprisonment or dismissal.

ARTICLE 5.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs, or in any other Corps or Regiment whatsoever, on any pretence whatever; or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition, shall not use

Digitized by Google

his utmost endeavours to suppress it; or who, coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny, intended Mutiny, or concealed combination against the State, shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer; ——— or

ARTICLE 6.—Who shall strike his Superior Officer, or shall draw or offer to draw, or lift up any weapon, or use or offer any violence, against him; whether on or off duty, and under all circumstances in which his Superior Officer may be distinguishable as such in any manner; ——— or

ARTICLE 7.—Who shall disobey any lawful Command of his Superior Officer; ——— or

ARTICLE 8.—Who shall desert from the East India Company's Service, (whether or not he shall re-enter or re-enlist in the same;) ——— or

ARTICLE 9.—Who, being a Sentry, in time of War or alarm, shall sleep upon his post; or shall leave it before regularly relieved, or without leave; or shall plunder or injure the property placed under his charge; ——— or

ARTICLE 10.—Who shall shamefully abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend; or who shall use means to induce any other Officer or Soldier so to abandon or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard; ——— or

ARTICLE 11.—Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the Rules and Discipline of War; ——— or

ARTICLE 12.—Who shall hold correspondence with or give intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in arms against the State, either directly or indirectly: or who, coming to the knowledge of such correspondence or communication, shall not discover it immediately to the Commanding Officer; ——— or

ARTICLE 13.—Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or Persons in arms against the State, with money, victuals, or ammunition; or shall knowingly harbour or protect any Enemy or Person in arms against the State; ——— or

ARTICLE 14.—Who shall treacherously release, wilfully aid, or connive at the escape of any Enemy or Person in arms against the State, placed as a Prisoner under his charge; ——— or

ARTICLE 15.—Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or persons in arms against whom he is led, or use means to induce others so to misbehave; ——— or

ARTICLE 16.—Who shall in presence of an Enemy, or of persons in arms against whom he is led, shamefully cast away his arms or ammunition; ——— or

ARTICLE 17.—Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Colours, or Party, in time of action, to go in search of Plunder; ——— or

ARTICLE 18.—Who, in time of War, shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the Camp or Quarters of the Forces; or shall force a Safeguard; or break into any house, or other place for plunder; or plunder fields, or gardens, or other property; ——— or

ARTICLE 19.—Who, in time of War, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatever, intentionally occasion false alarms, in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters; ——— or

ARTICLE 20.—Who shall, without proper authority, release any State Prisoner, or through carelessness or neglect shall suffer any such Prisoner to escape; or shall connive at the plunder or injury of property in time of war, or the plunder or injury of Treasure, or of a Magazine or Dock Yard, by the Sentry or Guard in whose charge such property, or Treasure, or Magazine, or Dock Yard is placed; ——— or

ARTICLE 21.—Who, being a Sentry placed over any State Prisoner, or over Treasure, or over a Magazine or Dock Yard, shall quit his Post without being regularly relieved, or without leave; or shall sleep upon his Post; or shall plunder or injure the property placed under his charge;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, suffer Death, or Transportation for life, or be Dismissed the Service;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction, suffer Death or Transportation for life; or Imprisonment with or without hard labour, for life or for any term of years; and with or without solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment, not exceeding twenty-eight days at a time, nor eighty-four days in any one year, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods of solitary confinement; or shall suffer Corporal Punishment; or Dismissal from the Service; as by a General Court Martial shall be awarded. Provided that no Soldier shall be kept in solitary confinement more than eighty-four days in any one year, whether by the sentence of one or more Courts Martial, or by order of his Commanding Officer.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, or by General or District Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, Corporal Punishment, or simple Imprisonment with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 22.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall in operations in the field, spread reports by words or letters calculated to create unnecessary alarm in the Troops, or in the vicinity, or in rear of the Army; ——— or

ARTICLE 23.—Who shall, in Action or previously to going into Action, use words tending to create Alarm or Despondency; ——— or

ARTICLE 24.—Who shall be drunk when on, or for duty, or on Parade, or on the Line of March; ——— or

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE 25.—Who shall strike or force any Sentry; ——— or

ARTICLE 26.—Any Soldier who shall be grossly insubordinate or insolent to his Superior Officer in the execution of his office; or grossly insubordinate and violent in the presence of a Court Martial; ——— or

ARTICLE 27.—Who, being on actual Service, shall refuse to assist in making field works;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be Sentenced to be Dismissed the Service, or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction before a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial is by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award.

Provided, that such Offender shall not be sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, or by General, or District Court Martial, with Dismissal, Reduction, Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 28.—Any Officer who shall behave in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer; (the fact or facts whereon the charge is grounded being clearly specified therein;) ——— or

ARTICLE 29.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall advise or persuade any other Officer or Soldier to desert, or who shall connive at such desertion; or who shall knowingly receive and entertain any Deserter, and shall not immediately on discovery give notice to his Superior Officer; or shall not cause such Deserter to be apprehended by the Civil Power; ——— or

ARTICLE 30.—Who shall obtain or attempt to obtain for himself, or for any Officer or Soldier, or for any other person whatsoever, any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement, or Certificate, or Document; ——— or

ARTICLE 31.—Who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report, to any his Superior Officer authorized to call for a Return or Report, of the state of the men under his Command, or of Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, or other Stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may have charge; ——or

ARTICLE 32.—Who, at any post, or on the march, shall illegally and against the will of the parties extort money or property of any description, as fees or duties, or on any pretence whatever; or shall, without authority, exact from Villagers or others, carriage, porterage, or provisions; ——— or

ARTICLE 33.—Who shall wantonly and intentionally defile any place dedicated to religious worship, or shall wantonly and intentionally insult the religious prejudices of other persons;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be sentenced to be Dismissed the Service, or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction before a General, District, or Garrison Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial is by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award.

Provided that such Offender shall not be sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Corporal Punishment.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, or by any Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of Standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 34.—Any Officer or Soldier, who, being under arrest or in confinement, shall leave his arrest or confinement before he is set at liberty by competent authority; ——— or

ARTICLE 35.—Who shall malinger, feign or intentionally produce disease or infirmity; or intentionally delay his cure; or intentionally aggravate his disease or infirmity; ——— or

ARTICLE 36.—Who shall, without orders, commit any waste, on spoil, or plunder, or shall injure or destroy any property; ——— or

ARTICLE 37.—Any Soldier who shall, contrary to orders, when off duty, appear in or about Camp or Cantonments, or on occasion of visiting Towns or Bazars, carrying a Sword, Bludgeon, or other Weapon; ——— or

ARTICLE 38.—Who shall sell, pawn, or designedly or through neglect lose or injure his Horse, Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements or Regimental Necessaries; or any of the above Articles entrusted or belonging to any other Soldier;

Shall, on conviction before a General, District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as such Courts Martial respectively are by these Articles of War empowered to award.

Provided that such offender shall not be sentenced to Death, or Transportation, or Corporal Punishment.

Embezzlement; punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal, Fine, and Imprisonment with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement, of Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 39.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply any money entrusted to him on the public account, or for any Military purpose; or any Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, of whatever kind or description, the property of

Digitized by Google

Government, entrusted to his charge ; or who shall wilfully spoil such property, or suffer it to be spoiled, or shall be concerned in or connive at any such embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication ;

Shall, on conviction before a General Court Martial, be Dismissed the Service, and fined to the extent of his arrears of Pay and Allowances ; and be further liable to suffer Imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to three years, and with or without solitary confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid)

Disgraceful Conduct; punishable by General or District Court Martial, with Corporal Punishment, or Imprisonment with or without hard labour and solitary confinement, and in addition with forfeiture of additional Pay and of Pension on discharge, and stoppages, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE. 40.—Any Soldier who shall be guilty of *disgraceful conduct* ;

In wilfully maiming or injuring himself, or any other Soldier at the instance of such Soldier, with intent to render himself or such Soldier unfit for the Service, or with intent to take his own life ; ——— or

ARTICLE 41 —In purloining or selling Government Stores ; ——— or

ARTICLE 42.—In stealing money or goods, the property of a Soldier, or of a Military Officer, or of any Military Mess, or of any person or persons belonging to or serving with or attached to the Army ; ——— or

ARTICLE 43.—In plundering or injuring property placed under his charge as Sentry, or in charge of his Guard, or in conniving at the plunder or injury of such property ; ——— or

ARTICLE 44.—In embezzling or fraudulently misapplying public money entrusted to him for any Military purpose ; ——— or

ARTICLE 45 —In committing any petty offence of a fraudulent or dishonest nature, to the injury of or with intent to injure the Government, or any person, Civil or Military ; ——— or

ARTICLE 46.—Who shall be guilty of any other *disgraceful conduct*, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural kind ;

Shall, on conviction before a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, be liable to suffer such punishments as any such Courts are by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award for *disgraceful conduct*.

And every such offender shall, if not dismissed the service, further be put under stoppages, by sentence of the Court, not exceeding half of his monthly Pay and Allowances ; until the amount be made good of any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct.

And if such offender shall be Dismissed the Service, he shall further be sentenced to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or in such proportion as may be required to make good such loss or damage.

Crimes punishable by General Court Martial with Suspension or Reprimand of Officers, or by any Court Martial with Dismissal, Reduction, or Simple Imprisonment with or without solitary confinement, or Loss of standing on the Roll, of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 47.—Any Officer, or Non-Commissioned Officer who shall strike or otherwise illtreat any Soldier ; ——— or

ARTICLE 48.—Any Sentry who, in time of peace, shall sleep upon his Post ; or shall leave it before regularly relieved or without leave ;——— or

ARTICLE 49.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall knowingly enlist a Deserter, or connive at his enlistment ; ——— or

ARTICLE 50.—Who, directly or indirectly, shall require or accept a bribe, present, or gratification, on the pretence of, or as a consideration for procuring leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer or Soldier ; ——— or

ARTICLE 51.—Who, being in Command at any Post, or on the march, on complaint made to him of any person under his command beating or otherwise illtreating any person ; or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs or markets, or committing any kind of riot ; shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured ; or, if that be impracticable, shall not report the same to his Superior Officer ; ——— or

ARTICLE 52.—Who, being in Command of a Guard, shall refuse to receive any Prisoner duly committed to his charge ; or shall without proper authority release any prisoner, or shall suffer, through carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape ; ——— or

ARTICLE 53.—Who shall quit his Guard, or Picquet, in time of peace, without being regularly relieved, or without leave ; ——— or

ARTICLE 54.—Who shall impede the Provost Marshal, or his Assistants, or any other Officer or person legally exercising authority ;——or refuse to assist him when requiring his aid in the execution of his duty ; ——— or

ARTICLE 55.—Who, being on leave of absence, shall have received information from the Head Quarters of his Regiment, or from other competent authority, that his Regiment has been ordered on service, and shall not rejoin without delay ; ——— or

ARTICLE 56.—Who, in time of peace, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, or by any other means whatever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Cantonments ; ——— or

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE 57.—Who shall fail to repair at the time fixed to the parade, or place appointed, for exercise or duty, if not prevented by sickness or some other sufficient cause; ——— or

ARTICLE 58.—Who shall, without urgent necessity, or without leave of his Superior Officer, quit his Company, or Troop, or the Parade; ——— or

ARTICLE 59.—Who shall absent himself without leave; or shall, without sufficient cause, overstay the period for which leave may have been granted him; ——— or

ARTICLE 60.—Any Soldier who shall be found two miles from the Camp contrary to orders; ——— or

ARTICLE 61.—Who shall, contrary to orders, be absent from his Cantonment after tatoo, or from Camp after retreat beating; ——— or

ARTICLE 62.—Who shall sell, lose, or designedly, or through neglect, waste the ammunition delivered out to him;

Shall, if an Officer, on conviction, be sentenced to Suspension from Rank and Pay and Allowances; or to be Reprimanded in such manner as the Commander in Chief may direct;

And, if a Soldier, shall, on conviction before a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, be sentenced to suffer such punishment as any such Courts Martial are by these Articles of War respectively empowered to award;

Provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to suffer Corporal Punishment, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

ARTICLE 63.—All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, though not specified in these Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished according to the nature and degree of the offence, by the Sentence of a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial; provided that a Soldier shall not for any such offences be liable to be sentenced to suffer corporal punishment, or Imprisonment with hard labour.

Crimes incident to Courts Martial; punishable by General Court Martial with Dismissal or Suspension of Officers, and by any Court Martial with Dismissal or Reduction of Non-Commissioned Officers, and with Dismissal or Simple Imprisonment of Soldiers.

ARTICLE 64.—Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who, when duly summoned before a Court Martial, shall not attend, or shall refuse to be sworn, or to make affirmation, or to answer any lawful question; or who shall induce any other person so to offend;

Shall be punished according to the Sentence of the same or another Court Martial, with Dismissal, or Suspension from Rank and Pay and Allowances, if a Commissioned Officer; with Dismissal, or Reduction to the ranks, if a Non-Commissioned Officer; or with Dismissal, or Imprisonment, if a Soldier;

Provided that such person, being a Commissioned Officer, shall not be liable to be punished by any but a General Court Martial; and that no offender punished under the provision of this Article of War shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment with hard labour, or Corporal Punishment.

ARTICLE 65.—Any person not amenable to these Articles of War, who, having been summoned before any Court Martial, shall refuse or neglect to attend; or who, attending, shall refuse to be sworn, or to make affirmation, or to answer any lawful question; or shall give such testimony as, if given in a Criminal Court, would render him guilty of perjury; or who shall induce any other person so to offend;

Shall be delivered to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to law.

ARTICLE 66.—Any person using menacing or disrespectful words, signs, or gestures, in the presence of a Court Martial then sitting, or causing any disorder or riot so as to disturb their proceedings;

Shall be punished according to the condition of the offender and the nature and degree of his offence, by the Sentence of the same or another Court Martial, if he be amenable to these Articles of War; provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to Corporal Punishment or to Imprisonment with hard labour; and if not amenable to these Articles of War, the offender shall be delivered over to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to law.

Perjury; punishable by General or District Court Martial with Dismissal, and in addition with Fine, or simple Imprisonment, of Officers and Soldiers.

ARTICLE 67.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall be found guilty of wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on oath or affirmation on any trial before any General, or other Court Martial, or any Military Court entitled to administer an oath; or of inducing any other person so to offend;

Shall be Dismissed the Service, and shall be further subject to Fine to the amount of his arrears of Pay and Allowances, or to Imprisonment which may extend to three years;—according to the Sentence of a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial.

Digitized by Google

Crimes admitting of less serious notice.

ARTICLE 68.—Whereas it may be advisable that some of the offences which by the foregoing Articles are directed to be tried by a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial, should, in certain cases which admit of less serious notice, be tried by District, or Garrison, or Regimental Courts Martial—in such cases the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Corps to which the offender belongs may, if he thinks it expedient and for the good of the Service order the offender to be tried by Regimental Court Martial, for any offence ordinarily cognizable by District, or Garrison Court Martial; making however a report in every such case, for the information of the General Officer Commanding the Division, of the reasons of his having so proceeded; or such Commanding Officer may lay a particular statement of the case before the General or other Officer having authority to convene General, or District, or Garrison Courts Martial, under whose command such offender may be serving, with an application for permission to try the offender by District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial; and such General or other Officer will exercise his discretion in complying or not with such application; but the permission of such General or other Officer so to proceed, shall be entered upon the proceedings at the trial of such offender.

Provided that MUTINY shall not be considered one of the offences admitting of such discretionary investigation.

And that in cases where offences designated "*Disgraceful Conduct*" in these Articles of War, and admitting of less serious notice, shall be tried by Regimental Courts Martial, the term "*Disgraceful Conduct*" shall be omitted in the Charge; and the offender shall on conviction be liable to suffer such punishment as a Regimental Court Martial is by these Articles of War empowered to award.

Offences on the Line of March or on board Vessels.

ARTICLE 69.—For offences committed on the Line of March, or on board any Ship or other Vessel, the Officer in Command of the Troops is hereby authorized to try any Soldier by a Regimental, or Detachment Court Martial, and to confirm and execute the Sentence on the spot;

Provided that such Sentence shall in no case exceed that which a Regimental Court Martial is competent to award;—and that the proceedings held in all such cases shall be transmitted for the information of the Commander in Chief.

SECTION III.

Administration of Justice.

ARTICLE 70.—Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall commit a crime deserving punishment by Court Martial, he shall, by his Commanding Officer, be put under arrest, if an Officer or Non-Commissioned Officer; or if a Soldier, be confined; until he shall be either tried by a Court Martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by a proper authority; and no Officer or Soldier who shall be put in such arrest or confinement shall continue in his confinement longer than may be actually unavoidable.

And such process of arrest or confinement, or an attempt to effect such process, shall in no case be omitted where it may be practicable;—but where resistance may be made, or from other circumstances such process may be impracticable, the offender or offenders shall be liable to trial and punishment at any subsequent period, within the limitations provided in these Articles of War.

ARTICLE 71.—No person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any offence against these Articles, which shall appear to have been committed *more than three years* previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absenting himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period; in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding *two years* after the impediment shall have ceased.

ARTICLE 72.—Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who may commit any offence against the same, may be tried and punished for such offence in any place within the British Territories, or elsewhere, where he may have come after the commission of the offence, in the same manner as if the offence had been committed where such trial shall take place.

ARTICLE 73.—The Commander in Chief at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George, and Bombay respectively for the time being, may appoint General or other Courts Martial, and confirm, and mitigate or commute, or remit the Sentences of such Courts; and may issue his Warrant to any General or other Officer having the Command of a Body of Troops in the service of Her Majesty, or of the East India Company, empowering such Officer to appoint General, or District, or Garrison Courts Martial as occasion may require, for the trial of offences committed by any of the Officers, or Soldiers, or Followers in the service of the said Company, being Natives of the East Indies, or of other places within the limits of the said Company's Charter, and to confirm, and mitigate or commute, or remit the sentences of such Courts Martial.

ARTICLE 74.—A General Court Martial shall not consist of less than *thirteen* Commissioned Officers, unless it be held out of the East India Company's Territories, where such Court Martial may consist of *seven* Commissioned Officers, if a greater number cannot be conveniently assembled. And no sentence of a General Court Martial shall be put in execution until after a report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Commander in Chief, or to some other person duly authorized to confirm the same, and until his directions shall have been signified thereupon.

Digitized by Google

Powers of a General Court Martial.

ARTICLE 75.—A General Court Martial may sentence any Officer or Soldier to Death or Transportation, for any crimes which are by these Articles of War expressly made liable to sentence of Death or Transportation, and for such crimes only.

And when a Commissioned Officer shall be convicted of any offence, of which the punishment is not defined in these Articles of War, or is left discretionary, a General Court Martial may adjudge such Officer to be Dismissed the service ;—or to be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances, for a stated period ;—or to be placed lower on the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of his Commission, thereby losing the corresponding benefit of length of service ; and the Court shall in every such sentence specify the extent or degree of Suspension or Reduction, which they shall so adjudge ;—or the Court may sentence such Officer to be Reprimanded in such manner as the Commander in Chief may direct.

And a General Court Martial may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer to be Reduced to the ranks ;—or may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be Dismissed the service ;—or to be Placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing,) or may sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *fifty lashes* ;—or Imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding *two years* ;—and to be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such Imprisonment, not exceeding twenty-eight days at a time, nor eighty-four days in any one year, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement, of not less duration than such periods of solitary confinement. Provided that no Soldier shall be kept in solitary confinement more than eighty-four days in any one year, whether by the sentence of one or more Courts Martial, or by order of his Commanding Officer.

And a General Court Martial may, in addition either to Corporal Punishment, or to Imprisonment, as aforesaid, sentence a Soldier to Forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on discharge, which might have otherwise accrued from the length or nature of his former service ; or to Forfeiture of such advantage absolutely, whether it might have accrued from past service, or might accrue from future service, according to the nature of the case, for *disgraceful conduct*.

And a General Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, sentence any Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required, to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct ;—And, in addition to any punishment not involving Dismissal from the service, may sentence any Officer or Soldier to be put under Stoppages not exceeding two-thirds of his Pay and Allowances in the case of an Officer, and not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

Confirmation and Commutation of Sentence by the Commander in Chief.

ARTICLE 76.—In cases wherein a Sentence of *Death* shall have been awarded by a General Court Martial, for any offence against discipline for which sentence of Death is awardable under these Articles of War, the Commander in Chief may confirm such Sentence and cause it to be carried into effect, or may, instead of causing such Sentence to be carried into effect, order the offender, if any Officer, to be Transported for life, or to be Imprisoned for any term of years, or to be Dismissed ; and, if a Soldier, to be Transported for life, or to be Imprisoned with or without Hard Labour either for life, or for a certain term of years, and with or without solitary confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid,) as to the Commander in Chief may seem meet.

In cases of Commissioned Officers Sentenced to *Transportation*, the Commander in Chief may in lieu thereof order the offender to be imprisoned for any term of years, or to be Dismissed. And in cases of Commissioned Officers Sentenced to be *Dismissed* from the service, the Commander in Chief may, in lieu of such Punishment, direct, that the offender be Suspended from Rank and Pay and Allowances for a certain period, to be distinctly specified by the Commander in Chief.

And the Commander in Chief may commute a Sentence of *Transportation* passed on a Soldier, to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid) ; and such Imprisonment may be either for the same period for which Transportation shall have been awarded, or for any lesser period.

And the Commander in Chief may commute a Sentence of *Corporal Punishment* to Dismissal from the service ; or, in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer may mitigate such Sentence to Reduction to the ranks ; or in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may commute such Sentence to Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid,) for any period not exceeding *two years*.

In cases of Non-Commissioned Officers Sentenced to be *Dismissed* from the service, the Commander in Chief may, in lieu of such punishment, direct that the offender be Reduced to the ranks, or placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds ; (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing.)

And in cases of offenders Sentenced to *Imprisonment with Hard Labour*, the Commander in Chief may mitigate such Sentence by causing the offender to be Reduced to the ranks, in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer ; or in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier by directing that he be Dismissed from the service ; or suffer Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with

Digitized by Google

or without Solitary Confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid), for any period not exceeding that for which he shall have been Sentenced to such Imprisonment with Hard Labour.

ARTICLE 77.—A District, or Garrison Court Martial shall consist of not less than *Seven* Commissioned Officers, except in situations where that number cannot be conveniently assembled, when such Court may consist of not less than *Five* Commissioned Officers. And such District, or Garrison Court Martial may be composed of Officers of the same Regiment, and shall be assembled in conformity with the orders of the Commander in Chief.

And the Sentence of a District, or Garrison Court Martial shall be confirmed by the Commander in Chief, or by some Officer duly authorized to confirm the same.

Commutation of Sentence.

And the Commander in Chief is empowered to remit, or mitigate, or commute the Sentences of such Courts Martial, in the same manner as the Sentences of General Courts Martial; and to delegate to or withhold from Commanding Officers the power of convening such Courts Martial, and of confirming, remitting, mitigating, or commuting the Sentences of such Courts *(not including forfeiture of pay or pension or other advantage)*, as the Commander in Chief may deem to be most expedient.

And in case of any Sentence, including forfeiture of additional Pay or of Pension on Discharge, or of any prospective advantage, such Sentence shall not be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commander in Chief; and all forfeitures of any present or prospective advantage shall be restorable by the same authority.

Powers of a District or Garrison Court Martial.

*ARTICLE 78.—A District or Garrison Court Martial may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officers to be Reduced to the ranks,—or may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be Dismissed from the Service; or to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing;) or may Sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *fifty lashes;* or Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour not exceeding *one year*, and to be kept in Solitary Confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid.)

And such Court Martial may, in addition either to Corporal Punishment or to Imprisonment as aforesaid, Sentence a Soldier to forfeiture of all advantage as to additional Pay, and to Pension on Discharge, which might have otherwise accrued from the length or nature of his former service, or to forfeiture of such advantage absolutely, whether it might have accrued from past service, or might accrue from future service, according to the nature of the case, for *disgraceful conduct.*

And such Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct; and in addition to any punishment not involving Dismissal from the service, may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be put under Stoppages not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

ARTICLE 79.—A Regimental Court Martial shall consist of not less than *Five* Commissioned Officers, (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when *Three* may be sufficient;) and shall be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding the Regiment. And no Sentence of a Regimental Court Martial shall be of force until the Commanding Officer shall have confirmed the same. Provided that such Commanding Officer shall have power to remit all Sentences whatever passed by such Court, and thereupon to cause the offender to be released and to return to his duty.

Commutation of Sentence.

And such Commanding Officer shall have power to confirm and carry into effect or to mitigate all Sentences whatever passed by such Court; and to commute a Sentence of *Corporal Punishment* to Imprisonment without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement, (to be regulated as aforesaid,) for any period for which such Court is competent to Sentence an offender to suffer Imprisonment and in the same manner; and to mitigate a Sentence of *Dismissal* in the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer, to Reduction to the Ranks;—and to commute a Sentence of *Imprisonment with Hard Labour*, to Dismissal; or to mitigate such Sentence to Reduction to the Ranks; or to Imprisonment without Hard Labour.

Powers of a Regimental Court Martial.

*ARTICLE 80.—A Regimental Court Martial may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer to be Reduced to the ranks;—or may sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be dismissed from the service;—or to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds (which shall not involve any forfeiture of service or other advantage, except that of standing)—or may Sentence any Soldier to suffer Corporal Punishment not exceeding *one hundred lashes;* or Imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding *six calendar months;* and to be kept in solitary confinement (to be regulated as aforesaid.)

Digitized by Google

And such Court Martial may, in addition to the punishment of Dismissal, Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to forfeit his arrears of Pay and Allowances due at the time of his discharge, or such proportion thereof as may be required to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct; and in addition to any punishment not involving Dismissal from the service, may Sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be put under Stoppages not exceeding half of his Pay and Allowances, until the amount of such loss or damage be made good.

ARTICLE 81.—An Officer Commanding any Detachment of his own Regiment, may assemble Regimental Detachment Courts Martial;—and an Officer Commanding a Detachment consisting of two of different Corps, may assemble Detachment or Line Courts Martial;—and all such Courts shall be constituted in the same manner as Regimental Courts Martial under the provisions of these Articles of War, and shall have the like powers.

And the provisions of these Articles of War relating to Courts Martial held in Regiments, shall be taken to apply to Courts Martial held in Detachments, in all particable cases.

Provided that no Officer on detached Command of less than four Troops or Companies, or of Detachments numerically equal to four Troops or Companies, and not being on the line of march or on board any ship or other vessel, shall carry into effect any punishment awarded by a Court Martial held by his order, until the Sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the offender belongs, or by the nearest Superior Officer holding a Command of not less than a Regiment;—(who is hereby authorized to confirm the same, in like manner, as an Officer Commanding a Regiment is empowered to do);—Except in detached situations beyond Sea or out of the British Territories, or when on Service in the field, or in cases where an *immediate example* is necessary and reference cannot be made to such Commanding or Superior Officer without detriment to the Service; when the Officer Commanding such Detachment may exercise the powers which are vested in an Officer Commanding a Regiment.

ARTICLE 82.—At all Courts Martial, it shall be competent to the Officer convening the Court to instruct the Court, that, should the Prisoner be found guilty, and Imprisonment form a part of the Sentence, no portion of the Imprisonment should be Solitary;—or, should Corporal Punishment be awardable to the offender, that it shall not be awarded in the particular case; and the Court will govern itself accordingly; and such instruction shall be in writing, and shall be attached to the proceedings of the Court.

Execution of Sentences of Courts Martial.

ARTICLE 83.—In every sentence of Death awarded by a General Court Martial, the Court shall specify that the offender shall "suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead," or "by being shot to death," as the Court in their discretion shall deem expedient; and such sentence, if confirmed, shall be carried into effect accordingly.

ARTICLE 84.—Whenever the sentence of a General Court Martial shall adjudge Transportation, or sentence of Death shall be commuted by competent authority to Transportation, any of the Soldier Courts shall give effect to such sentence, or commuted sentence, on the same being certified to the Court under the authority of the Commander in Chief.

And whenever any sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge imprisonment with hard labour, or with solitary confinement, or both, or whenever the sentence of a Court Martial shall be commuted to any such Imprisonment, it shall be the duty of every Judge, Magistrate, Sheriff, or other Officer in charge of a Jail, to give effect to such sentence, on the offender being delivered into his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the sentence by the Officer Commanding the Station or Regiment or Detachment, within which the trial is held.

ARTICLE 85.—Whenever any Soldier shall be sentenced to Imprisonment for life, or a sentence of Death shall be commuted to Imprisonment for life, it shall be lawful for the Commander in Chief to order such offender to be Transported beyond sea for life, and such order shall thereupon be made, unless there should be special reasons inducing the Commander in Chief to think such prisoner not a proper subject for Transportation.

ARTICLE 86.—Persons sentenced to Imprisonment by Courts Martial shall be imprisoned in any public prison or in any other fit place which the Commander in Chief shall from time to time direct.

ARTICLE 87.—Every Soldier sentenced to Imprisonment with hard labour, shall, previous to undergoing such punishment, be struck off the strength of his Corps from the date of confirmation of such sentence; and no Soldier who has undergone such punishment for any period shall be capable of being re-admitted in the ranks, or of receiving pension on discharge.

ARTICLE 88.—Offenders sentenced to Dismissal for *disgraceful conduct*;

And offenders subject to Corporal Punishment, or to Imprisonment with hard labour for *disgraceful conduct* shall, on any such sentence being confirmed, be Dismissed with Ignominy.

ARTICLE 89.—In every case wherein a fine, or forfeiture of arrears of pay, or stoppages shall be adjudged by a Court Martial, any pay or public money due to the offender, or that may become due to him, shall be available, with the sanction of the Commander in Chief, for the payment of the amount so adjudged.

And no Soldier sentenced to pay a fine or to stoppages to make good any loss or damage arising out of his misconduct, shall be continued under forfeiture or stoppages under any one such sentence for any period exceeding one year; and no Soldier shall be at any one time placed under forfeiture or stoppages exceeding in the whole the amount of half of his Pay and Allowances, nor be liable to be put under stoppages prospectively while actually under stoppages to the amount of half of his Pay and Allowances.

Digitized by Google

Forms of Proceeding.

ARTICLE 90.—Trials by Courts Martial may be carried on between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, and not otherwise, except in cases which may require an immediate example.

ARTICLE 91.—At General Courts Martial a Judge Advocate, or an European Officer of not less than ten years service, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

At all Courts Martial inferior to General, an European Officer of not less than four years standing in the service, except in cases where no Officer of that standing may be available, or the Adjutant of the Regiment, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

ARTICLE 92.—An Interpreter shall be appointed to all Courts Martial; and any Interpreter or other competent person available at the Station where the Court Martial may sit shall be appointed as occasion may require by the Officer Commanding at such Station, on application from the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer at such Court Martial. But in situations where the services of an Interpreter or other competent person are not available, the Superintending Officer at the Court Martial shall perform the duty of Interpreter.

ARTICLE 93.—At all Courts Martial the Senior Officer shall sit as President without being so appointed by Warrant. Provided that all Subadar Majors are to take precedence according to the dates of their Commissions, and above all Native Officers holding the rank of Subadar or Jemadar; and that Sirdar Bahadoors and Bahadoors shall rank only according to their respective Commissions of Subadar Major, Subadar, or Jemadar. Rissaldars and Rissaidars will take rank with Subadars, and Naib Rissaldars with Jemadars, according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

In case of the death or unavoidable absence of the President, the next Senior Member shall take the place of President, and the trial shall proceed, provided that the Court shall still consist of at least the number of Members of which such Court is directed to consist by these Articles of War.

ARTICLE 94.—No Finding or Sentence of a Court Martial shall be revised more than once, and no Evidence shall be received on such revision. For the purpose of such revision the President and all the Members shall be convened if possible. But if any of them should be unavoidably absent, the remaining Members may proceed with such revision, provided they are not fewer than the smallest number directed in these Articles, respectively. When all the same Members do not meet, the circumstances are to be duly certified on the face of the proceedings.

Manner of Voting.

ARTICLE 95.—All the Members of a Court Martial are to preserve order, and in giving their votes upon all matters are to begin with the youngest: and in all cases where a sentence of death may not be awarded, the decision shall be by the majority of Members present, provided the number of Members present be not less than that required by the preceding Articles: but in case of an equality of votes, the decision shall be in favor of the prisoner; the President at a Court Martial shall vote with the other Members, but shall have no casting vote. Provided, that in cases of an equality of votes upon other questions than the finding and the sentence, the President shall have a casting vote

ARTICLE 96.—No Sentence of Death shall be given against any offender by a Court Martial, unless two-thirds of the Members present concur therein, or four where the Court consist of five Members, or five where the Court consist of seven.

Affirmations.

ARTICLE 97.—On the assembly of a Court Martial, the Judge Advocate or Superintending European Officer shall administer to the Interpreter the following Solemn Affirmation:

"I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully interpret and "translate the proceedings of the Court, and that I will not divulge the sentence until it shall "have been published by authority; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or "opinion of any particular Member of the Court unless required to give evidence thereof by a "Court of Justice or Court Martial, in due course of Law."

In case of the unavoidable absence of an Interpreter, the European Superintending Officer of a Court Martial inferior to General, shall make the Solemn Affirmation prescribed for the Interpreter.

The Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer shall then cause the following Solemn Affirmation to be made by each Member:

"I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will duly administer justice "according to the Articles of War, without partiality, favour, or affection, and, if any doubt shall "arise, then, according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War "in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be published "by authority; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any parti-"cular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or a "Court Martial in due course of Law."

Digitized by Google

The following Solemn Affirmation shall then be administered by the Interpreter to the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer :

"I, A. B., solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that I will not upon any account "whatsoever disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court Mar-"tial, unless required to give evidence thereof as a witness by a Court of Justice, or a Court "Martial in due course of law, and that I will not, unless it be necessary for the due discharge of "my official duties, disclose the sentence of the Court, until it shall be published by authority."

Provided, that it shall be necessary to re-administer these Solemn Affirmations on the commencement of fresh trials before the same Court.

ARTICLE 98.—All persons who give evidence at a Court Martial are to be examined on Oath according to the forms of their respective religions or on Affirmation—and persons of the Hindoo or Mahomedan persuasion and other persons making Affirmation, shall make Affirmation to the following effect :

"I solemnly affirm, in the presence of Almighty God, that what I shall state shall be the truth, "the whole truth, and nothing but the truth."

And if any person making such Affirmation as aforesaid, shall wilfully and falsely state any matter or thing which if the same had been sworn would have amounted to perjury, every such offender shall be subject to the same punishment to which persons convicted of perjury are subject.

Summoning Witnesses not amenable to these Articles.

ARTICLE 99.—In all cases where persons required as witnesses before a Court Martial, may not be amenable to Military Law, the Judge Advocate or Commanding Officer shall transmit to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the witness may reside, his summons for the attendance of such person, and the Magistrate shall cause the witness to be duly summoned.

Powers and Duties of Provost Marshals.

ARTICLE 100.—For the prompt and instant repression of all irregularities and crimes which may be committed by Troops in the Field and on the Line of March, Provost Marshals shall be appointed by the Commander in Chief, and their Powers shall be regulated according to the established Usages of War and Rules of the Service ; their duties are to take charge of Prisoners confined for offences of a general description ; to preserve good Order and Discipline ; to prevent Breaches of both, by Soldiers and Followers of the Army, and to punish on the spot, on the same day, those whom they may find in the immediate act of committing Breaches of good Order and Military Discipline ; Provided, that the punishment be limited to the necessity of the case, and shall accord with the orders which the Provost Marshals may from time to time receive from the Commander of the Forces in the Field, and that whatever may be the crime, the Provost Marshal or his Assistant shall see the offender commit the act, for which summary punishment may be inflicted, or if the Provost Marshal or his Assistant should not see the offender actually commit the crime, but that sufficient proof can be established of the offender's guilt, a Report shall be made to the Commander of the Army in the Field, who is hereby empowered to deal with the case as he may deem most conducive to the maintenance of good Order and Military Discipline. The duties of Provost Marshals being limited to the punishment of offenders whom they may detect in the actual commission of any crime, the General Commanding the Forces in the Field will cause them to exercise the powers entrusted to them in such manner and under such circumstances as he may consider best calculated to prevent and instantly to repress crimes injurious to the Discipline of the East India Company's Army and the Public Service.

Trials by European Courts Martial.

ARTICLE 101.—At any Presidency where the Native Troops have hitherto been authorized to claim to be tried by European Courts Martial, every person amenable to these Articles of War, and who may be under orders for trial by a Court Martial, shall have the right to claim to be tried by European Officers ; and should he make such claim, the Court, whether General, District, or Garrison, or Regimental, shall be composed of European Commissioned Officers, and the number of Members and the proceedings shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of these Articles.

And it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council by a General Order to authorize the Native Troops of any of the Presidencies to claim to be tried in like manner by European Courts Martial.

SECTION IV.

Effects of the Dead.

*ARTICLE 102.—When any Officer or Soldier, or any person receiving public pay drawn by any Officer in charge of a Public Department belonging to the Army, may die, or be killed in the service, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, shall, if no Heir or Executor be present, secure his Effects, and direct an inventory thereof to be taken, a duplicate of which is to be lodged in the office of the Adjutant, or Officer in charge of the Department.

Digitized by Google

*Article 103. If there be no Heir or Executor on the spot, the Effects are to be publicly sold; the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, after discharging the debts of the deceased, viz. the expense of Funeral Ceremonies, his Debts in Camp or Quarters, and Regimental Debts of every description, shall account for the residue to the Heir or Heirs declared by Will, whether written or verbal, or nominated in the Regimental Register, or in failure of such to the legal representative of the deceased; and in the event of no Executor, Heir, or other representative of the deceased attending and establishing his claim within twelve months from the date of the casualty, the amount in the hands of the Officer having charge of the Estate, is to be remitted to the General Treasury at the Presidency.

SECTION V.

Miscellaneous.

Article 104.—The Effects of Deserters are to be publicly sold, and the proceeds after payment of Regimental Debts, remitted by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Deserter belongs, to the General Treasury at the Presidency, or appropriated according to the rules obtaining at such Presidency.

Article 105.—All powers and provisions contained in these Articles relating to the Commander in Chief, shall be construed to extend to the Commander in Chief at any Presidency, and to the Officer Commanding the Forces for the time being at any Presidency, unless when otherwise provided.

All powers and provisions contained in these Articles relating to Soldiers, shall be construed to extend to Non-Commissioned Officers, unless when otherwise provided.

Article 106.—When any portion of the Troops belonging to one Presidency shall be serving within the limits of another Presidency, such Troops shall be considered as placed, during such service, under the orders and authority of the Commander in Chief, or Commanding Officer of the Forces of the Presidency within which they are serving, for all the purposes of these Articles of War, in the same manner as though they belonged to such Presidency; and all the provisions of these Articles of War, which relate to the trial and punishment of offenders belonging to the Presidency within which the trial is held, are hereby declared applicable to the trial and punishment of offenders amenable to these Articles of War serving within such Presidency. Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, to direct that the Troops, or any part thereof of any Presidency, whilst serving without the limits of such Presidency shall continue under the orders and authority of the Commander in Chief, or Commanding Officer of the Forces of the Presidency to which they belong, for all purposes of these Articles.

Article 107.—Any Officer Commanding any portion of the East India Company's Troops which may at any time be serving in any place out of Her Majesty's Dominions, or of the Possessions or Territories which are or may be under the Government of the said Company, or of the Territories of those States in alliance with the said Company in which the said Company's Forces are permanently stationed, shall, upon complaint made to him of any offence committed against the property or person of any inhabitant or resident in any such countries, by any person serving with or belonging to the Company's Army, being under the immediate Command of any such Officer, summon and cause to assemble a General Court Martial, which shall consist of not less than three Officers, for the purpose of trying any such person, notwithstanding any such Officer shall not have received any Warrant empowering him to assemble Courts Martial; and every such Court Martial shall have the same powers in regard to summoning and examining witnesses, trial of, and sentence upon any such offenders as are granted by these Articles to General Courts Martial; provided that no sentence of any such Court Martial shall be executed until the General Commanding in Chief the Army to which the Division, Brigade, Detachment, or Party to which any person so tried, convicted and adjudged to suffer punishment shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same; except where such sentence shall not exceed the powers granted by these Articles to a District, or Garrison Court Martial, in which case the Officer by whom the Court is convened is hereby authorized to confirm or commute, or mitigate, or remit the same; reporting the proceedings to the said General Commanding in Chief.

Article 108.—General Courts Martial only shall have the power to try Commissioned Officers; or to pass Sentence of Death or Transportation on any offenders.

Article 109.—No person, being acquitted or convicted before a Court Martial of any offence, hall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence. Provided always, that after a Soldier shall have been found guilty by a Court Martial of any military offence, such Court Martial shall inquire into and receive evidence of any previous conviction of such Soldier before a Court Martial or a Court of Justice, and shall enquire in the *general* character of such Soldier; for the purpose of affixing the punishment to which he is liable to be sentenced for the offence of which he has been so found guilty.

Provided that no such evidence shall in any case be received until the Court shall have ascertained that such Soldier had previously to his trial received notice of the intention to produce such evidence on the same. And it is hereby directed that such notice shall be given to all Soldiers previous to trial.

Digitized by Google

*ARTICLE 110.—No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be Reduced to the ranks but by the sentence of a Court Martial, or by order of the Commander in Chief of the Presidency to which the offender shall belong. Provided that no Non-Commissioned Officer shall be Reduced to the ranks for any limited period; nor Suspended from his rank; nor Reduced from a higher to a lower grade of Non-Commissioned Officer; nor sentenced to suffer Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment, without being first Reduced to the ranks.

*ARTICLE 111.—Any Officer or Soldier thinking himself wronged by his Superior or other Officer, is to complain thereof to the Commanding Officer of his Troop or Company, by whom if the grievance be not redressed, such Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, may complain to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, who is hereby required to examine into such complaint, or remit it to his superior authority as the circumstances may require; but if the complaint should appear to be frivolous or groundless, the party preferring it shall be liable to be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinbefore mentioned; provided that such offender shall not be liable to be sentenced to Dismissal nor to suffer Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment with hard labour.

ARTICLE 112.—In case of light offences, a Commanding Officer, may, without the intervention of a Court Martial, award extra drill with or without pack for a period not exceeding fifteen days; restriction to Barrack limits not exceeding fifteen days; confinement in the Quarter Guard, or Defaulter's Room, not exceeding seven days; removal from Staff situations or acting appointments; or may order Soldiers to be employed in piling and unpiling shot; and in cleaning accoutrements of men in Hospital; but none of these descriptions of punishment shall be awardable by Sentence of a Court Martial. And a Commanding Officer may award solitary confinement not exceeding seven days.

Provided that Soldiers in confinement shall be liable to be ordered to attend ordinary drill.

ARTICLE 113.—Any Officer, or Soldier, who shall be taken prisoner by the Enemy, shall forfeit all claim to pay and allowances during the period of his remaining a prisoner and until he shall again return to the service; when, if he can establish, before a Court Martial, that he was unavoidably taken prisoner in the course of service, and resisted as long as he was able, and that he hath not served with or assisted the Enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he shall be entitled to receive either the whole, or such portion of his arrears of pay and allowances as the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong shall determine, after the opinion or finding of such Court Martial shall have been confirmed by the Commander in Chief. And every Officer or Soldier in imprisonment under the sentence of a Court Martial, or a commuted sentence, or under the sentence of a Court of Criminal Judicature, shall, during the term of such imprisonment, receive subsistence only, to the amount of his pay proper, according to the rates of Pay granted to Officers and Soldiers of the Bengal Army.

SECTION VI.

Mode of dealing with offences not Military.

ARTICLE 114.—In all places within the jurisdiction of any Civil Judicature, established by appointment of Her Majesty or of the said Company, Officers and Soldiers accused of capital crimes, or of violence, or of offences against person and property, punishable by such Civil Judicature, shall be delivered over to a Magistrate to be proceeded against according to Law.

And all Officers and Soldiers are hereby required to assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending and securing any person so accused.

Crimes to be tried by Courts Martial where no regular Criminal tribunals exist.

ARTICLE 115.—In any place within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company, whether in or out of the British Territories, where there may be no Civil Judicature appointed by Her Majesty or the said Company for the trial of persons accused of offences ordinarily cognizable by Civil Tribunals, such offences when committed by Officers or Soldiers shall be cognizable by Courts Martial.

ARTICLE 116.—General Courts Martial shall have cognizance ordinarily, of offences punishable with Death;

Transportation for Life;

Imprisonment for Life;

Imprisonment for a period which may extend to fourteen years;

Imprisonment for a period which may extend to seven years.

ARTICLE 117.—District, or Garrison Courts Martial shall have cognizance, ordinarily, of offences punishable with Imprisonment for a period which may extend to three years, and, by special order, of offences ordinarily cognizable by General Courts Martial not liable to the punishment of Death or Transportation, with power to sentence persons convicted of such offences to Imprisonment for any period not exceeding thee years.

ARTICLE 118.—Regimental, Detachment, or Line Courts Martial, shall have cognizance, ordinarily, of offences punishable with Imprisonment for a period not exceeding six calendar months, and, by special order, of offences ordinarily cognizable by District, or Garrison Courts Martial, with power to sentence persons convicted of such offences to Imprisonment for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

Digitized by Google

General Courts Martial.

Punishment of Death.

Article 119.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of the crime of "Murder" shall be sentenced to suffer Death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

If any injury intended against one person shall, through mistake or accident, light upon another person, and kill him, such killing shall be deemed to be murder, whensoever it would have been murder had the person against whom such injury was intended been killed.

Whensoever death shall result from any injury wilfully caused by an offender, but without his intending such injury to light on any person in particular, such offender shall be guilty of murder, if the offence would have been murder had he intended to do the injury to the person killed.

Offences punishable by Transportation for Life.

Article 120.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of any of the offences hereinafter mentioned, accompanied with an attempt to commit murder, or with wounding or other Corporal injury to any person endangering the life of such person: That is to say,

1st.—Breaking, or attempting to break, by day or night, into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other habitation, or into any building or place used for the preservation of property, with the intent to rob or steal.

2nd.—Robbery or attempt to rob

3rd.—Stealing or attempting to steal in a house, or from the person;

Shall be Sentenced by such General Court Martial to Imprisonment with or without hard labour and Transportation for life.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment which may extend to fourteen years.

Article 121.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of any of the offences specified in the last Article, accompanied with wounding or other Corporal injury to any person not endangering the life of such person; ——— or

Article 122.—Of wounding, or administering poison with intent to murder, whether the person wounded or to whom poison is administered, be the person whom the offender intended to murder or another; ——— or

Article 123.—Of Robbery by open violence, or Dacoity, that is to say, going forth in the day or in the night with an offensive weapon, or in a gang with or without an offensive weapon, with the intention of committing robbery, and by force or intimidation robbing or attempting to rob any person in any place, or attacking by open violence any house, or place of habitation, or any place in which property may be kept, for the purpose of robbery; ——— or

Article 124.—Of breaking or attempting to break, into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other place of habitation, between sunset and sunrise, with intent to rob or steal; ——— or

Article 125.—Of breaking into any such place of habitation, or into any place used for the preservation of property, and stealing therefrom property the value of which shall exceed one hundred Company's Rupees; ——— or

Article 126.—Of purchasing or receiving plundered or stolen property, knowing it to have been obtained by robbery by open violence, or by theft or robbery aggravated as described in Article 120 or Article 121;

Shall be sentenced by such General Court Martial to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for a period not exceeding fourteen years.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding seven years.

Article 127.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General Court Martial of culpable Homicide not amounting to wilful murder; ——— or

Article 128.—Of premeditated affray, attended with Homicide, or severe wounding, or other aggravating circumstance; ——— or

Article 129.—Of intentionally wounding, maiming, or otherwise doing Corporal injury to any person; ——— or

Article 130.—Of accidentally wounding, maiming, or otherwise doing Corporal injury to any person, with the intention of doing such injury to another person; ——— or

Article 131.—Of breaking into any Dwelling House, Tent, Boat, or other place of habitation, or into any place used for the preservation of property, between sunrise and sunset, with intent to steal therein; ——— or

Article 132.—Of stealing from any habitation, or from any person, any property exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees in value; ——— or

Article 133.—Of having purchased any property so stolen, exceeding in value Three Hundred Company's Rupees, knowing it to have been stolen; ——— or

Article 134.—Of Arson; ——— or

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE 135.—Of an unnatural crime ; ——— or

ARTICLE 136.—Of Rape ; ——— or

ARTICLE 137.—Of enticing and taking away, or of causing to be enticed or taken away for any unlawful purpose, any unmarried woman under the age of fifteen years ; ——— or

ARTICLE 138.—Of stealing a child under the age of eight years ; ——— or

ARTICLE 139.—Of counterfeiting, or causing or procuring the fraudulent fabrication or alteration of any written deed, or printed paper, of any description ; or any counterfeit seal or signature thereto ; or the illicit imitation of any public stamp or stamped paper, established by Government ; or of fraudulently issuing and publishing as true, or of fraudulently giving effect, or attempting to give effect, to fabricated deeds and papers, knowing them to be forgeries ; or of using, selling or disposing of such stamped paper, knowing the same to be counterfeit ; ——— or

ARTICLE 140.—Of forging or procuring to be forged any counterfeit Coin, in imitation of any of the Gold, Silver or Copper Coin of the British Government in India ; or of any Coin usually received as money in the British Territories ; or of clipping, filing, drilling or defacing any such Coin ; or of paying or tendering in payment counterfeit Coin, Bank Notes or other Securities for money, knowing the same to be counterfeit, although such Notes or Securities shall be incompleted

Shall be Sentenced by such General Court Martial to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, for any period not exceeding seven years.

DISTRICT OR GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding three years.

ARTICLE 141.—It shall be competent to the Commander in Chief, and to any Officer having authority to convene District or Garrison Courts Martial, to cause offenders, not being Commissioned Officers, accused of any of the offences specified in the preceding Articles of War, for which the punishment of Death, or Imprisonment or Transportation for Life is not provided therein, to be tried for such offences before a District, or Garrison Court Martial, and such Court shall have power, on conviction, to sentence any such offender to Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding three years.

ARTICLE 142.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General, District, or Garrison Court Martial, of stealing from any habitation, or from the person, any property, of value not exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees but exceeding Fifty Company's Rupees ; ——— or

ARTICLE 143.—Of having purchased or received any stolen property of value not exceeding Three Hundred Company's Rupees, knowing it to have been stolen, but not under aggravating circumstances ; ——— or

ARTICLE 144.—Of having stolen property in his possession, and of having kept possession of such property after becoming aware of its having been stolen ;

Shall be sentenced by such Court to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding three years.

REGIMENTAL, DETACHMENT, OR LINE COURTS MARTIAL.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment not exceeding six months.

ARTICLE 145.—It shall be competent to any Officer having authority to convene a Court Martial, to cause offenders, not being Commissioned Officers, accused of any of the offences specified in the preceding Articles of War, for which no punishment exceeding Imprisonment with Hard Labour for three years is therein provided, to be tried before Regimental, or Detachment, or Line Courts Martial, and any such Court shall have power, on conviction, to sentence any such offender to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour for any period not exceeding six calendar months.

Offences punishable by Imprisonment from six months to one year, according to the description of the Court.

ARTICLE 146.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted of stealing property to the value of Fifty Company's Rupees, or of less value ; ——— or

ARTICLE 147.—Of Assault or Affray, unattended with Homicide, severe wounding, or aggravating circumstances ;

Shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment with or without Hard Labour, for any period not exceeding one year, by the award of a General, or District, or Garrison Court Martial ; or, for any period not exceeding six calendar months, by the award of a Regimental, or Detachment, or Line Court Martial.

Digitized by Google

Offences punishable by Imprisonment from six months to two years, according to the description of the Court.

ARTICLE 148.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted of resisting the process of a Magistrate or Police Officer; ——— or

ARTICLE 149.—Of having committed any offence against person or property for which provision is not already made in the preceding Articles of War;

Shall be sentenced to suffer Imprisonment for any period not exceeding two years, by the award of a General Court Martial; not exceeding one year, by the award of a District, or Garrison Court Martial; and not exceeding six calendar months, by the award of a Regimental, or Detachment, or Line Court Martial.

ARTICLE 150.—Any Officer or Soldier who shall be convicted by a General, or District, or Garrison, or Regimental Court Martial, of having been present, aiding and abetting, or of having caused, instigated, or procured, the commission of any of the offences specified in any of the preceding Articles, shall be sentenced by such Court to the punishment therein provided for such offence, and awardable by General, or District or Garrison, or Regimental Courts Martial, respectively.

ARTICLE 151.—No sentence of Death shall be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commandar in Chief, nor, if the trial shall have been held within the British Territories forming part of either of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, respectively, until such confirmation shall have been concurred in by the Government of the Presidency where such trial shall have been held.

ARTICLE 152.—The Commander in Chief is authorized at his discretion to confirm any sentence of Death, or to remit such sentence, or to commute it into Imprisonment with hard labour and Transportation for life, or into Imprisonment with hard labour for any term of years,

ARTICLE 153.—No sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect until confirmed by the Commander in Chief, and the Commander in Chief is authorized at his discretion to confirm any such sentence, or to commute in into Imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period of time.

ARTICLE 154.—It shall be competent to any Officer having authority to confirm the sentence of a General or other Court Martial to remit any sentence passed by such Court Martial, or to mitigate such sentence by substituting simple Imprisonment for Imprisonment with hard labour, or by reducing the period of Imprisonment, or by directing the discharge of the offender in lieu of any Imprisonment.

ARTICLE 155.—A person who may have been tried for any offence by a Court Martial under the authority of these Articles of War, shall not be tried for the same in any other Court whatsoever, and no person who shall have been acquitted or convicted of any offence by a Court of Civil Judicature shall be punished by a Court Martial for the same, otherwise than by Cashiering or Dismissal from the service.

ARTICLE 156.—The Regulations at present in force at any Presidency, by which the office and powers of Commissariat Officers, or Officers in charge of the Police, or Superintendents of Bazars, are defined and controuled; or by which Punchayets are constitued and guided; or by which jurisdiction is given to Courts Martial over offences committed by persons amenable to the Articles of War, within certain limits beyond or around Cantonments; are hereby declared to be in full force, and the same shall continue to be observed at the several Presidencies respectively.

SECTION VII.

Application of the Articles.

ARTICLE 157.—All Officers and Soldiers, all Drivers, Farriers, Trumpeters, and Drummers; all unattested Recruits; all Hospital Attendants, Sub-Assistant Surgeons, Native Doctors, and Dressers; and Artificers and Labourers, Suttlers, Followers, public and private, or others attached to or serving with any part of the Army, are to be governed by these Articles and subject to trial by Courts Martial.

Provided, that persons of European descent, (whether on the side of their father or mother) professing the Christian religion, shall not be amenable to these Articles; but if belonging to the descriptions mentioned in this Article, (and not being Her Majesty's natural born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects,) shall be tried and punished in the same manner as persons are who are subject to the Mutiny Act and Articles of War in force for the better government of the European Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

Promulgation of the Articles.

ARTICLE 158.—These Articles are to be translated into the several languages of the different Presidencies, and the parts following, viz. the second Section, together with the following Articles in other Sections which are marked with an* (Asterisk), viz. 2, 4, 75, 78, 80, 102, 103, 110 and 111, are to be read once every three months at the head of every Regiment, Troop or Company mustered in the service, and to every Recruit at the period of his attestation.

Passed on the 18th December, 1847.

Digitized by Google

ACT No. XX.

An Act for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein.

Whereas doubts may exist whether the right called Copyright can be enforced by the Common Law of England in those parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company into which the Common Law of England has been introduced :

And whereas doubts may exist whether the said right can be enforced by virtue of the principles of equity and good conscience in the other parts of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company :

And whereas for the encouragement of learning it is desirable that the existence of the said right should be placed beyond doubt, and that the said right should be made capable of easy enforcement in every part of the said Territories :

And whereas it is doubtful whether the Act of Parliament 5 and 6, Victoria, C. 45, entitled "*an Act to amend the Law of Copyright,*" although such Act extend to every part of the British Dominions, has made appropriate and sufficient provision for the enforcement in every part of the said Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company of the said right by proprietors thereof : and whether the said Act of Parliament has made provision for the enforcement for the said right by or against any persons not being subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts established by Her Majesty's Charter :

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Copyright in every book published in the life-time of its author within the said Territories after the passing of the Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, entitled "*an Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the 30th day of April,* 1854," shall endure for the natural life of such author, and for the further term of seven years commencing at the time of his death and shall be the property of such author and his assigns : Provided always, that if the said term of seven years shall expire before the end of forty-two years from the publication of such book, the Copyright shall in that case endure for such period of forty-two years : and that the Copyright in every book published after the death of its author and after the passing of the Act of Parliament last aforesaid shall endure for the term of forty-two years from the first publication thereof and shall be the property of the proprietor of the author's manuscript, from which such book shall be first published, and his assigns.

II. And whereas it is expedient to provide against the suppression of books of importance to the public : It is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council on complaint made to them that the proprietor of the Copyright in any book published after the passing of this Act within the said Territories, has after the death of its author refused to republish or to allow the republication of the same, and that by reason of such refusal such book may be withheld from the public, to grant a licence to such complainant to publish such book in such manner and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and it shall be lawful for such complainant to publish such book according to such licence.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that a Book of Registry wherein may be registered as hereinafter enacted the proprietorship in the Copyright of books and assignments thereof, and licences affecting such Copyright, shall be kept in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, and shall at all convenient times be opened to the inspection of any person on payment of Eight Annas for every entry which shall be searched for or inspected in the said book, and that such Officer shall whenever thereunto reasonably required, give a copy of any entry in such book certified under his hand, to any person requiring the same on payment to him of the sum of Two Rupees, and such copies so certified shall be received in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and shall be *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship or assignment of Copyright or licence as therein expressed, but subject to be rebutted by other evidence.

IV. And it is enacted, that if any person shall wilfully make or cause to be made any false entry in the Registry Book aforesaid, or shall wilfully produce, or cause to be tendered in evidence any paper falsely purporting to be a copy of any entry in the said Book, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three years.

V. And it is enacted, that after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the proprietor of Copyright in any book published, after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, to make entry in the Registry Book of the title of such book, the time of the first publication, and the name and place of abode of the publisher thereof, and the name and place of abode of the proprietor of the Copyright of the said book, or of any portion of such Copyright in the form in that behalf given in the Schedule to this Act annexed upon payment of the sum of Two Rupees to the said Secretary, and that it shall be lawful for every such registered proprietor to assign his interest or any portion of his interest therein, by making entry in the said Book of Re-

Digitized by Google

gistry of such assignment, and of the name and place of abode of the Assignee thereof in the form given in that behalf in the said Schedule on payment of the like sum; and such assignment so entered shall be effectual in Law to all intents and purposes whatsoever without being subject to any stamp or duty, and shall be of the same force and effect as if such assignment had been made by Deed.

VI. And it is enacted, that if any person shall deem himself aggrieved by any entry made under colour of this Act in the said Book of Registry, it shall be lawful for such person to apply by motion to the Supreme Court of Calcutta, or if the Court shall not be then sitting to any Judge of such Court sitting in Chambers for an order that such entry may be expunged or varied, and that upon any such application to the said Court, or to a Judge as aforesaid, such Court or Judge shall make such order for expunging, varying or confirming such entry either with or without costs, as to such Court or Judge shall seem just, and the said Secretary shall on the production to him of any such order for expunging or varying any such entry expunge or vary the same according to the requisitions of such order.

VII. And it is enacted, that if any person shall after the passing of this Act print or cause to be printed either for sale or exportation, any book in which there shall be subsisting Copyright without the consent in writing of the proprietor thereof, or shall have in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed without such consent as aforesaid, such offender if he shall have so offended within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, shall be liable to a special action on the case in such Court, and if he shall have so offended in any other part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to a suit in the Zillah Court within the jurisdiction of which he shall have so offended, which shall and may be prosecuted in the same manner in which any other action of damages may be brought and prosecuted there, and if he shall have so offended in any such last mentioned part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company in which there is no Zillah Court, to a suit in the highest local Court exercising original Civil jurisdiction in such part of the said Territories.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter under the provisions of this Act against any person for printing any such book for sale, hire or exportation, or for selling, publishing or exposing to sale or hire, or causing to be sold, published or exposed to sale or hire, or for having in his possession for sale or hire any such book so unlawfully printed, the defendant on pleading thereto shall give to the plaintiff a notice in writing of any objections on which he means to rely on the trial of such action, and if the nature of his defence be that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he shall by such action claim Copyright, or is not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, or that some other person than the plaintiff was the author or first publisher of such book, or is the proprietor of the Copyright therein, then the defendant shall specify in such notice the name of the person who he alleges to have been the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein, together with the title of such book, and the time when and the place where such book was first published, otherwise the defendant in such action shall not at the trial or hearing of such action be allowed to give any evidence that the plaintiff in such action was not the author or first publisher of the book in which he claims such Copyright as aforesaid, or that he was not the proprietor of the Copyright therein, and at such trial or hearing no other objection shall be allowed to be made on behalf of such defendant than the objections stated in such notice, or that any other person was the author or first publisher of such book, or the proprietor of the Copyright therein than the person specified in such notice, or give in evidence in support of his defence any other book than one substantially corresponding in title, time and place of publication with the title, time and place specified in such notice.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act in any such suit or action as last aforesaid brought in any Zillah Court or other local Court as aforesaid the defendant shall state in his answer all such matters as he means to rely on and which by the last preceding Section the defendant in any suit or action brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter is required to give notice of in writing, otherwise such defendant shall be subject to the same consequences for any omission in his answer as a defendant is made subject to by the last preceding Section for any omission in his notice.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that when any publisher or other person shall within the said Territories before or at the time of the passing of this Act, but after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, have projected, conducted and carried on, or shall hereafter project, conduct or carry on, or be the proprietor of any Encyclopædia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work or work published in a series of Books or Parts, or any Book whatsoever, and shall have employed or shall employ any persons to compose the same, or any Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions thereof, for publication in, or as part of the same, and such Work, Volumes, Parts, Essays, Articles or Portions shall have been, or shall hereafter be composed under such employment on the terms that Copyright therein shall belong to such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, and paid for by such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, the Copyright in every such Encyclopædia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work and work published

Digitized by Google

in a series of Books or Parts, and in every Volume, Part, Essay, Article and Portion so composed and paid for shall be the property of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor, who shall enjoy the same rights as if he were the actual author thereof and shall have such term of Copyright therein as is given to the authors of Books by this Act, except only that in the case of Essays, Articles or Portions forming part of and first published in Reviews, Magazines or other Periodical works of a like nature after the term of twenty-eight years from the first publication thereof respectively the right of publishing the same in a separate form shall revert to the author for the remainder of the term given by this Act. Provided always, that during the term of twenty-eight years the said Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor shall not publish any such Essay, Article or Portion separately or singly without the consent previously obtained of the author thereof or his assigns: Provided also, that nothing herein contained shall alter or affect the right of any person who shall have been or shall be so employed as aforesaid to publish any such his composition in a separate form who by any contract, express or implied, may have reserved or may hereafter reserve to himself such right, but every author reserving, retaining or having such right shall be entitled to the Copyright in such composition when published in a separate form according to this Act without prejudice to the right of such Proprietor, Projector, Publisher or Conductor as aforesaid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Proprietor of the Copyright in any Encyclopœdia, Review, Magazine, Periodical work or other work published in a series of Books or Parts shall be entitled to all the benefits of the Registration in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India for the Home Department, under this Act, on entering in the said Book of Registry the title of such Encyclopœdia, Review, Periodical work or other work published in a series of Books or Parts, the time of the first publication of the first Volume, Number or Part thereof, or of the first Volume, Number or Part first published after the passing of this Act in any such work which shall have been published heretofore, and after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, and the name and place of abode of the Proprietor thereof and of the Publisher thereof when such Publisher shall not also be the Proprietor thereof.

XII. And it is enacted, that all copies of any Book wherein there shall be Copyright, and of which entry shall have been made in the said Registry Book and which shall have been unlawfully printed without the consent of the Registered Proprietor of such Copyright in writing under his hand first obtained shall be deemed to be the property of the Proprietor of such Copyright and who shall be registered as such, and such Registered Proprietor shall, after demand thereof in writing, be entitled to sue for and recover the same or damages for the detention thereof.

XIII And it is enacted, that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter, such Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention thereof in an action of Detinue, from any party who shall detain the same, or to sue for and recover damages for the conversion thereof in an action of Trover, and that if the case be within the jurisdiction of any Zillah Court or other local Court as aforesaid, the Registered Proprietor shall be entitled to sue for and recover such copies or damages for the detention or conversion thereof, in such form as is in use in the said Zillah or other local Courts for the recovery of specific personal property or damages for the detention or conversion thereof.

XIV. And it is enacted, that no Proprietor of Copyright in any book first published after the passing of the said Act of Parliament 3 and 4, Wm. 4, C. 85, shall maintain under the provisions of this Act any action or suit at law or in equity, or any summary proceeding in respect of any infringement of such Copyright unless he shall before commencing such action, suit or proceeding have caused an entry to be made in the Book of Registry at the Office of the said Secretary of such book pursuant to this Act. Provided always, that the omission to make such entry shall not affect the Copyright in any book, nor the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof except the right to sue or proceed in respect of the infringement thereof under the provisions of this Act.

XV. And it is enacted, that if any action or suit shall be commenced or brought in any of the Courts of Judicature established by Her Majesty's Charter against any person or persons whomsoever for doing or causing to be done any thing in pursuance of this Act the defendant or defendants in such action may plead the general issue and give the special matter in evidence; and if upon such action a verdict shall be given for the defendant or the plaintiff shall become nonsuited or discontinue his action, then the defendant shall have and recover his full costs for which he shall have the same remedy as a defendant in any case by law hath in the said last-mentioned Courts.

XVI. And it is enacted, that all actions, suits, bills, indictments, informations and other criminal proceedings for any offence which shall be committed against this Act shall be brought, sued and commenced within twelve calendar months next after such offence committed, or else the same shall be void and of none effect.

XVII. Provided always and it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall affect, alter or vary any right subsisting at the time of passing this Act except as herein expressly enacted; and all contracts, agreements and obligations made and entered into before the passing of this Act and all remedies relating thereto, shall remain in full force, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

No. 1.

Original Entry of Proprietorship of Copyright of a Book.

Time of making the Entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and Place of Publication.	Name and Place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of First Publication.

No. 2.

Form of Entry of Assignment of Copyright in any Book previously registered.

Date of Entry.	Title of Book.	Assigner of the Copyright.	Assignee of the Copyright.
	(Set out the Title of the Book and refer to the page of the Registry Book in which the original Entry of the Copyright thereof is made.)		

Passed on the 18*th December*, 1847.

ACT No. XXI.

An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of Business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay when occasion shall so require to sit apart from the other Judges or Judge, as the case may be, of the same Court for the despatch of the Criminal Business of the said Court, at the same time when the other Judges or Judge, as the case may be, of the said Court shall be sitting for the despatch of Business in the said Supreme Court, and that all Proceedings whatever so had by and before such Judge, so sitting apart for the purpose aforesaid, shall be good, valid and effectual in the Law to all intents and purposes as fully as if the said Proceedings were had before all the Judges of the said Court sitting as a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery under the Charter of the said Court

II. And it is hereby further enacted, that all business of what nature or kindsoever which the said Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay may or shall have power to transact in Term, it shall in like manner have power to transact out of Term, and that all Proceedings whatever before the said Court out of Term, shall be as good, valid and effectual in the Law to all intents and purposes as fully as if the said Proceedings were had in Term; and that all Rules and Orders of the said Court as to all Judgments, Executions or other Proceedings in Term, shall be applicable and shall be applied to all Judgments, Executions or other Proceedings given, issued or had out of Term, as near as the same can be made applicable thereto, and the said Court shall issue such new Rules and Orders as may be necessary for the purpose of giving full effect to the provisions in this Act contained.

Passed on the 18*th December*, 1847.

Digitized by Google

ACT No. XXII.

To enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act XVI. of 1847, to purchase and hold real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

Whereas by Act XVI. of 1847, entitled an Act for constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, partly by appointment of the Government and partly by election of the Ratepayers, provision was made for the appointment and election of such Commissioners, or in default of election, for the appointment of the whole of such Commissioners:

And whereas it is expedient, that provision should be made to enable such Commissioners to purchase and hold real or personal property for the purposes aforesaid in manner hereinafter mentioned:

And whereas it is probable that benevolent and public spirited individuals, with the view of contributing to the improvement and adornment of the said Town may be desirous of settling real or personal property by Deed or Will upon such Commissioners:

I. It is therefore enacted, that the said Commissioners shall be Trustees for and on behalf of the Government of Fort William in Bengal and of the inhabitants of Calcutta, and shall sue and be sued at Law and in Equity in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William by the name of the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and shall have a common seal, and shall have power to take, purchase and hold lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels and other property, as such Trustees for the purposes aforesaid.

II. And it is enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the said Commissioners, or a majority of them, that it is necessary they should purchase any houses, buildings or grounds for the purposes aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall represent the same to the Governor of Bengal, and if he shall consent thereto, but not otherwise, shall enter into treaties for the purchase of such houses, buildings or grounds with the owners thereof, and in case they shall not be able to come to agreement with such owners or the amount of compensation shall not be settled by arbitration as hereinafter provided, then the said Commissioners shall apply to the Sheriff of Calcutta to summon a Jury, and the said Sheriff shall forthwith summon a Jury in manner hereinafter mentioned, to assess the price which the said Commissioners shall pay to the said owner or owners for the purchase of such houses, buildings and grounds with all appurtenances as aforesaid.

III. And whereas it is expedient to make provision for those cases in which the said Commissioners may be able to purchase lands, buildings or tenements by agreement: it is enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners to agree with the owners of any lands, buildings or tenements by this Act authorized to be taken and which shall be required for the purposes of this Act, and with all parties having any estate or interest in such lands, buildings or tenements, or by this Act or by any other authority or power enabled to sell and convey the same, for the absolute purchase of any such lands, buildings or tenements, or such parts thereof as they shall think proper, and of all estates and interests in such lands of what kindsoever.

IV. And it is enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for all parties being seized, possessed of, or entitled to any such lands, buildings or tenements, or any estate or interest therein, to sell and convey or release the same to the said Commissioners and to enter into all necessary agreements for that purpose, and particularly it shall be lawful for all or any of the following parties so seized, possessed or entitled as aforesaid so to sell, convey or release (that is to say) all corporations, tenants in tail, or for life, married women seized in their own right or entitled to dower, guardians, committees of lunatics and idiots, trustees or feofees in trust for charitable or other purposes, executors and administrators, and all parties for the time being entitled to the receipt of the rents and profits of any such lands in possession, or subject to any estate in dower, or to any lease for life or for lives, or for years, or any less interest, and the power so to sell and convey or release as aforesaid, may lawfully be exercised by all such parties not only on behalf of themselves and their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Successors, but also for and on behalf of every person entitled in reversion, remainder or expectancy after them, or in defeasance of the estates of such parties, and as to such married women whether they be of full age or not as if they were sole and of full age, and as to such guardians on behalf of their wards, and as to such committee on behalf of the lunatics and idiots of whom they are the committees respectively, and that to the same extent as such wives, wards, lunatics and idiots respectively could have exercised the same power under the authority of this Act if they had respectively been under no disability, and as to such Trustees, Executors and Administrators on behalf of their cestui-que trusts whether infants, issue unborn, lunatics, femes covert or other persons, and that to the same extent as such cestui-que trusts respectively could have exercised the same powers under the authority of this Act if they had respectively been under no disability.

V. And it is enacted, that the purchase money, consideration, or compensation to be paid or given for any lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased or taken from any party under any disability, or incapacity and not having any power to sell or convey such lands except under the provisions of this Act, and the compensation to be paid for any permanent damage or injury to any such lands, buildings or tenements shall in all cases be determined by the verdict of a jury to be summoned as hereinafter provided.

VI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person seized in fee or entitled absolutely for his own benefit to any lands, buildings or tenements authorized to be purchased for the purposes of this Act to sell and convey such lands, buildings or tenements, or any part thereof, unto

Digitized by Google

the said Commissioners in consideration of an annual rent-charge payable by the said Commissioners, but except as aforesaid the consideration to be paid for the purchase of any such lands, buildings or tenements, or for any damage done thereto, shall be in a gross sum.

VII. And it is enacted, that the yearly rent reserved by any conveyance of lands, buildings or tenements purchased by the said Commissioners for the purposes of this Act shall be charged on the rates hereinafter authorized to be raised and levied, and shall be paid by the said Commissioners as such rents become payable, and if at any time any such rents be not paid within thirty days after they so become payable, and after demand thereof in writing, the person to whom any such rent shall be payable, may recover the same from the said Commissioners with costs of suit by action of debt in the said Supreme Court.

VIII. And it is enacted, that when the said Commissioners shall require to purchase or take any of the lands, buildings or tenements which by this Act they are authorized to purchase or take, they shall give notice thereof to all the parties interested in such lands, or to the parties enabled by this Act to sell and convey or release the same or such of the said parties as shall after diligent inquiry be known to the said Commissioners, and by such notice shall demand from such parties the particulars of their estate and interest in such lands and of the claims made by them in respect thereof, and every such notice shall state the particulars of the lands so required, and that the said Commissioners are willing to treat for the purchase thereof, and as to the compensation to be made to all parties for the damage that may be sustained by them by reason of the execution of the works.

IX. And it is enacted, that all notices required to be served by the said Commissioners upon the parties interested in or entitled to sell any such lands, buildings or tenements shall either be served personally on such parties, or left at their last usual place of abode if any such can after diligent inquiry be found, and in case any such parties shall be absent from the said Town or cannot be found after diligent inquiry, such notices shall be left with the occupier of such lands, or if there be no such occupier shall be affixed upon some conspicuous part of such lands.

X. And it is enacted, that if the party claiming compensation desire to have the same settled by arbitration, and signify such desire by notice in writing to the said Commissioners before they have issued their warrant to the Sheriff to summon a jury in respect of such lands under the provisions hereinafter contained, stating in such notice the nature of the interest in respect of which such party claims compensation, and the amount of the compensation so claimed, the same shall be so settled by arbitration accordingly, but unless the party claiming compensation shall as aforesaid signify his desire to have the question of such compensation settled by arbitration, or if when the matter shall have been referred to arbitration the arbitrators or the umpire shall for three months have failed to make their or his award, or if no final award shall be made, the question of such compensation shall be settled by the verdict of a jury as hereinafter provided.

XI. And it is enacted, that when any question of disputed compensation by this Act authorized or required to be settled by arbitration, shall have arisen then unless both parties shall concur in the appointment of a single arbitrator, each party on the request of the other party shall nominate and appoint an arbitrator to which two arbitrators such dispute shall be referred, and every appointment of an arbitrator shall be made on the part of the said Commissioners under the hands of two of the said Commissioners, or of their Clerk duly authorized by such two Commissioners, and on the part of any other party under the hand of such party, or if such party be a corporation aggregate under the common seal of such corporation, and such appointment shall be delivered to the arbitrator or arbitrators, and shall be deemed a submission to arbitration on the part of the party by whom the same shall be made, and after any such appointment shall have been made neither party shall have power to revoke the same without the consent of the other, nor shall the death of either party operate as a revocation, and if after any such dispute shall have arisen and after a request in writing in which shall be stated the matter so required to be referred to arbitration, shall have been served by the one party on the other party to appoint an arbitrator, such last mentioned party fail within fourteen days after such service to appoint such arbitrator, then upon such failure the party making the request, and having himself appointed an arbitrator may appoint such arbitrator to act on behalf of both parties, and such arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters which shall be in dispute, and in such case the award or determination of such single arbitrator shall be final.

XII. And it is enacted, that if before the matters so referred shall be determined, any arbitrator appointed by either party shall die or become incapable to act, the party by whom such arbitrator was appointed may nominate and appoint in writing some other person to act in his place, and if for the space of seven days after notice in writing from the other party for that purpose he shall fail to do so, the remaining or other arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters which shall be in dispute, and every arbitrator who shall be so substituted as aforesaid shall have the same power and authorities as were vested in the former arbitrator at the time of such his death or disability aforesaid.

XIII. And it is enacted, that where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed such arbitrators shall before they enter upon the matters referred to them, nominate and appoint by writing under their hands an umpire to decide on any such matters on which they shall differ, or which shall be referred to him under the provisions of this Act, and if such umpire shall die or become incapable to act, they shall forthwith after such death or incapacity appoint another umpire in his place, and the decision of every such umpire on the matters so referred to him shall be final,

Digitized by Google

XIV. And it is enacted, that if in either of the cases aforesaid the said arbitrators shall refuse, or shall for seven days after request of either party to such arbitration, neglect to appoint an umpire, any two of the Magistrates of Calcutta shall on the application of either party to such arbitration appoint an umpire, and the decision of such umpire on the matters on which the arbitrators shall differ or which shall be referred to him under this Act shall be final.

XV. And it is enacted, that when a single arbitrator shall have been appointed as hereinbefore provided, and such arbitrator shall die or become incapable to act before he shall have made his award, the matters referred to him shall be determined by arbitrators under the provisions of this Act in the same manner as if such arbitrator had not been appointed.

XVI. And it is enacted, that if where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed either of the arbitrators refuse, or for seven days after the day of his appointment shall neglect to act, the other arbitrator may proceed to hear and determine the matters in dispute, and the decision of such other arbitrator shall be as effectual as if he had been the single arbitrator appointed by both parties.

XVII. And it is enacted, that if where more than one arbitrator shall have been appointed and where neither of them shall refuse or neglect to act as aforesaid, but such arbitrators shall fail to make their award within twenty-one days after the day on which the last of such arbitrators shall have been appointed, or within such extended time, (if any) as shall have been appointed for that purpose by both such arbitrators under their hands, the matters referred to them shall be determined by the umpire to be appointed as aforesaid.

XVIII. And it is enacted, that the said arbitrators or their umpire may call for the production of any documents in the possession or power of either party which they or he may think necessary for determining the question in dispute, and may examine the parties or their witnesses on oath or solemn affirmation, and administer the oaths and solemn affirmation necessary for that purpose.

XIX. And it is enacted, that before any such arbitrator or umpire as aforesaid shall enter into the consideration of any matters referred to him he shall in the presence of a Magistrate of Calcutta make and subscribe the following declaration, that is to say—

I. A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will faithfully and honestly to the best of my skill and ability hear and determine the matters referred to me under the provisions of the Act XXII. of 1847

A. B.

Made and subscribed

in the presence of C. D.

And such declaration shall be annexed to the award when made, and if any arbitrator or umpire having made such declaration shall wilfully act contrary thereto, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

XX. And it is enacted, that all the costs of any such arbitration and incident thereto, shall be settled by the said arbitrators and shall be borne by the said Commissioners, unless the arbitrators shall award the same or a less sum than shall have been offered by the said Commissioners in which case each party shall bear their own costs incident to the said arbitration, and the costs of the said arbitrators shall be borne by the parties in equal proportions.

XXI. And it is enacted, that the said arbitrators or the said umpire as the case may be, shall deliver their award in writing to the said Commissioners, and the said Commissioners shall retain the same, and on demand made at the office of their Clerk shall forthwith at their own expense furnish a copy thereof to the other party to the arbitration, and shall at all reasonable times when thereunto required produce the said award and allow the same to be inspected or examined at the office of their said Clerk by such party or any person appointed by him for that purpose.

XXII. And it is enacted, that the submission to any such arbitration as aforesaid may be made a rule of the said Supreme Court on the application of either or any party thereto, and may be enforced against all necessary parties by any rule, order or decree of the said Court notwithstanding that any or either of the said parties are not otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the said Court.

XXIII. And it is enacted, that no award made with respect to any question referred to arbitration under the provisions of this Act shall be set aside for irregularity or error in matter of form.

XXIV. And it is enacted, that in every case in which a dispute or difference shall arise between the said Commissioners, and any person or persons whose property they may intend or desire to purchase for the purposes of this Act as to the amount of compensation to be paid for the said property which difference and dispute either of the said parties shall refuse to settle by arbitration the said Commissioners shall issue a warrant in writing signed by any one of them and sealed with their common seal to the Sheriff of Calcutta, requiring him to summon a jury for the purpose of settling the said difference or dispute; and if such Sheriff be interested in the matter in dispute such warrant shall be addressed and sent to the Coroner of Calcutta, and if the said Sheriff and the said Coroner be both of them interested in the said matter then the said warrant shall be addressed and sent to the last person who shall have filled the office of Sheriff of Calcutta who is not interested in the said matter and who is at the time of the issuing the said warrant an inhabitant of the said Town of Calcutta, and every such Sheriff, Coroner, or Ex-Sheriff shall have power if he think fit to appoint a Deputy or Assessor.

XXV. And it is enacted, that throughout the enactments contained in this Act relative to a reference to a jury where the term Sheriff is used the provisions applicable thereto shall be held

Digitized by Google

to apply to every Coroner or other person lawfully acting in the place of the Sheriff, and in every case in which any such warrant as aforesaid shall have been directed to any other person than the said Sheriff of Calcutta, such Sheriff shall immediately on receiving notice of the delivery of the warrant on application being made to him for that purpose deliver over to the person to whom the said warrant shall have been directed, or to any other fit and proper person appointed by him to receive the same the Jurors' book and Special Jurors' list for the Town of Calcutta.

XXVI. And it is enacted, that upon the receipt of such warrant as aforesaid the Sheriff shall summon a jury of ten indifferent persons duly qualified to act as common jurymen in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature aforesaid, to meet at a convenient time and place to be appointed by him for that purpose, such time not being less than fourteen nor more than twenty-one days after the receipt of such warrant, and such place not being more than two miles from the lands, buildings or tenements concerning and relating to which the said difference or dispute shall have arisen unless by consent of the parties interested some other time and place be agreed upon and settled, and the said Sheriff shall forthwith give notice to the said Commissioners of the time and place so appointed by him.

XXVII. And it is enacted, that out of and from the number of jurors appearing upon such summons as aforesaid, a jury of five persons shall be drawn by the said Sheriff in such number and form as juries for trials of offences before the said Supreme Court are by the rules and orders of the said Court required to be drawn, and if a sufficient number of the jurymen so summoned as aforesaid do not appear in obedience to such summons as aforesaid the Sheriff shall return other indifferent men duly qualified as aforesaid of the bye-standers or others that can speedily be procured to make up the jury to the said number of five persons, and the said Commissioners and all other parties interested in the said lands, buildings or tenements may have and make their challenges against any of the said jurymen according to the course and practice of the said Supreme Court, but neither the said Commissioners nor any of the said parties interested as aforesaid shall challenge the array.

XXVIII. And it is enacted, that in every such inquiry as aforesaid the said Sheriff shall preside, and the party or parties claiming compensation from the said Commissioners shall be deemed the plaintiff or plaintiffs, as the case may be, and shall have all such rights and privileges as the plaintiff is entitled to in the trial of actions at law in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster, and if the said Commissioners or any persons interested in the said lands, buildings or tenements so request in writing, the said Sheriff shall summon before him, any person who shall by the said Commissioners, or any person interested as aforesaid be considered necessary to be examined as a witness touching the matters in question, and on the like request the said Sheriff shall order the said jury to view the place or matter in controversy in like manner as views may be had in the trial of actions at law in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster.

XXIX. And it is enacted, that if the said Sheriff make default in any matter hereinbefore required to be done by him in relation to any such trial or inquiry as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of Five Hundred Rupees for every such offence, and such penalty shall be recoverable by the said Commissioners by an action of debt or on the case in the said Supreme Court, and if any person summoned or returned upon any jury under this Act, whether common or special, do not appear, or if appearing do refuse to make such lawful oath or affirmation as the said Sheriff may require, or in any other manner wilfully neglect his duty, he shall unless he shew reasonable excuse for the said default or neglect to the satisfaction of the said Sheriff forfeit a sum not exceeding One Hundred Rupees, and every such penalty as aforesaid payable by a Sheriff or juryman as aforesaid shall be applied in satisfaction of the costs of the said inquiry so far as the same will extend, and in addition to the penalty hereby imposed as aforesaid every such juryman shall in all respects be subject to the same regulations, pains and penalties as if such jury were returned for a trial in the said Supreme Court.

XXX. And it is enacted, that if any person who shall have been duly summoned to give evidence upon any such enquiry, and to whom a tender of his reasonable expences shall have been made fail to appear at the time and place specified in the summons without sufficient cause, or if any person whether summoned or not who shall appear as a witness on any such inquiry refuse to be examined on oath or affirmation touching the subject matter in dispute every person so offending shall forfeit and pay to the party aggrieved thereby a sum not exceeding One Hunderd Rupees, and that any person examined on oath or affirmation touching the subject matter in dispute who shall wilfully and falsely state any matter which if wilfully and falsely stated by such person in any Court of Justice in which such subject matter might be in dispute, would amount to wilful and corrupt perjury.

XXXI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall give to all parties interested in any lands, buildings, or tenements concerning or relating to which an inquiry hath been appointed to be held by the said Sheriff notice of the time and place of such inquiry, not less than ten days before the same is to be held, and the said notice shall be in writing, and shall be served on each of the said parties personally or left at his last known place of abode in the said Town, or if he have no such place of abode then the said notice of every such person shall be twice publicly advertised in one or more of the Newspapers published within the said Town.

XXXII. And it is enacted, that if at any such inquiry any party claiming compensation shall fail to appear in person or by his Counsel or Agent, such inquiry shall not be proceeded with so far as concerns the compensation claimed by such absent party, but the compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners to such absent party shall be settled and determined by a Surveyor to

Digitized by Google

be named and appointed by any two of the Magistrates of Calcutta without prejudice to such inquiry then and there proceeding before such Sheriff so far as concerns any compensation claimed by any other party or parties interested in such compensation in respect of the same premises who shall so appear.

XXXIII. And it is enacted, that before any jury shall proceed on any such inquiry as aforesaid to inquire of and assess compensation or damages in respect of which their verdict is to be given they shall make oath, or if they object to make oath they shall make a solemn affirmation that they will truly and faithfully enquire of and assess such compensation or damages, and the said Sheriff shall administer such oaths and affirmations as well as the oaths and affirmations of all persons called upon to give evidence.

XXXIV. And it is enacted, that where such inquiry as aforesaid shall relate to the value of any lands, buildings, or tenements to be purchased, and also to compensation claimed for injury done or to be done to any other lands, buildings, or tenements held therewith the jury shall deliver their verdict separately for the sum of money to be paid for the purchase of the lands, buildings or tenements required by the said Commissioners, or of any interest therein belonging to the party or parties with whom the question of disputed compensation shall have arisen, or which under the provisions herein contained he is enabled to sell or convey, and for the sum of money to be paid by way of compensation for the damage if any sustained or to be sustained by the said party or parties by reason of the severing of the lands, buildings, or tenements taken from the other lands, buildings or tenements of the said party or parties, or otherwise injuriously affecting such last mentioned lands, buildings or tenements by the exercise of the powers conferred by this Act.

XXXV. And it is enacted, that the Sheriff before whom such inquiry as aforesaid shall be held shall give judgment for the purchase money or compensation assessed by such jury as aforesaid, and the verdict and judgment shall thereupon be signed by such Sheriff, and being so signed shall be delivered to and kept by the Keeper of the Records in the said Supreme Court among the Records of the said Supreme Court, and such verdicts and judgments shall be deemed Records, and the same or true copies or exemplifications thereof shall be good evidence in all Courts, and elsewhere, and all persons may inspect the said verdicts and judgments, and may have copies or exemplifications thereof, or extracts therefrom, on paying for each inspection of any such verdict and judgment the sum of Eight Annas, and for every one hundred words copied or extracted therefrom Four Annas, which copies, exemplifications or extracts the said Keeper of the Records is hereby required to make out and sign and certify the same to be true.

XXXVI. And it is enacted, that on every such inquiry before a jury as aforesaid where the verdict of the jury shall be givin for a greater sum than the sum previously offered by the said Commissioners all the costs of such inquiry shall be borne by the said Commissioners, but if the verdict of the jury shall be for the same or a less sum than the sum previously offered by the said Commissioners one-half of the costs of summoning, impanelling and returning the jury, and of taking the inquiry and recording the verdict and judgment thereon shall be defrayed by the parties claiming the said compensation or purchase money, and the other half by the said Commissioners, and each party shall bear his own costs other than as aforesaid incident to such inquiry.

XXXVII. And it is enacted, that the costs of any such inquiry as aforesaid shall in case of differences arising regarding the same be settled by the Taxing Officer of the said Supreme Court on the application of either party, and such costs shall include all reasonable costs, charges and expences incurred in summoning, returning and impanelling the jury taking the inquiry, the attendance of witnesses, the employment of Counsel and Attornies, the recording the verdict and judgment thereon and otherwise incident to such inquiry.

XXXVIII. And it is enacted, that if any such costs shall be payable by the said Commissioners, and if within seven days after demand duly made at the Office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners such costs be not paid to the party entitled to receive the same they may and shall be recoverable by distress, and on application to any Magistrate of Calcutta he shall issue his warrant accordingly, and if any such costs shall be payable by the owner of any lands, buildings, or tenements, or if any interest therein the same may be deducted and retained by the said Commissioners out of any money awarded by the jury to such owner or determined by the valuation of a Surveyor under the provision hereinafter contained, and the payment or deposit of the remainder, if any of such money shall be deemed payment and satisfaction of the whole thereof, or if such costs shall exceed the amount of the money so awarded or determined the excess may and shall be recoverable by distress, and on application to any Magistrate of Calcutta he shall issue his warrant accordingly

XXXIX. And it is enacted, that if either party in such case of disputed compensation as aforesaid desire such question to be tried before a special jury, such question shall be so tried, provided that notice of such desire if given by the other party be given to the said Commissioners before they have issued their warrant as aforesaid to the Sheriff and for that purpose the said Commissioners shall by their warrant to the Sheriff require him to nominate a special jury of five jurors for such trial, and thereupon the Sheriff shall as soon as conveniently may be after the receipt by him of such warrant summon the said Commissioners and the said other party to appear before him by themselves or their Attornies at some convenient time and place to be appointed by him for the purpose of nominating a special jury (not being less than five nor more than eight days from the service of such summons) and at the time and place so appointed the said Sheriff shall proceed to nominate and strike a special jury in the manner in which such juries shall be required

Digitized by Google

by the Rules and Orders of the said Supreme Court for trials in the said Court, except as far as such Rules may be inconsistent with the number of which the juries under this Act are to consist, and the said Sheriff shall appoint a day not later than the eighth day after the striking of such jury for the parties or their agents to appear before him to reduce the number of such jury, and thereof shall give four days notice to the said Commissioners, and the said other party, and on the day so appointed the Sheriff shall proceed to reduce the said special jury to the number of eight in the manner used and accustomed in the said Supreme Court.

XL. And it is enacted, that the special jury on such inquiry as last aforesaid shall consist of five of the said eight who shall first appear on the names being called over, the said Commissioners and the said other party having respectively their lawful challenges against any of the said jurymen, and if a full jury of five do not appear and if after such challenges a full jury of five do not remain then upon the application of the said Commissioners or of the said other party, the Sheriff shall add to the list of such jury the names of any other disinterested persons qualified to act as special or common jurymen in the said Supreme Court who shall not have been previously struck off the aforesaid list, and who may be then in attendance before the said Sheriff, or can speedily be procured so as to complete such special jury, the said Commissioners and the said other party having respectively their lawful challenges against such persons, and the Sheriff shall proceed to the trial and adjudication of the matters in question by such jury, and such trial shall be attended in all respects with the like incidents and consequences, and the like penalties shall be applicable as hereinbefore provided in the case of a trial by a common jury.

XLI. And it is enacted, that any other inquiry than that for the trial of which such special jury may have been struck and reduced as aforesaid may be tried by such jury provided the said Commissioners and all the other parties interested therein respectively shall give their consent to such trial.

XLII. And it is enacted, that where the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners for any lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased or used by the said Commissioners shall be payable to any person who by reason of absence from the Presidency of Bengal is prevented from treating, or who cannot after diligent inquiry be found, or who shall not appear at the time appointed for the inquiry before the jury as hereinafter provided after due notice thereof given to him, such purchase money or such compensation to be paid for any permanent injury to such lands, buildings or tenements shall be such as shall be determined by the valuation of such able practical Surveyor as two of the Magistrates of Calcutta aforesaid shall nominate for that purpose as hereinafter provided.

XLIII. And it is enacted, that upon application of the said Commissioners two of the Magistrates of Calcutta aforesaid, and upon such proof as shall be satisfactory to them that any such party is by reason of absence prevented from treating, or cannot after diligent inquiry be found, or that such party failed to appear on such inquiry before a jury as aforesaid after due notice given to him for that purpose, such Magistrates shall by writing under their hands nominate an able practical Surveyor, approved by the said Commissioners, to determine the amount of such purchase money or compensation as aforesaid, and such Surveyor shall determine the same accordingly, and shall annex to his valuation a declaration in writing signed by him of the correctness thereof.

XLIV. And it is enacted, that before any such Surveyor shall enter upon the duty of making such valuation as aforesaid he shall in the presence of such Magistrates or one of them, make and subscribe the declaration following at the foot of such nomination by the said Magistrates as aforesaid, that is to say—

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my skill and ability execute the duty of making the valuation hereby referred to me.

A. B.

Made and subscribed
in the presence of

C. D.

And if any such Surveyor shall corruptly make such declaration, or having made such declaration, shall wilfully act contrary thereto he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

XLV. And it is enacted, that the said nomination and declaration shall be annexed to the valuation to be made by such Surveyor and shall be preserved together therewith by the Clerk to the said Commissioners, and he shall at all reasonable times produce at his office the said valuation and other documents on demand to the owner of lands, buildings or tenements comprized in such valuation and to all other parties interested therein.

XLVI. And it is enacted, that in estimating the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners in any of the cases aforesaid regard shall be had by the Magistrates, Arbitrators or Surveyors, as the case may be, not only to the value of the lands, buildings or tenements to be purchased by the said Commissioners, but also to the damage if any to be sustained by the owners of the lands, buildings or tenements by reason of the severing of the said lands, buildings or tenements taken from other lands, buildings or tenements of such owner, or otherwise injuriously affecting such other lands, buildings or tenements by the exercise of the powers of this Act.

XLVII. And it is enacted, that where the compensation payable in respect of any lands, buildings or premises, or any interest therein, shall have been ascertained by the valuation of a Surveyor and deposited as hereafter provided by reason that the owner of or party entitled to convey such

Digitized by Google

lands, buildings and tenements, or such interest therein as aforesaid, could not be found or was absent, and such owner or party shall be dissatisfied with such valuation it shall be lawful for him before he shall have applied as hereinafter provided for payment or investment of the monies so deposited under the provisions herein contained, by notice in writing to the said Commissioners to require the question of such compensation to be submitted to arbitration, and thereupon the same shall be so submitted accordingly in the same manner as in other cases of disputed compensation hereinbefore authorized or required to be submitted to arbitration.

XLVIII. And it is enacted, that the question to be submitted to the arbitrators in the case last aforesaid shall be whether the said sum so deposited as aforesaid by the said Commissioners was a sufficient sum, or whether any and what further sum ought to be paid or deposited by them.

XLIX. And it is enacted, that if the arbitrators shall award a further sum to be paid or deposited by the said Commissioners they shall pay or deposit, as the case may require, such further sum within fourteen days after the making of such award, or in default thereof the same may be recovered with cost by action or suit in the said Supreme Court.

L. And it is enacted, that if the arbitrators shall determine that the sum so paid or deposited was sufficient the costs of and incident to such arbitration to be determined by the arbitrators, shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators, but if the arbitrators shall determine that a further sum ought to be paid or deposited by the said Commissioners all the costs of and incident to the arbitration shall be borne by the said Commissioners.

LI. And it is enacted, that if any party shall be entitled to any compensation in respect of any lands, buildings or tenements, or of any interest therein which shall have been taken for or injuriously affected by the execution of the works of the said Commissioners, and for which the said Commissioners shall not have made satisfaction under the provisions of this Act, such party may have the same settled either by arbitration or by the verdict of a jury as he shall think fit; and if the said party desire to have the same settled by arbitration it shall be lawful for him to give notice in writing to the said Commissioners of such his desire, stating in such notice the nature of the interest in such lands, buildings or tenements in respect of which he claims compensation and the amount of the compensation so claimed therein, and unless the said Commissioners be willing to pay the amount of the compensation so claimed, and shall enter into a written agreement for that purpose within twenty-one days after the receipt of any such notice from any party so entitled, the same shall be settled by arbitration in the manner herein provided; or if the party so entitled as aforesaid desire to have such question of compensation settled by jury it shall be lawful for him to give notice in writing of such his desire to the said Commissioners, stating such particulars as aforesaid, and unless the said Commissioners be willing to pay the amount of compensation so claimed and enter into a written agreement for that purpose, they shall within twenty-one days after the receipt of such notice issue their warrant to the Sheriff to summon a jury for settling the same in the manner herein provided, and in default thereof they shall be liable to pay to the party so entitled as aforesaid the amount of the compensation so claimed, and the same may be recovered by him by action of debt or on the case in the said Supreme Court.

LII. And it is enacted, that so soon as the amount of the purchase money or compensation to be paid by the said Commissioners in respect of any lands, houses, tenements, or hereditaments, or any interest therein, shall be ascertained, fixed, awarded or settled in any of the modes sanctioned and appointed by this Act as aforesaid, if the said lands, houses, tenements, or hereditaments shall have been purchased or taken by the said Commissioners from any person or persons not entitled to sell or convey the same except under the provisions of this Act as being tenant for life or in tail, married women, guardian, committee, trustee, executor or administrator, or person having a partial or qualified interest therein, or who shall refuse to accept such purchase money or compensation, or neglect or fail to make out a title to such lands, houses, tenements, or hereditaments, or to the interest therein claimed by him to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or shall refuse to convey or release the same, or shall be absent from the Presidency of Bengal, or cannot after diligent enquiry be found, the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required forthwith to invest the said purchase money or amount of compensation in some of the Securities or Promissory Notes of the East India Company, commonly called Company's Paper, at the current price of the day, and to deposit the same with the Government Agent at Fort William aforesaid in the name and with the privity of the Accountant General of the said Supreme Court to be placed by him to the account of such Accountant General to the credit of the parties interested, or who may be or become interested in such lands, houses, tenements, or hereditaments, describing both them and the said parties so far as the said Commissioners can do pursuant to the course of proceeding in the said Court under the Rules, Orders and Regulations of the said Court, regarding monies paid into the said Court in matters and causes depending before it on its Equity side, and such Securities shall remain so deposited and the interest thereon shall be regularly received by the said Government Agent and credited to the said account, and when and so often as the said interest so received by the said Government Agent shall amount to a sufficient sum for that purpose such interest shall be invested by the said Government Agent from time to time in other such Securities as aforesaid, and such monies, principal and interest, shall remain so invested and deposited until the same be applied under the authority of the said Court upon the petition of the party who would have been entitled to the rents and profits of the lands, houses, tenements, and hereditaments in respect of which such monies shall have been deposited to some one or more of the following purposes, that is to say—In the discharge of any debt or incumbrance affecting the lands, tenements, and hereditaments in respect of which such money shall have been paid or affect-

Digitized by Google

ing other lands settled therewith to the same, or the like uses, trusts or purposes, or in the purchase of other lands, tenements, or hereditaments to be conveyed, limited and settled upon the like uses, trusts and purposes, and in the same manner as the lands, tenements, or hereditaments in respect of which such money shall have been paid, stood settled, or if such money shall be paid in respect of any buildings taken under the authority of this Act, or injured by the proximity of the works in removing or replacing such buildings or substituting others in their stead, or in payment to any person who shall become absolutely entitled to such money, and until such monies can or shall be so applied, the interest, dividends and annual proceeds of such Company's Paper shall and may upon the like petition and order be paid to the party or parties who would for the time being have been entitled to receive the rents and profits of the said lands, houses, tenements, and hereditaments.

LIII. And it is enacted, that where any purchase money or compensation paid as aforesaid under the provisions of this Act shall have been paid in respect of any lease for a life or lives, or years, or any estate in lands, tenements or hereditaments less than the whole fee simple thereof, or in respect of any reversion dependent on any such lease or estate, it shall be lawful for the said Supreme Court on the petition of any party interested in such money to order that the same shall be laid out, invested, accumulated and paid in such manner as the said Court may consider will give to the parties interested in such money the same benefit therefrom as they might lawfully have had from the lease, estate or reversion in respect of which such money shall have been paid or as near thereto as may be.

LIV. And it is enacted, that upon payment or deposit in manner hereinbefore mentioned of the purchase money or compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments purchased or taken by the said Commissioners under the provisions of this Act, the owners of and all parties by this Act enabled to sell or convey such lands, tenements, and hereditaments, shall when required so to do by the said Commissioners, duly convey such lands to the said Commissioners, or as they shall direct, and in default thereof, or if such party fail to adduce a good title to such lands, tenements, and hereditaments to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they think fit to execute a deed of sale under their common seal, containing a description of the lands, tenements, and hereditaments in respect of which such default shall be made, and reciting the purchase or taking thereof, and the names of the parties from whom the same were purchased or taken, and the payment made in respect thereof, and declaring the fact of such default having been made, and thereupon all the estate and interest in such lands, tenements, and hereditaments of, or capable of being sold and conveyed by the party with whom the said Commissioner shall have made such agreement, or to whom such purchase money or compensation shall have been awarded by a jury or by arbitrators, or by a Surveyor appointed by any Magistrate or Magistrates, or as hereinbefore provided shall vest absolutely in the said Commissioners, and as against such parties and all parties on behalf of whom they are hereinbefore enabled to sell and convey the said Commissioners shall be entitled to immediate possession of such lands, tenements, and hereditaments.

LV. And it is enacted, that if the owner of any such lands, tenements, and hereditaments purchased or taken by the said Commissioners, or of any interest therein, on tender of the purchase money or compensation agreed or awarded to be paid in respect thereof, shall refuse to accept the same, or neglect or fail to make out a title to such lands, tenements, and hereditaments, or to the interest therein claimed by him to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or if he refuse to convey or release such lands, tenements, and hereditaments as directed and required by the said Commissioners, or if any such owner be absent from the Presidency of Bengal, or cannot after diligent inquiry be found or fail to appear on the inquiry before a jury as hereinbefore provided, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to place the purchase money or compensation payable in respect of such lands, tenements, and hereditaments, or any interest therein to the credit of the parties interested in such lands, tenements, and hereditaments (the said parties being described so far as the said Commissioners can describe them) subject to the controul and disposition of the said Supreme Court, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they shall think fit to execute a deed of sale under their common seal containing a description of the lands, tenements, and hereditaments in respect whereof such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed to credit, and declaring the circumstances under which and the names of the parties to whose credit such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed, and thereupon all the estate and interest in such lands, tenements, and hereditaments of the parties for whose use and in respect whereof such purchase money or compensation shall have been placed to credit, shall vest absolutely in the said Commissioners and as against such parties they shall be entitled to immediate possession of such lands, tenements, and hereditaments.

LVI. And it is enacted, that upon the application by petition of any party making claim to the money so placed to credit as last aforesaid, or any part thereof, or to the lands, buildings, or tenements in respect whereof the same shall have been so placed to credit, or any part of such lands, buildings, or tenements, or any interest in the same the said Supreme Court on its Equity side may in a summary way as to the said Court shall seem fit, order such money to be laid out or invested in Company's Paper and deposited as aforesaid with the said Government Agent, and may order distribution thereof or payment of the interest thereof according to the respective estates, titles or interests of the parties making claim to such money, lands, buildings or tenements, or any part thereof, and may make such other order in the premises as to the said Court shall seem just.

Digitized by Google

LVII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall not be deemed necessary or competent parties to any such proceeding in the said Supreme Court, but that due notice shall be given according to the course and practice of the said Court in matters before it by summary petition by the party or parties petitioning to all other parties interested to whom it shall be competent to appear in such summary suit to defend and maintain their respective right and interests.

LVIII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners may with the consent of the said Governor sell and dispose of any lands or tenements vested in them by virtue of this Act, or any part thereof either together or in parcels as they may find most convenient and advantageous and the money to arise and to be produced by such sale shall be applied to such of the purposes of this Act or Act No. XVI. of 1847, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, and the purchaser of such lands or tenements shall not be answerable or accountable for any misapplication or non-application of such purchase money; and for the completing and carrying any such sale into effect the said Commissioners may make and execute a conveyance of the lands and tenements sold and disposed of as aforesaid unto the purchaser thereof and such conveyance shall be under the common seal of the said Commissioners.

LIX. And it is enacted, that in every conveyance of lands to be made by the said Commissioners under this Act the word "grant" shall operate as express covenants by the said Commissioners for themselves and their successors with the respective grantees therein named, and their Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, as the case may be, according to the quality and nature of such grants, and of the estate or interest therein expressed to be thereby conveyed as follows except as far as the same shall be restrained or limited by express words contained in any such conveyance (that is to say) A covenant that notwithstanding any act or default done by the said Commissioners, they were at the time of the execution of such conveyance under and by virtue of the provisions of this Act possessed of the lands or promises granted thereby for an indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple free from all encumbrances done or occasioned by them or otherwise for such estate or interest as therein expressed to be thereby granted free from encumbrances done or occasioned by them.

LX. And in order to raise money for defraying the expences incurred or to be incurred by the said Commissioners in carrying into effect the provisions of this Act or of Act No. XVI. of 1847 it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized subject in each case to the approval of the Governor aforesaid to be signified in writing, to borrow and take up at interest on the credit of the rates, taxes and duties authorized to be made, levied and received by the said Commissioners from any person who shall be willing to advance the same the sum and sums of money necessary for defraying the costs, charges and expences incurred or to be incurred by the said Commissioners in carrying into effect with the least possible delay the provisions of this Act or of Act No. XVI. 1847, and for securing the repayment of such sum or sums of money with such interest thereon as shall be agreed upon between the said Commissioners, and the person or persons lending or advancing the same, the said Commissioners may mortgage and assign over the said rates, taxes, tolls and duties, or any part thereof to the person or persons who shall advance such money, or to a Trustee or Trustees on his or their behalf as security for the money so to be borrowed, together with interest upon the same, and no assessment, tax, toll or duty over which any such mortgage shall have been granted shall be repealed in whole or in part until such mortgage shall be paid off unless by the consent in writing of such mortgagee.

LXI. And it is enacted, that in order to discharge the principal money of any such sum or sums of money as shall be borrowed on security of the assessments, taxes and duties aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required yearly and every year to deduct, appropriate and set apart, and apply out of the rates aforesaid such a sum of money as shall be in proportion to one-thirtieth part of the money borrowed or secured, and which at that time shall remain due and secured as aforesaid upon the said assessments, taxes and duties as and for a Sinking Fund to be applied in paying off and discharging the principal monies so borrowed or secured, and from time to time cause the amount of such Sinking Fund to be invested in the Securities of the East India Company called Company's Paper and such Company's Paper to be deposited from time to time in the hands of the Government Agent, who is hereby empowered and required to increase the same by investing the interest payable thereon as the same shall become due and payable in the purchase of other Company's Paper, and so on from time to time so that the said Sinking Fund shall accumulate at compound interest until the same shall be of sufficient amount to pay off the said principal debts, or one of them or some part of some one of them at which time the same shall be so applied in paying off the same in manner hereinafter mentioned.

LXII. And it is enacted, that every mortgage of assessments, taxes and duties authorized to be made under the provisions of this Act shall be by deed in which the consideration shall be truly stated, and every such deed shall be under the common seal of the said Commissioners, and signed by three of them at the least at one of their annual, quarterly or special meetings and may be according to the form in the Schedule [A] to this Act annexed, or to the like effect, and the respective mortgagees shall be entitled one with another to their respective proportions of the assessments, taxes, tolls and duties comprised in such mortgages according to the respective sums which in such mortgages are mentioned to be advanced by such mortgagees respectively, and to be repaid the sums so advanced with interest without any preference one above another by reason of priority of advance, or of the date of any such mortgage respectively.

Digitized by Google

LXIII. And it is enacted, that the expenses of every mortgage shall from time to time be defrayed by the said Commissioners out of the money raised by the same.

LXIV. And it is enacted, that a Register of all the said mortgages shall be kept by the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and within fourteen days after the date of any mortgage an entry or memorial specifying the number and date of such mortgage, and the sum secured thereby and the names of the parties thereto with their proper additions shall be made in the said Register, and the said Register may be perused at all reasonable times by any mortgagee or by any person interested in any such mortgage without fee or reward.

LXV. And it is enacted, that from time to time any party entitled to any such mortgage may transfer his right and interest therein to any other person, and every such transfer shall be by deed wherein the consideration shall be truly stated, and every such transfer may be according to the form in the Schedule B to this Act annexed or to the like effect.

LXVI. And it is enacted, that within thirty days after the date of every such transfer if executed within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or otherwise, within thirty days after the arrival thereof within the said territories, it shall be produced to the said Clerk, and thereupon the said Clerk shall make an entry or memorial thereof in the Register aforesaid in the same manner as in the case of an original mortgage, and for such entry the said Clerk may demand and receive a fee not exceeding Two Rupees, and after such entry every such transfer shall entitle the transferee, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to the full benefit of the original mortgage, and the principal and interest secured thereby, and such transferee may in like manner assign or transfer the same again and toties quoties, and it shall not be in the power of any person except the person to whom the said mortgage shall have been last transferred, his Executors, or Administrators or Assigns to make void, release or discharge the original mortgage, or the monies due thereon or secured thereby.

LXVII. And it is enacted, that from and after the payment or satisfaction of all the principal and interest of monies secured by any mortgage made under the powers of this Act all the estate, property, right and interest by such mortgage vested in the mortgagee, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns shall without any transfer or release or any other act or deed whatsoever immediately cease and determine.

LXVIII. And in order that no undue preference may be given in paying off any mortgages it is enacted, that whenever the said Commissioners shall be enabled to pay off one or more out of the number of the said mortgages, or a part of the money secured on any such mortgage, they shall decide the order in which such mortgages shall be paid off by lot or ballot, and shall cause a notice signed by their Clerk to be given to the person entitled to the money to be paid off pursuant to such lot or ballot, and such notice shall express the principal sum proposed to be paid off, and that the same will be paid together with the interest due thereon, at the office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners on a day and at an hour to be specified at the expiration of six months from the date of giving such notice.

LXIX. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners may if they think proper fix a period for the repayment of the whole of the principal money borrowed on any one mortgage under the provisions of this Act with the interest thereon, and in such case the said Commissioners shall cause such period to be inserted in the mortgage deed, and upon the expiration of such period the said principal sum, together with the arrears of interest thereon, shall on demand be paid to the party entitled to receive such principal sum and interest, and if no other place of payment be inserted in such mortgage deed such principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners.

LXX. And it is enacted, that if no time be fixed in the mortgage deed for the repayment of the money so borrowed the party entitled to receive such money may at the expiration, or at any time after the expiration of twelve months from the date of such mortgage, demand payment of the principal sum thereby secured, with all arrears of interest upon giving six months previous notice for that purpose, and in the like case the said Commissioners may at any time pay off the money borrowed on giving the like notice, and every such notice shall be in writing or print; or partly in writing and partly in print, and if given by a mortgagee or creditor shall be delivered to the Clerk aforesaid or left at his office and if given by the said Commissioners shall be given either personally to such mortgagee or creditor, or left at his residence, or of his present residence be not known then at his last known place of abode, or if such mortgagee or creditor be unknown to the said Commissioners, or cannot be found after diligent inquiry and his last place of abode be unknown such notice shall be given by advertisement in the Calcutta Government Gazette, and once in each of three successive weeks in two of the Calcutta Newspapers.

LXXI. And it is enacted, that if the said Commissioners shall have given notice in terms of this Act of their intention to pay off any such mortgage then at the expiration of such notice all further interest shall cease to be payable on such mortgage unless demand of payment be made pursuant to such notice, and unless on such demand being duly made the said Commissioners shall fail to pay the principal and interest then due on such mortgage.

LXXII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any mortgagee or other person entitled to receive payment of the money secured by any such mortgage to enforce the payment of the principal money and interest due thereon by applying for the appointment of a Receiver in the manner hereinafter provided, but in order to authorize the appointment of such Receiver the amount of money owing to the mortgagee or mortgagees, or creditor or creditors by whom the application is made shall not be less than Ten Thousand Rupees.

Digitized by Google

LXXIII. And it is enacted, that if within six months after the principal money or any interest owing upon any such mortgage has become payable and after demand thereof in writing the same be not paid the mortgagee or other creditor as aforesaid (without prejudice to his right to sue for such principal money, together with all arrears of interest in any competent Court or Courts of Law or Equity) may if his debt amount to the sum of Ten Thousand Rupees alone, or, if his debt does not amount to that sum, in conjunction with other mortgagees whose debts being so in arrears after demand as aforesaid shall, together with his amount to the said sum, require the appointment of a Receiver by an application to be made as hereinafter provided.

LXXIV. And it is enacted, that every application for a Receiver shall be made to one or more Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and on any such application it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices by order in writing after hearing the parties to appoint a fit and proper person to receive the whole or a competent part of the rates and assessments, and to apply the same to the payment of such interest or principal and interest as the case may be, together with all costs, including the charges of receiving the rates and assessments until the said principal and interest, together with all such costs and charges be fully paid, and upon such appointment being made all such rates and assessments as aforesaid shall be paid to and received by the person so appointed who is hereby empowered to give good and sufficient discharges for the same, and the money so to be received shall be so much money received by or to the use of the party to whom such interest or such principal and interest, as the case may be, shall be then due, and on whose behalf such Receiver shall have been appointed, and after such interest and costs, or such principal, interest and costs have been so received, the power of such Receiver shall cease.

SCHEDULE A.

Form of Mortgage Deed.

Mortgage No. Rupees By virtue of the Acts of the Legislative Council No. XVI. and No. XXII. of 1847. We the Commissioners appointed and acting under and by authority of the said Acts, in consideration of the sum of Co.'s Rupees paid to us by A. B. of do hereby assign unto the said A. B., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, all the rates and sums of money arising in the Town of Calcutta by virtue of the said Acts, and all the estate, right, title and interest of the said Commissioners in the same. To hold unto the said A. B., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns until the sum of together with interest for the same at the rate of for every hundred Rupees by the year be satisfied (the principal sum to be repaid at the of years from the date hereof)—(*in case any certain* period be agreed upon for that purpose.)

Given under our common seal this day of in the year of our Lord and signed by us at our meeting on the said day.

A. B. *Commissioner.*
C. D. ,,
E. F. ,,

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Transfer of Mortgage.

I, A. B., of in consideration of the sum of paid to me by G. H. of do hereby transfer to the said G. H., his Executors, Administrators and Assigns a certain Mortgage Number made by the Commissioners appointed and acting under and by authority of Acts No. XVI. and No. XXII. of 1847, of the Legislative Council of India, bearing date the day of for securing the sum of Company's Rupees and interest (*or if such transfer be by indorsement* the within security) and all my right, estate and interest in and to the money thereby secured, and in and to the rates and property thereby assigned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord

A. B. L. S.

Digitized by Google

ACT No. XXIII.

An Act for the amendment of Act No. XXXI. of 1838.

Whereas by Act No. XXXI. of 1838, Section XVII. it is enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for any term not exceeding fifteen years, *nor less than ten years*, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

It is hereby enacted, that so much of the above cited Section of the said Act as enacts that the term of transportation thereby limited *shall not be for less than ten years*, be repealed.

Passed on the 31*st December*.

FOR 1848.

ACT No. I.

An Act for to regulate the proceedings in certain Cases of Forgery.

It is hereby enacted, that within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, except the local limits of the Courts established by Her Majesty's Charter, the Magistrates of the several Zillahs and Cities shall not receive any charges of Forgery, or of procuring or causing Forgery, or of fraudulently issuing and publishing as true or otherwise fraudulently giving effect to, or attempting to give effect to false and fabricated Deeds and Papers, knowing the same to be false and fabricated, which may be preferred by parties to Civil or Criminal cases in respect to Deeds and Papers offered in evidence in such cases against the adverse parties to such cases, or other persons, except as provided in the next following Section.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases pending before any Civil or Criminal Court (except the Court of the Magistrate, or of any Officer exercising the committing powers of a Magistrate) in which there may appear to the Court sufficient grounds for sending for investigation to the Magistrate a charge of any of the offences specified in Section I. of this Act, the Court shall send the party or parties accused in custody to the Magistrate, together with the evidence and documents relevant to the charge, and shall take a recognizance from each of the witnesses, who have given such evidence to appear before the Magistrate, who shall thereupon receive such charge and proceed with it in the usual course.

Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to affect the powers vested in Sessions Judges in cases of Forgery, by Section 6, Regulation II. of 1807, of the Bengal Code.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the powers vested by Clause 2, Section 14, Regulation XVII. of 1817, of the said Code, in Zillah and City Judges, of committing persons chargeable with Perjury or Subornation of Perjury in cases pending before such Judges, are hereby vested in Principal Sudder Ameens in Civil cases pending before them, and the Principal Sudder Ameens and the Magistrates are hereby authorized and required to proceed in the manner in which the said Judges and Magistrates are authorized and required to proceed by the said Clause.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Sessions Judges to try persons committed by themselves as Civil Judges under the provisions of the said Clause for Perjury or Subornation of Perjury any Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purposes of this Act, the expression Civil Courts shall be held to include all Revenue Officers acting judicially.

Passed on the 22*d January*, 1848.

ACT No. II.

An Act to confer certain powers and privileges on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and to provide for the execution of certain public works by them.

Whereas by Act No. XVI. of 1847, it was amongst other things enacted, that the whole proceeds of the rates and taxes therein aforesaid, after paying all establishments and incidental expenses should, together with such monies as the Government of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, might direct to be paid over to the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta therein aforesaid, be applied by them to the following purposes, viz.

Formation of Tanks and Aqueducts for the conveyance of water to all parts of the Town.

Opening of Streets and Squares in crowded parts of the Town.

Filling up Stagnant Pools of Water and removing obstructions to the free circulation of air.

Lighting and Watering the Roads and Streets.

Cleansing and repairing the same and the drains of the said Town.

And improving and embellishing the said Town generally.

And whereas for the effectual accomplishment of the purposes aforesaid it is expedient that the said Commissioners should be empowered to appoint a Clerk and a Surveyor and other necessary Officers, and that the said Commissioners and their said Clerk, and their said Surveyor and other Officers should exercise powers interfering with the rights and property of individuals :

I. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall, subject to confirmation or disallowance by the Governor of Bengal, nominate and appoint fit and proper persons to be their

Digitized by Google

Surveyor and Clerk and other necessary Officers, who shall receive such salaries as to the Governor of Bengal shall seem meet.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of constructing one or more Aqueducts for bringing pure and wholesome water to the Town of Calcutta from any place without the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, it shall be lawful, whenever a plan for an Aqueduct shall have been approved by the Governor of Bengal, for every Commissioner, and for the Surveyor and Clerk to the Commissioners with such Assistants as they may require, to exercise in the construction of such Aqueduct, throughout the line of country through which such Aqueduct is to run, all the powers which by this Act it is lawful for them to exercise within the said Local limits, and which may be necessary for the construction of such Aqueduct without being subject to any action or molestation whatever for so doing. And it shall also be lawful for any Magistrate of any district through which the said Aqueduct is to run, in furtherance of the construction of such Aqueduct, to do such acts, and he is hereby required to do such acts as it is by this Act lawful for a Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta to do, and as he is by this Act required to do in furtherance of any work to be executed by the said Commissioners within the said local limits.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners instead of executing any of the works which by this Act they are authorized to execute, by themselves, their Servants and Assistants, to execute the same by contract with any individual or Company who may be willing to undertake the same, and in that case it shall be lawful for such individual or such Company to exercise and enjoy all the powers and privileges which by this Act it is lawful for the said Commissioners to exercise and enjoy in the execution of any such work.

IV. And it is enacted, that if in carrying into execution any of the powers or authorities of this Act any house, building or other hereditament shall be damaged or otherwise prejudicially affected, the said Commissioners shall make good such damage and pay to the Owner and Occupier of such house, building or other hereditament such amount of compensation for such injury as shall be agreed upon between such Owner and Occupier, and the said Commissioners, and if such Owner or Occupier, and the said Commissioners cannot agree as to the amount of such compensation and the proportions thereof to be paid to such Owner and Occupier respectively then the amount of such compensation, and also the proportions which the persons claiming the same are entitled to shall be settled and recovered by arbitration or the verdict of a Jury to be summoned and returned in the manner provided in Act No. XXII of 1847, entitled an Act to enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act No XVI. of 1847, to purchase real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

V. And it is enacted, that if any person at any time shall obstruct or molest the said Commissioners or any Clerk, or Surveyor or other Officer, or any workman, or other person employed by them, or any person or Company with whom they may have contracted under the provisions of this Act, or any person employed by them in the performance and execution of their or his duty, or any thing which they are respectively required or authorized to do by virtue, or in consequence of this Act, every such person so offending shall for every such offence on conviction before a Magistrate, forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

VI. And it is enacted, that every Commissioner and the Surveyor, and Clerk to the Commissioners, which such Assistants as they may require, shall for the purposes of this Act, have full power and authority at all seasonable hours in the day time to enter, or to direct his subordinate Officers to enter into and upon any land or tenement, and in and upon the land on which any house, building or other erection is built or building, or intended to be built, and into and upon any buildings or any part thereof without being liable to any action at Law or Suit in Equity, or any other legal proceedings or molestation whatsoever for or on account of such entry, or of any thing done or to be done in any part thereof in pursuance of this Act. Provided that none of the persons abovementioned shall enter upon any lands or tenements which may be occupied at the time unless with the consent of the Occupier thereof, without previously giving the said Occupier reasonable notice of his or their intention to do so.

VII. And it is enacted, that the management and control over all and every of the streets, public ways and public thoroughfares of every kind and description within the said Town of Calcutta existing at the time of the passing of this Act, and of all parts of the said Town which shall hereafter become streets, public ways or public thoroughfares of any kind or description, and the pavements and other materials therein, and all erections and buildings, materials, implements or other things provided for the said streets, public ways and public thoroughfares by or under the authority of the Government of Bengal, or by the Magistrates of Calcutta, or by the said Commissioners, shall be the property of, and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners as Trustees.

VIII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners with the consent and approbation of the Government of Bengal to pave and water such of the streets, public ways and public thoroughfares existing in the said Town at the time of the passing of this Act, or at any future time as they shall think fit.

IX. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall keep in sufficient repair every street, public way and public thoroughfare existing in the said Town at the time of passing this Act, or at any future time, and shall be liable to be indicted for not sufficiently repairing the same.

X. And it is enacted, that if any person shall displace, take up or make any alteration in the pavements, flags or other materials of any foot or carriage way in any street within the said Town without the consent in writing of the said Commissioners, or of their said Surveyor, or shall cause

Digitized by Google

any obstruction to, or make any encroachment upon any street in the said Town, any such person so offending shall for every such offence on conviction before a Magistrate forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XI. And whereas it is essential to the health and convenience of the inhabitants that straight and spacious streets and thoroughfares should be continued where they have been begun, and should be opened at convenient and suitable distances where such do not at present exist so as to perforate the mass of buildings within the said Town in straight lines as nearly as may be from South to North, and from East to West, crossing each other at right angles, and from South East to North West and from South West to North East, crossing the straight lines abovementioned diagonally with large open spaces forming squares or circles at convenient and suitable distances from whence the said streets may conveniently diverge in lines without interruption to the river and to the open country without the said Town so far as the completion of such plan may be practicable and where not entirely practicable upon a plan as nearly approaching to such plan as may be: And whereas it is also expedient and necessary that the narrow lanes and gullys which compose the greater part of the said Town inhabited by the Native inhabitants should be converted into such straight and spacious streets and thoroughfares formed as abovementioned due regard being had to the compensation of Owners of houses, buildings and grounds, which may be required to be vested in the said Commissioners for any such purposes as aforesaid:

It is enacted, that as soon as may be after the passing of this Act, the said Commissioners shall cause plans to be made by their said local Surveyor and by other competent Surveyors, shewing the direction and breadth of such streets and thoroughfares, and the situations and dimensions of such open spaces to form squares or circles as aforesaid, which in their opinion shall be the most suitable for carrying into effect the abovementioned objects, keeping in view the salubrity of the said Town, the convenience of communication within the same, and the economy with which the said improvements may be carried into execution, together with estimates of the expense of the necessary works and estimates of the probable value of the houses, buildings and grounds, which it will be necessary for the said Commissioners to purchase for these purposes, and the said Commissioners shall select from the plans which shall be so furnished to them the one which they, or a majority of them, shall consider the best and most eligible, and shall transmit to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, the said plan and the resolution of the Commissioners thereupon for the consideration of the said Governor of Bengal, and upon the said Governor signifying through the said Secretary by writing, signed by the said Secretary, his approval of such plan, the said Commissioners shall proceed with all convenient speed to carry the same into execution so far as the funds at their disposal, and the circumstances under which the works are to be carried into execution will allow, in conjunction with the other improvements contemplated by this Act, and in case the said Governor shall signify his disapproval of the plan so submitted to him, the said Commissioners shall cause another plan to be drawn by the same or any other competent Surveyor, which plan shall in like manner be submitted by the said Commissioners to the said Governor, and so from time to time until such plan shall be finally approved of by the said Governor, and as soon as may be after such final approval of the said Governor shall be intimated to the said Commissioners as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall proceed to carry the said plan so approved into execution with all such convenient speed as aforesaid.

XII. And it is enacted, that the said plan having been so submitted to and having been approved by the said Governor as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall proceed in conformity, with the provisions of Act No. XXII. of 1847, with the purchase of such houses, buildings and grounds as it may be necessary to purchase for the execution of such plan, and shall upon such purchase being completed give orders to their said local Surveyor to proceed with the said works without further reference to the said Governor.

XIII. And whereas it is essentially necessary to the salubrity of the said Town to make provision for the effectual sewerage and drainage of the same:

It is enacted, that as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act the said Commissioners shall cause their said Surveyor to make a careful survey of the whole of the said Town, and in an accurate and distinct report to be framed by him to state what in his opinion are the defects of such sewerage, works and drains as shall at that time exist therein, and what alterations of the same, and what new main and other sewers and drains are necessary and proper for the effectual draining and clearing of the whole of the said Town, and what reservoirs, engines, sluices, penstocks and other works are required for properly flushing and cleansing out such sewers and drains, and at and from what places such drains and sewers respectively ought to commence, in what precise direction they are to be conducted, and at what places respectively they ought to terminate.

XIV. And whereas it is of the most essential importance that all the inhabitants of the said Town should be supplied with good and wholesome water for drinking and for domestic purposes to the utmost extent that the local and other circumstances of the said Town will permit, and especially that the poorer inhabitants thereof should be so supplied with water; and whereas supplies of water are also required for the efficient and wholesome cleansing and watering of the streets, and cleansing the main and other sewers and drains which may be constructed or maintained under the provisions of this Act:

It is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall at the same time cause their said Surveyor to report upon the existing supplies of water in the said Town, the sufficiency or insufficiency of such supply for all the several purposes aforesaid, and the healthful or palatable quality as water for

Digitized by Google

drinking of every description of water so supplied, or which the said Surveyor shall recommend in future to be supplied, and with a view to test the accuracy of his report upon this latter subject the said Commissioners shall cause such water or waters to be analysed and reported on by competent Chemists and Medical men, and the said Surveyor shall also state in his report from what point on the River Hooghly, North of Calcutta, water in sufficient quantity can be conveyed into the Town for the domestic purposes of the said inhabitants, and for the efficient and wholesome cleansing and watering of the said streets, and cleansing the main and other sewers and drains which shall or may be constructed and maintained under the provisions of this Act, and shall state whether in his opinion one supply of water from one place can be commanded adequate to all these several purposes and from what distance and at what probable expense, and what reservoirs, engines, sluices, canals, aqueducts, pipes and other works, and of what respective dimensions are required for the adequate and abundant supply of such water for all such purposes as aforesaid.

XV. And for carrying into effect the purposes aforesaid it is enacted, that all sewers and drains, together with all buildings and other works, materials and things therewith connected, and all canals, aqueducts, tanks and wells provided for or lawfully applied to public use, and which are not the property of any private person or persons, together with all buildings, engines, works, materials and things therewith connected existing in the said Town at the time of the passing of this Act, or which hereafter shall at any time be constructed and made therein whether constructed at the cost of the said Commissioners or otherwise, and the entire management and control over the same, subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be the property of, and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners as such Trustees as aforesaid.

XVI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall cause to be constructed and made such and so many sewers and drains, and such and so many reservoirs, canals, aqueducts, engines and other works, and to be laid such and so many water pipes as shall in the opinion of the said Commissioners be necessary and proper for the effectual draining and cleansing of the whole of the Town aforesaid, and for the properly flushing and cleansing out such sewers in and under or across all or any of the streets and ways whether dedicated to the public use or not, roads and other places within the said Town, and if needful through and across and under ground cellars and vaults which they may find under any of the said streets, ways, roads or places, doing as little damage as may be, and also to cause such and so many rings and openings to be made or left in the sides of the said sewers as will be sufficient for the making or branching any drain or drains from any or all of the houses built, and which may probably be built adjoining or near thereto into any of the said sewers as the said Commissioners shall think fit, necessary and expedient for that purpose; and in case it shall be found necessary for completing any of the aforesaid works to build, carry or continue the same in, into or through any enclosed lands or other place not being a public way, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to build, carry or continue the same in, into or through the said lands or other places accordingly, and the said Commissioners may and shall cause such sewers to communicate with and empty themselves into any public river, stream, canal or water-course, or to cause the refuse from such sewers to be conveyed by an appropriate channel to the most convenient site for its deposit, collection and sale, and its application as manure for agricultural purposes or otherwise as they shall deem most expedient, but so that the same shall in no case become a public nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood, and all such sewers, water-courses, canals, reservoirs and other works and premises shall be the property of and are hereby vested in the said Commissioners, and shall be at all times under the care, control and management of the said Commissioners and of their Surveyor and Officers.

XVII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall have authority from time to time as they shall see fit, and they are hereby required to widen, deepen, embank, alter, arch over, amend, clean and scour out all or any of the sewers within the said Town as may be necessary, and also to cleanse and drain off into any sewers or otherwise abate all stagnant pools, ditches, tanks and other receptacles of foul water and filth existing within the said Town, whether the same be the private property of any person or persons or otherwise, and further in cases in which any of the existing or future sewers vested in the said Commissioners shall from any cause whatever appear to the said Commissioners to have become useless or unnecessary, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners if they shall think fit so to do to take up, stop, fill in and discontinue such old sewers in such manner that the same shall not be or become a nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood.

XVIII. And it is enacted, that before beginning to dig or lay the foundations of any new house within the said Town, or to re-build any house therein, and also before making any drain for the purpose of draining water directly or indirectly from any land or tenement into any sewer under the jurisdiction of the said Commissioners, fourteen clear days' notice in writing shall be given to the Clerk to the said Commissioners by delivering the same to him, or leaving it at his office by the person intending to build or re-build such house, or to make such drain, and every such foundation shall be laid at such level as the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners shall direct and every such branch drain shall be made in such direction, manner and form, and of such materials and workmanship as the said Surveyor shall order, and the making of every such drain shall be under the survey and control of the said Commissioners; and in default of such notice, or if such building or drain shall be begun or made without or in any respect contrary to any order of the said Surveyor, or of the provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cause such building to be demolished, and to cause such drain to be relaid, amended or remade as the case may require, and to cause the expenses thereof to be levied and repaid to them from and by the Owner thereof in the manner hereinafter provided.

Digitized by Google

XIX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person at his own expense to make or branch any drain into any of the sewers vested in the said Commissioners, or authorized to be made by virtue of this Act, or otherwise acquired by the said Commissioners, such drain being made of such a size and in such a manner of communication in all respects as the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners shall direct or appoint, and for that purpose to take up and remove so much of the pavement and other materials of any street, as may be required unless the said Commissioners shall consent and agree which they are hereby authorized to do to form so much and such portion of such drain as shall lead from the point of communication in such sewer to the extremity of such street, and in case any person shall make or branch any drain into any of the said sewers so vested in the said Commissioners, or authorized to be made under and by virtue of this Act of a larger size, or in a different manner and form of communication than shall be directed or appointed by the said Surveyor, every person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XX. And whereas it would tend to insure a greater efficiency and economy in the execution of works if the same were executed by persons under the immediate direction and control of the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to contract and agree with the Owners of any houses or other tenements within the said Town, that any drains required to be made by such Owners shall be constructed and made by the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, and the cost price of making such drains (as certified by the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners) shall be repaid by such Owners to the said Commissioners, and in default of such payment the same may be recovered in the manner hereinafter provided.

XXI. And whereas the noxious effluvia exhaling from gully holes of sewers and drains has been found to be injurious to health, and it is therefore expedient that some provision should be made in respect thereof to obviate the same, it is enacted, that the said Commissioners and the Owners of any private drains in the Town aforesaid, shall by providing proper traps or other coverings, or by ventilation, or by such other ways and means as shall be practicable for that purpose effectually prevent the effluvia of sewers and drains from exhaling from gully holes, gratings or any other openings whatsoever of drains or sewers in streets or other places, and in case the Owner of any private sewer or drain shall neglect or delay so to do, the Surveyor of the said Commissioners shall give him notice effectually to prevent the effluvia of such sewer or drain from so exhaling, and if the same shall not be effectually done by such Owner within ten days after such notice shall have been given him, the said Surveyor shall forthwith provide and apply proper traps or other coverings, or such other means as aforesaid so as effectually to prevent such effluvia from exhaling and the expense incurred thereby shall be paid by the Owner of such sewer or drain to be recovered in manner hereinafter mentioned.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners and their said Surveyor, and they and he are hereby required when any of the streets, public ways or public thoroughfares, vested in them shall be under repair, or where any sewers or drains are making, or shall be under repair to take proper precautions against danger by shoreing up and protecting the adjoining houses, and to fix and place, or cause to be fixed and placed such, and so many bars, chains or posts across, or in any of the said streets, public ways or public thoroughfares to prevent the passing and repassing of carriages, carts or other vehicles, cattle or horses during the time of such works and repairs being carried on, as shall be necessary and proper, and the said Commissioners and their said Surveyor shall cause any sewer or drain or other works during the construction or repair thereof by them to be well and sufficiently lighted and attended by fit and proper persons during the night to prevent accidents, and if any person shall take down, alter or remove any of the said bars, chains or posts, or extinguish any light attached to or connected with the said bars, chains or posts without the authority or consent of the Surveyor of the said Commissioners, every such person so offending shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XXIII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall with a due regard to the convenience and the preservation of the health of the inhabitants of the said Town give strict orders to their said Surveyor to cause, and their said Surveyor shall duly cause all the streets, ways, thoroughfares and alleys thereof, whether dedicated to the use of the public or not, together with the foot pavements or footpaths from time to time to be properly swept and cleansed, and all dust, dirt and filth of every sort which may be found thereon to be collected and removed therefrom, and all the soil, ashes, rubbish and filth to be taken and carried away from the houses and premises of the inhabitants of the said Town at convenient hours and times, and shall cause all or any of the privies and cesspools within the said Town to be cleansed and emptied in a sufficient and proper manner as shall be required, and that the said Surveyor shall from time to time give public notice on what days, at what times in every week the said streets, public ways and public thoroughfares shall be swept and cleansed, and such dirt, dust and night soil, rubbish, filth and ashes carried away, and how and in what manner the same shall be carried away and where the same shall be deposited, and shall give such orders and directions as to the said Surveyor acting under the orders and control of the said Commissioners shall appear proper and necessary, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to purchase or hire any carts, carriages and other machines, and also any horses or cattle for the better executing and performing any of the above duties.

XXIV. And it is enacted, that the dirt, dust, night soil and filth to be so collected from the said streets, thoroughfares, alleys, footways, privies, sewers and cesspools, and all the dust, ashes and rubbish to be collected, taken and carried away from all and every of the houses and elsewhere

Digitized by Google

within the said Town shall be the property of the said Commissioners, and are hereby vested in them; and the said Commissioners shall have full power to sell and dispose of the same through their said Clerk or Surveyor for the purpose of this Act as they shall think proper, and the money arising from the sale thereof shall be applied for the purpose of this Act, and the person purchasing the same shall have full power and authority to take, carry away and dispose of the same for his own proper use and benefit.

XXV. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the purpose of watering the said streets, public ways and public thoroughfares in the said Town to sink wells, and lay, erect and place pipes, conduits and pumps in any of the said streets, public ways or public thoroughfares, and to provide any other apparatus proper for that purpose, and to remove and alter the same when and as the said Commissioners shall think proper, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to excavate and provide a sufficient number of spacious and convenient tanks or sufficient runs of water through the said Town for the inhabitants to bathe in at suitable and proper times and in suitable and proper places as may best serve to unite the health and comfort of the labouring population with public decency, making due allowance for the habits and customs of the country.

XXVI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required from time to time to make such Bye-laws as they shall think fit for all or any of the purposes following, that is to say,

For preventing nuisances in any streets or near thereto and effecting cleanliness therein.

For making regulations for the registering and inspection of slaughter houses and markets, and for keeping the same in a cleanly and proper state, and for removing filth therefrom at least once in every twenty-four hours, and for requiring that they shall be provided with a sufficient supply of water.

For the punishment of persons selling unwholesome meat, fish, vegetables, sweetmeats and grain, for the food of man, and for seizing and condemning the same.

For regulating the duties of scavengers, and for regulating the management of urinals and privies.

For making regulations for cleansing filthy and unwholesome dwellings.

For supplying private houses with water from the public reservoirs.

For making regulations to prevent persons bathing and washing their bodies in tanks and water-courses provided for the domestic uses of the inhabitants of the said Town and to limit the hours of bathing in the tanks and water-courses provided for the purpose of bathing in such manner as shall appear to the said Commissioners necessary to the health, cleanliness and comfort of the labouring population.

For enforcing upon the inhabitants of the said Town the performance of such acts and the abstinence from such acts as an enlightened regard to the health, cleanliness and decency of the said Town ought to induce them to perform and to abstain from due consideration being had for the feelings, manners and customs of the various races of which the said inhabitants consist.

For ascertaining and fixing what pecuniary penalties shall be incurred by persons breaking such Bye-laws. Provided always, that no such last mentioned penalty shall exceed for any one offence the sum of Fifty Rupees, nor in case of continuing nuisance the sum of Five Rupees for every day during which such nuisance shall be continued and unremedied.

XXVII. And it is enacted, that no Bye-law made under the powers for that purpose herein last contained shall be of any force until the same shall have been laid before the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and his approbation thereof and that of the Governor General in Council, shall have been certified to the said Commissioners under his hand by the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in Bengal, nor until the expiration of forty days after the same Bye-law shall have been published once in two of the Calcutta Newspapers, and a copy of such Bye-law with a declaration thereon, signed by the Clerk to the said Commissioners that the same has been approved by the said Governor and published in two Newspapers as aforesaid with the date of such publication, shall be received as evidence of such Bye-law, and of the approval and publishing thereof as aforesaid in all Courts of Law and Equity and before all Magistrates.

XXVIII. And it is enacted, that all Bye-laws made in pursuance of this Act shall be printed, and a copy thereof shall be posted up and continue so posted in the Office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and copies thereof shall be delivered to any person who may apply for the same on payment of such sum as the said Commissioners shall think it not exceeding Four Annas.

XXIX. And it is enacted, that all the provisions hereinafter contained relative to offences against this Act punishable upon summary conviction shall be taken to apply to all offences committed in breach of any Bye-law made by the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act.

XXX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to direct any prosecution for any public nuisance whatsoever, which shall be permitted or suffered within the said Town, and to order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties and for the punishment of any persons offending against the provisions of this Act, and to direct and order the expenses of such prosecutions and other proceedings to be paid and borne by and out of the funds placed at the disposal of the said Commissioners under the provisions of this Act.

XXXI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to sue and be sued, to prefer any bill of indictment or information, or to take any other proceeding against any person who shall steal, take, or carry away, or wilfully deface or injure any property, articles or thing belonging to the said Commissioners, and in every such case it shall be sufficient to state generally

Digitized by Google

the property, article or thing, in respect of which such proceeding shall have been taken, to be the property of the said Commissioners.

XXXII. And it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to render lawful any act or omission on the part of any person which is or but for this Act would be deemed and adjudged to be a nuisance at Common Law, nor to exempt any person guilty of a nuisance at Common Law from prosecution or action in respect thereof. Provided always, that if any person convicted of an offence under this Act shall have paid the whole amount adjudged to be paid under such conviction, and the costs thereof in every such case he shall be released from all further or other criminal proceedings for the same offence.

XXXIII And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby empowered with the consent and approbation of the said Governor and subject to the restrictions hereinafter contained, to contract and agree with any person or persons for supplying the said Town or any part thereof with water for the purposes of this Act, and with the like consent to agree with any person having and willing to dispose of the same, for the absolute purchase for any purpose which the said Commissioners shall think necessary for obtaining and protecting such supply of water as aforesaid, of any water-works, streams of waters, lands, tenements, easements, hereditaments, fixtures, machinery or other property, or to take a lease thereof for any term of years and subject to such conditions as shall be agreed upon between the parties, and also with the like consent and approbation to grant to any person of persons contracting to supply the said Town or any part thereof, with water, a lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years, of any water-works, machinery, streams, waters, lands, tenements, easements, rights, privileges and advantages belonging to or acquired by or which may belong to, or be acquired by or be vested in the said Commissioners under any of the powers or authorities in this Act contained so as to enable such person or persons so contracting the more effectually and efficiently to procure and supply water in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, and every such lease so to be granted by the said Commissioners may be made subject to such conditions and stipulations as to the supplying water for the purposes of this Act, or any of them as may be agreed upon between the respective parties thereto. Provided always, that no lease or contract made in pursuance of the powers hereinbefore contained shall be valid or effectual for any purpose whatsoever unless the said Governor's approval of the same shall be testified by writing endorsed on such lease or contract under the hand of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

XXXIV. And it is enacted, that if it shall be necessary or advantageous for the purpose of carrying into execution any plan or mode of supplying water to the said Town that the said Commissioners should avail themselves of any of the powers in this Act contained which authorize the said Commissioners or their Lessees to take or enter upon lands without the consent of the Owners and Occupiers thereof for the purpose of constructing, improving or enlarging any water-works, then, and in every such case, the said Commissioners shall cause a map or plan to be prepared on a scale of not less than one inch to one hundred feet describing the sources from which any supplies of water are intended to be procured, the situation of the intended water-works and the line and course of any intended aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes or other channels for conveying water to or from the said intended source of supply and the lands through which the same respectively are intended to be carried, together with a book of reference containing the names of the Owners, or reputed Owners, Lessees or reputed Lessees and Occupiers respectively of any lands intended to be taken for the purpose of erecting any works thereon, or to be used for the purpose of carrying any tunnels, pipes, channels or water-works through the same, and one copy of such plan and book of reference shall be deposited in the Office of the Clerk to the said Commissioners and shall be open at all reasonable times there to the inspection of all parties interested therein, and another copy of such plan and book of reference shall be furnished to the said Surveyor of the said Commissioners, and notice of such intended works and of the place in which such plan is deposited shall be given by the said Commissioners to all parties interested in any lands intended to be taken or used for any of the above purposes, through which it is intended to carry any tunnels, pipes, conduits or other works, or to such of the said parties as shall after diligent enquiry be known to the said Commissioners, and such notice shall also be published in two or more of the Calcutta Newspapers at least once in each of two successive weeks.

XXXV. And it is enacted, that as soon as may be after the expiration of one Calendar month from the date of the last publication of such notice the said Surveyor shall give notice by publication in such Newspapers in manner aforesaid that he will within one week from the date of the last of such publications attend upon such lands and point out to such as may meet him there and desire to be informed thereof the line and course of such intended aqueducts, conduits, tunnels and pipes, and the situation of such intended reservoirs, tanks and water-works, and he shall accordingly attend at the time and place named in the said notice, and shall then and there point out the same and all persons who shall deem themselves interested in the matter or likely to be aggrieved thereby shall be entitled to be heard by themselves, their Counsel, Attornies or Agents, and to adduce such witnesses as they may think necessary before the said Commissioners, and the said Commissioners shall report the evidence taken before them, and the plans and book of reference and the report of the said Surveyor, together with their opinion thereon to the said Governor and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Governor to disallow or to authorize the taking of the lands specified in such plan, and required to be taken or used for the purposes aforesaid, or any of them without the consent of the Owners and other persons interested therein, subject in the latter case to such regulations and orders as the said Governor shall think necessary to justice

Digitized by Google

and not inconsistent with the objects of this Act, and when and so soon as the said Governor, if he shall so determine shall signify his approval thereof to be testified under the hand of the said Secretary in manner aforesaid then the said Commissioners shall and may proceed to carry such plan into execution.

XXXVI. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, subject to the restrictions hereinafter contained, from time to time to make, construct, lay down, maintain, alter or discontinue such water-works, steam engines, water-wheels, reservoirs, cisterns, tanks, aqueducts, cuts, channels, conduits, engines, waste-gates, stop-gates, stop-cocks, sluices, banks, bridges, pipes, tunnels, machinery and other works upon the lands hereby authorized to be purchased and taken by the said Commissioners as shall be necessary or proper for obtaining water and supplying the same to the inhabitants of the said Town.

XXXVII. Provided always, and it is enacted, that the said Commissioners in erecting and making the said water-works and the said reservoirs, cuts, channels, aqueducts, tunnels or other works upon lands taken under the cumpulsory powers hereinbefore contained shall not deviate to any greater distance than the limits of the deviation as marked in the said plan, nor into the lands of any person not mentioned in the said book of reference without his previous consent in writing unless the name of such person shall have been omitted by mistake, and the fact that such omission proceeded from mistake and that such deviation ought to be allowed shall be certified under the hand of such Surveyor.

XXXVIII. Provided also and it is enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorize or empower the said Commissioners or their Lessees by virtue of the compulsory powers of purchase hereinbefore contained except in the case of any land expressly taken for forming any reservoir or erecting any steam engine or other works thereon to acquire or obtain any greater right or interest in any lands or premises through or within which any of the said pipes culverts, aqueducts or tunnels are intended or may be required to be laid than a right of laying the said pipes, culverts, aqueducts or tunnels therein, and of entering thereon from time to time when requisite to renew, amend, repair and examine the same.

XXXIX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, subject to the restrictions in this Act contained, to enter upon the lands of any corporation or person adjoining to or being within the distance of one hundred yards of the works by this Act authorized to be made or any part thereof, and not being a garden, orchard, plantation or ground planted and set apart as a nursery for trees, for the purpose of depositing upon such lands or any part thereof any soil, gravel, sand, lime, brick, stone or other materials, or for any other purposes connected with the formation of the said works without making any previous payment, tender or deposit, that the said Commissioners doing as little damage as may be in the exercise of the several powers hereby granted to them, and making compensation for such temporary occupation or temporary damage of the said lands to the Owners and Occupiers thereof from time to time, and as often as any such temporary occupation shall be taken or any such temporary damage done by the said Commissioners or other Officers, and making compensation to the Owners, also for the permanent injury (if any) to such lands, and in case the parties differ respecting the amount of the compensation or the respective shares of several claimants of compensation, then and in every such case the said dispute, respectively shall be settled and adjusted by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No XXII. of 1847.

XL. Provided always, and it is enacted, that before it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make any such temporary use as aforesaid of the lands adjoining or lying near to the said works the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required to give fourteen days' notice of such their intention to the Owners and Occupiers of such lands, and to separate and set apart by sufficient fences so much of the lands as shall be required to be used as aforesaid from the other lands adjoining thereto

XLI. Provided always, and it is enacted, that the said Commissioners before entering any such adjoining lands for the purposes aforesaid, shall if required by the Owners or Occupiers of such lands agree with such Owners or Occupiers for the payment of a certain and fixed annual rent in respect thereof during the continuance of such temporary occupation, and the amount of such rent in case the parties differ shall be settled by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No. XXII. of 1847.

XLII. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby required in forming any reservoir or works hereby authorized to be made, and any tunnels or water-courses therein or leading thereto at their own expense to make and provide a sufficient number of convenient roads, ways, watering-places, wells, water-courses, drains and channels for the irrigation and for the use of the adjoining lands, and for irrigating the same in those parts where the present roads, ways, watering-places, wells, water-courses, drains and channels shall and may be taken away or interrupted, injured or rendered inconvenient or useless by reason of the making of the said reservoirs or other works, and in case of any difference arising between the said Commissioners and the Owners of such adjoining lands such difference shall be settled by arbitration or by the verdict of a Jury summoned and assembled in manner provided in Act No. XXII. of 1847.

XLIII. And it is enacted, that when the pavement or soil of any street, public way or public thoroughfare, or any sewer or drain shall be opened or broken up by the said Commissioners or their Officers, or by any other person, they shall with all convenient speed complete the work on account of which the same shall have been broken up and fill in the ground and make good the pavement and soil, and the sewer or drain so opened or broken up and carry away the rubbish oc-

Digitized by Google

casioned thereby, and shall in the meantime cause the place where such pavement or soil shall be so opened or broken up to be fenced and guarded and shall set up and maintain upon and against the part of the said pavement or soil so broken up or opened a sufficient light during every night whilst such pavement or soil be continued open or broken up.

XLIV. And it is enacted, that all existing public cisterns, tanks, conduits and other water-works used for the gratuitous supply of water to the inhabitants of the said Town shall be continued, maintained and supplied with water by the said Commissioners, and shall be vested in them and be under their management and control, and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to erect and place any number of new cisterns, tanks, pumps, conduits or other water-works for the supply of water to the inhabitants of any street, court, alley, public way or public thoroughfare, or of any number of houses as they shall see fit, or to erect the same in any public situation for the gratuitous use of any persons who may choose to carry water away for their private use but not for sale, and to supply with water any public baths or wash-houses that may be established for the use of the poorer classes.

XLV. And it is enacted, that if the said Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to furnish a sufficient supply of water for domestic purposes as settled and arranged by the said Surveyor to the Owner or Occupier of any dwelling house rated to the rate hereinafter mentioned, it shall be lawful for such Owner or Occupier to deduct from the amount of such rate a sum equal to one-eighth part of the amount payable by him in each quarter for every two days in succession during which such neglect or refusal shall continue after notice in writing shall have been given to the Clerk of the said Commissioners of the want of such supply unless the want of such supply shall arise from great drought or other unavoidable cause or accident.

XLVI. And in order to preserve the water to be supplied by the said Commissioners for the domestic use of the inhabitants of the said Town pure and wholesome, it is enacted, that every person who shall wilfully or knowingly commit any of the following offences shall for every such offence forfeit and pay on summary conviction before a Magistrate a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

1 Every person who shall bathe in any reservoir, aqueduct or other water-works belonging to the said Commissioners, and provided by them for the domestic use of the inhabitants of the said Town, or shall wash or cause to be washed therein any wearing apparel, horse, dog or animal.

2. Every person who shall throw, put or cast any gravel, stone, rubbish, dirt, filth or other noisome or offensive matter or thing into any such reservoir, aqueduct or other water-works as aforesaid, or shall wash or cleanse therein any wool, leather or skin of any animal, or other foul or offensive matter or thing.

3. Every person who shall cause or permit the water of any sink, sewer or drain, or any other offensive liquid matter or thing belonging to him, or flowing or being in any house or building, or upon any ground occupied by him to run drain or be conveyed into any of the springs, rivulets, reservoirs, aqueducts, pipes or other water-works, belonging to the said Commissioners, or who shall commit or cause any other act whatsoever, whereby the water of the said Commissioners shall be in any degree whatsoever fouled or corrupted.

XLVII. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to provide a sufficient number of lamps for lighting such parts of the said Town as the said Commissioners on the report of their said Surveyor shall consider to require the same, and shall keep the said lamps in fit order for public use, and shall keep and employ a sufficient number of persons to cleanse, prepare and light the same, and shall also from time to time as shall be required, increase or otherwise alter the number of the said lamps, and shall renew such of the said lamps as shall become broken or unfit for use so that all the streets of the said Town which the said Commissioners shall consider necessary shall be well and sufficiently provided with light from such hour in the evening of each day until such hour of the morning of each following day, as the said Commissioners shall consider to be fit and proper and necessary, and the whole of the expense of the erection, repair, maintenance, cleansing and supplying with oil and wicks, of each and every of the said lamps and of lighting and keeping lighted the same during such hours as aforesaid shall be borne and paid by the said Commissioners.

XLVIII. And it is enacted, that every person who shall wantonly or wilfully destroy, injure, deface or disturb any of the said lamps or extinguish any light therein, or abstract or take away from any of the said lamps any oil or other matter or thing therein, or any part thereof without the order of the said Commissioners, or of their said Surveyor, shall forfeit and pay on conviction before a Magistrate for every such offence any sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

XLIX. And it is enacted; that if any party shall have committed any irregularity, trespass or other wrongful proceeding in the execution of this Act, or by vitrue of any power or authority hereby given, and if before action brought in respect thereof, such party shall make tender of sufficient amends to the party injured, such last mentioned party shall not recover in any such action when brought, and if no such tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the defendant in such action by leave of the Court, where such action shall be pending at any time before issue joined to pay in into Court such sum of money as he shall think fit, and thereupon such proceedings shall be had as in other cases where defendants are allowed to pay money into Court.

L. And it is enacted, that in all cases where any damage, costs or expenses are by this Act directed to be paid, and the method of ascertaining the amount or enforcing the paying thereof is not provided for, such amount in case of dispute, shall be ascertained and determined by arbitration in like manner as is provided for proceeding by arbitration under Act No. XXII. of 1847, and if the

Digitized by Google

parties cannot agree upon two persons as arbitrators or the arbitrators fail to pronounce their award as aforesaid then by any two Magistrates of Calcutta, and if the amount so ascertained be not paid by the said Commissioners or by the other party liable to pay the same, as the case may be, within seven days after demand thereof, the amount may be recovered by action of debt or on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court of Judicature.

LI. And it is enacted, that the said Commissioners shall publish short particulars of the several offences for which any penalty is imposed by this Act, or by any Bye-laws of the said Commissioners affecting other persons than Officers or Servants of the said Commissioners, and of the amount of every such penalty, and shall cause such particulars to be printed on a board or printed upon paper and pasted thereon in English and Bengallee, and shall cause such board to be hung up or affixed in some conspicuous place in the Office of the Clerk of the said Commissioners, and when any such penalties are of local application shall cause such boards to be affixed in some conspicuous place of the immediate neighbourhood to which such penalties are applicable or have reference, and such particulars shall be renewed as often as the same or any part thereof is obliterated or destroyed, and no such penalty shall be recoverable unless such particulars shall have been published and kept published in the manner hereinbefore required, or wantonly and maliciously obliterated or destroyed.

LII. And it is enacted, that if any person shall pull down, break or deface any board put up as required by this Act, or shall obliterate any of the letters or figures thereon, he shall forfeit and pay for every such offence a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees, and shall also defray the expenses attending the restoration of such board.

LIII. And it is enacted, that every penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act, or by any Bye-law made in pursuance thereof, the recovery of which is not otherwise provided for may be recovered by summary proceeding before any Magistrate of Calcutta, and on complaint being made to any such Magistrate, he shall issue his summons requiring the party complained against to appear before him at a time and place to be named in such summons, and every such summons shall be served on the party offending either in person or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode, and upon the appearance of the party complained against or in his absence after proof of the due service of such summons, it shall be lawful for such magistrate to proceed to the hearing of the complaint which complaint shall be reduced to writing, and upon proof of the offence either by the confession of the party complained against, or upon the oath or solemn affirmation of one credible witness or more, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to convict the offender, and upon such conviction to adjudge the offender to pay the penalty or forfeiture incurred as well as such costs attending the conviction as such Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate shall think fit, which penalty or forfeiture and costs so adjudged may be levied by distress.

LIV. And it is enacted, that where in this Act or in Act No. XVI. of 1847, any sum of money whether in the nature of penalty or otherwise is directed to be levied by distress, such sum of money shall be levied by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of the party liable to pay the same, and the overplus arising from such Goods and Chattels after satisfying such sum of money, and the expenses of the distress and sale shall be returned on demand to the party whose Goods shall have been destrained.

LV. And it is enacted, that no distress levied by virtue of this Act, or of Act No. XVI. of 1847, shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, warrant of distress or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall any such party be deemed a trespasser ab initio on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all persons aggrieved by such defect or irregularity may and shall recover full satisfaction for the special damage in an action on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court.

LVI. And it is enacted, that the Magistrate by whom any such penalty or forfeiture shall be imposed may when the application thereof is not otherwise provided for, award not more than one-half thereof to the informer, and shall award the remainder to the said Commissioners to be by them applied to the purposes of this Act as to them shall appear fit, and shall order the same to be paid over to the Clerk of the said Commissioners for that purpose whose receipt shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the person so paying the same.

LVII. And it is enacted, that no person shall be liable to the payment of any penalty or forfeiture imposed by virtue of this Act, for any offence complained of before a Magistrate, unless the complaint respecting such offence shall have been made before such Magistrate within six months next after the commission of such offence.

LVIII. And it is enacted, that if through any act, neglect or default, on account whereof any person shall have incurred any penalty imposed by this Act, any damage to the property of the said Commissioners shall have been committed by such person, he shall be liable to make good such damage as well as to pay such penalty, and the amount of such damages shall in case of dispute be determined by the Magistrate by whom the party incurring such penalty shall have been convicted, and in case such damages shall not be paid on demand the same may be recovered by action of debt or on the case in Her Majesty's said Supreme Court of Judicature.

LIX. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Magistrate to summon any person to appear before him as a witness in any matter in which such Magistrate shall have jurisdiction under the provisions of this Act at a time and place to be mentioned in such summons, and require from him an oath or solemn affirmation that he will testify the truth in such matter, and if any person so summoned shall without reasonable cause refuse or neglect to appear at the time and place ap-

Digitized by Google

pointed for that purpose, having been paid or tendered a reasonable sum for his expenses if from distance or any other cause he shall be lawfully entitled to claim such expenses, or if any person appearing shall refuse to be examined on his oath or solemn affirmation according to law, or to give evidence before such Magistrate or Assistant Magistrate, every such person shall for every such offence forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

LX. And it is enacted, that in Acts No. XVI. of 1847, and No. XXII. of 1847, and in this Act, the following words and expressions shall have the several meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say,) words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, words importing the masculine gender only shall include females unless the word male is used. The word "person" shall include corporations whether aggregate or sole. The words "Oath," "Affirmation" and "Solemn Affirmation" when used alone shall include oath or affirmation or other declaration lawfully substituted for an oath in such case by any Legislative Act of the Governor General of India in Council, or by any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain extended to India. The word "Street" shall include any square, circus, street, court, alley, footpath, highway, lane road, thoroughfare, public passage or other public place within the said Town. The words "the said Commissioners" shall mean the Commissioners for the time being appointed under the provisions of Act No. XVI of 1847.

Passed on the 26th February, 1848.

ACT No. III.

An Act for removing doubts as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India.

Whereas doubts have arisen as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee," and the expression "Murder by Thuggee," when used in the Acts of the Council of India: —

It is hereby declared and enacted, that the word "Thug" when used in any Act heretofore passed by the Council of India, shall be taken to have meant and to mean a person who is, or has at any time been habitually associated with any other or others for the purpose of committing, by means intended by such person or known by such person to be likely to cause the death of any person, the offence of Child-stealing or the offence of Robbery not amounting to Dacoity. And that the word "Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean the offence of committing or attempting any such Child-stealing or Robbery by a Thug. And that the expression "Murder by Thuggee" when used in such Acts shall be taken to have meant and to mean Murder when employed as the means of committing such Child-stealing or such Robbery by a Thug.

Passed on the 26th February, 1848.

ACT No. IV.

An Act for regulating Coroner's Juries.

It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of May, 1848, on all Inquests to be held by the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, no greater number than five Jurors shall be necessary, and that every finding of a Jury consisting of five Jurors shall be to all intents and purposes as good, valid and effectual in Law, as if such finding had been the finding of twelve Jurors.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall have been duly summoned to attend as a Juror by any of the said Coroners, and shall fail or neglect to attend at the time and place specified in such summons, it shall be lawful for any such Coroner to cause such person to be openly called in his Court three times to appear and serve as a Juror, and upon the non-appearance of such person and proof that such summons has been served upon him, or left at his usual place of abode, to impose such fine upon the person so making default, not exceeding Fifty Rupees, as to such Coroner shall seem fit, and such Coroner shall make out and sign a Certificate containing the name and surname, the residence and trade, or calling of every person so making default, together with the amount of the fine which shall have been imposed, and the cause of such fine, and shall transmit such certificate to one of the Magistrates of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, and shall cause a copy of such certificate to be served upon the person so fined, by having it left at his usual place of residence, or by sending the same through the Post Office, addressed as aforesaid, and thereupon such Magistrate shall cause such fine to be levied according to the provisions of Act No. II. of 1839, in the same manner as if such fine had been imposed by himself.

III. And whereas it is expedient to make provisions for supporting Coroner's Inquisitions and for preventing the same from being quashed on account of technical defects:

It is therefore hereby enacted, that no Inquisition found upon or by any Inquest of any of the said Coroners, nor any judgment recorded upon or by virtue of any such Inquisition shall be quashed, stayed, or reversed for want of the averment therein, of any matter unnecessary to be proved, nor for the omission of the words "with force and arms," or of the words "against the peace," or of the words "against the form of the Statute," or for the omission or insertion of any other words or expressions of mere form or surplusage, nor for the insertion of the words "upon their oath,"

Digitized by Google

instead of the words "upon their oaths," nor for omitting to state the time at which the offence was committed when time is not of the essence of the offence, nor for stating the time imperfectly, nor because any person or persons mentioned in any such Inquisition is or are designated by a name of office or other descriptive appellation instead of his, her or their proper name or names, nor by reason of the non-insertion of the names of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition, or of any difference in the spelling of the names of any of the Jurors in the body of any such Inquisition and the names subscribed thereto, nor because any Juror or Jurors shall have set his or their mark or marks to any such Inquisition instead of subscribing his or their name or names thereto, nor because any such mark or marks is or are unattested, provided that the name or names of such Juror or Jurors is or are set forth, nor because any Juror or Jurors has or have signed his or their Christian name or names or other name or names which is not or are not a family name or names by means of an initial or partial signature only, and not at full length, nor because of any erasures or interlineations appearing in any such Inquisition, unless the same shall be proved to have been made therein after the same was signed, nor (except only in cases of murder or manslaughter) for or by reason of any such Inquisition not being duly sealed or written upon parchment, nor by reason of any such Inquisition having been taken before any Deputy instead of the Coroner himself, nor because the Coroner and Jury did not all view the body at one and the same instant, provided that they all viewed the body at the first sitting of the Inquest, and in all or any such cases of technical defect as are hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be lawful for any Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court at the Presidency at which such Inquest shall have been held, if he shall so think fit, upon the occasion of any such Inquisition being called in question before him, to order the same to be amended in any of the respects aforesaid, and the same shall forthwith be amended accordingly.

IV. And it is enacted, that it shall be lawful for each of the Coroners of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay from time to time to appoint by writing under his hand and seal a fit and proper person, such appointment being subject to the approval of the Governor of the Presidency of which he is the Coroner, to act for him as his Deputy in the holding of Inquests; and all Inquests taken and other acts performed by any such Deputy Coroner under and by virtue of any such appointment shall be deemed and taken to be the acts and deeds of the Coroner by whom such appointment was made. Provided that no such Deputy shall act for any such Coroner except during the illness of the said Coroner or during his absence for any lawful and reasonable cause. Provided also that every such appointment may at any time be cancelled and revoked by the Coroner by whom the same was made.

Passed on the 26th February, 1848.

ACT No. V.

An Act to amend the Law regarding the taking of Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Section 4, Regulation IV. of 1825, of the Bengal Code, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, it shall be lawful for the Zillah and City Magistrates and Joint Magistrates to take Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances in the form annexed to this Act, as well from British subjects as from other persons in all cases wherein it may appear just and necessary to require the same for the maintenance of the peace in their respective jurisdictions although the party to be bound in such recognizances may not have been convicted of any specific offence, provided that the amount of the recognizance in all such cases shall be proportionate to the condition in life of the said party and to the circumstances of the case.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases of an aggravated nature wherein it may appear necessary to require security for keeping the peace in addition to the recognizance of the party, it shall be lawful for such Magistrates to direct the same and to fix a reasonable amount for the security bond to be executed in the form annexed to this Act by the surety or sureties.

IV. And it is hereby enacted that whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate that the period for which the party should be bound to keep the peace with or without additional security, need not exceed one year, it shall be lawful for him, without reference to superior authority, to give directions accordingly, and in default of such recognizance or additional security, to commit the party to prison in the Civil Jail until he shall do what has been required of him.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate that the period for which the party should be bound to keep the peace with or without additional security ought to exceed the period of one year, the Magistrate shall record his opinion to that effect with an order specifying the amount of recognizance and security as well as the number of sureties which should in his judgment be required, and the period for which the recognizance and security should be required, which however shall in no case exceed three years. If the party shall not furnish the recognizance and security so required, the proceedings shall be laid before the Sessions Judge, who, after examining them and calling for any further information which he may think necessary, shall pass orders on the case confirming, modifying or annulling the orders of the Magistrate, and if the orders so passed by the Sessions Judge confirm to any extent the requisition for recognizance or securities the Sessions Judge shall direct the Magistrate to commit the party to prison in the Civil Jail until he shall do what has been required of him.

Digitized by Google

VI. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that no party shall be kept in prison under the foregoing provisions of this Act for a longer period than that for which the recognizance and securities have been required from him.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Provisions contained in Sections V. VI. and VII., of Regulation VIII. of 1818, of the Bengal Code, shall be applicable to all persons confined under the foregoing provisions of this Act, and to all sureties who shall have given security under this Act.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it may be proved before the Magistrate that any such recognizance has been forfeited, he shall proceed to enforce the penalty of such recognizance in the mode prescribed for the satisfaction of decrees of the Civil Court.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it may be proved before the Magistrate that any such recognizance has been forfeited if a security bond shall have been taken and the Magistrate shall think that proceedings should be had upon such bond, he shall give notice to the surety or sureties to pay the penalty, or to shew cause why it should not be paid, and if no sufficient cause shall be shewn, the Magistrate shall proceed to recover the penalty from such surety or sureties by the attachment and sale of any of his or their property in the mode prescribed for the attachment and sale of property in satisfaction of decrees of the Civil Court, and if the penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, such surety or sureties shall be liable to confinement by order of the Magistrate in the Civil Jail of the station during a period not exceeding six months.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that all sentences and orders passed under this Act shall be appealable subject to the general provisions which regulate appeals.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal all Mochulkas and Security Bonds which by force of any Act or Regulation may be taken by Criminal Courts of the East India Company or by Zillah or City Magistrates or Joint Magistrates for keeping the peace or for good behaviour, may be enforced in the manner prescribed by Sections VIII. and IX. of this Act.

FORM OF MOCHULKA.

Whereas I inhabitant of have been called upon to enter into a Mochulka to keep the peace for the term of I hereby bind myself not to commit any act that can occasion a breach of the peace during the said term, and in case of my making default therein I bind myself to forfeit to Government the sum of Rupees dated

FORM OF SECURITY.

Whereas inhabitant of has been called upon to give security to keep the peace for the term of I hereby declare myself surety for the said that he shall not commit any act that can occasion a breach of the peace during the said term. And in case of his making default therein I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Government the sum of Rupees dated

Passed on the 4th March, 1848.

ACT No. VI.

An Act for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British Bottoms, and for abolishing Duties on Goods carried from Port to Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the Twenty-fifth day of March, 1848, all Goods imported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, or Bombay shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by Law be charged with if such goods were imported into any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day all Goods exported on Foreign Bottoms by Sea, from any Port of the said Presidencies, shall be charged only with the same rates of duty as such goods would now by law be charged with if such goods were exported from any of the said Ports on British Bottoms, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said day no duty shall be charged on any Goods lawfully carried from any Port in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other Port in the said Territories, any thing in any Act of the Council of India contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall apply to the Articles of Salt or Opium.

Passed on the 4th March, 1848.

Digitized by Google

ACT No. VII.

An Act to except certain free Ports from the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, and otherwise to amend that Act.

I. In modification of Section III., Act No VI. of 1848, it is hereby enacted, that the provisions of the said Section shall not apply to Goods exported from any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, to any of the ports in the Straits of Malacca, or to any of the ports in the Tenasserim Provinces, or to any of the ports in the Province of Arracan, nor to Goods imported from any of those ports into any port of the said Territories.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no drawback shall be allowed on the re-export of Goods from any port in the Territories, subject to the Government of the East India Company to any other port in the said Territories, to which the operation of Section III., Act No. VI. of 1848, may extend.

Passed on the 25th March, 1848.

ACT No. VIII.

To modify the provisions of Sections 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Regulation V. 1812, of the Bengal Code.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of the provisions of Sections 9, 10, 11, and 13 of Regulation V. 1812 of the Bengal Code, that if any ryot or tenant of land, upon whom such notice or demand as is specified in the said Sections is to be served, shall have no place of usual residence in the zillah where the land to which such notice or demand has reference is situate, the mode of serving such notice or demand with a jumma wassil baukee shall be by affixing it at the Maal Cutcherry of such land, or other conspicuous place thereon or at the village Chouree, Choupal, or other conspicuous place in the village.

Passed on the 25th March, 1848.

ACT No. IX.

An Act to repeal Acts No. XII. of 1839 and No. XII. of 1840, and to raise funds for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places subordinate or annexed thereto, by levying an Assessment upon the rents, produce and income derived from Buildings and Lands within the said Settlement, and by taxing Carriages, Waggons, Carts, Horses, and Mules kept or used within the same.

I It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of January 1849, Act No. XII. of 1839 and Act No. XII. of 1840, are repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said First day of January, 1849 an Assessment at a rate not exceeding ten per cent., to be fixed from time to time, as he shall think fit, by the Chief Civil Authority within the incorporated Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, shall be levied every half-year in advance on the actual or estimated rents of all Houses, Shops and other Buildings situated within the said Settlement and the dependencies and places now or hereafter to be subordinate or annexed thereto, to be paid by the Tenant or Tenants, or Occupier or Occupiers of such Houses, Shops and other Buildings at the time of such Assessment. Provided always, that the several Houses or Buildings specified in Schedule A hereunto annexed, shall be exempted from Assessment under this Act.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the day aforesaid an Assessment at a rate not exceeding five per cent., to be fixed from time to time as he shall see fit by the said Chief Civil Authority, shall be levied half-yearly or annually upon the actual rent or upon the value of the net produce derived from all lands situated in the said Settlement, dependencies and places held, possessed, or used for purposes of agriculture or cultivation of any description whatsoever. Provided always, that no Assessment shall be charged on any rent paid as quit rent to the East India Company for lands held under leases or other titles from the said Company, and that the produce of lands of less extent than three (3) acres used for the cultivation of Paddy, Siri, or Vegetables, and lands of which the annual net produce shall be less than Ten Spanish Dollars, if it shall be the sole assessable property of any one or more persons, shall be exempted from the payment of any Assessment under this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in order to ascertain the value of the net produce of any such lands for any one year or half-year for the purpose of levying such Assessment the amount of outlay actually paid and expended during that particular period in and upon the lands yielding such produce and in the manufacture of any such produce (not including either the purchase money of such lands, or the original outlay thereon, or the cost or purchase money of any articles of Machinery used or employed, or of any Buildings erected thereon) shall be deducted from the estimated value, at the then local current rate, of the gross quantity or amount of produce whether manufactured or otherwise derived from such lands, and that upon the overplus or net balance value so ascertained the said Assessment shall be levied and paid.

Digitized by Google

V. And it is hereby enacted, that in order to facilitate the collecting of Assessment on lands in manner specified in Section IV. of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Collector or other Officer appointed in manner hereinafter mentioned to collect the same at each of the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places aforesaid to require the Owner, Occupier, Agent, Superintendent or other person in charge of any such lands to furnish him either annually or half yearly in writing under his or their hand or hands, with a true and detailed statement of the gross and actual quantity and amount of produce of what nature and kindsoever yielded by the said land or manufactured therefrom during either of the said periods, and likewise a true and detailed statement of the amount of actual outlay paid and expended in the cultivation of the said land and in the preparation or manufacture of the produce thereof during the like periods, which said statements shall be verified by oath or affirmation to be made by such person or persons before one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace at such Station (who is hereby authorized and required to administer the same) if thereto required by the said Collector or other Officer as aforesaid. And any person or persons who shall refuse to make such oath or affirmation, or who shall refuse to furnish such statement, shall on conviction thereof before the Court of Quarter Session at such Station, be liable to pay a fine not exceeding Two Hundred Spanish Dollars, and in default of payment thereof to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding two months.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the day aforesaid a Tax shall be levied half-yearly in advance on all Carriages, Waggons, Carts, Horses, Mules and Elephants in use or kept within the said Settlement, dependencies and places to be charged on the Owner or Owners, or where the Owner is absent or cannot be ascertained, on the person or persons in charge thereof, at the following rates, that is to say :

On every four or three wheeled Carriage, per annum, ...	10	Sp.	Drs.
On every two wheeled Carriage, per annum, ...	8	,,	,,
On every Waggon drawn by man or beast per annum, ...	8	,,	,,
On every Cart drawn by any description of Cattle, per annum, ...	6	,,	,,
On every Cart drawn by man, per annum, ...	4	,,	,,
On every Horse or Mule, per annum, ...	2	,,	,,
On every Elephant, per annum, ...	12	,,	,,

and that if the payment of any such Tax shall not be duly made it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace upon being satisfied that due diligence has been used to obtain payment, to issue his Warrant for levying the amount of such Tax by seizing and selling the Goods and Chattels of the person or persons so charged with the payment of such Tax and so making default. Provided always, that the several vehicles and animals, specified in Schedule B hereunto annexed, shall be exempted from the payment of any Tax under this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Chief Civil Authority of the said Settlement shall have power to appoint a Collector or Collectors, or such other Officer or Officers as may be deemed requisite for the collection of the Assessment and Taxes leviable under this Act at the several Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places subordinate or annexed thereto respectively.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that in any case where payment shall not be duly made of any Assessment charged and demanded under authority of this Act, the Collector or other Officer appointed to collect the same shall certify in writing such non-payment to any Justice of the Peace who, if he shall be satisfied that due diligence has been used to obtain payment, and that the same has been improperly withheld, shall issue his Warrant for levying the amount of such Assessment by seizure and sale of any Goods and Chattels and growing Crops whatsoever and to whomsoever belonging in or upon the Houses, Shops or other Buildings, or in or upon the lands respectively charged, and the overplus if any, after deducting the expences of such seizure and sale, shall be paid to the Owner or Owners of the Goods, Chattels, or growing Crops so seized and sold, or to the person or persons in whose possession the same may have been found.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent for the Collector or other Officer appointed to collect the aforesaid Assessment and Taxes at the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places aforesaid, in lieu of proceeding against defaulters by Warrant of Distress as aforesaid, to sue in his name for the recovery of any arrears through any Court of Justice to which such defaulters shall or may be amenable.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the Court of Quarter Session of the said Settlement shall have power to hear and determine in such manner as to the said Court shall seem just all appeals by parties who may feel themselves aggrieved by, or who may have any reason to object to any demand for payment of any Assessment or Tax leviable under this Act whether on the ground of surcharge or otherwise, provided always, that before any application for any such appeal shall be entertained by the said Court the party or parties making the same shall first pay the amount of the Assessment or Tax charged, and at the time of such payment give notice in writing of his or their intention to appeal to the Collector or other Officer by whom such Assessment or Tax may have been demanded.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no appeal shall be allowed by the said Court of Quarter Session unless the same shall have been made and prosecuted within three months from the time of payment of the amount of Assessment or Tax demanded and delivery of such notice to the Collector or other Officer aforesaid.

Digitized by Google

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the monies collected from the Assessment and Taxes levi-able under this Act at the said several Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places aforesaid, shall be called the "Municipal Fund," and that the same or so much thereof as shall be required shall be applied in manner hereinafter mentioned, towards the payment and maintenance of an efficient Police and of an Establishment for the collection of the said Assessment and Taxes at each of the said Stations, dependencies and places; and also towards the efficient watching, repairing, renewing, cleansing, draining and keeping in repair the public Roads and Streets and all other public thoroughfares in Town and Country at each of the said Stations, dependencies and places; and also towards the repairing, renewing, building, rebuilding, cleansing and securely upholding all public Bridges, Jetties, Quays, Aqueducts, Canals, Sluices, Sewers and Sluice-gates made for or in the occupation or use of the public at the said Stations, dependencies and places either made, commenced or hereafter to be made; and also towards the lighting of the said public Streets and Bridges, and to the effecting of other purposes necessary for the comfort and protection of the inhabitants of the said Settlement, dependencies and places. Provided always, that all Roads, Streets and Bridges leading to and terminating at any Government House and other Building belonging to Government, or any Military Post, Barracks or Cantonment, or any Hospital, Poor House, Sailor's Home or other Benevolent or Charitable Institution under the patronage of Government, or any place of Public Worship shall be deemed to be Public Roads, Streets and Bridges within the meaning of this Act.

XIII. And whereas it is desirable, that a certain number of the Rate-payers of the said Settlement should from time to time be appointed to assist the Government in the management of the said Municipal Fund, as well as in the performance of other Municipal Acts hereinafter mentioned: It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Chief Civil Authority of the said Settlement for the time being, from time to time to nominate and appoint at each of the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, a Municipal Committee to consist of five resident Rate-payers, of whom two shall be Officers of the local Government, and in case it shall be found impracticable from refusal to act, to obtain at either of the said Stations a sufficient number of unofficial persons to compose such Committee, it shall be competent for the said Chief Civil Authority to nominate and appoint a Committee of three resident Rate-payers instead of five; and that it shall be competent for the said Municipal Committee in conjunction with the said Chief Civil Authority, and under and in conformity with such orders and instructions as may from time to time be issued by the Governor of Bengal, to make order for the performance of the several objects and purposes specified and contained in Section XII. of this Act for which provision is thereby directed to be made out of the said Municipal Fund; and to authorise and sanction the payment and disbursement of all Bills and Charges for the same. Provided, nevertheless, that it shall be competent for the said Chief Civil Authority at any time, if he shall think fit, to refer any matter or thing whatsoever herein to be done and performed for the sanction or instructions of the Governor of Bengal accompanied by the opinion or observations thereon of the said Municipal Committee, and that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to affect any of the provisions of Act No. II'. of 1847.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Municipal Committee shall have power to make Rules and Regulations, subject to the approval of the said Chief Civil Authority, for more fully and effectually carrying out and performing the objects and purposes specified in Sections XII. and XII. of this Act, and to alter or amend the same from time to time as may be necessary subject to the like approval.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that as soon after the 1st day of January in every year as may be practicable, the Collector or other Officer appointed to collect the Assessment and Taxes under this Act at each of the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, shall prepare a detailed Statement of the said Municipal Fund exhibiting the sums collected under the respective heads of Assessment, Taxes or otherwise during the preceding year, and shewing also the disbursements which have been made during the same period, and that the said statement shall be published at the Station to which it relates in a Newspaper, and if such Station shall have no Newspaper then the publication shall be made in some Newspaper at any of the other Stations; and the said statement shall also be open to general inspection at the Office of such Collector or other Officer for a period of one month from the date of its publication.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer Superintending the Police at each of the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, shall between the 1st and 15th day of January in every year, require the Owners of all Palanquin Carriages, Carts, and other Vehicles, kept in such Station for the purpose of being let to hire for the conveyance of passengers or goods to enter such Palanquin Carriages, Carts and other Vehicles, in a Register to be kept for that purpose at the Police Office of such Station. And every Owner of a Palanquin Carriage, Cart or other Vehicle subject to such registration who shall omit or refuse to enter such Vehicle at the Police Office in manner aforesaid, shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, pay for each offence a fine not exceeding Twenty Spanish Dollars, with costs of prosecution to be recoverable on non-payment by Warrant of Distress and sale under the hand of the convicting Justice of the Peace, and the overplus, if any, of the Goods and Chattels sold shall be paid to such Owner or Owners.

XVII And it is hereby enacted, that every Owner of a registered Palanquin Carriage, Cart or other Vehicle who shall neglect to place in a conspicuous part of such Vehicle a numbered board which shall be furnished to him by the Registering Officer, shall on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, pay a fine not exceeding Five Spanish Dollars for each offence, to be recovered in manner specified in the last foregoing Section.

Digitized by Google

XVIII And it is hereby enacted, that all Quarter Session and Police fees, fine, poundage, and forfeitures imposed, levied and paid at each of the said Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca shall be forthwith paid into the said Municipal Fund at such Station in aid of the several purposes specified in Section XII. of this Act.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no Assessment or Charge made under authority of this Act shall be impeached or affected by reason of any mistake in the name of any person liable to Assessment or Tax, or of any thing chargeable with Assessment or Tax, or any mistake in the amount of Assessment or Tax charged provided the directions of this Act be in substance and effect complied with; and that no proceedings or other matter or thing had or done under this Act shall be quashed or set aside for want of form in any Court or Courts of Justice.

SCHEDULE A.

Referred to in Section II. of this Act.
To be exempted from the payment of Assessment.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Hospitals, Poor Houses, Places of Worship, Charitable and Benevolent Institutions and Schools not used as Private Dwelling Houses, Convict Lines, Gaols, Barracks or Lines for Soldiers, Police Offices and Thannahs.

PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

Mills, Drying and Boiling Houses, Out Offices and Labourers' Huts belonging and attached to Estates and Plantations; and any Dwelling House, Shop or other Building which shall not have been used or occupied for more than three months in any one year; and any Attap Huts or Sheds belonging and attached exclusively to Vegetable Gardens and Paddy Fields consisting of not more than five acres, and any House or Building of which the annual value or rent shall be less than Six Spanish Dollars if it shall be the sole assessable property of the person or persons charged therewith.

SCHEDULE B.

Referred to in Section VI. of this Act.
To be exempted from the payment of Taxes.
Waggons and Carts bearing the Owner's name painted in large letters on some conspicuous part of each, and not used on the public highway.
Waggons and Carts being the bonâ fide property of Government, and used in the public service.
Hearses kept exclusively for the removal of the Dead.
Elephants kept exclusively within Estates or Plantations, and not brought or used upon the public Roads or Bridges.

Passed on the 25th March, 1848.

ACT No. X.

An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay.

Whereas the State of Mandvee has lapsed to the British Government :—

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the 1st day of May, 1848. the lapsed State of Mandvee as described in the annexed Schedule, shall be subject to all Regulations and Acts which are, or shall be, in force within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.

II. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XXI. Regulation II. of 1827; of Section VI. Regulation XVI. of 1827; and Sections IX., XVI. XXXIV. and XLIX. of Regulation XVII. of 1827, that suits on the following subjects shall not be cognizable by the Civil Courts within the said lapsed State of Mandvee :

1st. All claims for damages against persons in authority under the late Government for abuse of power during that period.

2d. All claims against Government on account of Enams.

3d. All claims against Government on account of Jagheers, Wurshasuns, Pensions, Nemnooks and other advantages not hereditary.

4th. All disputes regarding public Rent or Revenue payable to Government, and all complaints of exaction by Mamlutdars, or District or Village Officers.

5th. All claims on account of Village debts, all Village boundary disputes, and disputes regarding the use of wells and water courses.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be, and is hereby empowered to exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts, the Widows and such of the present relatives of the late Rajas of Mandvee as may to him seem proper, and to declare the persons so exempted amenable to the authority of an Agent whom he may appoint for this purpose.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

Territorial Description of the Purgunna of Soowangiah, constituting the lapsed State of Mandvee.

It is bounded on the East by Punch Molee Purgunna, belonging to His Highness the Guicowar.

On the West, by Turkeswur Purgunna of the Surat Zillah, and Gullah Purgunna belonging to His Highness the Guicowar.

On the North, by Wusravee and Nausur Purgunnas belonging to His Highness the Guicowar, and Koondha Purgunna belonging to the Raja of Rajpeepla.

On the South, by Timbah Beearah and Soonghur Purgunnas belonging to His Highness the Guicowar, and Kurod and Walore Purgunnas of the Surat Zillah.

It comprises the undermentioned Towns and Villages 162.

Town of Mandvee situated on the North Bank of the Taptee River.

Purgunna Soowangiah.

1. Kherpor.
2. Kakurwa.
3. Poonah.
4. Oon.
5. Ooeked.
6. Umul Saree.
7. Ghorsumba.
8. Gamtulao Boojgur.
9. Godawaree.
10. Boree.
11. Nundpor.
12. Khuralee.
13. Oomersaree, J.
14. Kosaree, J.
15. Kumlapor, J.
16. Vureth.
17. Kakrapar.
18. Bulunga.
19. Peepulwara.
20. Kanaghat.
21. Undhatree.
22. Hureepor.
23. Gangpor Hursud.
24. Dudwara.
25. Berdha.
26. Bhat Khaee.
27. Surkooee.
28. Umulwan.
29. Jetpo.
30. Keodee, E.
31. Kurootha, E.
32. Zhuree.
33. Umulchoonee, J.
34. Velunghur.
35. Ambapor, J.
36. Lakhakhan.
37. Wensala.
38. Katkoowa, J.
39. Rukhus Khuree.
40. Kurwutee.
41. Hurunwao.
42. Kheempor.
43. Chandpor, J.
44. Rukhwao.
45. Mugutroo.
46. Khaturdevee.
47. Khurgam.
48. Goondwan.
49. Bulalteeruth.
50. Roondha.
51. Mahoodee.
52. Gangpor Dewah Ranah.
53. Makungur.
54. Deoghuree, J.
55. Limdha.
56. Tarapor.
57. Maldha.
58. Joonwan, J.
59. Keemdoongra.
60. Larkoowa.
61. Choramba, J.
62. Esur.
63. Patawaree.
64. Deoghur.
65. Undharwaree.
66. Kunujwan, J.
67. Dhuj.
68. Dhujamba.
69. Kolkhuree.
70. Looharwur.
71. Bulettee.
72. Solee.
73. Puterkooee.
74. Jamkooee.
75. Peepulwan.
76. Bhoondha.
77. Amlee.
78. Surapara.
79. Limbaree.
80. Chelwas.
81. Gungapor.
82. Jamunkoowa.
83. Peechurwan.
84. Undhatree.
85. Sursee.
86. Bhensee.
87. Jhuree.
88. Burtul.
89. Sutwao.
90. Oomurkhuree.
91. Gamtulao Khoerd.
92. Tursarah Khoerd.
93. Kulumkoowa.
94. Khurera.
95. Foolwaree.
96. Gordha.
97. Veesdaleeya.
98. Vagnera.
99. Guntolee.
100. Roopun.
101. Vularghur.
102. Saluya.
103. Moreetha.
104. Kaleebel.
105. Teetoee.
106. Regama.
107. Dadakooee.
108. Purwut.

Digitized by Google

109. Khor Amba.
110. Kalmoee.
111. Patul.
112. Kumlasotee.
113. Kolsanoo.
114. Tooked.
115. Mudhul Kooee, J.
116. Oontewah.
117. Jhab.
118. Choorel.
119. Kusal.
120. Fulee.
121. Pardee.
122. Ambah.
123. Kurwulee.
124. Boudhan.
125. Muthasroo.
126. Vurelee.
127. Patna.
128. Keodyoon.
129. Peepultha.
130. Tukwarah.
131. Oomerwan.
132. Vurod.
133. Nougamah.
134. Kolakooee.
135. Dhurumpor.
136. Togapor.
137. Oosked.
138. Khanpor.
139. Rohenee.
140. Untrolee.
141. Boreegala.
142. Jhurpun.
143. Ureth.
144. Veghee.
145. Nuryn.
146. Guwachee.
147. Khunjrolee.
148. Khaler.
149. Peepureeya, J.
150. Tursara,
151. Jamunkoowa.
152. Vurjakhund.
153. Jhakla.
154. Beerama.
155. Sadree.
156. Rutuneeya.
157. Vuseegam.
158. Naneecher.
159. Mooteecher.
160. Vanklah.
161. Rajwur.
162. Rajpoora Loombha.

Passed on the 8th April, 1848.

ACT No. XI.

An Act for the punishment of wandering gangs of Thieves and Robbers.

Whereas it is expedient to extend some of the Provisions of the Law for the conviction of Thugs and Dacoits to other gangs of Thieves and Robbers, It is enacted as follows :

I. Whosoever shall be proved to have belonged either before or after the passing of this Act to any wandering gang of persons, associated for the purposes of theft or robbery, not being a gang of Thugs or Dacoits, shall be punished with imprisonment with hard labour for any term not exceeding seven years.

II. Any person accused of the offence of belonging to any such gang as aforesaid, or of the offence of unlawfully and knowingly receiving or buying property stolen or plundered by any such gang, may be committed by any Magistrate within the Territories of the East India Company, and may be tried by any Court which would have been competent to try him if his offence had been committed within the Zillah where that Court sits.

III. No Court shall on the trial of any offence under this Act require any Futwa from any Law Officer.

Passed on the 20th May, 1848.

ACT No. XII.

An Act for better defining the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

Whereas the jurisdiction of the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal, hath been exercised under colour of a Proclamation made by the Vice President of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, in Council, with the approval of the Governor General of the said Presidency, bearing date the 18th day of March 1802, and of another Proclamation made by the Governor General of the said Presidency in Council, bearing date the 25th day of September 1813, and of another Proclamation made by the Governor General of the said Presidency in Council, bearing date the 29th day of October 1819 : And whereas doubts have arisen as to the legality of the said last two Proclamations, and of all that has been done or may hereafter be done in pursuance thereof : And whereas doubts have also arisen whether the powers given to the Commissioners of the said Court by the first of the said Proclamations are by the terms of the said third Proclamation effectually extended to the matters over which jurisdiction is thereby declared to be given to the said Court of Commissioners, and it is expedient to remove such doubts : And whereas the Rules, Orders and Regulations for the direction of the process and practice of the said Court which have been established in and by the said Court have not been allowed, printed or published as directed by the said first Proclamation, and it is expedient to ratify and confirm the same notwithstanding such omission : And whereas the said Commission-

Digitized by Google

ers have been accustomed to sit separately and to form separate Courts sitting at the same time or at different times, and it is also expedient to establish as well prospectively as retrospectively the legality of that practice,—It is enacted as follows :

I. All proceedings heretofore had or hereafter to be had in pursuance of and in conformity with the said Proclamations, or any of them by the said Commissioners, or any person or persons acting under their authority shall be deemed to have been, and to be, valid in law to all intents and purposes whatever, and against all persons and bodies corporate whomsoever.

II. All the powers and authorities declared to be given to the said Commissioners by the said first Proclamation shall extend to and be exercised in respect of and shall be deemed to have heretofore extended to all matters which in and by the several Proclamations, or any of them, the said Commissioners were authorized to hear and determine.

III. All proceedings heretofore had by any Commissioner or Commissioners of the said Court whilst sitting apart from the others or other of them, or by any person or persons under his or their authority, shall be deemed to have been as valid in law to all intents and against all persons and bodies corporate whomsoever, as if all the said Commissioners had been sitting together in the said Court of Requests, and such Commissioners may henceforth sit either altogether or apart, and may hold one Court or two or three separate Courts sitting at the same time or at different times in like manner as they have been heretofore accustomed to do.

IV. All rules, orders, forms of procedure and tables of fees now used or established in the said Court shall be deemed to be and to have been from the time of their being first used or established respectively, valid in law to all intents, notwithstanding the omission to procure the allowance by the Supreme Court of Judicature of such of the same as should have been so allowed, and notwithstanding the non-printing and non-publication of such of the same as should have been printed and published

V. All summonses and other process issued by the said Commissioners, or any of them, whether issued before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to be valid and effectual in the law on whatsoever day the same shall have been made returnable.

Passed on the 27th May, 1848.

ACT No. XIII.

For limiting the time within which a Suit may be brought to contest the awards of the Revenue Authorities in the Presidency of Bengal.

For the greater security of possessory titles in the Presidency of Bengal derived from awards made by the Revenue Authorities under Regulation VII. of 1822, Regulation IX. of 1825, and Regulation IX. of 1833, of the Bengal Code, It is enacted as follows :

I. No suit shall be entertained in any Court for contesting the justice of any award made before the passing of this Act by the Revenue Authorities under any of the recited Regulations after the expiration of twelve years from the date of the final award.

II. After the expiration of three years from the passing of this Act, no such suit shall be entertained for contesting the justice of any such award made before the passing of this Act.

III. No such suit shall be entertained for contesting the justice of any such award made after the passing of this Act, after the expiration of three years from the date of the final award.

Passed on the 10th June, 1848.

ACT No. XIV.

To enable the Supreme Court of Calcutta to issue Commissions for taking Affidavits.

Whereas doubts are entertained whether the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has power on the Crown and Plea side of the Court under the Charter of that Court to grant a Standing Commission to take Affidavits, or solemn affirmations, and it is expedient that such power be had and exercised as occasion requires, It is enacted as follows :

I. After the passing of this Act, the said Court shall have power to issue a Commission or Commissions from time to time under the Seal of the said Court, to such person or persons as the said Court shall think fit to name therein empowering him, or them, or any one, or more of them, to take Affidavits and solemn affirmations in any cause, or other proceeding in the said Court now, or hereafter to be depending, or with the intent to institute any proceeding whatever in the said Court.

II. Every Affidavit or solemn affirmation so taken shall be deemed to be taken in the said Court, and shall render the person or persons taking the same liable to payment of the same fees (if any) to be received and accounted for in the same manner as in the case of an Affidavit or solemn affirmation made and taken in Court.

III. Every person so making any Affidavit or solemn affirmation, knowing the same or any part thereof to be untrue, shall be liable to the same penalties in all respects as if such Affidavit or solemn affirmation had been made and taken in open Court.

Passed on the 17th June, 1848.

Digitized by Google

ACT No XV.

An Act to forbid trading by the Officers of the Supreme Courts.

For the better discharge of their duties by the Officers of the undermentioned Courts of Justice, It is enacted as follows :

I. No Officer of any of the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter, within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or of any Court established for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors within the said Territories, shall directly or indirectly by himself, or by any other person or persons on his behalf, accept from any person or persons any gift or reward for any act or behaviour in his Office other than his legal salary and fees and profits of office, or hold any office in any Bank or Public Company, except as hereinafter excepted, or carry on or be concerned in any dealings as a banker or trader or as agent, factor, or broker either for his own advantage, or for the advantage of any other person or persons except such dealings as it may be part of the duty of any such Officer by virtue of his office to carry on.

II. This Act shall not be construed to forbid any Officer of any of the said Courts, who is also a practising Advocate, Attorney, Solicitor or Proctor in any of the said Courts, from taking the usual fees and emoluments of Advocates, Attorneys, Solicitors or Proctors, nor to apply to any Advocate, Attorney, Solicitor, Proctor, Sheriff, Assignee, Receiver or Committee, so far as he is held to be in that capacity merely for some purposes an Officer of any of the said Courts.

III. This Act shall not be construed to forbid any Officer of any of the said Courts from holding any unpaid office in any Society for Charitable purposes, or for the advancement of knowledge, or for the encouragement of Science, Art, or Manufactures.

IV. Every Officer of any of the said Courts who shall knowingly offend against this Act shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to be punished by deprivation of his office, and also, by the sentence of the Court before which he shall be convicted may be declared incapable, and in that case shall become incapable of being appointed to the same or any other office of the same Court, or to serve Her Majesty or the East India Company in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, or in such part of the said Territories as shall be specified in the sentence or in the discretion of the Court may be otherwise punished by fine or fine and imprisonment for his misdemeanour as to the Court shall seem fit, regard being had to the nature of his offence.

Passed on the 17th June, 1848.

ACT No. XVI.

An Act to remove certain restrictions on the Salt Trade.

Whereas the Salt Trade in the North Western Provinces is burdened with unnecessary restrictions, It is enacted as follows:

I. Sections 49, 50, 85, and 93, of Regulation X. of 1819, of the Bengal Code, and so much of Section 48, of the same Regulation, as affects the importation of Salt from the North Western Provinces into the other Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal, also Section 2 of Regulation X. of 1826, of the same Code, shall be repealed from the First day of August in this year.

II. After the said First day of August, no Customs Duty shall be leviable upon Salt imported into the said North Western Provinces from the other Provinces of the said Presidency.

Passed on the 1st July, 1848.

ACT No. XVII.

An Act for substituting Stamp Duties instead of Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras; and for refunding Stamp Duties on Plaints in certain cases.

Whereas it is expedient to substitute Stamp Duties for Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras, and to authorize the return of the whole or part of the Stamp Duties paid on Plaints in all civil actions which are dismissed on application of the parties, It is enacted as follows :

I. Section XVI. and Clause 2, Section LVII. Regulation VI. 1816, and Sections IV. and V. Regulation II. 1834, of the Madras Code, shall be repealed from the First day of September in this year.

II. From and after the said First day of September, so much of Regulation XIII. 1816, and Section VII. Regulation VII. 1818, of the Madras Code, as relates to the levying of Stamp Duties instead of Fees on the institution of Civil actions, shall be applicable to the Courts of District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras.

III. Whenever a suit pending in any Civil Court within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Madras shall be dismissed on application of the parties, the plaintiff shall be entitled to claim from the Court a certificate, stating the amount of Stamp Duty paid on the Plaint, with specification of the number and endorsement of the paper filed, and whether the suit was dismissed before or after the completion of the pleadings.

Digitized by Google

IV. On presenting any such Certificate to the Collector of the District within three calendar months after the dismissal of the suit, the plaintiff shall be entitled to receive back half of the said Stamp Duty, if the certificate purports that the suit was dismissed after the completion of the pleadings; and if before, the whole of the said Stamp Duty; Provided always there be no exception taken to the paper or endorsement thereon.

Passed on the 26th August, 1848.

ACT No. XVIII.

An Act for the Administration of the Estate of the late Nuwab of Surat, & to continue privileges to his family.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the administration of the Estate of the late Nuwab of Surat, Meer Ufzooloddeen Khan, Kumrood Dowleh, Ushmut Jung, Bahadoor; & whereas the exemption from the jurisdiction of the Civil and Criminal Courts enjoyed by the said late Nuwab and his relations and servants, by virtue of the Treaty concluded between the East India Company and the said late Nuwab on the 13th May 1800, recognized and confirmed by Clause 2, Section XXI. Regulation II. 1827, and Clause 2, Section I. Regulation XI. 1827, of the Bombay Code, ceased at the death of the said late Nuwab, and it is deemed expedient that some of the said persons should continue to be privileged, It is enacted as follows:

I. No writ or process shall be sued forth or prosecuted against the person, goods or property of the several persons named in the Schedule annexed to this Act, being the widows and family of the said late Nuwab, or of any of them, unless with the consent of the Governor of Bombay in Council first obtained; such consent to be signified by the signature of one of the Secretaries to Government: and any writ or process sued forth or prosecuted against the person, goods or property of the said several persons, or any of them, without such consent as aforesaid, shall be utterly null and void.

II. The Governor of Bombay in Council is empowered to act in the administration of the property of whatever nature, left by the late Nuwab of Surat, in regard to the settlement and payment of the debts and claims standing against the Estate of the said late Nuwab at the time of his death, and to make distribution of the remaining property among his family; & no act of the said Governor of Bombay in Council, in respect to the administration to and distribution of such property, from the date of the death of the said late Nuwab, shall be liable to be questioned in any Court of Law or Equity.

III. The limitation of time for bringing suits in the Civil Courts, provided in Regulation V. 1827, of the Bombay Code, shall be held, in respect to all persons within the provisions of Clause 2, Section XXI. of the said Regulation II. 1827, to begin, as to all causes of action arising before the passing of this Act, from the day of the passing of this Act: subject to this provision, that no suit by or against any of the said persons shall be entertained in any Civil Court, on account of any cause of action which arose at a time preceding the death of the said late Nuwab by more than the number of years or months severally limited, with reference to such cause of action, by the said Regulation V. 1827, as the period within which the suit must be filed after such cause of action arose, or came to the knowledge of the plaintiff, as the case may be.

IV. Deeds registered under the provisions of any Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council shall not, on the sole ground of priority of registration, invalidate Deeds which may be duly registered within six months from the day of the passing of this Act, by any persons within the provisions of the said Clause 2, Section XXI. Regulation II. 1827; provided that such last mentioned Deed relates to property conveyed to the owner before the day of the passing of this Act.

SCHEDULE.

1	Badsah Begum,	Widow	Of the late Nuwab.
2	Ameeerool Nissa Begum,	Widow	
3	Meer Juffer Ali,	Son-in-law	
4	Zeeaool Nissa Begum,	Granddaughter	
5	Ruheemool Nissa Begum,	Granddaughter	
6	Meer Moeenoodeen Khan,	Buckshee.	
7	Meer Kumroodeen Unlud Shumsooddeen.		

Passed on the 26th August, 1848.

Digitized by Google

ACT No. XIX.

For better defining the Law as to revision of the sentences of Subordinate Criminal Courts in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras.

Whereas it has been doubted how far Section V. Regulation IX. 1831 of the Bengal Code is repealed by Act XXXI. 1841, and what power the Foujdaree Adawlut at Madras has under Section XXXV. Act VII. 1843, It is enacted as follows:

I. So much of Section V. Regulation IX. 1831, of the Bengal Code, as is now in force, and also Section XXXV. Act VII. 1843, are repealed.

II. The Nizamut Adawlut in the Presidency of Bengal and Foujdaree Adawlut in the Presidency of Madras, in any case in which it shall appear to either of them upon a review of the Abstract Statements or Calendars of prisoners punished without reference, that the sentence passed is one which cannot lawfully be passed on a person convicted of the offence as stated in the Abstract Statement or Calendar, shall annul the sentence, and shall certify to the subordinate Court the sentence or sentences which may lawfully be passed for such offence, and thereupon the subordinate Court shall pass a new sentence according to Law, and shall amend the record in accordance therewith.

III. The said Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut, in any case in which it shall appear to either of them, upon a review of the Abstract Statements or Calendars of prisoners punished without reference that the verdict or judgment pronounced on any prisoner was not warranted by the evidence, or that his sentence was too severe, may, if it thinks fit, require the Judge of the Court in which the conviction was had to certify under his hand all the evidence taken in the case affecting such prisoners, with any observations which the Judge may be desirous of making in explanation of the verdict, judgment or sentence; and thereupon the Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut, as the case may be, may annul such verdict, judgment and sentence, if the verdict or judgment shall appear to it not warranted by the evidence, or mitigate the sentence, if it shall appear too severe, and in either case shall certify its proceedings to the Court in which the conviction was had, which shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision of the Nizamut Adawlut, or Foujdaree Adawlut, and, if necessary, amend the record in accordance therewith.

IV. Instead of proceeding under this Act, the said Nizamut Adawlut or Foujdaree Adawlut may, whenever it thinks fit call for the whole record of any criminal trial in any subordinate Court, and pass thereon such orders as it thinks fit, but not so as to enhance the punishment awarded, or punish any person acquitted in the subordinate Court.

Passed on the 2d September, 1848.

ACT No. XX.

An Act for better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

Whereas, by sundry Regulations of the Bengal Code, provision is made for the imposition of a daily fine, by the Board of Revenue or other authority exercising the powers of that Board, on any proprietor or farmer of land subject to the provisions contained in the said several Regulations, who, when duly summoned by the Collector or other Officer exercising the powers of Collector, shall omit or refuse to attend, or to cause his Officer or Agent to attend, or to furnish the accounts or documents required, and shall not shew sufficient cause for such omission; and it is further provided that the fine, when confirmed by Government, is to be levied by the same process as is prescribed for the recovery of arrears of revenue; and whereas in many cases, by the delay thus occasioned, the whole burden of the penalty is greatly increased beyond what would be necessary, if summary power were given to the Officer by whom the requisition is made, to impose and levy reasonable fines, subject to review by the Commissioner of Revenue and other superior authority, It is enacted as follows:

I. If any proprietor or farmer of land shall omit or refuse to attend, or to cause his Officer or Agent to attend, when duly summoned by the Collector, in any case specified in any of the said Regulations, by the time prescribed in the notice issued by the Collector, or shall omit or refuse to furnish the accounts or documents required, and shall not shew sufficient cause for such ommission, the Collector may impose of his own authority such daily fine, to be payable daily until compliance with the requisition, as he may think adequate to the situation and circumstances in life of the defaulter, not exceeding in any case the daily fine of fifty Rupees: and the amount of such fine, accruing due from time to time, may be levied without further confirmation, by the same process as is prescribed for the recovery of arrears of revenue.

II. The Collector shall forthwith report the imposition of every such fine, and the amount thereof, and also from time to time the amount levied, to the Commissioner of Revenue, who shall report the same for the information of the local Government.

Digitized by Google

III. Every order passed by a Collector under this Act shall be appealable in the usual manner to the Commissioner of Revenue, and other superior authority; but no such appeal shall avail to prevent the levy of any fine so imposed pending the appeal.

IV. Whenever the amount levied under any such order, issued for any default by authority of a Collector under this Act, shall have exceeded five hundred Rupees, the Collector shall report the case specially to the Commissioner of Revenue; and no further levy for such default shall be made otherwise than by authority of the Commissioner of Revenue.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to repeal the power of imposing daily fines and of levying the fines so imposed in the manner prescribed by the said several Regulations.

VI. The word "Collector" used in this Act shall be taken to mean any person lawfully exercising the powers of a Collector.

VII. This Act shall not extend to the North West Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.

Passed on the 23d September, 1848.

ACT No. XXI.

An Act for avoiding Wagers.

Whereas it is expedient to discourage gaming and wagering for money, It is enacted as follows;

I. All agreements, whether made in speaking, writing or otherwise, by way of gaming or wagering, shall be null and void: and no suit shall be allowed in any Court of Law or Equity for recovering any sum of money or valuable thing alleged to be won on any wager, or entrusted to any person to abide the event of any game, or on which any wager is made.

II. The several Courts of Justice established by Royal Charter, instead of directing an issue to be tried on a feigned wager for ascertaining any disputed fact, in the exercise as well of the Equity or Admiralty or any other Jurisdiction as of the common Law Jurisdiction of the Court may issue summonses to witnesses, and cause them to be examined orally in open Court as witnesses in the cause; and the witnesses so summoned shall be bound to attend and give their evidence in the same manner, and under the like penalties for neglect or disobedience, or for giving false evidence, as any witness duly summoned to give evidence according to the practice of the Court before the passing of this Act.

Passed on the 10th October, 1848.

ACT No. XXII.

An Act to simplify Indictments for Forgery.

For better avoiding the failure of justice in Criminal proceedings for Forgery, It is enacted as follows:

I. In any information or Indictment laid or brought in the Courts established by Royal Charter, for forging, or in any manner uttering any forged instrument or writing, it shall not be needed to set forth any exact copy thereof; but it shall be enough to describe such forged instrument or writing, in such manner as would sustain an indictment for stealing it.

Passed on the 10th October, 1848.

ACT No. XXIII.

An Act to amend a Clerical Error in Act No. XXV. of 1840.

For remedy of a Clerical Error in Act No. XXV. of 1840, It is enacted as follows:

I. Any person guilty of the offence punishable under Section VII. of Act XXV. of 1840, shall be liable to the punishment therein provided for such offence, on conviction thereof before any Magistrate.

Passed on the 10th October, 1848.

ACT No. XXIV.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.

Whereas it is expedient that the Governor General should visit the North Western Provinces and other parts of India unaccompanied by any Member of the Council of India, it is enacted as follows:

I. During the absence of the Governor General from the Council of India, it shall be lawful for the Governor General alone to exercise all the powers which may be exercised by the Governor

Digitized by Google

General in Council except such powers as may by a Resolution of the Governor General in Council be exercised by the President in Council during the absence of the Governor General, and except the power of making Laws and Regulations.

II. This Act shall commence from the day on which it shall be notified by an Order published in the Official Gazette, that the Governor General has quitted Calcutta for the purpose of so proceeding as aforesaid.

Passed on the 10th October, 1848.

ACT No. XXV.

An Act for Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.

Whereas by Act X. 1843, the administration of justice and collection of the revenue in the districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly were vested in an Agent appointed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and it is now deemed expedient to restore the Jagheer of Bunganapilly, to be holden by the Jagheerdar, subject to the same conditions and reservations as heretofore, it is enacted as follows:

I. On the First day of January 1849, the authority of the Agent of the Governor of Fort St. George, appointed under Act X. 1843, shall cease as to the district of Bunganapilly; and no Agent shall thereafter be appointed for Bunganapilly under that Act.

II. All lawful proceedings of the said Agent and his Assistants before the said First day of January shall stand good.

III. The Foujdaree Adawlut and Sudder Adawlut shall continue to have and exercise the same jurisdiction respectively as to criminal trials referred by the Agent before the said First day of January, and as to appeals from any decree made by the Agent before the said First day of January, as if his authority had not ceased in the said district; and their judgments and orders shall be executed in the same manner.

IV. When the Agent shall have duly accounted to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, for all monies received and paid by him in his administration of the revenues of the said Jagheer, and shall have received, by order of the said Governor in Council a discharge in full of all claims against him for such administration, neither he nor any of his Assistants shall be liable to give any further account, or to be questioned for the same or any part thereof in any Court of Justice.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to waive or abate any part of the paramount authority and controul of the East India Company over the said district, or of the Sovereign authority of the British Government.

Passed on the 25th November, 1848.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE EAST INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Mahomedan Sovereigns.

Abooruffer Seraj ud deen Mahomed Bahadoor Shah Padshah Ghazee, ... *Delhi*
Dost Mahomed Khan, ... *Cabool*
Mahomed Wajjid Ali Shah Padshah,.... .... *Oude*

Hindoo Sovereigns.

Maharajah Dheraj Soorunder Vikram Shah, Bahadoor, Shamsher Jung, ...*Nepal*
Maharajah Dhulleep Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Lahore*

Mahomedan Princes.

Nawab Meer Furkondah Alli Khan Bahadoor Futteh Jung, ... (Deccan).. *Hydrabad*
Nawab Syud Munsoor Alli Khan Bahadoor Nusrut Jung, ... *Nawab Nazim of Moorshedabad*

Nawabs.

Fyz Ali Khan Bahadoor, ...*Jhujjur*
Gholam Mahomed Ghous Khan, Bahadoor,.. .... *Carnatic*
Tajamool Hossain Khan, Bahadoor, ... *Furruckabad*
Mahomed Hossein Khan, Bahadoor, ... *Calpee*
Mahomed Saeed Khan, Bahadoor, ... *Rampore*
Zoolficar Ali, Bahadoor, ... *Banda*

Hindoo Princes.

Maharajah Jeswunt Rao Tookajee Holkar, ... *Indore*
Maharajah Siahjee Rao, Guicowar, Bahadoor,..(Bombay) .... *Barodah*
Maharajah Sewaee Bulwunt Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Bhurtpoor*
Maharajah Ruttun Singh, Bahahoor, ... *Bikaneer*
Maharajah Bishonath Singh, Bahadoor, .. (Rewa) ....*Boghulkund*
Maha Rawul Luchmun Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Banswarrah*
Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh, Bahadoor,.. .... *Bondee*
Maharajah Ruttun Singh, Bahadoor, ...*Chirkaree*
Rajah Dewan Singh, ... *Cherra Poonjee*
Maharajah Bhugwunt Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Dholepore Barree*
Rajah Bejy, Bahadoor, ... *Dutteeah*
Maharajah Jiajee Rao Sindhia Bahadoor, ... *Gwalior*
Maharajah Kheyt Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Jeytpore*
Maharajah Rana Muddun Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Jhalawur*
Rajah Surroop Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Jhind*
Maharajah Sewaee Ram Singh, Bahadoor, ...*Jeypore*
Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Jhodpore*
Maharajah Runjeet Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Jeysulmere*
Maharajah Pirthee Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Kishenghur*
Maha Rao Ram Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Kotah*
Maharajah Pertab Paul Bahadoor, ... *Kerowlee*
Rajah Bulwunt Singh, ... *Tijara*
Maharajah Kishen Raj Ooriar, Bahadoor, (Madras) .... *Mysore*
Maharajah Soojun Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Oorcha*
Maharana Surroop Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Odypoor*
Rajah Nirunder Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Patialah*
Rajah Dulput Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Purtabgurh*
Maharajah Shreemunt Shahjee Chutterputtee, (Bombay) .... *Sattarah*
Maha Rao Rajah Sewaee Bennee Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Ulwur*
Maharajah Sewajee, Bahadoor,.... ... (Madras)..... .... *Tanjore*
Maharajah Rughoonauth Tondiama, Bahadoor,(Madras) .... *Tandimun*
Maharajah Wairah Thrall, Bahadoor, ... *Madras and Cochin*
Maharajah Ram Raja, Bahadoor, ... *Travancore*
Maharajah Golaub Singh, Bahadoor, ... *Cashmere*
Krom Chiat, ... *Siam*
Maharajah Ruggoojee Bhosla, ...*Nagpore*

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

GOVERNMENT IN INDIA.

SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CALCUTTA.

The Right Honorable James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, K. T. *(North Western Provinces)* ..... *Governor General*
Hon'ble *Sir* Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., C. B. ..... *President in Council & Deputy Governor*

Councillors.
His Excellency General the Right Hon'ble Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B., Colonel of H. M. 87th Foot, *(Commander-in-Chief in India) (on a Tour to the Western Provinces)*
Hon'ble *Sir* John Hunter Littler, G. C. B.
Hon'ble John Lowis, Esq.
Hon'ble John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esq.

Secretaries.
J. A. Dorin, Esq. ..... *Financial*
G. A. Bushby, Esq. ..... *(on dep.)* ..... *Home*
F. J. Halliday, Esq. ..... *Officiating*
H. M. Elliot, Esq. ..... *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *Foreign*
F. J. Halliday, Esq. ..... *(at the Presidency)* ..... *Officiating*
P. Melvill, Esq. ..... *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *Foreign Under*
W. Grey, Esq. ..... *(at the Presy.)* .. *Home, Foreign & Financial Ditto*
Colonel J. Stuart, C. B., 34th N. I. ... *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *Military*
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ..... *(at the Presidency)* ..... *Deputy—Officiating*
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ..... *(Ditto)* .... *1st Asst.—Officiating Deputy*
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Regt. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *2d Assistant*

Secretaries to the Governor General of India.
F. F. Courtenay, Esq ..... *Private*
Lieut-Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, C. B., H. M. 29th Foot—with his Regiment ..... *Military*
Lieut-Colonel R. Benson, C. B., 41st N. I. ..... *Officiating*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CALCUTTA.

The Right Honorable James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, K. T. *(North Western Provinces)* ..... *Governor General*

Secretaries.
F. J. Halliday, Esq. .... *General, Judicial, Revenue, Salt, Opium, Commercial and Marine Departments* *(on dep.)*
J. P. Grant, Esq. ..... *(Ditto)* ..... *Officiating*
W. S. Setonkarr, Esq. ..... *(Ditto)* ..... *Under*
J. W. Dalrymple, Esq ..... *(Ditto)* ..... *Ditto*
Colonel J. Stuart, C. B., 34th N. I. ... *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *Military*
Captain R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ..... *(at the Presidency)* .... *Deputy—Officiating*
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ..... *(Ditto)* .. *1st Asst.—Officiating Deputy*
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Regt. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* ..... *2d Assistant*

Secretaries to the Governor General of India.
F. F. Courtenay, Esq ..... *Private*
Lieut-Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, C. B., H. M. 29th Foot—with his Regiment ..... *Military*
Lieut-Colonel R. Benson, C. B., 41st N. I. ..... *Officiating*

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

AGRA.

Hon'ble J. Thomason, Esq ..... *Lieutenant Governor*

Secretaries.
J. Thornton, Esq. ..... *(on leave)* .... *in all Departments*
C. Allen, Esq. ..... *Officiating*
A. Shakespear, Esq. ..... *(on dep.)* ..... *Assistant*
R. Thornton, Esq. ..... *Officiating*
Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I. ..... *Private*

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

Bengal Civil Service Establishment.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of Arrival in Bengal of the first Writer appointed in Europe. Civil Servants under 4 years standing to form Class VI.; of 4 years standing Class V.; of 8 years standing Class IV.; of 12 years standing Class III.; of 20 years standing Class II. and of 35 years standing Class I.

CLASS I.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				*No.*	NAMES.
1794	Sept.	26,	1795	1	JOHN FRENCH,
97	Nov.	1,	98	2	William Blunt, *Senior*,
98	August	29,	99	3	Robert Haldane Rattray,
				4	Joseph White Sage,
1802	July	11,	1803	5	Charles Tucker,
				6	James William Grant,
				7	Arthur Champion Barwell,
				8	Arthur Smelt,
05	July	26,	06	9	William Hallows Belli,
				10	John Stephen Boldero,
				11	Francis Whitworth Russell,
06	July	26,	07	12	Adam Ogilvie,
07	May	8,	08	13	Henry Swetenham,
				14	Robert Lowther,
09	April	30,	10	15	Benjamin Tayler,
				16	Abercrombie Dick,
10	April	30,	11	17	*Sir* Thomas Herbert Maddock, *Kt.* C. B.
				18	Charles DuPré Russell,
12	April	30,	13	19	Ralph John Tayler,
				20	*Sir* Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, *Bart.*
					CLASS. II.
14	April	30,	15	21	George Powney Thompson,
				22	John Fleming Martin Reid,
				23	Henry John Palmer,
15	April	30,	16	24	James Cowley Brown,
				25	Henry Swann Oldfield,
16	April	30,	17	26	Thomas Jacob Turner,
				27	George Fleming Franco,
				28	Henry Smith Boulderson,
17	April	30,	18	29	William Dampier,
				30	*Sir* Robert Barlow, *Bart.*
				31	*Sir* Frederick Currie, *Bart.*
				32	George Alexander Bushby,
				33	John Theophilus Rivaz.

Digitized by Google

CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1818	April	30,	1819	34	George Charles Cheap,
				35	Thomas Wyatt,
				36	Henry Patrick Russell,
				37	William Popham Palmer,
19	April	30,	20	38	Thomas Reid Davidson,
				39	Cornwallis Richard Cartwright,
				40	Evelyn Meadows Gordon,
				41	Alfred William Begbie,
				42	John Lowis,
				43	Robert North Collie Hamilton,
				44	George Udny,
				45	Henry Ricketts,
				46	Charles Fergusson Thompson,
20	April	30,	21	47	Joseph Alexander Dorin,
				48	Henry Lushington, *Senior*,
				49	George Francis Brown,
				50	Simon Fraser,
				51	George Gough,
				52	James Hardwicke Patton,
				53	Welby Brown Jackson,
				54	Samuel George Palmer,
21	April	30,	22	55	John Abraham Francis Hawkins,
				56	John Stanley Clarke,
				57	Francis Gouldsbury,
				58	John Fergusson Cathcart,
				59	James Thomason,
				60	Matthew John Tierney,
22	April	30,	23	61	John Inglis Harvey,
				62	Hugh Vans Hathorn,
				63	Edward Currie,
				64	David Brooke Morrieson,
				65	John Dunbar,
23	April	30,	24	66	Richard Walker,
				67	Francis Horsley Robinson,
				68	William Hardinge Tyler,
				69	Thomas Taylor,
				70	Robert Torrens,
				71	Henry Pidcock,
				72	David Pringle,
				73	James Grant,
				74	Henry Stainforth,
				75	George Henry Smith,
24	April	30,	25	76	Charles Bury,
				77	Alexander Reid,
				78	Frederick James Halliday,
				79	Henry Armstrong,
				80	Archibald Speirs,
				81	Alexander Charles Heyland,
				82	William Henry Woodcock,
				83	John Russell Colvin,
25	April	30,	26	84	John Panton Gubbins,
				85	Andrew John Moffatt Mills,
				86	Charles Garstin.

Digitized by Google

CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1825	April	30,	1826	87	George Blunt,
				88	Charles Grenville Mansel,
				89	Colville Coverley Jackson,
				90	Edward Anderdon Reade,
				91	Henry Benjamin Brownlow,
				92	William Stuart Alexander,
				93	Thomas Powney Marten,
				94	Sydney George Smith,
				95	Frederick Cardew,
				96	Colin Robertson Tulloh,
				97	Robert James Loughnan,
				98	Robert Trotter,
				99	James Balfour Ogilvy,
				100	Edward Bentall,
				101	Arthur Lang,
				102	Francis Edward Read,
				103	Richard Rocke Sturt,
26	April	30,	27	104	Honorable Robert Forbes,
				105	William Bracken,
				106	Richard Herbert Mytton,
				107	Thomas Carrington Scott,
				108	Thomas Parry Woodcock,
				109	Charles Allen,
				110	Hawkins Francis James,
				111	Thomas Bruce,
				112	William Saint Quintin Quintin,
				113	Colin Mackenzie,
				114	Henry William Deane,
				115	Robert Ellis Cunliffe,
				116	Honorable John Cadwallader Erskine,
				117	Henry Thomas Raikes,
				118	Augustus Udny Chicheley Plowden,
				119	Henry Miers Elliot,
				120	George Wynyard Battye,
				121	Teignmouth Sandys,
				122	Samuel Sneade Brown,
				123	William James Henry Money,
				124	John Peter Grant,
				125	George Todd,
				126	James Lean,
				127	George Frederick Harvey,
				128	Charles Tierney Davidson,
				129	George Adams,
				130	Edward Francis Tyler,
				131	William Raikes Timins,
				132	William Luke,
				133	Trevor John Chicheley Plowden,
27	April	30,	28	134	John Joseph William Taunton,
				135	Nevil Horatio Edwood Prowett,
				136	John Muir,
				137	Binny James Colvin,
				138	John Thornton,
				139	Philip Charles Trench.

Digitized by Google

CLASS II.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.	No.	Names.
1827 April 30, 1828	140	William Sherson Donnithorne,
	141	Henry Whitelock Torrens,
	142	Frederick Pole Buller,
	143	Henry Byng Harington,
	144	Robert Montgomery,
	145	Henry Browne Beresford,
	146	Donald Friell Macleod,
	147	Henry Unwin,
	148	Robert Kerr Dick,
	149	Fulwar Skipwith,
	150	Mungo Smith Gilmore,
	151	William Pulteney Masson,
	152	John Cracroft Wilson,
	153	David Inglis Money,
	154	George Augustus Chicheley Plowden,
	155	Wigram Elliot Money,
	156	Charles Grant,
	157	Robert Brooke Morgan,
28 April 30, 29	158	Archibald Sconce,
	159	Mosley Smith,
	160	Charles Walter Kinloch,
	161	Charles Gubbins,
	162	Edward Henry Morland,
	163	William Tayler,
	164	Samuel Bowring,
	165	Russel Morland Skinner,
	166	Pierce Gilbert Edward Taylor,
	167	Cornwallis Tottenham,
	168	William Maxwell Dirom,
	169	James Henry Crawford,
	170	Henry Carnstown Metcalfe,
	171	Robert Houstoun,
	172	David Robertson,
	173	Alexander Shank,
	174	John Laird Mair Lawrence,
	175	Christopher Weston Fagan,
	176	John Hallett Batten,
	177	William Thomas Trotter,
	178	Francis Lowth,
	179	Robert Birch Garrett,
	180	Robert Francis Hodgson,
	181	Joseph Reid,
	182	Robert Henry Scott Campbell,
	183	Charles Bletsoe Quintin,
	184	William Trevor Taylor,
	185	Robert Nesham Farquharson,
	186	William Travers,
	187	Henry Craigie Halkett,
	188	Henry Robert Alexander,
	189	James William Hendry Campbell,
	190	Charles Steer,
		CLASS III.
29 April 30, 30	191	Henry Charles Hamilton.

Digitized by Google

CLASS III.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1829	April	30,	30	192	Edward Thornton,
				193	Alfred Clarke Bidwell,
				194	John Samuel Torrens,
				195	William DeHague Routh,
				196	Alexander Forbes,
				197	Martin Richard Gubbins,
				198	Honorable Humphrey Bohun Devereux,
				199	William Henry Elliot,
				200	Fleetwood Williams,
				201	George Henry Minto Alexander,
				202	Adam Smith Annand,
				203	William Bell,
				204	James Gordon Campbell,
30	April	30,	31	205	Rowland Money,
				206	William Joseph Allen,
				207	John Adair Craigie,
				208	Michael Pakenham Edgeworth,
				209	Henry Carre Tucker,
				210	Henry Atherton,
				211	Edward Henry Craddock Monckton,
				212	John Shore Dumergue,
				213	Richard Hugh Snell,
				214	George Gordon Mackintosh,
				215	Charles Raikes,
				216	Francis Baring Kemp,
				217	Manaton Collingwood Ommaney,
				218	George Frederick Edmonstone,
				219	Francis Russell Davidson,
				220	George Udny Yule,
				221	Robert Hampton,
				222	Octavius Warre Malet,
				223	James Henry Young,
				224	Charles Hugh Lushington,
				225	John Wheler,
				226	Charles Binny Trevor,
				227	James Alexander,
31	April	30,	32	228	Edward Alexander Samuells,
				229	George Percival Leycester,
				230	Sulivan James Becher,
				231	Robert Alexander,
				232	James Brewster,
				233	George Dashwood Wilkins,
				234	Honorable Edmond Drummond,
				235	Francis Anstruther Dalrymple,
				236	Edward Thomas,
				237	Robert Wigram Hughes,
				238	Edward Eldborough Woodcock,
32	April	30,	33	239	James Jackson Ward,
				240	Holden Sheppard Ravenshaw,
				241	Arthur Grote,
				242	Charles Chester,
				243	Thomas Kirkman Loyd,
				244	Edward Lautour.

Digitized by Google

CLASS III.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1832	April	30,	1833	245	Charles Chapman,
				246	Alexander George Macdonald,
				247	George Loch,
33	April	30,	34	248	Henry Godfrey Astell,
				249	Edmund Ford Radcliffe,
				250	George Louis Martin,
34	April	30,	35	251	Merrick Arthur Gethin Shawe,
				252	William Cathcart Smith Cuninghame,
				253	Henry Vincent Bayley,
				254	Richard Pryce Harrison,
				255	Arthur Littledale,
				256	Frederick Astell Lushington,
				257	Robert Tudor Tucker,
				258	Thomas Coutts Loch,
				259	David Cunliffe,
35	April	30,	36	260	Hervey Harris Greathed,
				261	James Bentham Mill,
				262	Edward Thomas Colvin,
				263	Charles Theodore LeBas,
				264	Thomas Coutts Trotter,
				265	George Davy Raikes,
				266	Frederick Bebb Gubbins,
36	April	30,	37	267	Cecil Beadon,
				268	Archibald Roberts Young,
				269	George Furgusson Cockburn,
				270	Robert Bensley Thornhill,
				271	Henry Mountford Reid,
				272	Hew Dalrymple Hamilton Fergusson,
37	April	30,	38	273	William Edwards,
				274	Alexander Ross,
				275	Arthur Austin Roberts,
				276	Edward Michael Wylly,
				277	George Edmonstone, *Junior*,
				278	Henry Vansittart,
				279	Richard Cairnes Raikes,
				280	William Wynyard,
				281	William Muir,
				282	George Carnac Barnes,
				283	Edward Taylor Trevor,
				284	Francis Lestock Beaufort,
				285	Arthur Herbert Cocks.

CLASS IV.

38	April	30,	39	286	Cudbert Bensley Thornhill,
				287	William Strachey,
				288	Arthur Raikes,
				289	James Ralph Barnes,
				290	William Galloway,
				291	Bransby Henry Cooper,
				292	George Dundas Turnbull,
				293	William Roberts,
				294	Henry Jeffreys Bushby,
				295	William Henry Brodhurst.

Digitized by Google

CLASS IV.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.	No.	Names.
1838 April 30, 1839	296	Henry Philip Archibald Buchanan Riddell,
	297	George Montagu Balmbrough Berford,
	298	Philip Melvill,
	299	Edgar Frederick Lautour,
	300	Andrew Ross,
	301	George Charles Fletcher,
	302	Charles John Wingfield,
39 April 30, 40	303	William Boyd Buckle,
	304	Richard Nowell Shore,
	305	Richard Henry Russell,
	306	John Adam Loch,
	307	Alexander Shakespear,
	308	Robert Abercrombie,
	309	William Smoult Paterson,
	310	Mark Bensley Thornhill,
	311	John Edward Sutherland Lillie,
	312	William John Rivett Carnac,
	313	Francis Boyle Pearson,
	314	John Peach McWhirter,
	315	Charles George Hillersdon,
	316	William Grey,
	317	Major Henry Court,
	318	John Forbes David Inglis,
	329	Edward Harbord Lushington,
40 April 30, 41	320	Robert James Scott,
	321	George Gordon Balfour,
	322	Edward Clive Bayley,
	323	Samuel Wauchope,
	324	Francis Macan Lind,
	325	Edward James Boldero,
	326	John Ross Hutchinson,
	327	John Strachey.

CLASS V.

41 April 30, 42	328	Vernon Hugh Schalch,
	329	Saint George Tucker,
	330	William Jennings Bramly,
	331	Archibald Adam Swinton,
	332	Edward Jenkins,
	333	Honorable Robert Andrew John Drummond,
	334	William Ford,
	335	Gilbert Pocklington Money,
	336	Robert Needham Cust,
	337	Walter Scott Setonkarr,
	338	George Campbell,
	339	Joseph Edward Lyall Brandreth,
	340	Elphinston Jackson,
	341	Edward James Charles Richardson,
	342	Alan Swinton,
	343	John Warrender Dalrymple,
	344	Philip Henry Egerton,
	345	Edward Stanhope Pearson,
	346	Edwin Sandys.

Digitized by Google

CLASS V.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1841	April	30,	1842	347	Arthur Pigou,
				348	Fulwer Craven Fowle,
				349	James Combe,
				350	William Morris Beaufort,
				351	John Corry Moore,
				352	Stewart Forbes,
				353	Henry Prinsep Fane,
				354	William Maples,
				355	Randolph Marriott,
				356	Henry Davidson,
42	April	30,	43	357	Thomas Binny Mactier,
				358	Charles Burslem Saunders,
				359	Charles Horne,
				360	Louis Stuart Jackson,
				361	Charles Francis Montresor,
				362	Brand Sapte,
				363	Edward Hamilton Anson,
				364	Andrew Gillon,
				365	Arthur Galloway,
				366	Alonzo Money,
				367	John Power,
				368	Lewin Bentham Bowring,
				369	William Gordon Young,
				370	Horatio Nelson,
				371	Robert Henry Dunlop,
				372	Edward Larken Ellis,
				373	Henry Brereton,
				374	James Randall Muspratt,
				375	Francis Tucker,
				376	James Guthrie,
43	April	30,	44	377	George Jackson Christian,
				378	Charles Thomas Buckland,
				379	John Wedderburn,
				380	William Christian Watson,
				381	Robert Henry Davies,
				382	Robert Spankie,
				383	Hugh David H. Sandeman,
				384	Charles Parry Hobhouse,
				385	Donald Ogilvy,
				386	Reginald Thornton,
				387	Hercules Scott,
				388	George Edwin Lance,
				389	George Forbes Macleod,
				390	William Robert Best,
				391	Robert Harris Greathed,
				392	Charles Robert Lindsay,
				393	Edward Arthur Clifton,
				394	Robert John Richardson,
				395	Charles Forbes Carnac,
				396	Robert Alexander,
				397	Campbell Limond,
				398	Frederick Augustus Barnard Glover.

Digitized by Google

CLASS V.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.				No.	Names.
1844	April	30,	1845	399	Charles Scott Belli,
				400	Charles Hallyburton Campbell,
				401	Richard Oliver Heywood,
				402	Octavius Toogood,
				403	Henry Robarts Madocks,
				404	Francis Berkeley Drummond,
				405	William James Longmore,
				406	William Thornhill Tucker,
				407	William Ainslie,
				408	Anthony Hammond,
				409	John Rycroft Best,
				410	Christopher Becket Denison,
				411	Francis Jeffreys Cockburn,
				412	Henry Barkley Henderson,
				413	Alexander Elliot Russell,
				414	Frederick Shaw,
				415	Henry Lushington, *Junior*,
				416	Lord William Montague Hay,
				417	John Crawford Dodgson,
				418	Alexander Hope,
				419	Charles William Mackillop,
				420	Henry Campbell Raikes,
45	April	30,	46	421	David Simson.

CLASS VI.

				422	Henry Stewart Reid,
				423	Philip Sandys Melvill,
				424	George Augustus Pepper,
				425	Francis Otway Mayne,
				426	George Augustus Paxton,
				427	Mordaunt Ricketts,
				428	William Conrad Lochner,
				429	Robert Shepherd,
				430	Alfred March Phillips,
				431	George Blackmoor Phelips,
				432	George Ebenezer Wilson Couper,
				433	Fendall Thompson,
				434	Richard Temple,
				435	Alexander Abercrombie,
				436	Hodgson Pratt,
				437	Henry Bensley Thornhill,
				438	Alfred Leslie Melville,
				439	William Blunt, *Junior*,
				440	Richard Palmer Jenkins,
				441	John Walter Sherer,
				442	Henry Monckton,
				443	George Bright,
				444	Alexander Wood Russell,
				445	Edmund Craster Craster,
				446	Robert Simson,
				447	William Ashburner Forbes,
46	April	30,	47	448	James Hunter Prinsep,
				449	Gore Ouseley.

Digitized by Google

CLASS VI.

Season of Appointment, and Date of Rank.	No.	Names.
1846 April 30, 1847	450	Frederick Henry Cooper,
	451	John Robert Mackillop,
	452	Henry George Keene,
	453	William Murray Floyd,
	454	Augustus John Elliot,
	455	Henry Rose,
	456	William McChlery,
	457	James Shiels Spankie,
	458	George Henry Mildmay Ricketts,
	459	William George Probyn,
	460	John Henry Morris,
	461	Edward Augustus Prinsep,
	462	John Scarlett Campbell,
	463	James Nasmyth,
	464	James Watson,
	465	Alexander Johnston,
	466	Roderick Mackenzie Edwards,
	467	John Henry Bax,
	468	Francis Bruce Simson,
	469	Henry Somerset Mackenzie,
	470	Charles James Haley Richardes,
	471	Sullivan Francis Davis,
	472	Thomas Douglas Forsyth,
	473	Harington Balfour,
	474	Henry Cockburn Richardson,
	475	James Vans Agnew,
	476	Thomas Pascal Larkins,
	477	Theophilus John Metcalfe,
	478	Henry Abbott Robert Alexander,
	479	Thomas William Clifford,
	480	Richard Charles Oldfield,
	481	Simon Nicolson Martin,
	482	Charles Edward Lance,
	483	John Robert Ward.

Digitized by Google

GRADATION LIST

OF

RETIRED CIVIL SERVANTS,

UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF GEORGE III. ACT LIV. CHAP. LV. SEC. LXXXV.

Exhibiting their Rank & Standing in the Civil Service at the time of Retirement.

Season of Appointment.	*No.*	NAMES.
1772—73	1	Henry Williams,
75—76	2	John Wilton,
78—79	3	Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Baronet, G. C. B.
	4	Thomas Brooke,
80—81	5	John Becher,
	6	Richard Becher,
	7	Abraham Welland,
	8	James Wintle,
82—83	9	Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, *Senior*,
	10	John Fombelle,
	11	Alexander Wright,
83—84	12	George Dowdeswell,
89—90	13	Thomas Hayes,
	14	Andrew Seton,
	15	John Thornhill,
90—91	16	Charles Buller,
	17	Thomas Henry Ernst,
	18	Charles Milner Ricketts,
	19	John Ryley,
	20	Edward Strachey,
	21	Thomas Thornhill,
91—92	22	Robert Cunningham,
	23	John Miller,
92—93	24	Algernon Reveley,
93—94	25	Francis Balfour,
	26	Sir John Drummond Erskine, Baronet,
	27	George Monckton,
	28	John Richardson,
	29	Robert Scott,
94—95	30	Hubert Cornish,
	31	Sir Robert Keith Dick, Baronet,
	32	James King,
	33	Henry Parry,
	34	Henry Stone,
95—96	35	Robert Brooke,
	36	George Hartwell,
	37	John Monckton,
96—97	38	Charles Lloyd,
	39	Francis Morgan,
	40	Thomas Powney,
	41	Robert Vansittart,
97—98	42	Henry Dumbleton,
	43	Gordon Forbes,
	44	Thomas Fortescue,
	45	James Hunter,

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment	*No.*	NAMES.
1797—98	46	William Morton,
	47	James Oldham Oldham,
	48	Henry Russell,
	49	Richard Strachey,
	50	William Henry Trant,
	51	Henry Saint George Tucker, *Senior*,
98—99	52	Anthony Blagrave,
	53	George Suttie,
99—00	54	Edward Walter Blunt,
1800—01	55	Henry Dawes,
	56	Charles Wright Gardiner,
01—02	57	James Ewing,
	58	John Thomas Roberdeau,
02-03	59	Rawson Boddam Gardner,
	60	Catharine Hampden Hoppner,
03—04	61	Robert Thomas John Glyn,
04—05	62	Henry Ellis,
	63	James Sparks,
05-06	64	Richard Lewin,
06—07	65	Augustus Henry Bosanquet,
	66	John Lyon,
	67	George Porcher,
08—09	68	John Young,
09—10	69	Joseph Littedale,
	70	Honorable William Rodney,
	71	Charles Stuart,
10—11	72	Sir John Brooke Stonehouse, Baronet,
11—12	73	John Caley,
12—13	74	Sir Thomas Pelham Hayes, Baronet,
13—14	75	Michael Bruce,
15—16	76	William Dundas,
16—17	77	Arthur Malony,
	78	Frederick Townsend,
	79	R. Woodward,
18—19	80	John Venn,
20—21	81	Charles Boileau Elliot, M. A., F. R. S.
	82	Honorable Richard Francis Moore,
	83	Edward Vernon Schalch,
21—22	84	George James Taylor,
22—23	85	George Paul,
28—29	86	Right Honorable Edward Pellew, Viscount Exmouth,
29—30	87	Wintle Rees Bayley,
33—34	88	R. B. W. Ramsay,
35—36	89	*Sir* Charles Metcalf Ochterlony, Baronet.

Retired Civil Pensioners.

1807—08	1	Paul Marriot Wynch,
27—28	2	John Septimus Udny,
29—30	3	Mathew Malcolm.

Digitized by Google

Gradation List of Retired Civil Annuitants,

Exhibiting their Rank and Standing in the Civil Service at the time of Retirement.

Season of Appointment	*No*	NAMES.
1784—85	1	Henry Thomas Travers,
89—90	2	John Ahmuty,
	3	James Money,
	4	William Wickham Cowell,
90—91	5	Honorable Andrew Ramsay,
91—92	6	Courtenay Smith,
92—93	7	James Donnithorne,
	8	John William Laing,
	9	Francis Law,
94—95	10	Charles Becher,
	11	Honorable Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
	12	Sir Frederick Hamilton, Baronet,
	13	Sir Roger Martin, Baronet,
	14	Alexander Ross, *Senior*,
95—96	15	John Pascal Larkins,
	16	Cuthbert Thornhill Sealy, *Senior*,
	17	James Wemyss,
96—97	18	Charles Bayley,
	19	Sir Charles D'Oyly, Baronet,
	20	William Watts,
97—98	21	William Butterworth Bayley,
	22	Charles Elliott,
	23	William Malcolm Fleming,
	24	William Byam Martin,
	25	Henry Mundy,
	26	John Walter Sherer,
98—99	27	Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, G. C. B.
99—00	28	William Gorton,
	29	John Hayes,
	30	*Right Honorable* Charles Lushington, *M. P.*
	31	Wigram Money,
	32	William John Sands,
	33	Alexander Bruére Todd,
1800—01	34	Henry Batson,
	35	Honorable Edward Gardner,
	36	John Vaughan,
	37	John Bardoe Elliott,
01—02	38	Robert Barlow, *Senior*,
	39	Archibald Campbell,
	40	Hugh George Christian,
	41	Walter Ewer,
	42	James Majoribanks,
	43	Mordaunt Ricketts,
	44	George Swinton,
	45	M. H. Turnbull,
02—03	46	George Robert Boehm Berney,
	47	Henry Newnham,
	48	Thomas Pakenham,
	49	George John Siddons,
	50	William Wright,
	51	Edward Lee Warner.

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment	*No.*	NAMES.
1803—04	52	Thomas Campbell Robertson,
	53	Edward Richard Barwell,
	54	Singeley Thomas Cuthbert,
	55	William Judd Harding,
	56	Charles Smith,
	57	George Todd, *Senior*,
	58	William Thomas Toone,
	59	George Warde,
	60	Henry Wood,
	61	Alexander John Colvin,
	62	William Fleming Dick,
	63	Honorable John Edmund Elliott,
	64	Longford Kennedy,
	65	James Munro Macnabb,
	66	Richard Hunter,
	67	*Right Hon'ble* Holt Mackenzie, *M. P.*
	68	George Stockwell,
	69	William Wilberforce Bird,
04—05	70	W. Braddon,
	71	W. Lambert,
05—06	72	Charles Morley,
06—07	73	Montague Ainslie,
	74	Honorable William Henry Leslie Melville,
	75	Henry Johnson Middleton,
	76	Charles John Middleton,
	77	Philip Eyles Patton,
	78	John Alexander Pringle,
	79	Robert Saunders,
	80	David Scott,
	81	George William Traill,
	82	Robert Henry Tulloh,
	83	John Petty Ward,
	84	Francis Boyle Shannon Wilder,
	85	F. C. Smith,
	86	A. Trotter,
	87	G. Mainwaring,
	88	James Curtis,
	89	Robert Mertins Bird,
07—08	90	William Henry Oakes,
	91	Shadwell Morley Boulderson,
	92	Joshua Carter,
	93	James Dewar,
	94	Charles Chicheley Hyde,
	95	William Wollen,
	96	Christopher Webb Smith,
08—09	97	John Trotter,
	98	Robert Brown,
	99	Edward John Harrington,
	100	John Master,
	101	R. P. Nisbet,
	102	R. C. Glyn,
09—10	103	Henry Walters,
	104	Charles Harding,
	105	Edward James Smith,
	106	William Monckton.

Digitized by Google

Season of Appointment	*No.*	NAMES.
1809—10	107	Robert Wilson Maxwell,
	108	John Edward Wilkinson,
	109	William Alexander Pringle,
10—11	110	Honorable Richard Cavendish,
	111	Richard Hastings Scott,
	112	Henry Moore,
11—12	113	Henry Minchin Pigou,
	114	William Henry Valpy,
	115	Robert Walker,
	116	John Hadley D'Oyly,
12—13	117	John William Templer,
13—14	118	C. Phillips,
	119	T. P. B. Biscoe,
	120	W. Wilkinson,
	121	Hugh Fraser, *Senior*,
	122	N. Smith,
	123	Henry Meredith Parker,
	124	Harry Nisbet,
	125	Henry Harington Thomas,
14—15	126	Robert Morrieson,
	127	William Dent,
15—16	128	Henry Smith,
	129	J. Dunsmure,
	130	John Hunter,
	131	Thomas Ambrose Shaw,
	132	William Norris Garrett,
	133	David McFarlan,
	134	Edward Stirling,
	135	Frederick Millett,
16—17	136	George James Morris,
	137	Richard Macan,
	138	Robert Williams,
	139	Charles Crawford Parks,
	140	Charles Fraser,
	141	John Staniforth,
	142	George Russell Clerk,
17—18	143	William Parry Okeden,
	144	Bryan Houghton Hodgson,
	145	Colin Lindsay,
	146	Henry Snaith Lane,
18—19	147	George Ramsay Campbell,
	148	James George Batho Lawrell,
	149	George Lindsay,
19—20	150	James Davidson,
20—21	151	William Henry Benson,
21—22	152	Bailie Golding,
	153	Edward Cockburn Ravenshaw,
25—26	164	Charles Edward Trevelyan,
27—28	155	Neil Benjamin Edmonstone,
	156	Edmund Wilmot,
28—29	157	Thomas Butterworth Charles Bayley,
30—31	158	Carolus James Henry Graham.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT
OF
INDIA, BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE JAMES ANDREW, EARL OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.
GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA,
(ON A TOUR TO THE N. W. PROVINCES.)

GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL,
GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF
OF THE
FORT AND GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM,
AND
GOVERNOR OF THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA,
JANUARY 12, 1848,

HON'BLE SIR THOMAS HERBERT MADDOCK, Kt., C. B.
PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL AND DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL,
OCTOBER 11, 1848,
AND
HONORABLE JAMES THOMASON, ESQUIRE,
GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES,
OCTOBER 30, AND DECEMBER 12, 1843.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Honorable Lieutenant General Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B. (Commander-in-Chief in India), On a tour to the Western Provinces, Extra-Ordinary Member, August 8, 1843.

Honorable Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., C. B., Frist Ordinary Member, March 11, 1844.

Honorable Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B., Second Ordinary Member, February 21, 1848.

Honorable John Lowis, Esquire, Third Ordinary Member, December 1, 1848.

Honorable John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Fourth Ordinary Member, April 11, 1848.

☞ Governors of the other Presidencies, on the assembling of the Supreme Council within the Precincts of their respective Governments, Extra-Ordinary Members.

Secretaries to Government.

Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India in the Financial Department, January 4, 1843.

George Alexander Bushby, Esq., *(on deputation)* Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, February 12, 1840.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India Home Department and Secretary at the Presidency in the Foreign Department, November 11, 1848.

Henry Miers Elliot, Esq., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, April 1, 1847, in charge of all the Civil Departments, with the Governor General, October 10, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Philip Melvill, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, December 17, 1847, ditto in all the Civil Departments, with the Governor General, October 10, 1848.

William Grey, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home and Financial Departments, December 18, 1847, and Officiating under Secretary in the Foreign Department at the Presidency, October 10, 1848.

Frederick James Halliday, Esq., *(on deputation)* Secretary to the Government of Bengal, May 1, 1843.

John Peter Grant, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal, October 9, 1848.

Walter Scott SetonKarr, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, December 18, 1847.

John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, from 18th November, orders of 29th December, 1848.

Colonel James Stuart, C. B., 34th Regiment Native Infantry, Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, June 17, 1839; with the Governor General, Oct., 10, 1848.

Major Robert Wyllie, 6th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, February 21, 1848; Officiating Secretary at the Presidency, October 10, 1848.

Captain John Sherbrooke Banks, 33d Regiment Native Infantry, first assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, February 21, 1848; Officiating Deputy Secretary at the Presidency, October 10, 1848.

Captain Frederic Dayot Atkinson, 2d European Regiment, second assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, April 14, 1848; with the Governor General, October 10, 1848.

North Western Provinces.

John Thornton, Esq., *(on leave)* Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, December 12, 1843.

Charles Allen, Esq., Offg. Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, May 10, 1848.

Alexander Shakespear, Esq., *(on deputation)* Assistant Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, July 10, 1843.

Reginald Thornton, Esq., Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, December 16, 1848.

Personal Staffs.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq., Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, January 13, 1848.

Lieutenant Colonel Armine Simcoe Henry Mountain, C. B., Her Majesty's 26th (the Cameronian) Regiment of Foot, Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, January 12, 1848—with his Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel Richard Benson, C. B., 41st Native Infantry, Officiating Military Secretary, October 5, 1848.

Captain Frederick Calder Minchin, 67th Regiment Native Infantry, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, North Western Provinces, December 12, 1843.

William Grey, Esq., Private Secretary to the President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal, October 11, 1848.

Captain the Hon'ble Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, 62d N. I., Military Secretary to Ditto, October 11, 1848.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL

DISPOSITION LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

Bengal Civil Service Establishment,

Corrected by General Orders to 15th December, 1848.

☞ Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
308	ABERCROMBIE, R. magistrate of Dacca, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47.
435	Abercrombie, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Dacca, 22d March, 48.
139	Adams, G. assistant to the accountant general, 18th March, 44.
407	Ainslie, W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 17th June, 46 and a member of the local committee of public instruction, 7th October, 46, vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Cuttack, 6th October, 48.
92	Alexander, W. S. civil and sessions judge of Bhaugulpore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
188	Alexander, H. R. (late of the China establishment); superintendent of the Sulkea salt golahs, 15th April, 46.
201	*Alexander, G. H. M. magistrate and collector of Etawah, from 30th January, orders of 13th February, 47.—Leave for two years to the Cape of Good Hope, 19th February, 48.
227	Alexander, J. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 19th February, 46.
231	*Alexander, R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda; officiating magistrate and collector of Muttra, 7th August, 48, invested with the special powers described in Sec. 20, Reg. VII. of 22, 5th September, 48.
396	Alexander, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Balasore, 7th April, 47; exercising the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector at Balasore, 10th October, 48.
478	Alexander, H. A. R. attached to the College.
109	*Allen, C. magistrate and collector of Delhi, 31st March, 46; officiating secretary to Government, N. W. P., 10th May, 48.
206	Allen, W. J. collector of Chittagong, 9th October, 48.
202	Annand, A. S. collector of Sylhet, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
353	Anson, E. H. proceeded to Europe, on Furlough, 20th February, 48.
79	*Armstrong, H. civil and sessions judge of Futtehpore, from 5th, orders of 20th Feb., 47.
248	*Astell, H. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Putteealee, 17th November, 46.—exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector at Furruckabad, 13th November, 48.
210	Atherton, H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 25th September, 47; officiating commissioner of Abkarry in the 2d or Dacca Division, 26th December, 48; ex-officio member of the local committee of public instruction at Dacca, 29th December, 48.
321	BALFOUR, G. G. magistrate of Behar 9th February, 48; member of the committee of public instruction at Gya, 21st July, 47.
473	Balfour, H. attached to the College.
30	Barlow, *Sir* R. *Baronet*, judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at the Presidency, 28th April, 47.
292	*Barnes, G. C. deputy commissioner 1st class in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 22d January, 47.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
289	*Barnes, J. R. assistant in the Rohilcund division, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Shahjehanpore, 14th February 1848; officiating magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore, 3d Nov. 48.
7	Barwell, A. C. salt agent at Hidgelee, 26th September, 41.
176	*Batten, J. H. commissioner of Kumaon, 6th November, 48.
120	Battye, G. W. collector of Sarun, 26th March, 45; officiating civil auditor, 10th Oct. 48.
467	Bax, J. H. attached to the College.
253	Bayley, H. V. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th November, 45.
322	*Bayley, E. C. assistant in the Meerut division, 28th January, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, 17th October, 48.
267	Beadon, C. secretary to the board of customs, salt and opium, from 18th November, orders of 29th December, 48; member of the council of education, 26th May, 47.
284	Beaufort, F. L. magistrate of Jessore, 9th February, 48.
350	Beaufort, W. M. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 26th September, 44; invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, Patna, 11th March, 46; officiating magistrate of Tirhoot, 9th October, 48.
230	*Becher, S. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Jounpore, 8th April, 41; officiating magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 1st December, 48.
41	*Begbie, A. W. civil and sessions judge of Meerut, 8th January, 41.
203	Bell, W. collector of Monghyr, 28th August, 48.
9	Belli, W. H. civil auditor, 27th May, 44.—Leave for 3 months on P. A., from 1st Nov. 48, preparatory to resigning the service, 10th Oct. 48.
399	Belli, C. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of 24-Pergunnahs, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 20th November, 47; register of deeds in 24-Pergunnahs, 1st December, 47; officiating collector of tolls at Calcutta, 5th Oct. 48.
100	Bentall, E. additional sessions judge of 24-Pergunnahs, Hooghly, Nuddea & East Burdwan, 26th April, 47.
297	*Berford, G. M. B. assistant under the commissioner of Meerut division, and to exercise the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, within the limits of the joint magistracy and deputy collectorship of Deyrah Dhoon, 26th October, 41; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 7th October, 47.
145	Beresford, H. B. collector of Mymensing, 13th March, 46.—Leave for two years to the Cape or any other Eastern Dependencies, for the benefit of his health, 24th January, 48.
390	*Best, W. R. assistant under the agent to the Governor General, Bundelcund and Saugor, 20th February, 46; officiating deputy commissioner, 3rd class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 14th April, 46, and member of the local committee of public instruction at Saugor, 3d April, 47; vested with the powers of joint magistrate, 7th April, 48.
409	*Best, J. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Ghazeepore, invested with the special powers described in Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821 and Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831, 27th September, 47; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Mirzapore and Benares, along the course of the Grand Trunk Road, from 1st October, orders of 9th September, 48.
193	Bidwell, A. C. superintendent of the revenue surveys in Hooghly, with the full powers of a collector under Reg. VII. of 22 and IX. of 25, in the district of Hooghly, Midnapore, East Burdwan, 24-Pergunnahs, Nuddea, Jessore, Baraset and Soonderbuns, 30th June, and 5th August, 46; officiating controller of salt chokies in Bengal, 9th October, 48; invested with the powers of a Salt Agent, within the limits specified in Sec. 33, Act 29 of 1838, 4th December, 48.
2	Blunt, W. *senior*, senior member of the board of customs, salt & opium, 14th February, 42.
87	*Blunt, G. civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, from 15th, orders of 24th August, 48.
439	Blunt, W. *junior*, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Cuttack, 25th October, 47, invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821 and Sec. 2, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 6th December, 48; member of the local committee of public instruction at Cuttack, 20th September, 48.
10	*Boldero, J. S. civil and sessions judge of Agra, 19th October, 33.
325	*Boldero, E. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Etawah, from 10th February, orders of 19th March, 47.
28	*Boulderson, H. S. member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. P., Agra, 31st March, 43.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments. &c.
164	Bowring, S. magistrate, collector and salt agent in Cuttack, 15th July, 48.
368	Bowring, L. B. extra assistant to the resident at Lahore, 23d February, 47.
105	Bracken, W. collector of customs at Calcutta, 13th September, 45.
330	*Bramly, W. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 7th September, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Putteeallee, 21st March, 46.
339	*Brandreth, J. E. L. assistant to the political agent at Mhairwarrah, 9th November, 44.—Leave for two months from 1st December, 48, under Secs. XI. and XII. of the amended Absentee Rules, to Bombay, and for 1 year to England, 11th October, 48.
373	*Brereton, H. assistant in the Agra division, stationed at Mynpoory, 11th May, 47; invested with special powers under Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, in Mynpoory, as well as in the other districts of the Agra division, through which the grand trunk road passes, 21st Dec., 47; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Mynpoory (including Putteealee) and Furruckabad along the course of the Grand Trunk Road, from 1st October, orders of 9th September, 48.
232	*Brewster, J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Paneeput, from 10th, orders of 29th February, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 6th Nov., 47.
413	Bright, G. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 6th Nov. 48.
295	Brodhurst, W. H. magistrate of Bhaugulpore, from 10th, orders of 21st April, 47.
24	Brown, J. C. civil and sessions judge of Nuddea, from 28th December, 39, orders of 6th January, 40.
49	Brown, G. F. revenue commissioner of the Bhaugulpore division, from the 2d of March, 38, orders of the 28th May, 38.
122	*Brown, S. S. civil & sessions judge of Goruckpore, from 18th Feb., orders of 31st Mar., 48.
91	Brownlow, H. B. civil and sessions judge of Shahabad, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47; member of the local committee of education, 20th April, 42.
111	Bruce, T. civil and sessions judge of Tipperah, 10th January, 46.
112	*Buller, F. P. magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore, 24th November, 43.—Leave for two months, on P. A., under Secs. XI. & XII. of the amended absentee rules, 3d Nov. 48.
303	Buckle, W. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Midnapore of the 2d grade, 17th June, 46; officiating magistrate of Midnapore, 9th February, 48; register of deeds, 17th February, 48.
378	Buckland, C. T. joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade, Chittagong, 27th Oct., 48; officiating magistrate of Chittagong, 27th November, 47.
76	Bury, C. salt agent of Tumlook and superintendent of salt chokies, 16th February, 46; officiating salt agent of 24-Pergunnahs and Jessore, 10th December, 47.
32	Bushby, G. A. secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 12th February, 40: ex-officio director of the bank of bengal and mint committee; officiating commissioner for the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories and agent to the Governor General for the affairs of Scindia's Dominions and the States of Bundelcund and the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 9th December, 48.
294	Bushby, H. J. leave to Europe on medical certificate, from 2d March, 43.
182	CAMPBELL, R. H. S.
189	Campbell, J. W. H. (late of the China establishment) deputy collector of customs at Calcutta, 10th September 45.
204	Campbell, J. G. government agent and secretary government savings' bank, 13th Jan., 48.
338	*Campbell, G. deputy commissioner, 2d class, in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, from 24th December 47, orders of 1st July, 48.
400	Campbell, C. H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 7th December, 48; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Ditto, 7th Dec., 48.
462	Campbell, J. S. attached to the College.
95	Cardew, F. civil and sessions judge of Beerbhoom, 15th February, 42.
312	*Carnac, W. J. R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Simla, 6th May, 48.
395	Carnac, C. F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tipperah, 23d May, 46; vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tipperah, 1st September, 47; officiating magistrate of Mymensing, 9th October, 48.
39	*Cartwright, C. R. judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 17th February, 46.—Leave for one month from 1st December, 48, under Sec. XI. of the amended absentee rules, 22d Nov. 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names. Appointments, &c.
58	Cathcart, J. F. civil and sessions judge of Behar, 16th Sept. 48.—Leave for twelve months, on medical certificate, 2d September, 48.
215	Chapman, C. superintendent of survey of Zillah Patna, 4th October, 41; exercising the powers described in Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 25, in the pergunnahs of Sarun and Tirhoot, 26th March, 42.
34	Cheap, G. C. civil and sessions judge of Rajeshye, 16th February, 43.
242	*Chester, C. officiating magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, 14th December, 48.
377	*Christian, G. J. settlement officer in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
56	*Clarke, J. S. officiating civil and sessions judge of Banda, 25th March, 48.
479	Clifford, T. W. attached to the College.
393	Clifton, E. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector southern division Cuttack, 16th September, 46; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 13th October, 47: vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pooree, 29th November, 48.
269	Cockburn, G. F. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 27th January, 47.
411	Cockburn, F. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, 21st June, 47, member of the local committee of public instruction at Patna, 29th September, 48.
285	Cocks, A. H. chief assistant to the resident at Lahore, 26th December, 46.
83	Colvin, J. R. commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces, 17th December, 46.
137	Colvin, B. J. register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.
262	*Colvin, E. T. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck, from 20th, orders of 26th August, 48; officiating magistrate and collector of Delhi, 17th October, 48.
319	Combe, J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Sarun, 10th May, 48.
291	Cooper, B. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Mymensing, 6th May, 48; in charge of a sub-division of Jumalpore in Mymensing, 10th November, 48.
450	Cooper, F. H. attached to the College.
432	Couper, G. E. W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Dinagepore, 29th Nov. 47.
317	*Court, M. H. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Budaon, 11th February, 47.
207	*Craigie, J. A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Boolundshuhur, from 21st, orders of 29th February, 48; officiating magistrate and collector of Etawah, 5th November, 47.
415	Craster, E. C. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 11th March, 48.
169	Crawford, J. H. controller of Government Salt Chowkies, and to exercise the powers of a Salt Agent within the limits described in Sec. XXXIII. Act No. XXIX. of 1838, 24th November, 47; officiating commissioner of Arracan, 5th October, 48.
115	Cunliffe, R. E. civil and sessions judge of Mymensing, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47.
259	Cunliffe, D. magistrate of Monghyr, 27th May, 44.
252	Cuninghame, W. C. S. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th January, 46.
31	Currie, *Sir* F. *Baronet*, resident at Lahore and chief commissioner for the administration of the Cis and Trans-Sutlej Provinces, 15th January, 48.
62	Currie, E. member of the Board of Customs, salt and opium, 17th June, 48.
336	*Cust, R. N. deputy commissioner, 2d class, in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th Dec., 46.
235	DALRYMPLE, F. A. E.
313	Dalrymple, J. W. under secretary to the Government of Bengal, from 18th November, orders of 29th December, 48.
29	Dampier, W. superintendent of police in the Lower Provinces, 13th March, 40.
38	Davidson, T. R. resident at Nagpore, 15th April, 47.—Leave for fifteen months on medical certificate, 19th November, 47.
128	Davidson, C. T. collector of Tirhoot, 13th March, 46.
356	*Davidson, H. assistant magistrate and collector of Benares, 15th June, 48.
381	*Davies, R. H. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 15th January, 47,
471	Davis, S. F. attached to the College.
114	*Deane, H. W. magistrate and collector of Mozuffernuggur, 17th December, 46.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
410	*Denison, C. B. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Agra, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 25th June, 47.
198	Devereux, Honorable H. B. political agent at Kotah, 10th June, 48.
16	Dick, A. third judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, Lower Provinces, 20th January, 47.
148	*Dick, R. K. magistrate and collector of Bijnore, 21st February, 46.
168	Dirom, W. M. magistrate, collector and salt agent of the southern division of Cuttack, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
417	Dodgson, J. C. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 27th January, 47; is vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 9th February, 48.
140	*Donnithorne, W. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goorgaon, 22d May, 43.
47	Dorin, J. A. secretary to the Government of India in the financial department and ex-officio a Government director to the Bank of Bengal and president of the mint committee, 4th January, 43; ex-officio accountant general to the Government of India, 6th March, 46.
231	Drummond, Honorable E. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 45.
333	*Drummond, Honorable R. A. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bareilly, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 25th February, 47.
404	Drummond, F. B. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 27th January, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 3rd November, 47.
212	*Dumergue, J. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Futtehpore, 11th September, 47; vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 12th December, 48.
65	Dunbar, J. commissioner of the 14th or Dacca division, 3d June, 44, vested with the powers of a sessions judge in the zillah and city of Dacca, 26th May, 47.
371	Dunlop, R. H. proceeded to Europe, on the 10th March, 47.
	EDGEWORTH, M. P. magistrate and collector of Banda, from 11th July, orders of 7th August, 48.
216	*Edmonstone, G. F. register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, N. W. P., Agra, 1st March, 44.
277	Edmonstone, G. *junior*, proceeded to Europe on Furlough, 21st February, 48.
273	Edwards, W. superintendent of Hill States and magistrate and collector of Simla and its dependencies, 21st October, 47.
466	Edwards, R. M. attached to the College.
344	*Egerton, P. H. assistant to the collector of Bijnore, vested with the powers described in Act I. of 47, 7th July, 47; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bijnore, 21st February, 48; officiating senior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 7th November, 48.
119	Elliot, H. M. secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign department, from 1st, orders of 15th April, 47; member of the council of education, 11th March, 48; in charge of all the civil departments, with the Governor General, 10th October, 48.
454	Elliot, A. J. attached to the College.
199	Elliott, W. H. superintendent and remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 9th February, 48.
372	*Ellis, E. L. assistant under the commissioner of Allahabad division, 29th March, 45; assistant to the magistrate and collector of Humeerpore, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 22nd July, 46.
116	*Erskine, Honorable J. C. civil and sessions judge and superintendent of police of the Cis-Sutlej States, 21st October, 47.
	FAGAN, C. W. Proceeded to England for 18 months on P. A., on the 10th August, 48.
175	*Fane, H. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Allahabad; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Cawnpore, 13th July, 47.
353	Farquharson, R. N. collector of Shahabad, 27th February, 45.—Leave for 2 months on P. A., 5th December, 48.
185	Fergusson, H. D. H. magistrate of Tipperah, 19th November, 45.—Leave for 1 month from 1st January, 49.
272	

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
301	Fletcher, G. C joint magistrate and deputy collector of Chumparun, from 19th, orders of 24th February, 48; register of deeds, 7th June, 48.
453	Floyd, W. M. Proceeded to England on S. C., on the 26th August, 48.
104	Forbes, Honorable R. civil and sessions judge of Tirhoot, 16th September, 48.
196	Forbes, A. collector of Rajeshye, 24th December, 45; post master at ditto.
352	Forbes, S. proceeded to England on medical certificate, on the 10th February, 45.
417	*Forbes, W. A. assistant in the Agra division, stationed at Etawah, 6th March, 48.
334	*Ford, W. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 25th December, 46.
472	*Forsyth, T. D. assistant in the Meerut division, 8th August, 48.
348	Fowle, F. C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Mymensing, 10th May, 48; officiating superintendent of Nuddea Rivers, 5th October, 48.
27	*Franco, G. F. civil & sessions judge of Saharunpore, from 21st April, orders of 1st June, 48.
50	*Fraser, S. civil and sessions judge of Bareilly, from 10th, orders of 26th January, 48; member of the committee of public instruction at Bareilly, 15th February, 48.
1	French, J. additional judge of Tirhoot, 28th April, 40.
290	*Galloway, W. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Hissar, from 15th, orders of 24th August, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Paneeput, 27th June and 24th August, 48.
365	*Galloway, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Delhi, invested with the special powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 31, 19th August, 47.—Leave for eight months, on medical certificate, under Sec. VI. of the amended absentee rules, to the Hills, 20th April, 48.
179	Garrett, R. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
86	Garstin, C. civil & sessions judge of West Burdwan, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.
364	Gillon, A. leave for one year to England on urgent private affairs, 26th December, 46.
150	Gilmore, M. S. civil & sessions judge of Cuttack, 15th July, 48; special commissioner under Reg. III. of 1828 for the Cuttack division, 2d August, 48.
398	*Glover, F. A. B. deputy commissioner of the 3d class in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 7th April, 47; vested with the powers of joint magistrate in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 10th June, 47.
40	Gordon, E. M. member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47, vested with the full powers of the Sudder Board of Revenue, pending the arrival of Mr. H. Ricketts, 12th December, 48.
51	Gough, G. commissioner of Patna, from 8th, orders of 9th February, 48.
57	Gouldsbury, F. commissioner of the 19th or Cuttack division, superintendent of Tributary Mehals, and superintendent of Police in Cuttack, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
6	Grant, J. W. export ware-house keeper, 14th November, 33; member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, 14th September, 42.
73	Grant, J. civil and sessions judge of Dinagepore, 19th November, 39.
124	Grant, J. P. secretary to the Indian law commission, 28th August, 48; officiating secretary to the Government of Bengal, 9th October, 48.
156	*Grant, C. accountant, North Western Provinces, 24th December, 42.
260	Greathed, H. H. proceeded to Europe on Furlough from Bombay, on the 2d March, 48.
391	*Greathed, R. H. assistant to the commissioner and superintendent in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
316	Grey, W. private secretary to the President of the Council of India and to the Deputy Governor of Bengal, 11th October, 48; under secretary to the Government of India in the home and financial departments, 18th December, 47 and officiating under secretary to ditto in the Foreign department at the Presidency, 10th October, 48.
241	Grote, A.
84	*Gubbins, J. P. civil and sessions judge of Delhi, 17th December, 46.
161	*Gubbins, C. magistrate and collector of Meerut, from 21st January, orders of 21st Feb., 48.
197	Gubbins, M. R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 20th January, 47.
266	Gubbins, F. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 19th February, 47.
376	*Guthrie, J. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Rohtuck.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank	Names, Appointments, &c.
187	HALKETT, H. C. magistrate of Sylhet, 28th August, 48; officiating collector of Moorshedabad, 17th February and 28th August, 48.
75	Halliday, F. J. secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1st May, 43; officiating secretary to the Government of India, home department and secretary at the Presidency in the Foreign department, 11th November, 48; member of the council of education, 4th Dec. 48.
43	* Hamilton, R. N. C. resident at Indore, 12th March, 44.
194	Hamilton, H. C. collector of 24-Pergunnahs, 24th November, 47.
405	Hammond, A. proceeded to England, for three years, on medical certificate, on the 15th December, 48.
221	Hampton, R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
143	Harington, H. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 18th February, 48.
254	Harrison, R. P. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 46.
61	Harvey, J. I. commissioner of the 18th or Jessore division, 10th September, 45.
127	Harvey, G. F. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 48.
62	Hathorn, H. V. civil and sessions judge of Sarun, 8th March, 44.
55	Hawkins, J. A. F. temporary judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, from 1st May, orders of 16th June, 47.—Leave for 3 months on P. A., from 10th January, 49, 1st December, 48.
416	* Hay, Lord W. M. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Simla, 14th December, 48, and exercising the powers of a joint magistrate in the Districts comprising the Agra, Meerut and Delhi Divisions, 22d December, 48.
412	* Henderson, H. B. assistant in the Allahabad division, stationed at Cawnpore, 14th May, 47; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Futtehpore and Allahabad along the course of the Grand Trunk Road, from 1st October, orders of 9th September, 48.
81	* Heyland, A. C. civil and sessions judge of Ghazeepore, 18th June, 39.
411	Heywood, R. O. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, 29th March, 47; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Monghyr, 18th Dec., 48.
315	* Hillersdon, C. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Muttra, 28th February, 48; invested with the powers under Sec. 20, Reg. VII. of 1822, in Zillah Muttra, 29th June, 48.
381	Hobhouse, C. P. assistant to the sub-treasurer, 12th May, 48.
180	Hodgson, R. F. collector of Moorshedabad, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.—Leave for two years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope, 29th February, 48.
418	Hope, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Nuddea, 27th January, 47; vested with the powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 1st December, 47.
359	* Horne, C. junior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 7th November, 1848.
171	Houstoun, R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 21st February, 47.
237	Hughes, R. W. assistant to the collector of customs Calcutta, 10th September, 45.
325	* Hutchinson, J. R. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Agra, 11th February, 47; on special duty to Allyghur.
318	INGLIS, J. F. D. assistant to the resident at Lahore, 11th February, 48.
53	JACKSON, W. B. temporary judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, Lower Provinces, with the powers of a special commissioner under Reg. III. of 28, 28th Apr. 47.
89	* Jackson, C. C. magistrate and collector of Agra, 23d December, 42.
311	Jackson, E. magistrate of Chittagong, 10th May, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, 10th Nov. 48.
359	Jackson, L. S. assistant resident and superintendent of police at Singapore, 23th June, 48.
110	James, H. F. civil and sessions judge of Jessore, from 24th May, orders of 23d June, 47.
332	Jenkins, E. magistrate of Howrah, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
440	Jenkins, R. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tirhoot, 22d March, 48.
455	* Johnston, A. assistant in the Benares Division, 16th December, 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
452	KEENE, H. G. attached to the College.—Leave for six months, to the Mauritius, for the benefit of his health, 11th March, 48.
216	Kemp, F. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Maldah, 11th September, 43.—Leave for six months on medical certificate to Darjeeling, 28th August, 1848; officiating superintendent of Darjeeling, 5th December, 48.
160	* Kinloch, C. W. magistrate and collector of Futtehpore, from 20th January, orders of 10th February, 47; vested with the powers conferred by Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 22, 26th March, 46.—Leave for two years to the Cape of Good Hope, on medical certificate, 14th December, 48.
388	LANCE, G E. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mymensing, 28th January, 46; vested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mymensing, 30th June, 47; officiating junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam, in Durrung, 5th October, 48.
482	Lance, C. E. attached to the College.
101	* Lang, A. civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 18th July, 40.—Leave for two years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales, 24th December, 47.
476	Larkins, T. P. attached to the College.
244	Lautour, E. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 2d March, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 8th November and 26th December, 48.
299	Lautour E. F. officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furreedpore, 26th December, 48.
174	* Lawrence, J. L. M. commissioner and superintendent in the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
126	* Lean, J. additional judge of Bareilly, 25th January, 44.
263	* LeBas, C. T. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December, 48,
229	Leycester, G. P. magistrate of Nudden, from 18th, orders of 23d March, 48.
311	Lillie, J. E. S. magistrate of Sarun, 5th August, 46; officiating Reg. of Deeds, 16th Oct., 48.
397	Limond, C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 31st March, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 26th January, 48; officiating junior assistant to the commissoner of Assam, 5th October, 48.
324	* Lind, F. M. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Goruckpore, 17th August, 46.—Leave for one year and ten months, under Sec. VIII. of the absentee rules, to Australia, 17th September, 47.
392	* Lindsay, C. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bareilly, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 30th June, 47.
255	Littledale, A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 9th February, 46.
247	Loch, G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of West Burdwan, 16th February, 43; officiating collector of Bhaugulpore, 16th September, 48.
258	Loch, T. C. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 31st January, 48.
306	* Loch, J. A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bijnour, 11th February, 47.
428	Lochner, W. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Burdwan, 10th November, 48.
405	Longmore, W. J. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Noacolly, 16th September, 46; vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 11th Aug., 47; officiating principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan, at Sandoway, 5th October, 48.
9	Loughnan, R. J. civil and sessions judge of Patna, from 8th, orders of 9th February, 48.
42	Lowis, J. member of the Council of India, 1st December, 48.
178	Lowth, F. magistrate, collector and salt agent of Balasore, 13th March, 46.
14	* Lowther, R. revenue and police commissioner of the Allahabad division, 6th March, 38.
243	* Loyd, T. K. civil auditor and deputy accountant general, N. W. Provinces, 25th Jan., 45.—Leave on medical certificate, to the Hills, to 31st December, 3d April and 13th November, 48.
132	Luke, W. collector of East Burdwan, 13th March, 46; officiating civil and sessions judge of East Burdwan, 22d January, 48.
48	* Lushington, H. *senior*, civil and sessions judge of Moradabad, from 5th, orders of 20th February, 47.
224	Lushington, C. H. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th April, 47.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
256	Lushington, F. A.
319	Lushington, E. H. magistrate of Patna, 9th February, 43; register of Deeds, 12th Jan., 48.
415	* Lushington, H. *junior*, assistant to the chief commissionor Cis and Trans-Sutlej States and to the resident at Lahore, 12th August, 48.
246	MACDONALD, A. G. magistrate of Rungpore, 26th April, 43.
113	* Mackenzie, C. magistrate and collector of Hissar, 17th February, 44.
469	Mackenzie, H. S. attached to the College.
419	Mackillop, C. W. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Sylhet, 17th January, 47; is vested with the special powers described in Sec 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 22d March, 48.
451	Mackillop, J. R. assistant in the Rohilcund division, stationed at Bareilly, 6th April, 48.
214	Mackintosh, G. G. magistrate of Moorshedabad, 26th October, 48; officiating collector of East Burdwan, 22d January, 48.
146	* Macleod, D. F. magistrate and collector of Benares, 7th February, 43; invested with the powers described under Section III. Reg. IX. of 1825, 9th July, 45.
389	* Macleod, G. F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Benares, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 19th January, 48.
357	Mactier, T. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade, central division of Cuttack, 28th August, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bancoorah, 16th September, 48.
17	Maddock, *Sir*, T. H. *Kt.* C. B. first ordinary member of the Council of India, 11th March, 43 and 11th March, 48; President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William, and of the Town of Calcutta, 11th October, 48.
403	Madocks, H. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Tirhoot, 16th September, 46; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tirhoot, and in charge of the sub-division of Buhera, 30th October, 48.
222	Malet, O, W. magistrate of Midnapore, 13th March, 46; officiating collector of Tipperah, 9th February, 48.
88	Mansel, C. G. officiating accountant to the Government of Bengal, a director of the Bank of Bengal, and a member of the Mint Committee and officiating accountant in the Military department and deputy accountant general to the Government of India, 29th April, 48.
354	Maples, W. third assistant to the Accountant General, and to the accountant to the Government of Bengal, 12th May, 48.
355	* Marriott, R. assistant to the commissioner of the Benares division, 8th May, 44; stationed at Jounpore; officiating magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 21st November, 48.
93	* Marten, T. P. opium agent Benares, 14th February, 42.
250	Martin, G. L. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 47.
481	Martin, S. N. attached to the College.
151	Masson, W. P. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December, 45.
425	* Mayne, F. O. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahjehanpore, invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 19th May, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector Shahjehanpore, 3rd November, 48.
456	* McChlery, W. assistant in the Meerut division, 6th April, 48.
314	* McWhirter, J. P. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moradabad, 17th November, 46.
298	Melvill, P. under secretary to the Government of India in the foreign department, 17th December, 47; under secretaray in all the civil departments, with the Governor General, 10th October, 48.
423	Melvill, P. S. extra assistant to the Resident at Lahore, 9th March, 47.
438	Melville, A. L. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mymensingh, 29th May, 48.
20	* Metcalfe, *Sir* T. T. *Bart.*, revenue commissioner of the Delhi Territory, and Governor General's agent at Delhi, 6th April, and 16th June, 35.
170	Metcalfe, H. C. collector of Tipperah, 30th March, 41; member of the local committee of public instruction at Comillah.—Leave for two years, under medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope, 20th January, 48.
477	Metcalfe, T. J. attached to the college.
261	Mill, J. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
85	Mills, A. J. M. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments &c.
211	*Monckton, E. H. C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allahabad, 14th January, 47.
412	*Monckton, H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Jounpore.—Leave for two months on P. A., under Sec. XII. of the amended absentee rules to Bombay, and for one year to Europe, 30th November, 48.
123	Money, W. J. H. civil and sessions judge of Backergunge, 5th June, 48.
153	Money, D. I. civil and sessions judge of Moorshedabad, 4th October, 48.
155	*Money W. E. magistrate and collector of Mirzapore, 25th January, 45.—Leave for three months, on P. A., viz. two months, under Sec. XI. of the old rules and one month, under Sec. XII. of the amended rules, 1st December, 48.
205	*Money, R. magistrate and collector of Muttra, from 15th, orders of 24th August, 48; officiating magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 7th and 24th August, 48.
335	*Money, G. P. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moradabad, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 25th February, 47.
366	Money, A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Monghyr, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 9th June, 47; officiating magistrate of Moorshedabad, 30th October, 48.
144	*Montgomery, R. magistrate and collector of Cawnpore, 31st March, 46; invested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, 14th April, 46.
361	Montresor, C. F. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade at Koolna in Jessore, from 10th April, orders of 16th June, 47; officiating magistrate of Sylhet, 9th May, 48.
351	*Moore, J. C. assistant to the commissioner of Delhi, 22d June, 44; officiating extra assistant to the superintendent of Ajmere.—Leave for one month, from 1st December, under Sec. XI. of the amended absentee rules, to Bombay, and for one year to England, on P. A., 11th November, 48.
157	Morgan, R. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, from Bombay, on the 1st March, 45.
162	*Morland, E. H. magistrate and collector of Budaon, from 10th, orders of 24th August, 48.
64	*Morrieson, D. B. commissioner of the Meerut division, 17th February, 46.
460	*Morris, J. H. assistant in the Allahabad division, 5th October, 48.
136	*Muir, J. magistrate and collector of Azimghur, 17th August, 46.
281	*Muir, W. secretary to the sudder board of revenue, North Western Provinces, Agra, from 1st, orders of 30th April, 47; member of the local committee of public instruction, 7th May, 47.
374	Muspratt, J. R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Rajeshye, 28th January, 46; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 9th June, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Jessore, and in charge of the sub-division of Khoolna, 17th April, 48.
106	Mytton, R. H. magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, and superintendent of Allipore Jail, 11th January, 42, and magistrate of Calcutta, 4th July, 42.
	N
463	*NASMYTH, J. assistant in the Meerut Division, 16th December, 48.
370	Nelson, H. assistant under the Governor of the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, 20th October, 47; officiating assistant resident councillor at Penang, 11th Sept., 48.
	O
12	OGILVIE, A. collector of Beerbhoom, 16th September, 48.
385	*Ogilvy, D. assistant to the Superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 21st February, 48; invested with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector, 3d October, 48.
25	Oldfield, H. S. opium agent and superintendent of Salt Chokees in Behar, 26th January, 42.—Leave for two months on P. A., from the date on which he may avail himself of the same, 27th September, 48.
480	Oldfield, R. C. attached to the College.
217	*Ommaney, M. C. magistrate and collector of Jounpore, 11th September, 47.
449	*Ouseley, G. assistant in the Delhi Division, 14th September, 48.
	P
23	PALMER, H. J. superintendent of stamps, and deputy secretary to the board of customs, salt and opium, 26th February, 40.
37	Palmer, W. P. salt agent of Choubees, (24) Pergunnahs and Jessore, 20th September, 37.—Leave for two years, to the Cape of Good Hope, for the recovery of his health, 19th October, 47.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
51	Palmer, S. G. commissioner for the superintendence of the Abkaree revenue in the collectorates of 24-Pergunnahs, Jessore, Nuddea, Burdwan, Hooghly, Moorshedabad, Beerbhoom, Maunbhoom, Midnapore and Hidgelee, and in the deputy collectorate of Calcutta, (i, e. Punchaongaon) and Bancoorah, 26th February, 40.
309	• Paterson W. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Meerut, is invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 29th November, 47; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Boolundshehur, along the course of the Grand Trunk Road, from 1st October, orders of 9th September, 48.
52	Patton, J. H. chief magistrate of Calcutta, with concurrent authority as joint magistrate of 24-Pergunnahs, Baraset, Hooghly, Nuddea and Jessore, 11th January, 42; commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta, under Act. XVI. of 1847, 1st January, 48.
426	Paxton, G. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Backergunge, 29th November, 47; exercising the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21, 7th June, 48.
313	• Pearson, F. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Humeerpore, stationed at Calpee, from 30th January, orders of 13th February, 47.
345	Pearson, E. S. magistrate of Purneah, 25th May, 48.
424	Pepper, G. A. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Beerbhoom, 24th April, 47; vested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 24th November, 47.
431	• Phelips, G. B. assistant in the Meerut division, 11th January, 48
430	Phillips, A. M. assistant to the commissioner in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, 9th December, 48.
71	• Pidcock, H. commissioner of Rohilcund, 15th September, 45; agent to the Lieutenant Governor, Rohilcund, 1st October, 45.
347	Pigou, A. magistrate of East Burdwan, 26th October, 48.
118	• Plowden, A. U. C. magistrate and collector of Bolundshehur, 31st March, 46.
133	Plowden, T. J. C. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 21st January, 48.
151	Plowden, G. A. C. secretary to the sudder board of revenue, from 7th May, orders of 16th June, 47.
367	• Power, J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Allahabad; invested with the special powers described in Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 29th August, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Futtehpore, 12th December, 48.
436	Pratt, H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Moorshedabad, 11th December, 47; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 25th May, 48.
72	Pringle, D. civil and sessions judge of Purneah, 16th September, 44.
418	• Prinsep, J. H. assistant in the Delhi division, 10th January, 48.
461	• Prinsep, E. A. assistant in the Allahabad division, 6th April, 48.
459	• Probyn, W. G. assistant to the magistrate of Cawnpore; invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 9th December, 48.
135	• Prowett, N. H. E. magistrate and collector of Paneeput, from 21st January, orders of 21st February, 48.
112	QUINTIN, W. St. Q. additional judge of Behar, 12th October, 41—Leave for two months at the Presidency, on sick certificate, from 20th November, 48, and for two years to the Cape of Good Hope, on sick certificate, 26th December, 48.
183	Quintin, C. B. collector of Nuddea, 4th October, 48.
249	RADCLIFFE, E. F. magistrate of Shahabad, 18th March, 42.
117	Raikes, H. T. civil and sessions judge of Midnapore, 3d June, 44.
215	• Raikes, C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mynpoory, from 5th, orders of 31st January, 48; officiating magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, 28th June, 48.
265	• Raikes, G. D. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Saharunpore, 28th February, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 16th December, 48.
279	Raikes, R. C. magistrate of Mymensing, 9th February, 46; officiating principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan, at Akyab, 5th October, 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
288	* Raikes, A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Furruckabad, 3d July, 46; exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in Mynpoory, 30th May, 48.—Leave for 3 months on P. A., under Secs. XI. and XII. of the Amended Absentee Rules, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on Furlough, 14th November, 48.
420	Raikes, H. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bhaugulpore, 24th April, 47; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 26th April, 48.
3	Rattray, R. H. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut of the Lower Provinces, 20th December, 27.—Leave for three months, under Sec. XI. of the Absentee Rules, 22d December, 48.
240	* Ravenshaw, H. S. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Meerut, 13th May, 43.—Leave for two years, on medical certificate, to Australia, the Cape, &c. 13th October, 47.
102	Read, F. E. collector of Backergunge, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
90	* Reade, E. A. commissioner of the Benares division, from 7th, orders of 13th April, 47.
22	Reid, J. F. M. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th March, 47.
77	Reid, A. collector of Hooghly, 6th August, 45.
181	Reid, J. collector of Bhaugulpore, 16th September, 48; officiating collector of Patna, 9th October, 48.
271	Reid, H. M.
422	* Reid, H. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Saharunpore, 2d November, 48.
470	Richardes, C. J. H. attached to the College.
341	Richardson, E. J. C. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade in Tipperah, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47.—Leave for fourteen months, under medical certificate, 10th January, 48.
391	Richardson, R. J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Patna, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, 7th April, 48; in charge of the sub-division of Barh, 1st November, 48.
474	Richardson, H. C. attached to the College.
45	Ricketts, H. commissioner of revenue of the 16th or Chittagong division, with the powers of a temporary member of sudder board of revenue, exercising singly the full powers of sudder board of revenue, from 15th February, orders of 30th March, 41; officiating member of the sudder board of revenue at the Presidency, 8th December, 48.
427	* Ricketts, M. assistant to the magistrate of Banda, invested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 14th September, 48.
458	Ricketts, G. H. M. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Chuprah, 8th, 48.—April, Leave for three months on P. A., 5th December, 48.
296	* Riddell, H. P. A. B. post master general, N. W. Provinces, 1st April, 45.
33	* Rivaz, J. T. civil and sessions judge of Benares, 17th February, 46.
275	* Roberts, A. A. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Delhi, 22d April, 43; officiating magistrate and collector of Delhi.—Leave for three months on P. A, under Secs. XI. and XII. of the amended abentee rules, from 1st October, to Calcutta, preparatory to applying for Furlough to Europe, 10th September, 48.
293	* Roberts, W. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore, 21st February, 46; invested with the special powers described in Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1825, in Pergunnah Singrowlee, zillah Mirzapore, 20th October, 47.
172	* Robertson, D. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Allyghur, 21st February, 46; officiating civil auditor, N. W. Provinces, 10th May, 48.
67	* Robinson, F. H. commissioner of the Agra division, 21st December, 43; and agent to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 5th January, 44; officiating member of the Sudder Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, Agra, 1st April, 47.
455	Rose, H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Gya, (Behar,) 10th May, 48.
274	* Ross, A. superintendent of Deyrah Dhoon, 31st March, 46.
300	* Ross, Andrew, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Ghazeepore, 21st February, 46.
195	* Routh, W. DeH. magistrate and collector of Goorgaon, 21st March, 48, invested with special powers under Sec. 20, Reg. VII. of 22 and Sec. 6, Reg. IX. of 25, 6th July, 48.
11	Russell, F. W. civil and sessions judge of Hooghly, 2nd March, 41.
18	Russell, C. DuP. collector of Jessore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
305	Russell, R. H. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, under medical certificate, on the 5th January, 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
413	Russell, A. E. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, 27th January, 47; vested with the special powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 1st September, 47; in charge of the sub-division of Serampore, in Hooghly, and to exercise the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector, 8th November, 48.
441	Russell, A. W. assistant to the joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bancoorah, 9th December, 48.
	SAGE, J. W. out of employ, Calcutta, 5th December, 29.
4	
228	Samuells, E. A. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 48.
383	* Sandeman, H. D. H. assistant to the collector of Delhi; assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goorgaon, 21st June, 45; invested with the special powers described in Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831, 22d March, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Banda, 17th October, 48.
121	Sandys, T. collector of Patna, 27th May, 44; officiating civil and sessions judge of Behar, 9th October, 48.
346	Sandys, E. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Tirhoot, of the 2d grade, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47; officiating 1st class assistant to the agent to the Governor General, S. W. Frontier, Maunbhoom, 5th October, 48.
362	* Sapte, B. assistant under the commissioner of the Benares division, 28th October, 44; invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore.
358	* Saunders, C. B. assistant under the commissioner and superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
328	Schalch, V. H. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Beerbhoom, 29th November, 48.
158	Sconce, A. additional civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 28th August, 48.
107	Scott, T. C. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 47.
320	Scott, R. J. magistrate of Dinagepore, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.
387	* Scott, H. assistant under the commissioner and superintendent of the Trans-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46; officiating deputy commissioner of Jalundher, 12th August, 48.
337	Setonkarr, W. S. under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 18th December, 47.
307	* Shakespear, A. assistant to the secretary to government N. W. Provinces, 10th July, 43, and to the accountant N. W. Provinces, 21st March, 44; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Saharunpore, 16th December, 48.
173	Shank, A.
414	Shaw, F. attached to the College.
251	Shawe, M. A. G. magistrate of Backergunge, 4th December, 43; register of Deeds, 9th March, 48.
429	Shepherd, R. proceeded to Europe, on the 10th August, 47.
441	* Sherer, J. W. assistant to the magistrate of Agra, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 11th November, 48.
304	Shore, R. N. superintendent of survey in Bhaugulpore and to exercise the full powers of collector under Reg. VII. of 1822 and IX. of 1825 in Purnea, Bhaugulpore, Dinagepore, Rungpore, Maida, Monghyr, Beerbhoom and Moorshedabad, 17th June, 46.
421	* Simson, D. assistant in the Rohilcund division, 16th December, 48, assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector in that district, 13th December, 47; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Jounpore, 1st December, 48.
446	* Simson, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. XXI. Reg VIII. of 1831, 20th November, 48.
468	Simson, F. B. attached to the College.
165	Skinner, R. M. officiating collector of Purnea, 16th December, 48.
149	Skipwith, F. civil and sessions judge of Chittagong, 28th August, 48.
8	Smelt, A. civil and sessions judge of Burdwan, 28th January, 46.—Leave for two years, to the Cape of Good Hope, under medical certificate, 22d January, 48.
75	* Smith, G. H. commissioner for the superintendence of the whole of the North Western Frontier line, from the junction of the rivers Jumna and Chumbul to the West and North, 28th October, 46.
94	* Smith, S. G. civil and sessions judge of Banda, 21st February, 46.—Leave for one year, on medical certificate, under Sec. VI. of the amended absentee rules, to the Hills north of Deyrah, 25th March, 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
159	Smith, M. civil and sessions judge of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, from 18th March, orders of 17th May, 48; member of the local committee of public instruction at Jubbulpore, 28th April, 48.
213	Snell, R. H. second assistant to the accountant general, 23d October, 40.
382	*Spankie, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Mynpoorie, invested with the special powers described in Clause III. Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, 25th April, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mynpoory, 14th December, 48.
457	Spankie, J. S. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Chittagong, 28th August, 48.
80	*Speirs, A. civil and sessions judge of Cawnpore, 2d May 39.
74	Stainforth, H. civil and sessions judge of Sylhet, 26th May, 40.
190	Steer, C. collector of Dinagepore, 17th February, 43.
287	Strachey, W. proceeded to Europe for one year, on private affairs, on the 1st May, 43.
327	*Strachey, J. senior assistant to the commissioner of Kumaon, 6th November, 48.
103	Sturt, R. R.
13	Swetenham, H. civil and sessions judge of Dacca, 29th January, 45.
331	Swinton, A. A. magistrate of Rajeshye, 9th May, 48; member of the local committee of public instruction,
342	Swinton, Alan, proceeded to Europe, on the 10th April, 48.
134	*TAUNTON, J. J. W. magistrate, collector, and post master of Humeerpore, Northern Division of Bundelkund, 22d February, 38.
15	*Tayler, B. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut of the North Western Provinces, Agra, 29th January, 39; also sudder special commissioner at Ditto
19	*Tayler, R. J. civil and sessions judge of Jounpore, 24th November, 43.—Leave for one month on P. A., from 16th January, 49, 13th December, 48.
163	Tayler, W. post master general, 22d October, 45.
69	Tayler, T. commissioner of revenue of the 14th or Moorshedabad division, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47; member of the local committee of public instruction at Bauleah, 7th January, 46.
166	Taylor, P. G. E. collector of Behar, 28th August, 48.
184	Taylor, W. T. collector of Purneah, 18th March, 42.—Leave for 1 month on P. A., from the 15th January, 49, 2d December, 48.
434	*Temple, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Muttra, invested with the special powers described in Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831 and Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 1821, 21st October, 48.
236	Thomas, E. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th February, 45.
59	*Thomason, J. Lieutenant Governor of the N. W. Provinces, from 30th October, 12th December, 43.
21	*Thompson G. P. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut at Agra, 13th March, 41.
46	*Thompson, C. F. civil and sessions judge of Mynpoory, 24th November, 43.
433	*Thompson, F. assistant to the chief commissioner Cis and Trans-Sutlej States and to the resident at Lahore, 12th August, 48.
270	Thornhill, R. B. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 5th January, 48.
286	*Thornhill, C. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Shahjehanpore, 27th January, 43.—Leave for ten months, on medical certificate, to the Hills, under Sec. VI. of the amended absentee rules, 21st February and 2d November, 48.
310	Thornhill, M. B. leave for one year to England on private affairs, 13th July, 47.
437	*Thornhill, H. B. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Furruckabad.
138	*Thornton, J. secretary to the Government of the N. W. Provinces, 12th December, 43.—Leave on medical certificate, to 1st April, 49, 10th May, 48.
192	*Thornton, E. magistrate and collector of Saharunpore, from 11th July, orders of 7th August, 48.
386	*Thornton, R. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Saharunpore, is invested with the special powers described in Sec. 3, Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 29th November, 47; officiating assistant secretary to government and assistant accountant to the N. W. Provinces, 16th December, 48.
60	*Tierney, M. J. civil and sessions judge of Allyghur, 20th April, 39.—Leave for three months, on medical certificate, under Sec. VI. of the amended absentee rules, to Calcutta and for 2 years to the Cape of Good Hope, from the date of embarkation, 7th August, 48.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank	Names. Appointments, &c.
131	•Timins, W. R. magistrate and collector of Furruckabad, from 7th, orders of 13th April, 47; officiating civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad and officiating agent to the Lieut. Governor, N. W. Provinces, at Furruckabad, 28th June, 48.
125	•Todd, G. collector of customs and deputy opium agent at Mirzapore, 10th February, 44.
402	Toogood, O. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Shahabad, 22d August, 46; vested with the special powers under Sec. 21, Reg. VIII. of 1831, 13th October, 47.
70	Torrens, R. civil and sessions judge of 24-Pergunnahs, 11th January, 42.
141	Torrens, H. W. agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, from 18th November, orders of 29th December, 48.
194	Torrens, J. S. collector of Midnapore, 24th December, 45.
167	Tottenham, C. collector of Dacca, from 10th March, orders of 28th April, 47.
186	Travers, W. commissioner of Abkarry Revenue for the 2d or Dacca Division, 28th August, 48; officiating collector of Shahabad, 29th December, 48.
139	•Trench, P. C. magistrate and collector of Ghazeepore, from 15th, orders of 20th February, 47; invested with the powers described in Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1825, 5th June, 47.
226	Trevor, C. B. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Baraset, 18th March, 42; officiating superintendent of revenue surveys of 24-Pergunnahs and to exercise the full powers of a collector under Reg. VII. of 1822, and IX. of 1825, in that district, Hooghly, Midnapore, East Burdwan, Nuddea and Jessore, 7th November, 48.
283	Trevor, E. T. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 18th February, 48.
98	Trotter, R. salt agent at Bulloah, Chittagong, 16th February, 42.
177	Trotter, W. T. collector of Rungpore, 6th January, 48.
264	Trotter, T. C. magistrate of Tirhoot, 5th November, 45; officiating principal assistant to the agent to the Governor General, S. W. Frontier, at Lohardugga, 5th October, 48.
5	Tucker, C. judge of the sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut of the Lower Provinces, 21st May, 39.—Leave for two years to the Cape of Good Hope, on sick certificate, from 12th December, orders of 6th November, 48.
209	•Tucker, H. C. magistrate and collector of Goruckpore, 17th August, 46.—Leave for 5 weeks from 18th December, 48, on P. A., under Secs. XI. and XII. of the amended absentee rules, 21st November, 48.
257	Tucker, R. T. proceeded to Europe, on the 11th June, 46.
329	•Tucker, St. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Benares, 11th September, 47.—Leave for 2 months on P. A., from 1st December, under Secs. XI. and XII. of the amended absentee rules, 21st November, 48.
375	Tucker, F. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Midnapore, exercising the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector of Midnapore, 10th February, 47; officiating junior assistant to the agent to the Governor General, S. W. Frontier, 5th October, 48.
406	Tucker, W. T. proceeded to Europe, on the 10th November, 47.
96	•Tulloh, C. R. civil and sessions judge of Mirzapore, 11th September, 47.—Leave for two months under Secs. XI. and XII. of the amended absentee rules, 12th December, 48.
292	•Turnbull, G. D. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Azimghur, 24th November, 43; invested with the special powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822 and Sec. III. Reg. IX. of 1825, 25th September, 45.—Leave for 1 year, on S. C., under Sec. VI. of the absentee rules to Sea, 5th October, 48.
26	•Turner, T. J. member of the sudder revenue board of the North Western Provinces, Agra, 5th June, 39.—On leave.
68	•Tyler, W. H. civil and sessions judge of Furruckabad, 24th March, 45; officiating commissioner of the Agra division, 1st April, 47, and agent to the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces at Agra, 14th April, 47.
130	•Tyler, E. F. magistrate and collector of Allyghur, from 15th, orders of 24th August, 48.
44	UDNY, G. sub-treasurer and marine pay master, 15th June, 43, a director of the Bank of Bengal and member of the mint committee, treasurer of the civil fund, civil annuity fund, medical retiring fund and uncovenanted service family pension fund.
147	•Unwin, H. magistrate and collector of Mynpoorie, 2nd March, 42; member of the local committee of education, vested with the powers described in Sec. XX. Reg. VII. of 1822, at Mynpoory, 22nd July, 46.

Digitized by Google

No. Rank.	Names, Appointments, &c.
475	VANS AGNEW, J. attached to the College.
278	*Vansittart, H. deputy commissioner, 1st class, in the Trans-Sutlej, Territories, 26th December, 46.—Leave for one year, on medical certificate, from 15th January, 48, orders of 31st December, 47.
66	WALKER, R. accountant to the Government of Bengal, a director of the Bank of Bengal and a member of the Mint Committee, ex-officio deputy accountant general to the Government of India and accountant in the Military Department, 6th March, 46.—Leave for two years, on medical certificate, to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales, 8th February, 48.
239	Ward, J. J. superintendent of survey in Monghyr, and to exercise the full powers described in Reg. VII. of 1822, and IX. of 1825, in the districts of Monghyr, Beerbhoom, East and West Burdwan, Nuddea, Moorshedabad and Bhaugulpore, 4th October, 48.
483	Ward, J. R. attached to the College.
380	Watson, W. C. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Bhaugulpore, 22nd October, 45; vested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bhaugulpore, 28th April, 47.—Leave for eight months, on medical certificate, 24th April, 48.
464	Watson, J. assistant to the magistrate and collector of Rajeshahye, 26th December, 48.
323	Wauchope, S. magistrate of Hooghly, from 10th, orders of 22d March, 47; register of Deeds of that district, 25th May, 48; officiating principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan, at Aeng, 5th October, 48.
379	*Wedderburn, J. assistant under the commissioner of the Benares division, 18th September, 47; exercising the special powers described in Sec. 20, Reg. VII. of 1822, in Azimghur, 22d March, 48; officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector of Azimghur, 5th October, 48.
225	Wheler, J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Pubna, 25th September, 47.
233	Wilkins, G. D. additional collector of Chittagong, from 10th, orders of 21st April, 47; officiating collector of Mymensing, 16th September, 48.
200	*Williams, F. magistrate and collector of Bareilly, 25th February, 45.
152	*Wilson, J. C. magistrate and collector of Moradabad, 29th January, 42.
302	*Wingfield, C. J. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Moozuffernuggur, 21st Feb., 46.
82	*Woodcock, W. H. inspector of prisons in the North West Provinces, 21st December, 44; invested with the powers of a magistrate as regards the jail and the prisoners in the Agra district, 5th August, 46.
108	*Woodcock, T. P. magistrate and collector of Allahabad, 15th November, 42; officiating civil and sessions judge of Allahabad, 24th December, 47.
238	Woodcock, E. E. magistrate of Beerbhoom, 17th February, 48.
35	Wyatt, T. civil and sessions judge of Rungpore, 16th January, 40.
276	*Wylly, E. M. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bareilly, 24th November, 43.
280	*Wynyard, W. settlement officer in the Cis-Sutlej Territories, 26th December, 46.
223	YOUNG, J. H. superintendent of abkarry and collector of stamps for the Town of Calcutta, 10th November, 47 and collector of Calcutta, 29th February, 48.
268	Young, A. R. proceeded to Europe on Furlough, on the 10th December, 47.
369	Young, W. G. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade at Hooghly, 15th July, 48; officiating magistrate of ditto, 9th October, 48.
220	Yule, G. U. joint magistrate and deputy collector of Bograh, from 10th, orders of 12th February, 47.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL

DISPOSITION LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED & UNCOVENANTED ESTABLISHMENTS

IN THE

BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA & BENGAL SUPREME COUNCIL BOARD.

Right Hon'ble James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, K. T. *(on a tour to the North Western Provinces)* .... Governor General

Honorable General Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B., 87th *Foot*, (Commander in Chief in India) *on a tour to the Western Provinces* .... Extra-Ordinary Member

Honorable Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., C. B. ..... 1st Ordinary Member—President

Honorable Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B. .... 2nd Ordinary Member

Honorable John Lowis, Esq. .... 3rd Ordinary Member

Honorable John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, Esquire, ... 4th Ordinary Member

☞ When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies, the Governors hereof shall be Extra-Ordinary Members of the Council.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

India.

HOME, FINANCIAL AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS.

J. A. Dorin, ... *(financial)* .... secretary

G. A. Bushby, ... *(home)* .. *(on dep.)* .. .. ditto

F. J. Halliday, ... *(ditto)* .... officiating ditto

H. M. Elliot, .. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* .. *(foreign)* .. .. secretary

F. J. Halliday, .. *(at the Presidency)* ..... *(ditto)* .... officiating ditto

P. Melvill, .. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* .. *(foreign)* .... under ditto

W. Grey, ... *(at the Presy.)* .. *(home, financial and foreign)* .. .. under ditto

J. A. Dorin, ... ex-officio accountant general

R. Walker, ... *(on leave to the Cape)* .. .... ex-officio deputy ditto

C. G. Mansel, ... officiating ditto

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel J. Stuart, C. B., 34th N. I. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* .... secretary

Major R. Wyllie, 6th N. I. ..... *(at the Presidency)* .... deputy ditto—officiating secretary

Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I. ..... *(ditto)* ..... 1st assistant ditto—offg. deputy ditto

Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Regt. *(with the Gov. Genl.)* .... 2d assistant ditto

N. B. Council Days—Friday and Saturday.

Digitized by Google

Bengal.

GENERAL, JUDICIAL, REVENUE, SALT, OPIUM, COMMERCIAL AND MARINE DEPARTMENTS.

F. J. Halliday,	*(on dep.)*	secretary
J. P. Grant,		officiating
W. S. Setonkarr,		under secretary
J. W. Dalrymple,		ditto
R. Walker,	*(on leave to the Cape)*	accountant
C. G. Mansel,		officiating ditto

N. B. Council Day—Monday.

North Western Provinces.

JUDICIAL, REVENUE AND GENERAL DEPARTMENTS.

J. Thornton,	*(on leave)*	secretary
C. Allen,		officiating
A. Shakespear,	*(on dep.)*	assistant
R. Thornton,		officiating

N. B. Council Days—Thursday and Friday.

PERSONAL STAFFS.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq.	private	Secretaries to the Governor General of India and Governor of Bengal.
Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, C. B., H. M.'s 26th Foot, mily. (with his Regiment)		
Lieut. Col. R. Benson, C. B., 41st N. I.		officiating military secretary
W. Grey, Esq.	private	Secretaries to the President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal.
Captain the Hon'ble R. B. P. Byng, 62d N. I.	military	
Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I.		Private Secretary to the Lieut. Governor N. W. Provinces.

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Established under William IV. Act. III. & IV. Cap. LXXXV. Sec. LIII. 19th Feb. 1835

Honorable John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune,		member
J. P. Grant,	*(on dep.)*	secretary

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

Honorable John Elliot Drinkwater Bethune, Esq.	president
Honorable Sir J. W. Colvile, Kt.	member
H. M. Elliot, Esq.	ditto
F. J. Halliday, Esq.	ditto
C. Beadon, Esq.	ditto
J. Grant, Esq.	ditto
J. Forsyth, Esq.	ditto
Russomoy Dutt,	ditto
Prusunnocomar Tagore,	ditto
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.	member and secretary

COMMITTEE TO RECEIVE TENDERS FOR SALE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE TO GOVERNMENT DRAWN UPON THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

Constituted 6th January, 1836.

R. Walker,	*(on leave to the Cape)*	member
C. G. Mansel,		officiating
G. Udny,		member

Digitized by Google

MINT COMMITTEE.

J. A. Dorin, ... president
R. Walker, ... (on leave) ..... member
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating
G. A. Bushby, ... (on dep.) ..... member
G. Udny, ... ditto
Lieut-Col. W. N. Forbes, *Engineers*, .. (on duty in England) ..... mint master
Lieut-Col. G. T. Greene, *Engineers*, ... officiating ditto
J. Dodd, ... assay master
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D. ..... deputy assay master
W. Grey, ... ex-officio secretary

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY.

Under the Military Board.

R. W. G. Frith, ... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL OF INDIA.

J. A. Dorin, ... ex- officio acountant general
R. Walker, ... (on leave) ..... ex-officio deputy ditto
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating
G. Adams, ... 1st assistant
R. H. Snell, ... 2nd assistant
W. Maples, ... 3rd assistant

BENGAL.

R. Walker, ... (on leave) ..... accountant
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating
G. Adams, ... 1st assistant
R. H. Snell, ... 2nd assistant
W. Maples, ... 3rd assistant

CIVIL AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Belli, ... (on leave) ..... civil auditor general
G. W. Battye, ... officiating ditto

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Goldie, 38th N. I. ..... military auditor general
Captain E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. ..... deputy ditto
Captain R. Ramsay, 10th N. I. ..... 1st assistant ditto
Captain T. Martin, 20th N. I. (with his Regiment) ..... 2nd assistant ditto

North Western Provinces.

ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

AGRA.

C. Grant, ... accountant
T. K. Loyd, ... (on leave) ..... deputy accountant
D. Robertson, ... officiating ditto
A. Shakespear, ... (on dep.) ..... assistant
R. Thornton, ... officiating

CIVIL AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

AGRA.

T. K. Loyd, ... (on leave) ..... civil auditor
D. Robertson, ... officiating

Digitized by Google

BANK OF BENGAL.

G. A. Bushby, ...(*on dep.*) .... director
J. A. Dorin, ... ditto
R. Walker, ... (*on leave*) .... ditto
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating
C. Hogg, ... (uncovenanted) .... secretary and treasurer
J. B. Plumb, ... (ditto) ... deputy secretary and joint treasurer
H. I. Lee, ... (ditto) .... accountant
C. N. Cook, ... (ditto) ... . assistant

SAVINGS' BANK.

R. Walker, ... (*on leave*) .... first government agent
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating
J. A. Dorin, ... second ditto
J. G. Campbell, ... third government agent and ex-officio secretary
Nundocomar Bose, ... actuary

GENERAL TREASURY.

G. Udny..... .... sub-treasurer
C. P. Hobhouse, ... assistant

PUBLIC AGENCY.

J. G. Campbell, ... government agent
W. Rylaud, ... (uncovenanted) .... actuary

STAMP DEPARTMENT.

H. J. Palmer, ... superintendent
J. H. Young, ... collector

BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM.

W. Blunt, ... senior member
E. Currie, ... junior ditto
J. W. Grant, ... member
C. Beadon, ... secretary
H. J. Palmer, ... deputy secretary
R. Walker, ... (*on leave*) .... accountant
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating ditto

N. B. Board Days—Tuesday and Friday.

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N..... .... superintendent
J. Sutherland, ...(uncovenanted) .... secretary
R. Walker, ... (*on leave*) .... accountant
C. G. Mansel, ... officiating ditto

N. B. Board Day—Wednesday.

EXPORT WARE-HOUSE.

J. W. Grant, ... ware-house keeper

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

W. Tayler, ... post master general
J. R. B. Bennett, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy post master general
H. P. A. B. Riddell, C. S. .... (*North Western Provinces*) ..... post master general

☞ *In consequence of the constant changes of Post Masters, and with a view to obviate errors, it is suggested that all letters, &c. be addressed to "The Post Master" at each Station.*

Digitized by Google

SUDDER REVENUE BOARD.—*(Lower Provinces.)*

CALCUTTA.

E. M. Gordon, ... member
H. Ricketts, ... officiating member
G. A. C. Plowden, ... secretary
W. H. Elliott, ... superintendent of legal affairs

SUDDER REVENUE BOARD.—*(North Western Provinces.)*

AGRA.

T. J. Turner, ... *(on leave)* ..... member
F. H. Robinson, ... officiating
H. S. Boulderson, ... member
W. Muir, ... secretary

N. B. Board Day—Tuesday and Friday.

Revenue Special Commissionerships.

UNDER REGULATION III. OF 1828.

CALCUTTA AND BEHAR.

———, ... special commissioner

CHITTAGONG.

F. Skipwith, ... special commissioner

CUTTACK.

M. S. Gilmore, ... special commissioner

SYLHET.

H. Stainforth, ... special commissioner

Revenue Commissionerships.

BHAUGULPORE.

Including Dinapore, Maldah, Monghyr, Purneah and Tirhoot.

G. F. Brown, ... commissioner

CHITTAGONG.

Including Bullooah, Nuyakhalee and Tiprah.

H. Ricketts, ... *(on dep.)* ..... commissioner

CUTTACK.

Including Balasore, Hijly, Khoordah, Midnapore and Puttaspore.

F. Gouldsbury, ... commissioner

DACCA.

Including Bakurgunj, Furreedpore, Julalpore, Mymunsing, Sherpore and Sylhet.

J. Dunbar, ... commissioner

Digitized by Google

JESSORE.

Including Bankoorah, Burdwan, Baraset, Choubees Purgunnah and Hooghly.

J. I. Harvey,..... .... commissioner

MOORSHEDABAD.

Including Beerbhoom, Buguorah, Nuddeah, Pubna, Rajshahye and Rungpore.

T. Taylor,..... .... commissioner

PATNA.

Including Behar, Chumparun, Ramghur, Sarun and Shahabad.

G. Gough,..... .... commissioner

Revenue and Circuit Commissionerships.

*AGRA.

Including Etawah, Furruckabad, Muttra, Mynpoorie and Sirpoorah.

F. H. Robinson,..... ..... (*on dep.*) .... commissioner
W. H. Tyler, ... officiating
H. Brereton, ... (Mynpoory) .... assistant
W. A. Forbes,.. .... (Etawah) .... ditto

*ALLAHABAD.

Including Banda, Belah, Cawnpore, Futtehpore and Hummeerpore.

R. Lowther,..... .... commissioner
E. L. Ellis, ... assistant
H. B. Henderson, ... (Cawnpore)..... .... ditto
E. A. Prinsep, ... ditto
J. H. Morris, ... ditto

*BAREILLY.

Including Bijnuor, Budaon, Gurwal, Kumaon, Nugeenah, Peeleebhet, Rohilkhund, Shahjehanpore, Suhuswan and Sumbhul-Moradabad.

H. Pidcock,..... ....commissioner
J. Stachey, ... assistant
F. O. Mayne,.... .... ditto
J. R. Mackillop, ... (Bareilly) .... ditto
D. Simson,..... .... ditto

*BENARES.

Including Azimgurh, Ghazeepore, Goruckpore, Jounpore and Mirzapore.

E. A. Reade,..... .... commissioner
R. Marriott, ... (Jounpore) (*on dep.*).... ..... assistant
B. Sapte, ... ditto
J. Wedderburn, ... ditto
A. Johnston,..... .... ditto

*DELHI.

Including Ferozepore, Goorgaon, Hansee, Hissar, Hurreeanah, Loodheeanah, Paneeputh, Rohtuck, &c.

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, *Bart*..... ....commissioner
J. C. Moore, ... (*on leave*) .... assistant
E. T. Colvin, ... (*on dep.*) .... ditto
J. H. Prinsep, ...ditto
G. Ouseley, ... ditto

Digitized by Google

*MEERUT.

Including Boolundshuhur, Dehrah-Dhoon, Muzuffernuggur, Seharunpore and Allyghur.

D. B. Morrieson, ... commissioner
E. C. Bayley, ... (*on dep.*) .... assistant
G. M. B. Berford, ... (*on dep.*) .... ditto
W. McChlery, ... ditto
G. B. Phelips, ... ditto
J. Nasmyth, ... ditto
T. D. Forsyth, ... ditto

ABKAYREE.

S. G. Palmer, ... commissioner of Calcutta division
W. Travers, ... (*on dep.*) ..... ditto of Dacca ditto
H. Atherton, ... officiating commissioner
J. H. Young, ... superintendent at Calcutta

Commissionerships.

UNDER ACT III. OF 1835.

*AGRA.

J. S. Boldero, ... commissioner

*ALLAHABAD.

R. Lowther, ... commissioner

SUDDER DEWANNEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

(Lower Provinces.)

CALCUTTA.

R. H. Rattray, ... (*on leave*) ..... judge
C. Tucker, ... (*on leave to the Cape of Good Hope*) .... ditto
A. Dick, ... ditto
Sir R. Barlow, *Bart.* ..... ditto
W. B. Jackson, ... temporary ditto
J. A. F. Hawkins, ... (*on leave*) .. .. ditto
B. J. Colvin, ... register
W. Kirkpatrick, ... (uncovenanted) preparer of reports, and deputy register
Moulvee Fuzloor Ruhman, ... Qazee-al-Quzzat

SUDDER DEWANNY AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

(North Western Provinces.)

*AGRA.

B. Tayler, ... judge
G. P. Thompson, ... ditto
C. R. Cartwright, ... ditto
G. F. Edmonstone, ... register
Moulvee Suyud Vilayut Husen Khan Buhadur, ... Qazee-al-Quzzat

N. B. The Courts sit in their Civil and Criminal capacity daily. Their English sittings are held weekly on Friday.

Digitized by Google

POLICE SUPERINTENDENCY,

(Lower Provinces.)

W. Dampier, ... superintendent

CALCUTTA POLICE.

Captain G. W. S. Hicks, 8th N. I....(with his Regiment).. ..... superintendent
Conductor J. J. McCann, ... deputy ditto—officiating superintendent
T. C. O. Woodford, M. D. .... police surgeon

MOFUSSIL DEWANNEE AND NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.

N. B Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.

*AGRA.

J. S. Boldero,..... .... civil and sessions judge
C. C. Jackson, ... magistrate and collector
W. H. Woodcock,.... .... invested with the powers of magistrate
J. R. Hutchinson, ...*(on special duty to Allyghur)* . joint magistrate and deputy collector
Lord W. M. Hay,.... ....exercising the powers of a joint magistrate
C. B. Denison, ... assistant
J. W. Sherer, ... ditto
Mahomed Kurreem Oollah Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
P. B. Reid,.....(uncovenanted).... deputy collector & deputy magistrate—vested with special powers under Sec. II. Reg. III. of 21.
Kooar Kalka Pershaud, ... deputy collector
J. Murray, M. D..... .... civil assistant surgeon

*ALLAHABAD.

A. Lang,..... ..... *(on leave)*.. ..... civil and sessions judge
T. P. Woodcock, ... magistrate and collector—officiating civil and sessions judge
R. Money, ... officiating magistrate and collector
E. H. C. Monckton, ...joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane,..... ..... *(on dep.)*.. .... assistant
J. Power, ... *(on dep.)* .... ditto
Moulvee Ruzzee Ooddeen, ...principal sudder ameen
F. Slinger,..(uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Shaik Abdoollah,..... (under Act XV. of 1843) .....deputy magistrate
Moonshee Jussodanund, ... (ditto).. .... ditto
Moonshee Gopal Loll,.... .....(ditto) .... ditto
Syed Muksood Alli, ... deputy collector
R. Marshall, M. D..... ....civil assistant surgeon

*ALLYGHUR.

M. J. Tierney,..... .....*(on leave)* .... civil and sessions judge
E. F. Tyler,.. .... magistrate and collector
J. R. Hutchinson, ... on special duty
D. Robertson, ... *(on dep.)*.....joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. S. Dumergue, ... vested with the powers of ditto
Moulvee Willayut Allee Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Quassim,.... .... sudder ameen
Koonwur Doorgapersaud, ..(under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector
G. Paton, M. D. .... civil assistant surgeon and post master

Digitized by Google

*AZIMGURH.

———, ... civil and sessions judge
J. Muir, ... magistrate, collector and post master
G. D. Turnbull, ... (*on leave*) ..... joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Wedderburn, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Syed Tassudduck Hossain Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Suleem, ... additional principal sudder ameen
Doobey Joala Pershad, ... sudder ameen
Rai Manickchund, ... deputy collector and deputy magistrate
J. Sutherland, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

BACKERGUNG.

W. J. H. Money, ... civil and sessions judge
F. E. Read, ... collector and post master
M. A. G. Shawe, ... magistrate
G. A. Paxton, ... assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Kulleem, ... principal sudder ameen
Jogeschunder Ghose, ... (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
J. M. Sutherland, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
J. H. Reily, ... (ditto) ..... ditto
———, ... civil assistant surgeon

BALASORE,—NORTHERN DIVISION CUTTACK.

F. Lowth, ... magistrate, collector and post master
R. Alexander, ... assistant—with the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Farrook, ... sudder ameen
W. Brown, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) } deputy collector & deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Rai Kishenkaunt Mitter, ... deputy collector
C. B. Chalmers, ... civil assistant surgeon

*BANDAH, SOUTHERN DIVISION CUTTACK.

S. G. Smith, ... (*on leave*) ..... civil and sessions judge
J. S. Clarke, ... officiating
M. P. Edgeworth, ... magistrate and collector
R. Alexander, ... (*on dep.*) ..... joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. Sandeman, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
M. Ricketts, ... assistant
Mooftee Golam Mahomed Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Ameer Allee, ... (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
Kallim Hossein, ... deputy magistrate, stationed at Kamasin
Nazir Nubbee Khan, ... deputy magistrate, stationed at Tirohan
Mahomed Sirdar Khan, ... deputy collector and deputy magistrate
H. Irwin, F. R. C. S. I. ..... officiating civil assistant surgeon and post master

BANKOORAH—(WEST BURDWAN.)

C. Garstin, ... civil and sessions judge
G. Loch, ... (*on dep.*) ..... joint magistrate and deputy collector
T. B. Mactier, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. W. Russell, ... assistant
Baboo Chunderseekur Chowdry, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Gholam Ushruff, (under Act XV. of 1843) (at Boodbood) ..... deputy magistrate
C. G. D. Betts, ... (ditto) ..... (at Munglepore) ..... ditto
Tarucknauth Ghose, ... deputy collector
G. N. Cheek, ... (*on leave*) ..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

BARASET.

C. B. Trevor, ... (*on dep.*) ..... joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
E. Jackson, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. H. Patton, ... ex-officio joint magistrate
C. Mackinnon, ... surgeon

Digitized by Google

*BARELILY.

S. Fraser, ... civil and sessions judge
J. Lean, ... additional judge
F. Williams, ... magistrate and collector
E. M. Wylly, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
Hon'ble R. A. J. Drummond, ... assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
C. R. Lindsay, ... assistant
Mahomed Hossein, ... principal sudder ameen
Nawab Khan Bahadoor Khan, ... sudder ameen
T. Brown, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy magistrate
Moulvee Loolf Ally, ... ditto
R. L. C. MacCutchan, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
R. Orr, ... (ditto) ..... ditto
K. W. Kirk, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

BEERBHOOM.

F. Cardew, ... civil and sessions judge
A. Ogilvie, ... collector
E. E. Woodcock, ... magistrate
J. J. Ward, ... superintendent of survey
V. H. Schalch, ... assistant
G. A. Pepper, ... assistant
Moulvee Nuzzumul Huk, ... principal sudder ameen
T. Murray, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

BEHAR.

J. F. Cathcart, ... (*on leave*) ..... civil and sessions judge
T. Sandys, ... officiating
W. St. Q. Quintin, ... (*on leave*) ..... additional judge
G. G. Balfour, ... magistrate
P. G. E. Taylor, ... collector
H. Rose, ... assistant
Captain F. E. Voyle, 39th N. I. ..... commandant station guards
Moulvee Mahomed Ibrahim Hussein ..... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Tuffazool Hossein, ... sudder ameen
A. G. Wilson, ...(uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Syed Uzeemoodden Hossain Khan, ... deputy collector
Syed Surfuraz Ally, ... ditto
Syed Wajee Oollah, ... ditto
J. G. DaC. Denham, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

*BENARES.

J. T. Rivaz, ... civil and sessions judge
D. F. Macleod, ... magistrate and collector
St. G. Tucker, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. F. Macleod, ... assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. Davidson, ... assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Jumal Ooddeen, ... principal sudder ameen
G. Wyatt, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
Rai Manick Chund, ... ditto
D. Butter, M. D. ..... civil surgeon

Digitized by Google

BHAUGULPORE.

W. S. Alexander,		civil and sessions judge
W. H. Brodhurst,		magistrate
J. Reid,	(*on dep.*)	collector
G. Loch,		officiating ditto
R. N. Shore,		superintendent of survey
W. C. Watson,	(*on leave*)	assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. C. Raikes,		assistant
Moulvee Mauzzim Hossein,		principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Rafiq,		sudder ameen—officiating principal sudder ameen
Kazee Ally Buxsh,		sudder ameen
H. Doveton.	(uncovenanted)	deputy magistrate, exercising the full powers of a magistrate within the sub-division of Muddehpoorah.
J. Pontet,	(ditto)	deputy collector
J. Piron,	(ditto)	ditto
J. Brown,	(ditto)	ditto
Radanath Bose,		ditto
H. Diaper,		civil assistant surgeon

*BIJNOUR, OR NUGEENAH—NORTHERN DIVISION OF MOORADABAD.

H. Lushington, *Senior*		civil and sessions judge
R. K. Dick,		magistrate, collector and post master
J. A. Loch,		joint magistrate and deputy collector
P. H. Egerton,	(*on dep*)	assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Ahmud Hossain Khan,		principal sudder ameen
Pundit Mohesh Chunder,		sudder ameen
Rehmet Khan,		deputy collector

BOGRAH.

G. U. Yule,		joint magistrate deputy collector and post master
Pundit Sreenath Biddiabagis,		sudder ameen
Tarachand Ghose,		deputy collector

*BOOLUNDSHUHUR.

A. U. C. Plowden,		magistrate, collector and post master
J. A. Craigie,	(*on dep*)	joint magistrate and deputy collector
T. Tonnochy,	(uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate
G. Paton, M. D.		civil assistant surgeon

BUNDELCUND.

——————,		settlement officer
Moulvee Ghoolam Ghouse,		principal sudder ameen
Aman Allie,		deputy collector
Sirdar Khan,		ditto

BURDWAN.

A. Smelt,	(*on leave*)	civil and sessions judge
W. Luke,		collector—officiating judge
E. Bentall,		additional sessions judge
G. G. Mackintosh,		officiating collector
A. Pigou,		magistrate
J. J. Ward,		superintendent of survey
W. C. Lochner,		assistant
Moulvee Syed Fuzzel Rubbee,		principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Sayem,		sudder ameen
G. Hewett,	(uncovenanted) (Act XV. of 1843)	deputy magistrate, with full powers of magistrate
Russick Krishna Mullick,		deputy collector
H. R. Bond,		civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA.

J. H. Patton, ... chief magistrate
R. H. Mytton, ... magistrate
Major F. W. Birch, 41st N. I. ..... senior ditto
J. Hume, ... (barrister at law) ..... junior ditto
J. H. Young, ... superintendent of abkarry and collector
J. R. B. Bennett, (uncovenanted) ..... deputy post master general
A. Chalmers, M. D. ..... presidency surgeon
D. Stewart, M. D. ..... ditto
J. T. Pearson, ... ditto
H. Chapman, ... ditto
J. Esdaile, M. D. ..... ditto

---

*CAWNPORE.

A. Speirs, ... civil and sessions judge
R. Montgomery, ... magistrate and collector
W. J. Bramly, ... (*on dep.*) joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. P. Fane, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. G. Probyn, ... assistant
Moulvee Khadim Hossen Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Hubeeb Oollah, ... sudder ameen
Meer Kaim Ali ..... (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
Syed Nassir Alle Khan, ... (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..... deputy collector and deputy magistrate
J. G. Bruce, (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
E. Goodeve, M. B. ..... civil assistant surgeon

CHITTAGONG.

F. Skipwith, ... civil and sessions judge
A. Sconce, ... additional judge
W. J. Allen, ... collector
E. Jackson, ... (*on dep.*) ..... magistrate
G. D. Wilkins, (*on dep.*) ..... additional collector
C. T. Buckland, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade—officiating magistrate
J. Spankie, ... assistant
Moulvee Ashruff Ali, ... principal sudder ameen
W. C. Costley, ... (*on leave*) (uncovenanted) deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Ramchunder Roy, ... ditto ditto
Kishenkaunt Dutt, ... deputy collector
Prawnkissen Roy, ... ditto
Gourchunder Roy, ... ditto
Gourkissore Roy, ... ditto
Kishenkaunth Dutt, ... ditto
J. R. Bedford, ... civil assistant surgeon

CHUMPARUN.

G. C. Fletcher, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
F. Hogg, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. 3, of 21
Pundit Lalladhur Tewarry, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Khyrut Allee Khan, ... deputy collector
———, ... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

CHOUBEES (24) PERGUNNAHS.

R. Torrens, ... civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall, ... additional sessions judge
R. H. Mytton, ... magistrate
H. C. Hamilton, ... collector
J. H. Patton, ... ex-officio-joint magistrate
C. S. Belli, (*on dep.*)....assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. C. Bidwell, ... (*on dep.*) ..... superintendent of revenue surveys
C. B. Trevor, ... officiating
Hurrochunder Ghose Bahadoor, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Syed Osman Ulee, ... additional ditto
J. R. B. Ross, (uncovenanted)..... deputy collector, vested with the powers to dispose of lakhiraj cases under Regulation II. of 1819
Radhanath Gangooly, ... deputy collector
Tarrachand Ghose, ... ditto
Govindpersaud Pundit, ... ditto
F. P. Strong, ... civil assistant surgeon

CIS SUTLEJ.

Hon'ble J. C. Erskine, ... civil and sessions judge

CUTTACK.

M. S. Gilmore, ... civil and sessions judge
S. Bowring, ... magistrate and collector
T. B. Mactier, ... (*on dep.*) ....joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. Ainslie, ... assistant—with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. Blunt, *Junior*, ... assistant
Tarucknath Biddiasagur, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Furruck, ... sudder ameen, at Balasore
Brij Soonder Rae Bahadoor, ... deputy collector
Rampersaud Roy Bahadoor, ... ditto
W. S. Stiven, ... civil assistant surgeon

DACCA.

H. Swetenham, ... civil and sessions judge
R. Abercrombie, ... magistrate
C. Tottenham, ... collector
A. Abercrombie, ... assistant
Moulvee Syud Abbas Alli, ... principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Abdoollah, ... sudder ameen
J. G. French, ... (uncovenanted) ..(under Reg. XV. of 1843).. deputy magistrate
Hurrischunder Bose, ... deputy collector
Moulvee Hameed Oollah, ... ditto
T. A. Wise, M. D. ..... civil surgeon

*DELHEE.

J. P. Gubbins, ... civil and sessions judge
C. Allen, ... (*on dep.*).. ..... magistrate and collector
E. T. Colvin, ... officiating magistrate and collector
A. A. Roberts, ... (*on leave*) joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. M. B. Berford, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Lord W. M. Hay, ... exercising the powers of a joint magistrate
H. D. H. Sandeman, ... (*on dep.*) ..... assistant
A. Galloway, ... (*on leave*) ..... ditto
Moulvee Mahomed Sudder Ooddeen Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Nundololl, ... sudder ameen
Ramsurrun Doss, ... deputy collector
T. W. Collins, ... (uncovenanted) ..... ditto
Koour Wuzeer Allee Khan, ... ditto
A. Ross, ... civil surgeon

Digitized by Google

DINAJPORE.

J. Grant, ... civil and sessions judge
R. J. Scott, ... magistrate
C. Steer, ... collector
G. E. W. Couper, ... assistant
Moulvee Gholam Ushgur .... principal sudder ameen
Pundit Nurhurry Seeromony, ... sudder ameen, at Maldah
J. Jowett, ... civil assistant surgeon

DURRING DIVISION *of* ASSAM.

John Strong, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-assistant
H. Kelner, ... (ditto) .... ditto
Brijonath Roy .... sudder ameen

*ETAWAH.

G. H. M. Alexander, ... (*on leave*) .... magistrate and collector
J. A. Craigie, ... officiating
E. J. Boldero, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
Mirza Kullub Hossain Khan, ... (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .... deputy collector
Newazish Ally, ... (on settlement duty) .... ditto
F. Thompson, ... civil surgeon

FURREEDPORE.

E. Lautour, ... (*on dep.*) .... joint magistrate and deputy collector
E. F. Lautour, ... officiating
E. C. Craster, ... assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Nazim, ... principal sudder ameen, with full powers of a magistrate
Syed Zynooddeen Hossain, ... (under Act. XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate, with full powers of a magistrate
J. Johnson, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .... deputy collector
W. Craddock, ... civil assistant surgeon

*FURRUCKABAD.

W. H. Tyler, ... (*on dep.*) .... civil and sessions judge
W. R. Timins, ... magistrate and collector—officiating judge
C. Raikes, ... officiating magistrate and collector
A. Raikes, ... (*on leave*) .... joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. D. Raikes, ... officiating
H. B. Thornhill, ... assistant
J. Mercer, ... (uncovenanted) (*on leave for six months*) .... principal sudder ameen
J. Kirk, ... (ditto) .... officiating principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Syud Mahomed, ... (under Act XV. of 1843) .... deputy magistrate
Sheik Kullundur Buksh, ... (ditto) .... ditto
W. H. DeGruyther, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Saif Oollah Khan, ... (ditto) officiating deputy collector and deputy magistrate
W. R. Gerrard, ... officiating civil assistant surgeon

*FUTTEHPORE.

H. Armstrong, ... civil and sessions judge
C. W. Kinloch, ... (*on leave to the Cape*) .... magistrate and collector
C. Chester, ... officiating magistrate and collector
J. S. Dumergue, ... (*on dep.*) joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Power, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Yousuf Hossain Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Moortaze Buksh, ... (under Act. XV. of 1843) .... deputy magistrate
Sheikh Dullul Oollah, ... (ditto) .... ditto
Mustufa Khan, ... (ditto) .... ditto
Mahomed Hickmut Oollah Khan, ... (under Reg. IX. of 1833 .... deputy collector and deputy magistrate
C. F. Warneford, M. D. .... civil assistant surgeon and post master

Digitized by Google

*GHAZEEPORE.

A. C. Heyland, ... civil and sessions judge
P. C. Trench, ... magistrate and collector
A. Ross, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. R. Best, ... assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Zahoor, ... principal sudder ameen
Mahomed Fuzl Azeem Khan, ... additional ditto
J. Kirk, ... (uncovenanted) (*on dep. to Furruckabad*) ..... sudder ameen
Meer Munsoor Ally Khan, ... deputy collector
J. G. Bachman, ... (uncovenanted) ..... ditto
C. Harland, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

GOALPARAH, DIVISION *of* ASSAM.

Captain, A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. ..... senior assistant
Goureepersaud Roy, ... sudder ameen, exercising the powers of principal ditto
Kazee Munneerodeen Ahmed, ... sudder ameen
——— ———, ... civil assistant surgeon

*GOORGAON, SOUTHERN DIVISION *of* DELHI TERRITORY.

W. DeH. Routh, ... magistrate and collector
W. S. Donnithorne, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. D. H. Sandeman, ... (*on dep.*) assistant, invested with the special powers described in Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831
J. P. Lyons, ... (uncovenanted) ..... sudder ameen
Meer Neeaz Ally, ... deputy collector and deputy magistrate, with powers of a covenanted assistant, as described in Sec. 20, Reg. IX. of 1807

*GORUCKPORE.

S. S. Brown, ... civil and sessions judge
H. C. Tucker, ... magistrate and collector
F. M. Lind, ... (*on leave*) ..... joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Marriott, ... officiating magistrate and collector
D. Simson, (*on dep.*) assistant, invested with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Simson, ... assistant
Moulvee Mahomed Luteef, ... principal sudder ameen
J. H. Penn, ... (uncovenanted) (under Act. XV. of 1843) deputy collector and deputy magistrate, with powers of a covenanted assistant, is described in Sec. 20, Reg. IX. of 1807
H. W. Tytler, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

*GURWAL.

Trilochun Joshee, ... principal sudder ameen
Umba Dutt, ... deputy collector

HIDGILEE including PUTTASPORE.

H. T. Raikes, ... civil and sessions judge
O. W. Malet, ... (*on dep.*) ..... magistrate
W. B. Buckle, ... officiating
J. S. Torrens, ... collector
F. Tucker, ... (*on dep.*) assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Lokenath Bose, ... principal sudder ameen
Narindra Krishna, ... (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
C. P. Casperz, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector
Roy Jadubchunder Chatterjee, ... ditto
H. Bailie, ... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

* HISSAR DIVISION OF DELHEE TERRITORY.

C. Mackenzie, ... magistrate and collector
W. Galloway, ... (*on dep.*) ...joint magistrate and deputy collector
Alla Oollah Khan, ... sudder ameen
Shaik Baz Beg, ... deputy collector

HOOGHLY.

F. W. Russell, ... civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall, ... additional sessions judge
A. Reid, ... collector
A. C. Bidwell, ... (*on dep.*) .. superintendent revenue surveys
C. B. Trevor, ... officiating superintendent of surveys
S. Wauchope, ... (*on dep.*) .. .. magistrate
J. H. Patton, ... ex-officio joint magistrate
W. G. Young, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade—officiating magistrate
A. E. Russell, ... in charge of sub-division with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector, at Serampore
G. Herklots, *Senior*, ... (uncovenanted) ..... fiscal
J. Reily, ... (uncovenanted) ..... principal sudder ameen
Pundit Sreeram Turkolunkar, ... sudder ameen
A. Davidson, ... (uncovenanted) sudder ameen, stationed at Serampore
Isser Chunder Ghosaul, ... (under Act. XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate, to exercise the full powers of a magistrate
Moulvee Wahid-oon-Nuffie, ...(ditto) ..... deputy magistrate
Issenchunder Dutt, ... deputy collector
Doorgapersaud Ghose, ... ditto
Annund Chunder Mitter, ... ditto
W. H. B. Ross, ... civil assistant surgeon

HOWRAH.

E. Jenkins, ... magistrate
A. C. Macrae, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

* HUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION *of* BUNDELKHUND.

J. J. W. Taunton, ... magistrate and collector
F. B. Pearson, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector—stationed at Calpee
E. L. Ellis, ... assistant
Wahid-ool-Zuman, ... (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
J. P. Walker, ... civil assistant surgeon

* HURREEANAH, WESTERN DIVISION *of* DEHLEE TERRITORY.

Allah Oollah Khan, ... sudder ameen
Shaik Baz Beg, ... deputy collector

HUSSINGABAD.

Moulvee Golam Eman, ... sudder ameen
Meer Salamut Allee, ... deputy collector

Digitized by Google

JESSORE.

H. F. James, ... civil and sessions judge
C. D. Russell, ... collector
J. H. Patton, ... ex-officio joint magistrate
F. L. Beaufort, ... magistrate
C. F. Montresor, ... (*on dep.*) .. joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade at Koolna
J. R. Muspratt, ... officiating
Moulvee Looft Hossein, ... 1st principal sudder ameen
Opunder Chunder Nyarutten Bhuttacharj ..... 2d principal sudder ameen
C. Mackay, ... (uncovenanted) ..... additional ditto
W. Cockburn, ... (ditto) .... (under Act XV. of 1843) .. deputy magistrate, Magoorah
Gopaul Lall Mittra, ... (ditto) ..... deputy magistrate
J. T. Shave, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .. .... deputy collector
E. DeRozario, ... (ditto) ..... (ditto) .. .. ditto
C. Palmer, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

* JOUNPORE.

R. J. Tayler, ... (*on leave*) ..... civil and sessions judge
M. C. Ommaney, ... magistrate, collector and post master
S. J. Becher, ... (*on dep.*) joint magistrate and deputy collector
D. Simson, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. Monckton, ... (*on leave to Bombay*) ..... assistant
Cazee Yar Allee Khan, ... principal sudder ameen and in charge of the current duties of the judge's office
T. Thriepland, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector
J. A. Dunbar, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

KAMROOP DIVISION *of* ASSAM.

Baboo Chunder Sein Roy, ... principal sudder ameen
Roy Deobur Burdolaye, ... sudder ameen, exercising the powers of principal ditto
C. K. Hudson, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX of 1833) ..... deputy collector

KHOORDAH, OR POOREE, SOUTHERN DIVISION *of* CUTTACK.

W. M. Dirom, ... magistrate and collector
E. A. Clifton, ... assistant, with the powers of a joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. Hough, ... (uncovenanted) deputy collector and deputy magistrate
Nilmoney Birhm, ... deputy collector
Muddoosoodun Putnaick, ... ditto, vested with the powers of a deputy magistrate
J. C. Smith, ... civil assistant surgeon

KUMAON.

Oomba Dutt, ... sudder ameen
J. Beckett, *junior*, .. (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector

LUCKIMPORE.

Komulor Nomol Gohain ..... sudder ameen & exercising the powers of principal ditto
Bhogeeruth Bur Senaputty, ... sudder ameen

MALDAH.

F. B. Kemp, .. (*on leave*) ..... joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
F. B. Drummond, ... assistant—officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Pundit Nurhurree Seromonee, ... sudder ameen
Rae Junardhun Bose, ... deputy collector
J. Lamb, ... (*on leave*) ..... civil assistant surgeon
J. C. Collins, ... officiating

Digitized by Google

MAUNBHOOM.

Baboo Tarucknath Sein,..... ..principal sudder ameen—with full powers of a magistrate

*MEERUT.

A. W. Begbie,..... civil and sessions judge
C. Gubbins, ... magistrate and collector
H. S. Ravenshaw, ... (*on leave*) ....joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Brewster, ... officiating
Lord W. M. Hay, ... exercising the powers of a joint magistrate
W. S. Paterson, ... assistant
Nawab Mahomed Abdoollah Khan Bahadoor, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Abdoor Rahman Khan, ...sudder ameen
J. H. Walker, ...(uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
Moulvee Ehmud Allee Khan,..... ..(ditto) ..... ditto, invested with the powers described in Sec. III. Reg. III. of 1821.
C. A. Elderton,..... civil assistant surgeon

MIDNAPORE *and* HIDGILLEE.

H. T. Raikes,..... civil and sessions judge
O. W. Malet, ... (*on dep.*) ..... magistrate
J. S. Torrens, ... collector and post master
W. B. Buckle, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade—officiating magistrate
F. Tucker, .. (*on dep.*) assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector and in charge of a sub-division in Gurbetah
A. E. Russell,..... assistant
G Bright, ... assistant
Lokenath Bose, ...principal sudder ameen
Narindra Krishna, ...(under Reg. XV. of 1843).... ..deputy magistrate
C. P. Casperz, .. (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector
Baboo Shibchunder Deb, ... ditto
Baboo Jadub Chunder Chatterjee, ... ditto
P. G. Lay, ... civil assistant surgeon

*MIRZAPORE.

C. R. Tulloh,..... ..(*on leave*) ....civil and sessions judge
W. E. Money, ... (*on leave*) ..... magistrate and collector
S. J. Becher,..... ..... officiating
W. Roberts, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
B. Sapte, ... assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Campier, ...(uncovenanted) principal sudder ameen and in charge of the judge's office
Diram Pundit, ... principal sudder ameen
J. Walker, (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector and deputy magistrate
——————, ... civil assistant surgeon

MONGHYR.

W. Bell,..... collector and post master
D. Cunliffe, ... magistrate
A. Money, ...(*on dep.*) assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. O. Heywood,..... .... assistant—with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. J. Ward,.. .. .. superintendent of survey
F. A. Vincent, . (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843).. deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21
C. Macdonald, ...(uncovenanted) ..... sudder ameen
Ramnarain Roy, ... deputy collector
T. Hastings, ... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

MOORSHEDABAD.

D. J. Money, ... civil and sessions judge
G. G. Mackintosh, ... (on dep.) ..... magistrate
A. Money, ... officiating magistrate
R. F. Hodgson, ... (on leave) ..... collector
H. C. Halkett, ... officiating ditto
C. Limond, ... (on dep.) ..... assistant
H. Pratt, ... ditto
J. J. Ward, ... superintendent of survey
C. H. Campbell, ... assistant—with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Syed Abdool Wahid Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Sibchunder Mookerjee, ... sudder ameen
Baboo Nobinchunder Mookerjee, (under Act XV. of 1843..... deputy magistrate, vested with the powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21
Govindpersaud Sain, ... deputy collector
A. Kean, M. D. ..... civil surgeon

*MORADABAD—(SOUTHERN DIVISION.)

H. Lushington, *Senior*, ... civil and sessions judge
J. C. Wilson, ... magistrate and collector
J. P. McWhirter, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
G. P. Money, ... assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Ahmed Hossen Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
Mooharuz Ooddeen, ... sudder ameen
Ameenooddeen, ... ditto
Wallayut Hossein Khan, ... deputy collector
R. W. Wrightson, ... civil assistant surgeon

*MOOZUFFURNUGGUR.

H. W. Deane ..... magistrate, collector and post master
C. J. Wingfield, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
Nussor Oollah Khan, ... deputy collector

*MUTTRA.

R. Money, ... (on dep.) ..... magistrate and collector
R. Alexander, ... officiating magistrate and collector
R. Temple, ... assistant
C. G. Hillersdon, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
Akbar Allee Khan, ... sudder ameen
T. D. Reid. *(leave to the Cape)* (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) deputy collector
Moheeb Ooddeen Khan, ... ditto

MYMUNSING.

R. E. Cunliffe, ... civil and sessions judge
R. C. Raikes, ... (on dep.) ..... magistrate
C. F. Carnac, ... officiating magistrate
H. B. Beresford, ... (on leave) ..... collector and post master
G. D. Wilkins, ... officiating
F. C. Fowle, ... (on dep.) joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade
B. H. Cooper, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade, in charge of a sub-division of Jumalpore
G. E. Lance, ... (on dep.) ..... assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector
A. L. Melville, ... assistant
Pundit Nurhurry Seromoney, ... principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Ameeroodden Mahomed, ... officiating principal sudder ameen
Seebchunder Mookerjee, ... sudder ameen
W. R. Pogson, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
H. N. Elton, ... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

* MYNPOOREE.

C. F. Thompson, ... civil and sessions judge
H. Unwin, ... magistrate and collector
C. Raikes, ... (*on dep.*) joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. Spankie, ... assistant—officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. Brereton, ... assistant
P. H. Egerton, ... ditto
Moulvee Mahomed Hossein Khan, (under Act XV. of 1843) . { deputy magistrate, with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.
Jumal Oodeen Hossein, ... deputy collector
A. Simpson, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

NOWGONG DIVISION *of* ASSAM.

Captain J. Butler, 55th N. I. ..... principal assistant
Lieutenant E. A. Rowlatt, 21st N. I. ..... junior ditto
C. R. Strong, ... sub-ditto

NOAGONG.

Samdut Sirma Burdoloe, ... sudder ameen

NUDDEAH.

J. C. Brown, ... civil and sessions judge
E. Bentall, ... additional sessions judge
C. B. Quintin, ... collector
G. P. Leycester, ... magistrate
A. Hope, ... assistant
J. J. Ward, ... superintendent of survey
J. H. Patton, ... ex-officio joint magistrate
Ramlochun Ghose, ... principal sudder ameen
B. Wood, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) { deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.—Stationed at Santipore
R. Finney, ... (uncovenanted) ..... deputy collector
Rajnarain Bysack, ... (ditto) ....ditto
Baboo Omachurn Bhuttacharjee, ... ditto
C. Archer, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon and post master

NOACOLLY or BULLOOAH.

H. Atherton, ... (*on dep.*) .. joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master
E. Lautour, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. J. Longmore, .. (*on dep.*) ..... assistant
T. Tweedie, *Junior*, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) { deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21
Moulvee Hameedoollah Khan, ... deputy collector
Moulvee Salamutoollah Khan, ... ditto
Baboo Ramgopaul Roy, ... ditto

* PANEEPUTH NORTHERN DIVISION *of* DELHEE TERRITORY.

N. H. E. Prowett, ... magistrate, collector and post master
J. Brewster, ... (*on dep.*) ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. Galloway, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Koomour Wuzeer Ally Khan, ... deputy collector

Digitized by Google

PATNA.

R. J. Loughnan, ... civil and sessions judge
E. H. Lushington, ... magistrate
T. Sandys, ... (on dep.) ..... collector
J. Reid, ... officiating collector
C. Chapman, ... superintendent of survey
W. M. Beaufort, ... (on dep.) ..... assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
R. J. Richardson, ... assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
F. J. Cockburn, ... assistant
E. DaCosta, ... (uncovenanted) ..... principal sudder ameen
Lalla Sunkerloll ..... additional ditto
C. J. Muller, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector
J. Knott, ...(ditto)..... ..(ditto) ..... ditto
Rai Joygopaul Banerjee, ... ditto
W. S. Dicken, ... officiating civil surgeon

* PEELEEBHEET.

Mashook Alli Khan, ... sudder ameen

PUBNAH.

J. Wheler, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. C. Dodgson, ... assistant
R. J. Barry, ... (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate, vested with powers described in Clause 3, Sec. 2, Reg. III. of 21.
Samchunder Sirkar, ... deputy collector
W. C. B. Eatwell, ... civil assistant gurgeon

PURNEAH.

D. Pringle, ... civil and sessions judge
W. T. Taylor, ... (on leave) ..... collector and post master
R. M. Skinner, ... officiating collector
E. S. Pearson, ... magistrate
Moulvee Rooknooden Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
W. Noney, ... (uncovenanted) .... officiating additional principal sudder ameen
B. R. Perry, .. (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843) .. deputy magistrate, with full powers of a magistrate, at Kishengunge
G. C. Chapman, ...(ditto)..... (ditto) ..... deputy magistrate
J. P. Dessa, .. (ditto) ..... deputy collector
Moulvee Allee Ahmed Khan, ... ditto
J. Allan, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

PUTTEALEE.

H. G. Astell, ...(on dep.) .... joint magistrate and deputy collector
W. J. Bramly, ... officiating
Fyaz Ooddeen, ... (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
Pundit Hurry Sunker, ... deputy collector

RAJESHYE.

G. C. Cheap, ... civil and sessions judge
A. Forbes, ... collector and post master
A. A. Swinton, ... magistrate
J. R. Muspratt, (on dep.) assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate & deputy collector
J. Watson, ... assistant
Moulvee Ubdool Allee, ... principal sudder ameen
Sreenath Biddabagis, ... (at Bagra) ..... sudder ameen
Baboo Kissoree Chund Mitter, (under Reg. XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
Khettermohun Chatterjee, ... deputy collector
T. W. Wilson, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

*ROHTUK DIVISION *of* DELHI TERRITORY.

E. T. Colvin, ...(*on dep.*) ....joint magistrate and deputy collector
E. C. Bayley, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
J. Guthrie, ...assistant
Kazee Mahomed Zeeah Oollah, ... sudder ameen
J. G. Ross, ... deputy collector

RUNGPORE.

T. Wyatt, ... civil and sessions judge
W. T. Trotter, ... collector
A. G. Macdonald, ...magistrate
Moulvee Ahmed Buksh, ... principal sudder ameen
J. N. Thomas, ... (uncovenanted) .. .. sudder ameen
Mookoondpersaud Roy, ... deputy collector
J. K. Walter, ...civil assistant surgeon and post master

*SAHARUNPORE.

G. F. Franco, ... civil and sessions judge
E. Thornton, ... magistrate and collector
G. D. Raikes, ... (*on dep.*) ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
A. Shakespear, ... officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. S. Reid, ...assistant
R. Thornton, ... (*on dep*) .. .. ditto
Mahomed Kasim Allee Khan, ...officiating principal sudder ameen
W. Johnson, ... (uncovenanted) .... deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Fuzil Azeem, ... ditto and deputy magistrate
T. G. Heathcote, ... officiating civil assistant surgeon and post master

SARUN.

H. V. Hathorn, ... civil and sessions judge
J. E. S. Lillie, ... magistrate
G. W. Battye, ... (*on dep.*) .... collector
J. Combe, ... } joint magistrate and deputy collector of the 2d grade—in charge of the collectorate
G. H. M. Ricketts, ... (*on leave*) ....assistant—at Chuprah
Nockoor Chunder Chowdry, ... principal sudder ameen
J. Weston, ... (uncovenanted).... additional principal sudder ameen
F. Hogg, (uncovenanted) (under Act XV. of 1843) } deputy magistrate, with full powers of a magistrate at Chumparun
Moulvee Khyrut Ally Khan, ... deputy collector and deputy magistrate
A. Grant, ... civil assistant surgeon

*SAUGOR.

M. Smith, ... civil and sessions judge
Mahomed Allee Hossein .... sudder ameen

SHAHABAD.

H. B. Brownlow, ... civil and sessions judge
R. N. Farquharson, ... (*on leave*) .... collector
W. Travers, ... officiating collector
E. F. Radcliffe, ...magistrate
O. Toogood, ... assistant
Syud Munowur Alli, ... principal sudder ameen
J. T. Worseley, (uncovenanted) (under Reg. XV. of 1843) deputy magistrate, at Seeseram
J. McLeod, ... (ditto) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) ..... deputy collector
T. C. Hutchinson, ...civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

*SHAHJEHANPORE.

F. P. Buller, ... *(on leave)* .... magistrate, collector and post master
J. R. Barnes, ... officiating
C. B. Thornhill, ... *(on leave)* .... joint magistrate and deputy collector
F. O. Mayne, ... assistant—officiating joint magistrate and deputy collector
Fidda Allee, ... deputy collector
T. G. Heathcote, ...(*on detached duty*) ..... civil assistant surgeon
A. L. Bogle, ... officiating

SINGBHOOM.

Lieutenant J. C. Haughton, 54th N. I..... ....magistrate and collector
C. B. Chalmers, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

SIMLA.

W. Edwards, ... magistrate and collector
W. J. R. Carnac, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
Lord W. M. Hay, ... ditto
E. A. Cook, ...(uncovenanted) assistant magistrate and deputy collector

*SUHESWAN or BUDAON.

E. H. Morland, ... magistrate, collector and post master
M. H. Court, ... joint magistrate and deputy collector
H. R. Wilson, ... (uncovenanted) .. { deputy collector and deputy magistrate, invested with the powers of joint magistrate
Amanut Allee, ... (under Act XV. of 1843) ..... deputy magistrate
————, ...civil assistant surgeon

*SUMBHUL, or SOUTHERN DIVISION MORADABAD.

H. Lushington, ...civil and sessions judge

SYLHET.

H. Stainforth, ... civil and sessions judge
A. S. Annand, ... collector and post master
H. C. Halkett, ... (*on dep.*) .... magistrate
C. F. Montresor, ... officiating
C. W. Mackillop, ...assistant
Moulvee Saddut Ally, ... principal sudder ameen
Ramgutty Mitter, ... deputy collector
Moulvee Kurreem-dad Khan, ... ditto
D. J. O'Callaghan, ... civil assistant surgeon

TIPPERAH.

T. Bruce, ... civil and sessions judge
H. D. H. Fergusson, ... magistrate
H. C. Metcalfe, ... *(on leave)*.... .....collector and post master
O. W. Malet, ... officiating
E. J. C. Richardson, ...*(on leave)* .. joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade
C. F. Carnac, (*on dep.*) assistant, exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector
Moulvee Mahomed Allee Khan, ... principal sudder ameen
L. Barber, ...(uncovenanted) .. .. deputy collector
Nubboo Chunder Chatterjee, ...ditto
Mahomed Hamidoollah, ... ditto
C. Horton, ...officiating civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

TIRHOOT.

Hon'ble R. Forbes, ... civil and sessions judge
J. French, ... additional judge
C. T. Davidson, ... collector
T. C. Trotter, ... (on dep.) .... magistrate
W. M. Beaufort, ... officiating magistrate
E. Sandys, ... (on dep.) joint magistrate and deputy collector, 2d grade
H. R. Madocks, ... assistant—exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector and in charge of the sub-division of Buhera
R. P. Jenkins, ... assistant
Moulvee Neamut Ullee Khan, .. 1st principal sudder ameen
Moulvee Mahomed Mahimad, ... additional ditto
Moulvee Derasut Ally, ... sudder ameen
W. R. Davis, ... (uncovenanted) (under Reg. IX. of 1833) .... deputy collector
L. H. Boilard,.. (on leave).....(ditto)..... .. (ditto) ..... ditto
R. B. Kinsey, ... civil assistant surgeon

TOLLY'S NALLAH, OR THE CIRCULAR AND EASTERN CANLAS.

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I. (under Act XXII. of 1836) (on Field duty at Lahore) magistrate
C. S. Belli, C. S..... officiating ditto

Customs Department.

NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER LINE.

G. H. Smith,..... commissioner

N. B.—Those with an Asterisk are attached to the North Western Provinces.

BALASORE, NORTHERN DIVISION *of* CUTTACK.

F. Lowth,..... collector

*BANDAH, SOUTHERN DIVISION *of* BUNDELKHUND.

M. P. Edgeworth,..... collector

*BENARES.

D. F. Macleod,..... .. collector

CALCUTTA.

W. Bracken, ... (Sea and Inland) .... collector
J. W. H. Campbell,..... ....deputy collector
R. W. Hughes,.... first assistant
N. Campbell, ... (uncovenanted) superintendent preventive service
R. Stuart, ... (ditto)..... .... surgeon

CHITTAGONG.

W. J. Allen,..... .... collector
G. D. Wilkins, ... (on dep.).. additional collector
F. J. A. Elson,.... (uncovenanted) .... assistant

HOOGHLY.

A. Ried,..... collector

Digitized by Google

*HORUL.

M. Hickey,..... ..... (uncovenanted) .. .. deputy collector

*HUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION *of* BUNDELKHUND.

J. J. W. Taunton,..... .... collector
C. Newton,..... ..... (uncovenanted).... ..... deputy collector

*MEERUT.

C. Gubbins,..... .... collector

*MIRZAPORE

G. Todd,..... .... collector

*NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER.

DELHEE.

G. H. Smith,..... .... superintendent

*SAHARUNPORE.

E. Thornton,..... .... collector

River Collectorships.

JUNGEEPORE.

BHAGERUTTY.

Captain W. M. Smyth, *Engineers*,....(*on detached duty*)..... .... collector
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I.....(*on Field duty at Lahore*) .... officiating
F. C. Fowle, C. S. .... officiating collector
M. Laruletta,..... ..... (uncovenanted).. .... assistant

NUDDEA.

JELLINGHEE.

Captain W. M. Smyth, *Engineers*,....(*on detached duty*) .... collector
F. C. Fowle, C. S. ....officiating
Assistant-Surgeon C. Archer, M. D. .. .. assistant

RANAGHAT.

MATABANGAH.

Captain W. M. Smyth, *Engineers*,....(*on detached duty*).. .... collector
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I.....(*on Field duty at Lahore*) .... officiating
F. C. Fowle, C. S. .... officiating collector
A. Oram, ... (uncovenanted ....assistant

TOLLY'S NALLAH, *or* THE CIRCULAR AND EASTERN CANALS.

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I.....(*on Field duty at Lahore*)..... ..... collector
C. S. Belli, C. S. .... officiating ditto

Digitized by Google

CIS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES.

Major F. Mackeson, C. B., 14th N. I. ..... commissioner and superintendent
Captain C. R. Browne, 60th N. I. ..... deputy commissioner, 1st class
Captain S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I. ..... ditto
Mr. G. Campbell, ... ditto 2d class
Mr. W. Ford, ... assistant
Mr. R. H. Greathed, ... ditto
Mr. H. Lushington, *Junior*, ... ditto
Mr. F. Thompson, ... ditto
Captain J. T. Daniell, 47th N. I. .....(*on leave*) ..... ditto
Mr. R. H. Davies, ... ditto
Mr. W. Wynyard, ... settlement officer
Captain W. H. Larkins, 2d N. I. ..... extra assistant for the suppression of Thuggee

TRANS-SUTLEJ TERRITORIES.

Mr. J. L. M. Lawrence, ... commissioner and superintendent
Mr. H. Vansittart, ... (*on leave*) ..... deputy commissioner 1st class
Mr. G. C. Barnes, ... ditto
Mr. R. N. Cust, ... ditto ditto 2d ditto
Lieutenant E. J. Lake, Engineers, (*on special duty*) } assistant—officiating deputy commissioner at Jullundur
Mr. H. Scott, ... assistant and officiating ditto
Mr. C. B. Saunders, ... assistant
Mr. H. Lushington, *Junior*, ... ditto
Mr. F. Thompson, ... ditto
Mr. G. J. Christian, ... settlement officer
Captain W. H. Larkins, 2d N. I. ..... extra assistant for the suppression of Thuggee
Mr. C. W. Lennox, ... (uncovenanted) deputy collector and assistant magistrate

Commercial Department.

AGENCIES.

OPIUM.

*AZIMGHUR.

J. Muir, ... deputy agent
T. Wilson, ... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-ditto

* BANDAH SOUTHERN DIVISION or BUNDELKHUND.

M. P. Edgeworth, ... deputy agent
G. Wood, ... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

*BAREILLY.

F. Williams, ... deputy agent

BEHAR.

H. S. Oldfield, ... agent
P. G. E. Taylor, ... deputy agent
Surgeon J. Corbet, ... principal assistant
C. Hollings, ... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent
G. W. Brown, ... (ditto) ..... sub-ditto, at Tehta

Digitized by Google

BETTIAH.

G. Dixon, ...sub-deputy agent

BHAUGULPORE.

J. Reed,..... ....(*on dep.*) ... . deputy agent
G. Loch, ... officiating
J. Duhan, ... (uncovenanted) .. .. sub-ditto

* BENARES.

T. P. Marten,..... .... agent
Assistant Surgeon C. Harland, ...examiner and first assistant
J. H. M. Harvard,... ..... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

* CAWNPORE.

R. Montgomery,..... .... deputy agent
P. Maxwell, ... (uncovenanted) .. .. sub-deputy agent

CHUMPARUN.

G. C. Fletcher,..... .... deputy agent
F. McDonell, ... (uncovenanted) .. .. sub-deputy agent

* DELHEE AND MEERUT.

C. Allen,..... ....(*on dep.*) .... deputy agent
E. T. Colvin, ...officiating
W. Johnson,... ....(uncovenanted) ....sub-deputy agent

DINAGPORE.

C. Steer,..... .... deputy agent
C. Hitchens, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

* FUTTEHPORE.

C. W. Kinloch,..... (*on leave to the Cape of Good Hope*) ..... deputy agent
C. Chester,.... .... officiating
F. W. Seyers, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

* GHAZEEPORE.

P. C. Trench,..... .... deputy agent
H. Cook,.... ..... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

* GORUCKPORE.

H. C. Tucker, ... deputy agent
G. Osborne,.. .. ... . (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

* HUMMEERPORE, NORTHERN DIVISION OF BUNDELKHUND.

J. J. W. Taunton,..... .... deputy agent

* JOUNPORE.

M. C. Ommaney..... .... deputy agent
H. W. Cook, ... (uncovenanted) ..... sub-deputy agent

Digitized by Google

*MALWAH AND INDORE.

R. N. C. Hamilton, ... agent
Lieutenant W. Eden, M. N. I. .... first assistant
Lieutenant A. Harris, 1st L. C. (*on Field duty*) ....second ditto
J. Bruce, ...assistant

MEERGUNGE.

J. Bean, ... sub-deputy agent

MIRZAPORE.

G. Todd, ... deputy agent
J. H. M. Harvard, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

MONGHYR.

W. Bell, ... deputy agent
E. Hitchens, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

PATNA.

H. S. Oldfield, ...agent
T. Sandys, ... (*on dep*) .. ..deputy agent
J. Reid, ...officiating
R. King, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

PURNEAH.

W. T. Taylor, ... (*on leave*) .... deputy agent
R. M. Skinner, ... officiating
G. W. Brown, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

SALEMPORE.

R. Nicolson, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

SARUN.

G. W. Battye, ...(*on dep.*) .... deputy agent
J. Combe, ... in charge
K. H. Hewett, ... (uncovenanted) ... . sub-deputy agent

SHAHABAD.

R. N. Farquharson, ... (*on leave*) .... deputy agent
W. Travers, ... officiating
G. Field, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

TIRHOOT.

C. T. Davidson, ... deputy agent
W. H. Urquhart, ... (uncovenanted) .... sub-deputy agent

SALTPETRE.

BEHAR.

H. S. Oldfield, ..., agent

Digitized by Google

SALT.

BALASORE, NORTHERN DIVISION *of* CUTTACK.

F. Lowth, ... agent
Assistant Surgeon C. Chalmers, ... assistant

BULLOOAH *and* CHITTAGONG.

R. Trotter, ... agent
Surgeon J. Baker, ... deputy agent
W. Kennedy, ... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant

CHOUBEES (24) PURGUNAH *and* JESSORE.

W. P. Palmer, ... *(on leave)* ..... agent
C. Bury, ... officiating agent
F. Crank, ... (Jessore) principal assistant

CUTTACK.

S. Bowring, ... agent
C. Mackenzie, ... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant

HIDGELEE.

A. C. Barwell, ... agent
Assistant Surgeon H. Baillie, ... deputy agent

KHOORDAH—SOUTHERN DIVISION *of* CUTTACK.

W. M. Dirom, ... agent
Assistant Surgeon J. C. Smith, ... assistant

TUMLOOK.

C. Bury, ... agent
Captain J. V. Forbes, Invalid Establishment, ... assistant

SUPERINTENDENCIES OF CHOKEES AND GOLAHS.

J. H. Crawford, C. S. ..... *(on dep.)* ..... controller
A. C. Bidwell, ... officiating

CHOKEES.

BAGUNDEE.

F. Crank, ... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

BAKURGUNJ.

W. W. Swinden, ... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

BALASORE.

F. Lowth, C. S. ..... ex-officio superintendent

Digitized by Google

BEHAR.

H. S. Oldfield, C. S. .... superintendent

BARRIPORE.

H. J. Bamber,..... ..... (uncovenanted) .. .. superintendent
J. Maher,.... ....assistant

BULLOOAH.

Surgeon J. Baker,.... .... superintendent

CALCUTTA.

J. J. McCann,..... ..... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent

CHITTAGONG.

R. Ince,..... ....(uncovenanted) .... superintendent

CUTTACK.

S. Bowring, C. S..... .... ex-officio superintendent

GHAZEEPORE.

P. C. Trench, C. S. .... superintendent preventive salt chokees
W. J. Moore, ... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent salt chokees

HIJLEE.

A. C. Barwell, C. S. .... ex-officio superintendent

JESSORE.

J. Tynan, ... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent

JELLASORE.

T. Campbell, ... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent

KHOORDA.

W. M. Dirom, C. S... .... ex-officio superintendent

MIDNAPORE.

H. J. Muston,..... ..... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent

MEGNA

Surgeon J. Baker, ...superintendent

PATNA.

H. S. Oldfield, C. S. .... superintendent

Digitized by Google

SULKEAH.

H. J. Bamber, ... (uncovenanted) .... superintendent

TUMLOOK.

C. Bury, C. S..... .... superintendent

WESTERN.

W. A. Peacock,..... ..... (uncovenanted)..... ..... superintendent

GOLAHS.

SULKEAH.

H. R. Alexander, C. S..... .... superintendent

Superintendencies.

CANALS.

CIRCULAR AND EASTERN.

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I..... (*on Field duty*) .... superintendent
C. S. Belli, C. S. .... officiating

DHOON.

2d-Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, *Engineers*,..... .... superintendent

*DOOAB.

Major P. T. Cautley *Artillery*,.. .... superintendent
Lieutenant R. B. Smith *Engineers*,. .. (*on Field duty*) ....executive engineer
2d-Lieutenant W. W. H. Greathed, *Engrs.* (*ditto*).. .... assistant
Conductor H. B. Brew, ... 2d-assistant

GANGES.

Major P. T. Cautley, *Artillery*,..... .... -- director of the works
Lieutenant H. Yule, *Engineers*, (*on Field duty*).. ..... executive engineer
Lieutenant E. Fraser, *Engineers*,.... .... ditto
Lieutenant A. G. Goodwyn, *Engineers*,.... (*ditto*) .... ditto
Lieutenant C. Dempster, *Artillery*, .. (*ditto*) ..... assistant executive officer
2d-Lieutenant G. Price, 1*st En. B. F.* .... ditto
Lieutenant J. J. Hume, 48th N. I. ....ditto
Lieutenant C. J. Hodgson, *Engineers*, ...assistant executive engineer
Lieutenant C. W. Hutchinson, *Engineers*, ...ditto
2d-Lieutenant C. D. Newmarch, *Engineers*, ... ditto
Lieutenant C. Dumbleton, 10th L. C. .. (*on Field duty*) .... assistant executive officer
Ensign T. C. Merrick, 3d N. I. ..... (*ditto*)... .... ditto
Sergeant J. Finn,.. .... ditto
Mr. W. Kay, ... ditto
Mr. Login, ... assistant
Mr. Reed, ... ditto
Mr. Volk, ... ditto
Mr. W. Dodsworth, ... surveyor

Digitized by Google

JUMNA.

Major P. T. Cautley, *Artillery*, ... superintendent
Lieutenant A. D. Turnbull, *Engineers*, ... superintendent, west of the Jumna
Lieutenant J. H. Dyas, *Engineers*, ... first assistant
2d-Lieutenant J. Crofton, *Engineers*, ... second assistant
Conductor W. Dawe, ... third assistant

ROHILCUND.

Captain W. Jones, *Engineers*, ... *(on leave)* ..... superintendent
Ensign S. R. J. Owen, 19th N. I. ..... assistant

ROADS.

*AGRA.

Captain J. A. Weller, *Engrs.* (*Leave S. C. to Almorah and Hills*) ....In charge
Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, *Engineers*,.. ..... officiating

GRAND TRUNK ROAD.

Major P. W. Willis, *Engineers*,..... ..... superintendent
Sub-Conductor E. Rooke, ... ex-officer, 1st division
Lieutenant J. P. Beadle, *Engineers*, *(on detached duty)*..... ex-engineer, 2d division
Captain F. Knyvett, 64th N. I. ..... officiating ex-officer, 3d division
Lieutenant R. F. Grindall, 8th N. I. .. *(on Field duty)* ..... ex-officer, 4th division
Lieutenant C. H. Dickens, Artillery, ... officiating
Lieutenant J. E. T. Nicolls, *Engineers*, *(on detached duty)* .... ex-engineer, 5th division
Lieutenant G. W. W. Fulton, *Engineers*, *(on Field duty)* ..... ex-engineer, 6th division
Lieutenant C. B. Gundry, 12th N. I.. ..... officiating
Lieutenant W. D. A. R. Short, *Engineers*,.. ..... ex-engineer, 7th division

J. R. Best, C. S..... ..... exercising the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector of Mirzapore and Benares, along the Trunk Road
H. Brereton, C. S. .... ditto—Puteealee, along ditto
H. B. Henderson, C. S. ..... ditto—Futtehpore and Allahabad, along ditto
W. S. Paterson, C. S. .... ditto—Boolundshehur, along ditto

CALCUTTA.

J. Rowe,..... .... superintendent

MIRZAPORE.

Lieutenant D. Briggs, 17th N. I.... *(on detached duty.)*..... ....in charge

NAGPORE.

Lieutenant J. F. Stevens, 18th Madras N. I..... ..... superintendent

RAIEPORE.

Mr. L. Babington,..... ..... (uncovenanted) ..... superintendent

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN NATIVE COURTS.

SUBORDINATE TO THE SUPREME GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

RESIDENCIES.

ÆNDOUR.

R. N. C. Hamilton, B. C. S ..... resident
Captain W. F. Eden, 1st M. N. I. ..... 1st assistant
Lieutenant A. Harris, 1st L. C. .. (*on Field duty*) ..... second ditto and post master
Lieutenant H. L. Evan, ... assistant, in political charge of Nimar
E. Impey, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

BARODA.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Outram, 23d By. L. I. ..... resident
Lieutenant J. Battye, 27th N. I. ..... assistant

HYDRABAD.

Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I ..... resident
Major G. Johnston, 46th N. I. ..... military secretary
Captain T. J. Newbold, 23d M. N. I. (*on leave*) ..... assistant and post master
Captain C. Davidson, 66th N. I. ..... officiating assistant
W. C. Maclean, ... civil assistant surgeon

MALACCA.

E. A. Blundell, ... resident
J. W. Westerhout, ... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant
R. Reid, ... civil assistant surgeon

NAGPORE.

T. R. Davidson, C. S. ..... (*on leave*) ..... resident
Captain G. Ramsay, 25th N. I. ..... assistant and commanding escort and officiating resident
J. Macintire, ... civil assistant surgeon

NEUPAL—KATMANDOO.

Major C. Thoresby, 68th N. I. ..... resident
Lieutenant J. M. Cripps, 26th N. I. ..... assistant
J. N. D. Login, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

LAHORE.

Hon'ble Sir F. Currie, Bart., C. S. ..... resident
Mr. A. H. Cocks, C. S. ..... chief assistant
Major G. St. P. Lawrence, 11th L. C. ..... principal ditto
Major H. B. Edwardes, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, ... first ditto
Lieutenant H. B. Lumsden, 59th N. I. commanding guide corps, ... assistant
Lieutenant J. Nicholson, 27th N. I. ..... ditto
Captain J. Abbott, Artillery, ... ditto
Lieutenant J. R. Becher, Engineers, (*on detached duty*) ..... ditto
2d-Lieutenant R. Young, Engineers, ... ditto
Mr. J. F. D. Inglis, C. S. ..... ditto
Mr. F. Thompson, C. S. ..... ditto
Mr. H. Lushington, *Junior*, C. S. ..... ditto
Ensign H. W. H. Coxe, 70th N. I. ..... ditto
Lieutenant R. G. Taylor, 11th L. C. ..... extra ditto
Mr. L. B. Bowring, C. S. ..... ditto
Mr. P. S. Melvill, C. S. ..... ditto
Lieutenant F. R. Pollock, 49th N. I. ..... ditto
C. Hathaway, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

LUCKNOW.

Lieutenant Colonel A. F. Richmond, C. B., 33d N. I. *(on leave)* .... resident
Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. .... officiating resident
Captain R. W. Bird, 4th N. I. .. .. 1st assistant
T. Leckie, M. D. .... civil assistant surgeon

PENANG.

S. Garling, P. C. S. ....*(on leave)* .... resident
W. T. Lewis, P. C. S. .... assistant—officiating resident
H. Nelson, B. C. S. .... officiating assistant
J. Rose, ... civil assistant surgeon

PERSIAN GULPH,

BUSHIRE.

Major S. Hennell, 12th By. N. I. ....resident
Lieutenant A. B. Kemball, Artillery,.. .... assistant

SATTARAH.

H. B. E. Frere, By. C. S..... ....resident

SINGAPORE.

T. Church, P. C. S. .... resident
L. S. Jackson, ... assistant

TRAVANCORE *and* COCHIN.

Major General W. Cullen, Artillery,..... .... resident
C. Patterson, M. D. .. .. civil assistant surgeon

Commissionerships.

ARRACAN PROVINCE.

Major A. Bogle, 2d Grenadiers, ... *(on Field duty)*..... ..... commissioner
J. H. Crawford, C. S. .. .. officiating
Captain S. R. Tickell, 31st N. I.... *(on detached duty)*.... ..... principal assistant

AENG.

Head Quarters, Khyouk Phyoo.

Major D. Williams, 45th N. I..... *(on Field duty)*..... ..... senior assistant
S. Wauchope, C. S. .... officiating
W. D. Brown, R. N... .... marine assistant, superintending the flotilla
Surgeon C. Llewellyn, ... in medical charge

AKYAB.

Lieutenant H. Hopkinson, 70th N. I. *(on Field duty)*..... ..... principal assistant
R. C. Raikes, C. S. .... officiating
Lieutenant G. Faithfull, 68th N. I. .... *(on leave)*..... ..... junior assistant
J. W. Mountjoy, ... assistant surgeon

RAMREE ISLAND OR CHEDUBA.

Lieutenant F. W. Ripley, 22d N. I... .... officiating principal assistant
Lieutenant J. P. Briggs, 40th N. I. .... officiating junior assistant

SANDOWAY.

Lieutenant A. Fytche, 70th N. I. *(on Field duty)* .. .. principal assistant
W. J. Longmore, C. S. .... officiating

Digitized by Google

ASSAM.

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I.	(Kamroop)	commissioner
Major J. Matthie, 1st En. B. F.	(Lower Assam)	deputy ditto
Captain J. Butler, 55th N. I.	(Nowgong)	principal assistant
Captain H. Vetch, 54th N. I.	(Debrogurh)	ditto
Captain T. Brodie, 5th N. I.	(Luckimpore)	ditto
Captain A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I.	(Gowalparah)	ditto
Lieutenant E. T. Dalton, 9th N. I.	(Kamroop)	principal assistant, 2d class
Captain C. S. Reynolds, 49th N. I.	(Durrung) (*on Field duty*)	ditto
G. E. Lance, C. S.	(Durrung)	officiating junior assistant
Lieutenant E. A. Rowlatt, 21st N. I.		junior assistant
Lieutenant W. Agnew, 29th N. I.	(Kamroop) (*on Field duty*)	ditto
C. Limond, C. S.		officiating junior assistant
Lieutenant C. Holroyd, 36th N. I.		junior assistant
H. Driver, (uncovenanted)	(Luckimpore)	sub-assistant
J. Thornton, (ditto)	(Seebsagur)	ditto
James Bedford, (ditto)	(Seebsagur)	ditto
H. S. Hudson, (ditto)	(Gowalparah)	ditto
C. R. Strong, (ditto)	(Nowgong)	ditto
C. K. Hudson, (ditto)	(Kamroop)	ditto
H. Kellner, (ditto)	(Durrung)	ditto
J. Master, (ditto)	(Nowgong)	ditto
C. Simon, (ditto)		apothecary, in medical charge
J. Davis, (ditto)	(Durrung & Tezpore)	in medical charge

BHEEL.

Captain D. Wilkie, 4th N. I.	agent
Lieutenant H. L. Evans, 7th By. N. I.	deputy ditto

BITHOOR.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Manson, 42d L. I.	commissioner (with Bajee Rao)

CHOTA NAGPORE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 67th N. I.	commissioner
Captain J. C. Hannyngton, 24th N. I.	deputy commissioner
Sham Chunder Rai,	principal sudder ameen
Sabuck Ali Bhuder,	ditto

JAULNAH.

Lieutenant Col. D. Macleod, 2d M. L. C.	commissioner

KEMAOON or GURWAL.

J. H. Batten, C. S.		commissioner
J. Strachey, C. S.	(Kemaoon)	senior assistant
Lieutenant H. Ramsay, 53d N. I.	(Gurwal) (*on Field duty*)	ditto
F. H. Egerton, C. S.		officiating ditto
C. Horne, C. S.		junior assistant

KURNOOL.

H. D. Phillips, M. C. S.	commissioner

TRICHINOPOLY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Cleveland, 18th M. N. I.	commissioner

Digitized by Google

MYSORE *and* KOORG.

Major General M. Cubbon, 15th N. I. .... commissioner
Captain A. Macleod, 5th M. L. C. .. (*on leave*) .... military assistant
Captain W. A. Halstead, 11th M. N. I. ....1st assistant
Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. .... (Croog) .... superintendent
Lieutenant F. Cunningham, 23d M. N. I. .. .. 2d assistant
Captain W. C. Onslow, 44th M. N. I... .. (Nuggur) .... superintendent
Captain G. Haines, 18th M. N. I. (Bangalore) .... superintendent
Captain R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I.....(Chittledroog) .... superintendent
Lieutenant H. Montgomery, M. Arty (Ashtagram) ... . superintendent
Captain J. F. Porter, 1st M. L. C..... .... 3d assistant
Captain G. Harvey, 2d M. Eur. Regt. .... 4th ditto
Lieutenant E. B. Ramsay, 21st M. N. I. ....junior assistant
Captain T. Clerk, 34th M. N. I. .... ditto
Lieutenant C. F. Kirby, 14th M. N. I. .... ditto
Lieutenant W. F. Stephens, 5th Bengal L. C. .... ditto
Captain H. J. Brockman, 20th M. N. I. .... ditto
Cornet H. M. Eliott, 5th M. L. C. .... ditto
C. J. Smith, ... civil assistant surgeon

SAUGOR.

Lieutenant Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. (*on dep.*) ... . commissioner
G. A. Bushby, C. S. .... officiating commissioner
Captain J. K. Spence, 20th N. I. .. (Hussingabad)... deputy commissioner 1st class
Major J. Macadam, 33d N. I. ..... (Jubbulpore) .... ditto
Captain G. W. Hamilton, 34th N. I.....(Saugor) .... ditto
Captain E. K. Elliot, 43d L. I..... (Nursingpore) ....ditto
Lieutenant A. H. Ternan, 3d N. I. ..... (Baitool) .... .. deputy commissioner 2d class
Captain C. Brown, 18th N. I..... ..(Saugor) ....ditto
Captain F. C. Marsden, 29th N. I..... (Dumoh).... .... ditto
Lieutenant R. H. D. Tulloh, 39th N. I. (ditto) ....ditto
Captain A. Skene, 68th N. I. ..... (Seonee).... .... ditto
Lieutenant H. Montgomery, Artillery, ... deputy commissioner 3d class
Lieutenant W. R. Eliott, 8th N. I. .. (Hussingabad) .... ditto
Lieutenant W. W. Warde, 56th N. I. .... ditto
Captain H. Wakeman, 42d M. N. I..... .... ditto
F. A. B. Glover, C. S. .... ditto
W. R. Best, C. S. ....officiating deputy commissioner 3d class
A. L. M. Phillips, ... assistant

TENASSERIM TERRITORIES.

MOULMEIN *and* AMHERST

J. R. Colvin, B. C. S..... .... commissioner
Captain A. P. Phayre, 7th N. I. (*on Field duty*) .... principal assistant
Captain T. P. Sparks, 17th M. N. I.... (Moulmein).... .... officiating ditto
Captain E. H. Impey, 31st M. N. I. .. (Tavoy) .... principal ditto
Lieut. C. W. K. Sharp, 52d M. N. I.... (Mergui) .... ditto ditto
Captain H. T. M. Berdmore, M. Arty. (Moulmein) .... assistant commissioner
Major H. Bower, 52nd M. N. I. ..... (Ditto)..... ..... police magistrate
Captain J. D. Scott, M. Artillery, .. (Ditto) .... officiating junior ditto
Lieutenant T. Latter, 67th B. N. I..... supdt. of Forests and Collector of Timber Revenue
Assistant Surgeon D. T. Morton, Madras Army,..... ..... civil surgeon
Captain D. Tapley, ... master attendant and post master
Captain F. J. White,..... .... commanding Flotilla of Gunboats
Captain A. Brooking, ... commander government Steamer Proserpine
Reverend W. T. Humphreys, B. S..... .... chaplain
Reverend G. H. Hough, ... superintendent of government schools
Lieutenant E. Haines, B. Engineers, ... executive officer
Brigadier J. Bell, Madras Army, ... commanding the troops
Major M. Davis, 11th Regiment M. N. I.. ....commanding
Lieutenant Colonel T. L. Green, 50th Regt. M. N. I. .... ditto
Lieutenant R. Henegan, 2d Battalion M. Artillery, ... commanding D. Company
Captain E. S. G Showers, M. Artillery, ... commissary of ordnance
Mr. W. Norris, ...in charge of the commissariat department
J. McKenna, M. D., E. G. Bedwell and M. Kane, B. M..... ....surgeons

Digitized by Google

Governor General's Agencies.

BAREILLY.

H. Pidcock, ... agent

BENARES.

Major G. H. Macgregor, C. B., *Artillery*, ... agent

BUNDELKHUND.

Lieutenant Col. W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. *(on dep.)* ..... agent
G. A. Bushby, C. S. ..... officiating agent
Captain B. R. W. Ellis, 23d N. I. ..... assistant
W. R. Best, C. S. ..... *(on dep.)* ..... ditto

CHEPAUK.

Major R. Garstin, 2d L. C. ..... agent

DEHLEE.

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, *Bart.* ..... agent
J. H. Taylor, ... (uncovenanted) ..... assistant
Lieutenant R. Robertson, 70th N. I. ..(*on Field duty*) commanding place guards and officiating assistant

FURRUCKABAD.

W. R. Timins, C. S. ..... officiating agent

MOORSHEDABAD.

H. W. Torrens, C. S. ..... agent

NORTH EAST FRONTIER.

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I. ..... agent
Captain H. Vetch, 54th N. I. .... (Debroogurh) ..... principal assistant
Captain T. Brodie, 5th N. I. ..... (Luckimpore) ..... ditto
Captain A. A. Sturt, 6th N. I. .... (Gowalparah) ..... ditto
J. Bedford, ... (uncovenanted) ..... in charge of judicial department
J. Thornton, ... (uncovenanted) ..in charge of revenue department

RAJPOOTANAH.

Colonel J. Low, C. B., 8th M. N. I. ..... agent
Captain C. E. Burton, 40th N. I. .. .. personal assistant to the agent
Captain E. I. Robinson, 7th L. C. ..... assistant
Lieutenant G. H. M. Mason, 7th N. I. ..... ditto
Captain R. Morrieson, 52d N. I. .....(*on Field duty*) ..... ditto
Lieutenant E. J. Hardcastle, 53d N. I. ..... (*ditto*) ..... ditto
Lieutenant C. L. Showers, 14th N. I. ..... ditto
R. W. Macaulay, M. D. ..... civil assistant surgeon

SAUGOR.

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. *(on dep.)* ..... agent
G. A. Bushby, C. S. ..... officiating
W. R. Best, C. S. ..... assistant

SCINDIAH'S DOMINIONS.

Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. *(on dep.)* ..... agent
G. A. Bushby, C. S. ..... officiating agent
Captain *Sir* R. C. Shakespear, *Kt., Arty. (on Field duty)* ..... assistant
Captain D. Ross, 51st N. I. ..... officiating

Digitized by Google

SOUTH WEST FRONTIER.

(HAZAREEBAGH *and* SUMBULPORE.)

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. Ouseley, 67th N. I..... .... agent
Captain J. C. Hannyngton, 24th N. I. (Chota Nagpore) ..... deputy commissioner
Captain T. Simpson, 57th N. I..... (Hazareebaugh) ....principal assistant
T. C. Trotter, C. S. .... (Lohurdaggah) .... officiating ditto
Lieutenant W. H. Oakes, 45th N. I. (Maunbhoom) *(on Field duty)* ..... 1st class ditto
E. Sandys, C. S. ....(Ditto) .... officiating ditto ditto
Lieutenant J. C. Haughton, 54th N. I. (Singbhoom) (*on leave*) ..... 1st class ditto
J. Cadenhead,.... .... (Ditto) .... officiating ditto ditto
Lieutenant R. B. Taylor, 13th N. I.... *(on leave)* .... junior assistant
Lieutenant G. N. Oakes, 46th N. I. (*on Field duty*) .... officiating ditto
F. Tucker, C. S..... ....ditto
J. P. Brougham, M. D..... ... (Chota Nagpore) ..... civil assistant surgeon
J. D. Crawford,..... ..... (Singbhoom) .... ditto
R. Collum, ... (Hazareebaugh) .... ditto

TENASSERIM TERRITORIES.

MOULMEIN *and* AMHERST.

J. R. Colvin, B. C. S..... ....agent
Captain A. P. Phayre, 7th N. I.. *(on Field duty)* .. .. principal assistant
Captain T. P. Sparks, 17th M. N. I.... (Moulmein) ....officiating ditto
Captain E. H. Impey, 31st M. N. I. .. (Tavoy) .... principal ditto
Lieutenant C. W. K. Sharp, 52d M. N. I. (Mergui) .... ditto ditto
Captain H. T. M. Berdmore, M. Artillery, (Moulmein) .... assistant commissioner
Major H. Bower, 52nd M. N. I..... (Ditto) ....police magistrate
Captain J. D, Scott, M. Artillery, ...(Ditto) .... officiating junior ditto
Lieutenant T. Latter, 67th B. N. I.. .. supdt. of Forests and Collector of Timber Revenue
Assistant Surgeon D. T. Morton, Madras Army,..... .... civil surgeon

Political Agencies.

ADEN.

Captain S. B. Haines, I. N. .... agent
Lieutenant C. J. Cruttenden, I. N. .... assistant

BHAWULPORE.

——————. ....agent

BHOPAL.

Captain J. D. Cunningham, Engineers..... .... agent
Captain E. DuPre Townshend, 9th N. I. .... commanding contingent
Lieutenant J. Travers, 2d N. I. .... 2d in command
Lieutenant F. A. V. Thurburn, 14th N. I. .... adjutant
W. Brydon, ... civil assistant surgeon and post master

BHOPAWUR *and* BANSWARAH.

Captain D. Wilkie, 4th N. I..... .... agent

COLABAH.

E. C. Jones, By. C. S..,.... .... agent

COSSIAH HILLS.

(CHERRA POONJEE.)

Lieutenant Colonel F. G. Lister, 8th N. I..... .... agent
H. Inglis,.... .... (uncovenanted) .... assistant

Digitized by Google

CUTCH.

Lieutenant Colonel H. G. Roberts, 17th By. N. I. .... agent
Lieutenant S. N. Raikes, 18th By. N. I. .... assistant

DHARWAR.

H. W. Reeves, By. C. S..... .... agent

GANJAM.

R. B. Bannerman, M. C. S. .... agent
Lieutenant J. P. Frye, 22d M. N. I. .... assistant

JEYPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, 14th N. I..... .... agent
T. B. Wright, M. D. .... sub-assistant surgeon

JOUDPORE.

Captain D. A. Malcolm, 3d Bombay N. I..... .... agent
A. Paton, ... civil assistant surgeon

KATTYWAR.

Major W. Lang, 21st By. N. I..... .... agent
Captain H. Aston, 10th By. N. I. .... first assistant
Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th By. N. I. .... second ditto
Lieut. J. Black, 2d By. N. I. .... third ditto
W. B. C. Graham, M. D., B. M. S... ....civil assistant surgeon

KOTAH *or* HAROWTEE.

Honorable H. B. Devereux, C. S..... .... agent
P. Rolland, M. D., F. R. C. P., Edin. .... in medical charge

MEHIDPORE *and* PURTABGURH.

Lieut.-Colonel F. H. Sandys, 51st N. I..... .... agent

MUNDLASUR *and* NIMAR.

Captain P. T. French, 23d By. N. I.....(*on dep.*).... ..... principal assistant
Lieutenant H. L. Evans. 17th By. N. I. ....in charge
G. Tranter,.... .... sub-assistant surgeon

MUSCAT.

Captain A. Hamerton, 15th By. N. I..... .... agent

MUNNEEPORE.

Lieutenant W. McCulloch, 13th N. I..... .... agent

MYHEE KAUNTA.

Captain R. Wallace, 18th By. N. I. .... agent
Captain J. R. Keily, 20th By. N. I. .... assistant

MEYWAR.

Lieutenant Colonel T. Robinson, 23d N. I..... .... agent
Lieutenant J. C. Brooke, 63d N. I..... .... 1st assistant
Lieutenant A. F. Baird,..... .... 2d ditto
G. S. Cardew,..... .... assistant surgeon

Digitized by Google

PAHLUNPOOR.

Major L. Brown, 5th By. N. I. .... agent

PERSIAN GULPH.

Major S. Hennell, 12th By. N. I. .... agent
Lieutenant A. B. Kemball, Artillery, ... assistant

SURAT.

W. C. Andrews, By. C. S. .... agent

TURKISH ARABIA.

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B., 1st By. N. I. .... agent

VIZAGAPATAM.

P. B. Smollett, M. C. S. .... agent
A. S. Mathison, M. C. S. .... principal assistant

Superintendencies.

AJMERE.

Lieutenant Col. C. G. Dixon, Artillery, ... superintendent
J. E. L. Brandreth, C. S. ... (*on leave to Bombay*) .... assistant
Lieutenant P. A. P. Bouverie, 35th L. I. .... ditto
J. C. Moore, C. S. .... (*on leave*) ..... officiating extra ditto

ARRAKAN.

Captain A. Bogle, 2d N. I. ..... (*on Field duty*) .... .. superintendent
J. H. Crawford, C. S. .... officiating
Major D. Williams, 45th N. I. .... (Aeng) (*on Field duty*) ..... senior assistant
S. Wauchope, C. S. .... officiating

BHUTTEE TERRITORY.

SHEKHAWATTEE.

Captain E. I. Robinson, 7th L. C. .... superintendent

BENARES.

SIKROL.

Magor G. H. Macgregor, C. B., Artillery, ... { superintendent of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg and of the affairs of the late Ex-Rajah of Sattara

CACHAR.

Captain E. R. Lyons, 37th N. I. .... superintendent

COLABAH.

J. M. Davies, By. C S. .... superintendent

COORG.

Captain H. F. Gustard, 6th M. N. I. .... superintendent

Digitized by Google

DARJEELING.

A. Campbell, M. D..... .. *(in the interior)*..... ..... superintendent
F. B. Kemp, C. S. .... in charge
H. H. Bowling, ... surgeon

DEHRA DHOON.

A. Ross, C. S. .... superintendent
D. Ogilvie, C. S. ..... assistant, with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector

JALOUN.

Captain D. Ross, 51st N. I..... ... *(on dep.)*..... ..... superintendent
Captain W. C. Erskine, 73d N. I..... .... officiating

JAWUD (NEEMUCH)

Captain A. Mackintosh, 52d N. I..... ....superintendent

KOLAPORE.

Captain D. Graham, 28th By. N. I..... .... superintendent

MHAIRWARRAH.

Lieutenant Colonel C. G. Dixon, Artillery,..... .... superintendent

MULLANEE.

Captain C. F. Jackson, 2d By. L. C..... .... superintendent

MYSORE PRINCES.

RUSSAPAUGLAH.

Lieutenant O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I..... ....superintendent

PAHLUNPORE.

Major L. Brown, 5th L. I..... .... superintendent

RAJGURH.

Lieutenant W. Y. Siddons, 62d N. I..... .... superintendent

SAWUNT WARREE.

Captain G. LeG. Jacob, 2d By. N. I..... .... superintendent

SEROHEE.

Captain W. Anderson, 59th N. I..... .... superintendent

Digitized by Google

SUPPRESSION OF THUGGEE AND DACOITIE

WITHIN THE

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Sleeman, 3d N. I. *(on dep.)* ..	..... general superintendent
Captain J. Sleeman, 73d N. I.	.... superintendent
Capt. H. M. Nation, 23d N. I. *(on Field duty)*	assistant to the Superintendent at Dacca, Mymensing, Sylhet, Tipperah, Noacolly, Backergunge, Furreedpore, Dinagepore, Rungpore, Bograh and Rajeshahye, and that portion of Pubna to the north of the Pudda River or Great Ganges.
Major W. Riddell, 60th N. I... *(on Field duty)*	assistant to the Superintendent in the 1st or Patna division, and exercising the powers of a joint magistrate in the districts of Shahabad, Chumparun, Sarun, Behar, Patna, Tirhoot, Monghyr, Bhaugulpore, and that portion of Purneah, west of Cossee River.
Captain F. E. Voyle, 39th N. I.....	.... in charge
Captain W. C. Birch, 5th N. I.	assistant to the Superintendent in the 4th or Hooghly division, and exercising the powers of a joint magistrate in the districts of Moorshedabad, Beerbhoom, Bancoorah, Burdwan, Hooghly, Midnapore, Nuddea, Jessore, Baraset, 24-Pergunnahs and Howrah.
Major J. Graham, 50th N. I. ..... *(leave)*	.... assistant
Major W. A. Ludlow, 12th N. I...(Rohilcund) *(on Field duty)*....	.... ditto
Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 23d N. I. .... (Gawlior)	.... ditto
Lieutenant H. Ward, 33d N. I. ..	.... ditto
Captain G. E. Hollings, 38th L. I. .... (Oude)	.... ditto
Cornet A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. (Rajpootanah) *(on Field duty)*....	.....officiating ditto
Captain W. H. Larkins, 2d Gredrs. (Cis and Trans-Sutledge States)	..... extra assistant

Digitized by Google

DISPOSITION LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

CIVIL SERVICE AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS,

OF THE

UNITED SETTLEMENTS

OF

PENANG, MALACCA & SINGAPORE.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL W. J. BUTTERWORTH, C. B.

GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED SETTLEMENTS

OF

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, &c.

Honorable Samuel Garling, Esq.....*(on leave)* .....
Honorable E. A. Blundell, Esq..... .....
Honorable Thomas Church, Esq..... } *Councillors.*

CIVIL SERVICE.

Season of Appointment and Rank.	*No.*	*Names, Appointments, &c.*
1809	1	Samuel Garling, resident councillor at Penang, October 6, 1841—On Leave.
1815	2	Thomas Church, resident councillor at Singapore, January 25, 1837.
1818	3	Samuel George Bonham, Furlough.
1820	4	Edmund Augustus Blundell, resident councillor at Malacca, May 1, 48.
1828	6	William Thomas Lewis, (late of the Fort Marlborough Establishment) assistant to the resident at Penang, June 6, 1838—officiating resident at Penang.
	7	L. S. Jackson, B. C. S. assistant resident and superintendent of Police, Singapore, June 24, 1848.
	8	H. Nelson, B. C. S. asst.—offg. asst. resident councillor at Penang, Sept. 11, 48.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Butterworth, C. B., Governor of Prince of Wales' Island.
Sir Charles Rawlinson, Knight, Recorder of the Honorable Court of Record of Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
A. J. Keir, registrar of the court of the recorder.
L. S. Jackson, B. C. S., assistant to the resident at Singapore.
N. M. McIntyre, coroner Prince of Wales' Island.
J. S. Clark, coroner of Singapore.
H. Nelson, B. C. S., assistant at Penang.
John Brown Westerhout, (uncovenanted) assistant to the resident at Malacca, June 6, 1839, and sitting magistrate of Police.
Captain William Scott, master attendant.
George Dawson, harbour master.
Thomas Oxley, (of the Bengal Medical Establishment,) civil surgeon of Singapore.
W. Trail, (ditto) civil assistant surgeon of Singapore.
Reverend H. Moule, Chaplain at Singapore.
Reverend J. Y. Becher, assistant Chaplain at Penang.
J. Rose, assistant surgeon, Prince of Wales' Island.
J. Ratton, surgeon, Malacca.
J. T. Thomson, (uncovenanted) revenue surveyor, Singapore.
Lieutenant H. Man, superintendent of convicts and roads at Singapore.
W. Moniot, surveyor Straits settlement.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS DISPOSITION LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

CIVIL SERVANTS,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Arrivals from Europe in 1848.

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	Vessels Arrived On.	Residence.
1	475	Agnew, J. V.	June 4, 1848	Steamer Haddington	
2	478	Alexander, H. A. R.	Nov. 9, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
3	473	Balfour, H.	May 8, 45	Steamer Precursor	
4	467	Bax, J. H.	Jan. 8, 48	Ditto	
5	462	Campbell, J. S.	Jan. 2, 48	Marlborough	
6	479	Clifford, T. W.	Nov. 9, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
7	471	Davis, S. F.	Jan. 8, 48	Steamer Precursor	
8	466	Edwards, R. M.	Feb. 5, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
9	472	Forsyth, T. D.	March 6, 48	Steamer Haddington	
10	465	Johnstone, A.	Jan. 8, 48	Steamer Precursor	
11	482	Lance, C. E.	Nov. 22, 48	Monarch	
12	476	Larkins, T. P.	Aug. 22, 48	Plantagenet	
13	481	Martin, S. N.	Nov. 9, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
14	477	Metcalfe, T. J.	Sept. 4, 48	Steamer Haddington	
15	460	Morris, J. H.	Jan. 8, 48	Steamer Precursor	
16	480	Oldfield, R. C.	Nov. 9, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
17	470	Richardes, C. J. H.	Jan. 8, 48	Steamer Precursor	
18	474	Richardson, H. C.	May 8, 48	Steamer Bentinck	
19	468	Simson, F. B.	March 6, 48	Steamer Haddington	
20	483	Ward, J. R.	Dec. 8, 48	Ditto	
21	464	Watson, J.	Jan. 8, 48	Steamer Precursor	

Attached to the College of Fort William.

No.	No. Rank	Names.	Residence.	No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Residence.
1	475	Agnew, J. V.		12	482	Lance, C. E.	
2	478	Alexander, H. A. R.		13	476	Larkins, T. P.	
3	473	Balfour, H.		14	469	Mackenzie, H. S.	
4	467	Bax, J. H.		15	481	Martin, S. N.	
5	462	Campbell, J. S.		16	477	Metcalfe, T. J.	
6	479	Clifford, T. W.		17	480	Oldfield, R. C.	
7	450	Cooper, F. H.		18	470	Richardes, C. J. H.	
8	471	Davis, S. F.		19	474	Richardson, H. C.	
9	466	Edwards, R. M.		20	414	Shaw, F.	
10	454	Elliot, A. J.		21	468	Simson, F. B.	
11	452	Keene, H. G.		22	483	Ward, J. R.	

Retirements to Europe in 1848.

Season.	No.	Names.	Rank.	Dates.	Vessels Embarked On.
1817-18	1	Lane, H. S.	Class II.	Feb. 8, 1848	Sutlej
16-07	2	Macsween, C.	,, I.	May 1, 48	
15-16	3	Millet, *Hon'ble*, F.	,, II.	Dec. 1, 48	
21-22	4	Ravenshaw, E. C.	,, II.	Feb. 8, 48	
13-14	5	Thomas, H. H.	,, II.	Jan. 10, 48	Steamer Haddington
27-28	6	Wilmot, E.	,, II.	May 1, 48	

Digitized by Google

Returns from Furlough and Leave, &c. in 1848.

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	From.	Vessels Returned On.
1	322	Bayley, E. C.	Jan. 8, 1848	Europe	Steamer Precursor
2	182	Campbell, R. H. S.	Nov. 9, 48	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
3	212	Chester, C.	Jan. 7, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor
4	56	Clarke, J. S.	Jan. 6, 48	Europe	Marlborough
5	241	Grote, A.	Nov. 9, 48	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
6	299	Lautour, E. F.	Dec. 8, 48	Europe	Steamer Haddington
7	311	Lillie, J. E. S.	Aug. 23, 48	Cape of Good Hope	Essex
8	256	Lushington, F. A.	Dec. 8, 48	Europe	Steamer Haddington
9	88	Mansel, C. G.	April 9, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor
10	173	Shank, A.	Dec. 29, 48	Europe	Marlborough
11	165	Skinner, R. M.	Dec. 8, 48	Europe	Steamer Haddington
12	26	Turner, T. J.	Dec. 14, 48	Cape of Good Hope	Tudor
13	239	Ward, J. J.	July, 5, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor

On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c.

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.	To	Vessels Embarked On.
1	201	Alexander, G. H. M.	Feb. 19, 1848	Cape of Good Hope	Prince of Wales
2	227	Alexander, J.	Feb. 9, 46	Europe	Steamer Precursor
3	363	Anson, E. H.	Feb. 20, 48	Europe	Queen
4	233	Bayley, H. V.	Nov. 10, 45	Europe	Steamer Precursor
5	145	Beresford, H. B.	Jan. 24, 48	Cape of Good Hope	Alfred
6	294	Bushby, H. J.	March 2, 43	Europe	Steamer Victoria
7	269	Cockburn, G. F.	Jan. 27, 47	Europe	Ellenborough
8	234	Drummond, E. *Hon'ble*	Feb. 10, 45	Europe	Steamer Precursor
9	371	Dunlop, R. H.	March 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
10	277	Edmonstone, G. *Junior*	Feb. 21, 48	Europe	Marlborough
11	175	Fagan, C. W.	Aug. 10, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor
12	453	Floyd, W. M.	Aug. 28, 48	Europe	Windsor
13	332	Forbes, S.	Feb. 10, 45	Europe	Steamer Precursor
14	365	Galloway, A.	Dec. 10, 48	Hills, to 10th Dec.	
15	179	Garrett, R. B.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Precursor
16	364	Gillon, A.	Dec. 26, 46	Europe	[Bombay
17	260	Greathed, H. H.	March 2, 48	Europe	Steamer Victoria from
18	197	Gubbins, M. R.	Jan. 20, 47	Europe	Monarch
19	266	Gubbins, F. R.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Precursor
20	408	Hammond, A.	Dec. 15, 48	Europe	Ellenborough
21	221	Hampton, R.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Precursor
22	143	Harington, H. B.	Feb. 18, 48	Europe	Earl of Hardwicke
23	254	Harrison, R. P.	March 10, 46	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
24	127	Harvey, G. F.	Feb. 10, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor
25	180	Hodgson, R. F.	Feb. 29, 48	Cape of Good Hope	Prince of Wales
26	171	Houstoun, R.	Feb. 21, 47	Europe	Marlborough
27	101	Lang, A.	Dec. 24, 47	Cape of Good Hope	
28	263	LeBas, C. T.	Dec. 10, 48	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
29	394	Lind, F. M.	Sept. 17, 47	Australia	Sultany
30	255	Littledale, A.	Feb. 9, 46	Europe	Steamer Precursor
31	258	Loch, T. C.	Jan. 31, 48	Europe	Gloriana
32	243	Loyd, T. K.	April 3, 48	Hills, to 30th Dec.	
33	224	Lushington, C. H.	April 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Haddington
34	250	Martin, G. L.	March 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
35	151	Masson, W. P.	Dec. 10, 45	Europe	Ditto
36	170	Metcalfe, H. C.	Jan. 20, 48	Cape of Good Hope	Maidstone
37	261	Mill, J. B.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Precursor
38	85	Mills, A. J. M.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Ditto
39	157	Morgan, R. B.	March 1. 45	Europe	Steamer Atalanta, from
40	37	Palmer, W. P.	Oct. 19, 47	Cape of Good Hope	[Bombay
41	133	Plowden, T. J. C.	Jan. 21, 48	Europe	Monarch
42	240	Ravenshaw, H. S.	Oct. 13, 47	Australia, Cape, &c.	
43	22	Reid, J. F. M.	March, 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Bentinck
44	271	Reid, H. M.	April 10, 47	Europe	Steamer Haddington
45	305	Russell, R. H.	Jan. 5, 48	Europe	Bucephalus
46	228	Samuells, E. A.	Feb. 10, 48	Europe	Steamer Precursor
47	107	Scott, T. C.	Feb. 10, 47	Europe	Ditto
48	429	Shepherd, R.	Aug. 10, 47	Europe	Ditto
49	8	Smelt, A.	Jan. 22, 48	Cape of Good Hope	
50	94	Smith, S. G.	March 25, 48	Hills, to 19th April, 49	
51	287	Strachey, W.	May 1, 43	Europe	Steamer Atalanta
52	342	Swinton, A.	April 10, 48	Europe	Steamer Haddington

Digitized by Google

On Furlough, Leave to Sea, &c.—(*Continued.*)

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.			To	Vessels Embarked On.
53	236	Thomas, E.	Feb.	10,	1845	Europe	Steamer Precursor
54	270	Thornhill, R. B.	Jan.	5,	48	Europe	Bucephalus
55	286	Thornhill, C. B.	Nov.	2,	48	Hills	
56	310	Thornhill, M. B.	July	13,	47	Europe	Earl of Hardwicke
57	283	Trevor, E. T.	Feb.	18,	48	Europe	Ellenborough
58	5	Tucker, C.	Dec.	15,	48	Cape of Good Hope	Swithamby
59	257	Tucker, R. T.	June	11,	46	Europe	Steamer Precursor
60	406	Tucker, W. T.	Nov.	10,	47	Europe	
61	278	Vansittart, H.	Dec.	31,	47	Hills	Prince of Wales
62	66	Walker, R.	Feb.	8,	48	Cape of Good Hope	Steamer Bentinck
63	268	Young, A. R.	Dec.	10,	47	Europe	

Out of Employ.

No.	No. Rank.	Names.	Dates.			Residence.	Stations, &c.
1	162	Campbell, R. H. S.	Nov.	9,	1848	Calcutta	
2	242	Chester, C.	Jan.	7,	48	Futtehpore	
3	56	Clarke, J. S.	Jan.	6,	48	Banda	
4	235	Dalrymple, F. A. E.	Nov.	9,	48	Calcutta	
5	341	Grote, A.	Dec.	8,	48	Furreedpore	
6	250	Lautour, E. F.	Dec.	8,	48	Calcutta	
7	256	Lushington, F. A.	April	9,	48	Calcutta	
8	88	Mansel, C. G.	Dec.	8,	29	Calcutta	
9	4	Sage, J. W.	Dec.	29,	48	Calcutta	
10	173	Shank, A.	Dec.	8,	48	Purneah	
11	185	Skinner, R. M.	Oct.	22,	45		
12	103	Sturt, R. R.					

Obituary for 1848.

Season.	No.	Names.	Rank	Dates.			Stations, &c.
1839-40	1	Agnew, P. A. V.	Class IV.	April	—,	1848	Mooltan
30-31	2	Davidson, F. R.	" III.	July	10,	48	Landour
21-22	3	Deedes, E.	" II.	May	24,	48	Pooree
26-27	4	Donnelly, A. F.	" II.	Aug.	1,	48	Dacca
39-40	5	Drummond, F. *Hon'ble*	" IV.	May	15,	48	Purneah
25-26	6	Fraser, A.	" II.				Simla
45 46	7	Jackson, W. C.	" VI.	Jan.	1,	48	Futtyghur
24-25	8	Lushington, G. T.	" II.	Oct.	25,	48	Nynee Tal
27-28	9	McClintock, G. F.	" III.	Oct.	11,	48	Brighton
22 23	10	Neave, R.	" II.	Dec.	22,	48	Azimgurh
25-26	11	Ogilvy, J. B.	" II.	July	14,	48	near Ceylon
18 19	12	Russell, H. P.	" II.	Sept.	25,	48	Calcutta

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

SEE OF CALCUTTA.

The Right Reverend DANIEL WILSON, D. D.	*Lord Bishop of Calcutta—on a tour*
The Venerable THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D.	*Archdeacon of Calcutta and Comsy.—Furlough*
The Reverend JOHN HENRY PRATT, A. M.	*Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop*
WILLIAM HENRY ABBOTT, ESQ.	*Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta and Secretary to the Lord Bishop*

CONSISTORY COURT,

WITHIN AND FOR THE ARCHDEACONRY OF CALCUTTA, IN THE DIOCESE OF CALCUTTA.

Established October 15, 1819.

Venerable Thomas Dealtry, D. D..... (*Furlough*)	*Commissary*
The Honorable Company's Standing Council,..	*Assessor*
W. H. Abbott, Esq.....	*Registrar*
Mr. John Wood, ...	*Apparitor and Keeper*

SURROGATES

FOR GRANTING EPISCOPAL LICENCES OF MARRIAGE.

The Senior Presidency Chaplain,.....	*Calcutta*
The Junior Presidency Chaplain, ...	*ditto*
The Rev. C. D. Hamilton, ...	*Lucknow*
The Rev. H. R. Shepherd, ...	*Dacca*
The Rev. J. J. Carshore, ...	*Futtehghur*
The Rev. J. Vaughan, ...(*on leave*)	*Subathoo*
The Rev. R. Eteson, ...	*Fort William*
The Rev. R. P. Brooke, ...	*Bareilly*
The Rev. W. Boyle, ...	*Delhi*
The Rev. W. Winchester,.....	*Berhampore*
The Rev. J. Y. Becher,..	*Penang*
The Rev. J. N. Norgate, ...	*Agra—Officiating at Subathoo*
The Rev. A. Garstin,....	*Sylhet—Officiating at Calcutta*
The Rev. F. W. Ellis, ...	*Meerut—Officiating at Umballah*
The Rev. H. Lascelles,..	*Cawnpore*
The Rev. J. Bowstead, ...	*Loodianah*
The Rev. H. Moule, ...	*Singapore*
The Rev. W. Sturrock, ...	*Patna*
The Rev. F. W. Lindstedt, ...	*Malacca*
The Rev. G. W. Marriott, ...	*Allahabad*
The Rev. H. H. Harington, ...	*Dinapore*
The Rev. F. W. Vaux, ...	*Monghyr and Bhaugulpore*
The Rev. T. A. C. Ferminger, ...	*Ferozepore*
The Rev. F. W. Ellis, ...	*Meerut—Officiating at Umballah*
The Rev. G. A. F. Saulez, ...	*Nynee Tal and Moradabad*

Digitized by Google

CHAPLAINS.

No.	Names.	Date of Rank.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
1	Revd. H. R. Shepherd, A B*	April 5 1823	Dacca
2	Revd. H. S. Fisher, A. B.*	Aug. 10 24	Senior Presidency Chaplain, and Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral—Leave, S. C, to Darjeeling.
3	Revd. W. Ord Ruspini, A. M	April 14 29	Junior Presidency Chaplain, St. John's Church
4	Revd. John Bell, A. M.*	May 19 29	Howrah
5	Revd. Thomas Dealtry, D. D. (Archdeacon)	June 22 29	Senior Chaplain, Old or Mission Church, Calcutta—Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 48
6	Revd. Henry Hutton, A. B	Oct. 9 31	Dum-Dum
7	Revd. R. B. Boswell, A. B.*	June 15 32	St James' Church—Leave for 2 years to the Cape of Good Hope
8	Revd. M. J. Jennings, A. B.*	Oct. 26 32	Kussowlie
9	Revd. W. Sturrock, A. B.*	May 23 33	Patna
10	Revd. A. Hamilton, B. C. L.*	Sept. 30 33	Junior Chaplain, St. John's Church, Calcutta
11	Revd. J. H A. Rudd, A. B.*	July 4 34	Chinsurah
12	Revd. John Vaughan, A. B.*	Oct. 23 34	Subathoo—Leave, S. C., to Simlah, to 1st October, and to perform the Ecclesiastical duties of Simla
13	Revd. F. A. Dawson, A. M	July 25 35	Furlough, S C., 20th February, 48
14	Revd. R. P. Brooke, A. M.*	June 6 37	Bareilly
15	Revd. Ralph Eteson,*	Dec. 7 44	Garrison of Fort Wm. & Presidency General Hospital
16	Revd. A. B. Spry, A. B.*	March 1 45	Furlough, S. C, 10th April, 48
17	Revd. J. H. Pratt, A. M	March 16 45	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop—also performing the functions of the Archdeacon during absence, and Commissary of the Bishop
18	Revd. F. Fisher, A. B	Dec. 15 48	Furlough, S. C, 20th February, 48
19	Revd. Chas. Garbett, A. B	Jan. 1 49	Umballah

ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

1	Revd. J. Y. Becher, A. B.*	.....	Penang
2	Revd. J. J. Carshore,*	.....	Futtehghur
3	Revd. W. Winchester, A. M.*	Oct. 12 40	Berhampore
4	Revd. E. Panting, A. M.*	Dec. 25 40	Europe, for 2 years, on S. C., 11th February, 46
5	Revd. R. M. Price, A. B.*	March 8 41	Landour and Seharunpore—Furlough, 11th Jan. 49
6	Revd. Anthony Garstin,*	July 26 41	Sylhet—Officiating Junior Chaplain St. Paul's Cathedral
7	Revd Horatio Moule, A. M	Oct. 2 41	Singapore
8	Revd. W. J. Whiting, A. M.*	Nov. 8 41	Umballah—Chaplain to the Army of the Punjaub
9	Revd. Thomas Wood, A. B.*	Nov. 22 41	St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta—Officiating Secretary Military Orphan Society
10	Revd. J. F. Sharpe, A. B.	Jan. 8 42	Saugor
11	Revd. R. B. Maltby, A. M.*	April 24 42	Lahore
12	Revd. C. J. Quartley, A. B.*	June 12 42	Benares
13	Revd. J. N. Norgate,*	Sept- 6 42	Agra—Officiating at Subathoo
14	Revd. Henry Thomas, A. M.	Nov. 18 42	Junior Chaplain, Old Church
15	Revd. E. K Maddock, A. M.*	ditto	Mussoorce and Deyrah Dhoon
16	Revd. James Coley, A. M.*	March 31 43	St. James' Church, Calcutta
17	Revd. G. A. F. Saulez, A. B.*	ditto	Nynee Tal and Moradabad
18	Revd. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.	Oct. 10 43	Barrackpore
19	Revd. G. W. Marriott, A. M.*	Nov. 30 43	Allahabad
20	Revd. H. Lascelles, A. B	ditto	Cawnpore
21	Revd. H. H. Harington, M. A.*	Dec. 26 43	Dinapore
22	Revd. W. T. Humphrey,*	ditto	Moulmein
23	Revd. Robert Bland, A. B	March 5 44	Assam
24	Revd. J. Bowstead, A. M.*	May 1 44	Loodianah
25	Revd. Francis Hinde, A. B	Oct. 25 44	Nusseerabad
26	Revd. J. Robinson, A. M	Dec. 21 44	Chunar
27	Revd. C. W. Cahusac, A. M.	Dec. 13 45	Mhow
28	Revd. H. B. Burney, A. M	Jan. 28 46	Jullundur
29	Revd. F. W. Ellis, A. M.*	Feb. 4 46	Meerut—Officiating at Umballah
30	Revd. C. D. Hamilton, A. B.*	June 2 46	Lucknow
31	Revd. T. A. C. Ferminger, A. B	Oct. 4 46	Ferôzepore
32	Revd. F. W. Vaux, A. M.	Oct. 6 46	Monghyr and Bhaugulpore
33	Revd. J. B. D'Aguilar, A. B.*	Oct 28 46	Meerut—Officiating at Agra
34	Revd. A. W. Wallis, A. B.	April 6 47	Ghazeepore
35	Revd. J. Gawen, A. M	Nov. 4 47	Kidderpore and 2d Chaplain of the Fort Church
36	Revd. L. Poynder, A. M	Jan. 8 48	Cawnpore
37	Revd. T. Steel, A. M.	Feb. 1 48	Cuttack
38	Revd. W. Boyle, A. B	Feb. 5 48	Delhi
39	Revd. R. B. Walker,*	Aug. 22 48	2nd Chaplain of Agra
40	Revd. Edward Godfrey, M. A.	Oct. 17 48	Officiating at Meerut
41	Revd. Henry Smith, M. A.	Oct. 17 48	Officiating at Agra
42	Revd. H. Kerwan,	Nov. 20 48	N. W. Provinces
43	Revd. F. C. Viret, B. A.	Dec. 8 48	Jubbulpore

MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

1	Revd. James Charles, D. D.	Oct. 28 32	Senior Chaplain—Furlough, 25th December, 1847
2	Revd. W. H. Meiklejohn,	July 6 37	Junior Chaplain

Those Marked thus* are also Surrogates.

Digitized by Google

RULES
FOR THE
PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS,
IN CONDUCTING THEIR CLERICAL DUTIES.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

Fort William, Ecclesiastical Department, June 22, 1836.

The Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal directs that the following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, in the Ecclesiastical Department, dated the 10th of February, 1836, be published for general information.

Para 13 "It is our desire that the payment of Fees for Sacred Offices performed to Military persons be performed throughout the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the Orders we have issued to the Madras Government on that subject."

By Order of the Right Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Marriage and Baptism Fees.

Fort William, General Department, January 9, 1827.

The Right Honorable the Vice President in Council has been pleased to authorize the following Revised Scale of Fees to be received henceforward by the Presidency Chaplains on account of Marriages and Baptisms and by the Cathedral Clerk on the former.

Chaplains.—A Fee of Fifty Rupees for a Marriage by License and of Sixteen Rupees for a Marriage by Banns.

A Fee of Thirty Two Rupees for every Baptism which the Chaplains shall be called upon to administer out of the Hours of Divine Service on Sundays, except in cases of dangerous illness.

Clerk.—A Fee of Five Rupees on Marriage by License, and of Two Rupees on presenting the Banns for Publication.

By Command of the Right Honorable the Vice President in Council,

C. LUSHINGTON, *Secy. to the Govt.*

Burial Fees.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Public Department, under date the 20th of August, 1813.

First. As the most natural Distribution of Clerical Duties seems to be that of alternate weekly attendance, the Presidency Chaplains are directed, each in their turn, to perform all the Surplice Duties of the Church and Burying Ground during one whole week.*

Second. That the Fees paid on account of interment, (as that detailed at the conclusion of these Rules,) be established into a Fund, to be collected, as heretofore, by the Clerk of the Select Vestry, who is required to present his Accounts of this Fund to the Select Vestry at their monthly Meeting, when an equal Distribution is to be made to the Chaplains as a part of the Ordinary Business of the Meeting.

Third. With respect to the Fees arising from Marriages and Christenings, as, in a Settlement like Calcutta, the Rates cannot conveniently be defined but must be left discretionary with individuals, as they are to be, according to the present practice, received by the Clergyman himself, and not constituted into a Fund, with a view to avoid the embarrassment, which might arise by the Clergyman having to return Monies from time to time to the Clerk, and by his having to keep Accounts Current between them.

Fourth. As occasions of interruption may occur to the regularity of this arrangement when individuals from a regard to friendship, or the ties of consanguinity, or other cause, incline more to one Chaplain than to the other, it appears but proper that these feelings should be indulged. The regular Chaplain of the week is consequently, on these occasions, to give way, and expect no account from his Colleague of the Emolument, connected with such special calls, excepting in the case of Burials. The accommodation is mutual, and in his own turn he will reap the benefit of it.

Fifth. As other interruptions also to the weekly arrangement may arise from the absence of one of the parties, whether such absence be caused by necessity or choice, the officiating Chaplain is to receive the Emolument; this Rule, however, is to be subjected to any private amicable adjustment that the Chaplains may make for their mutual accommodation. Should however the Absentee's place be temporarily supplied by another Chaplain, the latter is to receive his share of the Surplice Fees.

* It is provided by the 68th Cannon of the Church of England that the Priest, after having had due Notice on the evening preceding the day on which the Funeral is to take place, shall meet the Corpse at the entrance of the Church Yard, &c and by the said Cannon, it is declared that the Priest shall do this under the pain of suspension from his Ministry for the space of three Months.

Digitized by Google

Sixth. With respect to the Rates of Fees for the Burial Service, it has been thought proper to continue to charge the same sums which have heretofore been received on account of Funeral Fees, with some modifications calculated to relieve the lower classes of the community, upon whom the Fees formerly charged might be thought to press too heavily.

Seventh. With these views, the following Rules have been established, which it is hoped will afford relief to the public without materially affecting the just rights of the Chaplains, viz.

		Rupees.
1st.	The Free for Intering a Body in the Ground, if brought in a Hearse, or Coach,	32
2nd.	Ditto for Intering a Body in a *Pucka* Grave, the dimensions of which are not to exceed in length nine, and in breadth five and half feet	82
3rd.	Ditto if brought on the Shoulders and Coffin be Ornamented and intered in the Ground	12
4th.	Ditto if ditto, and Coffin be Unornamented	*Nothing*
5th.	Ditto if brought on the Shoulders, and placed in a *Pucka* Grave	24
6th.	For a Tomb-Stone perpendicularly erected, not to be considered as a Monument, nor if laid flat on the Grave, if it does not exceed two feet in width	*Nothing*
7th.	For a Monument, when the Ground occupied is equal to the Grave, or not exceeding in length ten and in breadth six feet	50
8th.	For a Ditto, Ground double the Grave	100
9th.	For a ditto ditto, treble the ditto	150

Eighth. The dimensions of a Monument are not to exceed the above mentioned sizes, without the especial sanction of the Select Vestry, whose duty it should be to limit the spaces occupied in the Burying Ground.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

C. M. RICKETTS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William Ecclesiastical Department, August 8, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that with the sanction of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, the following amended Rule has this day been adopted for regulating the Fees to be levied by the Chaplains of this presidency upon Interments made in the Public Burial Grounds provided by Government in the neighbourhood of Park Street.

In modification of that part of the Table of Ecclesiastical Fees passed by the Governor General in Council on the 20th of August, and ordered to be published on the 3d of September, 1813, which prescribes that Ninety Two Rupees should be the Fee (Head, No 2,) for an Interment in a *Pucka Grave*, it is hereby ordered, that the total charge for intering a Body in a *Pucka* Grave shall, from this date, be fixed at Fifty Company's Rupees, which Fee shall as heretofore, be collected by the Clerk of Saint John's Cathedral, and appropriated, as provided for the benefit of the Chaplains.

Ordered also, that the Fees levied for Monuments under Heads, Nos. 7, 8 and 9 of the Rules above referred to, as published in the Gazette of the 9th of September, 1813, shall hereafter be carried to the Credit of Government, in replacement of the Outlay incurred in the Purchase of Ground by Government.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal.

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Travelling Allowance to Chaplains.

Extract from a Letter from the Secretary to Government to the Archdeacon of Calcutta, dated 19th of July, 1831.

Determined that the Extra Allowance at the rate of 360 Rupees per Mensem drawn by Chaplains for visiting Out-Stations be discontinued, and that instead, a Travelling Allowance be drawn, according to the Rates fixed at the General Post Office, as in cases in which Travelling Allowances are granted to Civil Servants; the Bills for which Allowances to be submitted with the Certificates of the Chief Civil or Military Authority, and through that channel countersigned by the Archdeacon, through whom they are to be forwarded to the Civil Auditor, and to be returned by the latter, direct to the respective Chaplains prescribed in the 5th and 6th Paragraphs of the Orders of Government, dated the 16th of March, 1829.

Leave of Absence to Chaplains.

Abstract of Rules and Regulations relating to Leaves of Absence to Chaplains passed by the Governor General in Council, on the 31st of May, 1831.

1. Any Chaplain absent from his Station without leave, to forfeit the whole of his Allowances for the period of unauthorized absence, unless penalty be remitted by Government. Any Chaplain exceeding his leave, to be held absent without permission for the time of such excess.

2 Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without orders, to report the same to the Civil Auditor.

3. Any Chaplain removed from his Station to another to report to the Civil Auditor the dates of departure from the one, and of arrival at the other. Civil Auditor restricted from passing the Bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new Station, for the Allowances belonging to such Station, until he receives a report of his arrival at the place of his Appointment.

4. Leave of Absence to any place on the Continent of India, not to exceed six Months; but extended by Government on cause being shown.

Digitized by Google

5 Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency with the intention of proceeding to Sea, to specify in application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, on expiration of which, renewed leave will be given for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of further permission to quit the Presidency, when the Name and Date of the Vessel, on which he embarked, are to be reported.

6. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency to report his arrival to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, and to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority at the Presidency.

7. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency from a Sea Voyage, to rejoin his Station within the prescribed time for travelling to such Station unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government.

8 One day allowed for every ten miles of distance, as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General; a week being given over and above his Allowance for preparation for the journey. If a longer period be necessary, an application to be made to Government for further time, or leave of absence for the excess.

9 The 5th, 6th, and 21st Rules of the Ecclesiastical Resolution dated the 29th of December, 1835, are hereby rescinded.

10 Chaplains absent from Station without leave, whether on account of Sickness or Private affairs, for a period exceeding one month in the year, not subject to any deduction from their Allowances.

11. Chaplains absent from Station, on account of Private Affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-third of their Allowances during the whole time of their absence.

12. Chaplains absent from Station on Certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-sixth of their Allowances, during the time of absence. Chaplains proceeding to Sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency on Certificates of ill health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, to forfeit one-eighth of their allowances for one year, and one-sixth for the next six months of absence.

13 Chaplains absent from Station beyond the limits of the Presidency on account of Sickness or Private Affairs for a period exceeding eighteen months, to forfeit their Appointments, and receive only an Allowance of Two Hundred and Forty Four Rupees per Mensem until a new Appointment.

14. These Rules not applied to absent Chaplains, whose leave was granted previous to the date of them, and not intended to supersede the existing arrangement, under which the Lord Bishop is authorized to grant leave of absence from Station, without the previous sanction of Government, a power which the Archdeacon may also exercise during the Lord Bishop's absence from the Presidency.

Fort William, 15th December, 1843.

No. 280 of 1843.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, No 66, dated 4th October 1843, is published for general information.

"Para. 13. Chaplains appointed since 1st September 1846, and their Widows, if entitled to Pension from Lord Clive's Fund, are admissible only at the following rates, viz.

1st. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India, a Pension of £(63 17-6) Sixty-three, Seventeen Shillings, and Six Pence a year, (being one moiety of their Pay on Furlough, as fixed by our Letter in the Ecclesiastical Department, dated 31st August 1836, No. 2.) and their Widows, One-half of that Sum, viz. £ (31-18 9) Thirty-one, Eighteen Shillings, and Nine Pence.

2d. The Widows of Captains who have completed seven years actual service in India, as Widows of Chaplains.

3. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years actual service in India, as Widows of Majors.

W. M. N. STURT, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India,
Military Department.

Ecclesiastical Department, North Western Provinces, Agra, the 25th June, 1846.

The attention of the Revd. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, in the North Western Provinces, is requested to the existing Rules which require, that all correspondence between them and the Government, shall take place through the channel of the Bishop or the Archdeacon. No application can be attended to, which is transmitted to Government direct, except under very Special circumstances.

All applications for leave of absence on account of ill health, must be accompanied in the first instance by a Medical Certificate, signed by the Medical Officer, who has been attending the applicant, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon.

North Western Provinces, Agra, the 1st July, 1846.

NOTIFICATION—It being desirable, that the Rules regarding the employment of Reverend Chaplains upon Clerical duties at the Hill Stations should be generally known, the following Resolution, passed by the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor North Western Provinces, upon the subject, is published for general information:

RESOLUTION. 1. Subathoo, Kussowlee and Landour are considered Military Stations, to which Chaplains will be appointed in the same manner as to the Stations in the Plains.

2. Almorah is considered an Out Station to Bareilly, and is visited by the Chaplain of Bareilly, under the rules applicable to such visits.

3. The duties of the other Hill Stations will be performed by Chaplains on leave of absence upon Medical Certificate, who will be nominated to the charge, on the recommendation of the Lord Bishop, or Archdeacon While thus doing duty the Chaplains will be exempted from any reduction of Salary; but in all other respects they will be considered as absent on leave. The period during which they can enjoy exemption from loss of Salary is consequently limited to two years, and any prolongation of absence beyond that time, will subject them to the same advantages as if they had not been put in charge of the duties of the Station. When availing themselves of the privilege conferred by this rule, they will be considered to forfeit their claim to return to the Station they fromerly held, and on the expiration of the two years absence, will be nominated to any Appointment that may be then vacant.

Digitized by Google

MINISTERS AND MISSIONARIES,

OF

Different Denominations of Christians

Within the Presidency of Bengal and North Western Provinces.

CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, NOT IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNMENT.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	Banerjea, K. M.	Minister of Christ Church, Calcutta
2	Blake, R. T.	Tollygunge
3	Blumhardt, C. H.	Burdwan
4	Bomswetch, C.	Kishnaghur
5	Cuthbert, G. G., M. A.	Calcutta
6	DeMello, M. R., L. L. B.	Tumlook
7	Dicken, A.	Purneah
8	Driberg, C. E.	Barripore
9	Driberg, J. G.	Jubbulpore
10	Eville, J.	Agra
11	Foy, J. J.	Jessore
12	Fuchs, J.	Benares
13	Geidt, B.	Burdwan
14	Ghose, J. N.	Bally
15	Hasell, S.	Calcutta
16	Hawes, Robert	Jaunpore
17	Hœberlin, J., D. D.	Dacca
18	Hœrnle, T.	Agra
19	Hechler, D.	Chunar
20	Innes, J.	Kishnaghur
21	Jones, Daniel	Tollygunge
22	Keane, W., A. M.	St. Paul's Cathedral
23	Kidd, J. T. D., A. B.	Rector, St. Paul's School
24	Krauss, C. T.	Kishnaghur
25	Kreiss, A.	Agra
26	Kruckeberg, C.	Kishnaghur
27	Lamb, R. M., A. M.	Meerut
28	Leupolt, C. B.	Benares
29	Lindstedt, F. W.	Chaplain, Malacca
30	Linke, J. G.	Kishnaghur
31	Lipp, C. W.	Ditto
32	Long, James,	Calcutta
33	MacCallum, John	Europe
34	McQueen, J., A. M. *(on leave)*	Chaplain, Military Orphan Society
35	Menge, Philip J.	Goruckpore
36	Mitter, Gopaulchunder	Bishop's College
37	Moore, A. H. D. S.	Barripore
38	Moore, J. J.	Agra
39	Osborne, John	Calcutta
40	Perkins, W. H.	Cawnpore
41	Pfander, C. G.	Agra
42	Prochnow, J. D.	Simla
43	Reynold, E.	Europe, S. C.
44	Richards, R.	Chunar
45	Sandberg, P. L.	Benares
46	Sandys, T.	Calcutta
47	Schneider, F. E.	Agra
48	Schliecher, J. T.	Cawnpore
49	Schur, F.	Kishnaghur
50	Simpson, T. C.	Howrah

Digitized by Google

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
51	Slater, S.	Calcutta
52	Smith, W.	Benares
53	Smith, W. O'B.	Howrah
54	Street, A. W., A. M.	Senior Professor of Bishop's College.
55	Thompson, J. C.	Chaplain, Free School
56	Weitbrecht, J. J.	Burdwan
57	Weidemann, G. F. R.	Junior Professor of Bishop's College
58	Wilkinson, M.	Simla
59	Wilkinson, M. Jr. A. B.	Benares
60	Withers, G. U., D. D.	Principal Bishop's College

LUTHERAN MINISTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1	Hœrnle, H. T.	Agra
2	Kreiss, A.	Ditto
4	Pfander, C. G.	Ditto
4	Schneider, F. E.	Ditto

CALCUTTA PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. Thomas Smith, *Moderator;* Rev. A. Duff, D. D., Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, and Rev. J. McKail, J. A. F. Hawkins, S. Nicolson, R. J. Rose, J. C. Stewart, and McLeod Wylie, Esquires, and Rev. D. Ewart, *Clerk.*

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Place of Worship, Wellesley Square.

Minister, ... Rev. J. McKail.

Ruling Elders.—Rev. Dr. Duff, Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart and Rev. T. Smith, J. A. F. Hawkins, S. Nicolson, R. J. Rose, J. C. Stewart, and M. Wylie, Esquires.

Acting Session Clerk. ..... Rev. D. Ewart.

BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Ordained Missionaries.—Rev. A. Duff, D. D., Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, Rev. T. Smith, and Rev. D. Sinclair.

Financial Committee or Board, besides the ordained Missionaries, the following Gentlemen:—Simon Nicolson, Esq., McLeod Wylie, Esq., J. C. Stewart, Esq., R. J. Rose, Esq., D. McCallum, Esq., J. Allan, Esq. and C. S. Leckie, Esq.

Secretaries ..... Rev. Alexander Duff, D. D. and McLeod Wylie, Esq.
Treasurer. ..... M. Wylie, Esq.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

1	Artope, M.	Mirzapore
2	Boaz, T. (*Pastor of the Union Chapel*)	Europe
3	Budden, J. H.	Mirzapore
4	Bradbury, J.	Chinsurah
5	Hill, M. (*Acting Pastor of the Union Chapel*)	Dhurrumtollah
6	Kennedy, J.	Benares
7	Lacroix, A. F.	Upper Circular-road, Calcutta
8	Lessel, T. L.	Berhampore
9	Mather, R. C.	Mirzapore
10	Mullens, J. (*Supdt. of the Christian Institution*)	Bhowanipore, Calcutta
11	Paterson, J.	Europe
12	Parker, J. H.	Calcutta
13	Shurman, J.	Benares
14	Ullman, J.	Ditto
15	Watt, D. G.	Ditto
16	Woollastan, M.	Mirzapore

Digitized by Google

GENERAL BAPTISTS.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	Bailey, W.	Berhampore
2	Brooks, J. W.	Cuttack
3	Buckley J.	Berhampore
4	Lacey, C.	Cuttack
5	Miller, W.	Ditto
6	Stubbins, J.	Berhampore
7	Sutton, A.	Europe
8	Wilkinson, H.	Ditto

AMERICAN FREE WILL BAPTISTS.

1	Bachelor, —	Balasore
2	Phillips, J.	Jelasore
3	Dow, J. C.	America
4	Burpe, R.	Akyab

BAPTISTS.

1	Arratoon, C. C.	Chitpore Road, Calcutta
2	Beddy, H.	Patna
3	Brice, N.	Dinapore
4	Carey, W.	Cutwah
5	Dennenberg, J. A.	Agra
6	Heinig, —	Benares
7	Denham, W. H.	Serampore
8	DeMonte, F.	Calcutta
9	Fink, J. C.	Serampore
10	Johannes, J.	Chittagong
11	Kalberer, —	Patna
12	Lawrence, J.	Monghyr
13	Leonard, O.	Dacca
14	Leslie, A. *Pastor of the Church in the Circular Road*	Calcutta
15	Lewis, C. B.	Ditto
16	Mackintosh, L.	Benares
17	Makepeace, J.	Agra
18	Morgan, T.	Howrah
19	Page, J. C.	Barisol
20	Parry, J.	Jessore
21	Parsons, J.	Monghyr
22	Pearce, G.	Intally, Calcutta
23	Phillips, T.	Muttra
24	Robinson, W.	Dacca
25	Robinson, J.	Serampore
26	Small, G.	Benares
27	Smith, W.	Ditto
28	Smylie, H.	Dinagepore
29	Thomas, J. *Superintendent of the Baptist Mission Press, Lower Circular Road*	Circular Road
30	Thompson, J. T.	Delhi
31	Thomas, W.	Nursingdachoke
32	Wenger, J.	Calcutta
33	Williams, R.	Agra
34	Williamson, J.	Beerbhoom

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN BAPTISTS.

Nos.	Names, Appointments, &c.	Stations, &c.
1	A. Judson, D. D.	Moulmein
2	H. Howard,	Moulmein and vicinity
3	E. A. Stevens	Moulmein and vicinity
4	J. H. Chandler, Bankok	Moulmein and vicinity
5	T. Hanney,	Moulmein and vicinity
6	J. M. Haswell,	Amherst
7	J. H. Vinton,	New Chumerah
8	E. L. Abbott,	America
9	J. Wade,	Tavoy
10	F. Mason,	Tavoy
11	R. B. Hancock,	Tavoy
12	L. Ingalls,	Mergui
13	D. L. Brayton,	Ditto
14	L. Stilson,	Arracan
15	N. Brown,	Assam
16	M. Bronson,	Ditto
17	C. Barker,	Ditto
18	O. T. Cutter,	Ditto
19	E. Kincaid,	America
20	J. T. Jones, Siamese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
21	C. H. Slafter, Siamese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
22	R. D. Davenport, Siamese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
23	W. Deere, Chinese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
24	J. L. Shuck, Chinese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
25	J. Goddard, Chinese Department	Siam, China and Bankok
26	S. S. Day,	Madras

ROMAN CATHOLICS.

1	Boccaci, C.	Berhampore
2	Boulogne, P.	Chandernagore
3	Borghi, J. A. *Bishop and V. A. of Agra,*	Agra
4	Carew, P. J. D. D. *Archbishop of Edessa and V. A. of Bengal*	Calcutta
5	Carli, Rt. Rev.—*V. A. Agra*	Europe
6	DaGradoli, P.	Howrah
7	DeMello, L.	Dhurrumtollah
8	Formosa, P.—*St. John's College*	Middleton-row
9	Goiran, A.	Backergunge
10	Lucas, R.—*Catholic Cathedral*	Calcutta
11	Macdonald, F.	Loodianah
12	Mascarenhas, I. X.—*Catholic Cathedral*	Calcutta
13	McCabe, J.—*Catholic Cathedral*	Ditto
14	Maguire, J.	Serampore
15	McGirr, J. Principal.—*St. John's College*	Middleton-row
16	Olliffe, T. D. D. *Bishop of Milene, Coadjutor V. A. of Bengal*	Chittagong and Dacca
17	Prendergast, J.	Dum-Dum
18	Storck. J.	Chittagong
19	Tracy, J.	Dacca
20	Veralle, E.—*Vicar of Dhurrumtollah Church*	Dhurrumtollah

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS

ON THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE BENGAL ARMY.

Commander-in-Chief in India.

His Excellency General the Right Honorable HUGH, *Lord* GOUGH, G. C. B., *Colonel of H. M.'s 87th Regt. of Foot, Commander-in-Chief of H. M.'s and the H. Co.'s Forces in India.*

(HEAD QUARTERS.)

General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Major General *Sir* W. R. GILBERT, K. C. B., *1st En. Bengal Fusiliers*,..	10 Jan	1845	*Sirhind—(H. Qts. at Umballah)—Comg. 2d Inf. Division, Army of the Punjaub*
Major Genl. J. KENNEDY, C. B., *5th L. C.*	20 Mar	1847	..... *Benares*
Major General *Sir* J. THACKWELL, K. C. B. & K. H., *H. M.'s Service*.....	1 May	1847	*Meerut—Comg. Cav., Army of the Punjaub*
Major Genl. C. W. HAMILTON, *27th N. I.*	25 June	1847	..... *Saugor*
Major General H. T. TAPP, *64th N. I.*.	27 Aug	1847	..... *Dinapore*
Major Genl. W. S. WHISH, C. B., *Arty.*	17 Jan	1848	*Punjaub—Head Qts. at Lahore)—Comg. 1st Inf. Divn., Mooltan Field Force*
Major General W. VINCENT, *18th N. I.*	4 Feb	1848	..... *Cawnpore*
Major General *Sir* DUDLEY ST. LEGER HILL, K. C. B., *H. M.'s Service*	10 Apr	1848	*Presy.—(H. Q. at Barrackpore)—Comg. Reserve Force, Army of the Punjaub*

Brigadiers Commanding Field Forces.

FIRST CLASS BRIGADIERS.

Brigadier H. M. WHEELER, C. B., *48th N. I.*.....	29 Apr 7 Jan	1846 1847	.. ..*Jullundur Dooab*
Brigadier C. CAMPBELL, C. B., *H. M.'s 98th Foot*....	7 Jan 1 Nov	1847 1847	*Lahore—Commanding 3d Infantry Division, Army of the Punjaub*
Brigadier G. W. A. LLOYD, C. B., *28th N. I.*.....	21 Jan	1848	*Rajpootanah Field Force—(Head Quarters at Nusseerabad)*
Brigadier J. TENNANT, *Artillery*.....	2 Sept	1848	*Meywar Field Force--(H. Q. at Neemuch)—Comg. Arty., Army of the Punjaub*

Brigadiers Commanding Districts or Stations.

SECOND CLASS BRIGADIERS.

Brigadier W. R. C. COSTLEY, *32d N. I.*	13 Sept	1844	*Barrackpore—Commanding the Presy. Divn*
Brigadier A. DICK, *71st N. I.*	5 Dec	1845	..... *Agra*
Brigadier T. MONTEATH, C. B., *35th L.I.*	10 Mar	1846	..... *Umballah*
Brigadier T. PALMER, *72d N. I.*	13 June	1846	..... *Delhi*
Brigadier F. YOUNG, *65th N. I.*.....	5 Jan	1847	..... *Ferozepore*
Brigadier J. TULLOCH, C. B., *10th N. I.*	7 Jan	1847	..... *Mhow*
Brigadier J. SCOTT, C. B., *H. M.'s 9th Lancers*.....	———		..... *Cawnpore*
Brigadier W. A. YATES, C. B., *51st N. I*	5 May	1847	..... *Lucknow*
Brigadier S. SHAW, *Artillery*.....	7 Apr	1848	..... *Rohilcund (Bareilly)*
Brigadier A. CAMPBELL, C. B., and K. H., *H. M.'s 9th Lancers*.	———		..... *Meerut*

Commandants of Garrisons.

———, ...	———		..... *Allahabad*
Lieut. Col. C. H. LLOYD, *Invalid Estabt.*	3 Dec	1843	..... *Chunar*

Digitized by Google

GENERAL GRADATION LIST.

LIEUTENANT GENERALS.

1846.

1781 George Carpenter, 49 *inf*... 9 Nov
82 Martin White, 22 *do*..... do
94 *Sir* R. Houstoun, K. C. B. 9 *l c* do
95 John Greenstreet, 60 *inf*..... do
ditto *Sir* John Rose, K. C. B. 63 *do*. do
ditto J. Alex. Paul Macgregor, 54 *do* do
93 *Sir* W. Richards, K. C. B. 26 *l. i.* do
95 Alex. Duncan, 5 *inf*..... do
93 *Sir* Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B. 2 *E regt*..... do
95 Robert James Latter, 66 *inf*.. do
93 William Hill Perkins, 47 *do*.. do
94 Duncan McPherson, 16 *gredrs* do

MAJOR GENERALS.

1838.

1794 William Innes, C. B. 39 *inf*. 28 June
90 James A'hmuty, *Art*..... do
95 James Cock, 9 *inf*..... do
ditto Mossom Boyd, 53 *do*..... do
98 John MacInnes, 24 *do*..... do
94 Patrick Byres, 33 *do*..... do
95 Edmund Cartwright, 57 *do*... do
94 Alfred Richards, C. B. 31 *do*.. do
95 Herbert Bowen, C. B. 19 *do*.. do
94 Archibald Watson, 1 *l c*..... do
97 John Wells Fast, 25 *inf*..... do
ditto James Durant, 69 *do*..... do
98 Henry Hodgson, 12 *do*..... do
ditto *Sir* Robert Henry Cunliffe, *Bt.* and C. B. 4 *do*..... do
ditto John Truscott, 74 *do*..... do
95 Henry Huthwaite, 15 *do*..... do
ditto Thomas Wilson, C. B. 2 *Gredrs*. do
96 Felix Vincent Raper, 1 *inf*.. do
1802 George Swiney, *Art*..... do
03 *Sir* George Pollock, G. C. B. *do* do
04 Alex. Lindsay, C. B. *do*..... do
00 *Sir* W. R. Gilbert, KCB 1 *E b f*. do
1798 Thomas Paterson Smith, 17 *inf* do
ditto Suetonius Henry Tod, 41 *do*.. do
ditto Harry Thomson, 4 *l c*..... do

1841.

1797 James Kennedy, C. B. 5 *l. c*. 23 Nov
98 Benjamin Roope, 23 *inf*..... do
99 Chas. Wm. Hamilton, 27 *do*.. do
ditto E. Fredk. Waters, C. B. 68 *do*. do
1804 W. Samson Whish, C B *Art*.. do
ditto William Battine, C. B. *do*.. do
00 George Hunter, C. B. 1 *E b f* do
1799 Richd. Collyer Andree, 7 *inf*. 23 Nov
ditto Archibald Galloway, KCB 58 *do* do
98 Edgar Wyatt, 67 *do*..... do
1800 Horatio Thomas Tapp, 64 *do* do
1796 Thomas Shubrick, 11 *l c*..... do
99 Wm. Henry Kemm, 62 *inf*..... do
94 Duncan McLeod, *Engrs*..... do
99 *Sir* J. H. Littler, G C B 36 *inf* do
1801 William Vincent, 8 *do*..... do
00 Samuel Smith, 8 *l c*..... do
ditto Thomas Henry Paul, 20 *inf*.. do
1799 Ezekiel Barton, 46 *do*..... do
98 H. Tuffnel Roberts, C. B. 7 *l c* do
ditto James Caulfeild, C. B. 10 *do*.. do
1802 Richard Tickell, C. B. *Engrs*.. do

COLONELS.

1841.

1803 Mark Carter Webber, 55 *inf* 26 Dec

1842.

1804 Chas. R. Skardon, 44 *inf*.. 14 June
03 Samuel Swinhoe, 73 *do*..... 23 do
00 John Anderson, 61 *do*..... 7 July
01 Frederick Young, 65 *do*..... 3 Oct
05 Thos. Monteath, C. B. 35 *l i*.. 4 do
01 W. R. C. Costley, 32 *inf*.. 22 do
03 Robert Rich, 6 *do*..... 19 Dec
ditto G. P. Wymer, C. B. 38 *l. i*.. 23 do

1843.

1803 Alexander Dick, 71 *inf*..... 8 Feb
02 Henry Cock, C. B. 52 *do*.. 10 Apr
1798 William Pattle, C. B. 3 *l. c*... 4 July
1804 Thomas Fiddes, 45 *inf*..... 9 Aug
ditto W. H. Leslie Frith, *Art*..... do
05 John Holbrow, 30 *inf*..... 3 Nov
03 Abraham Roberts, C B 56 *do* 10 do
02 C. A. G. Willington, 18 *do*. 20 Dec

1844.

1803 Thomas Oliver, 37 *inf*..... 13 Mar
03 Thomas Palmer, 72 *do*..... 16 Apr
04 Duncan Gordon Scott, 11 *do*. 7 May
ditto Henry Hall, C. B. 21 *do*..... 21 Dec
ditto Samuel Shaw, *Art*..... 26 do
03 Henry Lewis White, 42 *l. i*.. do

1845.

1804 Matthew Coombs Paul, 29 *inf* 2 Feb
09 John Cheape, C. B. *Engrs*.. 10 June
03 Joseph Harris, 3 *inf*..... 30 Sept
04 John Tulloch, C. B. 10 *do*.. 23 Oct

Digitized by Google

1846.

1803 David Harriott, C. B. 9 *l c*...30 Jan
02 Walter Alex. Yates, C B 51 *inf* do
05 Richard Powney, *Art* . ....1 Mar
03 H. M. Wheeler, C B 48 *inf*..1 Apr
05 Geo. Ewd. Gowan, C. B. *Art*.. do
ditto James Stuart, C. B. 34 *inf*. .9 Nov
06 W. Henry Hewitt, 40 *do*.... do
03 John Home, 50 *do*..... .... do
04 G. W. A. Lloyd, C. B. 28 *do*.. do
03 Frederick Buckley, 14 *do*.... do
05 Robert Blackall, 43 *l i*.. .... do
ditto James Tennant, *Art*.. ..... do
1804 William Burroughs, 59 *inf*..29 July
11 Edward Garstin, *Engrs*.. .. 5 Dec
04 James Eckford, 56 *inf*. ....27 Oct
05 Samuel Speck, 17 *do*.....10 Nov

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

1838.

1805 Andrew Hervey, 52 *inf*.....16 Mar
ditto C. M. Carmichael, C. B. 4 *l c* 1 Nov
18 H. Lechmere Worrall, 3 *do*. 12 do
07 John Bennett Hearsey, 7 *do* 28 Dec

1839.

1805 G. R. Pemberton, 62 *inf*...13 Feb
04 Stephen Davis Riley, 49 *do* 19 Apr
06 Peter Lawrie Pew, *Art*.. ..23 July
05 James Parsons, C. B. 66 *inf*.... do
18 George Warren, 1 *En b f*.... do
07 Henry Fisher Salter, 11 *l c*.. do
05 Richard Benson, C. B. 41 *inf* 30 do
07 Thos. Mathew Taylor, 5 *l. c.* 5 Aug
04 Robert Ross, 71 *inf*.. .....3 Sept
05 Robert Fernie, 7 *do*.....8 Oct
ditto Alexander Pope, C. B. 6 *l c*..4 Nov
09 J. S. H. Weston, C. B 12 *inf* 13 do
05 Robert Hawkes, 1 *l c*.... ..23 Dec

1840.

1808 A. F. Richmond, C. B. 33 *inf* 24 Jan
05 Christopher Godby, C B. 2 *En. regt*..... .....1 Feb
04 David Williamson, 22 *inf*. 28 do
10 Chris. D. Wilkinson, C.B. 28 *do* 26 Mar
07 Michael Ramsay, 57 *do*....18 July

1841.

1810 W. Henry Marshall, 34 *inf*..4 Jan
03 Thomas Robinson, 23 *do*....17 do
08 R. A. Stedman, C. B. 8 *l. c*...10 Mar
05 Wm. Whiting Foord, 53 *inf* 15 do
08 Roger Williamson Wilson, C. B. 65 *do*..... .....26 May
17 Francis S. Hawkins, C. B. 31 *do* do
04 John Graham, 39 *do*.. ....11 July
04 Richard Home, 43 *l. i*.....17 Sept
07 J. Barnard Smith, 60 *inf*....14 Oct

1813 Wm. Nairn Forbes, *Engrs* . 22 Oct.
10 Alexander Carnegy, 36 *inf*..5 Nov
06 Nicholas Penny, C. B. 69 *do* 23 do
ditto George Tomkyns, 61 *do*..... do
ditto John James Farrington, *Art*.. do
ditto Charles Richard William Lane, C. B. 74 *inf*.. .....26 Dec

1842.

1807 William John Gairdner, C. B. 16 *Gredrs*..... .....12 Jan
ditto William Burlton, C. B. 10 *l c* 13 do
04 Henry Norton 20 *inf*.. .....2 Feb
08 George Brooke, C. B. *Art*..28 do
05 Stephen Moody, 32 *inf* ...14 June
04 Edward Gwatkin, 50 *do*.....1 July
05 Thomas Dickinson, 55 *do*....3 Oct
ditto Hy. Chambers M. Cox, 21 *do* 22 do
08 Charles Coventry, 63 *do*.. ..19 Dec
07 John Hoggan, 45 *do*.....22 do
19 George Huish, C. B. 1 *En b f* 23 do

1843.

1817 C Hamilton, C. B. 2 *Gredrs*. 19 Jan
ditto John Ralph Ouseley, 67 *inf* 5 Feb
08 Wm. Henry Sleeman, 3 *do* 26 May
24 *Philip F. Story, C. B. 9 *l c*..4 July
17 John Drinkwater Syers, 59 *inf* 9 Aug
09 Henry Lawrence, 73 *do*.....3 Nov
07 J. G. Drummond, C. B. 30 *do* 20 Dec

1844.

1807 George Hicks, C. B. 47 *inf*..13 Mar
06 Hy. Francis Caley, 64 *do*..16 Apr
07 Hope Dick, 54 *do*.... .....30 do
10 *William Mactier, C. B. 4 *l c*.. do
ditto *William Garden, C. B. 36 *inf* do
12 Joseph Nash, C. B. 72 *do*.... do
17 *Humphrey J. White, 50 *do*.. do
20 *Christopher Edward Thomas Oldfield, C. B. 5 *l c*..... do
ditto *James Alexander, C. B. *Art*.. do
ditto *J. Theophilus Lane, C. B. *do* do
17 Andrew Spens, 11 *inf*.....21 Dec
18 Peach Brown, 29 *do*.... ...22 do
05 Robert Stewart, 10 *do*.. ...26 do

1845.

1810 Charles Griffiths, 46 *inf*....1 Jan
04 Edward Pettingal, 26 *l i*....18 Mar
07 David Hepburn, 6 *inf*.....7 Apr
09 Hy. John Wood, C. B. *Art*..3 July
10 Edward Huthwaite, C. B. *do*... do
ditto Gavin Ralston Crawfurd, *do*.. do
07 J. Saml. Marshall, 2 *En regt* 7 Sept
05 Fredk. Geo. Lister, 8 *inf* . 30 do
18 David Downing, 4 *do* .....12 Oct
08 Andrew Goldie, 38 *l i*.. ....22 Dec

Digitized by Google

1846.

1809 Wm. Hy. Wake, 14 *inf*.. ..10 Jan
16 Thomas McSherry, 1 *do*.... 19 do
08 Fredk. Hervey Sandys, 51 *do*30 do
05 Hugh Sibbald, 15 *do* .....27 Feb
09 John Moule, 27 *do*.....1 Apr
07 Louis Saunders Bird, 24 *do*..3 do
19 *William Alexander, 5 *l c*.... do
17 *David Birrell, 1 *En b f*..... do
18 Hy. Roche Osborn, 13 *inf*.. .. do
14 *Thomas Polwhele, 42 *l. i*.. . do
21 *Isaac H. Handscomb, 26 *do*... do
19 *Patrick Grant, C. B. 59 *inf* .. do
20 *Frederick Brind, *Art*..... do
ditto *R. J. Holwell Birch, 17 *inf*.. do
22 *George Campbell, *Art* ..... do
23 *Peter Innes, 14 *inf* ... . do
26 *James Gray Wm. Curtis, 37*do* do
20 J. TheophilusBoileau, *Engrs* 5 May
07 *John Angelo, 3 *l c* ..... 19 June
16 *Wm. J. Thompson, C. B. 12*inf* do
11 *Charles Marshall, 68 *do* ..... do
21 **Sir* H. Montgomery Lawrence, K. C. B. *Art* .... do
20 *John Fowler Bradford, 1 *l c*. do
21 *Harry M. Graves, 16 *Gredrs*. do
19 *Charles Grant, *Art*..... do
17 *Geo. S. Lawrenson, C. B. *do*.. do
23 *Alexander Jack, 30 *inf* ..... do
18 Stuart Corbett, 25 *do* ..... 26 Dec

1847.

1808 William Sage, 37 *inf* ..... 19 Feb
19 Justin Sheil, C. B. 19 *do* ....11 Mar
17 Alexander Mercer, 70 *do* ...18 do
19 Jas.Ferdinand Douglas,44 *do*19 do
07 James Manson, 42 *l i* ..... 24 Apr
11 George Twemlow, *Art* .....1 July
12 Charles George Dixon, *do* .. 3 do
13 Onslow Baker, *do* ..... 9 Aug
15 Nathaniel Jones, 58 *inf* ... 12 do
11 Jas. C. Charnock Gray,35 *l i* 27 do
15 Birnie Browne, *Art* ..... 1 Dec
08 Jas. H. Mackinlay, 68 *inf*.. 10 do

1848.

1819 Archdale Wilson, *Art* .....1 Jan
ditto David Ewart, *do*.....7 do
ditto Wm.M.Neville Sturt, 40 *inf* 28 Mar
ditto Augustus Abbott, C. B. *Art*. 16 June
13 John Jervis, 5 *inf* .....8 July
ditto George Acklom Smith, 9 *do*..3 Oct
19 KennethF.Mackenzie, 18 *do* 26 do
18 Claud Douglas, 14 *do*..... .27 do
05 John Mackenzie, 3 *l. c* .....30 do
23 Godfrey Thos Greene, *Engrs* 4 Nov
08 Griffiths Holmes. 7 *inf*.....10 do
17 StephenGlynneWheler,34 *do* 21 do
23 Henry Goodwyn, *Engrs* .... 5 Dec

OFFICIAL RANK.

1828 Andrew Scott Waugh, *Engrs*.

MAJORS.

1837.

1806 James Steel, 2 *En. regt* .... 10 Jan

1838.

1807 Saml.LewisThornton, 13 *inf*.28 June
ditto Robt. Lindsay Anstruther, 6 *l c* do
08 Charles Thoresby, 68 *inf*..... do
ditto *Lucius Horton Smith, 6 *l c*.. do
10 John Fitzgerald, 11 *do*..... do
13 George Wm. Bonham, 40 *inf*.. do

1839.

1821 Charles D. Blair, C. B. 10 *l c*..4 Nov

1841.

1820 Geo. Augustus Mee, 58 *inf*. 26 May
ditto Benjamin T. Phillips, 7 *l c* .28 Sept
09 Francis Jenkins, 47 *inf* .... 23 Nov
17 *James Fraser, C. B. 11 *l c* .... do
18 Thomas Sewell, 11 *inf* ..... do
19 James Colley Tudor, 46 *do* .... do
ditto *Geo. Carmichael Smyth, 3 *l. c.* do

1842.

1821 *Thomas Seaton, C. B. 35 *l i* .4 Oct
23 *Henry Pelham Burn, 1 *inf*.. do
ditto *E. R. Mainwaring, 16 *Gredrs* do
ditto *Astley George Francis John Younghusband, 35 *l i*..... do
18 Charles Haldane, 32 *inf*... 19 Dec
ditto *John Peter Ripley, 1 *En b f*23 do
ditto Thomas Edward Augustus Napleton, 60 *inf*. ... . do
ditto George Burney, 38 *l i*..... do
21 *John H. Craigie, C. B. 20 *inf*.. do
23 *Joseph Ferris, C. B. 20 *do*.... do
19 *George C. Ponsonby, 11 *l c*.. do
20 William Anderson, C. B. *Art* ... do
22 *William Riddell, 60 *inf*..... do
21 *Thos. Hare Scott, C. B. 38 *l. i.* do
24 *D.Fitzherbert Evans,16*Gredrs* do
27 *James Macadam, 33 *inf*. .... do

1843.

1817 Thos. E. Sampson, 22 *inf* .. 19 Jan
19 Fredk. BrookeCorfield, 20 *do* 14 Mar
18 Francis Rowcroft, 1 *do* .. .. 26 May
19 Colin Campbell, 53 *do*.....23 June
25 *Auchmuty Tucker, C. B. 9 *l c*4 July
19 Thomas Cooke, 17 *inf* ..... 8 Sept
22 H. Octavus Frederick, 67 *do*..3 Nov
20 James Matthie 1 *En b f*....22 do
22 Charles George Ross, 19 *inf*.. do
18 John Ludlow, 6 *do* .... 20 Dec

Digitized by Google

1844.

1818 George Farquharson, 8 *inf*. 13 Mar
20 *Henry Clayton, 4 *l c*.....30 Apr
23 *Henry Joseph Guyon, 31 *inf* do
25 *Richard Cautley, 10 *l c*..... do
23 *Philip Harris, 70 *inf*... .... do
25 *Charles Ekins, 7 *l c* ..... do
ditto *Neville Anbury Parker,58 *inf* do
ditto *Francis Roberts Evans, 26 *l i* do
26 *Thomas Young, 2 *Gredrs* ... do
19 David Williams, 45 *inf* .....1 May
ditto John Finnis, 51 *do*. .....7 do
ditto Hugh Troup, 66 *do*.....16 do
20 Wm Maule Ramsay, 62 do..5 July
21 Archibald Bogle, 2 *Gredrs*.. 4 Oct
18 David Simpson, 29 *inf*.... 22 Dec

1845.

1811 J. Anderson Barstow, 37 *inf* 1 Jan
21 William Robt. Corfield, 31 *do* 2 Feb
19 Edw. A. Cumberlege, 73 *do*..4 Apr
20 John Macdonald, 61 *do*.... 11 do
21 Daniel Bamfield, 56 *do* .. ..4 July
37 *William Mayne, 37 *do*.... 23 Sept
22 Thos. Hy. Shuldham, 52 *do* 30 do
19 Proby Thomas Cautley, *Art*.3 Oct
20 John Butler, 3 *inf*..... 12 do
25 *Geo. H. Macgregor, CB *Art*.11 Nov
19 ClementsG. Macan,16*Gredrs*23 Dec
20 Alexander Watt, 27 *inf*.... 31 do

1846.

1819 John Bartleman, 44 *inf*.... 10 Jan
25 *Thos.F. Tait, C B 2 *En regt*27 Mar
19 *Pringle O'Hanlon, 1 *l c*....3 Apr
ditto *Sebastian Nash, 4 *do*..... do
ditto Hubert Garbett, *Art*..... do
ditto Richard Horsford, *do* ..... do
ditto Richmond Houghton, 63 *inf*.. do
20 Edward Fitzgerald Day, *Art*.. do
24 *John Lewis Taylor, 26 *l i*.... do
25 *Wm. B. Thomson, 67 *inf*.. .. do
22 *John Christie, 3 *l c* ..... do
24 Robt. TurnbullSandeman,33*inf* do
23 *George Henry Swinley, *Art* . du
28 *David Pott, 47 *inf*.. .. .. do
24 *Patrick Hay, 54 *do* ..... do
25 *Henry Palmer, 48 *do*..... do
ditto *George Johnston, 46 *do*... ... do
ditto *George Carr, 21 *do*..... do
27 *Robert Napier, *Engrs* ..... do
25 *Andrew Macdougall, 73 *inf*.. do
ditto *Patrick Gordon, 11 *do* ..... do
ditto *Æneas J. Mackay, 16 *Gredrs*. do
27 *James Ruthven Pond, 1*En b f* do
32 *Arthur Mitford Becher, 61 *inf* do
20 *Archd.LorneCampbell,1 *l c* 19 June
ditto Joseph Turton, *Art*. ..... do
19 Colin Troup, 48 *inf*..... do

1821 *John Fordyce, *Art* ... ...19 June
22 *William Soltau Pillans, *do* .. do
ditto *Francis Burton Boileau, *do* .. do
24 *Charles Corfield, 47 *inf*..... do
23 *Thos. F. Flemyng, 36 *do* .... do
ditto *Rowland Hill, 70 *do* ..... do
ditto *Henry Tod Tucker, 8 *do*.... do
ditto *Malcolm Edward Loftie, 30 *do* do
27 *William ErskineBaker, *Engrs* do
25 *Charles O'Brien, 3 *inf* ..... do
ditto *Fredk. Mackeson, C. B. 14 *do* do
26 *Thos. Lowth Harington, 5 *l c* do
ditto *Robert Waller, *Art* ..... do
ditto *Edward Christie, *do* ... . do
28 *Douglas Seaton, 1 *En b f*.... do
18 Wm.Hamilton Halford,41 *inf*.1 July
ditto Edmund Wintle, 71 *do* .....9 do
23 Thomas Mackintosh, 24 *do* . 12 Sept
19 Walter Rutherford, 28 *do* ...17 do
22 *Wm. Francis Grant, 63 *do*.. 2 Oct
16 Robert Wroughton, 69 *do*....9 Nov
13 Henry Templer, 7 *do*..... do
18 *George Thomson, 40 *do*. .. . do
17 William George Lennox, 43 *l i* do
ditto *John Liptrap, 42 *do*..... .. do
18 *James Stevens, 6 *inf* ..... do
21 Geo. Turnbull Marshall, 35 *l i* do
17 *Peter LaTouche, 7 *inf* ..... do
21 *Kenneth Campbell, 45 *do*.... do
19 James Roxburgh, 39 *do* ..... do
ditto *John Horatio Clarkson, 6 *do*. do
18 *James Ramsay Birrell, 11 *do*. do
20 *Hy.CunynghamBoileau, 28 *do* do
19 *Joseph Corfield, 1 *do* . .. do
20 *Edward John Watson, 59 *do*.. do
18 Charles Farmer, 21 *do*..... do
20 *Robert Henry Miles, 1 *do*... do
18 *Francis Wheler, 11 *l c* ..... do
19 John Platt, 23 *inf* .... do
ditto *Wm. Andrew Ludlow, 12 *do*. do
23 *Arthur C. Spottiswoode, 37 *do* do
18 *Joseph Graham, 50 *do* ..... do
19 *Robert Campbell, 43 *l i*..... do
23 *George Farmer, 66 *inf* ..... do
ditto *Chris. Simson Maling, 68 *do*.. do
18 Anthony H. Jellicoe, 55 *do*.... do
21 *John Studholme Hodgson, 12 *do*... .... do
18 *Robert Garrett, 69 *do*..... do
ditto John K. McCausland, 70 *do* .. do
ditto *Charles James Lewes, 50 *do*.. do
ditto Geo. Richard Talbot, 2 *En regt* do
19 J. Edmondstoune Landers,9 *inf* do
ditto *John Cumberlege, 41 *do* ..... do
21 *Wm. Carleton Ormsby, 63 *do* do
19 *Alex. Corse Scott, 70 *do*. ..... do
ditto Farquharson Tweedale 8 *l c* .. do
23 *Thomas John Nuthall, 46 *inf*. do
19 *Henry Huddleston, 7 *do* ..... do

Digitized by Google

1820 John Welchman, 10 *inf* .... 9 Nov
ditto Arthur Knyvett, 64 *do* ..... do
19 *Simon Fraser Hannay, 40 *do.* do
ditto *Alfred Lewis, 32 *do* ..... do
ditto *Thomas Lysaght, 1 *En b f* ... do
ditto Richard Angelo, 34 *inf* ..... do
20 John Lealand Mowatt, *Art*... do
22 Edward John Dickey, 14 *inf* .. do
19 Wm. Ferguson Beatson, 54 *do* do
20 *Frederick Coventry, 6 *l c* .... do
ditto *Frederick Wm. Birch, 41 *inf.* do
21 *George Cox, 60 *do* .... do
20 *Charles Chester, 23 *do* ..... do
ditto *Robert McNair, 73 *do* ..... do
ditto *James Mackenzie, 8 *l c*..... do
ditto Bulstrode Bygrave, 5 *inf* .... do
23 *John William Hicks, 67 *do* .. do
24 St. Geo. Daniel Showers, 72 *do* do
ditto *John Free, 10 *l c* ..... do
20 *William Stewart, 22 *inf* ..... do
ditto *Stephen Williams, 8 *do*..... do
ditto *Henry Drummond, 3 *l c* . ... do
ditto *Geo.St.Patrick Lawrence, 11 *do* do
ditto *Charles Griffin, 51 *inf* ..... do
ditto *Charles Commeline, 13 *do* ... do
23 *Somerset James Grove, 68 *do* do
20 *The Honorable* Harry Burrard Dalzell, *Art* ..... do
ditto *Edward Madden, *do* ... ... do
ditto *Edward Henry Ludlow, *do* .. do
ditto *Hampden Nicholson Pepper, *do* do
ditto Philip Goldney, 4 *inf* ..... do
ditto *William Macgeorge, 71 *do* ... do
ditto *Jas. Chicheley Plowden, 17 *do* do
21 George Moyle Sherer, 57 *do* .. do
22 *Edward Darvall, 57 *do* ..... do
21 *William Mitchell, 32 *do* ..... do
25 *James Drummond, 19 *do* .. . do
ditto *Wm. Binfield Wemyss, 9 *l c* . do
21 *Hugh Augs. Boscawen, 54 *inf* do
25 *Peter Abbott, 72 *do* ..... do
23 *Richard Drought, 60 *do* .. . . do
27 James Don Kennedy, 25 *do* 26 Dec

1847.

1826 William Swatman, 65 *inf* .. 11 Mar
23 Alexander Henry Edmonstone Boileau, *Engrs* .... 19 Aug
ditto Paul Wynch Willis, *do* ..... 1 Dec

1848.

1823 E. Salusbury Lloyd, 49 *inf.* 13 Apr
ditto William Innes, 15 *do* ..... 15 Sept
26 G. B. Tremenheere, *Engrs*... 4 Nov
22 J. C. Crawford Gray, 18 *inf* 12 do
24 Henry Wm. Leacock, 74 *do.* 1 Dec
26 William H. Graham, *Engrs.* 5 do

OFFICIAL RANK.

1823 Robert Wyllie, 6 *inf* .....

CAPTAINS.

1837.

1821 Fredk. W. Hardwick, 10 *inf.* 1 Jan
23 Hugh Johnson, 26 *l i* . ..... do
21 Henry FitzSimons, 29 *inf* .. 18 do
ditto David Cabel Keiller, 6 *do* .. 19 do
ditto John Inglis, 11 *cav* ..... do
ditto Frederick Knyvett, 64 *inf* .... do
ditto Nathl. Sneyd Nesbitt, 22 *do* 23 Feb
ditto David Ross, 51 *do* ..... 10 Mar
ditto Edwd. DuPre Townshend, 9 *do* do
ditto Wm. John B.Knyvett, 38 *l i* 28 do
24 Henry Cotton, 67 *inf* .....30 do
21 Henry Lyell 43 *l i* .. .. 25 Apr
ditto Nathl. Dunbar Barton, 6 *cav.* 1 May
ditto Saml. Watson Fenning, *Art.* 10 do
ditto Thomas Dalyell, 42 *l i* .... 15 June
23 James Stephen Davies, 32 *inf* 18 July
24 Robert Steuart, 20 *do* ... 23 do
23 John Handcock Low, 39 *do*..27 Sept
21 Geo.Craven Armstrong, 47 *do* 30 do
ditto Robert Warden Fraser, 45 *do* 4 Oct
ditto Richard Chitty, 40 *do* .....18 do
ditto Mungo Wm. Gilmore, 39 *do* . 6 Nov
25 Samuel Browne, 66 *do*.....15 do
21 Henry Beaty, 62 *do* ... ...16 Dec
ditto Wm. Stuart Menteath, 69 *do* 18 do

1838.

1821 John Bracken, 29 *inf* .....2 Jan
22 Edward Watt, 6 *cav* ..... 3 do
21 Samuel Robinson Bagshawe, 7 *inf*..... .. .... 18 do
25 Hugh Hughes Lloyd, 72 *do* ..7 Feb
23 Henry Walker Burt, 46 *do* .. 1 Mar
22 Thomas Dixon, 43 *l i* .....13 Apr
ditto Charles Boulton, 47 *inf* ....15 do
ditto William Anderson, 59 *do* ... 21 do
ditto Thomas David Colyear, 7 *cav* 8 May
ditto Samuel Athill Lyons, 34 *inf* 17 do
ditto Francis Ruddle Bazely, *Art*.. 6 June
ditto James Abbott, *do*..... do
ditto Hamilton Vetch, 54 *inf* .... 15 do
ditto Charles Baseley, 51 *do* .... 10 July
23 James Grissell, 46 *do*..... do
22 J. Hampton Hampton, 50 *do* 11 do
ditto Geo. Bruce Michell, 2 *En regt.* do
ditto John Howard Wakefield, 17 *inf* do
ditto Henry Kirke, 12 *do*..... do
ditto Henry Alpe, 41 *do* .... do
ditto Charles Cheape, 51 *do* ..... do
26 William Smith, 19 *do* ..... 8 Aug
23 Hy. Christian Talbot, 61 *do* 11 Oct
25 Henry Daniel Maitland, 72 *do* 29 do
23 Arthur Wheatley, 5 *cav* .... 3 Dec
ditto Frederick Gaitskell, *Art*... ..18 do
ditto John Dowdeswell Shakespear, *do* do
ditto Francis Kyan Duncan, *do* .... do
ditto James Henry Daniell, *do* ..... do

Digitized by Google

1839.

1823 Archibald Park, 29 *inf*.. ....9 Jan
ditto John Lang, 36 *do*.. .....16 do
ditto Keith Young, 50 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Jas. Wm. HenryJamieson, 52 *do* do
ditto Arch. Robt.John Swinton, 32 *do* do
ditto John Powell, 28 *do* . .. . do
ditto Wm. Lloyd Lewis Scott, 1 *cav* 17 do
ditto Thomas Francis Blois, 11 *inf* .. do
ditto William James Rind, 71 *do* .. do
ditto Henry Foquett, 56 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Hugh Boyd, 15 *do*.. .. .. do
24 Thomas Moore, 8 *cav*.. .... 21 do
23 George Tylee, 53 *inf*.. .. .. ..18 Feb
ditto John Hunt, 22 *do*.. ..... do
ditto John Fulton, 5 *do*.....19 do
ditto Hy. John McGeorge, 7 *do*.. 21 do
ditto Joshua Wilcox, 4 *do*.. ..... . do
ditto Colpoys Dickson, 51 *do*.. ..23 do
ditto Henry Wm. Matthews, 43 *l i*. 3 Mar
ditto Edw. Thos. Tierney, 28 *inf*.. 13 Apr
ditto Robert Wyllie, 6 *do*. *(has official Rank of Major)*.. ..... do
ditto Charles Prior, 64 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Thomas Smith Price, 8 *do*.. .. do
ditto Wm. Wynne Apperley, 4 *cav* 14 Apr
24 Wm. Charles Hicks, 3 *inf* ... 19 do
23 *Edward Vibart, 11 *cav*..... 1 May
ditto Charles Cooper, 23 *inf*.... .. 4 do
ditto John Hy. Blanshard, 63 *do*.. 11 do
26 Wm. Matthew Smyth, *Engrs*.20 do
23 Charles Campbell, 42 *l i*.. .. 23 do
ditto Erskine Thos. Erskine, 63 *inf*... do
ditto John James Hamilton, 36 *do*.. do
ditto Radcliff Haldane, 45 *do*.. .. 17 June
ditto Wm. Joseph Martin, 9 *do*.. 20 do
ditto Geo. Wm. Hamilton, 34 *do* ... do
ditto John DeWinter Charles James Moir, 28 *do*..... .....21 do
ditto William Charles Birch, 5 *do*.. 28 do
ditto Maxwell Hyslop, 59 *do*.....26 July
25 Charles Norgate, 18 *do*.... .. 3 Sept
23 DouglasTruscottCaddy, 70*do* 10 do
25 Thomas Wallace, 3 *do* ..... 15 do
24 Thomas Plumbe, 27 *do* .... .. 8 Oct
ditto Wm. Chas. Campbell, 30 *do*. 13 do
23 John Ewart, 55 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Fredk. Alexander Miles, *Art*.. do
25 Martin Hunter Hailes, 10*cav*.. 4 Nov
24 William Jervis, 42 *l i* .... .. 14 do
ditto Robert Henry Seale, 20 *inf*.. 7 Dec
ditto James Thomas Gordon, 15 *do*11 do
ditto John Anderson, *Art*..... 16 do
ditto Charles Samuel Reid, *do*..... do
ditto Edward Sunderland, *do*.. .. .. do
ditto Edward Pelham Master, *do*.. .. do

1840.

1824 John C. Hannyngton, 24 *inf*...8 Jan
ditto Robert Ramsay, 10 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Fredk. Wm. Burroughs, 17 *do*. do
ditto Gilbert Hamilton, 53 *do*.. .. .. do
ditto Charles Apthorp, 41 *do*.. ...9 do
ditto John Graham, 5 *do*.... ....19 do
ditto Wm. Eyre Andrews, 73 *do*.. 23 do
26 George Tebbs, 33 *do* .... 24 do
24 Alexander Mackenzie, 11 *do*..25 do
ditto George Timins, 34 *do*..... .. do
ditto H. AdolphusShuckburgh, 40*do*9 Feb
ditto Wm. Hamilton Nicholetts, 28 *do* do
ditto Joseph Tucker Geils, 60 *do*.. . do
ditto Fredk C. Marsden, 29 *do*.. ..18 Mar
ditto Nathaniel Vicary, 2 *En regt* 20 do
ditto John Macdonald, 50 *inf*.. ..26 do
ditto John Violett Snook, 23 *do*.. 11 Apr
ditto Alex. Cumming Dewar, 37 *do*.. do
25 Charles Brown, 18 *do*.... . 15 do
24 Geo. Poyntz Ricketts, 1 *cav*..18 do
ditto Thomas M. E. Moorhouse, 35 *l i* do
ditto James Dickson Wilson, 10 *inf*.. do
ditto Robert AugustusMaster,7 *cav*12 May
ditto Markham Kittoe, 6 *inf*..... . 13 do
ditto James Ramsay, 35 *l i*..... do
ditto Wm. Henry Rickards, 14 *inf* . do
ditto Chas. J. Richardson, 57 *do*.. .. do
ditto John Kingston Phibbs, 41 *do* .. do
ditto Fras. Alex. Williamson, 63 *do*.. do
ditto David Nisbett, 53 *do*..... do
ditto Hippesley Marsh, 3 *cav*..... 22 June
25 John Anderson, 44 *inf*.....26 do
26 Frederic Lloyd, 19 *do*.. .. ..29 July
25 Archibald F.Macpherson,43 *l i* 9 Aug
ditto Henry Spottiswoode, 21 *inf*.. .. do
27 Hugh Fraser, *Engrs*..... 12 do
25 John M'nshull Drake, 46 *inf*.14 do
ditto Samuel Boileau Goad, 1 *cav*.. 6 Sept
ditto Charles Wright, 1 *inf*..... do
ditto Geo. Powell Thomas, 64 *do*.... do
ditto G. Arthur Brownlow, 3 *cav* ...9 do
ditto George Cautley, 8 *do*.....22 do
ditto Edward P. Bryant, 68 *inf*.... 25 do
ditto David Wilkie, 4 *do*.....28 do
ditto Andrew Henry Duncan, 43 *l i*.. do
ditto Richard Ouseley, 50 *inf*..... do
ditto Augustine Fitzgerald, *Art*. .... do
ditto George Fleetwood Charles Fitzgerald, *do*..... ..... do
ditto William Piers Meares, 42 *l i*... do
27 Charles Seton Guthrie, *Engrs*30 do
25 John R. Younger, 56 *inf*.....12 Oct
ditto Stewart Murray Fullarton, 39 *do* do
ditto George Larkins, *Art*..... . 25 do
ditto George Murray, 8 *cav*.. ..... do
ditto Thomas Quin, 4 *do*.. .....5 Nov
ditto Richd. Rich Wilford Ellis,23*inf* do

Digitized by Google

1825 Lionel P. Denham Eld, 9 *inf*.. 5 Nov
ditto Frederic Calder Minchin, 67 *do* 9 do
ditto Charles Pattenson, 4 *do* .... 4 Dec
ditto Thomas Martin, 20 *do* .....18 do
ditto Charles Grissell, 61 *do* ..... do
ditto William Kennedy, 5 *do*..... .. do
ditto Edwin Marriott, 57 *do* .....26 do

1841.

1825 John Arthur James, 69 *inf*.. 12 Jan
ditto Fredk. Augs. Carleton, 36 *do* .. do
ditto Wm. J. Edward Boys, 6 *cav*..18 do
ditto Angus DeFountain, 40 *inf*...30 do
27 Rich. Yeats B. Bush, 65 *do*... 1 Feb
25 Geo. Warren Stokes, 59 *do* ...4 do
ditto William Lamb, 51 *do* ..... do
ditto Jas. Geo. Allerton Rice, 6 *do*.. 5 do
ditto Wm. St. Leger Mitchell, 13 *do*. do
ditto John Chamier Cooper, 49 *do*... do
ditto *Wm. Hutton Tweedale, 8 *cav*.. do
ditto Henry Hirst Say, 45 *inf* .... 13 do
ditto George Cecil, 12 *do*..... .. do
ditto Thomas Deresby Martin, 28 *do*. do
ditto Ernest Charles Francis Beaumont, 32 *do*.. ... . do
ditto Chas. Edward White, 4 *cav* ... do
ditto Patrick John Chiene, 34 *inf*.... do
ditto Edw. Fleetwood Smith, 23 *do* 16 do
ditto *John S. Gilbert Ryley, 5 *cav*.. do
ditto Wm. A. John Mayhew, 8 *inf*.. do
ditto Pringle Shortreed, 17 *do*.....2 Mar
ditto Ronald Macdonell, 10 *cav*. .... do
ditto Wm. Ponsonby Jones, 22 *inf*.. do
ditto John Butler, 55 *do*..... do
ditto Hugh Mackenzie, 2 *En regt*. 15 do
ditto Archibald Balderston, 16 *Gredrs* do
ditto William Edwards, 18 *inf*..... do
ditto *George Gordon, 50 *do*.. .... do
ditto John Charles Haslock, 39 *do*. do
ditto Frederick Raleigh, 1 *do* ..... do
ditto Charles Wollaston, 8 *cav*..... do
ditto William Lydiard, 11 *inf*. .... do
ditto Ewd. Robbins Lyons, 37 *do*.. 15 Apr
ditto Wm. Robert Dunmore, 31 *do*.. do
ditto George Burd Reddie, 29 *do* ... do
ditto George Wm. Bishop, 71 *do*..26 do
ditto Wm. Lindsay, 10 *do*..... do
29 George Ramsay, 25 *do*..... 5 May
25 Geo. Walter Williams, 29 *do*.15 do
ditto Geo. Fredk. Whitelocke, 13 *do*. do
ditto John French, 14 *do* .....21 do
ditto Robt. Edw. T Richardson 62 *do* do
ditto Richard Saml. Tickell, 72 *do*.... do
ditto *James Knox Spence, 20 *do*.... do
ditto *James Gordon, 3 *cav* ..... do
ditto Wm. Charles Hollings, 47 *inf* 23 do
ditto William Blackwood, 59 *do*.... 2 June
ditto *George Mytton Hill, 17 *do*..13 do
ditto *George Scott 6 *cav*..... do

1825 *George Rowcroft Budd, 3 *cav*.13 June
ditto James Whitefoord, *Art*.....16 do
ditto John Harding W. Mayow, 2 *En regt* .....21 do
ditto James Corse Scott, 20 *inf*...27 do
ditto Theodore Francis Broughton Beatson, 10 *cav*..... do
ditto Wm. Humphrey Lomer, 21 *inf*. do
ditto Henry Stockley Grimes, 46 *do*. do
ditto Charles Henry Burt, 64 *do*.. 21 July
ditto John Grant Gerrard, 1 *En b f*. do
ditto Joseph Carleton Salkeld, 5 *inf* 14 Aug
ditto Francis Cissen Brooke, 7 *do*. 17 do
ditto John Bontein, 37 *do*... ..... do
ditto *Frederick Maitland, 5 *do* ..... do
27 John Glasfurd, *Engrs* .....28 do
1825 *John Barrett, 37 *inf* ..... 30 Sept
ditto Richd. Sheridan Ewart, 30 *do* 14 Nov
29 Walter Hore, 25 *do* .. .. 16 do
25 Saml. James Tabor, 7 *cav* .. 19 do
ditto *Mathew Richard Onslow, 4 *do*. do
26 Geo. Edward Herbert, 9 *do*.. 10 Dec

1842.

1826 James Sleeman, 73 *inf* ..... 7 Jan
ditto Muirson Trower Blake, 54 *do*.. do
34 Ralph Dowson, 5 *do*.....13 do
35 Francis Stuart Paterson, 54 *do* do
26 John Joseph Poett, 27 *do* .. 14 do
27 Arthur Hall, 5 *cav* .. .. do
26 *Geo. Richard Siddons, 1 *do* 20 do
ditto William Pitt Robbins, 15 *inf*.. do
ditto Samuel John Saunders, 41 *do*.. do
ditto John Turton, 3 *inf*.. .....3 Feb
ditto Alexander Mackintosh, 52 *do*. 7 do
ditto *Charles Lloyd Edwards, 70 *do* 8 do
ditto Thomas Riddell, 60 *do*.....13 do
ditto Robert Morrieson, 52 *do*....17 Mar
ditto *Henry Lindesay, 3 *cav*.....3 May
ditto Wm. Phillips Bignell, 69 *inf*. 8 do
ditto *John Godfrey, 43 *l i* ..... 13 do
ditto *Geo. O'Bryen Ottley, 6 *inf*. 20 do
ditto Charles Young Bazett, 9 *cav* .. do
ditto Wm. Ellison Warden, 23 *inf* do
ditto Geo. Ranken, 69 *do* .... 25 do
ditto David Gaussen, 42 *l i* ... . .. do
ditto *Thomas Brodie, 5 *inf*... .... do
ditto *Valpy Fras. Thos. Turner, 1 *cav* 3 June
ditto Clement Read Browne, 60 *inf*. 14 do
27 John Rawdon Oldfeild, *Engrs* 15 do
ditto John Anderson, *do*..... do
26 *William Baker, 9 *cav* .....17 do
ditto James Brind, *Art* .....3 July
ditto Geo. Edward Hollings, 38 *l i*..4 Aug
27 Cuthbert Davidson, 66 *inf*....8 Sept
26 Zachary Mudge Mallock, *Art* 23 do
ditto Thomas Henry Sissmore, *do*. 28 do
ditto Robert Raikes Kinleside, *do*. . do
ditto Henry Barry, 71 *inf*. . .. 13 Oct

Digitized by Google

1826 Samuel Cross Starkey, 7 *inf* .. 13 Oct
ditto Robert Troup, 63 *do* ..... 24 do
27 Thomas James, 21 *do* ..... 4 Nov
ditto Francis Claude Burnett, *Art* .. do
ditto John Coke, 10 *inf* ..... 3 Dec
28 Andrew Scott Waugh, *Engrs*, *(Has official Rank of Lieutenant Colonel)* ..... 13 do
ditto Barré William Goldie, *do.* .... do
ditto Edward Lacon Ommanney, *do.* do
27 George Girdwood Channer, *Art* do
ditto James Hunter Campbell, *do* .... do
ditto Frederick William Cornish, *do* .. do
ditto Arthur Broome, *do* .. .. do
ditto Alfred Huish, *do* .. .. do
ditto C. Gustavus Walsh, 14 *inf* .. 25 do

1843.

1827 *Augs. Burke Morris, 20 *inf* .. 5 Jan
ditto Thomas Simpson, 57 *do* .... 10 do
ditto *Robert Mathison, 54 *do* .... 19 do
ditto William Richardson, 73 *do* .... do
ditto *Hy. Matthew Nation, 23 *do* .. do
ditto Frederick Rainsford, 67 *do.* .. 21 do
ditto John Clarke, 25 *do* ..... do
37 Hy. Beresford Melville, 54 *do* 29 do
27 George Lewis Cooper, *Art* .... 2 Feb
ditto Robert McKean, 17 *inf* ..... 3 do
ditto John Richard Abbott, 12 *do* .. do
ditto *William Gilbert Don, 43 *l i* .. do
ditto Lionel Richard Keane, 32 *inf* .. do
ditto John Hennessy, 70 *do* ..... do
ditto *Chris. George Fagan, 8 *cav* .. do
ditto Arthur Quin Hopper, 24 *inf.* 20 do
ditto *Fredk. Joseph Harriott, 9 *cav.* do
ditto Wm. Vernon Mitford, 9 *do* .. 22 do
ditto James Hunter, 53 *inf* ..... 23 do
ditto *John Samuel Knox, 42 *l i* .... do
ditto Rowley Hill, 4 *inf* ..... do
ditto Wm. Philip Hampton, 31 *do.* 3 Mar
ditto James Henry Ferris, 12 *do* .... do
ditto Wm. Hercules Ross, 30 *do* . 21 do
ditto Wm. Walter Davidson, 18 *do* .. do
ditto Robert Munro, 10 *do* .....26 do
ditto Charles Hagart, 52 *do* ..... do
ditto Robert Duncan Kay, 2 *Gredrs* 16 Apr
ditto George Biddulph, 45 *inf* ..... do
ditto James Tobin Bush, 24 *do* ..... do
ditto James Grant, 22 *do* ..... do
ditto Walter Coningsby Erskine, 73 *do* do
ditto Richd. Salisbury Simpson, 27 *do* 1 May
ditto John MacDonald, 66 *do* ..... 10 do
ditto *Jeremiah Edw. Grounds, 46 *do* do
ditto *Johnson Phillott, 10 *do* .... 11 do
ditto Robert Spencer, 26 *l i* ..... 19 do
28 Thomas Goddard, 44 *inf* ..... do
27 George Pott, 3 *do* ..... do
ditto Joseph Towgood, 35 *l i* ..... do
ditto *Auchmuty A. Sturt, 6 *inf* .. 20 do

1827 Chas. Hamilton Wake, 34 *inf* 23 May
ditto Robert Steward, 16 *Gredrs* .. 12 June
29 Henry Marion Durand, *Engrs.* do
27 Reginald Edw. Knatchbull, *Art* do
ditto Richd. Horsmonden Baldwin, *do* do
ditto John Innes, *do* ..... do
ditto *Sir* Richmond Campbell Shakespear, *Kt., do* ..... do
ditto *Saunders Alexius Abbott, 51 *inf* do
29 John Laughton, *Engrs* ..... do
ditto William Abercrombie, *do* ..... do
27 James Charles Innes, 61 *inf.* 14 do
ditto Edw. Samuel Capel, 53 *do* .... do
ditto Wm. Barnabas Legard, 31 *do* 18 do
28 Fredk. Alfred Close, 65 *do* .. 21 do
27 Henry Virtue Stephen, 19 *do* 27 do
ditto James Gifford, 2 *Gredrs* ..... 4 July
ditto Robert Stein, 49 *inf* ..... 19 do
ditto *Wright W. Davidson, 32 *do* .. do
ditto *George Jackson, 4 *cav* .. ... do
ditto *Arthur Purves Phayre, 7 *inf* 13 Aug
ditto Geo. Wm. Grant Bristow, 71 *do* do
ditto Charles Eneas Burton, 40 *do* .. do
ditto George Powell Austen, 18 *do* 23 do
30 Arthur Sanders, 44 *do* ... 24 do
27 *James Edward Verner, 60 *do* 12 Sept
ditto Robert John Hawthorne, 7 *cav.* do
ditto Robarts Wm. Elton, 59 *inf* .... do
ditto *Jas. Douglas Moffat, 11 *cav* 26 do
32 James Thompson, 19 *inf* .... 22 Nov
—— James Skinner, *(unattached)*—*comdt. of the 14th irregular cav.* 27 do
28 J. Duncan McPherson, 22 *inf.* 4 Dec
ditto *Bernard Cary, 6 *do* ..... do
ditto Thos. Elliot Colebrooke, 13 *do* 12 do
ditto Edward Griffith Austin, *Art* .... do
ditto Edward Wm. Smyth Scott, *do.* do
ditto Ralph Smyth, *do* ..... do
ditto Vincent Eyre, *do* ..... do
ditto John Larkin C. Richardson, *do.* do
ditto Murray Mackenzie, *do* ..... do
29 Joseph Alexander Weller, *Engrs* do
ditto John Nixon Sharp, *do* ..... do
ditto James Roger Western, *do* .... do
28 James Duncan, 26 *l i* ..... 14 do
ditto John Wm. Bennett, 1 *En b f* 25 do

1844.

1828 Geo. Jas. Montgomery, 15 *inf* 6 Jan
ditto George Newbolt, 31 *do* ..... 7 do
ditto *Hy. Augs. Morrieson, 63 *do.* 8 do
ditto Augustus Hart Dyke, 25 *do* ... do
ditto Henry Edward Pearson, 18 *do.* do
ditto *James Irving, 1 *cav* ..... do
ditto Jas. Townshend Daniell, 47 *inf* 20 do
ditto John Waterfield, 38 *l i* ..... do
35 Archibald Campbell, 58 *inf* ... 4 Feb
28 John Liptrott, 2 *En regt* ..... 7 do
ditto *Charles Elliott Goad, 67 *inf* .. do

Digitized by Google

1828 *Edward King Elliot, 43 *l i* . 7 Feb
ditto *Thos. S. Horsburgh, 32 *inf.* 17 do
ditto *Fredk. Bayly Wardroper, 25 *do* do
ditto Henry Milne, 21 *do* 7 Mar
ditto George Isaac Hudson, 67 *do* 28 do
ditto *Edw. Innes Robinson, 7 *cav* . do
ditto William Henry Ryves, 61 *inf* . do
ditto *Chas. Andrew Kitson, 10 *cav* . do
ditto *Stephen F Macmullen, 6 *do* . do
ditto *Charles Grant Becher, 5 *do.* . do
ditto Edw. G. J. Champneys, 33 *inf* 29 do
ditto Robert Thatcher, 9 *do* . . . . . 1 Apr
ditto John Guise, 24 *do* . . . . . 21 do
ditto *James Alexander Duncan Fergusson, 6 *cav* . . . . . 7 May
ditto Chas. Fleeming Bruère, 13 *inf* 9 do
ditto John Smith, 49 *do* . . . . . 7 June
ditto Wm. Augs. Cooke, 2 *Gredrs* . . do
ditto Samuel Richard Tickell, 31 *inf* 12 do
ditto William Kerby Warner, *Art* . . do
29 Henry Righy, *Engrs* . . . . . do
ditto Thomas Renny, *do* . . . . . do
ditto Geo. Hickson Fagan, *do* . . . . . do
28 Charles Swinton, 35 *l i* . . . . . 20 do
33 *The Hon'ble* Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, 62 *inf* . . . . . 5 July
29 Harvey T. Combe, 1 *En b f* 23 do
28 J. Sherbrooke Banks, 33 *inf* 25 do
ditto *Robert Shaw, 23 *do* . . . . . 29 Aug
ditto Edward Magnay, 1 *En b f* . . 31 do
29 *Robt. Napier Raikes, 67 *inf* 19 Nov
ditto *George Palmer Whish, 60 *do* . . do
ditto Anthony Martin, 33 *do* . . . . . do
ditto *Lowther Thos. Forrest, 40 *do* 25 do
ditto Michael Dawes, *Art* . . . . . 11 Dec
ditto William Barr, *do* . . . . . do
ditto George Paris Salmon, *do* . . . . . do
ditto Charles Hogge, *do* . . . . . do
30 *Henry Siddons, *Engrs* . . . . . do
31 Thos. Wilson Oldfield, 74 *inf* 21 do
29 *Robert Price, 67 *do* . . . . . 22 do

1845.

1829 *Andrew Hunter Ross, 42 *l i* 20 Jan
31 Herbert E. S. Abbott, 74 *inf.* 24 do
33 Wm. Kelly Wollen, 19 *do* . . . . do
29 Jas. Gandy Gaitskell, 26 *l i* . . . do
34 David Edward Brewster, 62 *inf.* do
30 Francis Shirreff, 65 *do* . . . . . do
35 Wm. Lowther Hasell, 44 *do* . . . do
33 Christopher Hasell, 48 *do* . . . do
35 Wm. Reade Hillersdon, 53 *do.* do
38 Arthur Samuel Mills, 58 *do* . . . do
35 Wm. Henry Larkins, 2 *Gredrs.* do
29 John Morrieson, 30 *inf* . . . . . 5 Feb
ditto *Edward Harvey, 10 *cav* . . . . 31 Mar
ditto Markham E. Sherwill, 2 *En regt* 7 Apr
33 Peter Wm. Luard, 55 *inf* . . . 3 May
35 Henry Lewis Bird, 48 *do* . . . . 12 do

1829 Humphrey Howorth, 39 *inf* . . 13 May
ditto *Thos. G. St. George, 17 *do* 22 do
36 Charles Wright, 44 *do* . . . . . 27 do
33 Crawford Mitford Rees, 65 *do* 10 June
29 Frank Turner, *Art* . . . . . 11 do
ditto Henry Alexander Carleton, *do* . . do
ditto William Henry Delamain, *do* . . do
34 Sulivan Harington Steer, 56 *inf* 4 July
39 Walter Robert Prout, 56 *do* . . . . do
29 George Verner, 9 *do* . . . . . 24 do
ditto *J. Cockerell Phillips, 60 *do* . . 30 Sept
31 *Sir* George Parker, *Bart.* 74 *do* 3 Oct
35 Gerald Augustus Frederic Hervey, 3 *do* . . . . . 12 do
31 Spencer W. Butler, 66 *do* . . 13 Nov
40 John Fredk. Nembhard, 56 *do.* 5 Dec
ditto Abraham Meyer, 58 *do* . . . . . 6 do
30 J. Hutcheson Fergusson, 33 *do* 10 do
31 *Joseph D. Cunningham, *Engrs* do
ditto *Thomas Henry Sale, *do* . . . . . do
30 Gravenor Kirby, *Art* . . . . . do
ditto David Reid, *do* . . . . . do
ditto *Townsend James Wm. Hungerford, *do* . . . . . do
ditto *John Abercrombie, *do* . . . . . do
37 Thomas Spankie, B.A., 48 *inf* 19 do
ditto James Wardlaw, 24 *do* . . . . 21 do
ditto Richard Wm. Henry Fanshawe, 1 *En b f* . . . . . 21 do

1846.

1838 James Travers, 2 *Gredrs* . . . . 7 Jan
36 Geo. M. Prendergast, 44 *inf.* 10 do
31 Chas James Richards, 25 *do* 12 Feb
35 R. Christopher Tytler, 38 *l i* 26 do
36 Geo. Wm. Scott Hicks, 8 *inf* . . 7 Mar
35 John Fagan, 1 *En b f* . . . . . 14 May
ditto Brooke Boyd, 68 *inf* . . . . . 20 do
30 Goodricke Armstrong Fisher, 1 *do* . . . . . 9 June
ditto *Thos. Jas. Gardiner, 16 *Gredrs* do
ditto Francis Elliot Voyle, 39 *inf* . . . do
31 *Alexander Cunningham, *Engrs* do
30 Robert Henry Sale, 9 *inf* . . . . . do
ditto *Robert Warburton, *Art* . . . . . do
ditto *Joseph Scott Phillips, *do* . . . . do
ditto *John Hall Smyth, *do* . . . . . do
37 Alexander Skene, 68 *inf* . . . 14 Aug
39 Chas. Farquhar Davis, 24 *do.* 12 Sept
35 Edwin Wiggens, 52 *do* . . . . . 2 Oct
37 Wm. Henry Jeremie, 38 *l i* . . . 10 do
ditto Robert Henry Hicks, 1 *En b f* 13 do
35 S. Brougham Faddy, 36 *inf.* 14 Nov
34 Septimus Harding Becher, 61 *do* 1 Dec
31 George Nuttall Greene, 70 *do* 8 do
32 *Norman C. MacLeod, *Engrs* . . do
ditto *James Spens, *do* . . . . . do
ditto *William Jones *do* . . . . . do

Digitized by Google

1831 *Taylor Campbell Richardson, 18 *inf*. . . . . 8 Dec
ditto *Ernle Kyrle Money, *Art*. . . . do
ditto *William Maxwell, *do* . . . . . do
ditto *Philip George Cornish, 10 *inf*. do
33 Henry John Childe Shakespear, 25 *do* . . . . . 26 do
35 Collingwood F. Fenwick, 30 *do*. do

1847.

1834 Henry James Piercy, 49 *inf*. . 22 Jan
31 *James Murray, (1st) 9 *inf*. . . 9 Feb
36 Solomon Richards, 55 *do*. . . . 15 do
38 Fredk. Thos. Paterson, 48 *do* 19 do
32 W. Stanhope Sherwill, 66 *do* 22 do
31 *Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, 9 *cav* . . . . . 10 Mar
36 Fredk. Moffat Baker, 65 *inf*. . 11 do
37 Geo. Barnes Hobson, 72 *do*. 24 Apr
34 Jas. Lumsdaine Walker, 71 *do* 1 May
35 Charles Harris, 27 *do* . . . . . 3 do
ditto William Johnstone Hope Charteris, 45 *do* . . . . . 8 do
36 Fredk. Turner Wroughton, 8 *do* 2 June
31 *John Staples, 7 *cav* . . . . . 5 do
ditto *John Samuel Drury Tulloch, 17 *inf*. . . . . 14 do
ditto *Henry Marcell Conran, *Art*. . . do
ditto *Alex. William Hawkins, *do*. . . do
ditto *John Turner, 51 *inf*. . . . . do
39 Lewis Augustus Cook, 36 *do*. 22 do
38 C. Sheppard Reynolds, 49 *do*. 23 do
32 Frederic D. Atkinson, 2 *En regt* 12 July
38 Hy. Garden Burmester, 48 *inf* 24 do
35 Alexander Boyd, 2 *En regt*. . 15 Aug
33 Joseph Chambers, 24 *inf*. . . 27 do
40 John William Cruttenden Lockett, 58 *do* . . . . . 10 Nov
32 *Thos. Charles Birch, 31 *do*. 14 Dec
ditto *Roderick Robertson, 70 *do* . . . do
33 *Stephen Pott, *Engrs* . . . . . do
32 *Henry E. Landor Thuillier, *Art* do
35 Charles Gordon, 74 *inf* . . . 15 do
41 Wm. Wheatley Repton, 56 *do* 29 do
38 Thomas Mouat Cameron, 55 *do* 30 do
32 Clare Sewell Salmon, 57 *do*. . 31 do

1848.

1837 Thos. Francis Hobday, 72 *inf*. 1 Feb
32 *James Hastings Lindsay Metcalf Toone, 11 *cav* . . . . . 27 do
40 Robertson Larkins, 49 *inf* . . 13 Mar
36 George Ryley, 74 *do* . . . . . 16 do
ditto Fletcher Fulton Compton Hayes, 62 *do* . . . . . 20 do
39 John Nicholson, 27 *do* . . . . . 20 do
34 Samuel John Becher, 11 *do*. . 13 May
39 Frederick Trollope, 62 *do* . . . 15 do
33 Colvin Corsar, 64 *do* . . . . . 3 June
32 *Wm. Young Siddons, 63 *do*. 11 do
1840 John D'Oyly Baring, 55 *inf*. 15 June
38 George Ogle Jacob, 1 *En b f* 17 do
32 *Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, 3 *cav* . . . . . 19 do
35 William McCulloch, 18 *inf* . . 30 do
ditto Robt. Wilberforce Bird, 4 *do*. . 1 July
38 Geo. Remington Cookson, 4 *do* 7 do
36 Fredk. J. Thompson, 2 *En regt* 21 do
41 L. Gomez DaCosta, 58 *inf* . . 22 do
34 Edmund Sissmore, 69 *do*. . . 29 do
39 Robert N. Tronson, 2 *En regt* 30 do
36 Edward Hall, 52 *inf* . . . . . 5 Aug
33 John William Carnegie, 15 *do* 9 do
36 Chas. Thos. Cartwright, 15 *do* 15 Sept
33 *Alfred Harris, 1 *cav* . . . . . 19 do
38 John Arthur Howard Gorges, 57 *inf* . . . . . 28 do
37 Wm. Edw. Mulcaster, 64 *do*. 26 Oct
35 Chas. Lionel Showers, 14 *do* 27 do
40 Geo. Thomas Gowan, 27 *do* . . 3 Nov
38 Richard John Meade, 65 *do* . . 6 do
35 Chas. F. Miller Mundy, 34 *do* 21 do
37 Robert Christie, 5 *cav* . . . . . 1 Dec
ditto Jos. Pater P. T. Hawkey, 74 *inf*. do
38 *Charles Douglas, *Art* . . . . . 13 do
ditto *D'Oyly Richard Bristow, *Art* . . do

1849.

1835 Hugh J. Houstoun, 2 *En regt* 6 Jan

LIEUTENANTS.

1837.

1835 Chas. Wm. Duffin, 26 *l i* . . 12 Jan
ditto Daniel Stansbury, 60 *inf* . . . 13 Mar
33 Alex. Carre Boswell, 19 *do* . . . 14 Apr
36 Robert A. Smith, 19 *do* . . . . . 18 June
34 Augustus Turner, 1 *do* . . . . 28 do
35 Ed. Wynne Bristow, 1 *do* . . . . 6 July
ditto Henry Currey James, 32 *do*. . 18 do
ditto Ed. Wm. Hicks, 67 *do* . . . . . 5 Aug

1838.

1834 Andrew Gildart Reid, 47 *inf*. 12 Mar
35 Robert Renny, 47 *do* . . . . . 15 Apr
37 Arthur H. Cole Sewell, 47 *do* 18 Apr
35 Wm. G. Prendergast, 8 *cav*. . 24 July
36 W. Key Haslewood, 1 *En b f* 10 Aug
35 Hy. Fredk. Dunsford, 59 *inf* . . 3 Oct
ditto Henry Nicoll, 50 *do* . . . . . 4 Nov
ditto John Plunkett, 6 *do* . . . . . 7 do

1839.

1836 Thos. Tudor Tucker, 8 *cav* . . 21 Jan
37 Wm. Hy. Oakes, 45 *inf* . . . . 27 do
35 John C. Johnston, 29 *do* . . . . . 3 Feb
36 James Gordon, 59 *do* . . . . . 25 June
35 Thomas Pownall, 39 *do* . . . . . 1 July
36 James Metcalfe, 3 *do* . . . . . 8 do
ditto John Fras. D'Evereux Williams Hall, 22 *do* . . . . . 20 do

Digitized by Google

1836 John Nelson Thomas, 39 *inf.* 25 July
35 Geo. Augustus Brett, 41 *do* .. 8 Oct
36 Jas. Eardley Gastrell, 13 *do* .... do
38 R. Archd. Trotter, 43 *l i* ....10 do
36 William Wyld, 4 *cav* ..... 24 do
ditto Wilmer Owen Harris, 32 *inf.* 28 do
37 Jas Irwin Mainwaring, 42 *l i* 11 Dec
ditto Colin C. Robertson, 11 *inf* .. 16 do

1840.

1834 Henry Ramsay, 53 *inf* ..... 8 Jan
38 Henry Hopkinson, 70 *do* .... 19 do
36 Thomas Watson, 33 *do*.. ....24 do
37 Martin Boileau Whish, 29 *do* 14 Feb
35 A. Walton Onslow, 41 *do* ... 28 do
38 J. Hewetson Reynolds, 53 *do.* 29 do
37 Henry Ward, 33 *do* .....23 Mar
38 Crawford Trotter Chamberlain, 28 *do* ..... 26 do
ditto William Campbell, 39 *do* .... 22 Apr
35 Richard Boulton, 7 *cav*..... 15 May
ditto Wm. Chas. Alexander, 10 *do* 16 June
37 Ed. Dayot Watson, 44 *inf* .. 20 do
ditto D. Christian Shute, 19 *do* .. 20 July
39 Albert Fytche, 70 *do* ..... 17 Aug
ditto Ed. Jas. Simpson, 69 *do* .... 24 do
37 Francis Moira Hastings Burlton, 52 *do* .... 16 Sept
ditto Chas. A. Nicolson, 25 *do* ... 19 do
35 J. William Carter, 54 *do* .... 3 Oct
ditto Gordon Caulfeild, 46 *do* ..... do
ditto John Cheap Brooke, 63 *do* .... do
ditto Charles Reid, 10 *do* ..... do
ditto Geo. G Bowring, 59 *do* ..... do
36 Hy. Chas. Roberts, 31 *do* ..... do
ditto Robert Patton, 17 *do* ..... do
ditto Thos. C. Blagrave, 26 *l i* ..... do
ditto Thomas Latter, 67 *inf* ..... do
37 Wm. Frost Nuthall, 18 *do* ..... do
ditto Robert A. Ramsay, 35 *l i*..... do
ditto J. Douglas Willan, 44 *inf* .. ... do
ditto Andrew Ogilvie Farquharson, 38 *l i* .... do
ditto Thomas Tulloh, 33 *inf* ..... do
ditto Thomas Cole, 12 *do* . ..... do
ditto J. Crommelin Lamb, 52 *do* . ... do
ditto Cecil Plowden Trower, 23 *do* .. do
ditto John Stafford Paton, 14 *do* .... do
ditto Peter Henry Knight Dewaal, 34 *do* ..... do
ditto A. Chicheley Plowden, 50 *do* .. do
ditto Alexander Robinson, 19 *do*.... do
38 Chas Saml. John Terrot, 29 *do.* do
ditto Francis Geach Crossman, 45 *do* do
ditto Robert Campbell, 47 *do* ..... do
ditto J. Palmer Caulfeild, 3 *do* ..... do
ditto Andrew George Colebrooke Sutherland, 25 *do* ..... do
ditto R. Hy. David Tulloh, 39 *do* ... do

1838 George Strangways, 71 *inf* . 3 Oct
ditto David Scott Dodgson, 30 *do* .. do
39 James Wilberforce Lewis Bird, 11 *do* ..... do
ditto H. Larkins Robertson, 65 *do* .. do
ditto Matthew Raper, 64 *do* ..... do
ditto H. Broughton Impey, 70 *do* ... do
ditto John Nisbett, 69 *do* ..... do
35 Henry Strachey, 66 *do* .....7 Nov
37 Jas. Garner Holmes, 59 *do* ... 9 do
ditto Wm. Hy. Williams, 67 *do* .... do
39 Geo. Cliffe Hatch, 57 *do*....11 do
ditto Henry John Guise, 28 *do* ... 30 do

1841.

1839 Monckton Nowell Coombs, 35 *l i* .....4 Jan
ditto Nathaniel R. Sneyd, 57 *inf* .. 7 do
ditto Charles Holroyd, 36 *do* .... 12 do
37 Walter Birch, 7 *do* .....15 do
39 Harry Elliott Young, 64 *do*.. 17 do
ditto E. Lascelles Dennys, 11 *do* ..20 do
37 Chas. Becher Young, *Engrs.* 25 do
39 Theodore Gordon, 65 *inf*.....1 Feb
36 Henry Redmill Dennys, 20 *do* 8 do
37 James Grant Stephen, 8 *do*.. 18 do
ditto Richard Strachey, *Engrs*....24 do
34 Nathaniel Alex. Staples, *Art*.. 1 Mar
39 Edwin Thomas, 70 *inf* .....6 do
36 M. James Turnbull, 7 *cav* .. 10 do
37 Byam Martin Loveday, 15 *inf* .. do
39 Frederic D'O. Bignell, 10 *do* 17 do
35 Edward Kaye, *Art* ..... 1 Apr
37 F. Cooper Tombs, 18 *inf* ... 12 do
39 Chas. Browne Stuart, 3 *do* .. 18 do
ditto Theophilus Green, 48 *do*....28 Apr
ditto Augustus Noel Cole, 10 *do* ..21 May
ditto E. Alexander Rowlatt, 21 *do* .. 1 July
37 Richard John Farre, 72 *do* .. 11 do
ditto J. C. Fitzmaurice, 17 *do* .... 18 do
40 Edwd. Jas. Hughes, 57 *do* ..21 do
38 William Young, 7 *cav*.....26 do
39 Reginald Ouseley, 34 *inf* .... 1 Aug
36 Thomas Brougham, *Art* .... 12 do
41 Frederick Johnston, 52 *inf*.... do
37 William Hay, *Art* ..... 17 do
ditto Geo. Hughes Clifford, *do* ..... do
ditto John Mill, *do* ..... do
ditto John Eliot, *do*..... do
ditto Henry Lewis, *do*..... do
38 Henry Price de Teissier, *do*..... do
ditto Robert Robertson Bruce, *do* ... do
ditto Charles Vyvyan Cox, *do* ..... do
ditto Craven Hildesley Dickens, *do*.. do
ditto Henry Hammond, *do* ..... do
39 Alexander Robertson, *do*..... do
ditto George Bourchier, *do*..... do
ditto George Moir, *do* ..... do
ditto Peter Christie, *do* ..... do

Digitized by Google

1839 Thomas Walter Pulman, *Art* 17 Aug
ditto James Young, *do* ..... do
ditto William Olpherts, *do* ..... do
ditto Robert Scott Gilmore, *do* ..... do
ditto James Rattray, 2 *Gredrs* .... 18 do
37 Richard Baird Smith, *Engrs* 28 do
34 Langston Peter Faddy, 29 *inf* 5 Sept
34 R. Chas. Lawrence, 73 *do* .. 17 do
38 George Holroyd, 43 *l i* ..... 26 do
39 Octavius Hamilton, 7 *cav* .. 28 do
36 Chas. R. Woodhouse, 63 *inf* 29 do
39 Horace Watson, 17 *do* ..... 1 Oct
ditto Marshall James, 28 *do* ..... 7 do
ditto Wm. Wright Aubert, 34 *do*. 13 do
ditto Robert Bruce Norton, 35 *l i* 20 do
ditto A. David Turnbull, *Engrs* .. 22 do
38 R. R. Mainwaring, 7 *inf* ... 27 do
40 Philip A. P. Bouverie, 35 *l i* 29 do
37 Peter Drummond, 22 *inf* ... 1 Nov
39 John H. Geo. Taylor, 20 *do* .. 3 do
ditto Folliott Walker Baugh, 26 *l. i* . do
40 Geo. Gibson Anderson, 15 *inf* 5 do
ditto John Hood, 49 *do* ..... do
39 Andrew Hunter, 25 *do* ..... 8 do
ditto Henry Alan Olpherts, *Art* .. 15 do
ditto Richd. Henn Gennys, 44 *inf* .. do
40 William Thornton Phillimore, 10 *do* ..... 23 do
37 Chas. Edmd. Hickey, 1 *do* .. 25 do
40 Alexander Forsyth, 57 *do* .. 28 do
35 Edward T. Dalton, 9 *do* .... 24 Dec

1842.

1839 Alfred Geo. Goodwyn, *Engrs* 8 Jan
ditto Charles Wilbraham Radcliffe, 7 *cav* ..... 11 do
37 Orfeur Cavenagh, 32 *inf* .... 13 do
39 Charles James Bean, 61 *do* .... do
ditto Wm. Henderson Smith, 61 *do* . do
ditto Alfred Wrench, 5 *cav* ..... do
40 Donald C. Vanrenen, *Art* ..... do
ditto Frederick Wm. Swinhoe, *do* .. do
ditto Henry Le Poer Trench, 35 *l i* .. do
39 Wm. Claye Watson, 47 *inf*.. 15 do
40 Meredith Jas. Vibart, *Art* .. 20 do
ditto Thomas Rattray, 64 *inf* ... 24 do
36 Samuel H. J. Davies, 51 *do*. 30 do
40 Edward Tulloch, 69 *do* ..... 2 Feb
ditto Edmund Nagle Terry Ross O'Conor, 61 *do* ..... 7 do
ditto Gould Read Weston, 65 *do*. 21 do
39 Henry Mein Wilson, 8 *do* .. 23 do
40 Frederick Wale, 48 *do* ..... do
ditto Robert Charles Henry Baines Fagan, *Art* ..... 28 do
37 Fras. W. Drummond, 8 *cav* .. 8 Mar
40 William Russell Eliott, 8 *inf*. 9 do
ditto Nicholas Carnegie Boswell, 2 *Gredrs* ..... 26 do

1839 John Reid Becher, *Engrs* .... 3 Apr
40 George Gill Moxon, 52 *inf* .. 8 do
39 Charles V. Hamilton, 45 *do* . 9 do
ditto Augustus Hy. Ternan, 3 *do* . 19 do
ditto Alexander Sutton Osborn Donaldson 45 *do* ..... 24 do
40 Richard Nicholas 64 *do* ..... do
ditto Chas. A. Wheelwright, *Art*.. 13 May
39 William Fullerton, 14 *inf* .. 10 June
ditto John Fowlis, 7 *do* ..... 14 do
40 *Baron* Friedrick August Von Meyern, 53 *do* ..... 17 do
ditto George W. Boileau, 34 *do* .. 23 do
38 William John Hicks, 22 *do*.. 27 do
40 Fredk. Augustus Hook, 73 *do* 30 do
36 Geo. Nicolson Oakes, 46 *do* . 1 July
38 Thos. Fourness Wilson, 13 *do*. do
ditto John Robt. McMullin, 50 *do*. 7 do
ditto E. Cornwall Gardner, 40 *do* .. 9 do
37 Trevor Henry Shum, 33 *do*. 14 do
ditto John Gordon, 6 *do* ..... 16 do
ditto John Francis Garstin, 66 *do* .. do
ditto A. Brathwaite Fenwick, 5 *do* .. do
ditto John Colpoys Haughton, 54 *do* do
ditto Neville Bowles Chamberlain, 16 *Gredrs* ..... do
ditto Athill Turner, 1 *do* ..... do
ditto Edward Close, 32 *do* ..... do
38 William F. N. Wallace, 74 *do* .. do
ditto William Spiller Ferris, 12 *do* .. do
ditto George Edward Ford, 72 *do*... do
ditto Evan Philip Tilghman Nepean, 38 *l i*.. ..... do
ditto William Louis Mosheim Bishop, 46 *inf*..... do
ditto Harry Burnett Lumsden, 59 *do* do
ditto Frederic Peter Layard, 19 *do* .. do
ditto Thos. Peach Waterman, 13 *do*.. do
ditto Basil Ebenezer Bacon, 50 *do* .. do
39 Charles Jackson, 39 *do* ..... do
ditto Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, 43 *l i* ..... do
ditto Andrew A. Becher, 40 *inf* .... do
ditto Henry Charles Adlam, 42 *l i* .. do
ditto William Agnew, 29 *inf*..... do
ditto Evelyn Bradford, 23 *do* ..... do
ditto John Frederick Pogson. 47 *do*.. do
ditto Charles Plowden St. John Law, 11 *do* ..... do
ditto Henry Dinning, 71 *do* ..... do
ditto John C. Remmington, 18 *do*... do
ditto James Young, 4 *do* ..... do
40 James Price Clarkson, 44 *do* .. do
ditto Augustus N. Thompson, 36 *do*. do
ditto William Thos. Garstin, 70 *do* .. do
ditto John Matthew Cripps, 26 *l i*... do
ditto Charles Thomas Edward Hinde, 65 *inf*..... do

Digitized by Google

1840 Henry Wilder Lambie Sneyd, 28 *inf*.. .... 16 July
ditto Jas. Brooke Young Matheson, 52 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Donald Macdonald, 20 *do*. . .. do
ditto Wm. Falconar Ogilvie, 69 *do*... do
ditto Charles Need, 7 *do*.... . .... do
ditto Charles Curtis Drury, 34 *do*.... do
ditto Wm. Welstead Reade, 49 *do*.. do
ditto Edw. Sutherland Garstin, 5 *do*. do
ditto Edw. Bunbury Litchford, 48 *do* do
ditto Edw. Saunders Kennedy, 64 *do* do
ditto Richard Francis Grindall, 8 *do*.. do
ditto Benjamin Parrott, 37 *do*..... do
ditto Peter Alex. Young, 3 *do*..... do
ditto James Nowell Young, 35 *l i*... do
ditto John Samuel Roberdeau Barclay, 57 *inf*..... do
ditto Edward James D'Oyly Thrale Money, 25 *do*.... . ..... do
ditto Alexander Bagot, 15 *do*.. .... do
ditto Richard L. Thompson, 10 *do*.. do
ditto John Luther Vaughan, 21 *do*.. do
ditto Henry Mills, 2 *Gredrs*..... do
41 Richard John Edgell, 53 *inf*... do
ditto James William Smith, 22 *do*... do
ditto Charles Brenton Basden, 61 *do* do
ditto William Forbes, 27 *do* .... do
ditto Edwin S. Denniss, 62 *do*..... do
35 Wm. Fraser Tytler, 9 *cav*... 17 do
39 William Alexander, 10 *do*... 29 do
37 Henry Robert Grindlay, 6 *do* 1 Aug
40 Edward Moody Ryan, 20 *inf* 7 do
ditto John T. Shakespear, 24 *do*.. 13 do
41 Henry Rawlins Drew, 8 *do*... 16 do
39 Robt. C. Wroughton, 12 *do*.. 24 do
41 George Elliot Voyle, *Art*..... do
38 Powell John Comyn, 68 *inf* 26 do
ditto Peter Archd. Roberton, 68 *do* 5 Sept
40 Robert C. Barclay, 68 *do* .. .. do
39 Richard Chas. Germon, 13 *do* 6 do
37 Henry Jas. Wm. Carter, 66 *do* 8 do
40 Robert Roy Adams, 12 *do*. . 16 do
ditto James Hales Reid, 51 *do*.... 30 do
ditto Robert Scott, 24 *do* ... .20 Oct
39 Thomas R. Snow, 9 *cav*.... 28 do
40 George Gladwin Denniss, 1 *En bf*..... ..... 1 Nov
ditto Richard Curtis Taylor, 48 *inf*... do
41 William Poole Waddy, *Art*... 8 do
36 Harman B. Hopper, 31 *inf* . 12 do
37 Wm. Robt. Cunningham, 6 *do*. do
ditto Archibald S. Galloway, 3 *cav* .. do
38 Robt. Chas. Stevenson, 5 *inf*.. do
39 Henry Richard Shelton, 38 *l i*.. do
ditto Chas. Wilbraham Ford, 42 *do*.. do
ditto William Graydon, 16 *Gredrs*... do
ditto George Coare, 60 *inf*..... do
ditto Thos. Whittaker Seager, 27 *do*. do

1839 William Maximillian George Maconochie, 11 *cav* .... 12 Nov
40 Julius Bentall Dennys, 38 *l i*.. do
ditto George Gaynor, 2 *En regt*..... do
ditto Olaus John McLeod Farrington, 4 *inf*..... do
ditto Henry King Macmullen, 37 *do*. do
ditto Wm. Robert Wallace, 51 *do*... do
ditto Edward Tierney Smalley, 51 *do* do
41 Joseph Bleaymire, 2 *En regt*... do
ditto Geo. Gordon McBarnet, 55 *inf*. do
ditto Mortimer John Slater, 5 *do*.... do
ditto Henry James Stannus, 5 *cav* . do
ditto Claudius Cornelius Crigan, 5 *inf* do
ditto James Macleod Bannatyne Fraser Tytler, 37 *do*..... do
ditto Joseph Peel, 37 *do* ..... do
39 Chas. Jas. Robarts, 43 *l i*.. 17 do
ditto George Henderson, 30 *inf*.. 18 do
41 Nathaniel M. Strover, 25 *do*. 19 do
40 John Scott Phillpotts, 66 *do*. 25 do
ditto John Wm. Drummond, 70 *do* 5 Dec
ditto Charles Richard Oakes, 46 *do*. . do
ditto Chas. Samuel Weston, 36 *do*. 9 do
42 Wm Charles Gott, 56 *do* .. 11 do
41 Edw. Ottley Wollaston, 62 *do* 13 do
39 *The Hon'ble* Edward Plantagenet Robin Hood Hastings, 32 *do* 19 do
38 John James Macdonald, 74 *do* 25 do
41 Webber Desborough Harris, 2 *En. regt* .... 26 do

1843.

1840 Henry Yule, *Engrs* ..... 1 Jan
41 Anthony G. Lister, 2 *Gredrs*. . do
40 James Turner Harris, 17 *inf* 12 do
ditto James Tickell, 73 *do* ..... 13 do
41 Wm. Domett Morgan, 22 *do* 19 do
ditto Marcus R. Somerville, 61 *do* 25 do
40 Claud Wm. Russell, 54 *do*.. 29 do
39 Henry Robert Shawe, 15 *do*. 1 Feb
40 George Edward Holmes, 72 *do* do
41 Robert Duffin, 58 *do*.....3 do
ditto John Charles Hay, 60 *do* ... 5 do
ditto James Marquis, 3 *do* ... ... do
40 François Mackenzie, 26 *l i*.. 8 do
41 John Wm. B. Blagrave, 74 *inf* 16 do
ditto Adolphus Fredk. Wylly, 9 *cav* 17 do
ditto James Money, *Art* .....29 do
37 Fredk. Neil Edmonstone, 4 *cav* 1 Mar
42 Augustus Kay Moffat, 58 *inf* 3 do
40 Redmond William Pilkington, 20 *do* ..... 14 do
41 Wm. Adam Anstruther Thomson, 9 *cav* .... 24 do
ditto John Thomas Stephenson Hall, 12 *inf* ....10 Apr
42 William Martin Cafe, 56 *do* 12 do
41 William Clarke Green, 60 *do* 18 do

Digitized by Google

1841 John Smith, 51 *inf*.....1 May
39 James Snow Davies, 23 *do*..2 do
41 Chas. Bazil G. Bacon, 3 *do*. 24 do
40 John Ward, 1 *do* .....26 do
39 John Lock Llewellyn, 71 *do*28 do
40 Henry Godfrey Sim, 7 *do*...1 June
41 Alfred Wintle, *Art* .. .... 6 do
40 Francis Justin Nelson,65 *inf*21 do
41 Henley Thos. Bartlett, 21 *do*23 do
42 Augustine Allen, 55 *do*.... 28 do
40 Norman William Mainwaring, 73 *do* .... 30 do
41 Thos.Somerville Irwin, *Engrs*1 July
40 Herbert C. Gardner, 88 *l i* .5 do
ditto John Robertson Pughe, 47 *inf*20 do
41 Octavius Edw. Rothney, 45 *do* do
40 Hugh Rees James, 44 *do*....1 Aug
39 Edmund Disney Byng, 1 *En b f*6 do
40 John William Bristow, 19 *inf*9 do
ditto Cornelius Lysaght, 28 *do*..15 do
39 Andrew Macqueen, 42 *l i*.. 21 do
42 Chas. Hawes Keighly, 44 *inf* 24 do
41 Geo. W. G. Green, 2 *En regt*26 do
ditto Arthur Gibbings, 38 *l i* .... 4 Sept
ditto David Briggs, 17 *inf* .....8 do
38 Edward Corse Scott, 37 *do*..15 do
40 Roderick B. Macleod, 4 *cav* 27 do
ditto Charles St. George Brownlow, 15 *inf* ..... 28 do
41 Matthew F. Kemble, 41 *do*. 29 do
42 William Ruxton Eneas Alexander, 53 *do* .....1 Oct
ditto Arthur Davies Dickens, 38 *l i* 8 do
41 George Marmaduke Waddilove, 24 *inf* .... 11 do
ditto James Charles Curtis, 72 *do* 17 do
ditto Wm. Stephen Twycross, 73 *do*. do
42 Wm. Edwin Sandys, 55 do ..1 Nov
39 Wm. Charles Clifton, 67 *do*.. 3 do
40 William Dunn Bishop, 30 *do*.. do
ditto Southwell Greville, 1 *En b f* 4 do
41 William Elliot Morton, *Engrs* 8 do
40 H. Benjamin Edwardes, C. B. 1 *En b f* ..... 10 do
ditto John MacDougall, 19 *inf*.. 22 do
41 Geo. Whittle Mackenzie Hall, 26 *l i* .... do
ditto Alex. Hume, 1 *En b f* ..... do
ditto George Faithfull, 68 *inf* ....3 Dec
40 Albert L. Nicholson, 64 *do*. 11 do
41 Alfred Parmenter Simons, *Art*16 do
38 Edw. John Rickards, 6 *inf*. 20 do
40 James Murray, (2d) 9 *do* .. 22 do
42 James Williamson, 1 *En b f*25 do
41 Robert Maclagan, *Engrs* .. 29 do
40 Robert Unwin, 16 *Gredrs*.... do

1844.

1839 Charles V. Jenkins, 1 *cav* .. 1 Jan
40 Joseph Galiffe Robinson,65 *inf* do
41 Alexander Anthony Macdonell, 40 *do* .. .. do
ditto William Graham, 2 *En regt*.. do
40 Donald M. Stewart, 9 *inf* .. 3 do
ditto Reynell Geo. Taylor, 11 *cav*.5 do
42 George F. Carnegie, 44 *inf*..9 do
41 Henry Tombs, *Art* ..... 15 do
42 Fiennes S. Miller, 68 *inf* .. 27 do
ditto Henry D. Manning, 19 *do*..31 do
ditto Shakespear Sage, 30 *do* .. .. 1 Feb
41 Albert George Austen, *Art* .2 do
42 Fredk. John Davies, 58 *inf*..4 do
ditto John Tower Lumsden, 30 *do* 5 do
40 Wellwood Geo. Moubray Maclean, 71 *do* .....12 do
ditto William Richard Young Haig, 52 *do* . ... do
41 Robert Bransby Francis, 13 *do* do
ditto Edward Haines, *Engrs*.. ..19 do
ditto Francis Whiting, *do* ..... do
ditto John Harley Maxwell, *do*.... do
ditto John Douglas Campbell, *do* .. do
ditto Edward John Lake, *do* .. .... do
ditto Peter Garforth, *do* ..... do
ditto Robert Mercer Paton *Art* .. 20 do
40 James Fagan, 23 *inf* .... 29 do
39 Anstruther Mactier, 6 *cav* .. 1 Mar
40 Archd. Oliver Wood, 14 *inf*.. do
ditto Stuart Fredk. Graham, 6 *do*. do
41 Edward John Dod, 62 *do* .... do
ditto Samuel Chas. Woodcock, *Art*. do
ditto Edward Oakes, 8 *inf* ..... 13 do
ditto Alfred G. Nedham, 74 *do* .. 15 do
ditto Henry Park Wildig, 34 *do* . 17 do
ditto Wm. Wilder Warde, 56 *do*. 18 do
ditto Henry D. Maunsell, 62 *do*. 22 do
ditto Sydney Joseph Hire, 22 *do*.... do
ditto George Noble Cave, 21 *do*.... do
39 Thomas H. Smalpage, 31 *do* 3 Apr
42 Geo. Henry Sandham, 1 *cav* 4 do
ditto James Pattle Beadle, *Engrs*..5 do
ditto Adrian H. Paterson, 68 *inf*.. 14 do
41 John E Fraser, 4 *do*.....16 do
ditto Benjamin Henderson, 48 *do* 21 do
40 John Henry H. Lukin, 14 *do* 1 May
41 John Fraser, 45 *do* ..... do
42 Thos. Chas. Darnell, 51 *do*...7 do
41 Campbell C. G. Ross, 66 *do* 16 do
ditto Marcus A. Garstin, 73 *do*...29 do
ditto Edw. Chas. Warner, 11 *cav*..3 June
ditto Robert Thos. Leigh, 7 *inf*.. 13 do
39 Henry Earl Read, 50 *do*.. .14 do
41 Henry B. Stevens, 41 *do*....21 do
42 Henry E. Iremonger, 21 *do* 28 do
43 Spence D. Turner, 21 *do* ... 1 July

Digitized by Google

1841 Charles Francis Grant Lamb, 62 *inf*..... 5 July
42 Henry Leith Blackburn, 41 *do* do
37 Fredk. Jas. Alexander, 8 *cav* 10 do
42 Manners Randolph Nightingale, 2 *En regt*..... do
41 Charles Wm. Timbrell, *Art* 12 do
42 Ellis Cunliffe, 1 *En b f*....23 do
40 William Joseph Fitzmaurice, Stafford, 36 *inf*.... ....25 do
41 Francis McDonald Gilbert, 2 *Gredrs*..... .....1 Aug
42 Charles W. D'Oyly, 58 *inf*..3 do
41 Robert Knight Gordon, 72 *do* 4 do
ditto Aurelian Money, 25 *do*.....15 do
40 Basil H. Murray, 43 *l i*.....8 Sept
42 John W. Sanders, 41 *inf*....9 do
41 John Wedderburn, 69 *do*.... 12 do
ditto John Samuel Douglas White, 40 *do* .. .. do
ditto James Alex. Manson, *Art*...18 do
ditto Edward Armstrong Currie D'Oyly, *do*..... .....20 do
42 John Innis Gibbs, 68 *inf*... 21 do
ditto Archibald Impey, *Engrs*... 24 do
ditto Edw. John White, 2 *En. regt*25 do
41 John J. Hamilton, 2 *Gredrs* 4 Oct
ditto Robt. Trevor Stannus, 16 *do* 8 do
40 Richard G. Simeon, 10 *cav*. 14 do
41 Samuel Jas. Browne, 46 *inf* 26 do
ditto Leonard Raisbeek Christopher, 71 *do*..... ..... 1 Nov
42 Thomas Staples, 1 *En b f*.. . do
ditto Robt. T. Heysham, 2 *Gredrs* 8 do
40 William Alexander George Hickey, 32 *inf* .....30 do
42 George F. Atkinson, *Engrs*.. do
ditto Andrew L. Busk, 66 *inf*.....9 Dec
41 John A. Angus, 9 *do*. .. ..14 do
42 Thomas Wright, 46 *do* .. ..15 do
ditto Francis J. Burgess, 74 *do*... 21 do
39 Hugh M. Davidson, 29 *do*..22 do
42 John Edward Sharpe, 46 *do*... do
40 Archibald Blackwood, 59 *do*23 do
41 Fras. Geo. Stainforth, 61 *do* 26 do
40 Herbert Raban, 36 *do*.....27 do
41 Robert Cox, 8 *do*.....30 do

1845.

1840 Joseph G. Batten, 37 *inf*.... 1 Jun
41 Archibald Hamilton Campbell, 9 *do* .... do
ditto Fredk. Henry Smith, 34 *do* 10 do
39 James Lind Sherwill, 39 *do* 24 do
40 Joseph Henry Firth, 5 *do*..... do
ditto Banastre Pryce Lloyd, 11 *do*.. do
ditto Hugh Vans Hathorn, 18 *do*... do
ditto Hugh Lowman Pester, 63 *do*.. do
ditto John Allen Wright, 70 *do*.... do
1840 Rt. Graham Mayne, 59 *inf* 24 Jan
ditto Henry Finch, 31 *do* .. .... do
ditto George Alexander St. Peter Fooks, 50 *do*..... do
ditto Wm. Henry Lowther, 52 *do*.. do
ditto John Kendall, 28 *do*. .... do
ditto Thomas E. B. Lees, 43 *l i* ... do
ditto Percy F. Gardiner, 29 *inf*.... do
41 William Boyd Irwin, 10 *do*... do
ditto North Burton, 32 *do*..... do
ditto Edward John Elms, 1 *do*..... do
ditto Alexander Ramsay, 57 *do*... do
ditto George D'Aguilar, 4 *do*..... do
ditto Henry Alexander Dorin, 27 *do* do
ditto Alex. Lamotte McMullin, 23 *do* do
ditto Phillip Roe Hockin, 48 *do* ... do
ditto Robert Murray Nott, 64 *do*... do
ditto George Janvrin Price, 20 *do*.. do
ditto Edward R. Wiggins, 35 *l i*.... do
ditto Joseph F. Richardson, 49 *inf*.. do
ditto Chas. L. Montgomery, 65 *do*.. do
ditto Blair Thomas Reid, 34 *do*.... do
ditto Roderick Donald Macpherson, 15 *do*.. ... . do
ditto Frederick Wm. Ripley, 22 *do*. do
ditto John George Lawrence, 24 *do*. do
ditto Amos Langton Newman, 3 *do*. do
ditto George Birch, 60 *do* .... do
ditto Felix Augustus Victor Thurburn, 14 *do*..... do
ditto John Palmer, 45 *do* .... do
ditto John Dunlop, 12 *do*..... do
ditto Geo. Fitzwilliam Turner, 8 *do* do
42 George Alex. Black, 69 *do*.... do
ditto Edmund Henry Cullen Winile, 61 *do* .... do
ditto Rowland Mainwaring Smith, 54 *do*..... .... do
ditto John Patrick Briggs, 40 *do*... do
ditto Francis John Eagar, 25 *do*... do
ditto John Ross, 71 *do* ..... do
ditto William Landon Jones, 42 *l i*.. do
ditto James Mansfield Nuttall, 6 *inf* do
ditto Thomas Warren Mercer, 46 *do* do
ditto Benjamin Hawes, 2 *En regt*.. do
ditto George Foster, 16 *Gredrs*.... do
ditto James Anthony Steel, 17 *inf*.. do
ditto James Edw. Thomson, 62 *do*.. do
ditto Robert Bridge, 72 *do*..... do
ditto Samuel Rogers, 73 *do* ... ... do
ditto Adam M. Turnbull, 13 *do*.... do
ditto Thomas H. Chamberlain, 9 *do* do
ditto Julius Joseph Hockley, 66 *do*.. do
ditto Edward Robert Blair, 51 *do*.. do
ditto Henry Chas. Anderton, 74 *do*.. do
ditto Lestock Boileau Jones, 56 *do*.. do
ditto William Elwyn, 58 *do*..... do
ditto Andrew R. Crawford, 19 *do*. . do
ditto John J. Furrington, 2 *En regt* do

Digitized by Google

1842 Edward D. Hale, 44 *inf*....24 Jan
ditto Henry Swinhoe, 30 *do*.... ... do
ditto Robert Alex. Napper, 55 *do*.. do
ditto Michael Angelo Ferguson Thomson, 2 *Gredrs*..... do
ditto James Alfred Bartlett, 53 *inf*.. do
ditto William Williamson, 41 *do*... do
ditto Henry Murray Garstin, 36 *do*.. do
43 John Guyse Sparke, 21 *do*.... do
41 Frederick Paynter, 31 *do* ...2 Feb
43 James C. Paterson, 2 *En regt*.4 do
42 William L. Halliday, 56 *inf*..4 Mar
43 Frederick Octavius Salusbury, 1 *En b f*..... ....9 do
41 William Stewart, 20 *inf*....13 do
ditto William Gordon, 49 *do*..... 14 do
40 Chas. Frederic Smith, 39 *do*.18 do
41 Dormer A. Chase, 64 *do*....29 do
ditto Edward Whelan, 4 *do*.....31 do
ditto Samuel William Stokes, *Art* 1 Apr
42 Andrew Simpson Smith, 24 *inf* do
43 Samuel B. Cookson, 73 *do*... 4 do
40 Arthur W. Owen, 11 *do*.....7 do
42 Harry Smith Obbard, 61 *do* 11 do
ditto Charles Andrews, 72 *do*.. .... do
ditto Philip Rubie, 40 *do*.. ....14 do
43 Archd. Swiney Haig, 55 *do*..2 May
ditto Wm. Dashwood Hoste, 55 *do* 3 do
42 Godfry S. Smith, 48 *do*.... 12 do
ditto George Miller, 40 *do*.....2 June
ditto Chas. Stephen Fowle, 22 *do* .3 do
43 Robert William Gibbs, 72 *do* 6 do
41 Thomas Wm. Hilton, 65 *do* 10 do
42 James Emerson, 26 *l i*..... do
40 Henry T. Costley, 28 *inf*... 14 do
41 Henry Arthur Dwyer, 59 *do* 15 do
42 Horace Brimfield, 17 *do*....20 do
ditto Clarence W. Wigney, 58 *do* 22 do
43 Edmund Junius Hardcastle, 53 *do*.....,.. .....27 do
42 Felix Vincent Richard Jervis, 56 *do* ... .29 do
41 Wm. Alex. Mackinnon, *Art* . 1 July
ditto Wm. Bainbrigge Marshall, *do*3 do
ditto Walker King Fooks, *do*..... do
ditto Edward Onseley Bradford, *do*.. do
ditto Charles Vincent Bowie, *do*.... do
ditto Frederic F. Remmington, *do*.. do
ditto George Holland, *do* ... ., do
ditto Henry Reginald Courtenay, *do* do
ditto Frederick Alexander, *do*.... .. do
ditto Henry J. B. Macleod, *do*.... . do
ditto Samuel Stallard, *do*..... do
42 Henry Francis, *do* .... do
ditto Edward Atlay, *do*.. .. .. do
ditto Henry LeGeyt Bruce, *do*.... do
ditto Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloomfield, *do*.... ... . do
ditto Henry Davidson Macsween, *do* do

1842 Donald McNeill, *Art*.. .... 3 July
ditto Edwin Beaumont Johnson, *do*. do
ditto Henry Hamilton Maxwell, *do*. do
ditto Tyrwhitt Pulman, *do* ..... do
ditto Thomas Edward Kennion, *do*.. do
ditto Alfred Light, *do*..... .... do
ditto Charles Harris Blunt, *do*..... do
ditto Henry Montgomery, *do*..... do
ditto Colin Cookworthy, *do*.. .. .. do
ditto George Maister, *do* ..... do
ditto Wm. Carmichael Russell, *do*.. do
ditto George Milligan, *do*..... .... do
ditto Alexander Simpson, A. M., *do*.. do
ditto John Ramsay Sladen, *do*..... do
ditto Charles Stirling Dundas, *do*.. do
ditto Richard Mecham, *do*... ..... do
ditto Alfred Pearson, *do*..... do
ditto Charles Metcalfe Young, *do*... do
43 Hungerford Meyer Boddam, *do* do
42 Robert D. Gibney, 59 *inf*....7 do
ditto Edmund Smyth, 13 *do*.....15 do
43 Jas. Dripsey Magnay, 36 *do*17 do
ditto Alex. Gregor Forsyth, 22 *do*29 do
42 James Adeane Law, 66 *do*...5 Aug
ditto William Henry Drummond Ross, 20 *do* .....10 do
41 James D. MacDonald, 39 *do*15 do
42 Patrick Geo. Scot, 12 *do*.....1 Sept
ditto John Irvine Murray, 71 *do* .7 do
41 William George Law, 10 *do* 10 do
42 John Edward Cracroft, 69 *do*11 do
ditto John Doran, 24 *do*.....20 do
43 John Anthony Angelo, *Art* 26 do
ditto Henry R. Corfield, 9 *inf*....28 do
42 George H. M. Mason, 74 *do* 3 Oct
43 David J. F. Newall, *Art*.... . do
41 Wm. Lowry Reynolds, 3 *inf* 12 do
43 John H. Brooks, 1 *cav*.....16 do
ditto John F. Campbell, 2 *En regt*23 do
ditto Chas. Henry Nicholetts, 1 *cav*. do
ditto C. O'B. Palmer, 1 *En b f*..29 do
42 Edmund A. Grubb, 24 *inf*..30 do
43 George C. Hankin, 66 *do*...13 Nov
40 Albert B. Beatson, 11 *do*.. .20 do
42 William T. Baker, 60 *do*.....21 do
43 Charles Carter, 58 *do*..... do
42 Chas. Fredk. Williams, 38 *l i* 4 Dec
ditto George Swiney, 7 *inf*.....5 do
41 Herbert Curtis Bowen, 29 *do* 6 do
42 Henry Jos. Hughes, 62 *do*.. 17 do
40 Charles Dumbleton, 10 *cav*..18 do
42 John March Earle, 24 *inf*..... do
ditto Stephen Brinsley May, 48 *do* 19 do
43 John Edmund Watson, *Art*... do
41 Charles Herbert, 18 *inf*....21 do
42 G. B. Mainwaring, 16 *Gredrs*. do
ditto Mordaunt M. Salmon, 28 *inf*. do
43 Edmund David Russell Ross, 73 *do*.....,..... . . .. do

Digitized by Google

1843 John R. Rice Coombs, 42 *l i* 21 Dec
ditto Daniel Mocatta, 26 *do*.. .... do
ditto Arthur Bunny, *Art*.. ..... do
44 Henry K. Burne, 2 *Gredrs* ... do
ditto Alexander Irvine, 24 *inf*..... do
41 George McAndrew, 47 *do* ..22 do
43 William Morton Gowan, *Art*.. do
ditto William John Gray, *do*..... do
42 Toovey A. Corbett, 61 *inf*..23 do
ditto P. M. Walmisley, 16 *Gredrs*.. do
ditto Erskine G. Langmore, 27 *inf* 31 do

1846.

1839 Roland Richardson, 3 *cav*....1 Jan
43 James Henry Cruikshanks Ewart, 12 *inf* ..... do
42 Fleming Malcolm Martin, 52 *do* 3 do
44 Archd. D. Warden, 2 *Gredrs*..7 do
43 Alexander Pringle Scott Moncrieff, 44 *inf*.. ... . 10 do
ditto Francis L'Estrange, 30 *do*.. 19 do
42 John Peter William Campbell, 47 *do*..... ....21 do
43 John Stewart Tulloh, *Art*...23 do
ditto Henry P. Babbage, 55 *inf*..28 do
40 Hy. Duncan Twysden, 33 *do* 29 do
42 Geo. Huntly Gordon, 39 *do* 30 do
43 Melville Francis Evatt, 36 *do*.. do
42 Edw. Vernon Utterson, 27 *do* 6 Feb
44 Percival R. Innes, 1 *En b f*... do
40 Thos. Bishop Logan, 63 *inf*.10 do
42 William Skene Row, 33 *do*.... do
ditto Geo. Robt. Pratt Barlow, 50 *do* do
ditto Malcolm Nicolson, 23 *do*.. .. do
43 Joseph Oldfield, *Art*..... do
44 Charles Richardson Wriford, 1 *En b f*..... ..... do
45 Edward Brown, *do*..... do
ditto George Craster Lambert, *do* 11 do
42 Samuel M. Munro, 25 *inf*.. 12 do
ditto Edw. Norman Perkins, 14 *do* 16 do
44 Francis C. Jackson, 12 *do*.. 23 do
43 Charles Cureton, 38 *l i*... ..26 do
41 Augustus F. Baird, 18 *inf*.. 1 Mar
42 Edward Van Heythuysen Holt, 42 *l i* ..... 2 do
45 Trevor Wheler, 1 *En b f*....4 do
38 Aylmer Wm. Miltown Wylly, 5 *cav*..... .....6 do
42 Charles Fredk. Hicks, 6 *inf*.. do
ditto William Davis, 31 *do* ..... 12 do
44 William Stewart, *Art*..... 22 do
41 Richard Wellesley Chambers, 11 *inf*..... ... .27 do
ditto Frederick George Thellusson, 29 *do*.... ....29 do
45 Walter Rice Herbert Lltid Howell, 1 *En b f*.....31 do
42 Thomas H. Hilliard, 23 *inf*.. 1 Apr
1842 Francis R. Thomson, 29 *inf*..7 Apr
43 John Silver, 2 *En regt* . ..30 do
40 Henry C. Johnstone, 5 *inf*... 1 May
42 Francis Walker Brodie, 21 *do*. do
44 Edmund Sharpe, *Art* ... . do
42 William Drummond Alexander Robertson Short, *Engrs* 5 do
40 Lenox J. Farquharson, 6 *cav* 8 do
42 John C. Dickson, 33 *inf* ...11 do
44 George Rodney Brown, *Art* 13 do
45 Etienne St. George, 1 *En b f* 14 do
41 John Dawson, 1 *inf*.. ... .. 16 do
43 Edward Cookson, 68 *do*....20 do
42 Edward Fraser, *Engrs*.....5 June
ditto Edmund C. Vibart, 11 *cav*..20 do
43 Joseph McCarty, 53 *inf*....25 do
42 Peter Henry P. Gill, 37 *do* 27 do
ditto Edmund Tyrwhitt, 51 *do*.....1 July
ditto Cosby Burrowes, 54 *do* ..... do
44 George Ricketts Roberts, 41 *do* do
41 Henry Stuart Bivar, 18 *do*...3 do
44 Wm. Robert Fitzgerald, *Art* 5 do
43 William Briggs, 71 *inf*.....9 do
42 Godfrey Colpoys Bloomfield, 45 *do*..... ....10 do
45 Thomas M. Sutton, 56 *do*.. 15 do
42 Robt. Burton Taylor, 13 *do* 18 do
43 Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson, 13 *do*..... .....22 do
42 Geo. Fendall D'Oyly, 67 *do*..1 Aug
ditto James Young Gowan, 18 *do*.. do
44 Edward Harrison, *Art*.... 12 do
43 Charles Warde, 68 *inf*..... 14 do
ditto Charles Mordaunt FitzGerald, 31 *do* ... . 17 do
44 William Miller, *Art*.. .... 19 do
42 Wm. Henry Stubbs, 33 *inf*..7 Sept
ditto Fredk. Chas. Maisey, 67 *do*..8 do
45 Edward Pryse Lloyd, 24 *do* 12 do
44 William Frederick Cox, *Art* 19 do
43 George Frederick Frank Vincent, 30 *inf*..... .....1 Oct
ditto Robert Crosse, 73 *do*.....2 do
42 Henry C. Cuppage, 15 *do*. ..5 do
44 Geo. Alexander Renny, *Art*..6 do
45 Henry Francis Maxwell Boisragon, 1 *En b f*. .....13 do
42 John Henry Balmain, 9 *cav*..16 do
ditto Charles McC. Cotton, 10 *do* 17 do
43 Wm. A. Crommelin, *Engrs* 18 do
ditto George Delane, 6 *cav*.... .29 do
ditto George Wm. Fraser, 27 *inf*..3 Nov
ditto James E. T. Nicolls, *Engrs* 11 do
ditto Edward Smalley, 36 *inf*....14 do
42 Henry King, 39 *do*,.....18 do
ditto Alexander Mackay Mackenzie, 61 *do* .. .. .1 Dec
43 John Baillie, 26 *l i* ..... do
45 Alexander Turnbull, 8 *inf*.... do

Digitized by Google

1843 Robert R. Harris, 67 *inf*...23 Dec
42 Frederick A. Jeune, 25 *do*..26 do
43 Alexander Pond, 30 *do*..... do
45 Charles B. Gundry, 12 *do*...27 do
44 Harry Vince Timbrell, *Art*..29 do

1847.

1844 Charles C. Johnson, 33 *inf*..4 Jan
43 Charles Baldwin, 2 *En regt* 8 do
42 William Irwin, 49 *inf*... ..22 do
44 Richard Thompson, 30 *do*..25 do
40 Samuel Charles Alston Swinton, 8 *cav*..... .....29 do
43 Henry Russell, 7 *inf*.....30 do
ditto Robt. Havard Price, 31 *do*..10 Feb
44 George Augustus Frederic Houchen, 55 *do*.....15 do
43 Wm. Templer Hughes, 48 *do*19 do
44 Alfred Barker, 66 *do*..... ..22 do
42 Harry C. Anderson, 54 *do* . 7 Mar
40 William Metcalf, 35 *l i*.....11 do
42 Robert Michael Smith Anneslley, 65 *inf*..... ..... do
45 James Philip Bennet, 41 *do* 13 do
41 Francis C. Wiggins, 70 *do*..18 do
44 Joseph C. Griffith, *Art* ... 31 do
42 Hugh Rose, 3 *inf*.... .....1 Apr
43 Charles Arthur Barwell, 71 *do* do
ditto William Gillon, 72 *do* .. ..24 do
44 Reginald Chauncy, 71 *do*....1 May
43 Neil E. Boileau, 27 *do*.....3 do
ditto Richard Milford John Tozer, 45 *do*..... .....8 do
ditto George Henry William Conroy, 40 *do* .....9 do
42 Charles P Lucas, 47 *do*....19 do
43 Charles J. Hodgson, *Engrs*23 do
40 James Fairlie, 3 *cav*.....29 do
43 James W. Eccles, 2 *En regt* 2 June
45 Hy. ffarington Gardner, 8 *inf*. do
ditto Montagu J. White, 26 *l i*....7 do
43 Alex. Paterson, 2 *En regt*..12 do
42 Hans George Leslie, 37 *inf* 15 do
44 Daniel G. Robinson, *Engrs* 16 do
ditto John R. Auldjo, 36 *inf*.... 22 do
ditto Frederick R. Pollock, 49 *do* 23 do
42 Alex. Stewart Allen, 34 *do*..24 do
45 Edward W. E. Walker, *Art*..1 July
ditto Wm. Aitchison Mylne, *do*...3 do
44 Arthur Elderton, 2 *En regt*,12 do
43 John James Hume, 48 *inf*..24 do
ditto Charles Wm. Miles, 23 *do*..8 Aug
45 Charles Dempster, *Art*.....9 do
44 Elliott Hyndman, 27 *inf*....10 do
43 Frederic Richards Mealy Gosset, 38 *l i*.....11 do
41 John Louis Nation, 57 *inf*..12 do
45 Campbell Clark, 2 *En regt*..15 do
44 Charles Waterloo Hutchinson, *Engrs*.....19 do

1843 Jas. Vincent Valentine McDowell, 11 *cav*.....21 Aug
42 Robert Ferguson, 4 *inf*.....22 do
44 George William Wright Fulton, *Engrs* .....24 do
43 Martin Petrie, 21 *inf*.....27 do
42 Robert Maxwell, 35 *l i*.....28 do
43 John Smith, 44 *inf*.....30 do
ditto Leslie Nicholson, 54 *do*....25 Sept
42 Geo. Bruce Malleson, 33 *do* 28 do
ditto Jas. Gordon Phillips, 69 *do*..9 Oct
43 John J. Dansey, 16 *Gnedrs*..10 do
ditto Henry Belson, 53 *inf*.....28 do
45 Fredk. Henry Hebbert, *Art*..1 Nov
42 George A. Crommelin, 35 *l i* 8 do
45 Thomas H. Bosworth, *Art*.... do
42 Frederick A. Sage, 11 *inf*..10 do
44 Thomas Staples, 58 *do*..... do
42 Lewis Munro, 43 *l i*..... ..11 do
44 Alexander Taylor, *Engrs*...19 do
ditto George Sim, *do*..... ....1 Dec
45 Charles Henry Cookes, *Art*... do
44 Charles John Butler, 54 *inf* 9 do
ditto George Sinclair, 63 *do*....10 do
43 George S. Macbean, 74 *do*..15 do
ditto William Glasgow, 53 *do*....22 do
44 Henry Wylie Norman, 31 *do*25 do
45 Arthur Gore Priestley, 41 *do*28 do
ditto James Henry Bacon, 56 *do*. 29 do
42 James Reid, 37 *do*.....30 do
45 Richard Joseph Dickson Ferris, 55 *do*..... ..... do
41 Thos. Henry Wilson, 57 *do* 31 do
43 William Hy. Shadwell Earle, 20 *do*.. ... . do

1848.

1840 *The Hon'ble* Spencer Mildmay St. John, 4 *cav*.....1 Jan
45 John Alex. R. Mead, *Art*..... do
ditto John Fraser Raper, *do*.....7 do
42 Martin G. Brabazon, 60 *inf*..28 do
44 Clements T. Hallett, 72 *do*....1 Feb
45 Alfred Hales Heath, *Art*.....6 do
44 Theodore de Momet, 68 *inf*...8 do
ditto Frederick Watson, 42 *l i*....15 do
43 William Henry Binny, 9 *inf*..4 Mar
45 James Thompson, *Art*.....13 do
ditto Charles C. Dandridge, 49 *inf*.. do
44 Robert F. Webster, 21 *do*...15 do
43 Hugh Grant, 74 *do*.....16 do
41 Amyand Powney Chas. Elliot, 5 *cav*.... ... .18 do
43 Richard Beresford, 62 *inf*...20 do
45 John Brown, 27 *do*..... . do
41 Ernest D. Elderton, 10 *do* ..28 do
42 William A. Scott, 59 *do*....31 do
43 Alexander Maccaughey Shepherd, 6 *cav*..... .. ..3 Apr

Digitized by Google

1845 Samuel Black, 37 *inf*. .....13 Apr
ditto James Williamson, 49 *do*.. ... do
42 George D. Pakenham, 4 *cav* 20 do
44 Alfred LeGallais, 46 *inf*.. ..21 do
45 Robert Thomas Hawkeley Barber, 63 *do*..... ....30 do
42 Henry Smith, 14 *do*... ... 1 May
43 Plunket Bourchier, 50 *do*....9 do
44 Andrew Basilico, 11 *do*.. ..13 do
43 Francis J. Sidebottom, 62 *do*15 do
45 John W. Delamain, 56 *do*..... do
ditto Archibald Cumine, 4 *do*....16 do
43 James Cathcart, 50 *do*.....22 do
ditto John Irwin Willes, 69 *do*....29 do
41 John Seymour Dunbar, 64 *do*3 June
44 Wm. Fraser Stephens, 5 *cav*. 4 do
45 Cooper Mackinnon Navarine Fellowes, 55 *inf*.....15 do
ditto William D. Couchman, *Art*..16 do
ditto Robert John Fayrer Hickey, 1 *En b f*.....17 do
43 John William Frederick Bean, 13 *inf*.....30 do
45 Henry Parlett Bishop, *Art*.... do
43 John Govan, 14 *inf* .. .... 1 July
45 John Francis Stafford, 4 *do*.... do
41 Charles Robert George Douglas, 32 *do*.... ..... do
45 Frederick R. Aikman, 4 *do*...7 do
41 William McNeile, 5 *do* .....8 do
42 Bransby Connop Smith, 57 *do*.. do
ditto Edward Thompson, 1 *do*....14 do
43 Henry F. Waddington, 52 *do*15 do
46 Danvers H. Osborn, 54 *do*..18 do
43 Alex. Barrett Burge, 69 *do*..21 do
45 Wm. C. Hamilton, 2 *En regt*.. do
ditto Frederick John Ellis, 58 *inf* 22 do
44 James Thos. Norgate, 69 *do* 29 do
45 George Hill Sprot, 2 *En regt*30 do
44 Herbert L. Campbell, 52 *inf*..5 Aug
43 William George Ellice, 15 *do* 9 do
45 John M. Mackenzie, 58 *do*..10 do
44 Osborn Wilkinson, 10 *cav*..12 do
43 Henry Sidney Smith, 1 *inf*.16 do
45 Frederick Day Urquhart, *Art* 1 Sept
ditto James George Hathorn, *do*...3 do
43 Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder, 14 *inf*.....10 do
45 Thomas Edwards, 49 *do*....12 do
ditto John Richards, 15 *do*.....15 do
44 William Tallan, 57 *do* .....28 do
45 Wm. Jas. Pratt Barlow, 63 *do*1 Oct
44 Arthur Crawford, 9 *do*.....3 do
44 Wm. Edward Cahill, 40 *do*..15 do
45 Robert Stothert, 4 *do*.....20 do
42 Henry Boileau Adolphus Poulton, 64 *do*.....26 do
45 Frederick Royle DeBudé, *Art*.. do
44 George Weld, 14 *inf*.. .. ..27 do

1843 Edmund Wm. Eardley Howard, 4 *cav*.....28 Oct
42 Lorenzo George Moore, 3 *do* 30 do
45 Samuel Wm. Lindsey, 1 *inf* 31 do
44 Augustus F. English, 22 *do*..1 Nov
45 Edmund Kerr Otho Gilbert, 27 *do*.....3 do
ditto Joseph Henry Dyas, *Engrs*..4 do
43 Thomas John Geldart, 65 *inf* 6 do
45 Alexander Fraser, *Engrs* ....9 do
43 George H. Thompson, 7 *inf* 10 do
44 Chas. W. Nightingale, 18 *do*12 do
45 Illtudus T. Prichard, 15 *do*..15 do
43 Walter T. Freeling, 46 *do*....16 do
42 Bempde Henry Baugh, 34 *do*21 do
41 Helenus Edw. Young, 8 *cav*.... do
45 Edw. Colvin Oakes, 28 *inf*..23 do
42 *Sir* Norman R. Leslie, *Bt*.19 *do*.1 Dec
44 Henry Lane, 5 *cav*..... do
ditto Henry Alex. Taylor, 74 *inf*.... do
45 Charles Stewart Paton, *Engrs* 5 do
39 Daniel Bayley, 7 *cav*.. .. ..11 do
47 George Allgood, 49 *inf* .....14 do
46 Henry B. Pearson, 56 *do*.. .... do
45 George R. Smith, 52 *do*....31 do
43 Jas. Joseph O'Bryen, 16 *Gredrs* do

1849.

1846 Frederick Valentine DeMole, 2 *En regt*.... ... .4 Jan

2D LIEUTENANTS, CORNETS AND ENSIGNS.

1839.

1839 Francis R. Tottenham, 7 *cav* 11 Aug

1840.

1840 Lionel R. Newhouse, 19 *inf*..12 June

1841.

1841 Daniel Christie, 7 *cav*.. .. ..8 Mar
ditto Holled Wallace Henry Coxe, 70 *inf*.....21 June
ditto Thomas T. Boileau, 7 *cav*...27 July
ditto John Dawson, 43 *li*.. .. ..10 Dec

1842.

1842 Ernest Augustus Murray MacGregor, 9 *cav*.....8 June
ditto Wm. T. Birch, 16 *Gredrs*...10 do
ditto Charles H. Byers, 70 *inf*....12 do
ditto Jeffery Edward Lake Willows, 10 *do*.....23 do
ditto William John Ward, 51 *do*..25 July
ditto Charles Reay, 32 *do*..... 9 Sept
ditto Robert Stewart, 6 *do*.....9 Dec
ditto Charles Irvine, 51 *do*..... .. do
ditto Thomas C. Merrick, 3 *do*....10 do
ditto Edward Hunter, 24 *do*... ..20 do
43 Robt. P. Anderson, 25 *do*...28 do

Digitized by Google

1843 Hugh T. Pollock, 35 *l i*....28 Dec
ditto Charles Murray, 70 *inf*..... do
ditto Richard A. Becher, 43 *l i*..... do
ditto Edward M. Martineau, 10 *inf*.. do
ditto Philip James Sanctuary, 5 *do*.. do

1843.

1843 Henry S. Lester, 32 *inf*.. ..30 Jan
ditto Charles A. Doyne, 60 *do*.... 7 Feb
ditto Henry B. Hillcott, 35 *l i*.... 17 do
ditto Wm. Henry Walcot, 47 *inf*.. 22 do
ditto Henry Stone, 2 *cav*.....4 Apr
ditto Thomas A. Carey, 17 *do*.....1 May
ditto Charles Wyndbam, 9 *cav*...22 do
ditto John James Eckford, 6 *inf*...9 June
ditto James S. Rawlins, 44 *do*.... 10 do
ditto Samuel Richard John Owen, 19 *do*..... .....20 do
ditto Henry John Templer, 6 *do*..10 July
ditto Arthur V. Dumbleton, 4 *cav*.26 do
ditto William Stuart Beatson, 1 *do* 10 Aug
ditto Edw. James Seppings, 11 *do*.. 1 Dec
ditto George Ward, 8 *do*..... ..... do
45 Henry Drummond, *Engrs*.... 8 do
ditto John Charles Harris, *do*..... do
43 James Owen Penson, 19 *inf*.... do
ditto John Robert Alexander Shakespear Lowe, 11 *do*.....9 do
ditto Thomas Harmer Sibley, 62 *do*.. do
ditto George Hamilton, 51 *do* ..... do
44 Charles Geo. Brodie, 25 *do*.. 30 do
ditto John Jerdan, 43 *l i* ..... do
ditto John Fendall, 17 *inf*.. ..... do
ditto Angelo Edward Osborn, 45 *do*.. do
ditto Melchior H. Coombe, 45 *do*.... do

1844.

1844 John C. Bonamy, 32 *inf*. ...1 Jan
ditto Abraham C. Bunbury, 34 *do*... do
ditto Chas. Langford Brown, 46 *do* .. do
ditto William H. Phillips, 59 *do* ... do
ditto Edgar J. Spilsbury, 67 *do* ..16 do
ditto Henry Augustus Louis Ellis, 1 *cav*..... ....27 do
ditto John Lamb, 29 *inf*.....3 Feb
ditto Frederic P. Bailey, 7 *do* .. ..9 do
ditto James Daniel Ogston, 34 *do*..26 do
ditto John P. MacCallum, 11 *cav*..28 do
ditto Henry Hammersley, 9 *do*.... 29 do
ditto Robert Davidson, 64 *inf*. .... do
ditto Robert H. Shebbeare, 60 *do*... do
ditto Lewis Minet de Teissier, 59 *do*. do
ditto Harry Bowles, 61 *do*..... do
ditto George F. Hotham, 6 *cav*....1 Mar
ditto Brooking Soady, 24 *inf*.....1 Apr
ditto Geo. Veasy Balderston, 23 *do*21 do
46 Thomas G. Glover, *Engrs*....7 June
ditto Henry Hyde, *do*..... do
ditto Ralph Young, *do*.. .... do

1846 George Hutchinson, *Engrs*.. 7 June
44 Edward Leeds, 47 *inf*..... do
ditto John Graydon, 44 *do*..... do
ditto Rawlin J. Mallock, 16 *Gredrs* . do
ditto Frederick John Salmon Bagshaw, 36 *inf*..... do
ditto Thomas W. Holland, 38 *l i* ... do
ditto Grant Heatly Tod, 23 *inf* ...8 do
ditto Horatio Nelson Davies, 25 *do*.. do
ditto John Hanning Speke, 46 *do*... do
ditto Bethune Donald Grant, 35 *l i*.. do
ditto Robert C. Whiting, 70 *inf*..... do
ditto Richard E. Gore Sellon, 21 *do* 23 do
ditto Robert Walthall Thomas Russell, 43 *l i*..... 25 do
ditto *The Hon'ble* Charles James Donald Arbuthnott, 10 *cav* 29 do
ditto Nathaniel William Trenchard, 10 *inf*.... .....8 July
ditto Hy. Brougham Loch, 3 *cav*..27 do
ditto Hugh Hayley, 69 *inf*..... do
ditto Hugh Norris Hodgson, 9 *do*... do
ditto George Snell, B. A., 64 *do*....3 Aug
ditto Robert W. Clifford, 10 *cav*....3 Sept
45 Hamilton Forbes, 1 *do* .....3 Oct
ditto Thomas Pierce, 30 *inf* .....8 do
46 Charles D. Newmarch, *Engrs* 9 Dec
ditto Frederick Chas. Grindall, *do*... do
ditto James Crofton, *do*.... ..... do
ditto William Wilberforce Harris Greathed, *do* .... do
45 William E. Marshall, 48 *inf*.... do
ditto Francis Henry Hammer, 34 *do*.. do
ditto Frederick C. Angelo, 16 *Gredrs* do
ditto James A. Dorin, 68 *inf*.....10 do
ditto Duncan Pratt, 22 *do*..... do
ditto Frederick Chas. Innes, 60 *do*.. do
ditto Edward Nembhard, 53 *do*..... do
ditto John Wardlaw, 42 *l i*. .... do
ditto Frederick E. Laing, 17 *inf*.... do
ditto Frederic J. Stephenson, 67 *do*.. do
ditto Samuel Dewe White, 59 *do*.... do
ditto Samuel E. Plumb, 6 *do* ..... do
ditto Mangles James Brander, 40 *do*. do
ditto Robert Boyle Irwin, 10 *do*..... do
ditto John Adam Tytler, 66 *do* ... do
ditto Philip Hayes Jackson, 67 *do*... do
ditto Robert Fergusson, 65 *do*..... do
ditto Thomas James, 2 *Gredrs*.. .... do
ditto Wm. Henry Lance, 74 *inf*..22 do
ditto John Craufurd Millar, 29 *do*.29 do
ditto Duncan Kyd Presgrave, 59 *do*.. do
ditto Richard Raymond Cumberland, 61 *do*.... ..... do
ditto David Henry Henderson, 20 *do* do
ditto George Augustus Cuyler, 3 *do*.. do
ditto Arthur Ellis, 31 *do*..... do
ditto Charles Henry Hall, 64 *do*..... do
ditto Frederick Duffin, 73 *do*.. .... do

Digitized by Google

1845.

1843 Alexander Thomas Armstrong, 72 *inf*.....3 Jan
ditto Thomas Holt Leigh Bland, 61 *do*.....5 do
ditto Donald John Macleod, 12 *do*.. do
ditto Alexander Decimus Toogood, 2 *En regt*.....12 do
ditto Chas. Henry Barchard, 20 *inf*.. do
ditto Fredk. Hugh Kennedy, 8 *do*... do
ditto Gordon Cavenagh, 39 *do* ...18 do
ditto Hugh Pigot Williams, 72 *do*... do
ditto Charles Edward Mills, 28 *do*.. do
ditto Robert Cogan Cross, 17 *do*.... do
ditto Geo. Babington Pearson, 44 *do* do
ditto Eaton Joseph Travers, 32 *do* 20 do
ditto Henry R. Wroughton, 40 *do*... do
ditto Joseph Hind, 26 *l i*..... do
ditto Henry Moller, 11 *inf*..... do
ditto Huntly R. Garden, 2 *Gredrs*... do
ditto Octavius Greene, 36 *inf*. . 11 Feb
ditto William Paske, 28 *do*..... do
ditto Alfred Stones, 57 *do*..... do
ditto Christopher Magnay, 22 *do*.... do
ditto Henry Stokes, 12 *do*..... do
ditto William Reveley, 65 *do*..... do
ditto Charles Henry Hawtrey, 19 *do*. do
ditto Chas. Frederick Simpson, 8 *do*. do
ditto John Leven, 62 *do*..... do
ditto Patrick Maxwell, 37 *do*..... do
ditto William Magnay, 35 *l i*..... do
ditto Richard C. Lindsey, 24 *inf*.... do
ditto Richard Jenkins, 5 *cav*.....20 do
ditto Geo. Nicholas Hardinge, 45 *inf* do
ditto William Charles Robert Mylne, 74 *do*..... do
ditto Edw. Ham Langmore. 71 *do*.. 1 Mar
ditto Fredk. Gilbert Jellicoe, 53 *do* 2 do
ditto Edward Bertie Clay, 66 *do*..... do
ditto Edmund G. Higgins, 3 *do*. 19 do
ditto Francis Kenrick Bacon, 22 *do* . do
ditto Henry John Allan, 9 *do* .... do
ditto Edmund L'Estrange, 22 *do*...1 May
ditto Thomas Tidcombe, 42 *l i*..... do
46 Alexander Cadell, *Engrs* ...13 June
ditto Charles Danbuz Innes, *do*.. . do
ditto James Tertius Donovan, *do*.... do
45 Edw. Humfrey Hildebrand, *Art* do
ditto Charles Smith Lemarchand, *do* do
ditto Christopher Jas. Godby, 36 *inf* do
ditto Alex. John Anderson, 38 *l i*.... do
ditto John Ruggles, 41 *inf*..... do
ditto Henry Dyneley Angus Douglas Willan, 44 *do*..... do
ditto James Spence Ogilvie, 48 *do*... do
ditto John Matthew Bayley, 50 *do*.. do
ditto Abraham Richard Fuller, *Art* 14 do
ditto Launcelot Machell, *do*..... do

1845 Mark Edward Currie, *Art* .. 14 June
ditto John Hunter, *do*..... do
ditto Augustus Darling, *do*..... do
ditto John Sabatier Frith, *do*..... do
ditto William Hawtayne Parish, *do*.. do
ditto George Baillie, *do*..... do
ditto John Fulton, *do*..... do
ditto Edmund James Goodridge, *do*.. do
ditto Thomas Henry Salt, *do*..... do
ditto Robert Murray, *do*..... do
ditto Peter Macfarlane Syme, *do*.... do
ditto William Alexander Ross, *do*... do
ditto William Dickson, *do*..... do
ditto George Oliver Rybot, *do* ..... do
ditto William Nembhard, 55 *inf*..... do
ditto Nicolai William Elphinstone, 4 *do*..... do
ditto James Henry Barber, 12 *do*.... do
ditto William Alexander Parker Farnell, 59 *do*..... do
ditto William Nassau Lees, 42 *l i*.... do
ditto Charles Baily, 17 *inf*..... do
ditto William Stephen Raikes Hodson, 1 *En b f*..... do
ditto James Sykes, 66 *inf*..... do
ditto James K. Couper, 2 *Gredrs*.... do
ditto John Beresford Smyly, 29 *inf*.. do
ditto Frederick Grey Eden, 39 *do*.... do
ditto Alworth Merewether, 61 *do*.. 16 do
ditto Henry Alexander, 55 *do*..... do
ditto George James Johnston, 28 *do*. do
ditto John Perkins, 71 *do*..... do
ditto Francis Alexander Robert Murray MacGregor, 52 *do*...20 do
ditto Henry Charles Dumaresq Anley, 33 *do*.....21 do
ditto Henry Benjamin Blake, 47 *do*.4 July
ditto George Leith Fraser, 23 *do*.... do
ditto William O. Rannie, 2 *En regt* 20 do
ditto Charles Armstrong, 14 *inf*... 22 do
ditto Ralph Mitford Ingilby, 7 *do*... do
ditto Edward George Gerard Cruikshank, 50 *do*..... do
ditto Edward William Barwell, 13 *do* do
ditto Jonathan Keer, 60 *do*.... ..26 do
ditto Fredk. McCombe Turner, 29 *do* do
ditto Nedham Thompson Parsons, 1 *En b f*..... do
ditto George Money Battye, *do* ..20 Aug
ditto George A. Williams, 26 *l i*.. 23 do
ditto Charles Stuart Ward Ogilvie, 6 *inf*..... do
ditto Benjamin George Vander Gucht, 2 *Gredrs*.....20 Sept
ditto Frederick Richard Norman Fortescue, 73 *inf*..... do
1846 Frederick Charles John Brownlow, 1 *cav*. .....1 Oct

Digitized by Google

1846 Robert U. Jenkins, 11 *cav*... 8 Dec
47 William S. Oliphant, *Engrs*..12 do
ditto Henry William Gulliver, *do* .. do
ditto Charles Pollard, *do*..... do
46 Augustus Otway Mayne, *Art*.. do
ditto *The Hon'ble* F. Kennedy, *do*.... do
ditto Affleck Fraser, *do*.. .... do
ditto Henry Montague Smith, *do*.... do
ditto James Creighton Wood, 30 *inf*. do
ditto William Burton Cantle, 38 *l i*.. do
ditto James Dowell Swayne 11 *inf*.. do
ditto Clinton Baddeley, 47 *do*..... do
ditto Augustus K. Comber, 18 *do*... do
ditto Philip Osborne Gibbes, 41 *do*.. do
ditto Charles M. Longmore, 33 *do*.. do
ditto Francis A. Dickins, 31 *do*.. .. do
ditto Edward Archer Wilde, 21 *do*.. do
ditto William Cunliffe Parsons, 5 *do*. do
ditto James Yorke, 3 *do*.. ..... do
ditto Thomas E. Higgins, 39 *do*.... do
ditto James Burn, 40 *do*..... do
ditto William Robert Gordon, 68 *do*. do
ditto Charles Thos. Graham, *Art*.. 13 do
ditto Henry Fredk. Streatfield, *do*... do
ditto James Edward Cordner, *do*.... do
ditto Benjamin R. Williams, *do*.. .. do
ditto Walter Delane, *do*..... .... do
ditto Edward Simeon, *do*... ..... do
ditto Alexander Falconar Taylor, *do*. do
ditto Arthur Lambert, *do* ... . do
ditto Arthur Watt Pixley, *do*..... do
ditto Thomas Presant, *do* .. .. do
ditto Alfred Digby Denniss, *do*... .. do
ditto *Baron* Ferdinand Von Andlau, 26 *l i*..... ..... do
ditto Montgomery Hunter, 18 *inf*... do
ditto John Mitchell Evans, 7 *do*.... do
ditto Edward Arthur Baring, 51 *do*.. do
ditto Martin Frederick FitzGerald, 53 *do*..... .... do
ditto Charles J. Nicholson, 31 *do*.... do
ditto Richard Wm. Anderson, 70 *do*.. do
ditto Mark Singleton, 71 *do*..... do
ditto Charles F. Mackenzie, 28 *do*.. do
ditto Chas. Myers Longueville Clarke, 37 *do*..... .... do
ditto Thos. Frederick Ouseley Scott, 41 *do*..... .... do
ditto John Fombelle Templer, 23 *do* do
ditto Frederick Cortlandt Anderson, 71 *do* .... do
ditto Thomas F. Forster, 39 *do*..... do
ditto Joseph Cudbert Longueville Clarke, 67 *do*..... . .... do
ditto Henry White Best, 8 *cav*.... 20 do
ditto Thos. Branfill Harrison, 10 *do*.. do
ditto Henry Langhorne Thompson, 68 *inf*.. .... do

1846 Walter Henry Smith, 15 *inf*. 20 Dec
ditto Henry Penny Sale, 13 *do*....24 do
ditto Augustus H. Alexander, 68 *do*.. do
ditto John Philip Anthony Theobald, 6 *cav*.... .... 27 do
ditto George Price, 1 *En b f*.. .. .. do
ditto William Hayes Forshall, *do*.... do
ditto Alexander Grant McPherson, 18 *inf*..... .... do

1846.

1846 William H. Hawes, 63 *inf*.. .7 Jan
ditto Richard C. Birch, 1 *En b f*.. 14 do
ditto Browne William Ryall, 63 *inf*.. do
ditto Edward Dandridge, 73 *do*..... do
ditto Charles Powlett Lane, 6 *cav*. 20 do
ditto George Bushby, 9 *do*.....24 do
ditto Wm. Henry Jackson, 52 *inf*.26 do
ditto Francis Wrightson Robinson, 56 *do*... .... do
ditto Henry Lockhart Gleig, 69 *do* . do
ditto James Augustus Grant, 8 *do*.. do
ditto Charles Alexander Gladstone, 15 *do*..... .... do
ditto John North Dunster, 38 *l i*.... do
ditto David Kemp, 5 *inf*.. .... ..4 Feb
ditto Ernest Andrew Edwards, 54 *do* do
ditto William Bolton Girdlestone, 67 *do*..... .... do
ditto Archibald Procter, 39 *do*..... do
ditto John Powys, 61 *do* ... . do
—— Stephen Douglas, *(unattached)—Riding Master, 1st brigade horse artillery*.....10 do
—— Patrick Mara,† *(unattached)—Quarter Master, regiment of Loodianah*..... ..... do
—— John Moore, *(unattached)—Furlough, S. C., 29th January*, 1848..... do
—— Samuel Spurgeon, *(unattached)—Doing duty with the regiment of Ferozepore*.. .... do
—— Jeremiah Brasyer,† *(unattached—Adjutant, regiment of Ferozepore*.. ... . do
—— John Storrs, *(unattached) Dept. of public works, N. W. P*.. do
1846 William Campbell MacDougall, 72 *inf*..... .... 20, do
ditto Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew, 1 *En b f*..... ..... do
ditto Herbert J. Hawes, 1 *inf*....24 do
ditto Charles Theophilus Metcalfe McDowell, 2 *En regt*.. .... do
ditto William Lionel Rawson Lumsdaine, 26 *l i*.....6 Mar
ditto Thomas Taylor, 14 *inf*..... do

Digitized by Google

1846 William Charles Lane Ryves, 12 *inf*.....20 Mar
ditto Edward W. Williams, 3 *cav*..20 Apr
ditto Walter Davison, 1 *En bf*.....do
ditto Francis D. Ogilvie, 46 *inf*.....do
ditto Alexander Hervey Blackwood Bruce, 32 *do*.....do
ditto Richard Owen Quin, 11 *cav*..5 May
ditto Andrew A. Munro, 50 *inf*.....do
ditto James Burnie Lind, 24 *do*..26 do
ditto Charles Batchelor, 4 *cav*...10 June
48 Charles T. Stewart, *Engrs*..12 do
ditto Frederick R. Maunsell, *do*.....do
ditto Arthur William Garnett, *do*.....do
46 Francis Constable Simons, *Art*. do
ditto William Tod Brown, *do*.....do
ditto Charles McWhirter Mercer, *do*. do
ditto Roger John Mallock, *do*.....do
ditto David Thomson, *do*.....do
ditto Wallis Dowell, *do*.....do
ditto Morgan Crofton Sankey, *do*.....do
ditto Jocelyn Pickard, 2 *Gredrs*.....do
ditto Wemyss Smith, 58 *inf*.....do
ditto John Alfred Brereton, 33 *do*...do
ditto Francis John Gully, 31 *do*.....do
ditto Robert Stewart, 22 *do*.....do
ditto George Henry Griffiths, 8 *do*..do
ditto Robert Creighton, 55 *do*.....do
ditto Charles Chester Bean, 25 *do*...do
ditto Courtenay Gibbs Thorp, 69 *do*. do
ditto Geo. Corham Huxham, 48 *do* 13 do
ditto Alfred Combe, 65 *do*.....do
ditto William Henry Paget, 54 *do*...do
ditto William Lockett Trotter, 45 *do* do
ditto Thomas C. Hamilton, 35 *li*...do
ditto Sebastian Fredk. Nash, 56 *inf*..do
ditto Edward C. Rawstorne, 9 *do*....do
ditto Henry Alex. Grant, 51 *do*.....do
ditto Christopher Wilkinson, 28 *do*..do
ditto Alex. Frederic Corbett, 43 *li*.do
ditto Edward John Wild, 40 *inf*.....do
ditto William Heberden, 27 *do*.....do
ditto William Leycester Mackenzie, 51 *do*.....15 July
ditto Allen Bayard Johnson, 5 *do*..27 do
ditto Charles R Blair, 2 *En regt*.....do
ditto Decimus Wm. Becher, *do*.....do
ditto Alex. Andrew Bruce, 3 *inf*..15 Aug
ditto James Adolphus Ross, 5 *cav* 20 do
47 Edgar Sandham, 11 *inf*.....27 do
ditto Alphonse C. de Morel, 30 *do*...do
ditto Alfred Cockerell Smythe Belli, 29 *do*.....do
ditto John Chawner Griffin, 26 *li*..1 Sept
ditto Theodore Walter Ross Boisragon, 69 *inf*.....2 do
ditto Richard M. Satchwell, 1 *do*..20 do
—— William Sheffield, *(unattached)*—*Quarter Master, regiment of Ferozepore*.....14 Oct
1848 Duncan Chas. Home, *Engrs* 11 Dec
ditto Benjamin M. Hutchinson, *do*..do
ditto Frederick Weston Peile, *do*....do
ditto George Edward Weston, *do*....do
ditto Augustus S. Johnstone, *do*....do
47 Jonathan Y. Worthington, *Art*. do
ditto Frederick Ernest Gammell, *do*..do
ditto William Frederick Quayle, *do*..do
ditto John Henderson Lamb, *do*....do
ditto Edward William Day, *do*.....do
ditto Daniel Clare Alexander, *do*....do
ditto George Dobson Willoughby, *do* do
ditto Shadwell Saunders Boulderson, 37 *inf*.....do
ditto John Macdonald, 18 *do*.....do
ditto Oliver McCausland Span, 62 *do* do
ditto Thomas W. White, 48 *do*.....do
ditto Robert Yeld Chambers, 65 *do*.do
ditto William Carnell, 13 *do*.....do
ditto John A. H. Moore, 23 *do*.....do
ditto Frederic Nicolas Miles, 66 *do*..do
ditto Fitzherbert Christie Nicholson, 72 *do*.....12 do
ditto George Gordon, 14 *do*.....do
ditto Daniel A. Sandford, 2 *En regt*. do
ditto James John Eardley Howard, 24 *inf*.....do
ditto Francis Gore Willock, 6 *cav* 20 do
ditto John Thornhill Watson, 12 *inf*. do
ditto Charles Thomas, 54 *do*.....do
ditto Charles William Peter, 42 *li*..do
ditto Joseph White Orchard, 33 *inf*..do
ditto John Hugh Browne, 33 *do*....do
ditto Leveson Granville Alexander Campbell, 53 *do*.....do
ditto George A. Brown, 21 *do*....26 do
ditto Edward Hanson Paske, 58 *do*..do

1847.

1847 William Vincent, 49 *inf*.....3 Jan
ditto Edward Evans, 45 *do*.....do
ditto John William Morison, 57 *do*20 do
ditto Alexander George Bax, 50 *do*..do
ditto Thomas Lamb, 16 *Gredrs*.....do
ditto John Robert Currie, 4 *inf*..26 do
ditto James Chas. Gordon, 4 *do*..20 Feb
ditto Charles Henry Edward Græme, 5 *do*.....do
ditto Lionel J. Trotter, 2 *En regt*....do
ditto Hector Mackenzie, 20 *inf*.....do
ditto William Henry Sitwell, 31 *do*..do
—— John Keighley, *(unattached)*—*Adjutant, 3d regiment of Seikh infantry*.....26 do
1847 Edward Humphrey Woodcock, 55 *inf*.....1 Mar

Digitized by Google

1847 Matthew H. Reveley, 74 *inf*.. 1 Mar
ditto Geo. Gordon Cunliffe, 41 *do* 20 do
ditto William Paul, 7 *do*..... .... do
ditto George James Dalrymple Hay, 57 *do*..... ... . do
ditto Herbert Holmes Armstrong, 53 *do* .....,.....20 Apr
ditto Richard D'Oyly Compton Bracken, 52 *do*.. .....,..26 do
ditto Henry George Perkins, *Art*..11 June
ditto Henry Richmond Brownlow, *do* do
ditto James Shaw Gibb, *do*..... do
ditto Francis William Stubbs, *do*... do
ditto Fitz Thos. Goldsworthy, 72 *inf*. do
ditto Alfred Francis, 68 *do*.... .... do
ditto John Moore Graham, 27 *do*.... do
ditto George Arthur Howard Lillie, 13 *do*.. .... do
ditto James Digby Smith, 74 *do*.... do
ditto Charles Henry Palliser, 63 *do*.. do
ditto Richard Sanderson Simonds, 1 *do*.. ... . do
ditto John Tovey, 2 *En regt*.... .... do
ditto Thomas Edw. Webster, 63 *inf*. do
ditto John Brenton Cox, 62 *do*..... do
ditto Addington Taylor, 25 *do*..... do
ditto Thomas Edward Powell, 71 *do*. do
ditto Ralph Ouseley, 46 *do*..... do
ditto Robert E. Anderson, 15 *do* ... do
ditto James Chas. Hamilton, 8 *do* 12 do
ditto Octavius Ludlow Smith, 48 *do*. do
ditto Alexander McKenzie, 9 *do*. .. do
ditto Henry John FitzGerald, 10 *do*.. do
ditto James Head Lindsay, 50 *do*..26 do
ditto George Edward Hill, 49 *do*.. .. do
ditto Henry B. Urmston, 62 *do*...20 July
ditto Godfrey Richd. Wheeler, 1 *do*.. do
ditto Tom Henry Toulmin, 56 *do*..24 do
ditto Fredk Wm. Graham, 11 *do*..26 do
ditto William Turton Fagan, 44 *do*28 do
ditto Wm. Philip Conolly, 46 *do*. .11 Aug
ditto George Kempland, 56 *do*. ..20 do
ditto Henry Archibald Watson, 49 *do* do
ditto Calvert Daw Stanley Clarke, 73 *do*.... ..... .2 Sept
ditto Edward Holmes Scott, 55 *do*.. do
ditto Robert Hope Moncrieff Aitken, 13 *do*..... do
48 Charles Auguste Reid, 20 *do* 25 do
ditto Edgar Gibson Clark, 21 *do*..20 Nov
ditto William Chas. Stanley Clarke, 4 *cav*.....24 do
ditto Patrick Alex. Agnew, *Art*...10 Dec
ditto Alexander Gillespie, *do*.. .... do
ditto John Hayes Grant, *do*..... do
ditto William Wilson, *do*.. ..... do
ditto John Adrian Vanrenen, 54 *inf*.. do
ditto Peter Stark Lumsden, 60 *do*... do
ditto Joseph Ford Sherer, 49 *do*.... do

1848 Chas. Frederick Packe, 4 *inf*.10 Dec
ditto Clements Robert Shaw, 37 *do*.. do
ditto John Henry Graves, 41 *do*.... do
ditto Henry Richd. Bradford, 36 *do*.. do
ditto Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, 57 *do*..... do
ditto Henry B. Chalmers, 27 *do*..11 do
ditto George Peel John Anstruther, 36 *do*..... ..... do
ditto Arthur Hill Millett, 69 *do*..... do
ditto Orlando Manley Glabb, 37 *do*.. do
ditto Richard Edward Oakes, 52 *do*.. do
ditto George Wheeler, 9 *do*..... do
ditto William Frederick Leicester, 30 *do*..... .... do
ditto Augustus DeC. Comyn, 4 *do*.. do
ditto Joseph Oates Travers, 54 *inf*.20 do
ditto Charles Henry Brownlow, 1 *do* do
ditto John Parks Jervois, 73 *do*..... do
ditto John Grant Sombre Matheson, 2 *En regt*..... .. .. do
ditto Samuel Alex. Hunter, 34 *inf*.. do

1848.

1848 Alfred Tulloch, 58 *inf*.....11 Jan
ditto William Agnew Pope, 1 *En b f* do
ditto William Henry Hankey, 38 *l i*. do
ditto Charles Shaw, 57 *inf*... ..... . do
ditto Joseph Reay, 63 *do*..... do
ditto Robert Durie Griffin, 64 *do*.... do
ditto William George Bygrave Tyler, 42 *l i*..... ....20 do
ditto Charles Vernon Jenkins, 47 *inf*. do
ditto James Andrews Mouat Biggs, 14 *do*... .... do
ditto Henry Durham Magniac, 15 *do* do
ditto William Henry Wise, 64 *do*... do
ditto Henry Sinclair, 30 *do*..... ... do
ditto Robert S. Moseley, 65 *do*. ..17 Feb
ditto Wm. Delafield Arnold, 58 *do* 20 do
ditto Alfred W. Montagu, 1 *En b f*.. do
ditto Alexander Callander, 58 *inf*.... do
ditto Arthur I. Shuldham, 20 *do*..25 do
ditto Charles John Stanley Gough, 8 *cav*..... ....20 Mar
ditto Albert Henry Bamfield, 66 *inf*.. do
ditto John Eales Caunter, 15 *do*.... do
ditto Edward Thomas Dundas, 19 *do* do
ditto Loudoun H. Chisholm, 40 *do*.. do
ditto Henry Albany Wyndham Waterfield, 27 *do*.. .. .. ..10 May
ditto Roger Wolley Glasse, 14 *do* 20 do
ditto Frederick Ely Smalpage, *Art*..9 June
ditto John Strange Nares, *do*.. .... do
ditto Thomas Alexander Dirom, *do*.. do
ditto George Henry Basevi, 27 *inf*.. do
ditto Hamilton Maxwell, 21 *do*.. .. do
ditto James R. Swetenham, *do*.. do

Digitized by Google

1848 Henry Thomas Sewell, *inf*..9 June
ditto Frederick Wm. Lambert, *do* do
ditto Boyce W. D. Morton, *do*.. do
ditto Robert Henry Tulloh, *do*.. do
ditto David Blair Lockhart, *do* 10 do
ditto Clephane L. Richardson, *do* do
ditto Edward L. Clogstonn, *do*.. do
ditto Stannus Charles Fraser, *do*. do
ditto Newton Barton, *do*..... do
ditto *The Hon'ble* Hiley Robert Addington, *do*..... do
ditto Augustus W. Bolton, *do* 20 do

1848 Hy. Gidoin Jenkins, 10 *cav*..26 June
ditto Argyle F. M. Campbell, *inf* 20 July
ditto John Straton Bennett, *do* 27 do
ditto Frederick W. Dunbar, *do*..1 Aug
ditto Charles N. McMullin, *do*. 7 do
ditto Wm. Wilson Clark, *do*..10 do
ditto Henry Cadogan Craigie, 5 *cav*..... ....20 do
ditto Robert O. H. Forbes, *inf* 30 do
ditto John Cockerell, 4 *cav*.....20 Sept
ditto Harry Hammon Lyster, *inf*. do
ditto Lachlan Forbes, *do*..... do

Digitized by Google

UNPOSTED CORNETS & ENSIGNS.

CAVALRY.

NOT RANKED.

Cornet Hugh W. Saunders, with 4th L. C.

INFANTRY.

Ensign James Roberts Swetenham, with 5th N. I.

" Henry Thomas Sewell, with 35th L. I.

" Frederick William Lambert, with 48th N. I.

" Boyce William Dunlop Morton.

" Robert Henry Tulloh, with 39th N. I.

" David Blair Lockhart, with 65th N. I.

" Clephane Louis Richardson, with 65th N. I.

" Edward Louis Clogstoun, with 48th N. I.

" Stannus Charles Fraser, with 65th N. I.

" Newton Barton, with 65th N. I.

" *The Hon'ble* Hiley Robert Addington, with 48th N. I.

" Augustus William Bolton, with 48th N. I.

" Argyle Fincastle Murray Campbell, with 65th N. I.

Ensign John Straton Bennett, with 65th N. I.

" Frederick William Dunbar, with 65th N. I.

" Charles Noble McMullin, with 48th N. I.

" William Wilson Clark, with 48th N. I.

" Robt. Ochonchar Hawkins Forbes.

" Harry Hammon Lyster.

" Lachlan Forbes.

NOT RANKED.

Ensign William Matthews Grierson.

" Edward O'Brien Horsford.

" Robert Gordon Rogers.

" Boyle Torriano Stafford.

" Quentin Battye.

" John Palmer Turton.

" Charles Stewart Lane.

" Henry Manley Wemyss.

" William George Davies.

" Alfred Blunt.

" Arthur Bright.

" Arthur Cory.

LOCAL RANK.

MAJOR IN PERSIA

1829 John Laughton, Engrs., 2d June 1837

Digitized by Google

REGIMENTAL GRADATION LIST.

COLONELS.

(Those marked thus‡ are entitled to full shares, those marked thus§ to full shares, and those marked thus† are not yet entitled to the off-reckoning dividends of their respective corps.)

ARTILLERY.

James A'hmuty,§ ....29 Aug 24
George Swiney,§..... 1 Dec 34
Sir George Pollock, G. C. B.§.. 3 Mar 35
Alexander Lindsay, C. B.§.... 2 July do
William Samson Whish, C. B.§25 Apr 38
Warren Hastings Leslie Frith,§ 6 Dec 39
Samuel Shaw,§... .....25 Mar 40
William Battine, C. B.§ ..... 6 July 43
Richard Powney,§ ....12 ditto 44
George Edward Gowan, C. B.§.. 3 ditto 45
James Tennant,§..... .... ditto
Peter Lawrie Pew,§.. .. ....16 June 48

ENGINEERS.

Duncan McLeod,..... .. ....18 June 31
Richard Tickell, C. B.....22 Jan 34
John Cheape, C. B.....19 Feb 44
Edward Garstin,..... .. .... 5 Dec 48

CAVALRY.

9 *Sir* Robt. Houstoun, K.C.B.§ 1 May 24
1 Archibald Watson,§.....13 ditto 25
4 Harry Thomson,§..... .. 1 Dec 29
5 James Kennedy, C. B.§....26 ditto 32
11 Thomas Shubrick,§.. .. ..19 Apr 36
8 Samuel Smith,§ .....15 Nov 37
7 Henry T. Roberts, C. B.§ ..19 May 38
10 James Caulfeild, C. B.§ ...10 Mar 41
3 William Pattle, C. B §.. .. 5 Jan 44
6 David Harriott, C. B.... ..30 Oct 48

INFANTRY.

49 George Carpenter,‡.. ....29 Apr 23
60 John Greenstreet,‡.. . . 1 May 24
22 Martin White,§..... ... ditto
63 *Sir* John Rose, K. C. B.§.... ditto
54 John Alex. Paul Macgregor,§ ditto
26 *Sir* Wm. Richards, K. C. B.§ ditto
5 Alexander Duncan,§..... ditto
2*E Sir* T. Whitehead, K. C. B.§ ditto
66 Robert James Latter,§.... ditto
47 William Hill Perkins,§ .. ditto
16 Duncan McPherson,§ .. .. ditto
39 William Innes, C. B.§.... . ditto
9 James Cock,§ .....30 ditto do
53 Mossom Boyd,§.. .....13 May 25
24 John MacInnes,§.. ..... ditto
33 Patrick Byres,§.....13 June do
57 Edmund Cartwright,§.. ..16 ditto 26
31 Alfred Richards, C. B.§....21 ditto do
19 Herbert Bowen, C. B.§ ....28 Nov do
25 John Wells Fast,§.. .....25 Dec 27
69 James Durant,§.....13 Jan 28
12 Henry Hodgson,§... ....23 May do
4 *Sir* Rt. Hy. Cunliffe, *Bt.* & C.B30 ditto do
74 John Truscott,§.. ..... 4 Mar 30
15 Henry Huthwaite,§.... .. 8 ditto do
2 Thomas Wilson, C. B.§ ...13 Dec do
1 Felix Vincent Raper,§.... 2 Jan 31
1*EBF Sir* W. R. Gilbert, K.C.B.§25 June 32
17 Thomas Paterson Smith,§..15 Oct do
41 Suetonius Henry Tod,§.... 5 Apr 34
23 Benjamin Roope,§.....29 Nov do
27 Charles Wm. Hamilton,§.. 6 Aug 35
68 Edmund F. Waters, C. B.§..16 Nov do
7 Richard Collyer Andree,§..20 June 36
58 Archibald Galloway, K. C.B.§22 Sept do
67 Edgar Wyatt,§..... ..... 8 Oct do
64 Horatio Thomas Tapp,§.... 9 Mar 37
62 William Henry Kemm,§ ..11 Nov do
36 *Sir* John H. Littler, G.C.B.§30 July 39
8 William Vincent,§..... 8 Oct do
20 Thomas Henry Paul,§..... 9 July 40
1*EBF* George Hunter, C. B.§..17 Jan 41
46 Ezekiel Barton,§.. .. ..15 Mar do
55 Mark Carter Webber,§.. ..26 Dec do
44 Charles Ramsay Skardon,§14 June 42
73 Samuel Swinhoe,§. . ..23 ditto do
61 John Anderson,§ .. .. 7 July do
65 Frederick Young,§ . .. .. 3 Oct do
32 William R. C. Costley,§...22 ditto do
6 Robert Rich,§ .....19 Dec do
71 Alexander Dick,§ ..... 8 Feb 43
52 Henry Cock, C. B.§.....10 Apr do
45 Thomas Fiddes,§ .. .. 9 Aug do
30 John Holbrow,§..... .... 3 Nov do
13 Abraham Roberts, C. B.§ ., 10 ditto do
18 Chas. A. G. Wallington,§..20 Dec do
37 Thomas Oliver,§.... .. ..13 Mar 44
72 Thomas Palmer,§.... ....16 Apr do
11 Duncan Gordon Scott,§.... 7 May do
21 Henry Hall, C. B.§..... ..21 Dec do
42 Henry Lewis White,§.. . .26 ditto do
29 Matthew Coombs Paul,§.. 2 Feb 45
38 George Petre Wymer, C. B §10 June do
35 Thomas Monteath, C. B.§.. 7 Sept do
3 Joseph Harris,§.....30 ditto do
10 John Tulloch, C. B.§.....23 Oct do
51 Walter Alex. Yates, C. B.§..30 Jan 46
48 Hugh M. Wheeler, C. B.§.. 1 Apr do
34 James Stuart, C. B.§.. ....26 Dec do
40 William Henry Hewitt,§..11 Mar 47
50 John Home,§ .....19 ditto do
28 Geo. W. Aylmer Lloyd, C.B.§27 Aug do
14 Frederick Buckley,§..... 28 Mar 48
43 Robert Blackall,§ .....18 July do
59 William Burroughs,§ .. ..29 ditto do
56 James Eckford,† ....27 Oct do
Samuel Speck,† ....10 Nov do

Digitized by Google

LIEUTENANT COLONELS

Artillery.

John James Farrington, ...23 Nov 41
George Brooke, C. B. .....28 Feb 42
Henry John Wood, C. B ..... 3 July 45
Edward Hutlwaite, C. B..... ditto
Gavin Ralston Crawfurd, ... ditto
George Twemlow,.... ..... 1 ditto 47
Charles George Dixon,..... 3 ditto do
Onslow Baker,.... ..... 9 Aug do
Birnie Browne, ... 1 Dec do
Archdale Wilson, ... 1 Jan 48
David Ewart,.. ... ... 7 ditto do
Augustus Abbott, C. B..... 16 June do

Engineers.

William Nairn Forbes,.... .22 Oct 41
John Theophilus Boileau,.... 5 May 46
Godfrey Thomas Greene,.. .. 4 Nov 48
Henry Goodwyn,..... 5 Dec do

Cavalry.

4 Charles M. Carmichael, C.B. 1 Nov 38
3 Henry Lechmere Worrall,..12 ditto do
7 John Bennett Hearsey,....28 Dec do
5 Thomas Mathew Taylor,.. 5 Aug 39
6 Alexander Pope, C. B... .. 4 Nov do
1 Robert Hawkes, ...23 Dec do
8 Robt. Adrian Stedman, C. B.10 Mar 41
10 William Burlton, C. B... .. 13 Jan 42
11 Henry Fisher Salter, ... 5 ditto 44
9 John Mackenzie, ...30 Oct 48

Infantry.

52 Andrew Hervey, ...16 Mar 38
62 Geo. Richard Pemberton,..13 Feb 39
49 Stephen Davis Riley, ...19 Apr do
41 Richard Benson, C. B .....30 July do
71 Robert Ross,..... ... .. 3 Sept do
7 Robert Fernie,.. .. . ... 8 Oct do
33 Archd. F. Richmond, C. B..24 Jan 40
2*E* Christopher Godby, C. B.. 1 Feb do
22 David Williamson,.. .. ..28 ditto do
28 Chris. Dixon Wilkinson, C. B.26 Mar do
57 Michael Ramsay,.. .....18 July do
34 William Henry Marshall,.. 4 Jan 41
23 Thomas Robinson, ...17 ditto do
53 William Whiting Foord,..15 Mar do
39 John Graham, ...11 July do
43 Richard Home,.....17 Sept do
60 Joseph Barnard Smith,....14 Oct do
36 Alexander Carnegy,..... 5 Nov do
61 George Tomkyns,..... 23 ditto do
74 Chas. R. Wm. Lane, C. B..26 Dec do
16 Wm. John Gairdner, C. B..12 Jan 42
20 Henry Norton,.. ..... 2 Feb do
32 Stephen Moody, ...14 June do
50 Edward Gwatkin,..... 1 July 42
66 James Parsons, C. B..... 7 ditto do
55 Thomas Dickinson,.. ..... 3 Oct do
21 Hy. Chambers Murray Cox,22 ditto do
63 Charles Coventry,.....19 Dec do
45 John Hoggan,..... ....22 ditto do
2 Charles Hamilton, C. B....19 Jan 43
67 John Ralph Ouseley, ... 5 Feb do
1*EBF* George Huish, C. B... 8 ditto do
3 William Henry Sleeman,..26 May do
1*EBF* George Warren,.. .... 6 Aug do
59 John Drinkwater Syers, .. 9 ditto do
73 Henry Lawrence,.. . .... 3 Nov do
30 John G. Drummond, C. B..20 Dec do
47 George Hicks, C. B. .....13 Mar 44
64 Henry Francis Caley,.. ..16 Apr do
11 Andrew Spens, ... .21 Dec do
29 Peach Brown, ...22 ditto do
10 Robert Stewart,.....26 ditto do
46 Charles Griffiths, ... 1 Jan 45
12 John S. H. Weston, C. B... 2 Feb do
54 Hope Dick,... ... . 4 Mar do
26 Edward Pettingal, ... 18 ditto do
6 David Hepburn,..... 7 Apr do
65 Roger W. Wilson, C. B.... 10 June do
2*E* John Samuel Marshall,.. 7 Sept do
8 Frederick George Lister,..30 ditto do
4 David Downing, ...12 Oct do
38 Andrew Goldie, ...22 Dec do
14 William Henry Wake, ...10 Jan 46
1 Thomas McSherry,... ....19 ditto do
51 Frederick Hervey Sandys,30 ditto do
31 Francis S. Hawkins, C. B..26 Feb do
15 Hugh Sibbald, ...27 ditto do
27 John Moule, ... 1 Apr do
24 Louis Saunders Bird,.....12 Sept do
25 Stuart Corbett, ...26 Dec do
37 William Sage,.... .... ..19 Feb 47
19 Justin Sheil, C. B.....11 Mar do
70 Alexander Mercer,... ....18 ditto do
44 James Ferdinand Douglas, 19 ditto do
42 James Manson,.. .....24 Apr do
58 Nathaniel Jones,.. .....12 Aug do
35 Jas. Clarke Charnock Gray,27 ditto do
72 Joseph Nash, C. B .....11 Nov do
68 Jas. Houstoun Mackinlay,.10 Dec do
40 Wm. Milner Neville Sturt,28 Mar 48
5 John Jervis,.. ..... 8 July do
13 Henry Roche Osborn, ...18 ditto do
69 Nicholas Penny, C. B.....29 ditto do
9 George Acklom Smith,.... 3 Oct do
18 Kenneth F. McKenzie,....26 ditto do
56 Claud Douglas, ... .27 ditto do
Griffiths Holmes, ...10 Nov do
Stephen Glynne Wheler,..21 ditto do

Digitized by Google

MAJORS.

Artillery.

George Simson Lawrenson, C.B. 5 Sept 45
Proby Thomas Cautley, ... 3 Oct do
Charles Grant, ... 5 July 46
Hubert Garbett, ... 6 Oct do
Richard Horsford, ... 31 Mar 47
James Alexander, C. B. ..... 1 July do
Edward Fitzgerald Day, .. . 3 ditto do
William Anderson, C. B. ..... 9 Aug do
Joseph Turton, ... 1 Dec do
Frederick Brind, ... 1 Jan 48
John Lealand Mowatt, ... 7 ditto do
The Hon'ble H. B. Dalzell, .. 16 June do

Engineers.

Alex. H. Edmonstone Boileau, 19 Aug 47
Paul Wynch Willis, ... 1 Dec do
George Borlase Tremenheere, . 4 Nov 48
William Henry Graham, ... 5 Dec do

Cavalry.

6 Robert Lindsay Anstruther, 28 Dec 38
10 Chas. Devaynes Blair, C. B. 4 Nov 39
5 William Alexander, ... 7 July 41
7 Benjamin Trarell Phillips, 28 Sept do
4 William Mactier, C. B. .. . 13 Jan 42
9 Philip Francis Story, C. B. . 28 Oct do
11 John Fitzgerald, ... 5 Jan 44
1 John Fowler Bradford, ... 4 Apr do
3 John Angelo, ... 30 Oct 48
8 Farquharson Tweedale, .. 21 Nov do

Infantry.

50 Humphrey Jervis White, .. 7 July 42
2*E* James Steel, ... 15 Aug do
68 Charles Thoresby, ... 26 ditto do
13 Samuel Lewis Thornton, .. 25 Nov do
32 Charles Haldane, ... 19 Dec do
22 Thomas Edmund Sampson, 19 Jan 43
58 George Augustus Mee, ... 3 Feb do
60 Thomas E. A. Napleton, .. 5 ditto do
20 Frederick Brooke Corfield, . 14 Mar do
12 Wm. John Thompson, C. B. 10 Apr do
1 Francis Rowcroft, ... 26 May do
53 Colin Campbell, ... 23 June do
42 Thomas Polwhele, ... 21 Aug do
17 Thomas Cooke, ... 8 Sept do
67 Henry Octavus Frederick, .. 3 Nov do
1*EBF* David Birrell, ... 10 ditto do
1*EBF* James Matthie, ... 22 ditto do
19 Charles George Ross, ... ditto
26 Isaac Henley Handscomb, .. 14 Dec do
6 John Ludlow, ... 20 ditto do
40 George William Bonham, .. 1 Jan 44
8 George Farquharson, ... 13 Mar do
45 David Williams, ... 1 May do
51 John Finnis, ... 7 May 44
66 Hugh Troup, ... 16 ditto do
62 William Maule Ramsay, ... 5 July do
46 James Colley Tudor, ... 18 Sept do
2 Archibald Bogle, ... 4 Oct do
29 David Simpson, ... 22 Dec do
37 John Anderson Barstow, .. 1 Jan 45
31 William Robert Corfield, .. 2 Feb do
73 Edw. Altham Cumberlege, . 4 Apr do
61 John Macdonald, ... 11 ditto do
59 Patrick Grant, C. B. ..... 15 June do
56 Daniel Bamfield, ... 4 July do
52 Thomas Henry Shuldham, . 30 Sept do
3 John Butler, ... 12 Oct do
11 Thomas Sewell, ... 20 Nov do
47 Francis Jenkins, ... 22 Dec do
16 Clements Gillespie Macan, 23 ditto do
27 Alexander Watt, ... 31 ditto do
44 John Bartleman, ... 10 Jan 46
30 Alexander Jack, ... 19 ditto do
38 George Burney, ... 26 Feb do
41 William Hamilton Halford, 1 July do
71 Edmund Wintle, ... 9 ditto do
24 Thomas Mackintosh, ... 12 Sept do
28 Walter Rutherford, ... 17 ditto do
36 William Garden, C. B. .... 14 Nov do
39 James Roxburgh, ... 18 ditto do
25 James Don Kennedy, ... 26 Dec do
33 Robt. Turnbull Sandeman, 4 Jan 47
35 George Turnbull Marshall, 11 Mar do
65 William Swatman, ... ditto
70 John K. McCausland, ... 18 ditto do
72 St. Geo. Daniel Showers, .. 24 Apr do
48 Colin Troup, ... 24 July do
23 John Platt, ... 8 Aug do
57 George Moyle Sherer, ... 12 ditto do
21 Charles Farmer, ... 27 ditto do
43 William George Lennox, .. 11 Nov do
10 John Welchman, ... 28 Mar 48
49 Edward Salusbury Lloyd, .. 13 Apr do
55 Anthony Highmore Jellicoe, 15 June do
4 Philip Goldney, ... 7 July do
5 Bulstrode Bygrave, ... 8 ditto do
54 Wm. Ferguson Beatson, .. 18 ditto do
2*E* George Richard Talbot, .. 21 ditto do
69 Robert Wroughton, ... 29 ditto do
15 William Innes, ... 15 Sept do
63 Richmond Houghton, ... 1 Oct do
9 J. Edmonstoune Landers, . 3 ditto do
64 Arthur Knyvett, ... 26 ditto do
14 Edward John Dickey, ... 27 ditto do
7 Henry Templer, ... 10 Nov do
18 James Coutts C. Gray, ... 12 ditto do
34 Richard Angelo, ... 21 ditto do
74 Henry William Leacock, .. 1 Dec do

Digitized by Google

Honorary Distinctions conferred on the Regiment of Artillery.

Horse Artillery.

The SPHINX, with the words "EGYPT," "AVA" and "BHURTPORE."

1st brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

1st troop, "EGYPT." "DEIG." "AVA." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL."

2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

3rd troop, "CABOOL, 1842." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

4th troop, "BHURTPORE."

5th troop, "CANDAHAR." "GHUZNEE." "CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

2d brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."

1st troop, "BHURTPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."

2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "AVA." "GHUZNEE." "AFGHANISTAN." "MAHARAJPORE." "SUBRAON."

3rd troop, "BHURTPORE." "CABOOL, 1842." "MAHARAJPORE." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."

3d brigade, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

1st troop, "BHURTPORE." "PUNNIAR." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

2d troop, "BHURTPORE." "MAHARAJPORE." 2 guns, G. G. escort, "MOODKEE." 2 guns, G. G. escort, "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."

3rd troop, "PUNNIAR." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

4th troop, "BHURTPORE." "AFGHANISTAN." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR."

Foot Artillery.

A Gun, superscribed with *Bengal Artillery*, surrounded by a *Laurel Wreath*, and surmounted by a *Crown*: the word "UBIQUE" below.

The 2d company 7th battalion, in addition, bears a *Mural Crown*, with the word "JELLALABAD."

1st battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

1st company, "SERINGAPATAM." "MAHARAJPORE."

2d company, "CARNATIC." "ALLIGURH." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG." "BHURTPORE."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE."

4th company, "SERINGAPATAM." "BHURTPORE."

2d battalion.

2d company, "CARNATIC." "MYSORE." "SERINGAPATAM." "CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON"

3rd company, "ARRACAN." "CABOOL, 1842." "GHUZNEE, 1842."

4th company, "ARRACAN." "AFGHANISTAN." "CANDAHAR." "KELAT-I-GHILZIE."

3d battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

1st company, "MYSORE." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG." "JAVA." "BHURTPORE."

2d company, "BHURTPORE."

3d company, "SUBRAON."

4th company, "JAVA." "BHURTPORE." "SUBRAON."

4th battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

1st company, "PLASSEY." "BUXAR." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG." "MAHARAJPORE." "SUBRAON."

2d company, "CARNATIC." "MYSORE." "BHURTPORE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE." "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

4th company, "ARRACAN." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

5th battalion.

2d company, "SERINGAPATAM." "ALLIGHUR." "DELHI." "LASWARRIE." "DEIG."

3rd company, "AVA."

4th company, "AVA."

6th battalion, head quarters, "SUBRAON."

1st company, "SUBRAON."

2d company, "MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

3d company, "SUBRAON."

4th company, "FEROZESHUHUR." "SUBRAON."

7th battalion, head quarters, "BHURTPORE."

2d company, "GHUZNEE." "AFGHANISTAN." "JELLALABAD." "CABOOL, 1842." "FEROZESHUHUR." "ALLIWAL."

3rd company, "BHURTPORE."

4th company, "BHURTPORE." "CABOOL, 1842."

5th company, "BHURTPORE"

6th company, "PUNNIAR."

8th battalion.

4th company, "JAVA."

9th battalion.

2d company, "BHURTPORE."

Digitized by Google

Regimental Staff.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith,.....(15th Oct. 1847)... .....*Commandant*
Lieut.-Col. G. S. Lawrenson, C. B. .....(10th Sept. 1846)... .....*Assistant Adjutant General*

Brigade and Battalion Staff.

Adjutants and Quarter Masters.

E. Kaye,..... 1st Brig.
C. V. Cox,..... 2nd ditto
J. Abercrombie, ... 3rd ditto
C. W. Timbrell, ... 1st Batt.
W. C. Russell,..... 2nd ditto
H. H. Maxwell,.....(on leave)..... ..... 3rd ditto
F. E. Gammell,..... ...(Acting)..... .... ditto
C. A. Wheelwright, ... 4th ditto
C. H. Dickens,..... 5th ditto
R. M. Paton, ... 6th ditto

Adjutants.

E. K. Money, ... 7th Batt.
J. Eliot, ... 8th ditto
G. E. Voyle, ... 9th ditto

Interpreters and Quarter Masters.

C. M. Young, ... 7th Batt.
A. Simpson, A. M. ..... 8th ditto
N. A. Staples, ... 9th ditto

Surgeons.

T. E. Dempster, (FieldSurg.MooltanF.Force) 1st Brig.
C. McKinnon, M. D., 6th Battn.....With 1st Brig.
G. G. Brown, M. D..... 2nd Brig.
G. Craigie, M. D..... 3rd ditto
J. B. Dickson, ... 1st Batt.
W. A. Green,.....(on Field duty)..... ... 2nd ditto
J. W. Grant, ... 3rd ditto
E. Tritton, ... 4th ditto
G. J Berwick, M. D. ..... 5th ditto
C. McKinnon, M. D. (With 1st Brigade)... ... 6th ditto
J. S. Login, M. D. 44th N. I..... ...Doing duty 6th ditto
A. Wood,..... 7th ditto
J. Ransford,..... 8th ditto
J. Row,..... ...(on detached duty)..... 9th ditto
C. Mackinnon,..... Ditto

Assistant Surgeons.

D. McRae,..... .....4th troop 1st Brig.
J. R. Withecombe, M. D. (on detached duty)..... } 5th troop 1st ditto
J. B. Harrison, M. D....(and 4th Seikh Infantry)..... .... } 1st troop 1st ditto
J. F. Beatson, M. D. & A. B..... 3rd troop 1st ditto
J. G. Kemp, M. D..... 2nd troop 1st ditto
E. C. Thorp, M. D..... 4th troop 1st ditto
H. W. Rumley, ... 2nd ditto
H. B. Buckle,..... 4th troop 2nd ditto
D. Scott, M. D..... .... 2nd ditto
G. F. Thomson, M. D. .....2nd troop 3rd ditto
W. F. Mactier, M. D..... 1st troop 3rd ditto
J. Lee, M. D..... 3rd troop 3rd ditto
G. C. Leathes,..... 4th troop 3rd ditto
G. H. Ray, M. D., 9th L. C..... 4th Co. 1st Batt.
J. Irving, M. D..... doing duty 4th ditto
R. W. Faithfull, Kemaoon Battn..... 1st Co. 7th ditto
J. Hilliard,.....(and Civil, Saugor)..... 5th Co. 8th ditto
J. T. C. Ross, 71st N. I. ..... 6th Co. 8th ditto

Veterinary Surgeons.

H. C. Hulse,..... ... 1st Brig.
J. Siddall,..... 2nd ditto
C. Turner,..... ... . 3rd ditto

Riding Masters.

S. Douglas,.....(Ensign unattached)..... 1st Brig.
C. Connolly, ... 2nd ditto
R. McAuliffe,.....(Lieutenant) ..... 3rd ditto

Distribution.

HORSE ARTILLERY.

1st Brigade, Head Quarters, Loodianah.

1st *Eur. Troop*.....Loodianah
2nd *do* .....Hosheyarpore
3rd *do* .... Camp, Tandah
4th *(Native)*... Mooltan Field Force
5th *do* ....Muttra

2d Brigade, Head Quarters, Ferozepore

1st *Eur. Troop* .....Ferozepore
2nd *do*... ....Ferozepore
3rd *do* ....Ferozepore
4th *(Native)* ... .Ferozepore

3rd Brigade, Head Quarters, Ferozepore

1st *Eur. Troop* .....Ferozepore
2nd *do* .....Ferozepore
3rd *do* ....Lahore
4th *(Native)* ...Mooltan Field Force

FOOT ARTILLERY.

1st Battalion.

Head Quarters, Agra.

1st *Co*.....(European).....Lahore
2nd.... .....(ditto)..Nusseerabad
3rd ....(ditto)..Ferozepore
4th.....(ditto).. ..Mhow

FOOT ARTILLERY.

2nd Battalion.

Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.

1st *Co.* (European) ..... Dum-Dum
2nd.... ...(ditto) Mooltan Field Force
3rd... ...(ditto) ... .Dum-Dum
4th... ...(ditto) ....Dum-Dum

3rd Battalion.

Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.

1st *Co.* (European)..... Dum-Dum
2nd....(ditto) .. ..Dinapore
3rd ....(ditto) Mooltan Field Force
4th ....(ditto) Mooltan Field Force

4th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Ferozepore.

1st *Co*.....(European) Ferozepore
2nd..... ..(ditto) .. Ferozepore
3rd..... ....(ditto) ... Ferozepore
4th.. ....(ditto) ..Ferozepore

5th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Benares.

1st *Co*.....(European) ....Lahore
2nd.... .....(ditto) ..... Benares
3rd ....(ditto)..... Benares
4th..... ..(ditto)..... Cawnpore

FOOT ARTILLERY.

6th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Jullundur.

1st *Co*.....(European) .....Lahore
2nd.....(ditto) .....Agra
3rd.....(ditto) ....Loodianah
4th.....(ditto) Camp, Tandah

7th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Meerut.

1st *Co.* (Native)..... ....Almorah
2nd ....(ditto) .. ..Ferozepore
3rd.... (ditto) ..... Ferozepore
4th.. ..(ditto) .....Bareilly
5th.... (ditto) ..... Delhi
6th.. ..(ditto) Mooltan Field Force

8th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Cawnpore.

1st *Co.* .....(Native).. ...Nowgong
2nd ....(ditto) ....Neemuch
3rd .....(ditto)..... Cawnpore
4th ....(ditto)....Cawnpore
5th ....(ditto) ..... Saugor
6th ....(ditto) Boodee Pind

9th Battalion.

Head Quarters, Dum-Dum.

1st *Co*.....(Native) .. Allahabad
2nd..... ....(ditto) .... Lucknow
3rd ....(ditto) .. Dum-Dum
4th..... ... (ditto) .. Dum-Dum
5th..... ....(ditto) .. Dum-Dum
6th ....(ditto) .. Dum-Dum

Digitized by Google

(3 brigades of horse artillery, viz. the 1st brigade consisting of 3 european and 2 native troops—and the 2d and 3d brigades consisting of 3 european and 1 native troop each; 6 battalions of european foot artillery of 4 companies each; and 3 battalions of native foot artillery of 6 companies each.)

REGIMENTAL STAFF.

DUM-DUM.

Commandant, ... Brigadier W. H. L. FRITH, ... appointed 15th October, 1847.
Assistant Adjutant General, Lieut. Col. G. S. LAWRENSON, C. B., appointed 10th Sept., 1846.—Leave, S. C., to the Cape.
Offg. Assistant Adjutant General, Major J. TURTON, ... appointed 12th February, 1848. 23d February, 1848.

Rank and Names.		*Regtl. Rank*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONELS.								
James A'hmuty, ...	1 Battn	Aug	29	24	*mg* June	28	38	Europe, 5th February, 25
George Swiney, . . .	4 Battn.	Dec	1	34	*mg* ditto			Europe, S. C., 10th March, 35
Sir Geo. Pollock, G. C. B.	1 Brig.	Mar	3	35	*mg* ditto			Europe, S. C., 21st February, 47.
Alex. Lindsay, C. B. ..	2 Battn.	July	2	do	*mg* ditto			Europe, 5th December, 39.
Wm. S. Whish, C. B..	6 Battn.	Apr	25	38	*mg* Nov	23	41	Comdt. of the Punjaub Division—Comg. the Mooltan Field Force
Warren H. L. Frith, ...	2 Brig.	Dec	6	39	Aug	9	43	Brigadier and Comdt. of Artillery
Samuel Shaw, ...	3 Battn.	Mar	25	40	Dec	26	44	Brigadier, Commanding the District of Rohilcund
William Battine, C.B. .	8 Battn.	July	6	43	*mg* Nov	23	41	Europe, 17th March, 43
Richard Powney, ...	7 Battn.	do	12	44	March	1	46	Europe, 18th February, 47
Geo. Edw. Gowan, C. B.	3 Brig.	do	3	45	April	1	do	A. D. C. to the Queen
James Tennant, ...	9 Battn.	ditto			Nov	9	do	Brigadier—Commanding the Meywar Field Force—Commanding Artillery, Army of the Punjaub
LIEUT.-COL. COMMANDANT.								
Peter Lawrie Pew, ...	5 Battn.	June	16	48	July	23	39	
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.								
John Jas. Farrington, ..	7 Battn.	Nov	23	41				
George Brooke, C. B	2 Brig.	Feb	28	42				
Henry John Wood, C. B.	3 Brig.	July	3	45	.....			Furlough, 18th March, 48
Edward Huthwaite, C.B.	1 Brig.	ditto						
Gavin R. Crawfurd, ...	1 Battn.	ditto						
George Twemlow, ...	4 Battn.	do	1	47	.....			Commanding Aurungabad Division, Nizam's Army
Charles Geo. Dixon, ..	3 Battn.	do	3	do	.....			Commandant Mhairwarrah Battalion, Bewar and Superintendent of Ajmere and Mhairwarah
Onslow Baker, ...	2 Battn.	Aug	9	do				
Birnie Browne, ...	8 Battn.	Dec	1	do				
Archdale Wilson, ...	6 Battn.	Jan	1	48				
David Ewart, ...	9 Battn.	do	7	do				
Augustus Abbott, C. B.	5 Battn.	June	16	do	.. ..			Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Inspector of Magazines, and H.A.D.C. to the G.G., Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
Majors.							
Geo. S. Lawrenson, C.B. 7 Battn.	Sept	5	45	*lc* June	19	46	Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery—Leave, S. C., to the Cape
Proby Thos. Cautley, .. 5 Battn.	Oct	3	do	.....			Director of the Ganges Canal and Superintendent of the Canals west of the Jumna, N. W. P.
Charles Grant, ... 3 Brig.	July	5	46	*lc* June	19	46	Comg. Artillery, Mooltan Field Force
Hubert Garbett, ... 1 Brig.	Oct	6	do	April	3	do	
Richard Horsford, .. . 4 Battn.	Mar	31	47	ditto			
James Alexander, C. B. 8 Battn.	July	1	do	*lc* do	30	44	Agent for Gun Carriages, Futtehgurh
Edw. Fitzgerald Day, .. 3 Battn.	do	3	do	April	3	46	With the 3d & 4th Companies at Mooltan
Wm. Anderson, C. B. *P* 2 Battn.	Aug	9	do	Dec	23	42	Agent for Gun Powder, Ishapore
Joseph Turton, ... 9 Battn.	Dec	1	do	June	19	46	Offg. Asst. Adjutant Genl. of Artillery
Frederick Brind, ... 2 Brig.	Jan	1	48	*lc* April	3	do	
John L. Mowatt, .. *P* 6 Battn.	do	7	do	Nov	9	do	
The Hon. H. B. Dalzell, 1 Battn.	June	16	do	ditto			Furlough, 14th January, 45
Captains.							
John T. Lane, C. B. .... 2 T 3 B	Aug	22	38	*lc* April	30	44	
Edward Madden, ... 1 C 7 B	Sept	12	39	*m* Nov	9	46	
Edward Henry Ludlow, 2 C 4 B	Oct	20	do	*m* ditto			
Hampden N. Pepper, .. 3 C 8 B	Dec	6	do	*m* ditto			
Sir H. M. Lawrence, K. C. B. ..... *PC* 1 T 3 B	Feb	10	40	*lc* June	19	do	Furlough, S. C., 20th January, 48
Samuel W. Fenning, .. 4 C 9 B	Mar	25	do	May	10	37	Furlough, 10th September, 46
John Fordyce, ... 2 T 2 B	Apr	29	do	*m* June	19	46	
George Campbell, ... 3 T 3 B	July	10	do	*lc* April	3	do	
Wm. Soltau Pillans, .. 1 C 2 B	Sept	1	do	*m* June	19	do	Commissary of Ordnance, Agra
George Henry Swinley, 3 T 1 B	Dec	23	do	*m* April	3	do	
Francis R. Bazely, .. *P* 1 C 6 B	Mar	1	41	June	6	38	Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance, in charge of the Arsenal, Fort William
James Abbott, ... 2 C 2 B	Aug	4	do	ditto			Assistant to the Resident, Lahore
Francis Burton Boileau, 2 C 1 B	do	12	do	*m* June	19	46	
Frederick Gaitskell, *P* 5 C 7 B	Nov	23	do	Dec	18	38	
John D. Shakespear, *P* 4 C 2 B	Jan	13	42	ditto			
Francis Kyan Duncan, 4 T 2 B	Feb	28	do	ditto			
James Henry Daniell, 2 C 2 B	Aug	24	do	ditto			
Fredk. Alex. Miles, *PC* 2 C 7 B	Feb	20	43	Oct	13	39	
John Anderson, ... *P* 4 T 3 B	Nov	25	do	Dec	16	do	
Charles Samuel Reid, .. 4 C 8 B	Dec	16	do	ditto			Offg. Brigade Major, Meywar Field Force (Neemuch)
Edward Sunderland, .. 2 C 8 B	Jan	15	44	ditto			Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 20th Nov.
Edward Pelham Master, 3 C 3 B	Feb	20	do	ditto			
Augustine Fitzgerald, .. 5 T 1 B	July	12	do	Sept	28	40	
Geo. F. C. Fitzgerald, 3 C 8 B	Apr	1	45	ditto			Commanding 1st Company Artillery, and Commissary of Ordnance, Nizam's Army, Bolarum
George Larkins, ... 1 C 3 B	July	3	do	Oct	25	do	
Geo. H. Macgregor, C.B. 4 C 5 B	ditto			*m* Nov	11	45	Governor General's Agent, Benares, and Supdt. of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, and of the affairs of the late Ex-Rajah of Sattara
James Whitefoord, .. 1 C 8 B	ditto			June	16	41	
Robert Waller, ... 2 T 1 B	ditto			*m* June	19	46	
James Brind, ... 3 C 4 B	ditto			July	3	42	
Zachary Mudge Mallock, 4 C 1 B	ditto			Sept	23	do	

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.		*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*				
Edward Christie, ...	3 T 2 B	July 3 45	*m* June 19 46	
Thos. Henry Sissmore,	6 C 8 B	ditto	Sept 28 42	
Robt. Raikes Kinleside,	3 C 7 B	ditto	ditto	
Francis Claude Burnett,	4 C 6 B	ditto	Nov 4 do	
Geo. Girdwood Channer,	3 C 5 B	ditto	Dec 13 do	Commissary of Ordnance, Allahabad
James H. Campbell, *PC*	2 C 4 B	ditto	ditto	Commissary of Ordnance, Saugor
Frederick Wm. Cornish,	2 C 3 B	ditto	ditto	
Arthur Broome, ...	6 C 9 B	ditto	ditto	Superintendent, Cossipore Foundry
Alfred Huish, ...	1 T 2 B	Sept 5 do	ditto	
Geo. Lewis Cooper, ..	5 C 9 B	Dec 18 do	Feb 2 43	Commissary of Ordnance, Cawnpore
Reginald E. Knatchbull,	4 C 7 B	do 21 do	June 12 do	
Richard H. Baldwin,..	1 T 1 B	do 22 do	ditto	
John Innes, ...	2 C 5 B	Jan 23 46	ditto	
Sir R. C. Shakespear, *Kt.*	1 C 4 B	May 1 do	ditto	Assistant to the G. G.'s Agent, for the affairs of Scindiah's Dominions—(Army of the Punjaub)
Edw. Griffith Austin,..	1 C 1 B	do 13 do	Dec 12 do	Leave, S. C., to Lahore, to 8th Mar.
Edw. Wm. Smyth Scott,	4 C 3 B	July 5 do	ditto	2d Assistant Secretary—Offg. Secretary, Military Board
Ralph Smyth,.....	4 C 5 B	Aug 19 do	ditto	Revenue Surveyor, 24-Pergunnahs
Vincent Eyre, ...	1 C 9 B	Sept 19 do	ditto	Captain Commandant, 3d Company Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
John L. C. Richardson,	3 C 9 B	Oct 6 do	ditto	Ordnance Commissariat Department—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
Murray Mackenzie, ...	4 T 1 B	Dec 29 do	ditto	
William Kerby Warner,	1 T 3 B	Mar 31 47	June 12 44	
Michael Dawes, ... *P*	3 C 1 B	July 3 do	Dec 11 do	
William Barr, ...	1 C 5 B	Aug 9 do	ditto	
George Paris Salmon,..	2 C 9 B	Nov 1 do	ditto	
Charles Hogge,... *PC*	1 C 4 C	Jan 1 48	ditto	Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Ferozepore
Frank Turner, ...	2 C 6 B	do 7 do	June 11 45	
Henry Alex. Carleton,.	4 C 4 B	Feb 6 do	ditto	Offg. Comy. of Ordnance, Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum
William H. Delamain,.	3 C 6 B	June 16 do	ditto	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance, Labore
Gravenor Kirby, .. *P*	3 C 9 B	Sept 1 do	Dec 10 do	Furlough, S. C., 4th Dec., 47
David Reid, ... *PC*	5 C 8 B	Oct 26 do	ditto	Commanding the Assam Local Artillery & Offg. Ex-Officer Upper Assam Division, Lower Provinces
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.				
T. J. W. Hungerford, *PC*	1 C 2 B	Dec 31 39	*c* Dec 10 45	
John Abercrombie,....	3 Brig.	Feb 10 40	*c* ditto	
Robert Warburton,.. *P*	4 C 5 B	Mar 18 do	*c* June 9 46	Captain Commandant, 2d Company Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Joseph Scott Phillips,..	3 C 1 B	do 25 do	*c* ditto	Ordnance Commissariat Department—Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
John Hall Smyth, ...	4 C 2 B	Apr 11 do	*c* ditto	Furlough, 4th May, 45
Ernle Kyrle Money,.. *P*	7 Battn.	do 29 do	*c* Dec 8 do	
William Maxwell, ...	1 C 7 B	June 9 do	*c* ditto	Offg. Ex-Officer Burrisaul Division of Public Works, S. E. P.
Henry Marcell Conran,	1 C 6 B	July 10 do	*c* June 14 47	
Alex. Wm. Hawkins,..	4 C 2 B	do 29 do	*c* ditto	Captain Comdt., 4th Company Artillery, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.		*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*				
Henry E. L. Thuillier,	3 C 6 B	Sept 1 40	*c* Dec 14 47	Revenue Surveyor, Tirhoot—Offg. Deputy Surveyor Genl., in charge of the Surveyor General's Office at the Presidency, offg. Supdt. Revenue Surveys & Supdt. Mathematical Instrument Maker's Dept.
Charles Douglas, ...	1 C 5 B	Jan 12 41	*c* do 13 48	Commissary of Ordnance, Ajmere
D'Oyly Richd. Bristow,	1 C 9 B	Feb 22 do	*c* ditto	Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie and Landour, to 1st November
Nathl. A. Staples, .. *PC*	9 Battn.	Mar 1 do		
Edward Kaye, ...	1 Brig.	Apr 1 do		
Thomas Brougham, ..	4 C 9 B	Aug 12 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 47
William Hay, ...	1 C 3 B	do 17 do	.....	Commandant of Artillery, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore (Army of the Punjaub)
George H. Clifford, *PH*	1 T 3 B	ditto		Leave, S.C., to Umballah, to 30th Apr
John Mill, ...	4 T 1 B	ditto	.....	Brigade Major, Artillery, Mooltan Field Force
John Eliot, ...	8 Battn.	ditto		
Henry Lewis, ... *PC*	4 C 8 B	ditto	.....	Ordnance Commissariat Department —Leave, S.C., to Hills, to 16th Nov.
Henry P. de Teissier, *P*	2 T 1 B	ditto		
Robt. Robertson Bruce,	1 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Acting Adjutant, 1st & 2d Troops
Charles Vyvyan Cox, .	2 Brig.	ditto		
Craven H. Dickens, *P*	5 Battn.	ditto		
Henry Hammond, .. *P*	1 T 1 B	ditto		
Alexander Robertson, ..	1 C 1 B	ditto	.....	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance, Arsenal Fort Wm. (Army of the Punjaub)
George Bourchier, .. *P*	4 C 3 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 13th Jan., 48
George Moir, ...	2 T 3 B	ditto	.....	Adjutant & Quarter Mr. 4th Troop 1st & 4th Troop 3d Brigade
Peter Christie, ...	2 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Depy. Comy. of Ordnance. Mooltan Field Force, as Commissary
Thos. Walter Pulman, .	1 C 6 B	ditto		
James Young, ...	1 C 7 B	ditto		
William Olpherts, .. *P*	3 C 4 B	ditto	.....	Captain Commandant, 1st Company Arty., Gwalior Contingent, Augur
Robt. Scott Gilmore, ..	4 C 1 B	ditto	.....	Adjutant Artillery, Saugor—Leave, S. C., to 5th February
Henry A. Olpherts, *PC*	1 T 2 B	Nov 15 do	.....	A.D.C. to Major General J. Tennant
Donald C. Vanrenen ..	3 C 8 B	Jan 13 42	.....	Revenue Surveyor, Ajmere and Mhairwarah
Fredk. Wm. Swinhoe, *P*	4 T 1 B	ditto		
Meredith James Vibart,	6 C 7 B	do 20 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th February, 48
Robt. C. H. B. Fagan, ..	1 C 5 B	Feb 28 do		
Chas. A. Wheelwright,	4 Battn.	May 13 do		
Geo. Elliot Voyle, *PH*	9 Battn.	Aug 24 do		
William Poole Waddy,	3 T 1 B	Nov 3 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d March, 46
James Money, ...	1 C 2 B	Feb 20 43		
Alfred Wintle, ...	1 C 1 B	June 6 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 1st February, 47
Alfred P. Simons, ...	4 T 2 B	Dec 16 do		
Henry Tombs, ... *PH*	1 T 1 B	Jan 15 44	.....	Placed under the orders of the Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore
Albert Geo. Austen, ..	1 T 1 B	Feb 2 do		
Robt. Mercer Paton, *P*	6 Battn.	do 20 do		
Samuel C. Woodcock, .	2 T 1 B	Mar 1 do		
Chas. Wm. Timbrell, ..	1 Battn.	July 12 do		
James Alex. Manson, *P*	4 T 2 B	Sept 18 do		

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*			
Edw. A. Currie D'Oyly, 2 T 3 B	Sept 10 44		
Samuel Wm. Stokes, *PH* 2 T 2 B	Apr 21 45		
Wm. Alex. Mackinnon, 2 T 1 B	July 1 do	.....	With 3d Troop
William B. Marshall,.. 5 C 7 B	July 3 do	.....	Offg. Depy. Comy. of Ordnance, Delhi
Walker King Fooks, .. 2 C 2 B	ditto	.....	Brigade Quarter Master, Artillery, Mooltan Field Force
Charles Vincent Bowie, 3 C 3 B	ditto	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for special duty
Edward O. Bradford, *P* 2 C 3 B	ditto		
Frederic F. Remmington 3 T 3 B	ditto	.....	Acting Adjutant, Arty. Division, Lahore
George Holland, ... 1 C 4 B	ditto		
Henry R. Courtenay, *PH* 2 T 3 B	ditto		
Fredk. Alexander.. *PH* 4 T 3 B	ditto		
Henry J. B. Macleod,.. 3 T 3 B	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Calcutta, to 12th Mar.
Samuel Stallard,..... 5 C 7 B	ditto	.....	Furlongh, S. C., 10th December, 47
Henry Francis ..... 4 T 3 B	ditto		
Edward Atlay, ... 3 T 1 B	ditto		
Henry LeGeyt Bruce,.. 3 T 2 B	ditto		
F. G. Bloomfield, ... 3 C 9 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46
Henry D. Macsween,.. 3 C 5 B	ditto		
Donald McNeill,.. *PH* 3 T 3 B	ditto		
Edwin B. Johnson, *PH* 5 T 1 B	ditto	.....	Offg. Deputy Judge Advocate Genl., Sirhind Division (Umballah)
Henry H. Maxwell, .. 3 Battn.	ditto		
Tyrwhitt Pulman, ... 4 C 1 B	ditto		
Thos. Edw. Kennion,.. 2 C 6 B	ditto		
Alfred Light, ... 4 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th October, 46.
Charles Harris Blunt,.. 2 T 1 B	ditto		
Henry Montgomery, *P* 1 C 4 B	ditto	.....	Deputy Commissioner, 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories
Colin Cookworthy, *PH* 3 T 2 B	ditto		
George Maister, ... 2 T 2 B	ditto		
Wm. C. Russell,.. *PC* 2 Battn.	ditto		
George Milligan,.... *P* 5 T 1 B	ditto		
Alex. Simpson, A. M. *P* 8 Battn.	ditto		
John Ramsay Sladen.. 1 T 1 B	ditto		
Chas. Stirling Dundas, 2 C 7 B	ditto		
Richard Mecham, ... 4 T 3 B	ditto		
Alfred Pearson, .. *PH* 1 T 3 B	ditto		
Chas. Metcalfe Young, *P* 7 Battn.	ditto		
Hungerford M. Boddam, 3 C 2 B	ditto		
John Anthony Angelo,.. 1 T 2 B	Sept 26 do		
David J. F. Newall, .. 3 C 3 B	Oct 3 do		
John Edmund Watson, 3 C 1 B	Dec 19 do	.....	With 1st Troop 2d Brigade
Arthur Bunny, ... 4 T 1 B	do 21 do		
Wm. Morton Gowan, .. 4 T 2 B	do 22 do		
William John Gray, *PH* 4 C 4 B	ditto		
John Stewart Tulloh,.. 2 T 3 B	Jan 23 46		
Joseph Oldfield, .. *P* 3 T 1 B	Feb 10 do		
William Stewart,.. *PH* 3 C 5 B	Mar 22 do	.....	Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales
Edmund Sharpe,.... *P* 2 C 6 B	May 1 do		
George R. Brown,.. *PH* 1 T 2 B	do 13 do		
Wm. Robert Fitzgerald, 1 C 7 B	July 5 do		
Edward Harrison, ... 3 C 4 B	Aug 12 do		
William Miller, ... 4 C 3 B	do 19 do		
William Frederick Cox, 3 C 1 B	Sept 19 do		
George Alex. Renny,.. 4 C 7 B	Oct 6 do		

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.		*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*				
Harry Vince Timbrell,..	5 T 1 B	Dec 29 46		
Joseph C. Griffith, ...	3 C 6 B	Mar 31 47	.....	Officiating Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Phillour
Edw. W. E. Walker, *PH*	3 C 7 B	July 1 do		
Wm. A. Mylne, .. *PH*	3 T 2 B	do 3 do		
Charles Dempster, *PH*	1 C 4 B	Aug 9 do	.....	Assistant Ex-Officer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.—Army of the Punjaub
Fredk. Henry Hebbert,	1 C 8 B	Nov 1 do		
Thos. Holmes Bosworth,	1 C 6 B	do 8 do		
Charles H. Cookes, *PH*	1 T 3 B	Dec 1 do		
John Alex. R. Mead,..	1 C 1 B	Jan 1 48		
John Fraser Raper, ..	2 C 2 B	do 7 do		
Alfred Hales Heath, ..	1 C 1 B	Feb 6 do		
James Thompson, ...	4 C 3 B	Mar 13 do		
Wm. D. Couchman, ..	4 C 7 B	June 16 do		
Henry Parlett Bishop, .	3 C 3 B	do 30 do		
Frederic Day Urquhart,	2 C 5 B	Sept 1 do		
Jas. Geo. Hathorn, *PH*	2 C 3 B	do 3 do		
Fredk. Royle DeBudé,	1 C 5 B	Oct 26 do	.....	With 3d Company 3d Battalion
SECOND-LIEUTENANTS.				
Edward H. Hildebrand,	3 C 5 B	June 13 45		
C. S. Lemarchand, *PH*	2 C 5 B	ditto		
Abraham R. Fuller, *PH*	5 C 7 B	do 14 do		
Launcelot Machell, ..	4 C 6 B	ditto	.....	With 1st Troop 3d Brigade
Mark Edward Currie,..	2 T 2 B	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
John Hunter, ...	6 C 7 B	ditto		
Augustus Darling, *PH*	3 T 2 B	ditto		
John Sabatier Frith, *PH*	3 T 1 B	ditto		
Wm. Hawtayne Parish,	1 C 6 B	ditto		
George Baillie, ...	3 C 6 B	ditto		[November
John Fulton, ...	4 C 6 B	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla & Hills, to 1st
Edmund J. Goodridge,	3 C 1 B	ditto		
Thomas Henry Salt,..	3 C 7 B	ditto		
Robert Murray, ...	3 C 7 B	ditto		
Peter Macfarlane Syme,	2 C 8 B	ditto		
William Alex. Ross, ..	2 C 4 B	ditto		
William Dickson, ...	4 C 4 B	ditto		
George Oliver Rybot,..	2 C 9 B	ditto		
Augustus Otway Mayne,	3 C 1 B	Dec 12 do		
Affleck Fraser, ...	3 C 4 B	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 1st Nov.
Henry Montague Smith,	1 T 1 B	ditto		
Charles Thos. Graham,	3 T 3 B	do 13 do	.....	With 4th Troop 1st Brigade
Henry F. Streatfield, (*unposted*)		ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th August, 46
Jas. Edward Cordner,.	2 C 1 B	ditto		
Benjamin R. Williams,	3 C 7 B	ditto	.....	With 3d Troop 3d Brigade
Walter Delane, ...	2 T 2 B	ditto		
Edward Simeon, ...	2 C 4 B	ditto		
Alex. Falconar Taylor,	2 C 1 B	ditto		
Arthur Lambert, ...	4 C 5 B	ditto		
Arthur Watt Pixley,..	2 C 7 B	ditto		
Thomas Presant, ...	6 C 8 B	ditto	.....	With 4th Company 6th Battalion
Alfred Digby Denniss,.	4 C 6 B	ditto		
Francis C. Simons ...	4 C 3 B	June 12 46		
Wm. Tod Brown,.. *PH*	2 C 7 B	ditto		
Charles McW. Mercer,	3 C 4 B	ditto		

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.		*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
SECOND LIEUTS.—*Continued.*				
Roger John Mallock,..	5 C 8 B	June 12 46		
David Thomson,.....	4 C 6 B	ditto		
Wallis Dowell, ...	1 C 8 B	ditto		
MorganCroftonSankey,	3 C 3 B	ditto		
J. York Worthington, .	6 C 7 B	Dec 11 do		
Fredk.ErnestGammell,	4 C 2 B	ditto		
Wm. Fredk. Quayle,..	3 C 3 B	ditto	.....	With Artillery Division, Lahore
John Henderson Lamb,	6 C 8 B	ditto		
Edward William Day,.	1 C 1 B	ditto	.....	With 6th Company 7th Battalion
Daniel C. Alexander,..	3 C 4 B	ditto		
Geo.DobsonWillougby,	1 C 5 B	ditto		
Henry George Perkins,	4 C 4 B	June 11 47		
Henry R. Brownlow,..	1 C 2 B	ditto		
JamesShawGibb, *PCH*	3 C 2 B	ditto		
Francis Wm. Stubbs...	4 C 2 B	ditto		
Patrick Alex. Agnew,..		Dec 10 do		
Alexander Gillespie, ..		ditto		
John Hayes Grant, ..		ditto		
William Wilson, ...		ditto		
Fredk. Ely Smalpage,.		June 9 48		
John Strange Nares,..		ditto		
Thomas Alex. Dirom,..		ditto		

Uniform, Blue.—*Facings*, Scarlet.—*Lace*, Gold.

Digitized by Google

No. of Battery.	Cattle.	Company to which attached.	Station.	By whom commanded.
		Co. Bn.		
1	Horses	4th—7th	Bareilly	Captain R. E. Knatchbull—Leave, S. C., to 20th November, 1849
2	Bullocks	2d—8th	Neemuch	Captain E. Sunderland
3	Horses	1st—3d	Dum-Dum	Captain G. Larkins
4	Bullocks	2d—5th	Benares	Captain J. Innès
5	Horses..	3d—7th	Procg. to Ferozepore	Captain R. R. Kinleside
6	Horses..	2d—7th	Procg. to Ferozepore	Captain F. A. Miles
7	Horses..	3d—4th	Cawnpore (ordered to Ferozepore	Captain J. Brind
8	Bullocks	4th—1st	Mhow	Captain Z. M. Mallock
9	Horses..	2d—6th	Agra	Captain F. Turner
10	Horses..	1st—1st	Lahore	Captain E. G. Austin
11	Horses..	1st—5th	Lahore	Captain W. Barr
12	Bullocks	2d—3d	Dinapore	Captain F. W. Cornish
13	Horses..	5th—7th	Dehli	Captain F. Gaitskell
14	Camels...	2d—1st	Nusseerabad ...	Bt. Major F. B. Boileau
15	Horses..	6th—8th	Boodee Pind ..	Captain T. H. Sissmore
16	Bullocks	1st—8th	Nowgong	Captain J. Whitefoord
17	Horses..	3d—1st	Procg. to Ferozepore	Captain M. Dawes
18	Bullocks	2d—9th	Lucknow	Captain G. P. Salmon
19	Horses..	4th—6th	Camp, Tandah ..	Captain F. C. Burnett

Establishment of a Horse Field Battery:

1 Rough Rider and Farrier Sergeant—1 Assistant Farrier and Saddler Sergeant—3 Havildars—3 Naicks—60 Syce Drivers—60 Syces——120 Grasscutters—1 Native Farrier.

N.B. 10 Syces and 10 Grasscutters, extra, are allowed at frontier stations.

Establishment of a Camel Field Battery:

1 Camel Sergeant (non-effective)—4 Sirdars—65 Sowars.

Establishment of a Bullock Field Battery:

4 Sirdars—59 Drivers.

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
Colonels.			
Duncan McLeod,	June 18 31	*mg* Nv 23 41	Europe, 27th February, 41
Richard Tickell, C. B.	Jan 22 34	*mg* ditto	Europe, 16th December, 37
John Cheape, C. B.	Feb 19 41	June 10 45	Chief Engineer—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieut. Col. Commandant.			
Edward Garstin,	Dec 5 48	.....	Suptg. Engineer, Lower Provinces—Officiating Chief Engineer & Member Military Board
Lieutenant Colonels.			
William Nairn Forbes,	Oct 22 41	.....	Civil Employ—Proceeded to England on special duty
John Theophilus Boileau,	May 5 46	.....	Superintending Engineer, Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
Godfrey Thomas Greene,	Nov 4 48	.....	Secretary, Military Board—In charge of the Calcutta Mint
Henry Goodwyn,	Dec 5 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, 7th or Cawnpore Division—In charge of the Lahore Garrison
Majors.			
Alex. Hy. Edmonstone Boileau,	Aug 19 47	.....	Superintending Engineer, Department of Public Works, Central Provinces
Paul Wynch Willis,	Dec 1 do	.....	Superintendent, Grand Trunk Road, Lower Provinces
Geo. Borlase Tremenheere,	Nov 4 48	.....	Superintending Engineer, Punjaub Circle, (Army of the Punjaub)
William Henry Graham,	Dec 5 do	.....	Department of Public Works, N. W. P.—Leave, S. C., to Hills
Captains.			
William Matthew Smyth,	May 20 39	.....	Superintendent, Nuddeah Rivers—Officiating Superintending Engineer, Lower Provinces
William Erskine Baker,	Mar 31 40	*m* June 19 46	Furlough, 10th March, 48
Hugh Fraser,	Aug 12 do	.....	Garrison Engineer, Fort William and Civil Architect at the Presidency & offg. in charge of the Iron Yard
Charles Seton Guthrie,	Sept 30 do	.....	Department of Public Works, L. P.—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales
Robert Napier,	Jan 25 41	*m* Apr 3 46	Chief Engineer, Mooltan Field Force
John Glasfurd,	Aug 28 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, 8th or Bareilly Division, N. W. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
John Rawdon Oldfeild,	Jan 1 43	June 15 42	Ex-Engineer, 10th or Agra Division, N. W. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
John Anderson,	Nov 8 do	ditto	Ex-Engineer, Umballah Division, N. W. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
Andrew Scott Waugh,	Feb 19 41	Dec 13 do	Surveyor General of India and Superintendent of the Great Trigonometrical Survey, with the Official Rank of Lieutenant Colonel
Barré William Goldie,	ditto	ditto	Surveyor of the Road from Titalyah to Caragolah Ghaut, (Army of the Punjaub)
Edward Lacon Ommanney,	Apr 5 do	ditto	Ex-Engineer, 3d or Dinapore Division, Lower Provinces
Henry Marion Durand,	Nov 30 do	June 12 43	On service with the Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*			
John Laughton, (a)	Nov 11 46	June 12 43	Ex-Engineer, 6th or Allahabad Division, C. P.—Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 15th March
William Abercrombie, ...	May 23 47	ditto	Department of Public Works, Punjaub—Mooltan Field Force
Joseph Alexander Weller, ...	June 16 do	Dec 12 do	Department of Public Works, C. P.—Leave, S. C., to Almorah and Hills, to 1st December
John Nixon Sharp, ...	Aug 19 do	ditto	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 47
James Roger Western,..	do 24 do	ditto	Officiating Ex-Engineer, 1st or Dum-Dum Division, Lower Provinces, (Army of the Punjaub)
Henry Righy, ...	Dec 1 do	June 12 44	Department of Public Works, S. E. P.—Leave to the Presidency, to 1st Feb., to proceed to the Cape, S. C.
Thomas Renny,..	Nov 4 48	ditto	First Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India
George Hickson Fagan, ...	Dec 5 do	ditto	Furlough, 10th September, 48
FIRST LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Siddons,.....	May 20 39	*c* Dec 11 44	Commanding, Sappers and Pioneers, Mooltan Field Force
Jos. Davey Cunningham, ...	ditto	*c* do 10 45	Political Agent, Bhopaul
Thomas Henry Sale,.....	ditto	*c* ditto	
Alexander Cunningham, ...	ditto	*c* June 9 46	Commissioner for laying down the boundaries between the Bickaneer and Bhawulpore States—(Army of the Punjaub)
Norman Chester MacLeod, .	ditto	*c* Dec 8 do	Officiating Ex-Engineer, Cuttack and Balasore Divisions, S. E. Provinces
James Spens,..	ditto	*c* ditto	Furlough, 10th February, 47
William Jones, ...	ditto	*c* ditto	Superintendent of Canals in Rohilcund—Leave, preparatory to Furlo'
Stephen Pott, ...	Mar 31 40	*c* do 14 47	Ex-Engineer, Hidgellee Division—In charge of the 17th or Burdwan Division, S. E. Provinces
Charles Becher Young, ...	Jan 25 41	.....	Offg. 2d Assistant Secretary, Military Board, (Army of the Punjaub)
Richard Strachey,.....	Feb 24 do	.....	Employed on Scientific Researches in Kemaoon
Richard Baird Smith, ...	Aug 28 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, Dooab Canal, (Army of the Punjaub)
Alex. David Turnbull, ...	Oct 22 do	.....	Superintendent of Canals, West of the Jumna, N. W. Provinces
Alfred George Goodwyn, ...	Jan 8 42	.....	Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.—Adjutant of the Engineer Department, Army of the Punjaub
John Reid Becher,..	Apr 3 do	.....	Assistant to the Resident, Lahore—Employed in the Bekaneer Frontier, as Commissioner, for the adjustment of the boundary between that State and Bhawulpore
Henry Yule,.... ....P	Jan 1 43	.....	Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. Provinces, (Army of the Punjaub)
Thomas Somerville Irwin, ...	July 1 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, Ramgurh Divn., (Army of the Punjaub)

(a) Local rank of Major in Persia.

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
FIRST LIEUTS.—*Continued.*			
William Elliot Morton, ... *P*	Nov 8 43	.....	Ex-Engineer, 13th or Rajpootanah Division, C. P.—Constructing the Dam & Aqueduct for supplying the City of Jeypore with water, (Army of the Punjaub)
Robert Maclagan, ...	Dec 29 do	.....	Principal of the College for Civil Engineers at Roorkee
Edward Haines, ...	Feb '19 44	.....	Ex-Engineer, Tenasserim Divn., S. E. P.
Francis Whiting, ... *PH*	ditto	.....	Officiating Ex-Engineer, 7th or Cawnpore Division, Central Provinces
John Harley Maxwell, ...	ditto	.....	Officiating Garrison Engineer, Lahore (with Mooltan Field Force)
John Douglas Campbell, ...	ditto	.....	Offg. Ex-Engineer, 14th or Saugor Division, (Army of the Punjaub)
Edward John Lake, ... *PH*	ditto	.....	Assistant to the Commissioner and Superintendent, Trans-Sutledge Territories—Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur, (Mooltan Field Force)
Peter Garforth, ...	ditto	.....	Sappers and Pioneers—Brigade Major, Engineers, Mooltan Field Force
James Pattle Beadle, ...	Apr 5 do	.....	Department of Public Works, L. P.—Officiating 2d Assistant Secretary, Military Board
Archibald Impey, ...	Sept 24 do	.....	Department of Public Works, S. E. P.—Leave, S. C., to N. S. Wales and New Zealand
Geo. Francklin Atkinson, ...	Nov 30 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 9th February, 46
William D. A. R. Short, ...	May 5 46	.....	Ex-Engineer, 7th Division, Grand Trunk Road, Lower Provinces
Edward Fraser, ...	June 5 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
William Arden Crommelin, ..	Oct 18 do	.....	Garrison Engineer, Lahore, (Army of the Punjaub)
James Edmund Taunatt Nicolls,	Nov 11 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, 5th Division, Grand Trunk Road, L. P.—Offg. Ex-Engr., 6th or Allahabad Division, C. P.
Charles James Hodgson, ...	May 23 47	.....	Asst. Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
Daniel George Robinson, ...	June 16 do	.....	Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore
Charles Waterloo Hutchinson, ..	Aug 19 do	.....	Asst. Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
George Wm. Wright Fulton, ..	do 24 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, 6th Divn., Grand Trunk Road, L. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
Alexander Taylor, ...	Nov 19 47	.....	Surveyor of the line of Road from Loodianah and Ferozepore, N. W. P.—(Mooltan Field Force)
George Sim, ...	Dec 1 do	.....	Ex-Engineer, Lucknow Division, C. P.
Joseph Henry Dyas, ...	Nov 4 48	.....	First Assistant to the Supdt. of Canals west of the Jumna, N. W. P.
Alexander Fraser, ...	do 9 do	.....	Adjutant, Sappers and Pioneers, Mooltan Field Force
Charles Stewart Paton, ...	Dec 5 do	....	Superintonding the line of Road from Kurnaul direct to Ferozepore, N. W. P.—(Mooltan Field Force)
SECOND LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Drummond, ...	Dec 8 43	.....	Junior Assistant to the Ex-Engineer, Umballah Division, N. W. P.
John Charles Harris, ...	ditto	.....	Ex-Engineer, 13th or Rajpootanah Division of Public Works, C. P.

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
SECOND LIEUTS.—*Continued.*			
Thomas George Glover,	June 7 44	.....	Assistant Ex-Engineer, Punjaub Circle, (Army of the Punjaub)
Henry Hyde,	ditto	.....	Surveying & Suptg. the construction of the lines of Road between Umballah and Loodianah, and from Umballah to Kurnaul, (Army of the Punjaub)
Ralph Young,	ditto	.....	Employed under the Resident at Lahore, (Army of the Punjaub)
George Hutchinson,	ditto	.....	Superintendent of Canals and Irrigation in the Deyrah Dhoon, N. W. P.
Charles Douglas Newmarch,	Dec 9 do	.....	Asst. Ex-Engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
Frederick Charles Grindall,	ditto	.....	2d Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
James Crofton,	ditto	.....	2d Assistant to the Superintendent of Canals, west of the Jumna, N. W. P.
William W. H. Greathed,	ditto	.....	Assistant to the Superintendent of the Dooab Canal, N. W. Provinces—(Mooltan Field Force)
Alexander Cadell,	June 13 45	.....	Offg. Ex-Engineer, Jullundur Dooab Division, Punjaub Circle
Charles Danbuz Innes,	ditto	.....	Offg. Ex-Engineer, Western Sirhind Division, Punjaub Circle
James Tertius Donovan,	ditto	.....	Assistant Ex-Engineer, Lahore, Punjaub Circle
William Stirling Oliphant,	Dec 12 do	.....	3d Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Henry William Gulliver,	ditto	.....	2d Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Charles Pollard,	ditto	.....	1st Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Charles Thornton Stewart,	June 12 46	.....	3d Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Frederick Richard Maunsell,	ditto	.....	1st Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Arthur William Garnett,	ditto	.....	With Sappers and Pioneers, Mooltan Field Force
Duncan Charles Home,	Dec 11 do	.....	With Sappers and Pioneers, Mooltan
Benjamin Martin Hutchinson,	ditto	.....	1st Company Sappers, Mooltan Field Force
Frederick Weston Peile,	ditto	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Bengal for employment with Mr. Simms in organizing and completing a Series of Surveys and Levels of the Country between the Damoodah and Hooghly Rivers
George Edward Watson,	ditto	.....	In charge of the Depot of the Corps of Sappers and Pioneers, Loodianah
Augustus Stachwell Johnstone,	ditto	.....	Placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Bengal for employment with Mr. Simms in organizing and completing a Series of Surveys and Levels of the Country between the Damoodah and Hooghly Rivers
REGIMENTAL STAFF.			
Adjutant.	*Date of Appt.*		

Uniform, Scarlet—*Facings*, Garter Blue Velvet—*Lace*, Gold.

Digitized by Google

Re-modelled 30th September, 1847.

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Late Sappers and Miners

"BHURTPOOR."—"SUBRAON,"
The 2d and 3d Companies "AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE."
The 7th and 8th Companies "JELLALABAD."
The 4th, 5th, 7th and 8th Companies, and detachment 2d and 3d Companies "CABOOL." "1842."
The detachment of the 2d and 3d Companies "CANDAHAR and GHUZNEE."
The 3d, 4th and 7th Companies "MAHARAJPOOR."
The 1st Company "PUNNIAR."
The 6th Company "FEROZESHUHUR."

Rank, Names and Corps.	*Army Rank.*	*When appointed*	*Remarks.*
Captain H. Siddons, Engrs.	Dec 11 44	Oct 21 47	Commanding
1st-Lieut. P. Garforth, Engrs.	Feb 19 do	Feb 2 48	Brigade Major, Engrs., Mooltan [Field Force
2d-Lieut. A. Fraser, Engrs.	Dec 8 43	Dec 10 45	2d Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. F. C. Grindall, Engrs.	do 9 44	do 17 46	3d Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. W. S. Oliphant, Engrs	do 12 45	March 25 48	2d Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. H. W. Gulliver, Engrs	ditto	ditto	1st Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. C. Pollard, Engrs.	ditto	April 24 do	3d Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. C. T. Stewart, Engrs.	June 12 46	May 19 do	1st Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. F. R. Maunsell, Engrs	ditto	June 24 do	
2d-Lieut. A. W. Garnett, Engrs.	ditto	May 19 do	
2d-Lieut. B. M. Hutchinson, Engrs.	Dec 11 do	Sept 21 do	1st Company of Sappers
2d-Lieut. G. E. Watson, Engrs.	ditto	do 22 do	In charge of the Depôt of the Corps at Loodianah
2d-Lieut. D. C. Home, Engrs	ditto		
		When passed	
Lieut. J. R. McMullin, 50th N. I.	July 7 42	Dec 30 47	3d Company of Pioneers
Lieut. B. E. Bacon, 50th N. I	do 16 do	March 1 48	4th Company of Pioneers
Lieut. W. M. Cafe, 56th N. I.	April 12 43	Dec 27 47	6th Company of Pioneers
Lieut. G. F. Carnegie, 44th N. I	Jan 9 44	Jan 18 48	1st Company of Pioneers
Lieut. J. J. Farrington, 2d En. regt.	do 24 45	do 28 do	5th Company of Pioneers
Lieut. W. Gordon, 49th N. I.	March 14 do	Dec 24 47	2d Company of Pioneers
Lieut. C. Carter, 58th N. I.	Nov 21 do	Feb 17 48	7th Company of Pioneers
REGIMENTAL STAFF.		*When appointed.*	
Adjutant.			
A. Fraser, Engrs.	Dec 8 33	Feb 25 47	
Intr. and Qr. Mr.			
Lieut. J. E. Cracroft, 69th N. I.	Sept 11 45	Nov 29 45	Acting, and Brigade Qr. Mr., Engrs., Mooltan Field Force
Assistant Surgeon.			
F. Turnbull, M. D.	Feb 11 45	April 26 47	
Conductor.			
Henry Bingham.	.....	Feb 23 44	Head Mr. of the College for Civil Engrs. at Roorkee
Acting Sub-Conductors.			
Sergeant Major J. A. Casey,	.....	Feb 11 48	
Quarter Mr. Sergeant James Smith,	.....	Sept 12 48	

Uniform of the Sappers, Scarlet.—*Facings*, Dark Blue.—*Lace*, Gold.
Uniform of the Pioneers, Dark Green.—*Facings*, Green.—*Lace*, Black.

1st Company, Sappers,	Mooltan Field Force	3d Company, Pioneers,	Mooltan Field Force
2d Company, Sappers,		4th Company, Pioneers,	Ferozepore
3d Company, Sappers,		5th Company, Pioneers,	
1st Company, Pioneers,	Lahore	6th Company, Pioneers,	
2d Company, Pioneers,	Mooltan Field Force	7th Company, Pioneers,	

The Sappers and Pioneers consists of 10 Companies, viz. 3 Companies of Sappers and 7 Companies of Pioneers, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—20 Sergeants—20 first Corporals—20 second Corporals—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—40 Havildars—80 Naicks—20 Buglers—1000 Privates.

Digitized by Google

"JAVA."—"AVA."—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."

UMBALLAH—Arrived 27th September, 1848.

Detachment at Calcutta.

Rank, Names and Corps.	*Army Rank.*			*When appointed.*			*Remarks.*
Major W. Mayne, 37th N. I.	Sept	23	45	Jan	16	47	Commandant
Lieut. W.A.A. Thomson, 9th L.C.	March	24	43	Nov	3	48	2d in Command
Lieut. C. P. Lucas, 47th N. I....	May	19	47	Feb	27	46	
Lieut. G. D. Pakenham, 4th L. C.	April	20	48	March	5	do	Adjt.—On special duty, Calcutta
Cornet H. A. L. Ellis, 1st L. C...	Jan	27	44	Feb	13	do	Acting Quarter Master
Assistant Surgeon E. Campbell, .	Nov	14	39	April	11	45	
Veterinary Surgeon I. Bicknell, ..	May	10	28	Feb	14	do	

REGIMENTALS—*Jacket*, Scarlet—*Facings*, Dark Blue—*Lace*, Silver.

The Body Guard at present consists of 4 Troops, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Pay Havildars—1 Drill Havildar—1 Quarter Master Havildar—1 Farrier Major—2 Native Doctors—4 Subadars—4 Jemadars—20 Havildars—26 Naicks—4 Farriers—3 Rough Riders—1 Trumpet Major—4 Trumpeters—269 Troopers.

N.B. Ordered "that casualties in the Body Guard are not to be filled up, until it shall be reduced to its original strength of 2 troops, amounting to 130 men of all ranks."

Digitized by Google

His Excellency *General *the Right Honorable* HUGH, *Lord* GOUGH, G. C. B.,

COLONEL OF H. M. 87TH REGIMENT OF FOOT,

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF H. M.'S AND THE H. CO.'S FORCES IN INDIA.

(*HEAD QUARTERS.*)

OFFICERS ON THE STAFF

BELONGING TO H. M. SERVICE.

Rank, Names and Corps.	*Date of appt.*	*Remarks.*
Lieutenant General *Sir* WILLOUGHBY COTTON, G.C.B.&K.C.H., 98th foot,	March 20 47	Commander in Chief at Bombay.
Major Genl. *Sir* D. St. LEGER HILL, K. C. B., Her Majesty's service..	April 10 48	Commanding the Presidency Division—Commanding the Reserve Force, Army of the Punjaub
Major Genl. *Sir* J. THACKWELL, K. C. B. and K. H., Her Majesty's service..	May 1 47	Comg. the Meerut Division—Comg. Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Punjaub
Brigadier A. CAMPBELL, C. B. and K. H., 9th lancers	.....	Commanding at Meerut
Brigadier J. SCOTT, C. B., 9th lancers	.....	Commanding at Cawnpore
Brigadier C. CAMPBELL, C. B., 98th foot,	Jan 7 47 Nov 1 47	Commanding at Lahore—Comg. 3d Inf. Division, Army of the Punjaub
Col. A. S. H. MOUNTAIN, C.B., 29th foot	Jan. 12 48	M. S. and first A. D. C. to the G. G.—with his Regiment
Lieutenant Colonel J. B. GOUGH, C. B., 3d light dragoons	March 20 46	Quarter Master General
Lieutenant Colonel H. HAVELOCK, C. B., 53d foot	Sept. 18 46	Deputy Adjutant General, Bombay
Lieutenant Colonel H. V. BROOKE, 32d foot	April 27 47	M. S. to the C. C., Bombay—with his Regt.
Major E. LUGARD, 29th foot	March 27 46 Nov 23 48	Assistant Adjutant General. Acting Adjutant General
Major S. FISHER, 3d light dragoons ..	Jan 14 46	Commanding 15th Irregular Cavalry
Major H. BATES, 98th foot	May 23 46	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Major J. HARRIS, 24th foot	Sept 1 48	Commanding Convalescent Depôt, Landour
Captain C. J. OTTER, 61st foot .	Sept 1 48 Nov 23 48	Extra A. D. C. to the C. C. Acting Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. D. YOUNG, 29th foot	Aug 12 47	Acting Major of Brigade, Fort William

Digitized by Google

Rank, Names and Corps.	*Date of appt.*			*Remarks.*
Captain J. Ramsay, 22d foot	Jan	12	48	A. D. C. to the G. G.
Captain R. T. Sayers, 80th foot.....	Jan.	27	48	Comdt., Convalescent Depôt Darjeeling
Captain H. E. Longden, 10th foot....	Dec	7	47	Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore
Captain G. A. Tytler, 53d foot	May	2	48	Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore
Captain C. H. Ellice, 24th foot.....	Dec	28	47	A. D. C. to Lieut. General R. Ellice
Captain F. P. Haines, 21st fusiliers ..	May	23	46	M. S. to the C. C.
Captain W. Auchmuty, 98th foot	June	26	48	A. D. C. to Major General S. B. Auchmuty, C. B.
Captain W. M. Mitchell, 84th foot..	Nov	18	48	A. D. C. to the P. C. I. & D. G. B.
Lieutenant Dudley C. Hill, 75th foot	April	10	48	A. D. C. to Major General *Sir* Dudley St. Leger Hill, K. C. B.
Lieutenant G. D. Pitt, 80th foot	May	31	47	A. D. C. to Major General G. D. Pitt, K. H., New Zealand
Lieutenant *the Honorable* F. W. H. Fane, 74th Highlanders	Jan	12	48	A. D. C. to the G. G.
Lieutenant E. A. Holdich, 80th foot..	.....			A. D. C. to Major General *Sir* H. G. W. Smith, *Bart.* and G. C. B., Cape of Good Hope
Lieutenant W. McMahon, 14th light dragoons	Aug	11	48	A. D. C. to the Governor of Bombay—With his Regt.
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, 3d light dragoons	July.	21	47	A. D. C. to M. G. *Sir* J. Thackwell, K. C. B. & K. H.
Lieut. H. D. O'Callaghan, 32d foot..	.....			A. D. C. to Major General W. Smelt, C. B., Ceylon
Lieutenant C. R. Colt, 3d light drags..	Oct	13	48	A. D. C. to Major General *Sir* W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.
Henry Franklin, Esq.	June	25	47	Inspector General of Hospitals, Bengal
Assistant Surgeon J. E. Stephens, M. D., 10th light dragoons	Aug.	8	48	Surgeon to the C. C.
Assistant Surgeon W. G. L. Staunton, 9th lancers	May	25	47	In medical charge of the Convalescent Depot, Landour

Digitized by Google

The "WHITE HORSE," *within the Garter on the 2d and 3d Standards, with the Motto* "*Nec aspera terrent*"
"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"CABOOL" "1812"—"MOODKEE"—
"FEROZESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 13th of November, 1837.

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*		*Army Rank.*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
Lord Chas. Somerset Manners, K.C.B.	Nov	8 39	*lg* June	28 38	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.					
Michael White, C. B.	Dec	13 39	*c* Apr	3 46	A. D. C. to the Queen
Charles Middleton,	do	3 41	*c* June	28 38	Commanding Cavalry Depot, Maidstone
George Henry Lockwood, C. B.	Nov	9 46	Dec	23 42	England, on private affairs
Majors.					
Charles Wm. Morley Balders, C. B	May	16 46	*lc* Apr	3 46	England, on private affairs
John William Yerbury,	Nov	9 46			
Captains.					
John Richard Blagden Hale,	July	10 37	*m* Apr	3 46	England, on private affairs
John Bloomfield Gough, C. B.	Aug	4 do	*lc* Dec	23 42	Quarter Master Genl., H. M. Forces in India
Walter Unett,	Nov	1 42			
George Forbes,	Jan	24 45	.....		England, on private affairs
Wm. English FitzEdw. Barnes,	May	16 do			
Samuel Fisher,	Dec	22 do	*m* Apr	3 46	Comg. 15th Irregular Cavalry, Mokerian
Henry Aime Ouvry,	April	3 46	May	2 45	
William Howe Hadfield,	ditto		Oct	24 42	Acting Pay Master
James Cowell,	June	9 48	.....		Regimental Depot, Maidstone
Lieutenants.					
Edward George Swinton,	June	30 37	Oct	7 36	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
John Sullivan,	Dec	31 39			
Henry Wood,	Nov	16 41	.....		Commanding Depot, Umballah
Edmund Roche,	April	29 42	.....		England, on private affairs
George Cookes,	ditto		.....		Ditto ditto
Jonas Hamilton Travers,	June	13 43	.....		Acting Riding Master
Edward B. Cureton,	Dec	19 do	.....		England, on private affairs
John Blackburne Hawkes,	Jan	25 44	Sept	27 39	England, on medical certificate
Thomas Penton,	do	26 do			
William Henry Orme,	April	3 46	.....		Regimental Depot, Maidstone
Charles Russell Colt,	Nov	9 do	.....		A. D. C. to M. G. *Sir* W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.
Edward Joseph Thackwell,	Dec	29 do	.....		A. D. C. to M. G. *Sir* J. Thackwell, K. C. B. & [K. H.
William Gray Draper,	Mar	23 47	Dec	11 46	
Thomas Heathcote Stisted,	Dec	10 do			
George E. F. Kauntze,	Jan	28 48			
George Thomas Gough,	June	9 do			
Frank Chaplin,	Aug	29 do			
Robert Hodgson,	Sept	23 do			
James Macqueen,	Oct	31 do	April	14 46	
Cornets.					
Thos. Clement Belmore St. George,	Dec	29 46			
George Thorne Ricketts,	Jan	28 48			
Thomas Shepherd Townend,	May	23 do	May	5 48	
Robert Macneill,	June	16 do			
Frederick Thos. Ougley Hopson,	Aug	15 do			
Staff.					
					Pay Master
George E. F. Kauntze,	Mar	30 48	*lt* Jan	28 48	Adjutant
Abraham Crabtree,	Nov	25 42	*cl* Sept	17 41	Quarter Master
James Henderson, M. D.	Mar	18 36	April	20 26	Surgeon
Henry Franklin,	Oct	9 46	Dec	29 37	Assistant Surgeon
Francis Laing, M. D.	Jan	19 44	Nov	6 40	Ditto [tificate
George Edlin,	May	27 37	Dec	17 29	Veterinary Surgeon—England, on medl. cer-

Lieutenant Edward Browne Hart, 29th foot, acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 3d Dragoons consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—32 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—606 Privates.

Blue—*Facings*, Scarlet.—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

(Lancers.)

"PENINSULA"—"PUNNIAR"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, in August and September, 1812.

ARMY OF THE JUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
James Wallace Sleigh, C. B.	Aug 24 39	*lg* Nov 23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Alexander Campbell, C. B. and K. H.	Jan 28 42	*col* Nov 9 46	Colonel in the East Indies from 3d October, 1842—*Brigadier*—Commanding at Meerut
John Scott, C. B.	April 22 42	*col* June 19 46	A. D. C. to the Queen—Colonel in the East Indies from 3d October, 1842—*Brigadier*—Commanding at Cawnpore
Majors.			
James Alexander Fullerton,	Jan 28 42	*lc* Apr 25 45	England, on private affairs
James Hope Grant, C. B.	April 22 do		
Captains.			
Archibald Little,	Feb 24 37	.....	England, on private affairs
Andrew Spottiswoode,	Oct 11 39	.....	Ditto ditto
Edward Rudston Read,	do 12 41	Aug 27 41	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
John Rose Holden Rose,	April 29 42		
John Cameron Campbell,	do 28 46	Oct 25 42	
The Hon'ble Charles Powys,	July 13 47		
Edward James Pratt,	do 20 do	Sept 20 44	
Robert Abercrombey Yule,	ditto	July 2 47	
William Drysdale,	Oct 29 do		
Lieutenants.			
Charles Henry Douglas Donovan,	Oct 29 41	Aug 3 41	
Octavius Henry St. George Anson,	April 22 42	Dec 8 38	
Wm. Wellington W. Humbley, *P*	ditto	do 15 do	England, on private affairs
Wm. Richard Newport Campbell,	ditto	July 15 41	
J. K. Wedderburn,	do 29 do	April 10 40	England, on private affairs
Frederick Courtney Trower, *P*	May 13 do	.....	Interpreter
Thomas John Francis,	Sept 27 do	July 1 42	
Alexander Hawtrey,	May 31 44		
William Hamilton,	Oct 23 45		
Francis John McFarlane,	do 24 do		
Lucius John French,	April 28 46		
Henry Nelthorpe,	June 12 do	Jan 17 45	
Robert William King,	Mar 17 47		
John Head,	June 11 do	Nov 19 42	
William Wilberforce Bird,	Aug 6 do		
Chandos Frederick Clifton,	Oct 29 do	.....	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
John Henry King,	Dec 31 do		
Charles Abbott Delmar,	May 23 48		
George Pinckney Atkinson,	Aug 1 do		
Cornets.			
Richard Shaw,	May 8 46	April 3 46	Riding Master and Comg. Depot, Meerut
Henry Andrew Sarel,	July 13 47		
Frederick Ellis,	Aug 13 do		
Edmund D'Arcy Hunt,	Oct 29 do		
Alfred Eastfield Wilkinson,	Feb 11 48		
Henry Scott,	May 12 do		
Robert Sutherland,	do 23 do		
Alexander James Hardy Elliott,	July 18 do		
Staff.			
Cuthbert Barlow,	July 21 48	*lt* June 13 14	Pay Master
William Hamilton,	April 29 42	*lt* Oct 23 45	Adjutant
Andrew Allan,	May 13 do	.....	Quarter Master
Robert Joynt Gordon Grant,	Dec 29 46	July 12 41	Surgeon
Walter George Leonard Staunton,	April 22 42	May 29 40	Assistant Surgeon
Eneas Macintosh Macpherson,	Feb 12 47	Aug 21 do	Ditto
Richard John Gedaliah Hurford,	Aug 20 44	July 17 35	Veterinary Surgeon

The 9th Lancers consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—32 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—606 Privates.

Blue—*Facings*, Scarlet.—*Agent*, George Samuel Collyer, Esq.

Digitized by Google

THE PRUSSIAN EAGLE. "DOURO." "TALAVERA." "FUENTES D'ONOR." "SALAMANCA." "VITTORIA." "ORTHES." "PENINSULA."

Transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Establishment from the 21st January, 1816.

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Sir Edw. Kerrison, *Bt.*, KCB & GCH.	June 18 30	*lg* Jan 10 37	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
John Wallace King,	April 25 48		
Henry Edward Doherty,	Nov 23 do		
Majors.			
Charles Steuart,	April 25 48		Acting Pay Master
William Clarke,	Nov 23 48		England, on medical certificate
Captains.			
John Hesketh Goddard,	May 16 45		
William Wilmer,	April 9 47	Dec 31 39	
Arthur Scudamore,	Oct 22 do		
William Augustus Gaussen,	do 29 do	Oct 1 47	
Richard Herbert Gall, *P*	Mar 31 48		Interpreter
Thomas Garratt,	July 21 do		
William Longfield,	Aug 1 do		
James Chambre,	Nov 23 do	July 27 41	Commanding Depôt, Lahore
John Augustus Todd,	do 27 do	June 14 39	
Lieutenants.			
Richard Buckley Prettejohn,	April 30 41	Oct 18 39	
Charles William Thompson,	ditto	Jan 17 40	Acting Riding Master
William Nettleship,	Nov 25 42		England, on medical certificate
Robert Johnston Brown,	May 16 45		England, on private affairs
Richard Pretyman Apthorp,	Nov 5 46		
William McMahon,	do 6 do		
Robert Townley Woodman,	Feb 19 47		England, on medical certificate
Arthur Need,	Mar 30 do	June 17 42	A.D.C. to Major General W. S. Whish, C.B., Commanding the Mooltan field force
William English,	April 23 do		
John Theodore Ling,	July 2 do	April 9 47	
Taylor Lambard Mayne,	Aug 13 do	Dec 20 42	
Herbert Edwards,	Dec 22 do	Oct 22 47	
Thomas Barrett,	Jan 21 48		
Henry Elmhirst Reader,	do 28 do	Aug 9 45	
Ambrose Lloyd,	Mar 31 do		
Samuel Kerr Ibbetson,	April 25 do		
Augustus John Cureton,	July 27 do		
William Dundas Boyd,	Nov 23 do		
The Hon. Richd. Walter Chetwynd,	do 27 do		
Cornets.			
William Spilling,	June 25 47		Regimental Depot, Maidstone
William D'Urban Blyth,	Oct 22 do		
Stanley Ollivant Black,	Jan 21 48		Regimental Depot, Maidstone
John Dudgeon,	Mar 31 do		
Michael Cusac Smith,	May 23 do	Dec 10 47	Regimental Depot, Maidstone
Staff.			
Samuel Rofe, *(Capt)*	Sept 3 12		Pay Master—Leave to Bombay, pre. to England, on M. C.
Richard Pretyman Apthorp,	Nov 25 42	*lt* Nov 5 46	Adjutant
George Shenton,	April 7 48		Quarter Master
Archibald Stewart,	Mar 2 47	Feb 12 47	Surgeon
Robert Bridgeman Wigstrom,	Aug 6 do	May 23 45	Assistant Surgeon
Charles Hamilton Fasson,	Mar 17 48	July 12 44	Ditto
James George Philips,	Aug 28 38		Veterinary Surgeon—England, on medl. certificate

The 14th Light Dragoons consists of 8 Troops, with 47 Sergeants—32 Corporals—1 Trumpet Major—13 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—606 Privates.

Blue—*Facings*, Scarlet.—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Raised 7th December, 1787.

"LASWARRIE,"—"CABOOL,"—"MAHARAJPOOR."—"ALLIWAL."
"1842."

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
Archibald Watson, ...	May 13 1825	*mg* June 28 38	Residing at the Presidency
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Hawkes, ...	Dec 23 39	... .	Leave to Presidency, to 1st June, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
MAJOR.			
John Fowler Bradford, ... *P*	April 4 44	*lc* June 19 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Pringle O'Hanlon, ...	Sept 19 32	*m* Apr 3 46	Brigade Staff—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
Archibald Lorne Campbell, ..	Jan 12 34	*m* June 19 do	
William Lloyd Lewis Scott, ..	Aug 27 42	Jan 17 39	
George Poyntz Ricketts, ...	Jan 1 44	April 18 40	
Samnel Boileau Goad, ...	April 4 do	Sept 6 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Richard Siddons, .. *P*	Jan 12 34	*c* Jan 20 42	
Valpy Francis Thomas Turner,	Nov 12 38	*c* June 3 do	
James Irving, ...	Aug 27 42	*c* Jan 8 44	
Alfred Harris, ... *P*	April 17 43	*c* Sept 19 48	2d Assistant to the Resident, Lahore —With his Regiment
Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, ..	Jan 1 44		
George Henry Sandham, ..	April 4 do		
John Hatfield Brooks, ...	Oct 16 45		
Charles Henry Nicholetts, *PH*	do 23 do	....	Adjt., 17th Irregular Cavalry, Hansi
CORNETS.			
William Stuart Beatson, .. *P*	Jan 23 44	Aug 10 43	Acting Intr. & Qr. Master, 6th L. C.
Henry Augustus Louis Ellis, ..	Nov 21 do	Jan 27 44	Acting Quarter Master, Governor General's Body Guard, Umballala
Hamilton Forbes, ... *PH*	Feb 22 46	Oct 3 do	
Fredk. Chas. John Brownlow,	April 16 do	do 1 45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Vanbrugh Jenkins, March 6, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—George Richard Siddons, March 6, 44.

Surgeon.—Charles Baird Handyside, M. D., December 8, 47.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Veterinary Surgeon—Philip Buddry Fox Green, Nov. 5, 47—Sent to Europe, S.C., 5th Aug. 48.

Riding Master.—Daniel Nunn, August 30, 39.

Facings,—Orange.

A Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 troops, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant —2 Native Doctors—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—27 Havildars—25 Naicks—7 Trumpeters—7 Farriers—420 Troopers. N. B.—One additional Jemadar is allowed to the 3d Cavalry for the honorary standard for Delhi, and another to the 9th Cavalry for the honorary standard for Meeanee and Hyderabad.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Raised 3d October, 1796.

"Deihlee"—"Laswarrie"—"Deig"—"Bhurtpoor"—"Afghanistan"—"Ghuznee"—"Alliwal"—"Subraon."

MUTTRA—Arrived 27th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.			Army Rank.			Remarks.
Colonel.							
William Pattle, C.B.	Jan	5	1844	July	4	43	A. D. C. to the Queen
Lieutenant-Colonels.							
Henry Lechmere Worrall, ...	Nov	12	38	.....			Furlough, S. C.
John Mackenzie, ...	Oct	30	48				
Major.							
John Angelo, ...	Oct	30	48	*lc* June	19	46	
Captains.							
George Carmichael Smyth ..	July	24	28	*m* Nov	23	41	
Henry Drummond, ...	Nov	16	45	*m* do	9	46	
John Christie, ...	Jan	1	46	*m* Apr	3	do	Comdt., 9th Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Hippesley Marsh, ... *P*	May	29	47	June	22	40	
George Arthur Brownlow, ..	Oct	30	48	Sept	9	do	
Lieutenants.							
James Gordon, ...	June	30	38	*c* May	21	41	
George Rowcroft Budd, ...	Nov	1	do	*c* June	13	do	
Henry Lindesay, ...	Sept	8	39	*c* May	3	42	
Arthur W. C. Plowden, ... *P*	Dec	23	41	*c* June	19	48	
Archibald S. Galloway, .. *PH*	Nov	12	42	.....			Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. General, 1st class, Sirhind
Roland Richardson, ...	Jan	1	46				
James Fairlie, ...	May	29	47				
Lorenzo George Moore, ...	Oct	30	48				
Cornets.							
Henry Stone, ...	Aug	12	43	April	4	43	
Henry Brougham Loch, ...	Feb	27	46	July	27	44	Furlough, S. C., 10th January, 48
Edward Wilmot Williams, ..	June	24	47	April	20	46	Furlough, S. C.

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Lindesay, April 9, 36.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Arthur Wellington Chicheley Plowden, May 13, 46.

Surgeon.—Henry Sill, January 19, 48.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Veterinary Surgeon.—John Robert Hooy, September 30, 46.—Furlough, S. C., 18th Feb., 47.

Riding Master.—James Perry, August 19, 38.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

(Lancers.)

Raised 20th February, 1797.

"LASWARRIE"—"BHURTPOOR"—"MAHARAJPOOR"—"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."

CAWNPORE—Arrived 19th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Harry Thomson, ...	Dec	1	1829	*m* June	28	38	Europe, S. C., 22d December, 34
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Chas. Montabin Carmichael, C.B	Nov	1	38				
MAJOR.							
William Mactier, C. B. †.....	Jan	13	42	*lc* Apr	30	44	Offg. Member, Mily. Board, Presidency
CAPTAINS.							
Sebastian Nash, ...	April	9	33	*m* Apr	3	46	
Henry Clayton, ...	June	18	35	*m* do	30	44	
William Wynne Apperley, ..	March	1	43	April	14	39	Sub-Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces, Poosah
Thomas Quin, ... *P*	April	20	48	Nov	5	40	Comdt., 13th Irregular Cav., Mukho
Charles Edward White, ...	Oct	28	48	Feb	13	41	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
LIEUTENANTS.							
Mathew Richard Onslow, ...	Nov	15	37	*c* Nov	10	41	Assistant to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Kurnaul
George Jackson, ...	March	26	38	*c* July	19	43	Comdt., 2d Irregular Cav., Camp, Tandah
William Wyld, ... *P*	Oct	24	39	.....			Furlough, 30th January, 47
Frederick Neil Edmonstone, *P*	March	1	43	.....			Furlough, 21st February, 48
Roderick B. Macleod, ... *PII*	Sept	27	do				
The Hon'ble S. M. St. John, ..	Jan	1	48				
George Dent Pakenham, ...	April	20	do	.....			Adjutant, G. G.'s Body Guard—On special duty, Calcutta
Edmund Wm. E. Howard, *P*	Oct	28	do				
CORNETS.							
Arthur Vincent Dumbleton, *P*	Nov	11	43	July	26	43	
Charles Batchelor, ...	Jan	24	48	June	10	46	
Wm. Charles Stanley Clarke,	May	29	do	Nov	24	47	
John Cockerell, ...	Dec	16	do	Sept	20	48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Roderick Bannatyne Macleod, August 29, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Edmund William Eardley Howard, March 2, 48.

Surgeon.—Matthew Grierson, March 26, 46.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Veterinary Surgeons.—John Purves, November 5, 47.—Furlough, S C., 6th April, 48.

William Robert Gough, September 22, 48.

Riding Master.—Peter Herbert Sheehan, May 4, 44.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 29th May, 1800.

Mural crown, superscribed "JELLALABAD."	One squadron "CABOOL." "1842."	"MOODKEE." "FEROZESHUHUR."
Detachment "MAHARAJPOOR."	Two squadrons "PUNNIAR."	"ALLIWAL." "SUBRAON."

FEROZEPORE.—Arrived ———

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
James Kennedy, C. B.	Dec 26 1832	*mg* Nov 23 41	Commanding the Benares Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Mathew Taylor, ...	Aug 5 39	.....	Furlough, S. C., 22d February, 45
MAJOR.			
William Alexander, ...	July 7 41	*lc* April 3 46	Leave, S. C., to Meerut & Hills, to 20th December
CAPTAINS.			
Christopher E. T. Oldfield, C.B.	Dec 14 35	*lc* April 30 44	H. A. D. C. to the G. G.—Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 45
Arthur Wheatley, ...	do 3 38		
Arthur Hall.....	Jan 14 42	.....	2d class Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces, Koruntadhee (Army of the Punjaub)
Thomas Lowth Harington, *P*	March 6 46	*m* June 19 46	
Robert Christie, ... *P*	Dec 1 48		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Alfred Wrench, ...	Jan 13 42		
John Sheffield Gilbert Ryley,	.....	*c* Feb 16 41	
Henry James Stannus,.....	Nov 12 42		
Charles Grant Becher	ditto	*c* Mar 28 44	Comdt., 8th Irregular Cav., Gorsekpore
Aylmer Wm. Miltown Wylly,	March 6 46	.....	Adjt., 13th Irregular Cavalry, Mukho
Amyand P. Charles Elliot,....	do 18 48	.....	Adjutant, Joudpore Legion, Brinpoorah (Army of the Punjaub)
William Fraser Stephens, *PH*	June 4 do	.....	Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Mysore
Henry Lane, ... *PC*	Dec 1 do		
CORNETS.			
Richard Jenkins, ...*PH*	April 16 46	Feb 20 45	
James Adolphus Ross, ...	do 13 48	Aug 20 46	
Henry Cadogan Craigie, ...	Dec 16 do	Aug 20 49	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Sheffield Gilbert Ryley, January 25, 46.—Leave, S. C., to Deyrah & Mussoorie, to 19th December.

Alfred Wrench, December 17, 48.—Acting.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Lane, December 6, 48.

Surgeon.—William Spencer, March 12, 45.

Assistant Surgeon.—Aylmer St. Aubyn Wilson, M. D., October 28, 48.

Veterinary Surgeon.—Archibald Turnbull, April 1, 47.

Riding Master.—Andrew Poole, December 30, 42.

Facings,—Black,

Digitized by Google

Raised 29th May, 1800.

"LASWARRIE"—"SEETABULDEE, 27th NOVEMBER, 1817"—"BHURTPOOR."

FEROZEPORE.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.			Army Rank.			Remarks.
COLONEL.							
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Alexander Pope, C. B.	Nov	4	39				
MAJOR.							
Robert Lindsay Anstruther,..	Dec	28	38	June	28	38	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
CAPTAINS.							
Lucius Horton Smith, ...	May	1	24	*m* June	28	38	Comdt., 1st Irregular Cav., Neemuch
Frederick Coventry, ... *P*	Nov	19	35	*m* Nov	9	46	Sub-Asst., Stud Department, Central Provinces (Army of the Punjaub)
Nathaniel Dunbar Barton,.. *P*	Oct	30	37	May	1	37	
Edward Watt, ...	Dec	28	38	Jan	3	38	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
William John Edward Boys, *P*	Apr	3	48	do	18	41	
LIEUTENANTS.							
George Scott, ...	Nov	16	35	*c* June	13	41	Deputy Pay Master, Neemuch Circle
Jas. Alex. Duncan Fergusson,	Sept	28	40	*c* May	7	44	Divisional Staff—Brigade Major, 3d Cavalry Brigade, Army of the Punjaub
Stephen Francis Macmullen,..	Nov	20	41	*c* Mar	28	do	
Henry Robert Grindlay, ...	Aug	1	42				
Anstruther Mactier, ...	March	1	44				
Lenox James Farquharson, ..	May	8	46				
George Delane, ...	Oct	29	do				
Alex. Maccaughey Shepherd,.	April	3	48				
CORNETS.							
George Frederick Hotham, ..	Aug	11	45	March	1	44	Adjt., 15th Irregular Cavalry, Mokerian
John Philip Anthony Theobald,	Nov	18	46	Dec	27	45	
Charles Powlett Lane, ...	Dec	23	do	Jan	20	46	
Francis Gore Willock, ...	May	3	48	Dec	20	do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Stephen Francis Macmullen, July 9, 40.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Cornet William Stuart Beatson, 1st L. C., June 10, 48.—Acting.

Surgeon.—Thomas Curry Elliot, August 24, 47.

Assistant Surgeon.—Samuel Reeve Tucker, M. D., July 17, 48.—Doing duty.

Veterinary Surgeon.—James Harris, September 16, 28.

Riding Master.—William Keily, March 30, 48.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 5th April, 1805.

Camp, TANDAH.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Henry Tuffnel Roberts, C. B..	May 19 1838	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, from Bombay, 8th May, 39
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Bennett Hearsey,.....	Dec 28 38		
MAJOR.			
Benjamin Trarell Phillips, ..	Sept 28 41	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla, &c. to 1st Nov.
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas David Colyear, ...	April 23 39	May 8 38	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 1st Oct.
Robert Augustus Master, ...	March 10 41	do 12 40	Commandant, 11th Irregular Cavalry, Mooltan Field Force
Charles Ekins, ...	July 26 do	*m* Apr 30 44	Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, Head Quarters
Samuel James Tabor, ...	Jan 11 42	Nov 19 41	
Robert John Hawthorne, ...	Dec 11 48	Sept 12 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edward Innes Robinson, ...	Sept 3 38	*c* Mar 28 44	Superintendent of the Bhuttee Territory and Assistant to the Agent, Rajpootanah
John Staples, ...	April 23 39	*c* June 5 47	
Richard Boulton, ...*P*	May 15 40		
Montagu James Turnbull.. *P*	March 10 41		
William Young, ...	July 26 do		
Octavius Hamilton, ... *P*	Sept 28 do		
Charles Wilbraham Radcliffe,	Jan 11 42	.....	8th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, S.C., to Mauritius and Cape
Daniel Bayley, ...*PH*	Dec 11 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 1st March, 46
CORNETS.			
Daniel Christie, ...*P*	Jan 20 42	March 8 41	
Francis Robert Tottenham ..	.....	Aug 11 39	
Thomas Theophilus Boileau,..	May 21 42	July 27 41	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Richard Boulton, February 16, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Montagu James Turnbull, September 8, 46.

Surgeon.—John O'Dwyer, January 26, 44.

Assistant Surgeon.—Henry Mills Cannon, M. B., July 17, 48.—With 45th N. I.

Veterinary Surgeon.—John Booth, March 11, 47.

Riding Master.—Samuel Peake, December 20, 44.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 5th April, 1805.

"BHURTPOOR"—"PUNNIAR"—Detachment "MAHARAJPOOR"—"FEROZESHUHUR."

FEROZEPORE—Arrived 29th July, 1848.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
Samuel Smith, ...	Nov 15 1837	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 23d March, 40
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Adrian Stedman, C. B..	March 10 41		
MAJOR.			
Farquharson Tweedale, ...	Nov 21 48	Nov 9 46	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 48
CAPTAINS.			
James Mackenzie, ...	Oct 5 36	*m* Nov 9 46	Commandant, 6th Irregular Cavalry, Saugor—With the Regiment
Thomas Moore, ...	Jan 21 39		
George Cautley, ...	July 10 44	Sept 22 40	
George Murray, ...	Jan 29 47	Oct 25 do	
Charles Wollaston, ...	Nov 21 48	March 15 41	1st class Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces, Ghazeepore
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Hutton Tweedale, ..	Oct 5 36	*c* Feb 5 41	
Christopher George Fagan, *P*	Feb 20 38	*c* do 3 43	Deputy Pay Master, Benares Circle
Wm. Grant Prendergast, .. *P*	July 24 do	.....	Persian Interpreter to the C. C.
Thomas Tudor Tucker, ...	Jan 21 39		
Fras. Walker Drummond, *PH*	March 8 42		
Frederick James Alexander, .	July 10 44		
Samuel Chas. Alston Swinton,	Jan 29 47	.....	2d in Command, 2d Irregular Cavalry, Camp, Tandah
Helenus Edward Young, ...	Nov 21 48		
CORNETS.			
George Ward, ...	July 30 44	Dec 1 43	
Henry White Best, ...	May 21 47	do 20 45	
Charles John Stanley Gough, .	Oct 27 48	March 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Francis Walker Drummond, November 18, 41.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry White Best, August 22, 48.

Surgeon.—James McRae, August 17, 46.—Field Surgeon, field army.

Thomas Russell, October 23, 48—Doing duty.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Veterinary Surgeon.—William McDermott, June 27, 44.

Riding Master.—Matthew Morris, August 12, 45.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 13th May, 1825.

"BHURTPOOR."—"MEEANEE."—"HYDERABAD." "1843."

MHOW—Arrived 26th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONELS.							
Sir Robert Houstoun, K. C. B.	May	1	1824	*lg* Nov	9	46	Europe, 20th October, 21
David Harriott, C. B.	Oct	30	48	Jan	30	do	Leave to Presidency, to 1st April, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
MAJOR.							
Philip Francis Story, C. B. ..	Oct	28	42	*lc* July	4	43	
CAPTAINS.							
William Binfield Wemyss, ..	Oct	10	36	*m* Nov	9	46	Brigade Major, Meerut
Auchmuty Tucker, C. B. .. *P*	Dec	23	39	*m* July	4	43	Army Clothing Agent, 1st Division, Futtehgurh
George Edward Herbert, ...	do	10	41				
Charles Young Bazett, ...	Oct	28	42	May	20	42	
William Vernon Mitford, ...	do	16	46	Feb	22	43	
LIEUTENANTS.							
William Baker, ... *P*	Dec	4	32	*c* June	17	42	
Frederick Joseph Harriott, *P*	do	23	39	*c* Feb	20	43	
Henry G. Chicheley Plowden,	do	10	41	*c* Mar	10	47	
William Fraser Tytler, ...	July	17	42	.....			Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General 1st class, and Acting A.D.C. to the C. C., Head Quarters
Thomas Rochfort Snow, ...	Oct	28	do	.....			Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 47
Adolphus Fredk. Wylly, *PII*	Feb	17	43	..... .			Actg. Adjt., 18th Irregular Cav., Mhow
Wm. A. Anstruther Thomson,	March	24	do	....			2d in Command, Gov. Genl.'s Body Guard, Umballah
John Henry Balmain, ...	Oct	16	46				
CORNETS.							
Ernest A. Murray MacGregor,	June	14	43	June	8	42	
Charles Wyndham, ...	Aug	12	do	May	22	43	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Henry Hammersley, ...	June	27	45	Feb	29	44	Leave, S. C., to Presidency, to 1st March, preparatory to Furlough
George Bushby, ...	May	21	47	Jan	24	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Gordon Chicheley Plowden, February 18, 43.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Frederick Joseph Harriott, October 9, 44.

Surgeon.—Charles Mottley, January 2, 45.

Assistant Surgeon.—Geo. Hutchinson Ray, M. D., November 15, 47.—With 4th Co. 1st Battn. Arty

Veterinary Surgeon.—Daniel Cullimore, February 21, 48.—Furlough, 18th February, 47.

Riding Master.—Thomas Bradshaw, November 7, 46.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 13th May, 1825.

"BHURTPOOR."—"CABOOL." "1842."—"MAHARAJPOOR."

KURTURPORE—Arrived 15th February, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
James Caulfeild, C. B.	Mar 10 1841	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 27th February, 41
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
William Burlton, C. B.	Jan 13 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 48
MAJOR.			
Chas. Devaynes Blair, C. B. *P*	Nov 4 39		
CAPTAINS.			
John Free, ...	April 19 36	*m* Nov 9 46	
Richard Cautley, ... *P*	June 9 38	*m* Apr 30 44	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
Martin Hunter Hailes, ...	Nov 4 39	.....	Supdt. of the Remount Depot, Kurnaul
Ronald Macdonell, ...	June 10 42	March 2 41	
Theodore Francis B. Beatson,	Oct 14 44	June 27 do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Andrew Kitson, ...	Jan 19 39	*c* Mar 28 44	
Edward Harvey, ...	Nov 4 do	*c* do 31 45	
William Charles Alexander,..	June 16 40	.....	2d in Command, 13th Irregular Cavalry, Mukho
William Alexander, ...	July 29 42	.....	Adjutant, 2d Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
Richard Goden Simeon,.. *P*	Oct 14 44		
Charles Dumbleton, ...	Dec 18 45	.....	Assistant Ex-Officer, Ganges Canal, N.W.P. (Army of the Punjaub)
Charles McClintock Cotton,..	Oct 17 46		
Osborn Wilkinson, ...	Aug 12 48		
CORNETS.			
The Hon'ble C. J. D. Arbuthnott,	Feb 22 46	June 29 44	
Robert Wigram Clifford, ...	ditto	Sept 3 do	
Thomas Branfill Harrison,.. *P*	Nov 10 do	Dec 20 45	
Henry Gidoin Jenkins, ...	Oct 27 48	June 26 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Harvey, March 29, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Richard Goden Simeon, December 22, 46.

Surgeon.—Alexander Davidson, M. D., November 15, 37.

Assistant Surgeon.—Donald McDonald, M. D., July 13, 48.

Veterinary Surgeon.—Archibald Campbell Williams, December 7, 44.

Riding Master.—Thomas Peake, September 10, 25.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

Raised 22d January, 1842.

2 Squadrons "PUNNIAR."

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Thomas Shubrick,	April	19	36	*mg* Nov	23	41	Europe, 21st January, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Henry Fisher Salter,	Jan	5	44	July	23	39	Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force
MAJOR.							
John Fitzgerald,	Jan	5	44	June	28	38	Furlough, S. C., 14th March, 46
CAPTAINS.							
James Fraser, C. B.	Oct	26	27	*m* Nov	23	41	Brigade Major, Bareilly (Rohilcund) and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
Francis Wheler, *P*	July	7	33	*m* do	9	46	Commandant, 7th Irregular Cavalry, Mooltan Field Force
George Connolly Ponsonby,	May	19	38	*m* Dec	23	42	Assistant Adjutant General, Meerut
George St. Patrick Lawrence,	Jan	5	44	*m* Nov	9	46	Principal Assistant to the Resident, Lahore & H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
John Inglis,	Aug	21	47	Jan	19	37	
LIEUTENANTS.							
Edward Vibart,	May	13	25	*c* May	1	39	Furlough, 5th June, 46
James Douglas Moffat,	Nov	2	40	*c* Sept	26	43	
James H. L. Metcalf Toone, *P*	do	16	41	*c* Feb	27	48	
Wm. M. George Maconochie,	do	12	42				
Reynell George Taylor, *P*	Jan	5	44	.....			Extra Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
Edward Charles Warner,	June	3	do				
Edmund Charles Vibart,	do	20	46				
James V. Valentine McDowell,	Aug	21	47				
CORNETS.							
Edward James Seppings,	April	2	44	Dec	1	43	
John Peter MacCallum,	May	13	45	Feb	28	44	
Robert Urquhart Jenkins,	July	20	46	Dec	8	45	
Richard Owen Quin,	Dec	29	47	May	5	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT,

Adjutant.—Edward Charles Warner, August 1, 46.—Major of Brigade, Cavalry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force.

Edward James Seppings, August 12, 48.—Acting.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Hastings Lindsay Metcalf Toone, August 27, 47.—And Brigade Quarter Master, Cavalry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force.

Surgeon.—Gavin Turnbull, August 24, 47.

Assistant Surgeon.—Alexander Russell Atkinson, M. D., March 22, 48.

Veterinary Surgeon.—William Johnson, November 5, 47.

Riding Master.—John Campbell Bolton, (*Ensign*) January 22, 42.

Facings,—Orange.

Digitized by Google

The SPHINX, *with the words* "EGYPT"—"PENINSULA"—"SUBRAON."
Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.
MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Sir Thos. McMahon, *Bart.* & K.C.B.	Sept 28 47	*g* June 28 38	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Thomas Harte Franks, C. B.	Mar 28 45		
George Dobson Young,	Aug 1 48		
Majors.			
Thomas Miller,	Aug 1 48		
William Fenwick,	Sept 13 do		Regimental Depot, England
Captains.			
Henry Errington Longden,	Mar 26 43		Placed under the orders of the Resident at [Lahore
John Cassidy Stock,	do 27 do	July 12 42	
Mitchell George Sparks,	May 27 do	*m* Nov 9 46	
Samuel Hobson,	June 25 44		England, on private affairs
Richard Mordesley Best,	Dec 11 do	June 7 39	
Charles Dunbar.	Sept 5 45		Commanding Depot, Lahore
Malcolm MacGregor,	Mar 31 47	Nov 29 41	England, on medical certificate
George Frederick Moore,	Nov 6 do	May 21 47	Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 20th Nov
Henry McManus Sall,	Sept 12 48		
Lieutenants.			
Henry Radford Norman,	Apr 8 42		
John Robert Graham Pattison,	ditto ditto		
Robert George Jephson,			
James Van Hartnals Montagu,	do 22 do		Regimental Depot, England
Charles Doyle Patterson,	Aug 5 do	Oct 4 41	
Alexander Montgomerie,	Nov 25 do		England, on private affairs
Marshal Valentine Bull,	Dec 16 do		Ditto ditto
John Bendyshye,	Jan 2 43		England, on medical certificate
John Sweeting Herbert,	Nov 10 do		Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 20th Nov.
Stewart Campbell Coffin Galloway,	June 25 44		
George Lewis Dive Amiel,	May 2 45	July 1 42	
John Miller,	June 4 do		England, on medical certificate
John William Medhurst,	Sept 15 do		Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to England [on M. C
John Thomas Chandler,	Oct 10 do		
John Mapes Webb Ensor	Feb 16 47	Dec 22 45	
Richard Cormick Clifford,	Sept 10 do	Jan 1 47	Comg. 2d division, Recruit Depot, Allahabad
John Edward Hussey Taylor,	Oct 15 do	Oct 9 46	Regimental Depot, England
Cuthbert Barlow,	Dec 10 do		
Richard Taylor,	June 16 48	Nov 17 44	
John Montresor Smyth,	July 7 do		
Charles Nedham,	Aug 1 do		
Mowbray Baumgartner,	Sept 12 do		
Patrick Browne Lucas,	Oct 4 do		
Ensigns.			
Charles Rowland Berkeley Calcott,	Oct 11 45		
Richard Henry Travers,	Dec 9 45		
George Thompson Whitaker,	May 8 46		
Wm. Henry Peter Gordon Bluett,	do 23 48		
John Edmund Whaite,	July 7 do	Dec 18 47	
Thomas Planta Denne,	Aug 15 do		
Henry George Edward Somerset,	Oct 13 do		
Staff.			
Edward Lee,	Sept 12 48	*c* Aug 1 48	Pay Master
George Thompson Whitaker,	Aug 24 46	*en* May 8 46	Adjutant
James Murphy,	Mar 3 48		Quarter Master
Edward Mockler,	Aug 7 46		Surgeon
James Gordon Inglis, M. D.	Nov 21 43	Mar 29 39	Assistant Surgeon
James Macbeth, M. D.	Jan 26 44	Dec 3 41	Ditto
Vere Webb,	July 30 47	Oct 13 43	Ditto

Lieutenant Blair Thomas Reid, 34th N. I. Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 10th Foot consists of 10 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Ensign J. C. Goodfellow is permitted to do duty with the Regiment, pending the result of an application for the cancellment of his transfer to the 22d Foot.

Facings, Yellow.—*Agents*—Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

On the three corners of the second color the LION *of* NASSAU.—"*Virtutis Namurcensis Præmium.*"
The SPHINX, *with the word* "EGYPT."
On the colors and appointments "CHINA," *and the device of* "THE DRAGON."
Attached to the Bengal Establishment, from the date of its departure from Ceylon in 1840.
Landed in Bengal, from China, on the 8th January, 1818.
ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB (RESERVE FORCE.)

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*		*Army Rank*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
Matthew, *Lord* Aylmer, G. C. B.	July	23 32	*g* Nov	23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.					
Thomas Scott Reignolds, C. B.	Apr	12 44	Mar	30 41	
Francis William Dillon,	Dec	7 47	.....		England, on private affairs
Majors.					
John Grattan, C. B.	May	19 42	*l*c Aug	14 46	
Francis Wigston,	Dec	7 47	Dec	23 42	
Captains.					
Clement Alexander Edwards,	Mar	13 40			
Thomas Barnes, *Lord* Cochrane,	Nov	5 41	Oct	12 41	England, on medical certificate
John Clark Kennedy,	Mar	4 42	Dec	3 do	Extra A. D. C. to Major Genl. W. S. Whish, [C.B., Comg. the Mooltan Field Force
George Frederick Stevenson Call,	Dec	30 do			
John Bruce,	Mar	24 43	Aug	19 42	England, on medical certificate
James William Graves,	Jan	26 44	.....		Regimental Depot, England
Archibald Neil Campbell,	Apr	19 do	Nov	1 42	Acting Pay Master
William Tyrrell Bruce,	May	15 47	.....		England, on private affairs
John Joseph Wood,	Dec	7 do			
Thomas Henry Ashton,	July	21 48			
Lieutenants.					
George Hilliard,	Oct	23 39			
Thomas Martin,	Mar	12 40	Oct	27 39	Recruiting at Sheffield
Anthony Wm. Saml. F. Armstrong,	Jan	26 41	.....		Regimental Depot, England
Isaac Henry Hewitt,	May	13 do			
William Peter Cockburn,	June	20 do			
Henry Duncan Burrell,	Aug	17 do	.....		England, on private affairs
Charles Woodwright,	Sept	12 do	.....		Regimental Depot, England
Edmond William Sargent,	July	26 42			
John Elliot,	Aug	20 do			
Matthew Jones Hayman,	ditto				
Henry Allsop Ward,	Oct	24 do			
Henry James Mason,	Apr	21 43			
Frederick Lillie,	Sept	14 do			
William Henry Graves,	Feb	2 44			
Richard Henry Farrer,	May	17 do	.....		England, on private affairs
Joseph George Wilkinson,	July	26 do			
George Swaby,	Dec	6 do	May	19 43	
William Blake Graham,	Sept	5 45			
Charles Frederick Kelly	Feb	5 47	.....		England, on medical certificate
Robert Doran,	Aug	6 do			
Richard Trevor Irwin,	Dec	6 do	Jan	8 47	
Charles Compton Abbott,	Apr	7 48	May	24 44	
Alexander Minter,	May	5 do			
Ensigns.					
Robert Halahan,	May	17 44			
Bernard McCabe,	do	8 46			
John Edward Swindley,	Jan	15 47			
John Canavan,	do	16 do			
Frederick Herbert Suckling,	June	22 do	July	7 46	
Francis Eteson,	Aug	6 do			
George Augustus Elliott,	Dec	17 do	Dec	10 47	Regimental Depot, England
Thomas Robinson Gibbons,	May	5 48			
Staff.					
Francis Levett Bennett,	Oct	29 47	*h* July	5 39	Pay Master—England, on medical certificate
Robert Doran,	Nov	12 do	Aug	6 47	Adjutant
George Peel,	July	23 41	.....		Quarter Master
James Stewart,	Aug	5 46	.....		Surgeon
Joseph Hamilton Dwyer, A. B.	Nov	14 45	.....		Assistant Surgeon
O'Connor D'Arcy, M. D.	Oct	2 46	.....		Ditto—England, on medical certificate
William Kelman Chalmers, M. D.	Nov	13 do	.....		Ditto

Lieutenant P. F. de Quincey, 80th Foot, Acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 18th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 32 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—955 Privates.

Facings, Blue.—*Agent*, Messrs Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

The SPHINX, *with the word* "EGYPT"—"CAPE OF GOOD HOPE"—"TALAVERA"—"FUENTES D'ONOR"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"ORTHES"—"PENINSULA."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 27th August, 1816.

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Robert Ellice,	Nov 2 42	*lg* Nov 23 41	Commanding Troops at Malta
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Robert Brookes,	April 28 46	April 27 46	
John Pennycuick, C. B. and K. H.	do 7 48	July 23 39	
Majors.			
Henry William Harris,	April 14 46		
Howell Paynter,	do 28 do		
Captains.			
John Harris,	May 11 30	*m* Nov 9 46	Commanding Convalescent Depot, Landour
Augustus George Blachford,	Aug 17 41		
William Gustavus Brown,	May 10 44		
Charles Lee,	do 2 45	April 12 44	
Charles Henry Ellice,	April 3 46	Aug 8 45	A. D. C. to Lieut. General R. Ellice, Malta
Robert William Travers,	ditto		
Charles Robinson Harris,	do 14 do		
Edmund Wodehouse,	do 28 do	.....	Regimental Depot, England
Louis Howe Bazalgette,	do 7 48		
John Saunders Shore,	July 19 do		
Lieutenants.			
Francis Spring,	April 22 42		
John H. Lutman,	June 16 43		
George E. Lloyd Williams, *PH*	Aug 22 44		
Francis C. Skurray,	do 23 do	April 8 42	Regimental Depot, England
Sweton Grant,	April 3 46	Jan 19 44	
Andrew John Macpherson,	ditto	July 26 do	
Richard Aubin Croker,	ditto	Oct 5 do	
George Frederick Berry,	ditto	April 25 45	
Charles Mackechnie,	ditto		
George Phillips,	ditto		
Walter Cuming,	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Cape and N. S. Wales
John Bulkely Thelwall,	ditto		
William Hartshorn,	ditto		
Cammillo Montebello Drew,	ditto		
Arthur Edward Frere,	do 27 do		
William Selby,	do 28 do		
James Daubeny,	do 29 do		
Francis Clark,	Jan 22 47	Oct 9 46	
Oliver Thomas Graham,	Sept 14 do	May 10 41	
Henry Parr Thicknesse Woodington,	do 30 do	Aug 25 46	
Orlebar Bletstow Payne,	April 7 48		
John Acton Woodgate, *PC*	ditto	.....	Interpreter
Thomas Maling Greensill,	July 19 do	.....	Commanding Depot, Agra
Ensigns.			
William Phillips,	April 6 46		
Hector C. Bartholomew Collis,	do 7 do		
William Douglas Hall Baillie,	do 14 do		
Henry John Hinde,	July 23 47	Nov 13 46	
Robert G. A. de Montmorency,	Feb 25 48	Aug 25 do	
James Charles William Kippen,	April 7 do		
Alexander Pennycuick,	July 18 do		
Staff.			
George Abercromby Ferrier,	Mar 29 42	*lt* June 1 38	Pay Master
William Hartshorn,	April 3 46	*lt* April 3 46	Adjutant
James Price,	Aug 16 42	.....	Quarter Master
George Kincaid Pitcairn, M. D.	April 3 46	Oct 6 43	Surgeon—Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to [England, M. C.
William Hanbury,	ditto	.....	Assistant Surgeon
William James Furlonge, M. D.	ditto	.....	Ditto
James Grant, M. D.	July 18 48	Oct 12 41	Ditto

Surgeon A. Gordon, M. D., 95th Foot, in medical charge of the Regt.

The 24th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—15 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, Green—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Son.

Digitized by Google

"ROLEIA"—"VIMIERA"—"TALAVERA"—"ALUGHERA"—"PENINSULA."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 8th August, 1842.

MOOLTAN.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*		*Army Rank.*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
John, *Lord* Strafford, G.C.B. & G.C.H.	Jan	23 28	*g* Nov	23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.					
George Congreve, C. B.	Feb	11 46			
Armine Simcoe Hy. Mountain, C.B.	Mar	8 48	*col* Jne	19 46	A.D.C. to the Queen—Mily. Secy. & first A. D. [C. to the G. G. of India—With the Regt.
Majors.					
Matthew Smith,	Sept	21 46	Dec	23 42	
Gregory Lewis Way,	Dec	8 do			
Captains.					
Arthur St. George H. Stepney,	April	15 42	*m* April	3 46	England, on private affairs
Edward Boyd,	July	22 do	*m* Nov	23 41	England, on medical certificate
John D. Young,	Feb	18 43	Nov	5 do	Acting Major of Brigade, H. M. Troops, Fort [William
John Power,	Dec	29 do			
Lewis Coker,	April	4 45	*m* Oct	20 46	
Kenneth Murchison,	Dec	22 do			[Forces in India
Edward Lugard,	June	20 46	*m* April	3 46	Asst. Adjt. Genl.—Acting Adjt. Genl., H. M.
John Æneas Duncan,	July	30 do	.....		Regimental Depot, England
Æneas William Fraser,	Aug	24 do	Sept	27 44	England, on medical certificate
Edward Henry Westropp,	do	5 47	.....		England, on medical certificate
Lieutenants.					
Carey Handfield,	April	8 42	.....		England, on private affairs
The Hon'ble Horace M. Monckton,	do	29 do			
Charles Eustace Macdonnell, ...*P*	June	23 43			
William Francis Stehelin,	July	25 do	Dec	20 42	Commanding Depot, Ferozepore
Hugh George Colville,	Oct	13 do	Aug	3 41	Regimental Depot, England
Henry George Walker,	Dec	31 do	.....		England, on private affairs
Henry Torrens Metge,	Sept	25 44			
St. George Mervyn Nugent,	Dec	31 do	.....		England, on private affairs
Lindsay Farrington,	Feb	22 45	Sept	27 44	Acting Adjutant
John Mackenzie Lyle,	Sept	2 do	.....		England, on private affairs
Edward Toke Scudamore,	Mar	20 46	.....		England, on medical certificate
Augustus Alexander Dick,	ditto				
Valens Tonnochy, ...*P*	ditto		.....		Interpreter
Frederick Kneebone,	ditto				
Henry Philips Onslow,	July	30 do			
Edward Thomas FitzGerald,	Sept	25 do	Dec	20 43	
William Sep. imus Simmons,	Nov	25 do			
Charles Hugh Levinge,	Feb	19 47			
Edward Browne Hart, ...*P*	Aug	5 do	.....		Acting Intr. to the 3d Light Dragoons
Richard John Evans,	Sept	28 do			
John Sheridan Henderson,	Dec	10 do			
Edmond H. C. Pery,	Aug	1 48			
Robert Cathcart Dalrymple Bruce,	do	18 do			
Ensigns.					
James William Bostock,	May	1 46			
William Lancey Davies Smith,	do	8 do	April	14 46	
Alexander Robert Mowbray,	do	22 do	Aug	23 44	
George Augustus Ferris,	Dec	8 do			
George Henry Nevill,	Feb	19 47			
James Fraser Draper,	Sept	28 do	Mar	20 46	England, on medical certificate
William D. Chapman,	Dec	10 do			
Edward Hazlefoot Paske,	Aug	1 48			
Staff.					
James Herbert Clay,	May	31 44	*lt* April	9 41	Pay Master
Charles Eustace Macdonnell,	Mar	20 46	*lt* June	23 43	Adjutant—Brigade Major 4th Inf. Brigade,
Charles Sutherland Dowson,	Dec	10 47	*lt* Mar	27 46	Quarter Master [Army of the Punjaub
Richard Dane, M. D.	July	7 48	July	21 do	Surgeon
William Green Trousdell, M. D.	April	8 42	.....		Assistant Surgeon
Alexander Mackay Macbeth,	July	21 46	.....		Ditto
Ludovic Charles Stewart,	do	20 47	June	8 41	Ditto—Depot Hospital, Ferozepore

The 29th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—15 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, Yellow—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

"ROLEIA."—"VIMIERA."—"CORUNNA."—"SALAMANCA."—"PYRENEES."—"NIVELLE."—"NIVE."—"ORTHES."—"PENINSULA."—"WATERLOO"

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 10th September, 1846.

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Sir John Buchan, K. C. B.	June 12 43	*lg* Nov 23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Frederick Markham,	July 22 42	.....	Comg. 2d Inf. Brigade, Mooltan Field Force
Henry Vaughan Brooke,	Sept 13 48	.....	M. S. to the C. C., Bombay—With the Regt.
Majors.			
John Bardley Wilmot Inglis,	Feb 25 48		
William Case,	Sept 13 do		
Captains.			
James D. Carmichael Smyth,	April 18 45		
Edward W. D. Lowe,	May 23 do		
John Pelling Pigott,	Dec 19 do		
Arthur Lowry Balfour,	April 21 46	May 31 39	
Charles Thomas King,	Feb 25 48		
William Bell,	April 3 do	July 2 41	In temporary Command of the Recruit Depot, Allahabad
Frederick Yard,	Feb 25 do		
George Samuel Moore,	May 24 do		
Andrew Gram Brine,	Sept 13 do		
Harry Wainwright Hough,	Aug 15 do		
Lieutenants.			
Thomas Maunsell,	May 23 45		
Henry J. Davies,	Feb 13 46	.....	Commanding detachment at Ferozepore
Houstoun Stewart,	April 3 do	Dec 16 45	
George Jeffrey,	ditto	June 18 41	
Robert Stacy Colls,	ditto	April 24 43	
William Cumming, *P*	ditto	May 3 44	England, on medical certificate
Charles Richardson,	ditto	Jan 23 46	
James Henry Wemyss,	ditto	.....	England, on medical certificate
John Moore,	ditto	.....	Comg. 1st Divn., Recruit Depot, Allahabad
William Airde Birtwhistle,	ditto		
John William Boissier,	ditto	.....	Commanding detachment at Umballah
Charles Clapcott,	June 12 do		
Rowland Edw. Louis Hy. Williams,	Sept 23 47		
Henry Donatus O'Callaghan,	Dec 10 do	.....	A.D.C. to Major Genl. W. Smelt, C. B., Ceylon
William Patterson,	Sept 28 do	April 14 46	
William Garforth,	Feb 24 48		
Bowen Van Straubenzee,	do 25 do		
William Power,	ditto		
Alfred Bassano,	May 24 do		
William Rudman,	June 16 do	Feb 11 48	
Henry William Sibley,	July 7 do	do 9 do	
John Swinburn,	Sept 13 do	.....	Acting Quarter Master
Edward Chippindall,	Oct 30 do		
Ensigns.			
John Birtwhistle,	Dec 11 47		
Samuel Hill Lawrence,	do 12 do		
Walter Lawrence Ingles,	Feb 25 48		
John Hedley,	ditto		
Harley Kingsmill Drury,	May 26 do		
William James Anderson,	Aug 15 do		
Staff.			
George Moore,	Oct 19 26	*lt* Dec 6 13	Pay Master
William Garforth,	April 3 46	*lt* Feb 24 46	Adjutant Quarter Master
Charles Scott, M. D.	May 9 45	.....	Surgeon
Edward Moorhead, M. D.	Aug 2 42	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Alexander Peile Cahill, M. D.	April 3 46	.....	Ditto
John Dunlop, M. D.	ditto	.....	Ditto

Ensign Charles Langford Brown, 46th N. I., acting Interpreter to the Corps.

The 32d Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, White—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

"NIEUPORT"—"TOURNAY"—"ST. LUCIA"—"TALAVERA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"ALLIWAL"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 30th December, 1844.

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Lord Fitz Roy Jas. H. Somerset, K.C.B.	Nov 19 30	*lg* June 28 38	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
William George Gold,	July 26 44	.....	England, on private affairs
John Byrne, C B	April 15 46	Oct 8 44	
Majors.			
Henry Havelock, C. B. ..... *PC*	May 24 46	*lc* April 30 44	Deputy Adjt. Genl., H. M. Forces, Bombay
William Rose Mansfield,	Dec 3 47		
Captains.			
Charles Lempriere,	Mar 31 43		
Wm. Henry Hardy Forbes Clarke,	July 5 44	Sept 29 43	
Robert Boyd Brown,	do 30 do	Dec 12 do	Leave to Calcutta to 7th April
John Chilton Lambton Carter,	Aug 20 do	Mar 29 44	Acting Pay Master
George Alexander Tytler, ... *PC*	Oct 16 45	June 6 45	Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Lahore
Thomas Ffrench, ... *PC*	Sept 18 46	Oct 31 40	Acting Interpreter
George E. Hillier,	May 20 47	Mar 19 47	England, on private affairs
Charles Frederick Havelock,	Aug 6 do	*m* April 3 46	Leave for 6 months
John Chester,	Dec 3 do	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 9th December
John Macneale Walter,	July 21 48		
Lieutenants.			
Robert Townley Parker,	Feb 10 43	.....	England, on private affairs
John Shiffner,	Mar 31 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Anthony Bowen Owen Stokes.	July 28 do	.....	England, on private affairs
William Payn,	Jan 12 44		
Frederick Gordon Steward,	June 28 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Charles Francis Wedderburne,	July 26 do	Jan 26 41	England, on private affairs
Thomas Mowbray,	ditto	Feb 25 42	
James Morphett,	ditto	Nov 1 do	
Macartney Hume Oldfield,	ditto	Mar 15 44	Doing duty, Landour Depot
George Robert Hopkins,	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 1st Nov.
John Breton,	ditto	.....	Leave, S. C, to Simla and Hills, to 5th Nov.
Alexander James Sutherland,	Aug 2 do	May 24 44	England, on private affairs
William Hunt Grubbe,	Feb 16 46		
Henry Buck,	do 22 do	.....	Acting Quarter Master
Henry Archibald Robertson,	April 14 do	Aug 8 45	
Henry Francis Hastings Parker,	Mar 19 47		
John William Follows,	June 4 do		
William George Spiller,	Sept 14 do		
Francis Wm. Durley Waddilove,	do 17 do	April 21 46	
George Herbert Cox,	Nov 26 do	July 7 43	
William Ross Fuller,	Dec 3 do		
George John Ashton,	Mar 31 48		
James Winsmore Corfield,	June 16 do		
Ensigns.			
Francis Stanford,	Feb 11 46	Nov 25 45	
Alexander James Johnston,	May 8 do	April 23 46	
John Alexander Dalzell,	Mar 19 47	Jan 30 47	
Edward Moore,	ditto	.....	Doing duty, Recruit Depot, Allahabad
Avary Jordan Davern,	June 4 do	Jan 29 47	Doing duty, Recruit Depot, Allahabad
Edward Dyne Fenton,	Aug 13 do		
George Wedderburn,	Dec 3 do		
Bendyshe Walton,	June 16 48		
Staff.			
Richard Butler Low,	June 28 44	*c* July 1 42	Pay Master—England, on private affairs
John William Follows,	May 27 46	*d* June 4 47	Adjutant
William Peel,	July 20 47	.....	Quarter Master—Leave to Calcutta to 7th April
Nelson Dartnell,	Oct 11 do	Jan 19 44	Surgeon
Gordon Kenmure Hardie, M. D.	Feb 12 do	.....	Assistant Surgeon
Edward Baily Tuson,	Mar 17 48	Aug 20 44	Ditto
James Simpson Grant, M D.	Sept 12 do	.....	Ditto

The 53d Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—15 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, Red—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

The SPHINX, *with the word* "EGYPT"—"TALAVERA"—"SALAMANCA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"NIVE"—"ORTHES"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—*Flank Companies*, "MAIDA."

Landed in Bengal, from England, on the 24th October, 1845.

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Hastings Fraser, C. B.	Sept 1 48	*lg* Jan 10 37	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Alexander McLeod,	July 26 44		
William Jones,	Oct 30 48		
Majors.			
James Campbell,	July 31 47		
Francis John Stephens,	Oct 30 48		
Captains.			
William Henry Vicars,	Jan 7 42		
Charles Clement Deacon,	July 26 44		
Thomas Hussey Burgh,	do 22 45	.....	Commanding Regimental Depot, England
Thomas N. Dalton,	Apr 23 46		
*Charles James Otter, *PC*	May 27 47	Mar 9 39	Extra A.D.C. to the C.C.—Acting Asst. Adjt. [Genl., H. M.'s Forces in India
William Alexander Dely,	Oct 22 do		
James Massey,	Nov 19 do		
Thomas Phillip H. Fitzmayer,	do 20 do	....	Regimental Depot, England
John Patrick Redmond,	May 20 48		
Alexander William Gordon,	Oct 30 do	May 3 44	England, on medical certificate
Lieutenants.			
Henry H. McKenzie Fleming,	Dec 12 43	Apr 29 42	
William Edward Durand Deacon,	Jan 26 44		
Frederick Huson,	June 7 do	Jan 30 44	
Robert Cecil Dudgeon,	July 26 do	....	England, on medical certificate
Edward Thomas Wickham, *PB*	ditto		
William James Hudson,	ditto		
Henry Edward Hillman Burnside,	ditto		
Andrew Grant,	Aug 23 do	.....	Commanding Depot, Jullundur
Archibald Armstrong,	Dec 7 45		
Drought Richard Croasdaile,	Apr 23 46	.....	Leave to Calcutta to 4th Mar., and thence to [England, on medl certificate
Christopher Rowland Richardson,	June 15 do	Dec 23 45	
John F. Woolhouse,	Aug 28 do	July 21 46	
Edward Shawe Powys,	Oct 13 do		
James St. George Lewen,	Dec 14 do		
Richard Gunn Brackenbury,	do 29 do		
George Alexander Bace,	May 3 47		
William Charles Dilkes,	Aug 21 do	Mar 31 46	
Frederick Robert Eyre Burnside,	Nov 19 do	.....	Doing duty, Landour Depot
Robert Greig,	do 20 do		
David Reid, *P*	Feb 25 48	.....	Interpreter.
William Henry Wall,	May 20 do		
Charles Bisset Fenwick,	Aug 18 do		
Thomas Harrison Harrison,	Nov 27 do		
Ensigns.			
John Nagel,	Dec 29 46		
Edward Ring Berry,	Mar 23 47	Jan 29 47	
Thomas Maitland Moore,	Aug 13 do	July 20 do	Doing duty, Depot, Allahabad
Julius George Mangen Strode,	Jan 7 48	Dec 17 do	
James Henry Halley Parks,	Feb 25 do	June 11 do	
Thomas Gabbett,	May 26 do		
Henry Brackenbury,	Aug 18 do		
Staff.			
Archer Toole,	May 1 28	*lt* Jan 30 12	Pay Master
Henry Edward Hillman Burnside,	Dec 14 46	*lt* July 26 44	Adjutant
Michael Wall,	Feb 16 41	*en* Nov 6 40	Quarter Master
Patrick Gammie,	Mar 2 47	.....	Surgeon—England on private affairs
Davis Lucas,	July 12 44	Dec 20 39	Assistant Surgeon
William Holmes Jephson, M. D.	ditto	.....	Ditto ditto
Frederick Hobson Clark,	do 13 47	Sept 15 37	Ditto ditto—Depot, Jullundur

The 61st Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, Buff—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

*Received a Certificate for high proficiency in the Persian and Oordoo languages from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

The SPHINX, *with the word*, "EGYPT"—"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."

Landed in Bengal, from New South Wales, on the 16th November, 1814.

DINAPORE—Arrived 26th December, 1817.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Sir Maurice Chas. O'Connell, K.C.H.	Jan 15 44	*lg* Nov 23 41	In England
Lieutenant-Colonels.			
Thomas Bunbury, C. B.	July 26 43		
Robert Blucher Wood, C. B.	Dec 30 45	.....	England, on private affairs
Majors.			
Robert Alexander Lockhart,	Dec 30 45		
Charles Lewis,	Feb 3 47	June 19 46	
Captains.			
Robert George Hughes,	Dec 3 41		
Richard Talbot Sayers,	Mar 16 43	.....	Comdt., Convalescent Depot, Darjeeling
James Deaves Morris,	do 18 do	.....	Commanding Regimental Depot, England
Lambert L. Montgomery,	July 28 do		
Samuel Tolfrey Christie,	Aug 28 45		
Alexander William Riley,	Dec 22 do	.....	Doing duty, Convalescent Depot, Darjeeling
Anthony Ormsby,	do 25 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Charles Myers Creagh,	Nov 21 46	Dec 19 45	England, on medical certificate
Robert Hawkes,	Aug 13 47	Oct 11 44	
Henry Crickett Tyler,	Sept 3 do	June 27 45	
Lieutenants.			
John Cumming,	July 26 44	May 8 40	
Edward Hardinge,	ditto	Dec 31 41	
Theodore Richard Hickson,	ditto	July 15 43	[Zealand
George Dean Pitt,	ditto	Jan 19 41	A.D.C. to Major Genl. G. D. Pitt, K. H., New
Charles Duperier,	ditto	.....	England, on private affairs
Astell Thomas Welsh,	ditto		[& G.C.B., Cape of Good Hope
Edward Alan Holdich,	ditto	.....	A.D.C. to Major Genl. *Sir* H.G.W. Smith, *Bart*
George Samuel Young,	ditto	.....	Doing duty, Convalescent Depot, Darjeeling
William Hunter,	ditto	.....	England, on private affairs
William Fredk. Adams Colman, *PC*	Mar 10 45	.....	Interpreter
Henry George John Bowler,	July 13 do		
Benjamin Hollowell Boxer,	Aug 28 do	.....	England, on private affairs
The Hon'ble Arthur Edw. Hardinge,	Dec 22 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Edward William Pincke Kingsley,	do 23 do	.....	England, on private affairs
Hamilton Charles Smith,	do 24 do		
William Calvert Dunn,	June 12 46	Apr 3 46	
Paul Frederick de Quincey, *P*	July 31 do	.....	Acting Interpreter, 18th Foot
William Deane Freeman,	Oct 9 do		
Robert Cassells Oliphant,	Nov 3 do	.....	England, on private affairs
The Hon'ble John Howe M. Browne,	Dec 11 do		
George Bodle,	May 21 47	Feb 21 46	
Attilio Scheberras,	Jan 21 48		
Bliss John Hume,	June 30 do	Mar 17 48	
Ensigns.			
Matthew Kirkland,	Dec 22 45		
Donald Maclean Fraser,	May 8 46		
Thomas Airey,	Oct 20 do	Apr 21 46	
William Paterson,	Dec 11 do		
Thomas William Hunt,	May 21 47		
James Loftus Winniett Nunn,	Oct 29 do		
Robert Daniel David Lecky,	Jan 21 48		
Staff.			
Thomas Bloomfield Hunt,	Aug 1 37	*a* Oct 25 33	Pay Master
George Bodle,	May 21 do	*a* Feb 21 46	Adjutant
George Crawford,	ditto	*en* Sept 18 do	Quarter Master
John Robert Taylor,	July 7 48	June 14 42	Surgeon
Miah William Murphy,	Nov 1 44	July 22 do	Assistant Surgeon
David Stuart Erskine Bain,	Jan 23 46	.....	Ditto ditto
Henry Carr Lucas,	Mar 2 47	.....	Ditto ditto

The 80th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, Yellow—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

The Dragon. "CHINA."

Landed in Bengal, from Chusan (China) on the 26th October, 1846

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*		*Army Rank*		*Remarks.*
Colonel.					
Sir Willoughby Cotton, G.C.B & K.C.H	Aug	1 39	*l* g Nov	23 41	Commander in Chief at Bombay
Lieutenant-Colonels.					
Colin Campbell, C. B.	June	19 35	c Dec	23 42	A. D. C to the Queen—*Brigadier*—Comg. at [Lahore
Arthur Charles Gregory,	April	28 43	Oct	5 41	Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to England [on M. C.
Majors.					
William Roberts,	Oct	5 41			
William Edie,	June	13 45			
Captains.					
Thomas Heaton Lovett,	Dec	3 41			Leave, S. C., to 2d April
Daniel Rainier,	May	27 42			Regimental Depot, England
Thomas Charles Ormsby,	Mar	17 43			Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to England [on M. C.
John Morton Jeffery,	do	31 do			
Edmund Haythorne,	Sept	11 44			A. D. C. to Brigadier Genl. C. Campbell, C. B.
Francis Grantham,	July	10 46			
Charles Colby,	ditto				
William Coates,	Aug	18 47			
Henry Bates,	Nov	19 do	m June	19 46	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Warren Auchmuty,	Mar	3 48	April	9 47	A. D. C. to M. G. S. B. Auchmuty, C. B.
Lieutenants.					
Frederick Shelton,	Nov	16 41	Dec	18 40	England, on private affairs
Francis Peyton,	May	27 42			
James Dutton Smyth,	Dec	30 do	Dec	30 37	
Lawrence Shadwell,	Mar	17 43			
Edward Grantham,	ditto				
Augustus Frederick Steele,	ditto				England, on medical certificate
Thomas Clement Dunbar,	do	31 do			Acting Adjutant
Henry Thomas Richmond,	June	9 do			
Spencer Henry Hutchins Edwards,	Dec	18 do			
Richard Young,	July	28 44			
Molyneux Batt,	Sept	11 do			England, on private affairs
Martin Dillon,	Nov	11 do			
Octavius Latouche,	Jan	24 45			
Robert Reid,	do	25 do			[England, on M. C.
Robert John Hughes,	Aug	2 do	Aug	30 43	Leave to Calcutta for 4 months, & thence to
Campbell Barber Browne,	July	10 46			Leave to Calcutta
John Reardon,	ditto				
Geo. Dowden Dickson Cleveland,	Dec	1 do	Sept	2 45	
William Croker,	June	22 47			
Henry Wallace Stroud,	Aug	18 do			Interpreter
Charles Hill Fresson,	Jan	7 48			
Daniel Antoine Baby,	Aug	1 do			
Ensigns.					
James Stewart,	Feb	27 45			
Horatio Nelson Kippen,	May	12 46	April	18 45	England, on medical certificate
Peter Edward Quin,	do	22 do	Jan	8 46	
Richard Clancy,	June	22 47			
Montague Browne,	Nov	19 do			
Donald Macleod Farrington,	Jan	7 48	Dec	17 47	
Charles Henry Dagg,	July	18 do			
Frederick Moller,	Aug	1 do			
Staff.					
Edward Hunter,	Mar	27 40	c May	18 38	Pay Master—England, on private affairs
Lawrence Shadwell,	July	21 48	*lt* Mar	17 43	Adjutant—Leave for 2 months on P. A.
James Fagan,	Jan	19 38			Quarter Master—And Acting Pay Master
Charles Cowen,	Feb	16 44			Surgeon
Edgar D. Batt,	Oct	12 41			Assistant Surgeon
John Collis Browne,	April	25 45			Ditto—Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 15th April
Benjamin Swift, M. D.	Aug	25 48			Ditto

The 98th Foot consists of 9 Companies, with 52 Sergeants—45 Corporals—1 Drum Major—20 Drummers or Fifers—950 Privates.

Facings, White—*Agent*, Messrs. Cox and Co.

Digitized by Google

1st European Bengal Fusiliers.—[Clark-ka-Gora.]

RIGHT WING.

"PLASSEY"—"BUXAR"—"GUZERAT"—"DEIG"—"BHURTPOOR"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—FEROZESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."

CAWNPORE—Arrived 18th December, 1847.

One wing ordered to AGRA.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank		Army Rank.		Promoted agreeably to G. G. O. No. 217 of the 7th October, 40.		Remarks.
Colonels.							
Sir Walter R. Gilbert, K. C. B.	June	25 32	*mg* June	28 38	.....		Commanding the Sirhind Division—Comg. 2d Division of Infantry, Army of the Punjaub
George Hunter, C. B.	Jan	17 41	*mg* Nov	23 41	.....		Europe, from Bombay, 1st April, 47
Lieutenant Colonels.							
George Huish, C. B.	Feb	8 43	Dec	23 42			
George Warren,	Aug	6 43	July	23 39	.....		Town and Fort Major, Fort Wm. and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
Majors.							
David Birrell, (L. W.)	Nov	10 43	*lc* April	3 46	.....		Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 42
Captains.							
James Matthie,	Sept	8 45	.....		*m* Nov	22 43	Deputy Comr. for the Division of Assam, & N.E. parts of Rungpore
John Grant Gerrard, *P*	Nov	22 43	July	21 41	Nov	22 43	Deputy Asst. Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
John William Bennett,	Nov	1 44	.....		Dec	25 43	Fort Adjutant, Fort William and Supdt. of Gentlemen Cadets
Harvey Terrick Combe, *P*	Nov	1 44	.....		July	23 44	
1st Lieutenants.							
Richd. Wm. Henry Fanshawe,	Oct	3 40	.....		*c* Dec	21 45	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Robert Henry Hicks, *PH*	Nov	2 41	.....		*c* Oct	13 46	2d in Command, 15th Irregular Cavalry, Mokerian
George Ogle Jacob, *PH*	July	16 42	.....		*c* June	17 48	
George Gladwin Denniss,	Nov	1 42					
Edmund Disney Byng,	Aug	6 43	.....		.....		Acting Adjutant left wing
Southwell Greville,	Nov	4 43					
Herbert B. Edwardes, C. B.* *P*	Nov	10 43	.....		.....		First Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
Alexander Hume,	Nov	22 43	.....		.....		Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 48
James Williamson,	Dec	25 43					
Ellis Cunliffe.	July	23 44	.....		.....		Furlough, S. C., 26th August, 48
Thomas Staples,	Nov	1 44	.....		.....		Doing duty, Convalescent Depot, Darjeeling
Frederick Octavius Salusbury,	Mar	9 45					
Conolly O'Brien Palmer,	Oct	29 45					
Percival Robert Innes,	Feb	6 46					
Charles Richardson Wriford,	Feb	10 46					
Edward Brown,	Feb	10 46					
George Craster Lambert,	Feb	11 46	.....		.....		Furlough, S. C.
Trevor Wheler,	Mar	4 46					
Walter Rice H. Iltid Howell,	Mar	31 46					
Etienne St. George, *PH*	May	14 46					
Henry F. M. Boisragon, *PH*	Oct	13 46	.....		.....		Adjt., Kemaoon Battalion, Almorah
Robert John Fayrer Hickey,	June	17 48					
2d Lieutenants.							
Wm. Stephen Raikes Hodson,	Apr	16 46	June	14 45	.....		Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore
Nedham Thompson Parsons,	Apr	16 46	July	26 45			
George Money Battye, *PH*	Apr	16 46	Aug	20 45			
George Price,	Sept	4 46	Dec	27 45	.....		Asst. Ex-Officer, Ganges Canal, N. [W. P.
William Hayes Forshall,	Sept	18 46	Dec	27 45			
Richard Charles Birch,	Nov	27 46	Jan	14 46			
Isaac Forsyth MacAndrew,	Dec	28 46	Feb	20 46			
Walter Davison,	Feb	1 47	Apr	20 46			
William Agnew Pope,	Sept	29 48	Jan	11 48			
Alfred Worsley Montagu,	Dec	8 48	Oct	20 48			

* Local rank of Major in the Lahore Territories.

Digitized by Google

LEFT WING.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank	Army Rank	Remarks.
Captains.			
John Peter Ripley,..... *P*	June 19 31	*m* Dec 23 42	
Thomas Lysaght, ...	Sept 27 37	*m* Nov 9 46	Brigade Major and Pay Master, Nizam's Army, Hingolee
James Ruthven Pond, ...	Nov 1 44	*m* April 3 do	Assistant Adjutant General, Benares
Douglas Seaton, ...	Feb 6 46	*m* June 19 do	Leave to Presidency, to 1st March, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
Edward Magnay, ...	March 31 do	Aug 31 44	
John Fagan, ...	May 14 do		
1st Lieutenants.			
Walter Key Haslewood, ...	Aug 10 38		

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Frederick Octavius Salusbury, August 15, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Lieut. Robert Patton, 17th N. I., September 15, 48.—Acting.

Surgeon.—Henry Alexander Bruce, M. D., October 5, 47.

Assistant-Surgeons.—George Bebb Seely, March 21, 48.—Doing duty.
William George Ward Clemenger, A. B. & M. B., April 18, 48.—Doing duty.
Robert Cockburn, November 1, 48.—Doing duty.

Facings,—Dark-Blue.

The 1st Europeon Bengal Fusiliers consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Staff Sergeants—50 Sergeants—50 Corporals—20 Drummers—30 Half pay Drummers—820 Privates.

Digitized by Google

Raised 8th October, 1839.

Rifle Company.

FEROZEPORE.—Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*		*Army Rank*		*Remarks.*
COLONEL.					
Sir Thomas Whitehead, K. C. B.	May	1 24	*lg* Nov	9 46	Europe, 18th January, 27
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.					
Christopher Godby, C. B.	Feb	1 40			
John Samuel Marshall,	Sept	7 45			Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and [New South Wales, 29th Jan., 48
MAJORS.					
James Steel,	Aug	15 42	Jan	10 37	Supdt. of Cantonment Police, N. W. P.,
George Richard Talbot,	July	21 48	Nov	9 46	[(Army of the Punjaub)
CAPTAINS.					
George Bruce Michell, *P*	Jan	1 43	July	11 38	[Augor Comdt., 1st Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent.
Nathaniel Vicary,	do	24 45	Mar	20 40	
Thomas Forsyth Tait, C. B.	ditto		do	27 46	Comdt., 3d Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Hugh Mackenzie,	Feb	4 do	Mar	15 41	
John Harding W. Mayow,	Oct	23 do	June	21 do	Leave, S. C., to the Provinces, to 20th March
John Liptrott,	Apr	30 46	Feb	7 44	Comdt., 17th Irregular Cavalry, Hansi
Markham Eeles Sherwill, *PC*	June	12 47	Apr	7 45	
Frederic Dayot Atkinson, *PC*	July	12 do			Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept— [With the Govr. Genl.
Alexander Boyd,	Aug	15 do			
Frederick Jones Thompson,	July	21 48			
Robert Nixon Tronson,	do	30 do			
Hugh John Houstoun,	Jan	6 49	Jan	16 43	Commanding Depôt at Subathoo
LIEUTENANTS.					
George Gaynor, *PH*	Nov	12 42			Kemaoon Battn., Almorah—With the Regt.
Joseph Bleaymire,	ditto				
Webber Desborough Harris,	Dec	26 do			
George Wade Guy Green,	Aug	26 43			With the Camel Corps in Scinde
William Graham, *PH*	Jan	1 44			Adjutant, 7th Irregular Cav., Mooltan F. Force
Manners Randolph Nightingale, *PH*	July	10 do			Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt.—With the Regt.
Edward John White,	Sept	25 do			Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 48
Benjamin Hawes,	Jan	24 45			{ Doing duty, 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
John James Farrington, *PH*	ditto				5th Company of Pioneers, Ferozepore
James Clement Paterson,	Feb	4 do			
John Forbes Campbell,	Oct	23 do			
John Silver,	Apr	30 46			
Charles Baldwin,	Jan	8 47			
James William Eccles,	June	2 do			
Alexander Paterson,	do	12 do			
Arthur Elderton,	July	12 do			
Campbell Clark,	Aug	15 do			
William Conrad Hamilton, *P*	July	21 48			
George Hill Sprot,	do	30 do			
Frederic Valentine DeMole,	Jan	6 49			
ENSIGNS.					
Alexander Decimus Toogood,	Dec	28 46	Jan	12 45	
Charles T. Metcalfe McDowell,	ditto		Feb	24 46	
Decimus William Becher,	July	2 47	July	27 do	
Charles Richard Blair,	Aug	11 do	ditto		
Daniel Augustus Sandford,	Sept	30 do	Dec	12 do	
Lionel James Trotter,	Jan	24 48	Feb	20 47	
John Tovey,	Apr	22 do	June	11 do	
William Ogilvie Rannie,	Sept	8 do	July	20 45	
John Grant Sombre Matheson,	do	18 do	Dec	20 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Silver, October 6, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Conrad Hamilton, August 5, 48.

Surgeon.—John Syme Toke, October 21, 48.

Assistant-Surgeons.—Charles Ferdinand Basse, M. D., September 1, 48—Doing duty.

John Campbell Bow, M. D., October 17, 48.—Doing duty.

George Hutchinson Ray, M. D., October 27, 48.—Doing duty.

Facings,—White.

The 2d European Regiment consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—4 Staff Sergeants—50 Sergeants—50 Corporals—20 Drummers—30 Half pay Drummers—820 Privates.

Digitized by Google

1st *Regiment Native Infantry.*

[*Gillis-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1757.—Late 2d Battalion 12th N. I.

"PLASSEY"—"KORAH"—"DEHLEE"—"LASWARRIE."

GOVINDGURH (LAHORE)—Arrived 20th September, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Felix Vincent Raper, ...	Jan 2 1831	*mg* June 28 38	Furlough, S. C.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas McSherry, ...	Jan 19 46		
MAJOR.			
Francis Rowcroft, ...	May 26 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
CAPTAINS.			
Joseph Corfield, ...	Nov 14 32	*m* Nov 9 46	
Robert Henry Miles, ...	June 20 33	*m* ditto	
Henry Pelham Burn, ...	July 6 37	*m* Oct 4 42	
Charles Wright, ...*P*	May 26 43	Sept 6 40	
Frederick Raleigh, ...	Jan 24 45	Mar 15 41	Commandant, Calcutta Native Militia, Allypore
Goodricke Armstrong Fisher,	Oct 31 48	June 9 46	Fort Adjutant, Govindgurh
LIEUTENANTS.			
Augustus Turner, ...	June 28 37		
Edward Wynne Bristow, ...	July 6 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st January, 48
Charles Edmund Hickey, ...	Nov 25 41	.....	Adjutant, Calcutta Native Militia, Allypore, (Army of the Punjaub)
Athill Turner, ...	July 16 42		
John Ward, ...	May 26 43		
Edward John Elms, ...	Jan 24 45		
John Dawson, ...	May 16 46	.....	Adjt., Arracan Battn., Akyab (Arracan)
Edward Thompson, ...	July 14 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 48
Henry Sidney Smith, ...	Aug 16 do	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 1st October
Samuel William Lindsey, ..	Oct 31 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th April, 47
ENSIGNS.			
Richard Murcott Satchwell, ..	Aug 9 47	Sept 20 46	
Richard Sanderson Simonds, ..	April 22 48	June 11 47	
Herbert Johnston Hawes, ..*P*	Aug 12 do	Feb 24 46	
Godfrey Richard Wheeler, *P*	Sept 18 do	July 20 47	A. D. C. to Brigadier General H. M. Wheeler, C. B.
Charles Henry Brownlow, ..	Dec 21 do	Dec 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Athill Turner, November 25, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Herbert Johnston Hawes, September 7, 48.

Surgeon.—John Bannatyne Macdonald, October 27, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

A Regiment of Native Infantry consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—20 Drummers—1000 Sepoys.——N. B. 1 additional Jemadar is allowed to each of the following Corps; viz. 1st, 5th, 7th, 22d, 23d, 28th, 30th, 31st and 35th regiments, for their honorary colors for Allygurh and Delhi.

Digitized by Google

[*Burdwan-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1762.—Late 1st Battalion 1st N. I.

"BUXAR."	"CANDAHAR."	"MAHARAJPOOR."
"GUZERAT."	"GHUZNEE."	"MOODKEE."
	"CABOOL."	"FEROZESHUHUR."
	"1842."	

UMBALLAH—Arrived 16th November, 1846.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Thomas Wilson, C.B	Dec 13 1830	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 4th October, 31
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Charles Hamilton, C.B.....	Jan 19 43		
MAJOR.			
Archibald Bogle,..	Oct 4 44	.....	Commissioner in Arracan, (Army of the Punjaub)
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Young, ...	Jan 1 43	*m* April 30 44	Commandant, 7th Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Mehonah
Robert Duncan Kay, ...	Aug 1 44	April 16 43	Assistant Adjutant General of the Army—Leave, S. C., to the Cape and N. S. Wales
James Gifford, ...	Oct 4 do	July 4 do	Brigade Major, Barrackpore
William Augustus Cooke,.. .	Nov 8 do	June 7 41	
William Henry Larkins, ...	Jan 24 45	.....	Extra Asst. for the suppression of Thuggee, Cis and Trans Sutledge States
James Travers, ...	do 7 46	.....	2d in Comd., Bhopal Contingent, Sehore
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Rattray, ...	Aug 18 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th March, 44
Nicholas Carnegie Boswell, ..	March 26 42		
Henry Mills, ...*P*	July 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 20th [June, 46
Anthony Greenwood Lister,..	Jan 1 43		
Francis McD. Gilbert, ..*PH*	Aug 1 44		
John James Hamilton, ..*PH*	Oct 4 do	.....	Adjutant and Interpreter, 2d Infantry, Nizam's Army, Hingolee
Robt. Thornton Heysham, *PH*	Nov 8 do		
Michael A. F. Thomson, *PH*	Jan 24 45		
Henry Knightley Burne, *PH*	Dec 21 do		
Archibald Dunbar Warden,..	Jan 7 46		
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas James, ... *P*	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Huntley Rothery Garden, *PH*	Aug 4 do	Jan 20 45	
James Kempt Couper, ...	March 8 46	June 14 do	
Benjamin Geo. Vander Gucht,	April 16 do	Sept 20 do	
Jocelyn Pickard, ...	Feb 9 47	June 12 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Nicholas Carnegie Boswell, July 23, 45.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Thomas James, August 6, 47.
Surgeon.—Acheson Archibald McAnally, September 9, 46.
Assistant-Surgeon.—William Crozier, May 21, 45.

Facings,—Yellow.

N. B.—This corps has a third color, with the word "GHUZNEE," inscribed in English, Persian and Hindee.

Digitized by Google

[*Sooltean-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 6th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"GUZERAT."

Camp, TANDAH.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Joseph Harris, ...	Sept 30 1845	.....	Europe, S. C., 18th April, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
William Henry Sleeman,* ..	May 26 43	....	Officiating Resident at Lucknow
MAJOR.			
John Butler, ...	Oct 12 45		
CAPTAINS.			
William Charles Hicks, .. *P*	April 19 39		
Thomas Wallace, ...	Sept 15 do		
Charles O'Brien, ... *P*	April 18 41	*m* June 19 46	Commanding Nusseree Battalion, Juttogh, (Simla)
John Turton, ...	do 19 42	Feb 3 42	
George Pott, ... *PC*	Jan 24 45	May 19 43	Commandant of Infantry, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
Gerald A. F. Hervey, ... *PC*	Oct 12 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Metcalfe, ...	July 8 39	....	A. D. C. to the G. G.
John Palmer Caulfeild, .. *PH*	Oct 3 40	....	Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers, (Army of the Punjaub)
Charles Browne Stuart, . . *P*	April 18 41		
Augustus Henry Ternan, .. *P*	do 19 42	....	Deputy Comr., 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories—In charge of the Baitool District
Peter Alexander Young, ...	July 16 do		
James Marquis, ...	Feb 5 43		
Charles Bazil Gibbons Bacon,	May 24 do	....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
Amos Langton Newman, .. *P*	Jan 24 45		
William Lowry Reynolds, ...	Oct 12 do		
Hugh Rose, ... *P*	April 1 47	....	Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 2d class, Saugor
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Charles Merrick, .	June 14 43	Dec 10 42	Assistant Ex. Officer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
George Augustus Cuyler, ...	April 12 45	do 29 44	
Edmund Gordon Higgins, ...	Nov 22 do	March 19 45	
James Yorke, ...	June 12 46	Dec 12 do	
Alexander Andrew Bruce, ..	July 2 47	Aug 15 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Amos L. Newman, April 26, 47.—Leave to Presy., to 27th May, pre. to Furlo' S. C.
James Marquis, September 14, 48.—Acting.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Charles Browne Stuart, March 29, 45.

Surgeons.—George C. Rankin, March 17, 48.—With Foot Arty. Divn., Mooltan Field Force.
William Lewis McGregor, M. D., December 13, 48.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Facings,—Bright-Yellow.

* Received Degrees of Honor in Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

[*Bailum-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 2d Battalion 1st N. I

"CARNATIC"—"MYSORE."

JULLUNDUR.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, *Bart.* and *C. B.*	May 30 1828	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 10th January, 33
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
David Downing, ...	Oct 12 45		
MAJOR.			
Philip Goldney, ...*PC*	July 7 48	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Joshua Wilcox, ...	Jan 24 45	Feb 21 39	
David Wilkie, ... *P*	March 31 do	Sept 28 40	Bheel Agent, Indore
Charles Pattenson, ...	Aug 22 47	Dec 4 do	
Rowley Hill, ... *PC*	May 16 48	Feb 23 43	2d in Comd.—Acting Comdt., 6th Irregular Cavalry, Saugor
Robert Wilberforce Bird, .. *P*	July 1 do	.....	First Asst. to the Resident, Lucknow
Geo. Remington Cookson, *PH*	do 7 do	.....	Furlough, 10th October, 48
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Young, ... *P*	July 16 42		
Olaus J. McL. Farrington, .. *P*	Nov 12 do	.....	Deputy Collector, Sukkur
John Elphinstone Fraser, .. *P*	April 16 44		
George D'Aguilar, ...*P*	Jan 24 45		
Edward Whelan, ...	March 31 do		
Robert Ferguson, ...	Aug 22 47		
Archibald Cumine, ...	May 16 48		
John Francis Stafford, ...	July 1 do		
Fredk. Robertson Aikman, ..	do 7 do		
Robert Stothert, ...	Oct 20 do		
ENSIGNS.			
John Robert Currie, ...	Dec 29 47	Jan 26 47	
James Charles Gordon, ...	July 14 48	Feb 20 do	
Charles Frederick Packe, ...	do 28 do	Dec 10 do	
Nicolai Wm. Elphinstone, ..	Nov 2 do	June 14 45	
Augustus DeCourcy Comyn, ..	do 18 do	Dec 11 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Elphinstone Fraser, October 10, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Young, June 1, 46.

Surgeon.—Alexander Reid, March 17, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Grand-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1758.—Late 1st Battalion 2d N. I.

"BUXAR"—"CARNATIC",—"GUZERAT"—"DEHLEE"—"DEIG."—On the regimental color an Elephant, and the motto, in Persian "HUMES-HE-TYAR." Has a third color for services under Lord Lake.

DINAPORE—Arrived 13th January, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Alexander Duncan, ...	May	1	1824	*lg* Nov	9	46	Europe, 5th January, 40
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
John Jervis, ...	July	8	48				
MAJOR.							
Bulstrode Bygrave, ...	July	8	48	Nov	9	46	Pay Master at the Presidency, and to the Queen's Troops
CAPTAINS.							
William Charles Birch, ... *P*	Dec	31	40	June	28	39	Assistant to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the 4th or Hooghly Division
Joseph Carleton Salkeld, .. *P*	Jan	10	42	Aug	14	41	
Ralph Dowson, ...	do	13	do	.....			2d in Command, 11th Irregular Cavalry, Mooltan Field Force
John Fulton, ...	do	24	45	Feb	19	39	
John Graham, ...	May	1	46	Jan	19	40	Offg. Ex-Officer, 18th or Dacca Division of Public Works, L. P.
William Kennedy, ...*P*	July	8	48	Dec	18	do	
LIEUTENANTS.							
Frederick Maitland, ... *P*	.....			*c* Aug	17	41	2d in Command, 7th Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent Mehonah
Thomas Brodie, ...*P*	....		.....	*c* May	25	42	Principal Asst. to the Agent to the G. G. and Comr. N. E. Frontier —In charge of the Luckimpore Division
Edward Sutherland Garstin,..	July	16	42				
Mortimer John Slater .. *PC*	Nov	12	do				
Claudius C. Crigan,....*PCH*	ditto			.....			Furlough, S. C., 10th June, 48
Alex. Brathwaite Fenwick, ..	.....			July	16	42	
Robert Charles Stevenson, ..	Nov	12	42				
Joseph Henry Firth,..... *P*	Jan	24	45	.....			Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 48
Henry Campbell Johnstone,..	May	1	46				
William McNeile, (*a*) .. *PC*	July	8	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Philip James Sanctuary, ...	June	14	43	Dec	28	42	Furlough, S. C., 9th October, 47
William Cunliffe Parsons,*PH*	July	25	46	do	12	45	
David Kemp, ...	Nov	27	do	Feb	4	46	
Allen Bayard Johnson, ...	June	25	47	July	27	do	
Charles Henry Edward Græme,	July	21	48	Feb	20	47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Sutherland Garstin, April 14, 45.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Mortimer John Slater, March 14, 46.
Surgeon.—
Assistant-Surgeon.—Stanlake Henry Batson, September 29, 46.

Facings,—White.

(*a*) Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Hindee language, on the 26th June, 1847, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

[*Gowen-ka Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 2d N. I.
"MYSORE"—"BHURTPOOR"—"CABOOL." "1842."
NUSSEERABAD—Arrived 1st December, 1847.
Detachments at Ajmere and Jeypore.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Robert Rich, ...	Dec	19	42	.....			Europe, S. C., 9th April, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
David Hepburn, ...	April	7	45				
MAJOR.							
John Ludlow, ...	Dec	20	43	.....			Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 48
CAPTAINS.							
James Stevens, ...	July	18	31	*m* Nov	9	46	
John Horatio Clarkson, ... *P*	Oct	5	32	*m* ditto			
David Cabel Keiller, ...	Nov	11	37	Jan	19	37	Brigade Major, Lahore
Robert Wyllie, ...	March	1	44	April	13	39	Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Department, with the official rank of Major—Officiating as Secretary
Markham Kittoe, ...	Jan	24	45	May	13	40	Superintending the erection of a College at Benares
James George Allerton Rice,	March	6	46	Feb	5	41	
LIEUTENANTS.							
George O'Bryen Ottley, .. *PC*	April	1	29	*c* May	20	42	Furlough, S. C.. 27th January, 47
Auchmuty Ashley Sturt, ...	Nov	11	37	*c* do	20	43	Principal Asst. to the G. G.'s Agent and Comr., N. E. Frontier—In charge of the Gowalparah District
Bernard Cary, ...	Dec	12	do	*c* Dec	4	do	Furlough, S. C., 15th March, 48
John Plunkett, ...	Nov	7	38				
John Gordon, ... *P*	July	16	42	.....			Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Wm. Robert Cunningham, *P*	Nov	12	do	.....			2d in Command, 12th Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Edward John Rickards, ...	Dec	20	43				
Stuart Frederick Graham, .. *P*	March	1	44				
James Mansfield Nuttall, ..	Jan	24	45				
Charles Frederick Hicks, ...	March	6	46				
ENSIGNS.							
Robert Stewart, ...	June	14	43	Dec	9	42	
John James Eckford, ... *PH*	March	7	44	June	9	43	
Henry John Templer, ...	do	13	do	July	10	do	
Samuel Edmonstone Plumb,	do	14	45	Dec	10	44	
Charles Stuart Ward Ogilvie,	April	16	46	Aug	23	45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Plunkett, April 22, 46.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Stuart Frederick Graham, March 12, 47.
Surgeon.—Samuel Winbolt, June 23, 47.—Furlough, 21st January, 48.
Assistant-Surgeon.—Samuel Maltby, June 5, 46.—And Artillery at Nusseerabad.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Burra Crawfurd-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 4th N. I.
"GUZERAT"—"ALLYGHUR"—"DEIG."—Detachment 1st Company "SUBRAON."
JULLUNDUR—Arrived 12th May, 1848.

Qank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Richard Collyer Andree, ...	June 20 1836	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 11th February, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Robert Fernie, ...	Oct 8 39	.....	Furlough, 18th March, 48
Griffiths Holmes, ...	Nov 10 48		
MAJOR.			
Henry Templer, ...	Nov 10 48	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Peter LaTouche, ...	Dec 12 31	*m* Nov 9 46	Brigade Major, Rajpootanah Field Force (Nusseerabad)
Henry Huddleston, ... *PC*	Oct 8 39	*m* ditto	
Samuel Robinson Bagshawe,..	Jan 15 41	Jan 18 38	Offg. Sub-Assistant Commissary General—In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Ferozepore
Henry John McGeorge,.. *PC*	June 1 43	Feb 21 39	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl., Saugor
Francis Cissen Brooke,.....	Jan 24 45	Aug 17 41	
Samuel Cross Starkey, .. *PC*	Nov 10 48	Oct 13 42	Comdt., 3d Regt. of Seikh Infantry, [Umballah
LIEUTENANTS.			
Arthur Purves Phayre, ...	July 9 35	*c* Aug 13 43	Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Province (Army of the Punjaub)
Walter Birch,.. ..... *P*	Jan 15 41		
Rowland Rees Mainwaring, *PH*	Oct 27 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 11th April, 47
John Fowlis, ...	June 14 42		
Charles Need,.....	July 16 do	.....	Adjt., 14th Irregular Cavalry, Lahore
Henry Godfrey Sim, ...	June 1 43		
Robert Thomas Leigh,.. .. *P*	do 13 44		
George Swiney,.....	Dec 5 45	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla, &c. to 1st Nov.
Henry Russell, ... *P*	Jan 30 47		
George Hunter Thompson, *PH*	Nov 10 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Frederic Procter Bailey, ...	Feb 25 45	Feb 9 44	
Ralph Mitford Ingilby, ...	April 16 46	July 22 45	
John Mitchell Evans, ...	July 20 do	Dec 13 46	
William Paul, ...	Feb 12 48	Mar 20 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Walter Birch, June 27, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Thomas Leigh, January 16, 47.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Andrew Fleming, M. D., November 12, 47.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Chota or Nye Burdwan-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 9th N. I.

"BUXAR."

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William Vincent, ...	Oct 8 1839	*mg* Nov 23 41	Comg. the Cawnpore Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Frederick George Lister, ...	Sept 30 45	.....	Commandant, Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra-Poonjee and Political Agent, Cossiah Hills
MAJOR.			
George Farquharson, ...	March 13 44		
CAPTAINS.			
Stephen Williams, ...	Feb 18 41	*m* Nov 9 46	
Thomas Smith Price, ... *P*	March 9 42	April 13 39	
Henry Tod Tucker, ...	do 13 44	*m* June 19 46	1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, Head Quarters
Wm. Augustin John Mayhew,	Jan 24 45	Feb 16 41	Furlough, 9th October, 47
Geo. Wm. Scott Hicks, .. *PC*	March 7 46	.....	Supdt. of Police in the Town of Calcutta (Army of the Punjaub)
Fredk. Turner Wroughton, ..	June 2 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Grant Stephen, *(a)* ..	Feb 18 41	.....	Furlough, S. C., 4th June, 46
Henry Mein Wilson, ... *P*	do 23 42		
William Russell Eliott, *PCH*	March 9 do	.....	Deputy Commissioner, 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories (at Hussingabad)
Richard Francis Grindall, ...	July 16 do	.....	Ex-Officer, 4th Divn., Grand Trunk Road, L.P. (Army of the Punjaub)
Henry Rawlins Drew, ...	Aug 16 do		
Edward Oakes, ...	March 13 44		
Robert Cox, ...	Dec 30 44	.....	Offg. Ex-Officer Phillour, Punjaub Circle—With the Regiment
Geo. Fitzwilliam Turner, . *P*	Jan 24 45		
Alexander Turnbull, ...	Dec 1 46		
Henry ffarington Gardner, ..	June 2 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Frederick Simpson, .	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Frederick Hugh Kennedy, ..	July 11 46	Jan 12 do	
James Augustus Grant, ...	Nov 9 do	do 26 46	
George Henry Griffiths, ...	March 9 47	June 12 do	
James Charles Hamilton, ...	Sept 29 48	do 12 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Mein Wilson, August 23, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—George Fitzwilliam Turner, August 23, 47.

Surgeon.—William Gordon, M. D., January 31, 48.—Furlough, 10th April, 1847.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Samuel Adamson Homan, October 9, 47.

Facings,—Yellow.

(*a*) Received a Degree of Honor in Persian, on the 19th June, 1843, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

[*Jellasur-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1761.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 8th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"DEIG."

UMBALLAH.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
James Cock, ...	May 30 1824	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 17th March, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
George Acklom Smith, ...	Oct 3 48		
MAJOR.			
John Edmonstoune Landers,..	Oct 3 48	Nov 9 46	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 48
CAPTAINS.			
Edward DuPre Townshend,..	Feb 15 42	March 10 37	Comdt., Bhopal Contingent, Sehore
William Joseph Martin, ..	Dec 22 43	June 20 39	Furlough, S. C., 31st January, 48
Lionel Percy Denham Eld, *PC*	Jan 1 45	Nov 5 40	Furlough, 1st January, 47
Robert Thatcher, ...	do 24 do	April 1 44	Doing duty, Landour Depôt
George Verner, ...	March 4 48	July 24 45	2d in Comd., Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee
Robert Henry Sale, ...	Oct 3 do	June 9 46	2d in Command, 2d Oude Local Infantry, Seetapore, Oude
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Murray, (1st) .. *PC*	Oct 3 40	*c* Feb 9 47	2d class Principal Asst. to the Commissioner of Assam—In charge of the District of Kamroop
Edward Tuite Dalton, ...	Dec 24 41	....	
James Murray, (2d)	do 22 43		
Donald Martin Stewart, .. *P*	Jan 3 44		
John Anstruther Angus,.. *PH*	Dec 14 do		
Archibald H. Campbell,.. *PH*	Jan 1 45	....	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 47
Thos. Hardy Chamberlain, *PH*	do 24 do	.....	Adjutant, 8th Irregular Cavalry, [Goruckpore
Henry Ruxton Corfield, ..	Sept 28 do		
William Henry Binny, ...	March 4 48		
Arthur Crawford, ...	Oct 3 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Hugh Norris Hodgson, .. *PH*	Feb 13 45	July 27 44	
Henry John Allan, ...	Dec 15 do	March 19 45	
Edward Charles Rawstorne,..	June 17 47	June 13 46	
Alexander McKenzie, ...	Aug 3 48	do 12 47	
George Wheeler, ...	Nov 2 do	Dec 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Donald Martin Stewart, March 7, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Murray, (1st) October 12, 47.

Surgeon.—James Stokes, M. D., August 11, 46.

Assistant-Surgeons.—Elliot Voyle Davies, M. D., 65th N. I., August 24, 48.—Doing duty.

William Veal, February 2, 18.—Furlough, S. C., 14th June, 18.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Duffel-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 2d Battalion 7th N. I.

"BUXAR"—"KORAH."

GORUCKPORE—Arrived 7th November, 1846.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Tulloch, C. B.	Oct 23 1845	.....	*Brigadier*—Commanding at Mhow
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Robert Stewart, ...	Dec 26 44		
MAJOR.			
John Welchman, ...	March 28 48	Nov 9 46	Furlough, 20th February, 48
CAPTAINS.			
Frederick Wilson Hardwick,	Jan 1 37		
Robert Ramsay, ... *PC*	March 17 41	Jan 8 40	1st Asst. Mily. Auditor Genl., Presy.
James Dickson Wilson, .	May 21 do	April 18 do	
William Lindsay, ...	Nov 23 do	do 26 41	Deputy Asst. Adjt. General, Saugor
Robert Munro, ...	Sept 10 45	March 26 43	
John Coke, ... *PC*	March 28 48	Dec 3 42	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Johnson Phillott, ...	Jan 1 37	*c* May 11 43	[to 19th Oct.
Philip George Cornish, ...	Sept 8 40	*c* Dec 8 46	Leave, S. C., to Dinapore and Hills,
Charles Reid, ...	Oct 3 do	.....	2d in Comd., Sirmoor Battn., Umballah
Frederic D'Oyly Bignell, ..	March 17 41		
Augustus Noel Cole. ..... *P*	May 21 do		
Wm. Thornton Phillimore, ..	Nov 23 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th July, 47
Richard Lloyd Thompson, *PH*	July 16 42	.....	2d in Command, 1st Oude Local Infantry, Sultanpore, Oude
William Boyd Irwin, ...	Jan 24 45	.....	Adjutant, 2d Infantry Recruiting Depôt, Cawnpore
William George Law, ...	Sept 10 do	.....	4th Inf., Nizam's Army, Ellichpore
Ernest Dundas Elderton, ..	March 28 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Jeffery Edward Lake Willows	Sept 26 42	June 23 42	
Edward Marsh Martineau, *PC*	June 14 43	Dec 28 do	
Nathaniel Wm. Trenchard, ..	Feb 13 45	July 8 44	
Robert Boyle Irwin, ...	Nov 3 45	Dec 10 do	
Henry John FitzGerald, ..	May 29 48	June 12 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Johnson Phillott, March 19, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Augustus Noel Cole, December 4, 41.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—William Shillito, September 25, 48.—And Officiating Civil, Goruckpore

Facings,—Dark-Green,

N. B. This corps has two honorary colors.

Digitized by Google

[*Runseet-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 5th N. I.

"GUZERAT"—"BHURTPOOR."

BAREILLY—Arrived 9th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Duncan Gordon Scott, ...	May 7 1844	.....	Europe, 13th December, 44
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Andrew Spens, ...	Dec 21 44		
MAJOR.			
Thomas Sewell, ...	Nov 20 45	Nov 23 41	Army Clothing Agent, 2d division, Fort William
CAPTAINS.			
James Ramsay Birrell, ...	Oct 29 32	*m* Nov 9 46	
Thomas Francis Blois, ...	Jan 20 41	Jan 17 39	Deputy Pay Master, Meerut Circle
Alexander Mackenzie, ...	do 24 45	do 25 40	Fort Adjutant, Chunar
Patrick Gordon, ...	Nov 20 do	*m* April 3 46	Comdt., Regt. of Loodianah, Cawnpore
William Lydiard, ...	March 27 46	March 15 41	Assistant Adjutant General, Dinapore
Samuel John Becher, ...	May 13 48		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Colin Charles Robertson, ..*P*	Dec 16 39	....	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
Jas. Wilberforce Lewis Bird,	Oct 3 46		
Edward Lascelles Dennys, *PH*	Jan 20 41		
Chas. P. St. John Law, ..*PH*	July 16 42	..... .	Adjutant & acting 2d in Command, 10th Irregular Cavalry, Jhansi
Banastre Pryce Lloyd, .. *P*	Jan 24 45	....	Adjt., Regt. of Loodianah, Cawnpore
Arthur Walshman Owen, *PH*	April 7 do		
Albert Balcombe Beatson, ...	Nov 20 do		
Richard W. Chambers, ..*PH*	March 27 46		
Frederick Augustus Sage, ..	Nov 10 47		
Andrew Basilico, ...	May 13 48	....	Leave, S. C., to Nynee Tal, to 1st Nov.
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Moller, ...*PH*	March 5 46	Jan 20 45	
James Dowell Swayne, ...	April 22 do	Dec 12 do	
Edgar Sandham, ...	July 2 47	Aug 27 46	
John Robt. Alex. S. Lowe, *PC*	Nov 26 do	Dec 9 43	
Frederick William Graham, ..	June 19 48	July 26 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Lascellas Dennys, January 8, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Masters.—John Robert Alexander Shakespear Lowe, March 27 48.—Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Meerut

John Dawson, 43d L. I., December 20, 48.—Acting.

Surgeon.—Thomas Russel, July 24, 48.—With 8th L. C.

Assistant-Surgeon.—James Alexander Dunbar, M. D., November 13, 48.—Doing duty.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Hote-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1763.—Late 1st Battalion 12th N. I.
"CARNATIC"—"LASWARRIE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."
ALLYGURH — Arrived 12th February, 1847.
One wing ordered to DELHI.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Henry Hodgson, ...	May	23	1828	*mg* June	28	38	Europe, S. C., 17th February, 29
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
John Samuel Hy. Weston, C.B.	Feb	2	45	Nov	13	39	
MAJOR.							
William John Thompson, C. B.	April	10	43	*le* June	19	46	Deputy Commissary General, 2d circle, Presidency
CAPTAINS.							
William Andrew Ludlow, ..	Oct	19	33	*m* Nov	9	46	In charge of the Thuggee & Dacoitee Dept., Rohilcund—with the Regt.
John Studholme Hodgson, .. *P*	June	21	31	*m* ditto			Commandant, 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Hosheyarpore
Henry Kirke, ...	April	30	42	July	11	38	
George Cecil, ...	Jan	24	45	Feb	13	41	
John Richard Abbott, .. .	do	1	46	do	3	43	
James Henry Ferris, ... *P*	Feb	23	do	March	3	do	
LIEUTENANTS.							
Thomas Cole, ...	Oct	3	40				
William Spiller Ferris, *P*	July	16	42				
Robert Chardin Wroughton, *P*	Aug	24	do	....			Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Nusseerabad
Robert Roy Adams, ... *P*	Sept	16	do	.....			Adjutant 2d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
John Thos. Stephenson Hall,	April	10	43	....			Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 46
John Dunlop, ... *PII*	Jan	24	45	... .			Acting Adjutant, left wing
Patrick George Scot, ... *P*	Sept	1	do				
James Henry C. Ewart, .	Jan	1	46				
Francis Constable Jackson, .	Feb	23	do	....			Superintendent of Government Mule Trains, Kalka
Charles Bowden Gundry, .	Dec	27	do				
ENSIGNS.							
Donald John Macleod, .. *PII*	May	22	45	Jan	5	45	Acting Adjutant, 12th Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Henry Stokes, ... *P*	Oct	21	do	Feb	11	do	
James Henry Barber, ...	March	8	46	June	14	do	Furlough, S. C., 29th January, 48
Wm. Charles Lane Ryves, .	Feb	1	47	March	20	46	
John Thornhill Watson, ..	Oct	7	do	Dec	20	do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Spiller Ferris, April 22, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Patrick George Scot, March 2, 48.

Surgeon.—James Barber, February 10, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Alexander Cushnie Morison, February 11, 48—Furlough, 23d Feb., 48.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Gaurud-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 7th N. I.

"GUZERAT"—"MYSORE."

FEROZEPORE, Arrived———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Henry Roche Osborn, ...	July	18	48	April	3	46	
MAJOR.							
Samuel Lewis Thornton, ..	Nov	25	42	June	28	38	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 16th Nov.
CAPTAINS.							
Charles Commeline, ...	July	1	42	*m* Nov	9	46	Sub-Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces, Koruntadhee (Army of the Punjaub)
William St. Leger Mitchell, .	Nov	25	do	Feb	5	41	
Geo. Fredk. Whitelocke,..*PC*	Jan	24	45	May	15	do	
Thomas Elliot Colebrooke, ..	July	15	do	Dec	12	43	2d in Command, Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion, Hansi
Charles Fleeming Bruére,	do	22	46	May	9	44	
William McCulloch, ... *P*	June	30	48	.....	.		Political Agent, Munneeporo
LIEUTENANTS.							
James Eardley Gastrell, . *PC*	Oct	8	39				
Thos. Fourness Wilson, *PCH*	July	1	42				
Thomas Peach Waterman, *P*	do	16	do				
Richard Charles Germon, *PH*	Sept	6	do				
Robert Bransby Francis ..	Feb	12	44				
Adam Montague Turnbull, *PH*	Jan	24	45				
Edmund Smyth, ... *P*	July	15	do				
Robert Burton Taylor, *PCH*	do	18	46	.....			Civil employ—Leave, S. C., to the Mauritius, Cape and N. S. Wales
Alex. Ross E. Hutchinson, *PH*	do	22	do				
John Wm. Fredk. Bean, *PH*	June	30	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Edward William Barwell, ..	April	16	46	July	22	45	
Henry Penny Sale, ...	Aug	27	do	Dec	24	do	
William Carnell, ...	Sept	30	47	do	11	46	
George Arthur Howard Lillie,	March	14	48	June	11	47	Leave, S. C., to Chuprah and Hills, to 7th October
Robert Hope Moncrieff Aitken,	July	14	do	Sept	2	do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Thomas Fourness Wilson, September 6, 42.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Eardley Gastrell, February 5, 41.

Surgeon.—Thomas William Burt, M. D., Feb. 28, 45.—Furlough, from Bombay, 1st April, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—George Harper, February, 11, 48.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Escotten-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 10th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"MAHARAJPOOR"—"FEROZESHUHUR."

The Head Quarters and right wing at BERHAMPORE—Arrived 16th November, 1847.

The left wing at BERHAMPORE—Arrived 3d March, 1848.

The left wing ordered to DACCA.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank*			*Army Rank*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Frederick Buckley, ...	Mar	28	48	Nov	9	46	Permitted to reside at Calcutta, to 30th April
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.							
William Henry Wake, ...	Jan	10	46				
Claud Douglas, ...	Oct	27	48	.....			Furlough, 10th April, 48
MAJOR.							
Edward John Dickey, ...	Oct	27	48	Nov	9	46	
CAPTAINS.							
Peter Innes, ...	Jan	12	42	*lc* Apr	3	46	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
William Henry Rickards, .. *P*	March	1	44	May	13	40	Political Agent, Jeypore
Frederick Mackeson, C B.. *P*	Jan	24	45	*m* June	19	46	Commissioner and Superintendent in the Cis-Sutledge Territories
John French, ...	July	1	48	May	21	41	Leave, S. C., to V. D. Land
Charles Gustuvus Walsh, *PC*	Sept	10	do	Dec	25	42	Furlough, S. C., 16th January, 48.
Charles Lionel Showers, .. *P*	Oct	27	do	.....			Assistant to the Agent to the G. G. Rajpootanah
LIEUTENANTS.							
John Stafford Paton, ...	Oct	3	40	.....			Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, 2d class, Head Quarters
William Fullerton... ..... *P*	June	10	42				
Archibald Oliver Wood, ...	March	1	44	.....			Furlough, S. C., 9th October, 47
John Henry Hayes Lukin, ..	May	1	do				
Felix Augustus V. Thurburn,	Jan	24	45	....			Adjutant, Bhopal Contingent, Sehore
Edward Norman Perkins, *PH*	Feb	16	46				
Henry Smith, ...	May	1	48	.....			Furlough, S. C., 21st May, 46
John Govan, ...	July	1	do	.....			Leave, S.C., to Darjeeling, to 25th Feb.
Spencer Chas. Dudley Ryder.	Sept	10	do				
George Weld, ...	Oct	27	do				
ENSIGNS.							
Charles Armstrong, ...	April	16	46	July	22	45	
Thomas Taylor,..	June	19	48	March	6	46	
George Gordon, ...	Sept	29	do	Dec	12	do	
James Andrews Mouat Biggs,	Nov	10	do	Jan	20	48	Leave, S.C., to Gwalior & Hills, to 19th [Nov.

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Henry Hayes Lukin, August 28, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Fullerton, September 2, 46.

Surgeon.—Francis Charteris Henderson, M. D., January 31, 48.

Assistant Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

Doo-ka-Pultun.]—Raised in 1764.—Late 1st Battalion 11th N. I.

"BHURTPOOR."

FEROZEPORE, Arrived———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Henry Huthwaite,..	Mar 8 1830	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 13th February, 27
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Hugh Sibbald, ...	Feb 27 46		
MAJOR.			
William Innes, ...	Sept 15 48		
CAPTAINS.			
James Thomas Gordon,.. *PC*	March 10 41	Dec 11 39	Furlough, S. C.
Hugh Boyd, ...	Nov 5 do	Jan 17 do	Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Haupper—Leave. S. C., to the Cape and N. S. Wales.
William Pitt Robbins, ...	Feb 1 43	do 20 42	
George James Montgomery, .	Jan 24 45	do 6 44	Furlough, 10th September, 47
John William Carnegie,.. *PC*	Aug 9 48	....	Furlough, S. C., 15th March, 48
Charles Thomas Cartwright,..	Sept 15 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Byam Martin Loveday,.. *PC*	March 10 41		
George Gibson Anderson,....	Nov 5 do		
Alexander Bagot, ...	July 16 42	.....	A. D. C. to the C. C.
Henry Robert Shawe, ...	Feb 1 43		
Chas. St. Geo. Brownlow, *PH*	Sept 28 do		
Rodk. Donald Macpherson, *P*	Jan 24 45	.....	Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
Henry Croker Cuppage, ...	Oct 5 46		
William George Ellice,.. *PH*	Aug 9 48	.....	Nizam's Army (Army of the Punjaub)
John Richards, ...	Sept 15 do		
Iltudus Thomas Prichard, *P*	Nov 15 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Walter Henry Smith, ...	Aug 25 46	Dec 20 45	
Charles Alexander Gladstone,	Nov 9 do	Jan 26 46	
Robert Erskine Anderson, ..	Sept 29 48	June 11 47	
John Eales Caunter, ...	Dec 21 do	March 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—George Gibson Anderson, February 25, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Byam Martin Loveday, March 31, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant Surgeon.—James Cock Watson, M. D. and A. M., October 9, 47.

Facings,—French-grey.

Digitized by Google

[*Hosainee-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1765.—Late 2d Battalion 10th N. I.

"Mysore."	"Candahar,"	"Maharajpoor."
"Seringapatam."	"Ghuznee,"	"Moodkee."
"Afghanistan."	"Cabool,"	"Ferozeshuhur."
"Ghuznee."	"1842."	"Subraon.

BARRACKPORE.—Arrived 15th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
Colonel.							
Duncan McPherson, ...	May	1	1824	*lg* Nov	9	46	Europe, S. C., 26th January, 21
Lieutenant-Colonel.							
William John Gairdner, C. B..	Jan	12	42				
Major.							
Clements Gillespie Macan, ..	Dec	23	45				
Captains.							
Harry Meggs Graves, ...	May	3	33	*lc* June	19	46	Comdt., 3d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Edwd. Rowland Mainwaring, *P*	Feb	20	38	*m* Oct	4	42	Deputy Asst. Comy. General, 2d class, Army of the Punjaub
Dacres Fitzherbert Evans, ..	Nov	28	39	*m* Dec	23	do	Sub-Asst., Stud Department, Central Provinces, Korumtadhee
Archibald Balderston, ...	Oct	8	44	March	15	41	Brigade Major, Cawnpore
Æneas John Mackay, ...	Jan	24	45	*m* April	3	46	Furlough, 18th December, 46
Robert Steward, ...	Dec	23	do	June	12	43	
Lieutenants.							
Thomas James Gardiner, ...	June	30	38	*c* June	9	46	
Neville Bowles Chamberlain, ..	July	16	42	.....			H.A.D.C. to the G. G. and Acting 2d in Command, 8th Irregular Cavalry, Goruckpore
William Graydon, ... *PH*	Nov	12	do				
Robert Unwin, ... *P*	Dec	29	43	.....			Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 29th N. I.
Robert Trevor Stannus, ... *P*	Oct	8	44				
George Foster, ...	Jan	24	45	.....			Furlough, S. C., 18th December, 46
George Byres Mainwaring, ..	Dec	21	do				
Philip Moss Walmisley... ..	do	23	do				
John James Dansey, ...	Oct	10	47				
James Joseph O'Bryen, ...	Dec	31	48				
Ensigns.							
Rawlin James Mallock, ...	Feb	13	45	June	7	44	
William Thomas Birch, . *PH*	do	10	46	do	10	42	
Frederick Cortlandt Angelo, ..	ditto			Dec	9	44	
Thomas Lamb, ...	Dec	29	47	Jan	20	47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Graydon, February 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Trevor Stannus, August 6, 45.

Surgeon.—John Fergusson Bacon, March 14, 46.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Barkur-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1765.—Late 2d Battalion 11th N. I.

JHANSI—Arrived 5th November, 1846.

Detachment at Oraee.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONELS.							
Thomas Paterson Smith, ...	Oct	15	1832	*mg* June	28	38	Residing in the Meerut Circle—(at [Simla)
Samuel Speck, ...	Nov	10	48	.....			Furlough, S. C., 18th August, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
MAJOR.							
Thomas Cooke, ...	Sept	8	43				
CAPTAINS.							
Richard James Holwell Birch,	March	20	36	*lc* April	3	46	Judge Advocate General of the Army, Head Quarters
James Chicheley Plowden, ..	Oct	8	39	*m* Nov	9	46	Offg. Ex. Officer, Midnapore Division of Public Works, S. E. P.
John Howard Wakefield, *PC*	July	9	40	July	11	38	
Fredk. William Burroughs,..	Oct	1	41	Jan	8	40	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Punjaub (Lahore)
Pringle Shortreed, ...	Sept	8	43	March	2	41	
Robert McKean, ...	Jan	24	45	Feb	3	43	2d in Command, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, Benares
LIEUTENANTS.							
George Mytton Hill, ... *P*	Aug	28	33	*c* June	13	41	Deputy Pay Mr., Jullundur Circle
Thomas Gordon St. George,..	Nov	1	38	*c* May	22	45	Acting Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Haupper
John Samuel Drury Tulloch, *P*	July	9	40	*c* June	14	47	
Robert Patton, ... *P*	Oct	3	do	.....			Acting Interpreter & Quarter Master, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers
John Cooper Fitzmaurice, *PC*	July	18	41				
Horace Watson, ... *P*	Oct	1	do				
James Turner Harris, ...	Jan	12	43				
David Briggs, ...	Sept	8	do	.....			In charge Jubbulpore Division of Public Works, Central Provinces
James Anthony Steel, ...	Jan	24	45				
Horace Brimfield, ... *P*	June	20	do				
ENSIGNS.							
Thomas Augustus Carey, ...	Nov	10	43	May	1	43	
John Fendall, ...	Sept	10	41	Dec	30	do	
Frederick Ernest Laing, ...	March	14	45	do	10	44	
Robert Cogan Cross, ...	July	15	do	Jan	18	45	
Charles Baily, ...	March	8	46	June	14	do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Samuel Drury Tulloch, November 9, 41.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Horace Watson, April 30, 44.

Surgeon.—Hezekiah Clark, March 2, 48.—Furlough, 10th April, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—James Macansh, February 1, 48.

Facings,—Black.

Digitized by Google

[*Raje-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 6th N. I.

"BHURTPOOR."

LAHORE—Arrived 1st November, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Charles A. G. Wailington, ..	Dec	20	43	... .			Proceeded to Europe, from Bombay, on medical certificate, on the 1st April, 41
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Kenneth Francis McKenzie,..	Oct	26	48				
MAJOR.							
James Coutts Crawford Gray,	Nov	12	48	.....			Furlough, 21st February, 47
CAPTAINS.							
Charles Norgate, ...	Sept	3	39				
Charles Brown, ...*P*	April	15	40	.....			Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Saugor Division—In charge of the Saugor District
William Edwards,.....	Jan	24	45	March	15	41	
William Walter Davidson, *P*	March	1	46	do	21	43	Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2d class, Loodianah
George Powell Austen, ..*PH*	Aug	1	do	Aug	23	do	
Henry Edward Pearson, ..	Nov	12	48	Jan	8	44	
LIEUTENANTS.							
Taylor Campbell Richardson,	Sept	3	39	*c* Dec	8	46	
William Frost Nuthall,.....	Oct	3	40	.....			2d in Command, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
Frederick Cooper Tombs, *PC*	April	12	41	....			Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Mooltan Field Force
John Cameron Remmington, *P*	July	16	42				
Hugh Vans Hathorn,.....	Jan	24	45				
Charles Herbert .... *P*	Dec	21	do	.....			Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Lahore
Augustus Fraser Baird, ..*PH*	March	1	46	.....			Acting 2d in Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah
Henry Stuart Bivar, ... *P*	July	3	do	.....			Adjutant, 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
James Young Gowan,... *PH*	Aug	1	do				
Charles Wm. Nightingale, *PH*	Nov	12	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Augustus Kirkwood Comber,	May	1	46	Dec	12	45	
Montgomery Hunter,.....	July	20	do	do	13	do	Furlough, S. C.
Alexander Grant McPherson,	Sept	18	do	do	27	do	
John Macdonald, ...	Aug	9	47	do	11	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Edward Pearson, January 23, 41.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Cameron Remmington, June 15, 46.

Surgeon.—Alexander Beattie, September 16, 47.—Furlough, 20th February, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Robert Hodgson, February 11, 48.

Facings,—Bright-Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Ung-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 3d N. I.
NAGODE—Arrived 21st November, 1846.
Detachment at Dumoh.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
Herbert Bowen, C. B.	Nov 28 1826	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 5th September, 39
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Justin Sheil, C. B.	March 11 47	.....	Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia
Major.			
Charles George Ross, ...	Nov 22 43		
Captains.			
James Drummond, ...	Sept 22 36	*m* Nov 9 46	Comdt., Kemaoon Battalion, Almorah
William Smith, ...	Aug 8 38	.....	Leave, S. C., to Allahabad & Hills, to 18th October
Frederic Lloyd, ... *PC*	July 29 40	.....	Assistant Commissary General, 2d class, Mooltan Field Force
Henry Virtue Stephen, ...	Aug 9 43	June 27 43	Revenue Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge, Umballah
James Thompson, ...	Nov 22 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
William Kelly Wollen, ...	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, 21st February, 48
Lieutenants.			
Alexander Carre Boswell, ..	April 14 37		
Robert Andrew Smith, ...	June 18 do		
Deane Christian Shute, ..	July 29 40	.....	Furlough, 10th January, 48
Alexander Robinson, ...	Oct 3 do		
Frederic Peter Layard, ... *P*	July 16 42	.....	Offg. Ex. Officer, 2d or Berhampore Division of Public Works, L. P.
John William Bristow, ... *P*	Aug 9 43		
John MacDougall, ...	Nov 22 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 26th August, 48
Henry Dimsdale Manning, ..	Jan 31 44		
Andrew Richard Crawford, ..	do 24 45		
Sir Norman Robt. Leslie, *Bart.*	Dec 1 48		
Ensigns.			
Samuel Richard John Owen,	Feb 20 44	June 20 43	Assistant to the Superintendent of Canals in Rohilcund, N. W. P.
Lionel Radford Newhouse, ..	March 7 do	do 12 40	
James Owen Penson, ...	June 18 do	Dec 8 43	
Charles Henry Hawtrey, ...	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Edward Thomas Dundas, ...	Dec 25 48	March 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Alexander Robinson, November 1, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John William Bristow, August 7, 46.

Surgeon.—Samuel Holmes, February 25, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Edward Brouncker Thring, Nov. 23, 47.—Furlough, S. C., 14th Dec., 47.

Facings,—Dark-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Baillie-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 5th N. I.

FEROZEPORE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Thomas Henry Paul, ...	July 9 1840	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 28th February, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Henry Norton, ...	Feb 2 42	.....	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 16th Sept.
MAJOR.			
Frederick Brooke Corfield, ..	March 14 43		
CAPTAINS.			
John Halkett Craigie, C. B. ..	Aug 6 34	*m* Dec 23 42	Commandant, Kelat-i-Ghilzie, Regiment, Benares
Joseph Ferris, C. B.	Oct 11 34	*m* ditto	Commandant, 2d Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Kangra
Robert Steuart, ...	July 23 37		
Robert Henry Seale, ...	Feb 8 41	Dec 7 39	
Thomas Martin, ...	March 14 43	do 18 40	2d Assistant Military Auditor General, (Army of the Punjaub)
James Corse Scott, ... *P*	Jan 24 45	June 27 41	Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Presidency
LIEUTENANTS.			
James Knox Spence, ...	Aug 6 34	*c* May 21 41	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division (Hussingabad)
Augustus Burke Morris, .. *P*	Oct 11 do	*c* Jan 5 43	
Henry Redmill Dennys, ...	Feb 8 41		
John Henry George Taylor, ..	Nov 3 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th July, 47
Donald Macdonald, ... *PC*	July 16 42		
Edward Moody Ryan, ...	Aug 7 do	.....	Doing duty, Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion, Dorundah (Chotah Nagpore)
Redmond Wm. Pilkington, ..	March 14 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 28th March, 46
George Janvrin Price, ...	Jan 24 45		
William Stewart, ...	March 13 do		
William Henry S. Earle, .. *PC*	Dec 31 47		
ENSIGNS.			
David Henry Henderson, ...	April 4 45	Dec 29 44	
Charles Henry Barchard, ..	June 2 do	Jan 12 45	
Hector Mackenzie, ... *P*	Jan 24 48	Feb 20 47	
Charles Auguste Reid, ...	July 14 do	Sept 25 do	
Arthur Innes Shuldham, ...	Dec 21 do	Feb 25 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Redmill Dennys, March 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Augustus Burke Morris, December 25, 37.

Surgeon.—Christopher Garbett, February 19, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Neehour-ka-Pultun*]—Raised in 1776.—Late 2d Battalion 9th N. I.

"LASWARRIE."—BHURTPOOR."

BANDAH—Arrived 19th April, 1847.

Detachments at Hameerpore and Calpee.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Henry Hall, C. B.	Dec 21 1844	.....	Europe, S. C., 27th January, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Henry Chambers Murray Cox,	Oct 22 42		
MAJOR.			
Charles Farmer, ...	Aug 27 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Spottiswoode, ...	Sept 1 41	Aug 9 40	Sub-Assistant, Stud Department, Central Provinces
George Carr, ...	June 28 44	*m* Apr 3 46	Judge Advocate General's Department—Leave, S.C., to Nynee Tal and Almorah, to 20th Jan., 50
William Humphrey Lomer, ..	July 1 do	June 27 41	Furlough, S. C.
Thomas James	Jan 24 45	Nov 4 42	Comdt., Kotah Contingent, Nusseera-[bad
Henry Milne, ...	May 1 46	March 7 44	
Joseph Chambers* ..... *PC*	Aug 27 47	.....	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edwin Alexander Rowlatt, ..	July 1 41	.....	Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
John Luther Vaughan, .. *PC*	do 16 42		
Henley Thomas Bartlett, *PC*	June 23 43		
George Noble Cave, ... *PH*	March 22 44	.....	Adjutant Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee
Henry Edw. Iremonger, *PCH*	June 28 do		
Spence Derrington Turner, ..	July 1 do		
John Guyse Sparke, ...	Jan 24 45		
Francis Walker Brodie, .. .	May 1 46		
Martin Petrie, ...	Aug 27 47		
Robert Farquhar Webster, ..	March 15 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Richard Edward Gore Selton,	Feb 13 45	June 23 44	Furlough, S. C.
Edward Archer Wilde, ...	June 12 46	Dec 12 45	
George Augustus Brown, ...	Nov 26 47	do 26 46	
Edgar Gibson Clark, ...	July 14 48	Nov 20 47	
Henry Durham Magniac, ...	Nov 18 do	Jan 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Luther Vaughan, October 8, 44.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henley Thomas Bartlett, December 16, 45.
Surgeon.—John Davidson, March 17, 48.—Furlough, 10th February, 47.
Assistant-Surgeon.—Henry Irwin, F. R. C. S. I., February 13, 47.—And offg. Civil, Bandah.

Facings.—Yellow.

* Received a Certificate of high proficiency in the Oordoo language, from the College of Fort Wm.

Digitized by Google

[*Bole-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1778.—Late 2d Battalion 2d N. I.

"CARNATIC."—"DEHLEE."

FEROZEPORE, Arrived———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Martin White, ...	May	1	1824	*lg* Nov	9	46	Europe, 29th January, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
David Williamson, ...	Feb	28	40	.....			Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope, G. G. O., 28th January, 48
MAJOR.							
Thos. Edmund Sampson, *PC*	Jan	19	43				
CAPTAINS.							
William Stewart, ...	Nov	26	36	*m* Nov	9	46	Supdt. of the Family Domains of the Rajah of Benares
Nathaniel Sneyd Nesbitt,.. *P*	Sept	21	37	Feb	23	37	
John Hunt,....	June	27	42	do	18	39	
William Ponsonby Jones,....	Jan	24	45	March	2	41	
James Grant, ...	June	3	do	April	16	43	
James Duncan McPherson, *P*	Nov	1	48	Dec	4	do	
LIEUTENANTS.							
John Francis D'E. Wms. Hall,	July	20	39	.....			2d in Command, Joudpore Legion, Erinpoorah
Peter Drummond,..... *P*	Nov	1	41				
William John Hicks, ...	June	27	42				
James William Smith, .. *PH*	July	16	do				
William Domett Morgan, ...	Jan	19	43				
Sydney Joseph Hire,.....	March	22	44	.....			A. D. C. to the C. C.
Frederick William Ripley, ..	Jan	24	45	.....			Arracan Battalion—Leave, S. C., to Penang and Singapore
Charles Stephen Fowle, ...	June	3	do				
Alexander Gregor Forsyth, ..	July	29	do				
Augustus Frederick English,..	Nov	1	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Duncan Pratt, ...	March	14	45	Dec	10	44	
Christopher Magnay,.....	Oct	21	do	Feb	11	45	
Francis Kenrick Bacon, ...	Dec	9	do	March	19	do	
Robert Stewart, ...	July	2	47	June	12	46	
Edmund L'Estrange,.....	Nov	29	48	May	1	45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—James William Smith, February 9, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Peter Drummond, September 12, 45.

Surgeon.—James Graham, M. D., July 24, 48.—Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—George Grant, December 12, 46.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Chota Crawfurd-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1788.—Late 2d Battalion 4th N. I.

"ALLYGHUR"—"DEHLEE"—"BHURTPOOR."

PHILLOUR—Arrived 15th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Benjamin Roope, ...	Nov 29 1834	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 3d February, 38
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Robinson, ...	Jan 17 41	.....	Political Agent, Meywar
MAJOR.			
John Platt, ... *P*	Aug 8 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Chester, ...	March 23 36	*m* Nov 9 46	Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind Umballah (Army of the Punjaub)
Charles Cooper, ...	June 30 40	May 4 39	
John Violett Snook, ...	Jan 24 45	April 11 40	
Richd. Rich Wilford Ellis, *P*	Feb 10 46	Nov 5 do	In charge of the Thuggee Department, Gwalior
Edward Fleetwood Smith, ...	April 1 do	Feb 16 41	2d in Command, 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
William Ellison Warden, ...	Aug 8 47	May 20 42	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Matthew Nation, ...	Oct 8 39	*c* Jan 19 43	Assistant to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee at Dacca, &c. (Army of the Punjaub)
Robert Shaw, ...*PC*	March 27 40	*c* Aug 29 44	
Cecil Plowden Trower, .. *PH*	Oct 3 do		
Evelyn Bradford, ... *P*	July 16 42		
James Snow Davies, ... *P*	May 2 43	.....	Doing duty, Ramgurh Light Infantry Battn., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
James Fagan, ...	Feb 29 44	.....	Furlough, S. C., 16th February, 47
Alex. Lamotte McMullin, .. *P*	Jan 24 45	.....	Leave, S. C., to Almorah, Nynee Tal, &c., to 30th September
Malcolm Nicolson, ...	Feb 10 46		
Thomas Holyoake Hilliard, ..	April 1 do		
Charles William Miles, .. *PH*	Aug 8 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Grant Heatly Tod, ...	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	Furlough for one year, without pay, 10th August, 47
George Veasy Balderston, ...	April 12 do	April 21 do	
George Leith Fraser, ... *P*	do 16 46	July 4 45	
John Fombelle Templer, ...	Aug 8 do	Dec 13 do	
John Arthur Henry Moore, ..	Sept 2 47	do 11 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Cecil Plowden Trower, June 12, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Shaw, March 9, 42.

Surgeon.—William Stephens Dicken, July 24, 48.—Officiating Civil, Patna.

Assistant-Surgeon.—George Saunders, September 13, 47.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Dabie-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1779.—Late 2d Battalion 8th N. I, "LASWARRIE."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."
LUCKNOW—Arrived 2d February, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John MacInnes, ...	May 13 1825	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 18th August, 26
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Louis Saunders Bird, ...	Sept 12 46	April 3 46	
MAJOR.			
Thomas Mackintosh, ...	Sept 12 46		
CAPTAINS.			
John Caulfeild Hannyngton, *PC*	Oct 11 43	Jan 8 40	Deputy Commissioner, Chota Nagpore
James Tobin Bush, ...	Jan 24 45	April 16 43	2d in Command, Kotah Contingent, Nusseerabad
Arthur Quin Hopper, ... *PC*	April 1 do	Feb 20 do	
John Guise, ...	Sept 20 do	April 21 44	
James Wardlaw, ...	Dec 21 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 47
Charles Farquhar Davis, ...	Sept 12 46		
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Talbot Shakespear, ...	Aug 13 42		
Robert Scott, ...	Oct 20 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
George M. Waddilove .. *PH*	do 11 43	.....	Adjutant & Interpreter, 8th Infantry, Nizam's Army, Aurungabad
John George Lawrence, ...	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 48
Andrew Simpson Smith, *PH*	April 1 do		
John Doran, ... *PH*	Sept 20 do	.....	Quarter Master, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, Benares
Edmund Arthur Grubb, .. *PH*	Oct 30 do		
John March Earle, ...	Dec 18 do		
Alexander Irvine, ...	do 21 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 29th August, 47
Edward Pryse Lloyd, .. *PH*	Sept 12 46	.....	Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Hosheyarpore
ENSIGNS.			
Richard Chaloner Lindsey, ..	Nov 3 45	Feb 11 45	
Edward Hunter, ...	Jan 17 46	Dec 20 42	
Brooking Soady, ...	Feb 15 do	April 1 44	
James Burnie Lind, ...	do 1 47	May 26 46	
James John Eardley Howard,	Sept 30 do	Dec 12 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Talbot Shakespear, February 27, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master—Lieut. Chas. Hawes Keighly, 44th N. I., March 31, 48—Acting.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—William Ritchie Glennie, M. D., April 20, 46.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Murriam-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1795.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 20th N. I.

"JAVA."

FEROZEPORE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Wells Fast, ...	Dec 25 1827	*mg* June 28 38	Furlough, S. C.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Stuart Corbett, ...	Dec 26 46		
MAJOR.			
James Don Kennedy, ... *P*	Dec 26 46	.....	Furlough, 3d February, 47
CAPTAINS.			
George Ramsay, ... *P*	May 5 41	.....	Assistant—Offg. Resident, Nagpore
Walter Hore, ...	Nov 16 do	.....	Furlough, 10th April, 47
John Clarke, ... *PC*	Aug 15 44	Jan 21 43	
Augustus Hart Dyke, ...	Jan 24 45	do 8 44	
Charles James Richards, ...	Feb 12 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 47
Hy. John Childe Shakespear,	Dec 26 do	.....	Commanding 3d Cavalry, Nizam's Army, Bolarum
LIEUTENANTS.			
Frederick Bayly Wardroper, ..	Nov 24 39	*c* Feb 17 44	
Charles Arthur Nicolson, ...	Sept 19 40	.....	Station Staff, Convalescent Depôt, Darjeeling, (Army of the Punjaub)
Andrew G. C. Sutherland, ..	Oct 3 do		
Andrew Hunter, ...	Nov 8 41	....	Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 47
Edward J. D'O. T. Money, ..	July 16 42	.....	Offg. in the Dept. of Public Works, C. P.—With the Regiment
Nathaniel Mack Strover, *PH*	Nov 19 do		
Aurelian Money, ...	Aug 15 44		
Francis John Eagar, ...	Jan 24 45		
Samuel Maillard Munro, ...	Feb 12 46	.....	Arracan Battalion—With the Regt.
Frederick Augustus Jeune, ..	Dec 26 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Patrick Anderson, *PC*	June 14 43	Dec 28 42	
Charles George Brodie, ...	Sept 4 44	do 30 43	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 47
Horatio Nelson Davies, ...	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	Furlough, S. C., 15th April, 48
Charles Chester Bean, ...	March 11 47	do 12 46	
Addington Taylor, ...	May 3 48	do 11 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Andrew George Colebrooke Sutherland, February 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Patrick Anderson, February 25, 47.

Surgeon.—Andrew McDouall Stuart, October 14, 48.—Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.

Assistant-Surgeon.—William Sutherland Stiven, M. D., July 8, 48.

Facings,—Blue.

Digitized by Google

[*Poel-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1797.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 13th N. I.
"ARRACAN."—"CABOOL," "1842."—"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON."
BARRACKPORE—Arrived 7th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Sir William Richards, K. C. B.	May 1 1824	*lg* Nov 9 46	In India
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Edward Pettingal, ...	March 18 45	.....	Furlough, viâ Bombay, 20th June, 46
MAJOR.			
Isaac Henley Handscomb, ..	Dec 14 43	*lc* April 3 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Hugh Johnson, ... *P*	Jan 1 37	.....	Deputy Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
John Lewis Taylor, ...	do 12 do	*m* April 3 46	
Francis Roberts Evans, ...	Feb 8 43	*m* do 30 44	Comdt., Sirmoor Battalion, Umballah
Robert Spencer, ... *P*	Nov 22 do	May 19 43	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 1st Nov.
James Duncan. ... . *P*	Dec 14 do		
James Gandy Gaitskell, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	Offg. Ex Officer, 1st or Dum-Dum Division of Public Works, L. P.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles William Duffin, .. *P*	Jan 12 37		
Thomas Colvin Blagrave, ..	Oct 3 40	.....	Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge
Folliott Walker Baugh, ...	Nov 3 41		
John Matthew Cripps, ... *P*	July 16 42	.....	Resident's Escort and Assistant to the Resident, Nepaul
François Mackenzie, ...	Feb 8 43	.....	Station Staff, Convalescent Depôt, Landour
Geo. Whittle Mackenzie Hall.	Nov 22 do	.....	Adjt., 4th Irregular Cavalry, Segowlie
James Emerson, ... *PH*	June 10 45		
Daniel Mocatta, ... *P*	Dec 21 do	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 27th N. I.
John Baillie, ... *PH*	do 1 46		
Montagu James White, ...	June 7 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Joseph Hind, ...	Oct 21 45	Jan 20 45	
George Augustus Williams, ..	April 16 46	Aug 23 do	
Baron Ferdinand Von Andlau,	July 15 do	Dec 13 do	
William L. R. Lumsdaine, ..	Dec 30 do	March 6 46	
John Chawner Griffin, ...	July 14 47	Sept 1 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Folliott Walker Baugh, January 3, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Charles William Duffin, October 18, 38.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—William Pitt, September 28, 48.

Facings,—Red.

Digitized by Google

[*Martdeel-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1797.—Late 2d Battalion 13th N. I.

BARRACKPORE—Arrived 30th January, 1848.

The left wing at MIDNAPORE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Charles William Hamilton,..	Aug 6 1835	*mg* Nov 23 41	Commanding the Saugor Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Moule,.....	April 1 46		
MAJOR.			
Alexander Watt, ...	Dec 31 45	.....	Employed in the Army Commissariat Department, Allahabad
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Plumbe, ... *P*	Oct 8 39		
John Joseph Poett, ...	Jan 14 42		
Richard Salisbury Simpson, *P*	do 24 45	May 1 43	Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl., Lahore
Charles Harris,.. ..... *P*	May 3 47	....	Sub-Assistant Commissary Genl.—In charge of Sudder Bazar, Agra
John Nicholson, ... *P*	March 20 48	.....	Assistant to the Resident, Lahore
George Thomas Gowan,.. *PH*	Nov 3 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Forbes,.....	July 16 42		
Thomas Whittaker Seager, .	Nov 12 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
Henry Alexander Dorin, .. *P*	Jan 24 45	....	Sub-Asst. Comy. General, Benares
Erskine Grant Langmore,.. *P*	Dec 31 do		
Edward Vernon Utterson,...	Feb 6 46	....	Furlough, S. C., 27th January, 47
George William Fraser, ...	Nov 3 do	.....	Acting Adjutant, left wing
Neil Edmonstone Boileau, ..	May 3 47		
Elliott Hyndman,..	Aug 10 do		
John Brown,.....	March 20 48		
Edmund Kerr Otho Gilbert,..	Nov 3 do	.....	Acting Adjutant, Calcutta Native Militia, Allipore
ENSIGNS.			
William Heberden, ...	June 7 47	June 13 46	
John Moore Graham, ...	April 22 48	do 11 47	
Henry Brougham Chalmers,..	Aug 12 do	Dec 11 do	
•			
•			

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Erskine Grant Langmore, January 4, 47.—Leave to the Straits and N. S. Wales, S. C., 15th August, 48.

Lieut. Daniel Mocatta, 26th L. I., July 15, 48.—Acting.

Surgeon.—James Gregory Vos, M. D., August 19, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—John Macrae, M. D., August 24, 48.—Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 48.

Facings,—Red.

Digitized by Google

[*Stupper-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1797.—Late 1st Battalion 14th N. I.

"DEHLEE."

HOSHEYARPORE—Arrived 10th March, 1848.

Detachment at Kangra.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Geo. Wm. Aylmer Lloyd, C.B.	Aug	27	1847	Nov	9	46	*Brigadier*—Commanding the Rajpootanah Field Force
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Christopher D. Wilkinson, C.B.	March	26	40				
MAJOR.							
Walter Rutherford, ...	Sept	17	46	....			Ex. Officer, Circular & Eastern Canals and Collector of Canal Tolls, S. E. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
CAPTAINS.							
Henry Cunyngham Boileau, ..	Nov	6	32	*m* Nov	9	46	Superintendent and Pay Master of Invalids, Dinapore
Edward Thomas Tierney, .. *P*	March	26	40	April	13	39	
John Powell, ...	Nov	30	do	Jan	16	do	
John DeW. C. J. Moir, ...	Jan	24	45	June	21	do	Furlough, 10th November, 47
William Hamilton Nicholetts,	Aug	10	do	Feb	9	40	Comdt., 1st Oude Local Infantry, Sultanpore, Oude
Thomas Deresby Martin, ...	Sept	17	46	do	13	41	
LIEUTENANTS.							
Crawford T. Chamberlain, *P*	March	26	40	.....			2d in Command, 9th Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Henry John Guise, ...	Nov	30	do	.....			Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 48
Marshall James, ...	Oct	7	41	.....			Furlough, S. C., 19th May, 48
Henry Wilder Lambie Sneyd,	July	16	42				
Cornelius Lysaght, ...	Aug	15	43				
John Kendall, ...	Jan	24	45				
Henry Theophilus Costley, ..	June	14	do				
Wm. H. Drummond Ross, *P*	Aug	10	do				
Mordaunt Money Salmon, ..	Dec	21	do				
Edward Colvin Oakes, ... *P*	Nov	23	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Charles Edward Mills, ...	July	15	45	Jan	18	45	
William Paske, ...	Oct	21	do	Feb	11	do	
George James Johnston, .. .	May	1	46	June	16	do	
Chas. Francis Mackenzie, *PH*	April	3	47	Dec	13	do	
Christopher Wilkinson, ...	Dec	21	48	June	13	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Wilder Lambie Sneyd, February 11, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Henry Drummond Ross, December 19, 46.

Surgeon.—Malcolm McNeill Rind, October 4, 45.—And 1st Seikh Infantry.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Thomas Thomson, M. D., September 13, 47.—On special duty to Thibit.

Facings,—Dark-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Cullanjun-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1797.—Late 2d Battalion 14th N. I.

"DEHLEE."

HAJEEPORE—Arrived 25th January, 1848.

Detachment at Noorpore.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Matthew Coombs Paul, ...	Feb	2	1845	.....			Europe, S. C., from Bombay, 22d February, 44.
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Peach Brown, ...	Dec	22	44	.....			Furlough, 5th May, 46.
MAJOR.							
David Simpson,.....	Dec	22	44				
CAPTAINS.							
Henry FitzSimons, ...	April	6	38	Jan	18	37	Leave, S.C., to Presidency, to 31st Mar.
John Bracken, ...	Aug	12	do	do	2	38	Divisional Staff—Offg. 2d Assistant Adjt. General of the Army—In charge of the Office at the Presy.
Archibald Park, ...	Sept	5	41	do	9	39	
Fredk. Carleton Marsden,..*P*	Dec	22	44	March	18	40	Deputy Comr., 2d class, Saugor Division—In charge of the Dumoh District
George Walter Williams,..*P*	Jan	24	45	May	15	41	
George Burd Reddie, ...*P*	Dec	6	do	April	15	do	Deputy Asst. Comy. General, 1st class, Army of the Punjaub
LIEUTENANTS.							
John Campbell Johnston,....	Feb	3	39				
Martin Boileau Whish, ...	do	14	40				
Charles Saml. John Terrot, *P*	Oct	3	do				
Langston Peter Faddy, ...	Sept	5	41				
William Agnew, ...	July	16	42	.....			Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam, at Kamroop (Army of the Punjaub)
Hugh Murray Davidson, ...	Dec	22	44				
Percy Fortescue Gardiner, ..	Jan	24	45				
Herbert Curtis Bowen, ...	Dec	6	do				
Fredk. George Thellusson, .	March	29	46				
Francis Ringler Thomson, ..	April	7	do				
ENSIGNS.							
John Lamb, ...	Jan	22	45	Feb	3	44	
John Craufurd Millar, ...	March	14	do	Dec	29	do	
John Beresford Smyly, ...	do	8	46	June	14	45	
Fredk. McCombe Turner, ..	Sept	15	do	July	26	do	
Alfred C. Smythe Belli, ...	July	8	47	Aug	27	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Langston Peter Faddy, September 30, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Lieut. Robt. Unwin, 16th N. I. (Gredrs.) Aug. 27, 47.—Acting.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Nicholas Skottowe Smith, May 22, 48.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Macdoon-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—Late 1st Battalion 15th N. I.
"DEHLEE"—"LASWARRIE"—"DEIG"—"CABOOL"—"ALLIWAL."
"1842."

FEROZEPORE, Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Holbrow, ...	Nov 3 1843	.....	Europe, S. C., 12th February, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Gavin Drummond, C. B..	Dec 20 43	.....	Deputy Quarter Master Géneral of the Army, Mooltan Field Force
MAJOR.			
Alexander Jack, ...	Jan 19 46	*lc* June 19 46	
CAPTAINS.			
William Charles Campbell, ..	Oct 13 39		
Malcolm Edward Loftie,.. *P*	Dec 1 do	*m* June 19 46	
Richard Sheridan Ewart, ...	Feb 1 44	Nov 14 41	
William Hercules Ross, ...	do 5 do	March 21 43	
John Morrieson,..... *P*	Jan 19 46	Feb 5 45	
Collingwood Foster Fenwick,	Dec 26 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
David Scott Dodgson, ... *P*	Oct 3 40	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 48
George Henderson, ...	Nov 18 42		
William Dunn Bishop, .. *P*	do 3 43		
Shakespear Sage, ...	Feb 1 44		
John Tower Lumsden, ...	do 5 do		
Henry Swinhoe, ...	Jan 24 45		
Francis L'Estrange, ...	do 19 46	.....	Leave, S.C., to Calcutta, to 1st Mar., preparatory to Furlough
Geo. Fredk. Frank Vincent, *P*	Oct 1 do	.....	Adjt., 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion, Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Alexander Pond, ...	Dec 26 do	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Richard Thompson, ...	Jan 25 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Pierce, ...	March 14 45	Oct 8 44	
James Creighton Wood, .. *P*	April 16 46	Dec 12 45	Adjutant 5th Irregular Cavalry, Meerut—With the Regiment
Alphonse Charles de Morel,..	July 2 47	Aug 27 46	
William Frederick Leicester,	Sept 8 48	Dec 11 47	
Henry Sinclair, ...	Nov 29 48	Jan 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Shakespear Sage, February 27, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Dunn Bishop, August 22, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Thomas Saumarez Lacy, November 16, 47.

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Broon-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 15th N. I.
"DEHLEE"—"LASWARRIE"—"DEIG"—"BHURTPOOR"—"KELAT"—"AFGHANISTAN"—
"MAHARAJPOOR."

MOOLTAN, Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Alfred Richards, C. B.	June 21 1826	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 1st February, 26
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Francis Spencer Hawkins, C.B.	Feb 26 46	May 26 41	Commissary General and Member of the Military Board, Presidency
MAJOR.			
William Robert Corfield, ...	Feb 2 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Joseph Guyon, ...	Feb 15 36	*m* Apr 30 44	Comdt., Ramgurh Light Inf. Battn., Dorundah (Chotah Nagpore)
William Robert Dunmore, ..	April 3 44	April 15 41	
William Philip Hampton, ..	Jan 24 45	March 3 43	
William Barnabas Legard ..	Feb 2 do	June 18 do	
George Newbolt, ... *PC*	do 10 47	Jan 7 44	Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Army of the Punjaub
Samuel Richard Tickell, .. *PC*	Dec 25 do	June 12 do	Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan—Offg. Revenue Surveyor, Bhaugulpore
LIEUTENANTS.			
Thomas Charles Birch, ...	March 27 37	*c* Dec 14 47	Fort Adjutant, Allahabad (Army of the Punjaub)
Henry Charles Roberts, ...	Oct 3 40	.....	Furlough, 10th February, 48
Harman Baillie Hopper, ...	Nov 12 42		
Thomas Hunter Smalpage, ..	April 3 44		
Henry Finch, ... *P*	Jan 24 45		
Frederick Paynter, ...	Feb 2 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 48
William Davis, ...	March 12 46		
Charles M. FitzGerald, ... *P*	Aug 17 do	.....	Sub-Assistant Comy. Genl., Meerut
Robert Havard Price, ...	Feb 10 47		
Henry Wylie Norman, ...	Dec 25 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Arthur Ellis, ...	April 18 45	Dec 29 44	
Francis Atherton Dickins, ..	May 25 46	do 12 45	
Chas. Johnson Nicholson, *PH*	Sept 18 do	do 13 do	
Francis John Gully, ...	Feb 24 47	June 12 46	
William Henry Sitwell, ...	Jan 24 48	Feb 20 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Wylie Norman, June 9, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Finch, March 28, 45.

Surgeon.—John McCosh, M. D., January 31, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Guttrie-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—Late 1st Battalion 16th N. I.

"BHURTPOOR."

FEROZEPORE—Arrived 10th February, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William R. C. Costley, ...	Oct 22 1842	.....	*Brigadier*—Comg. at Barrackpore
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Stephen Moody, ...	June 14 42		
MAJOR.			
Charles Haldane.	Dec 19 42	.....	Furlough, 10th October, 46
CAPTAINS.			
Alfred Lewis, ...	April 3 35	*m* Nov 9 46	Furlough, 10th February, 48.
William Mitchell, ...	Sept 19 36	*m* ditto	
James Stephen Davies, ...	July 18 37		
Archd. Robert John Swinton,	Oct 28 39	Jan 16 39	
Ernest C. Francis Beaumont, *P*	Jan 24 45	Feb 13 41	
Lionel Richard Keane, ...	July 1 48	do 3 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Wright Westcott Davidson, ..	April 3 35	*c* July 19 43	Commandant, 16th Irregular Cavalry, Hosheyarpore
Thos. Scott Horsburgh, .. *PH*	Sept 19 36	*c* Feb 17 44	Offg. in the Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
Henry Curry James, .. *PC*	July 18 37	.....	Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Bhaugulpore (Army of the Punjaub)
Wilmer Owen Harris, ...	Oct 28 39	.....	Furlough, 10th April, 47
Orfeur Cavenagh, ... *PC*	Jan 13 42	.....	Supdt. of the affairs of the Mysore Princes and Supdt. of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde, Dum-Dum
Edward Close, ...	July 16 do		
The Hon'ble E. Plantagenet Robin Hood Hastings, *P*	Dec 19 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Wm. Alex. Geo. Hickey, *PH*	Nov 30 44	.....	Adjt., 1st Irregular Cavalry, Neemuch
North Burton, ...	Jan 24 45		
Chas. Robt. Geo. Douglas, *P*	July 1 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 48
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Reay, ... *PH*	June 14 43	Sept 9 42	Offg. in the Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
Henry Strickland Lester, .. *P*	do 16 do	Jan 30 43	
John Collings Bonamy, ...	Jan 9 45	do 1 44	
Eaton Joseph Travers, ...	Oct 21 do	do 20 45	
Alex. Henry Blackwood Bruce,	Nov 10 48	April 20 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Close, November 18, 43.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Strickland Lester, July 31, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeons.—John Young, November 13, 46.—With 49th N. I.

Henry Anderson Ebden, M. D., September 29, 48.—Doing duty.

Facings,—Black.

Digitized by Google

[*Hilliard-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—Late 2d Battalion 16th N. I.

"LASWARRIE"—"BHURTPOOR."—"CABOOL," "1842."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—"SUBRAON."

NEEMUCH—Arrived 30th January, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Patrick Byres, ...	June 13 1825	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 2d January, 27
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Archibald F. Richmond, C. B.	Jan 24 40	.....	Civil Employ—Leave to Calcutta, preparatory to proceeding to Europe
MAJOR.			
Robt. Turnbull Sandeman, *P*	Jan 4 47	April 3 46	
CAPTAINS.			
George Tebbs, ...	Jan 24 40	.....	Comdt., Regt. of Ferozepore, Agra
James Macadam, ...	March 23 do	*m* Dec 23 42	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division, (Jubbulpore)
Edward G. John Champneys,	Jan 24 45	March 29 44	Depy. Mily. Auditor Genl., Presidency
John Sherbrooke Banks,* *PC*	do 29 46	July 25 do	Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of India Military Department—Offg. as Deputy Secretary, Presidency
Anthony Martin, ...	May 11 do	Nov 19 do	2d in Command, 4th Irregular Cavalry, Segowlie
John Hutcheson Fergusson,..	Jan 4 47	Dec 10 45	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Thomas Watson, ...	Jan 24 40	.....	2d in Comd., 5th Irregular Cav., Meerut
Henry Ward, ...*P*	March 23 do	.....	Assistant to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Joint Magistrate in the Allahabad and Mirzapore Districts
Thomas Tulloh, ...	Oct 3 do		
Trevor Henry Shum, ...	July 14 42		
Henry Duncan Twysden, ...	Jan 29 46		
William Skene Row, .. .*PC*	Feb 10 do		
John Chadwick Dickson, ...	May 11 do	....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
William Henry Stubbs,..*PH*	Sept 7 do		
Charles Cooper Johnson,..*PH*	Jan 4 47		
George Bruce Malleson,..*PH*	Sept 28 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Matthew Longmore,..	May 1 46	Dec 12 45	
Henry Chas. Dumaresq Anley,	June 12 do	June 21 do	
John Alfred Brereton, ...	Feb 16 47	do 12 46	
Joseph White Orchard, ...	Oct 30 do	Dec 20 do	
John Hugh Browne, ...	ditto	ditto	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Thomas Tulloh, March 9, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Skene Row, June 2, 46.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Arthur Wellesley Robert Newenham, March 4, 46.

Facings,—Black.

* Received a Degree of Honor, for proficiency in the Persian Language, on the 25th July, 1845, and a Degree of Honor in the Oordoo Language, on the 6th December, 1845, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

Re-embodied at Loodianah, G. O. G. G., 4th July, 1846.

LOODIANAH, Arrived———.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
James Stuart, C. B.	Dec 26 1846	Nov 9 46	Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department—With the Governor General
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
William Henry Marshall, ..	Jan 4 41		[pre. to Sea, S. C.
Stephen Glynne Wheler, ..	Nov 21 48	.....	Leave to Presidency, to 10th April,
MAJOR.			
Richard Angelo, ...	Nov 21 48	Nov 9 46	Furlough, 18th February, 47
CAPTAINS.			
Samuel Athill Lyons, ...	Aug 1 41	May 17 38	Officiating 2d in Command, Nusseree Battalion, Juttogh, (Simla)
George William Hamilton, *PC*	March 17 44	June 20 39	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division, (Saugor)
George Timins, ...	Jan 10 45	Jan 25 40	Commandant, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
Patrick John Chiene, ...	do 24 do	Feb 13 41	
Charles Hamilton Wake, .. *P*	June 24 47	May 23 43	
Chas. Fitzroy Miller Mundy,	Nov 21 48		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Peter Henry Knight Dewaal,	Oct 3 40	.....	Furlough, 20th February, 48
Reginald Ouseley, ... *P*	Aug 1 41		
William Wright Aubert, ...	Oct 13 do	.....	Adjt., Sirmoor Battalion, Umballah
George Wilson Boileau, .. *PH*	June 23 42	.....	Adjutant, 2d Oude Local Infantry, Seetapore, Oude—With the Regt.
Charles Curtis Drury, ...	July 16 do		
Henry Park Wildig, ... *P*	March 17 44		
Frederick Henry Smith, .. *PH*	Jan 10 45	.....	Adjutant, 16th Irregular Cavalry, Hosheyarpore
Blair Thomas Reid, ... *P*	do 24 do	.....	Acting Intr. to H. M. 10th Foot
Alexander Stewart Allen, ...	June 24 47		
Bempde Henry Baugh, .. *PH*	Nov 21 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Abraham Charles Bunbury, ..	Nov 2 44	Jan 1 44	
James Daniel Ogston, ...	Feb 7 45	Feb 26 do	Furlough, S. C., 7th August, 48
Francis Henry Hanmer, ...	March 14 do	Dec 9 do	
Samuel Alexander Hunter, ..	Sept 29 48	do 20 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Reginald Ouseley, April 8, 47.

Surgeon.—Adam Keir, M. D., December 14, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Noke-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1798.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 17th N. I.
"ALLYGHUR"—"DEHLEE"—"BHURTPOOR"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—Mural crown, superscribed "JELLALABAD."—"CABOOL," "1842."
BARRACKPORE—Arrived 14th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Thomas Monteath, C. B.....	Sept	7	1845	Oct	4	42	A. D. C. to the Queen—*Brigadier*—Commanding at Umballah
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
James Clarke Charnock Gray,	Aug	27	47				
MAJOR.							
George Turnbull Marshall,*..	March	11	47	Nov	9	46	Secretary and Examiner, College of Fort William, Presidency
CAPTAINS.							
Thomas Seaton, C. B.....	April	2	34	*m* Oct	4	42	Brigade Major, Agra
A. G. F. J. Younghusband,..	Oct	13	39	*m* ditto			
Thomas M. E. Moorhouse, *P*	do	29	41	April	18	40	Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Allahabad
James Ramsay, ...	Jan	24	45	May	13	do	Joint Deputy Commissary General, 1st circle—Army of the Punjaub
Joseph Towgood,..	March	11	47	do	19	43	Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Barrackpore
Charles Swinton, ...	Aug	28	do	June	20	44	Nizam's Army—Leave, S. C., to the Neilgherries
LIEUTENANTS.							
Robert Anderson Ramsay, *P*	Oct	3	40	.....			2d in Comd., Kemaoon Batln., Almorah
Monckton Nowell Coombs,..	Jan	4	41				
Robert Bruce Norton, ...	Oct	20	do				
Philip A. P. Bouverie, ..*PH*	do	29	do	.....			Assistant to the Supdt. of Ajmere
Henry LePoer Trench,.....	Jan	13	42				
James Nowell Young, ... *P*	July	16	do				
Edward Robert Wiggins,....	Jan	24	45				
William Metcalf	March	11	47				
Robert Maxwell, ...	Aug	28	do				
George Arden Crommelin, *PH*	Nov	8	do				
ENSIGNS.							
Hugh Trevor Pollock, ...	June	14	43	Dec	28	42	
Bethune Donald Grant, . ..	Feb	13	45	June	8	44	
Thomas Charleton Hamilton,	April	7	47	do	13	46	
William Magnay, ...	Dec	8	do	Feb	11	45	
Henry Brougham Hillcoat, ..	May	29	48	do	17	43	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Metcalf, January 6, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Nowell Young, February 17, 45.

Surgeon.—Henry John Thornton, April 7, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

* Received Degrees of Honor in Persian on the 21st of November, 1831, and Hindoostanee on the 21st September, 1832, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

[*Balunteer, Markum-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1800.—Late 1st Battalion 18th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"BHURTPOOR."—"ALLIWAL."

LAHORE—Arrived 2d February, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B.	July 30 1839	*mg* Nov 23 41	Member of the Supreme Council of [India
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Alexander Carnegy, ...	Nov 5 41		
MAJOR.			
William Garden, C. B.*	Nov 14 46	*lc* April 30 44	Quarter Master General of the Army, Head Quarters
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Fergusson Flemyng,	Jan 12 41	*m* June 19 46	
John Lang, ...*PC*	July 25 44	Jan 16 39	Offg. Supdt., Nuddeah Rivers, L. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
John James Hamilton, ...*P*	Jan 24 45	May 23 do	Cantonment Magistrate, Jullundur
Frederick Augustus Carleton,	July 17 do	Jan 12 41	
Samuel Brougham Faddy,..*P*	Nov 14 46		
Lewis Augustus Cook, ...	June 22 47		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Holroyd, ...	Jan 12 41	.....	Junior Asst. to the Comr. of Assam
Augustus N. Thompson, .. *P*	July 16 42		
Charles Samuel Weston, *PH*	Dec 9 do		
William J. F. Stafford,....*P*	July 25 44	.....	Adjutant, Hurrianah Light Infantry, Battalion, Hansi
Herbert Raban, ...*PH*	Dec 27 do	....	Doing duty, Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cherra Poonjee
Henry Murray Garstin,..*PH*	Jan 24 45		
James Dripsey Magnay, ...	July 17 do		
Melville Francis Evatt,..*PH*	Jan 30 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
Edward Smalley, ...	Nov 14 do		
John Richardson Auldjo, ...	June 22 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Frederick J. S. Bagshaw,..*P*	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
Octavius Greene, ...	Oct 21 do	Feb 11 45	
Christopher James Godby, ..	April 16 46	June 13 do	
Henry Richard Bradford, ...	Aug 7 48	Dec 10 47	
Geo. Peel John Anstruther,..	do 12 do	do 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Samuel Weston, April 16, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Augustus Nicholls Thompson, March 6, 47.

Surgeon.—James Anderson, M. D., November 10, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—James Stuart Morrieson, M. D., November 9, 46.—Leave, S. C., to Meerut and Hills, to 20th February

Facings,—Lemon Yellow.

* Received Medals of Merit, in Persian and Hindoostanee, from the College of Fort William.

Digitized by Google

[*Ba,en Balunteer, Burral-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1800.—Late 2d Battalion 18th N. I.

"SERINGAPATAM"—"BHURTPOOR"—"AFGHANISTAN."

LAHORE—Arrived 19th May, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Thomas Oliver, ...	Mar 13 1844	....	Europe, 14th December, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
William Sage, ...	Feb 19 47	.....	Supg. Engineer, Department of Public Works, S. E. Provinces
MAJOR.			
John Anderson Barstow, ...	Jan 1 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Arthur Cole Spottiswoode, ..	Nov 14 33	*m* Nov 9 46	First class Assistant Stud Department, N. W. Provinces, Haupper
Edward Robbins Lyons, .. *P*	Dec 24 41	April 15 41	Superintendent of Cachar
James Gray Wm. Curtis, *PC*	Jan 13 42	*lc* do 3 46	Deputy Asst. Commissary General, 2d class, Head Quarters Camp
William Mayne, ...	do 1 45	*m* Sept 23 45	Comdt., G. G.'s Body Guard, Umballah & H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
Alexander Cumming Dewar,..	do 24 do	April 11 40	Commandant, 1st Regiment of Cav. Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
John Bontein, ...	June 27 46	Apg 17 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Barrett, ...	.....	*c* Sept. 30 41	
Benjamin Parrott, ...	July 16 42		
Jas. M. B. Fraser Tytler, *PH*	Nov 12 do	.....	Adjt., 9th Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Joseph Peel, ...	ditto	.....	2d in Command, 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Hosheyarpore
Edward Corse Scott,.....	Sept 15 43		
Joseph Gordon Batten,.....	Jan 1 45		
Peter Henry Peck Gill, ...	June 27 46	.....	Furlough, S. C.
Hans George Leslie, ...	do 15 47		
James Reid, ... *P*	Dec 30 do		
Samuel Black, ...	April 13 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Patrick Maxwell, ... *PH*	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Chas. M. Longueville Clarke,	Aug 3 46	Dec 13 do	Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 48
Shadwell S. Boulderson, ...	do 9 47	do 11 46	Leave, S.C., to Simla & Hills, to 11th [Nov.
Clements Robert Shaw, ...	do 7 48	do 10 47	
Orlando Manley Glubb, ...	Sept 29 do	do 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Corse Scott, June 11, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Reid, May 10, 45.

Surgeon.—John Bowron, September 29, 46.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Lemon Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Balunteer, Titteelee-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1800.—*Rifle Company.*

Late 1st Battalion 19th N. I.

"SIRINGAPATAM." | "CANDAHAR," "GHUZNEE," "CABOOL," "1842."

LUCKNOW—Arrived 7th January, 1846.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
George Petre Wymer, C. B...	June	10	1845	Dec	23	42	A. D. C. to the Queen—Europe, 10th February, 48
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Andrew Goldie, ...	Dec	22	45	.....			Military Auditor General, Presidency
MAJOR.							
George Burney, ... *PC*	Feb	26	46	Dec	23	42	
CAPTAINS.							
Wm. John Baptist Knyvett,..	March	30	37	March	28	37	
Thomas Hare Scott, C. B....	Sept	25	do	*m* Dec	23	42	Superintendent of Family Money, and Pay Master of Native Pensioners, Lucknow
George Edward Hollings, *PC*	Oct	8	43	Aug	4	do	Asst. to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Superintendent of the Oude Frontier Police
John Waterfield, ...	Jan	24	45	Jan	20	44	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Robert Christopher Tytler, *P*	Feb	26	46				
William Henry Jeremie, .. *P*	Oct	10	do	.....			Furlough, 5th July, 47
LIEUTENANTS.							
Andrew Ogilvie Farquharson,	Oct	3	40	.....			Furlough, 5th June, 48
Evan Philip Tilghman Nepean,	July	16	42	.....			Furlough, S. C., 11th April, 47
Henry Richard Shelton,..*PH*	Nov	12	42				
Julius Bentall Dennys,.. *PH*	ditto			.....			Adjutant, Kotah Contingent, Murad-i-Munzil, near Nusseerabad
HerbertCalthorpeGardner,*PH*	July	5	43				
Arthur Gibbings,.....*PH*	Sept	4	do	.....			Adjt., 3d Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Arthur Davies Dickens, . *P*	Oct	8	do				
Charles Fredk. Williams, *PH*	Dec	4	45				
Charles Cureton, ... *PH*	Feb	26	46	.....			Adjt., 12th Irregular Cav., Ferozepore
Frederic Richards M. Gosset,	Aug	11	47				
ENSIGNS.							
Thomas Wollams Holland, *P*	Feb	13	45	June	7	44	
Alexander John Anderson, ..	March	8	46	do	13	45	
William Burton Castle, ...	April	16	do	Dec	12	do	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
John North Dunster, ...	Nov	10	do	Jan	26	46	
William Henry Hankey, ...	Sept	29	48	do	11	48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Richard Shelton, May 31, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Arthur Davies Dickens, November 30, 46.

Surgeon.—John Greig, November 4, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Balunteer, Burral-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1800.—Late 2d Battalion 19th N. I. "SERINGAPATAM"—"PUNNIAR."—The 6th Company "MAHARAJPOOR."

DINAPORE—Arrived 25th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William Innes, C. B.	May 1 1824	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 2d January, 27
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Graham, ...	July 11 41		
MAJOR.			
James Roxburgh, ... *P*	Nov 18 46	Nov 9 46	Furlough, 10th April, 48
CAPTAINS.			
John Handcock Low, ...	Sept 27 37	.....	Officiating Brigade Major, Oude
Mungo William Gilmore, ...	April 22 40	Nov 6 37	
Stewart Murray Fullarton, ..	March 18 45	Oct 12 40	Furlough, 5th May, 47
John Charles Haslock, ...	Aug 15 do	March 15 41	
Humphrey Howorth, ...	Jan 30 46	May 13 45	Interpreter, 3d Infantry, Nizam's Army, Wurungul
Francis Elliot Voyle, ... *P*	Nov 18 do	June 9 46	In charge of the Office of Asst. Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee & Comdt., of the Behar Station Guards
LIEUTENANTS.			
Thomas Pownall, ...	July 1 39		
John Nelson Thomas, ...	do 25 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 48
William Campbell, ...	April 22 40		
Robt. Henry David Tulloh, *P*	Oct 3 do	.....	Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Saugor & Nerbudda Territories—In charge of the Dumoh District
Charles Jackson, ...	July 16 42		
James Lind Sherwill, ... *P*	Jan 24 45		
Charles Frederic Smith, ...	March 18 do		
James Dawson MacDonald, ..	Aug 15 do	.....	Adjutant, 7th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Mehonah
George Huntly Gordon, ...	Jan 30 46	.....	Adjt., 3d Inf. Recruiting Depôt, Benares
Henry King, ...	Nov 18 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Gordon Cavenagh, ...	June 7 45	Jan 18 45	
Frederick Grey Eden, ...	March 8 46	June 14 do	Doing duty, 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn., Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Thomas Francis Forster, .. *P*	Aug 11 do	Dec 13 do	
Thomas Edward Higginson, ..	do 18 do	do 12 do	
Archibald Procter, ...	Dec 12 do	Feb 4 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Campbell, January 20, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Lind Sherwill, May 9, 44.

Surgeon.—Thomas Smith, M. D., July 24, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Graham Lacon, M. D., November 16, 47.—And Artillery at Dinapore

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Hamilteen-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1820.—Late 2d Battalion 20th N. I.

"JAVA"—"AVA"—"ARRACAN."

BARRACKPORE, Arrived ——.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William Henry Hewitt, ...	Mar 11 1847	Nov 9 46	Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope, 22d November, 47
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Wm. Milner Neville Sturt, .. *P*	March 28 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 48
MAJOR.			
George William Bonham, ...	Jan 1 44	June 28 38	
CAPTAINS.			
George Thomson, ... *P*	April 13 30	*m* Nov 9 46	Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, Army of the Punjaub
Simon Fraser Hannay, ...	do 1 35	*m* ditto	Comdt., 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn., Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Richard Chitty, ... *P*	Sept 1 41	Oct 18 37	
Henry Adolphus Shuckburgh,	Jan 1 44	Feb 9 40	
Angus DeFountain, ...	do 24 45	Jan 30 41	
Charles Eneas Burton, .. *PC*	June 2 do	Aug 13 43	Personal Assistant under the G. G.'s Agent for the States of Rajpootanah
LIEUTENANTS.			
Lowther Thomas Forrest, ...	May 18 39	*k* Nov 25 44	Commandant of Cavalry, United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore
Edward Cornwall Gardner, *PH*	July 9 42		
Andrew Alameth Becher, .. *P*	do 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th February, 48
Alex. Anthony Macdonell, ..	Jan 1 44		
John Saml. Douglas White, ..	Sept 12 do		
John Patrick Briggs, ...	Jan 24 45	.....	Offg. Junior Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan, at Ramree
Philip Rubie, ...	April 14 do		
George Miller, ... *PH*	June 2 do		
George Henry Wm. Conroy, ..	May 9 47		
William Edward Cahill, ...	Oct 15 48	.....	Furlough for one year, without pay, 18th March, 48
ENSIGNS.			
Mangles James Brander, *PC*	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Henry Ramsay Wroughton, ..	July 22 do	Jan 20 45	
James Burn, ...	do 11 46	Dec 12 do	Furlough, S. C.
Edward John Wild, ...	June 7 47	June 13 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edward Cornwall Gardner, June 9, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Mangles James Brander, March 31, 48.

Surgeon.—Charles Llewellyn, June 1, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Blue.

Digitized by Google

[*Doobye-kee-daheena-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 21st N. I.

"BHURTPOOR."—"SUBRAON."

DELHI, Arrived———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Suetonius Henry Tod, ...	April	5	1834	*mg* June	28	38	Europe, S. C., 19th September, 32
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Richard Benson, C. B.	July	30	39	.....			Member of the Military Board—Officiating M. S. to the Governor General, Head Quarters
MAJOR.							
William Hamilton Halford,..	July	1	46				
CAPTAINS.							
John Cumberlege, ...	Oct	17	38	*m* Nov	9	46	Offg. Brigade Major, Loodianah
Frederick William Birch, *PC*	do	8	39	*m* ditto			Senior Magistrate of the Town of Calcutta
Henry Alpe, ...	Jan	24	45	July	11	38	Furlough, 18th February, 47
Charles Apthorp, ...	Feb	27	46	Jan	9	40	Furlough, 10th March, 47
John Kingston Phibbs, ...	July	1	do	May	13	do	
Samuel John Saunders,.....	Dec	28	47	Jan	20	42	
LIEUTENANTS.							
George Augustus Brett,.....	Oct	8	39				
Arthur Walton Onslow, ...	Feb	28	40				
Matthew Francis Kemble, ..	Sept	29	43				
Henry Borlase Stevens,.....	June	21	44				
Henry Leith Blackburn, ...	July	5	do	.....			Furlough, S. C.
John Williams Sanders, *PH*	Sept	9	do				
William Williamson, ... *P*	Jan	24	45	.....			Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
George Ricketts Roberts, *PH*	July	1	46				
James Philip Bennet, ...	March	13	47				
Arthur Gore Priestley, ...	Dec	28	do				
ENSIGNS.							
John Ruggles, ...	March	8	46	June	13	45	
Philip Osborne Gibbes,.....	May	1	do	Dec	12	do	
Thos. Fredk. Ouseley Scott,..	Aug	3	do	do	13	do	
George Gordon Cunliffe, ...	Jan	31	48	March	20	47	
John Henry Graves,.....	Aug	7	do	Dec	10	do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Borlase Stevens, February 23, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Lieut. L. R. Christopher, 71st N. I., June 19, 48.—Acting.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—James Grant, August 26, 45.

Facings,—Pale-Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Jansin-kee-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 21st N. I.

"ARRACAN."	"CANDAHAR,"	"MOODKEE."
"AFGHANISTAN."	"GHUZNEE,"	"FEROZESHUHUR."
	"CABOOL,"	"SUBRAON."
	"1842."	

DELHI—Arrived 22d February, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Henry Lewis White, ...	Dec 26 1844	.....	Europe, S. C., 17th August, 40
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
James Manson, ...	April 24 47	.....	Comr. with Bajee Rao, Bithoor, near Cawnpore, (N. W. Division)
MAJOR.			
Thomas Polwhele, ...	Aug 21 43	*k* April 3 46	
CAPTAINS.			
John Liptrap, ...	June 19 31	*m* Nov 9 46	
Thomas Dalyell, ... *P*	July 6 38	June 15 37	Deputy Pay Master, Cawnpore Circle
Charles Campbell, ...	Aug 21 43	May 23 39	
William Jervis, ...	July 18 44	Nov 14 do	Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners, Barrackpore
William Piers Mearcs, ...	Jan 24 45	Sept 28 40	
David Gaussen, ...	Feb 15 48	May 25 42	
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Samuel Knox, ... *P*	July 6 38	*c* Feb 23 43	
Andrew Hunter Ross, ...	Sept 6 39	*c* Jan 20 45	
James Irwin Mainwaring, ...	Dec 11 do	.....	Officiating Commandant of the Palace Guards, Delhi
Henry Charles Adlam, ...	July 16 42	.....	Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Charles Wilbraham Ford, .. *P*	Nov 12 do	....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
Andrew Macqueen, ...	Aug 21 43		
William Landon Jones, ...	Jan 24 45		
John Robert Rice Coombs, ..	Dec 21 do		
Edw. VanHeythuysen Holt, ..	March 2 46		
Frederick Watson, ...	Feb 15 48		
ENSIGNS.			
John Wardlaw, ...	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Thomas Tidcombe, ...	do 8 46	May 1 45	
William Nassau Lees, ... *P*	ditto	June 14 do	
Charles William Peter, ...	do 10 48	Dec 20 46	
Wm. George Bygrave Tyler, ..	Nov 2 do	Jan 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Wardlaw, December 28, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Samuel Knox, April 12, 48.

Surgeon.—Richard Phillipson, February 21, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Kyne-kee-daheena-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—Late 1st Battalion 22d N. I.—*Rifle Company.*

"AFGHANISTAN."	"CANDAHAR," "GHUZNEE," "CABOOL," "1842."	"MAHARAJPOOR." "SUBRAON."

SHAHJEHANPORE—Arrived 13th December 1847.

The left wing at MORADABAD—Arrived 11th October, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Robert Blackall, ...	July	18	1848	Nov	9	46	Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Richard Home, ...	Sept	17	41				
MAJOR.							
William George Lennox, . ..	Nov	11	47	Nov	9	46	
CAPTAINS.							
Robert Campbell, ... *P*	April	30	34	*m* Nov	9	46	Commandant, Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion, Hansi
Henry Lyell, ...	Oct	10	39	April	25	37	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
Thomas Dixon, ...	Sept	26	41	do	13	38	
Henry William Matthews, ..	Nov	17	42	March	3	39	
Archd. Frazer Macpherson, ..	Jan	24	45	Aug	9	40	2d in Comd., 3d Regt. of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Andrew Henry Duncan, ...	Nov	11	47	Sept	28	do	
LIEUTENANTS.							
John Godfrey, ...	April	30	34	*c* May	13	42	Acting Adjutant, left wing
William Gilbert Don, ...	Dec	10	do	*c* Feb	3	43	Adjutant, Hill Rangers, Bhaugulpore
Edward King Elliot, ... *P*	June	2	39	*c* do	7	44	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Saugor Division—In charge of the District of Nursingpore
Robert Archibald Trotter, ..	Oct	10	do				
George Holroyd, ...	Sept	26	41				
Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, *P*	July	16	42				
Charles James Robarts, ...	Nov	17	do	.....			2d in Command, 14th Irregular Cavalry, Lahore
Basil Hamilton Murray, ... *P*	Sept	8	44	.....			Furlough, S. C., 23d August, 48
Thos. Ellis Bridgeman Lees, ..	Jan	24	45				
Lewis Munro, ...	Nov	11	47	.....			Furlough, S. C., 8th October, 47
ENSIGNS.							
John Dawson, ... *P*	May	9	43	Dec	10	41	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 11th N I.
Richard Adolphus Becher, ..	June	14	do	do	28	42	
John Jerdan, ...	Oct	3	44	do	30	43	
Robt. Walthall Thos. Russell,	Feb	13	45	June	25	44	
Alexander Frederic Corbett, ..	Jan	24	48	do	13	46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant—George Holroyd, April 2, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, September 15, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeons.—George Ranken Playfair, M. D., December 11, 46.

Alex. Laing Bogle, M. D., Aug. 9, 48.—And offg. Civil, Shahjehanpore.

Facings,—Pea-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Kyne-kee-baean-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—Late 2d Battalion 22d N. I.
"DEIG."—"FEROZESHUHUR."
CAWNPORE—Arrived 1st February, 1847.
Detachment at Bittoor.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Charles Ramsay Skardon, ...	June 14 1842	.....	Europe, 9th January, 44
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
James Ferdinand Douglas, ..	March 19 47	.....	Furlough, 21st February, 48
MAJOR.			
John Bartleman, ...	Jan 10 46		
CAPTAINS.			
John Anderson, ...	June 26 40		
Thomas Goddard, ...	May 19 43	.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Western Circle (Neemuch)
Arthur Sanders, ...	Aug 24 do	.....	Asst. Qr. Master Genl.—In charge of the Office at the Presidency, & Supdt. Govt. Lithographic Press
William Lowther Hasell, ...	Jan 24 45		
Charles Wright, ...	May 27 do		
George Maurice Prendergast,	Jan 10 46	.....	Furlough, 10th February, 48
LIEUTENANTS.			
Edward Dayot Watson, ... *P*	June 26 40		
John Douglas Willan, ... *P*	Oct 3 do		
Richard Henn Gennys, ... *P*	Nov 15 41		
James Price Clarkson, ...	July 16 42		
Hugh Rees James, ... *P*	Aug 1 43	.....	Deputy Collector, Sukkur
Charles Hawes Keighly, .. *P*	do 24 do	.....	Acting Intr. and Qr. Mr., 24th N. I.
Geo. Fullerton Carnegie, *PH*	Jan 9 44	.....	1st Company of Pioneers, Lahore
Edward Dashwood Hale, ...	do 24 45		
Alexander P. S. Moncrieff, ..	do 10 46	.....	Furlough, S. C., G. G. O., 8th Mar., 48
John Smith, ... *PCH*	Aug 30 47	.....	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, [Benares
ENSIGNS.			
James Sebastian Rawlins, ...	Feb 6 44	June 10 43	
John Graydon, ... *P*	do 13 45	do 7 44	
George Babington Pearson, ..	July 22 do	Jan 18 45	
Henry D. A. D. Willan, ...	Sept 30 47	June 13 do	
William Turton Fagan, ...	June 24 48	July 28 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Richard Henn Gennys, December 2, 42.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Douglas Willan, May 13, 41.
Surgeon.—John Spence Login, M. D., October 14, 48.—With 6th Battalion Artillery.
Assistant-Surgeon.—John Stephens Croft Symons, October 24, 48.

Facings,—Pea-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Murreeroo-ke-daheena-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—Late 1st Battalion 23d N. I.

"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHUHUR."

FEROZEPORE, Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Thomas Fiddes, ...	Aug 9 1843	.....	Europe, 10th February, 45
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Hoggan, ...	Dec 22 42		
MAJOR.			
David Williams, ...	May 1 44	.....	Senior Assistant Commissioner of Arracan (Aeng)—(Army of the Punjaub)
CAPTAINS.			
Kenneth Campbell, ... *P*	June 8 32	*m* Nov 9 46	Deputy Pay Master, Lahore Circle
Robert Warden Fraser, ...	Jan 12 38	Oct 4 37	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay, 2d March, 47
Radcliff Haldane, ...	Nov 10 40	June 17 39	2d in Command, 1st Irregular Cavalry, Neemuch—With the Regt.
Henry Hirst Say, ... *PC*	Jan 24 45	Feb 13 41	Furlough, 10th March, 47
George Biddulph, ...	July 10 46	April 16 43	2d in Command, 3d Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Wm. Johnstone H. Charteris, *P*	May 8 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 48
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Henry Oakes, .. *PC*	Jan 27 39	.....	Principal Asst. to the Agent to the G.G., S.W. Frontier (Maunbhoom Divn.)—(Army of the Punjaub)
Francis Geach Crossman, ..	Oct 3 40	.....	Furlough, S.C., G. G. O., 18th February, 48
Charles Vereker Hamilton, ..	April 9 42		
Alexander S. O. Donaldson, .	do 24 do		
Charles Richard Oakes, ... *P*	Dec 5 do		
Octavius Edward Rothney, *P*	July 20 43	.....	Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Loodianah
John Fraser, ... *PH*	May 1 44		
John Palmer, ...	Jan 24 45		
Godfrey Colpoys Bloomfield, ..	July 10 46		
Richard Milford John Tozer, .	May 8 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Angelo Edward Osborn, ...	Feb 22 45	Dec 30 43	
Melchior Henry Coombe, *PH*	June 27 do	ditto	
George Nicholas Hardinge, ..	Nov 3 do	Feb 20 45	Adjt., Nusseree Battalion, Juttogh, (Simla)—Extra A.D.C. to the C.C.
William Lockett Trotter, ...	April 3 47	June 13 46	
Edward Evans, ...	Dec 13 do	Jan 3 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Vereker Hamilton, May 23, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Charles Richard Oakes, June 14, 43.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Henry Mills Cannon, M. B., 7th L. C., April 20, 48.

Facings,—Dark-green.

Digitized by Google

[*Murreeroo-ke-ba,e,an-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1803.—Late 2d Battalion 23d N. I.

"ASSAM."

LAHORE—Arrived 29th October, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Ezekiel Barton, ...	Mar 15 1841	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 15th January, 45
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Charles Griffiths, ...	Jan 1 45	.....	Leave to Presidency to 30th March, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
MAJOR.			
James Colley Tudor,.....	Sept 18 44	Nov 23 41	
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas John Nuthall,.. . *P*	March 1 35	*m* Nov 9 46	Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, G. G.'s Camp
Henry Walker Burt,.....	do 1 38	.....	Deputy Pay Master, Sirhind Circle
James Grissell, ...	July 10 do		
John Minshull Drake, ... *P*	Oct 26 44	Aug 14 46	
George Johnston, ... *P*	Jan 24 45	*m* April 3 46	Mily. Secy. & Auditor of Accounts, Hyderabad Residency, Hyderabad
Henry Stockley Grimes, .. *P*	April 21 48	June 27 41	Pay Mr., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
LIEUTENANTS.			
Jeremiah Edward Grounds,..	May 26 35	*c* May 10 43	
Gordon Caulfeild, ...	Oct 3 40		
Geo. Nicolson Oakes,.. *PCH*	July 1 42	.....	First class Assistant to the G. G.'s Agent, S. W. Frontier—(Army of the Punjaub)
Wm. Louis Mosheim Bishop, *P*	do 16 do		
Samuel James Browne, *PH*	Oct 26 44		
Thomas Wright, ... *P*	Dec 15 do		
John Edward Sharpe, .. *PH*	do 22 do		
Thomas Warren Mercer, *PH*	Jan 24 45		
Alfred LeGallais, ... *PH*	April 21 48		
Walter Turner Freeling, ...	Nov 16 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Charles Langford Brown,.. *P*	Jan 9 45	Jan 1 44	Acting Interpreter to H. M. 32d Foot
John Hanning Speke, ...	March 10 do	June 8 do	
Francis Dashwood Ogilvie, ..	Feb 1 47	April 20 46	
Ralph Ouseley, ...	May 12 48	June 11 47	
William Philip Conolly, ...	Dec 21 do	Aug 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Samuel James Browne, January 8, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Louis Mosheim Bishop, February 14, 45.

Surgeon.—Ebenezer Mitchell, July 24, 48.—Leave, S. C., to Presidency to 15th March.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Thomas Maxwell, M. D., June 24, 48.

Facings,—Dark-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Craum-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1824.

"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHUHUR"—"ALLIWAL"—"SUBRAON."

The Head Quarters and Right Wing at ETAWAH—Arrived 6th December, 1847.

The Left Wing at MYNPOORIE—Arrived 3d December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William Hill Perkins, ...	May 1 1824	*mg* Nov 9 46	Europe, 8th March, 25
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
George Hicks, C. B.	March 13 44		
MAJOR.			
Francis Jenkins, ...	Dec 22 45	Nov 23 41	Agent to the Govr. Genl., N.E. Frontier and Commissioner for the Division of Assam, in Kamroop
CAPTAINS.			
George Craven Armstrong, *PC*	March 12 38	Sept 30 37	2d in Comd., Ramgurh Light Inf. Battn., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Charles Boulton, ...	April 15 do		
Charles Corfield	Dec 15 do	*m* June 19 46	
David Pott, ...	Oct 8 39	*m* Apr 3 do	
James Townshend Daniell, *P*	Jan 24 45	Jan 20 44	Asst. to the Comr. and Supdt. in the Cis-Sutledge Territories—Leave, S. C., to 1st March
William Chas. Hollings, .. *PC*	Dec 22 do	May 23 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Andrew Gildart Reid, ... *PC*	March 12 38	.....	Furlough, 3d February, 47
Robert Renny, ...	April 15 do	.....	2d in Command, Regt. of Ferozepore, Agra—Officiating Deputy Judge Avocate General, Cawnpore
Arthur HenryCole Sewell, *PC*	do 18 do		
Robert Campbell, ...	Oct 3 40	.....	2d in Comd., 2d Assam Light Inf. Battn., Gowahatty (Assam)
William Claye Watson, ...	Jan 15 42		
John Frederick Pogson, ... *P*	July 16 do	.....	On detached duty
John Robertson Pughe, ... *P*	do 20 43		
George McAndrew, ... *P*	Dec 22 45		
John Peter Wm. Campbell, *PH*	Jan 21 46	.....	Acting Adjutant, Left Wing
Charles Pierrepont Lucas, ..	May 19 47	.....	Doing duty, G. G.'s Body Guard, Umballah
ENSIGNS.			
William Henry Walcot	Aug 21 43	Feb 22 43	
Edward Leeds, ...	Feb 13 45	June 7 44	
Henry Benjamin Blake, ...	March 8 46	July 4 45	
Clinton Baddeley, ...	April 22 do	Dec 12 do	
Charles Vernon Jenkins, ...	Nov 2 48	Jan 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—George McAndrew, October 21, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Robertson Pughe, February 25, 47.

Surgeon.—Francis Thompson, Sept. 29, 46.—Right Wing and Civil medical duties at Etawah.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Alexander Simpson, M. D., civil Mynporie, December 14, 47.—Left wing.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Mutees-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 24th N. I.

"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"MOODKEE"—"FEROZESHUHUR"—"ALLIWAL."

BENARES—Arrived 20th December, 1846.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Hugh Massey Wheeler, C. B..	April 1 1846	.....	A. D. C. to the Queen—*Brigadier*—Comg. in the Jullundur Dooab
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
*			
MAJOR.			
Colin Troup, ...	July 24 47	June 19 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Palmer,.....*PC*	Oct 16 40	*m* Apr 3 46	Brigade Major, Jullundur, Dooab
Christopher Hasell, ...	Jan 24 45		
Henry Lewis Bird, ...	May 12 do		
Thomas Spankie, B. A..... *P*	Dec 19 do		
Frederick Thomas Paterson,..	Feb 19 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th May, 48
Henry Garden Burmester, ..	July 24 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Theophilus Green,.....	April 28 41		
Frederick Wale, ...*PH*	Feb 23 42	.....	10th Irregular Cav.—Leave to Presidency to 15th May, preparatory to Furlough, S. C.
Edward Bunbury Litchford,..	July 16 do		
Richard Curtis Taylor, ...	Nov 1 do		
Benjamin Henderson, ... *P*	April 21 44		
Philip Roe Hockin, ...*PH*	Jan 24 45	.....	2d in Comd., 17th Irregular Cav., Hansi
Godfry Stapylton Smith, ...	May 12 do		
Stephen Brinsley May,.....	Dec 19 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 7th May, 48
William Templer Hughes,..*P*	Feb 19 47	.....	Adjutant, 2d Irregular Cavalry, Camp, Tandah
John James Hume, ...	July 24 do	.....	Asst. Ex-Officer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
ENSIGNS.			
William Elliot Marshall, ...	March 14 45	Dec 9 44	
James Spence Ogilvie, ...	do 8 46	June 13 45	
George Corham Huxham, ..	do 20 47	do 13 46	
Thomas Woollaston White,..	Aug 20 do	Dec 11 do	
Octavius Ludlow Smith, ...	Sept 8 48	June 12 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Richard Curtis Taylor, May 26, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Benjamin Henderson, April 23, 45.

Surgeon.—James Mainwaring Brander, M. D., December 22, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Rayle-ka-Pultun.*]*—Raised in 1804.—Late 1st Battalion 25th N. I.

"ARRACAN."

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
George Carpenter, ...	April 29 1823	*lg* Nov 9 46	Europe, 8th January, 34
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Stephen Davis Riley, ...	April 19 39	.....	Persian Translator under the Govt. of India, Secretary to the Madrissa, & an Examiner of Candidates for the situation of Law Officers
MAJOR.			
Edward Salusbury Lloyd, ...	April 13 48		
CAPTAINS.			
John Chamier Cooper, ... *P*	March 14 45	Feb 5 41	Offg. Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Mooltan Field Force
John Smith, ... *P*	July 7 do	June 7 44	Furlough, S. C., 14th November, 47
Henry James Piercy, ... *P*	Jan 22 47		
Charles Sheppard Reynolds, ..	June 23 do	.....	Principal Assistant of the 2d class to the Commissioner of Assam—In charge of the Durrung Division, (Army of the Punjaub)
Robertson Larkins, ... *PH*	March 13 48		
Robert Stein, ...	April 13 do	June 19 43	
LIEUTENANTS.			
John Hood, ...	Nov 5 41		
William Welstead Reade, ..	July 16 42	.....	Furlough, S. C., 14th March, 46.
Joseph Fletcher Richardson, ..	Jan 24 45		
William Gordon, ...*PH*	March 14 do	.....	2d Company of Pioneers, Mooltan Field Force
William Irwin, ...	Jan 22 47	.....	Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 15th November
Frederick Richd. Pollock, *PH*	June 23 do	.....	Extra Asst. to the Resident at Lahore
Chas. Chester Dandridge, *PH*	March 13 48		
James Williamson, ... *PH*	April 13 do	.....	Doing duty, Ramgurh Light Infantry Battn., Dorundah (Chotah Nagpore)—Leave, S. C., to Sea
Thomas Edwards, ... *PH*	Sept 12 do	.. ..	Adjt. of Cav., United Malwah Contingent, Mehidpore—With the Regt.
George Allgood, ...	Dec 14 do		
ENSIGNS.			
William Vincent, ... *PH*	Dec 8 47	Jan 3 47	
Henry Archibald Watson, ..	June 30 48	Aug 20 do	
Joseph Ford Sherer, ...	July 21 do	Dec 10 do	
George Edward Hill, ...	Dec 21 do	June 26 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutants.—Joseph Fletcher Richardson, August 4, 48.—Leave, S. C., to 1st March.
John Hood, September 23, 48.—Acting.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeons.—J. C. Graham, M. D., Aug. 20, 46.—Medical Store-keeper, Mooltan F. Force.
John Young, 32d N. I., August 8, 48.

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Cristeen-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 2d Battalion 25th N. I.

"PUNNIAR."

LAHORE—Arrived 29th October, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Home, ...	Mar 19 1847	Nov 9 46	Europe, 10th February, 47
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Edward Gwatkin, ...	July 1 42	.....	Supdt. of the Stud, N. W. P., Haupper
MAJOR.			
Humphrey Jervis White, ...	July 7 42	*lc* April 30 44	
CAPTAINS.			
Joseph Graham, ...	Dec 12 33	*m* Nov 9 46	Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to Simla and Hills, to 15th February, 50
Charles James Lewes, ...	July 14 35	*m* ditto	
Joseph Hampton Hampton, ..	do 7 42	July 11 38	
Keith Young, ...*FC*	June 14 44	Jan 16 39	Deputy Judge Adv. Genl., Sirhind —Civil Judge Advocate in Scinde
John Macdonald, ...	Jan 24 45	March 26 40	Furlough, 22d April, 47
Richard Ouseley, ...	May 9 48	Sept 28 do	Principal Asst. under the Agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier, Chotah Nagpore, (Army of the Punjaub)
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Gordon, ...	March 12 29	*c* Mar 15 41	
Henry Nicoll. .... *P*	Nov 4 38		
Alfred Chicheley Plowden, *PH*	Oct 3 40		
John Robert McMullin, ... *P*	July 7 42	.....	3d Company of Pioneers, Mooltan Field Force
Basil Ebenezer Bacon, ... *P*	do 16 do	....	4th Company of Pioneers, Ferozepore
Henry Earl Read, ...	June 14 44		
George Alex. St. Peter Fooks,	Jan 24 45		
Geo. Robert Pratt Barlow, ..	Feb 10 46		
Plunket Bourchier, ...	May 9 48		
James Cathcart, ...	do 22 do		
ENSIGNS.			
John Matthew Bayley, ...	March 8 46	June 13 45	
Edward G. G. Cruikshank, ..	April 16 do	July 22 do	
Alexander George Bax, ...	Dec 29 47	Jan 20 47	
Andrew Aldcorn Munro, *PH*	June 19 48	May 5 46	
James Head Lindsay, ...	ditto	June 26 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—George Gordon, October 24, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Nicoll, January 5, 39.

Senior Surgeon.—Charles Bransby Francis, Sept. 29, 48.—Leave, S. C., to Sea, 11th May, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Robert Dallas Dove Allan, M. D., October 21, 47.

Facings.—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Duberne-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 1st Battalion 26th N. I.

"PUNNIAR."

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Walter Alexander Yates, C. B.	Jan 30 1846	.....	*Brigadier*—Commanding at Lucknow
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Frederick Hervey Sandys, ..	Jan 30 46	.....	Political Agent, Mehidpore
MAJOR.			
John Finnis, ...	May 7 44		
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Griffin, ...P	Feb 7 37	*m* Nov 9 46	
David Ross, ...	Feb 18 38	March 10 37	Supdt. of Jaloun, and in charge of Scindiah's Districts attached to Jaloun—Offg. Assistant to the Governor General's Agent for the affairs of Scindiah's Dominions
Charles Baseley, ...	Jan 30 42	July 10 38	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
Charles Cheape, ...	May 1 43	do 11 do	Brigade Major, Meywar Field Force (Neemuch)—In charge of the Military Chest, Army of the Punjaub
Colpoys Dickson, ...	do 7 44	Feb 23 39	Brigade Major, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
William Lamb, ... P	July 1 46	do 4 41	Brigade Major, Oude—With the Regt.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Saunders Alexius Abbott,..P	Feb 18 38	*c* June 12 43	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Cis-Sutledge Territories & H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
John Turner,..... ... P	Oct 3 40	*c* do 14 47	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
Samuel Hugh James Davies, P	Jan 30 42		
James Hales Reid, ...P	Sept 30 do		
William Robert Wallace,....	Nov 12 do		
Edward Tierney Smalley,..P	ditto		
John Smith, ... PH	May 1 43		
Thomas Charles Darnell, PH	do 7 44		
Edward Robert Blair,.. ...	Jan 24 45		
Edmund Tyrwhitt,.....	July 1 46		
ENSIGNS.			
William John Ward,.....	June 14 43	July 25 42	
Charles Irvine, ...	ditto	Dec 9 do	
George Hamilton, ...	Aug 12 44	do 9 43	
Edward Arthur Baring,.....	July 20 46	do 13 45	
Henry Alexander Grant, ...	Dec 8 48	June 13 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Samuel Hugh James Davies, February 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Hales Reid, August 22, 46.—And Brigade Quarter Master, Mooltan Field Force.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeons.—Henry Benjamin Hinton, September 28, 46.—Offg. Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Delhi—Depôt Hospital, Ferozepore.

Charles Manners Smith, October 5, 47.

Facings,—Dark-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Hindree-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 2d Battalion 26th N. I.

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Henry Cock, C. B.	April 10 1843	.....	Europe, S. C., 17th January, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Andrew Hervey, ...	March 16 38	.....	Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force
MAJOR.			
Thomas Henry Shuldham, *P*	Sept 30 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th February, 46
CAPTAINS.			
James Wm. Henry Jamieson,	Sept 4 39	Jan 16 39	
Alexander Mackintosh, ...*P*	April 8 42	Feb 7 42	Conducting the Judicial affairs of the Districts of Jawud Neemuch, under the Superintendence of the Political Agent at Meywar
Robert Morrieson, ...*P*	Jan 24 45	March 17 do	Assistant to the G. G.'s Agent, Rajpootanah, (Army of the Punjaub)
Charles Hagart, ...*P*	Sept 30 do	do 26 43	
Edwin Wiggens, ...*P*	Oct 2 46	.....	Brigade Major, 1st Infantry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force
Edward Hall, ...*P*	Aug 5 48	.....	Furlough, 10th March, 48
LIEUTENANTS.			
Francis M. H. Burlton, ...*P*	Sept 16 40	.....	2d in Command, 2d Regt. of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
John Crommelin Lamb, ...*P*	Oct 3 do		
George Gill Moxon, ...*P*	April 8 42		
James Brooke Young Matheson, ...*P*	July 16 do	.....	Adjutant, 11th Irregular Cavalry, Mooltan Field Force
Wm. Richard Young Haig, ..	Feb 12 44	.....	Leave, S. C., to Landour, to 1st Nov.
William Henry Lowther, ...	Jan 24 45		
Fleming Malcolm Martin, ..	do 3 46		
Henry Ferrers Waddington, *P*	July 15 48		
Herbert Lowe Campbell, ...	Aug 5 do		
George Richard Smith, ...	Dec 31 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Francis A. R. M. MacGregor,	March 8 46	June 20 45	
William Henry Jackson, ...	Oct 22 do	Jan 26 46	
Richard D'O. C. Bracken, ..	Aug 7 48	April 26 47	
Richard Edward Oakes, ...	Sept 8 do	Dec 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Crommelin Lamb, December 2, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—George Gill Moxon, March 31, 48.—And Brigade Quarter Master, 1st Infantry Brigade, Mooltan Field Force.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Thomas Mawe, February, 1, 48.

Facings,—Dark-Green.

Digitized by Google

[*Castor-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 1st Battalion 27th N. I.

"CABOOL."

"1842."

LAHORE—Arrived 29th September, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
Mossom Boyd, ...	May	13	1825	*mg* June	28	38	Europe, 17th January, 43
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
William Whiting Foord, ...	March	15	41	.....			Furlough, S. C., 5th June, 47
MAJOR.							
Colin Campbell, ...	June	23	43				
CAPTAINS.							
George Tylee, ...	March	4	39	Feb	18	39	Brigade Major, Mhow
Gilbert Hamilton, ...	Jan	8	40				
David Nisbett, ...*PC*	Feb	25	41	May	13	40	
James Hunter, ... *P*	June	23	43	Feb	23	43	
Edward Samuel Capel, ...	Oct	1	do	June	14	do	
William Reade Hillersdon, ..	Jan	24	45	....			Furlough, 9th April, 46
LIEUTENANTS.							
Henry Ramsay, ...*P*	Jan	8	40	.....			Senior Assistant to the Commissioner in Kemaoon, at Gurhwal (Army of the Punjaub)
John Hewetson Reynolds,..*P*	Feb	29	do				
Baron F. A. Von Meyern, ..	June	17	42	.....			Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Richard John Edgell, ...*PH*	July	16	do				
Wm. R. E. Alexander,.. *PH*	Oct	1	43				
James Alfred Bartlett, ...	Jan	24	45				
Edmund J. Hardcastle,.. *PC*	June	27	do	.....			Asst to the G. G.'s Agent in Rajpootanah (Army of the Punjaub)
Joseph McCarty, ... *P*	do	25	46	.....			Furlough, S. C., 1st January, 47
Henry Belson, ...	Oct	28	47				
William Glasgow, ...	Dec	22	do				
ENSIGNS.							
Edward Nembhard, ...	March	14	45	Dec	10	44	Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 15th Nov.
Fredk. Gilbert Jellicoe, .. *P*	Nov	22	do	March	2	45	
Martin Fredk. FitzGerald, ..	July	25	46	Dec	13	do	
Leveson G. Alex. Campbell,..	Nov	22	47	do	20	46	Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
Herbert Holmes Armstrong,..	Feb	28	48	April	20	47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Richard John Edgell, February 22, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Hewetson Reynolds, January 20, 47.

Surgeon.—Thomas Stott, December 14, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

[*Mapert-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1804.—Late 2d Battalion 27th N. I.

"FEROZESHUHUR."

AGRA—Arrived 11th December, 1847.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Alex. Paul Macgregor,	May 1 1824	*mg* Nov 9 46	Europe, S. C., 10th March, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Hope Dick,	March 4 45	April 30 44	
MAJOR.			
William Ferguson Beatson,*	July 18 48	Nov 9 46	Comg. Cavalry Divn., Nizam's Army
CAPTAINS.			
Hugh Augustus Boscawen,	Jan 10 42	*m* Nov 9 46	Secy. to the Clothing Board, Presidency
Hamilton Vetch,	do 13 do	June 15 38	Principal Asst. to the Comr. and Political Agent, N. E. Frontier—In charge of Debroogurh
Francis Stuart Paterson,	ditto		
Henry Beresford Melville, *P*	do 29 43		
Patrick Hay,	do 24 45	*m* April 3 46	Furlough, 10th March, 47
Muirson Trower Blake,	July 18 48	Jan 7 42	Commandant, 2d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
LIEUTENANTS.			
Robert Mathison,	.....	*c* Jan 19 43	
John William Carter,	.....	Oct 3 40	Adjutant, 5th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Lullutpore
John Colpoys Haughton,	.....	July 16 42	Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and Australia
Claud William Russell,	Jan 29 43		
Rowland Mainwaring Smith,	do 24 45		
Cosby Burrowes,	July 1 46		
Harry Cortlandt Anderson, *P*	March 7 47		
Leslie Nicholson,	Sept 25 do		
Charles John Butler,	Dec 9 do		
Danvers Henry Osborn,	July 18 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Ernest Andrew Edwards,	Dec 3 46	Feb 4 46	
William Henry Paget,	April 3 47	June 13 do	
Charles Thomas,	Oct 27 do	Dec 20 do	
John Adrian Vanrenen,	July 21 48	do 10 47	
Joseph Oates Travers,	Sept 8 do	do 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Claud William Russell, January 11, 48.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Harry Cortlandt Anderson, September 22, 47.
Surgeon.—
Assistant-Surgeon.—Anthony Beale, April 5, 43.

Facings,—Yellow.

*Received a Cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of San Fernando of Spain.

Digitized by Google

[*Ockterlony-ka-dinah-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1815.—Late 1st Battalion 28th N. I.

NOWGONG—Arrived 15th January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Mark Carter Webber, ...	Dec 26 1841	.....	Residing in the Presidency Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Thomas Dickinson, ...	Oct 3 42		
MAJOR.			
Anthony Highmore Jellicoe,..	June 15 48	Nov 9 46	Commandant, 3d Infantry Recruiting Depôt, Benares
CAPTAINS.			
John Ewart, ... *PC*	Jan 24 45	Oct 13 39	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl., Meerut
John Butler, ... *P*	May 2 do	March 2 41	Principal Asst. of the 1st class to the Comr. of Assam, at Nowgong
Peter William Luard	do 3 do	.....	Leave, P.A., to Presidency, to 1st Apr.
Solomon Richards, ... *PH*	Feb 15 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
Thomas Mouat Cameron, *PH*	Dec 30 do	.....	Acting 2d in Command and Adjutant, 6th Irregular Cavalry, Saugor
John D'Oyly Baring, ...	June 15 48		
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Gordon McBarnet, *P*	Nov 12 42	.....	Furlough, S C., 20th February, 48
Augustine Allen, ... *PH*	June 28 43	.....	Engineer of the Timber Yard, Ganges Canal, N. W. Provinces
William Edwin Sandys, *PCH*	Nov 1 do	.....	Offg. Ex-Officer, Arracan Division of Public Works, S. E. P.
Robert Alexander Napper, ..	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th January, 47
Archibald Swiney Haig,	May 2 do		
William Dashwood Hoste, ..	do 3 do		
Henry Prevost Babbage, ... *P*	Jan 28 46	.....	Doing duty, 1st Assam Light Inf. Battn., Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Geo. Augustus F. Houchen,	Feb 15 47		
Richard J. Dickson Ferris, *P*	Dec 30 do		
Cooper M. Navarine Fellowes,	June 15 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Henry Alexander, ...	March 8 46	June 16 45	
William Nembhard, ...	Dec 12 do	do 14 do	
Robert Creighton, ...	March 9 47	do 12 46	Furlough, S. C..
Edw. Humphrey Woodcock,..	Jan 24 48	March 1 47	
Edward Holmes Scott, ...	July 8 do	Sept 2 do	Furlough, S. C.

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Archibald Swiney Haig, August 12, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Richard Joseph Dickson Ferris, February 20, 48.

Surgeon.—Charles Griffiths, July 8, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Ockterlony-ka-ba,en-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1815.—Late 2d Battalion 28th N. I.

"MAHARAJPOOR."

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONELS.			
Abraham Roberts, C. B.	Nov 10 1843	.....	Europe, 16th February, 44
James Eckford, ...	Oct 27 48	.....	*Brigadier*—Commanding at Lahore
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
*			
MAJOR.			
Daniel Bamfield, ... *P*	July 4 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Foquett, ...	Dec 11 42	Jan 17 39	Commandant, 2d Assam Light Inf. Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
John Robertson Younger, . *P*	Jan 24 45	Oct 12 40	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Punjaub Division (Lahore)
Sulivan Harington Steer, ...	July 4 do		
Walter Robert Prout, . *P*	ditto	.....	Furlough, S. C., 18th December, 46
John Frederick Nembhard, ..	Dec 5 do		
William Wheatley Repton, ..	do 29 47	.....	2d in Command, 3d Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Umballah
LIEUTENANTS.			
William Charles Gott, ...	Dec 11 42		
William Martin Cafe, ... *PH*	April 12 43	.....	6th Company of Pioneers, Ferozepore
William Wilder Warde, .. *P*	March 18 44	.. ..	Deputy Comr., 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories
Lestock Boileau Jones, ...	Jan 24 45		
William Leonard Halliday...	March 4 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 48
Felix Vincent Richard Jervis,	June 29 do		
Thomas Musgrave Sutton, *P*	July 15 46		
James Henry Bacon, ...	Dec 29 47		
John Weston Delamain, ...	May 15 48		
Henry Brandreth Pearson, ..	Dec 14 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Francis Wrightson Robinson,	Nov 27 46	Jan 26 46	
Sebastian Frederick Nash, ..	April 23 47	June 13 do	
Tom Henry Toulmin, ...	June 19 48	July 24 47	
George Kempland, ...	do 30 do	Aug 20 do	
*			

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Lestock Boileau Jones, April 20, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Thomas Musgrave Sutton, July 22, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—John Wood, February 11, 48.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

[*Moira-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1815.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 29th N. I.
"ASSAM."

DINAPORE—Arrived 5th June, 1846.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Edmund Cartwright, ...	June 16 1826	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 8th February, 48
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Michael Ramsay, ...	July 18 40		
MAJOR.			
George Moyle Sherer, ...	Aug 12 47	Nov 9 46	Superintendent of the Stud, Central Provinces, Koruntadhee
CAPTAINS.			
Edward Darvall, ... *P*	Aug 4 36	*m* Nov 9 46	
Charles John Richardson, .. *P*	Jan 7 41	May 13 40	2d in Command, 5th Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Lullutpore
Edwin Marriott, ...	July 21 do	Dec 26 do	
Thomas Simpson, ...	Jan 24 45	Jan 10 43	Principal Assistant to the Comr., S. W. Frontier (Hazareebaugh)
Clare Sewell Salmon, ...	Dec 31 47		
John Arthur Howard Gorges,	Sept 28 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 17th May, 44.
LIEUTENANTS.			
George Cliffe Hatch, ... *P*	Nov 11 40	.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Presidency Divn. (Barrackpore)
Nathaniel Robert Sneyd, *PH*	Jan 7 41	.....	Adjutant, 3d Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Edward James Hughes, ... *P*	July 21 do		
Alexander Forsyth, ...	Nov 28 do		
John Samuel R Barclay, ..	July 16 42		
Alexander Ramsay, ... *PC*	Jan 24 45		
John Louis Nation, ...	Aug 12 47		
Thomas Henry Wilson, ...	Dec 31 do		
Bransby Connop Smith, ...	July 8 48		
William Tallan, ...	Sept 28 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Alfred Stones, ...	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
John William Morison, ...	Dec 13 47	Jan 20 47	
Geo. James Dalrymple Hay, ..	Feb 12 48	March 20 do	
Fredk. Murray Hay Forbes, ..	Aug 7 do	Dec 10 do	
Charles Shaw, ...	Oct 21 do	Jan 11 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Alexander Ramsay, July 30, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Edward James Hughes, March 14, 44.

Surgeon.—John Macrac, January 22, 46.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

[*Bisheshwur-ka-Pultun.*]—Raised in 1815.—Late 2d Battalion 29th N. I.
"BHURTPOOR."—"PUNNIAR."
FEROZEPORE—Arrived ———.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Archibald Galloway, K. C. B.	Sept 22 1836	*mg* June 23 41	Europe, 18th March, 35
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Nathaniel Jones,	Aug 12 47		
MAJOR.			
George Augustus Mee, ..*PC*	Feb 3 43	May 26 41	Furlo' S.C., from Bombay, 1st May, 47
CAPTAINS.			
Neville Anbury Parker, ..*PC*	Jan 8 42	*m* April 30 44	Comdt., 4th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Archibald Campbell, ... *P*	Feb 4 44	.....	Offg. in the Dept. of Public Works, C. P., (Army of the Punjaub)
Arthur Samuel Mills,	Jan 24 45	.....	Furlough, from Bombay, 20th July, 48
Abraham Meyer,	Dec 6 do		
John W. Cruttenden Lockett.	Nov 10 47		
Lionel Gomez DaCosta,	July 22 48		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Robert Duffin, ...*PH*	Feb 3 43		
Augustus Kay Moffat,	March 3 do		
Frederick John Davies, ...*I*	Feb 4 44		
Charles Walter D'Oyly,	Aug 3 do	.....	Furlongh, S. C., 10th March, 47
William Elwyn,	Jan 24 45		
Clarence Walter Wigney,	June 22 do		
Charles Carter, ...*PH*	Nov 21 do	.....	7th Company of Pioneers, Ferozepore
Thomas Staples,	do 10 47		
Frederick John Ellis,	July 22 48		
John Mackillop Mackenzie,	Aug 10 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Wemyss Smith,	Feb 16 47	June 12 46	
Edward Hanson Paske,	Dec 6 do	Dec 26 do	
Alfred Tulloch,	Sept 29 48	Jan 11 48	
William Delafield Arnold,	Dec 2 do	Feb 20 do	
Alexander Callender,	do 21 do	ditto	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Augustus Kay Moffat, January 11, 48.
Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Frederick John Davies, January 31, 45.
Surgeon.—
Assistant-Surgeon.—Thomas Allman Wethered, November 5, 47.

Facings,—Buff.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1815.—Late 1st Battalion 30th N. I.

"SUBRAON."

BAREILLY—Arrived 5th January, 1847.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
William Burroughs, ...	July 29 1848	.....	Europe, S. C., 16th November, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Drinkwater Syers, ...	Aug 9 43		
MAJOR.			
Patrick Grant, C. B..... ..	June 15 45	*lc* April 3 46	Adjt. Genl. of the Army, Head Quarters
CAPTAINS.			
Edward John Watson,.....	Feb 4 33	*m* Nov 9 46	
William Anderson, ...	Oct 3 38	April 21 38	Comdg., Joudpore Legion & Supdt. of Political affairs, Serohee
Maxwell Hyslop, ... *PC*	Dec 23 44	July 26 39	
George Warren Stokes, ...	June 15 45	Feb 4 41	
William Blackwood, ...	July 7 do	June 2 do	Furlough, 10th December, 47
Robarts William Elton, ...	March 31 48	Sept 12 43	2d in Command, 4th Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Frederick Dunsford, *P*	Oct 3 38	.....	Adjutant, 1st Infantry Recruiting Depôt, Meerut
James Gordon, ... *PH*	June 25 39		
George Gardner Bowring, *PC*	Oct 3 40		
James Garner Holmes, ... *P*	Nov 9 do	.....	Commandant, 12th Irregular Cavalry, Ferozepore
Harry Burnett Lumsden, . *P*	July 16 42	....	Comdt. of the Corps of Guides and Asst. to the Resident, Lahore
Archibald Blackwood, ... *P*	Dec 23 44		
Robert Graham Mayne,.. *PH*	Jan 24 45	.....	18th Irregular Cavalry—Leave, S. C., to the Cape and N. S. Wales
Henry Arthur Dwyer, ... *P*	June 15 do		
Robert Dwarris Gibney, ...	July 7 do		
William Augustus Scott, ...	March 31 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Lewis Minet de Teissier, ...	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 44	
Duncan Kyd Presgrave, ...	March 14 do	Dec 29 do	
William Henry Phillips,.. ..	Aug 8 do	Jan 1 do	
Samuel Dewe White,.... *PH*	do 30 do	Dec 10 do	
Wm. Alex. Parker Farnell,..	April 22 48	June 14 45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Henry Arthur Dwyer, May 1, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Archibald Blackwood, May 10, 47.

Surgeon.—David Woodburn, M. D., January 12, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Saxon-Green.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1815.—Late 2d Battalion 30th N. I.
"BHURTPOOR."—"CABOOL," "1842."
FEROZEPORE—Arrived ————.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*			*Army Rank.*			*Remarks.*
COLONEL.							
John Greenstreet, ...	May	1	1824	*lg* Nov	9	46	Europe, 15th January, 25
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Joseph Barnard Smith, ...	Oct	14	41				
MAJOR.							
Thos. Edw. A. Napleton, .. *P*	Feb	5	43	Dec	23	42	Comdt., Hill Rangers, Bhaugulpore
CAPTAINS.							
George Cox, ...	Jan	7	36	*m* Nov	9	46	Leave, S. C., to Landour, to 15th Nov.
William Riddell, ...	Dec	1	do	*m* Dec	23	42	Asst. to the Supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee, Patna, (Army of the Punjaub)
Richard Drought, ... *P*	do	2	do	*m* Nov	9	46	
Joseph Tucker Geils, ...	April	15	42	Feb	9	40	
Thomas Riddell, ...	Jan	24	45	do	13	42	Joint Magistrate in the Cantonment of Cawnpore (Army of the Punjaub)
Clement Read Browne, ... *P*	Nov	21	do	June	14	do	Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, under the Commissioner & Superintendent, Cis-Sutledge, Territories
LIEUTENANTS.							
James Edward Verner, ...	Jan	7	36	*c* Sept	12	43	Comdt., 10th Irregular Cavalry, Jhansi
George Palmer Whish, ...	Dec	1	do	*c* Nov	19	44	A. D. C. to Major General W. S. Whish, C. B.—Asst. Adjt. Genl., Mooltan Field Force
John Cockerell Phillips, ... *P*	do	2	do	*c* Sept	30	45	2d in Command, 18th Irregular Cavalry, Mhow
Daniel Stansbury, ...	March	13	37				
George Coare, ...	Nov	12	42				
John Charles Hay, ...	Feb	5	43	.....			Furlough, S. C., 10th October, 46
William Clarke Green, ...	April	18	do				
George Birch, ... *P*	Jan	24	45				
William Thurlow Baker, ...	Nov	21	do	.....			A. D. C. to Major Genl. W. Vincent
Martin Godfrey Brabazon, ..	Jan	28	48				
ENSIGNS.							
Charles Armstrong Doyne, ..	June	16	43	Feb	7	43	
Robert Haydon Shebbeare, ..	Feb	13	45	do	29	44	
Frederick Charles Innes, ..	March	14	do	Dec	10	do	
Jonathan Keer, ... *PCH*	April	16	46	July	26	45	
Peter Stark Lumsden, ...	July	21	48	Dec	10	47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Daniel Stansbury, March 3, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—George Birch, April 24, 46.

Surgeon.—Archibald Campbell Gordon, July 23, 41.

Assistant-Surgeons.—

Facings,—Saxon-Green.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—Late 1st Battalion 31st N. I.

BENARES—Arrived ——.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
John Anderson, ...	July 7 1842	.....	Europe, S. C., 28th February, 42
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
George Tomkyns, ...	Nov 23 41	.....	Comg., Hyderabad Division, Nizam's [Army
MAJOR.			
John Macdonald, ...	April 11 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Christian Talbot, ...	Oct 11 38		
Charles Grissell, ...	Jan 13 42	Dec 18 40	Furlough, S. C., 22d November, 47
James Charles Innes, ... P	Dec 26 44	June 14 43	Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General—In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Barrackpore
William Henry Ryves .. P	Jan 24 45	March 28 44	Comdt., 18th Irregular Cavalry, Mhow
Arthur Mitford Becher, ...	April 11 do	m April 3 46	Assistant Quarter Master General, Mooltan Field Force and H. A. D. C. to the Governor General
Septimus Harding Becher, PH	Dec 1 46	.....	Furlough, 18th February, 47
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles James Bean, ...	Jan 13 42	.....	2d in Command, 4th Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Loodianah
William Henderson Smith, P	ditto		
Edmund N. T. Ross O'Conor,	Feb 7 do	.....	Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, Nizam's Army, Goolburgah
Charles Brenton Basden, ...	July 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 27th August, 47
Marcus Richard Somerville, ..	Jan 25 43	.....	Furlough for one year, without pay, 9th October, 47
Francis Geo. Stainforth, .. PC	Dec 26 44		
Edmund H. C. Wintle, PCH	Jan 24 45		
Harry Smith Obbard, .. PC	April 11 do		
Toovey Archibald Corbett, ..	Dec 23 do		
Alex. Mackay Mackenzie, PH	do 1 46	.....	Adjutant, 1st Oude Local Infantry, Sultanpore, Oude
ENSIGNS.			
Harry Bowles, ...	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 44	
Richard R. Cumberland, PCH	March 14 do	Dec 29 44	
Thomas Holt Leigh Bland, ..	May 5 do	Jan 5 45	Furlough, S. C., 18th March, 48
Alworth Merewether, ...	March 8 46	June 16 do	
John Powys, ...	Dec 16 do	Feb 4 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Harry Smith Obbard, March 13, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Francis George Stainforth, October 31, 48.

Surgeon.—John Wilkie, M. D., August 2, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—Late 2d Battalion 31st N. I.

"ARRACAN."

BENARES—Arrived ————.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
William Henry Kemm, ...	Nov 11 1837	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 8th September, 36
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
George Richard Pemberton,..	Feb 13 39		
MAJOR.			
William Maule Ramsay,.. *P*	July 5 44	.....	Furlough, S. C., 2d March, 45
CAPTAINS.			
Henry Beaty, ...	March 30 41	Dec 16 37	Leave, S. C., to Mussoorie, to 1st Mar.
Robt. E. Turnour Richardson,	May 30 do	May 21 41	
The Hon'ble R. B. P. Byng,	July 5 44	.....	M. S. & A.D.C. to the P. of the C. of India, & to the Depy. G. of Bengal
David Edward Brewster, .. *P*	Jan 24 45		
Fletcher F. Compton Hayes, *P*	March 20 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th September, 46
Frederick Trollope, ... *P*	May 15 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Frederick Johnston, ...	Aug 12 41		
Edwin S. Denniss ..... *PH*	July 16 42		
Edward Ottley Wellaston, ..	Dec 13 do	.....	Adjt., Meywar Bheel Corps, Khorwarah
Edward John Dod, ...	March 1 44		
Henry Daniel Maunsell, ...	do 22 do		
Chas. Francis Grant Lamb, *P*	July 5 do		
James Edward Thomson,.. *P*	Jan 24 45		
Henry Joseph Hughes, ...	Dec 17 do	.....	Doing duty, Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, Benares
Richard Beresford, ... *PH*	March 20 48	.....	Doing duty, Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion, Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Francis John Sidebottom, ...	May 15 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
ENSIGNS.			
Thomas Harmer Sibley,.. *PC*	July 30 44	Dec 9 43	Conducting the Keddah operations in [Cachar
John Leven, ...	Oct 21 45	Feb 11 45	
Oliver McCausland Span, ...	Aug 11 47	Dec 11 46	
John Brenton Cox, ...	May 3 48	June 11 47	
Henry Brabazon Urmston, ..	June 19 do	July 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Edwin Shuckburgh Denniss, February 28, 45.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Charles Francis Grant Lamb, July 31, 48.

Surgeon.—Robert Bakewell Cumberland, December 14, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—Late 1st Battalion 32d N. I.

"BHURTPOOR."—"SUBRAON."

AGRA—Arrived———

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.			Army Rank.			Remarks.
COLONEL.							
Sir John Rose, K. C. B.....	May	1	1824	*mg* Nov	9	46	Europe, 29th December, 23
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.							
Charles Coventry, ...	Dec	19	42				
MAJOR.							
Richmond Houghton, ...	Oct	1	48	April	3	46	Commandant, 1st Infantry Recruiting Depôt, Meerut
CAPTAINS.							
William Carleton Ormsby, ..	Jan	20	35	*m* Nov	9	46	
William Francis Grant, ...	Sept	10	38	*m* Oct	2	do	A. D. C. to the L. G., N. W. P. and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.
John Henry Blanshard, ...	Oct	14	41	May	11	39	
Erskine Thomas Erskine, ...	Jan	24	45	do	23	do	Commandant, 2d Infantry Recruiting Depôt, Cawnpore
Francis Alex. Williamson, *PC*	Dec	10	47	do	13	40	
Robert Troup, ...	Oct	1	48	Oct	21	42	Commandant, 2d Oude Local Infantry, Seetapore, Oude
LIEUTENANTS.							
Henry Augustus Morrieson, *P*	Sept	25	34	*c* Jan	8	44	
William Young Siddons, .. *P*	do	10	38	*c* June	11	48	Superintendent of Rajgurh
John Cheap Brooke, ... *P*	Oct	3	40	.....			Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, Kherwarah and First Assistant to the Political Agent in Meywar & Supdt. of the Meywar Hill Tracts
Charles Richard Woodhouse,	Sept	29	41				
Hugh Lowman Pester, ...	Jan	24	45				
Thomas Bishop Logan, ...	Feb	10	46	.....			Furlough, S.C., from Bombay, 1st Apr. [47
James Gordon Phillips, ...	Oct	9	47				
George Sinclair, ...	Dec	10	do				
Robt. Thos. Hawksley Barber,	April	30	48				
William James Pratt Barlow,	Oct	1	do				
ENSIGNS.							
William Harington Hawes, *P*	Nov	27	46	Jan	7	46	
Browne William Ryall, .	Oct	30	47	do	14	do	
Thomas Edward Webster, ..	April	22	48	June	11	47	
Charles Henry Palliser, ...	Aug	3	do	ditto			
Joseph Reay, ...	Oct	21	do	Jan	11	48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Richard Woodhouse, March 9, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Harington Hawes, June 19, 48.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Archibald White, M. D., November 2, 43.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—Late 2d Battalion 32d N. I.

"CABOOL," "1842."

ALLAHABAD—Arrived 1st March, 1848.

Detachment at Futtehpore.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Horatio Thomas Tapp, ...	Mar 9 1837	*mg* Nov 23 41	Commanding the Dinapore Division
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Henry Francis Caley, ...	April 16 44		
MAJOR.			
Arthur Knyvett, ...	Oct 26 48	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Frederick Knyvett, ...	Oct 8 39	Jan 19 37	Officiating Ex-Officer, 3d Division Grand Trunk Road, L. Provinces
Charles Prior, ...	Jan 17 41	April 13 39	A. D. C. to M. G. Hamilton
Charles Henry Burt, ... *P*	do 24 42	July 21 41	
George Powell Thomas, .. *PC*	April 24 do	Sept 6 40	Acting Fort Adjutant, Allahabad
Colvin Corsar, ...	June 3 48	.....	Acting 2d in Command, Regiment of Ferozepore, Agra
Wm. Edward Mulcaster, .. *PH*	Oct 26 do	.....	2d in Command, 7th Irregular Cavalry, Mooltan Field Force
LIEUTENANTS.			
Matthew Raper, ...	Oct 3 40		
Harry Elliott Young, ...	Jan 17 41		
Thomas Rattray, ...	do 24 42	.....	Adjt., Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion, Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Richard Nicholas, ...	April 24 do		
Edward Saunders Kennedy, ..	July 16 do	.....	A. D. C. to M. G. Kennedy, C. B.
Albert Locke Nicholson, ...	Dec 11 43		
Robert Murray Nott, ...	Jan 24 45		
Dormer Augustus Chase, .. *P*	March 29 do	.....	Doing duty, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
John Seymour Dunbar, .. *PC*	June 3 48		
Henry B. Adolphus Poulton, ..	Oct 26 do		
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Davidson, ... *PC*	Feb 13 45	Feb 29 44	
George Snell, B. A. ... *PCH*	ditto	Aug 3 do	
Charles Henry Hall, ...	April 26 do	Dec 29 do	
Robert Durie Griffin, ...	Nov 2 48	Jan 11 48	
William Henry Wise, ...	do 18 do	do 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Harry Elliott Young, July 28, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Seymour Dunbar, December 30, 46.

Senior Surgeon.—Charles Simons Curling, May 3, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 33d N. I.
BENARES—Arrived 14th February, 1848.
Detachments at Ghazeepore and Buxar.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Frederick Young, ...	Oct 3 1842	.....	*Brigadier*—Comg. at Ferozepore
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Roger Williamson Wilson, C.B.	June 10 45	May 26 41	
MAJOR.			
William Swatman, ...*P*	March 11 47	.....	Furlough, 10th April, 48
CAPTAINS.			
Richard Yeats Brown Bush, ..	Feb 1 41	.....	Furlough, 21st February, 48
Frederick Alfred Close, ...	June 21 43	....	Comdt., 2d Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Augar
Francis Shirreff, ...	Jan 24 45		
Crawford Mitford Rees, ...	June 10 do		
Frederick Moffat Baker, ..*PH*	March 11 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 20th November, 46
Richard John Meade, ...*PC*	Nov 6 48	.....	2d in Command, 6th Regt. of Inf., Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
LIEUTENANTS.			
Henry Larkins Robertson, ..*P*	Oct 3 40		
Theodore Gordon, ...	Feb 1 41		
Gould Read Weston, ...	do 21 42		
Chas. Thomas Edward Hinde,	July 16 do		
Francis Justin Nelson, ...	June 21 43		
Joseph Galiffe Robinson, ...	Jan 1 44		
Charles Lyons Montgomery, ..	do 24 45	.....	Furlough, S. C., 13th January, 48
Thomas William Hilton, .	June 10 do		
Robert Michael Smith Anesley, ... *P*	March 11 47	.....	Doing duty, 2d Assam Light Inf. Battalion, Gowahatty (Assam)
Thomas John Geldart, ...	Nov 6 48		
ENSIGNS.			
Robert Fergusson, ...	Oct 4 45	Dec 10 41	
William Reveley, ...	Nov 22 do	Feb 11 45	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 48
Alfred Combe, ...	July 2 47	June 13 46	
Robert Yeld Chambers, ...	Sept 30 do	Dec 11 do	
Robert Stevenson Moseley, ..	Nov 29 48	Feb 17 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Gould Read Weston, June 30, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Henry Larkins Robertson, July 29, 46.

Surgeon.—Samuel Moody Griffith, August 24, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Elliot Voyle Davies, M. D., March 10, 46.—With 9th N. I.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—Late 2d Battalion 33d N. I.

LUCKNOW—Arrived 27th November, 1847.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
Colonel.			
Robert James Latter, ...	May 1 1824	*lg* Nov 9 46	Europe, S. C., 23d January, 23
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
James Parsons, C. B.	July 7 42	July 23 39	*Brigadier*—Commandant, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Major.			
Hugh Troup, ...	May 16 44		
Captains.			
George Farmer, ...	May 5 34	*m* Nov 9 46	
Samuel Browne,..	Nov 15 37	.....	Furlough, S. C., 31st January, 48
Cuthbert Davidson, ...*P*	Sept 8 42	....	3d Cavalry, Nizam's Army—Offg. Asst. to the Resident, Hyderabad
John MacDonald, ...	Jan 24 45	May 10 43	
Spencer Wellington Buller,..	Nov 13 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 19th January, 46
Walter Stanhope Sherwill, ..	Feb 22 47	.....	Surveyor General's Department—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales
Lieutenants.			
Henry Strachey, ...	Nov 7 40	.....	On special duty to Thibet
John Francis Garstin, ...	July 16 42	.....	Furlough viâ the Cape of Good Hope, S. C., 10th January, 47
Henry James Wm. Carter, *PC*	Sept 8 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 5th July, 46
John Scott Phillpotts,.. *PCH*	Nov 25 do	.. ..	2d in Command, 16th Irregular Cavalry, Hosheyarpore
Campbell Clayc Grant Ross,..	May 16 44		
Andrew Lawrence Busk, *PC*	Dec 9 do		
Julius Joseph Hockley, ...	Jan 24 45		
James Adeane Law, ... *PC*	Aug 5 do	.....	Doing duty, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
Geo. Crommelin Hankin, *PH*	Nov 13 do		
Alfred Barker, ... *PH*	Feb 22 47		
Ensigns.			
John Adam Tytler, ...	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
Edward Bertie Clay, ...	Dec 31 do	March 2 45	
James Sykes, ... *PH*	March 8 46	June 14 do	
Frederic Nicolas Miles,.....	Sept 29 48	Dec 11 46	
Albert Henry Bamfield, ...	Dec 21 do	March 20 48	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Julius Joseph Hockley, January 20, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Andrew Lawrence Busk, July 2, 46.

Surgeon.—John Inglis, M. D., October 27, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 1st Battalion 34th N. I.

CAWNPORE—Arrived 22d January, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Edgar Wyatt, ...	Oct 8 1836	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, S. C., 20th January, 37
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
John Ralph Ouseley, ...	Feb 5 43	.....	Agent to the Govr. Genl., S.W. Frontier
MAJOR.			
Henry Octavus Frederick, ..	Nov 3 43		
CAPTAINS.			
John William Hicks, ...	Feb 15 36	*m* Nov 9 46	
Henry Cotton, ...	March 30 37	.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General, Dinapore and Benares
Wm. Beveridge Thomson, *P*	Aug 3 do	*m* April 3 46	Asst. Comy. Genl., 2d class, Ferozepore
Frederic Calder Minchin, ..	Nov 9 40	.....	P. S. & A. D. C. to the L. G., N. W. P.
Frederick Rainsford, ...	do 3 43	Jan 21 43	
George Isaac Hudson, ...	Aug 1 46	March 28 44	Furlough, 18th December, 46
LIEUTENANTS.			
Robert Price, ... *P*	Feb 15 36	*c* Dec 22 44	Furlough, S. C.
Robert Napier Raikes, ...	June 28 do	*c* Nov 19 do	2d in Command, 1st Regt. of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
Charles Elliott Goad, ...	March 30 37	*c* Feb 7 do	
Edward William Hicks, .. *P*	Aug 5 do	.....	Furlough, 10th March, 48
Thomas Latter, ...	Oct 3 40	.....	Supdt. of Forests in the Tenasserim [Provinces
William Henry Williams, .. *P*	Nov 9 do		
William Charles Clifton, ..	do 3 43		
George Fendall D'Oyly, *PH*	Aug 1 46		
Frederick Charles Maisey, ..	Sept 8 do	.....	Appointed to investigate and report upon the ruins of Ranode
Robert Robinson Harris, .. *P*	Dec 23 do	.....	Offg. Sub-Assistant Commissary General—Sudder Bazar, Umballah
ENSIGNS.			
Edgar John Spilsbury, ...	Dec 17 44	Jan 16 44	
Frederic Jas. Stephenson, *PH*	March 14 45	Dec 10 do	
Joseph Cudbert L. Clarke, ..	Oct 1 46	do 13 45	
Wm. Bolton Girdlestone, ...	Dec 3 do	Feb 4 46	
Philip Hayes Jackson, ...	Feb 1 47	Dec 10 44	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Elliott Goad, March 13, 48—Acting.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—William Henry Williams, April 4, 48.

Surgeon.—Charles Wray Fuller, December 28, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Major Ainger, August 23, 48.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1823.—*Rifle Company.*—Late 2d Battalion 34th N. I.

"SUBRAON."

MEERUT—Arrived 24th March, 1848.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Edmund Fredk. Waters, C. B.	Nov 16 1835	*mg* Nov 23 41	Europe, 21st February, 45
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
James Houstoun Mackinlay,	Dec 10 47	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th April, 47
MAJOR.			
Charles Thoresby, ...	Aug 26 42	June 28 38	Resident at Nepaul
CAPTAINS.			
Charles Marshall, ...	April 7 26	*lc* June 19 46	
Christopher Simson Maling, ..	May 23 34	*m* Nov 9 do	Brigade Major, Umballah
Somerset James Grove, ...	do 30 36	*m* ditto	Comdt., 6th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Edward Pinckard Bryant, ..	Jan 27 44	Sept 25 40	
Brooke Boyd, ...	May 20 46	.....	Leave to 22d March
Alexander Skene, ... *PC*	Aug 14 46	.....	Deputy Commissioner, 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories (Seonee District)
LIEUTENANTS.			
Powell John Gomyn, ...	Aug 26 42		
Peter Archibald Roberton, ..	Sept 5 do	.....	Adjutant, 6th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Seepree
Robert Campbell Barclay, ..	ditto		
George Faithfull, ...	Dec 3 43	.....	Civil Employ—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope & Australia
Fiennes Sanderson Miller, ..	Jan 27 44		
Adrian Hugh Paterson, ... *P*	April 14 do		
John Innes Gibbs, ...	Sept 21 do		
Edward Cookson, ...	May 20 46		
Charles Warde, ...	Aug 14 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 3d February, 47
Theodore de Momet, ... *P*	Feb 8 48		
ENSIGNS.			
James Augustus Dorin, ...	March 14 45	Dec 10 44	
William Robert Gordon, ...	Aug 18 46	do 12 45	
Henry Langhorne Thompson,	do 25 do	do 20 do	
Augustus Hay Alexander, *PH*	Sept 4 do	do 24 do	Acting Adjt., 5th Irregular Cav., Meerut
Alfred Francis, ...	March 10 48	June 11 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John Innis Gibbs, March 17, 46.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Adrain Hugh Paterson, November 20, 45.

Surgeon.—Andrew Wilson, September 28, 47.

Assistant-Surgeon.—

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.—*Rifle Company.*

FEROZEPORE—Arrived ———

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
Colonel.			
James Durant, ...	Jan 13 1828	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, S. C., 7th December, 26
Lieutenant-Colonel.			
Nicholas Penny, C. B.	July 29 48	Nov 23 41	
Major.			
Robert Wroughton, ...	July 29 48	Nov 9 46	Deputy Surveyor General, &c.—Leave, S. C., to the Mauritius and V. D. Land
Captains.			
Robert Garrett, ... *P*	Dec 1 36	*m* Nov 9 46	Sub-Assistant Comy. Genl., Cawnpore
William Stuart Menteath, ..	Feb 2 42	Dec 18 37	Brigade Major, Delhi
John Arthur James, ...	Jan 24 45	Jan 12 41	
William Phillips Bignell, ...	Sept 11 do	May 8 42	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
George Ranken, ...	May 29 48	do 25 do	
Edmund Sissmore, ...	July 29 do		
Lieutenants.			
Edward James Simpson, . *P*	Aug 21 40	.....	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
John Nisbett, ...	Oct 3 do		
Edward Tulloch, ...	Feb 2 42		
William Falconar Ogilvie, ..	July 16 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., from Bombay 1st October, 45
John Wedderburn.	Sept 12 44		
George Alexander Black,.. *P*	Jan 24 45		
John Edward Cracroft,.... *P*	Sept 11 do	.....	Acting Interpreter & Quarter Master, Sappers and Pioneers
John Irwin Willes, ... *P*	May 29 48		
Alexander Barrett Burge, *PH*	July 21 do		
James Thomas Norgate, ...	do 29 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th March, 48
Ensigns.			
Hugh Hayley..... *PH*	Feb 13 45	July 27 44	
Theodore W. R. Boisragon, *PH*	Aug 7 48	Sept 2 46	Leave, S. C., to Simla & Almorah, to 8th May
Henry Lockhart Gleig, ...	Sept 8 do	Jan 26 do	
Arthur Hill Millett, ...	ditto	Dec 11 47	
Courtenay Gibbs Thorp, ...	do 29 do	June 12 46	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—George Alexander Black, October 24, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—John Irwin Willes, December 2, 48.

Surgeon.—Richard John Brassey, December 13, 48.—Leave to Sea, east of the Cape of Good Hope, S. C., 24th August, 48.

Assistant-Surgeon.—Richard Henry Oakley, May 3, 47.

Facings,—White.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.

FEROZEPORE—Arrived———

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Alexander Mercer, ... *P*	March 18 47		
MAJOR.			
John Kennedy McCausland,..	March 18 47	Nov 9 46	
CAPTAINS.			
Alexander Corse Scott,.....	Sept 25 37	*m* Nov 9 46	
Rowland Hill, ...	July 1 39	*m* June 19 do	Comdt., 4th Irregular Cav., Segowlie
Philip Harris, ...	Oct 8 do	*m* April 30 41	Comdt., 5th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Lullutpore
Douglas Truscott Caddy, *PC*	March 6 41	Sept 10 39	
John Hennessy, ...	Jan 24 45	Feb 3 43	2d in Comd , 1st Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, Augur
George Nuttall Greene,.....	March 18 47	Dec 8 46	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Charles Lloyd Edwards, ...	Sept 25 37	*c* Feb 8 42	
Roderick Robertson, ... *PC*	March 15 39	*c* Dec 14 47	Comdt., Palace Guards, Delhi, and Offg. Assistant to the Agent to the Lieut. Governor, N. W. Provinces (Army of the Punjaub)
Henry Hopkinson, ...	Jan 19 40	.....	Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan (Akyab)(Army of the Punjaub)
Albert Fytche, ...	Aug 17 do	.....	Principal Assistant to the Commissioner of Arracan (Sandoway) (Army of the Punjaub)
Hastings Broughton Impey, *P*	Oct 3 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 48
Edwin Thomas ..... *P*	March 6 41		
William Thomas Garstin,....	July 16 42		
John Wm. Drummond,..*PH*	Dec 5 do	.....	Furlough, S. C., 10th January, 48
John Allen Wright, ...	Jan 24 45		
Francis Chastrey Wiggins, ..	March 18 47		
ENSIGNS.			
Holled Wallace Henry Coxe, *P*	Dec 8 41	June 21 41	Assistant to the Resident, Lahore
Charles Hopkins Byers, ..	Sept 26 42	do 12 42	
Charles Murray, ...	June 14 43	Dec 28 do	
Robert Cony Whiting, ...	Feb 13 45	June 8 44	
Richard William Anderson,..	April 23 47	Dec 13 45	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Charles Lloyd Edwards, May 14, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Edwin Thomas, October 14, 48.

Surgeon.—James Davenport, M. D., December 28, 48.—Furlough, S. C.

Assistant-Surgeon.—George Taylor Cornelius Fogarty, June 5, 44.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.

BOODEE PIND—Arrived 23d January, 1848.

Detachment at Noorpore.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.			Army Rank.			Remarks.
Colonel.							
Alexander Dick, ...	Feb	8	1843	.....			*Brigadier*—Commanding at Agra
Lieutenant-Colonel.							
Robert Ross, ...	Sept	3	39	.....			Furlough, 18th December, 46
Major.							
Edmund Wintle, ...	July	9	46				
Captains.							
William Macgeorge, ...	Jan	1	38	*m* Nov	9	46	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
William James Rind, ...	Aug	6	39	Jan	17	39	
George William Bishop, .. *P*	May	28	43	April	26	41	Comdt. Sebundy Sappers, Darjeeling, and Dept. of Public Works, L. P.
Henry Barry, ...	Jan	24	45	Oct	13	42	Commandant, Arracan Battalion, Akyab (Arracan)
George Wm. Grant Bristow, ..	April	1	47	Aug	13	43	
Jas. Lumsdaine Walker, *PCH*	May	1	do	.....			Furlough, S. C., 27th August, 47
Lieutenants.							
George Strangways, ...	Oct	3	40				
Henry Dinning, ...	July	16	42				
John Lock Llewellyn, ...	May	28	43				
Wellwood Geo. M. Maclean, ..	Feb	12	44				
Leonard R. Christopher, .. *P*	Nov	1	44	.....			Acting Intr. and Qr. Master, 41st N. I.
John Ross, ... *PCH*	Jan	24	45				
John Irvine Murray, ...	Sept	7	do				
William Briggs, ...	July	9	46				
Charles Arthur Barwell, .. *P*	April	1	47				
Reginald Chauncy, ...	May	1	do				
Ensigns.							
Edward Ham Langmore, *PH*	Nov	3	45	March	1	45	
John Perkins, ... *PH*	March	8	46	June	16	do	
Fredk. Cortlandt Anderson, ..	Aug	8	do	Dec	13	do	
Mark Singleton, ...	do	9	47	ditto			
Thomas Edward Powell, ...	May	29	48	June	11	47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Wellwood George Moubray Maclean, June 1, 47.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Charles Arthur Barwell, December 16, 46.

Surgeon.—Andrew Vans Dunlop, M. D., October 21, 48.—Leave, S. C., to 8th March

Assistant-Surgeon.—James Tyrell Carter Ross, November 10, 47.—And 6th Co. 8th Battn. Arty.

Facings,—Black.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.—*Rifle Company.*

MOOLTAN FIELD FORCE.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
Thomas Palmer, ...	Apr 16 1844	.....	*Brigadier*—Commanding at Delhi
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Joseph Nash, C. B.	Nov 11 47	April 30 44	
MAJOR.			
St. George Daniel Showers,..	April 24 47	Nov 9 46	Furlough, S. C., 8th February, 48
CAPTAINS.			
Peter Abbott, ...	Dec 1 36	*m* Nov 9 46	Offg. Ex-Officer Delhi Division of Public Works, N. W. Provinces
Hugh Hughes Lloyd, ...	Feb 7 38		
Henry Daniel Maitland,.. *PC*	Oct 29 38	....	Leave, S. C., to Ferozepore & Hills, to 20th November
Richard Samuel Tickell,.. *PC*	July 11 41	May 21 41	Asst. Comy. Genl., 2d class, Dinapore
George Barnes Hobson, ...	April 24 47		
Thomas Francis Hobday,.. *P*	Feb 1 48	.....	Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Army of the Punjaub
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richard John Farre, ...	July 11 41		
George Edward Ford, ...	do 16 42	.....	Furlough, S. C.
George Edward Holmes, ..	Feb 1 43		
James Charles Curtis, .. *PH*	Oct 17 do	.....	Adjutant, 6th Irregular Cavalry, Saugor—With the Regiment
Robert Knight Gordon,.. ...	Aug 4 44	.....	Adjt. 2d Regt. of Seikh Inf., Kangra
Robert Bridge, ... *P*	Jan 24 45		
Charles Andrews, ...	April 11 do		
Robert William Gibbs, ...	June 6 do		
William Gillon, ...	April 24 47		
Clements Thomas Hallett, ..	Feb 1 48	.....	Furlough, S. C., 23d February, 48
ENSIGNS.			
Alexander Thos. Armstrong,..	May 5 45	Jan 3 45	
Hugh Pigot Williams, .. *PH*	June 30 do	do 18 do	
Wm. C. MacDougall, .. *PH*	Dec 28 46	Feb 20 46	
Fitzherbert Christie Nicholson,	Sept 17 47	Dec 12 do	
Fitz Thomas Goldsworthy, ..	March 2 48	June 11 47	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—Richard John Farre, May 28, 44—Leave to Presy., to 1st March, pre. to Furlo' S.C.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Robert Bridge, January 11, 46.

Surgeon.—Frederick Fleming, October 14, 48.

Assistant-Surgeons.—Thomas Atchison, September 30, 48.—Doing duty, Field Hospital.

Arthur Lewis Stuart Campbell, October 3, 48.—Doing duty.

Facings.—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.

"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."

LAHORE—Arrived 24th November, 1847.

Rank and Names.	Regtl. Rank.	Army Rank.	Remarks.
COLONEL.			
Samuel Swinhoe, ...	June 23 1842	....	Europe, S. C., 10th March, 46
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Henry Lawrence,..	Nov 3 43	.....	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
MAJOR.			
Edward Altham Cumberlege,	April 4 45		
CAPTAINS.			
Robert McNair, ... *P*	Aug 2 39	*m* Nov 9 46	
William Eyre Andrews, ...	June 30 43	Jan 23 40	
Andrew Macdougall,.....	May 29 44	*m* April 3 46	
James Sleeman, ... *P*	Jan 24 45	Jan 7 42	Joint Magistrate in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories and Superintendent of the operations of Thuggee and Dacoitee
William Richardson, ... *PC*	April 4 do	do 19 43	
Walter Coningsby Erskine, ..	Dec 21 do	April 16 do	Gwalior Contingent—Officiating Superintendent of Jaloun
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richard Chas. Lawrence, *PH*	Sept 17 41	.....	2d in Command, Regiment of Loodianah, Cawnpore
Fredk. Augustus Hook,.. *PH*	June 30 42	.....	Supdt. of the Commissariat Dept., Gwalior Contingent, Gwalior
James Tickell, ... *P*	Jan 13 43		
Norman Wm. Mainwaring, ..	June 30 do		
William Stephen Twycross,..	Oct 17 do		
Marens Augustus Garstin, ..	May 29 44		
Samuel Rogers, ...	Jan 24 45		
Samuel Briggs Cookson, ..	April 4 do	.....	Adjt., Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regt. Benares
Edmund D. Russell Ross, *PH*	Dec 21 do		
Robert Crosse, ...	Oct 2 46		
ENSIGNS.			
Frederick Duffin, ...	April 26 45	Dec 29 44	
Fredk. Richd. N. Fortescue,..	do 16 46	Sept 20 45	
Edward Dandridge, ...	Oct 22 do	Jan 14 46	
Calvert Daw Stanley Clarke,	Sept 18 48	Sept 2 47	
John Parks Jervois, ...	ditto	Dec 20 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—William Stephen Twycross, January 11, 48.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—James Tickell, May 24, 45.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Richard Charles Guise, June 1, 41.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

Raised in 1825.

MHOW—Arrived 20th June, 1846.

Detachments at Indore and Mundlaisir.

Rank and Names.	*Regtl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	*Remarks.*
COLONEL.			
John Truscott, ...	March 4 1830	*mg* June 28 38	Europe, 24th January, 31
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL.			
Chas. Richard Wm. Lane, C.B.	Dec 26 41		
MAJOR.			
Henry William Leacock, ..	Dec 1 48	.....	Leave, P. A., to Presy. to 5th March
CAPTAINS.			
Thomas Wilson Oldfield,....	Dec 21 44		
Herbert Edwd. Stacy Abbott, *P*	Jan 24 45	.....	Offg. Ex. Officer Dept. of Public Works, United Divisions of Mhow and Neemuch, C. P.
Sir George Parker, *Bart.* ..	Oct 3 do	.....	Joint Magistrate in the Cantonment of Meerut
Charles Gordon,.....	Dec 15 47		
George Ryley, ...	March 16 48	.....	Furlough from Bombay, 1st April, 48
Jos. Pater P. Truscott Hawkey,	Dec 1 do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Wm. Fredk. Newton Wallace,	July 16 42	.....	2d in Command, 2d Regiment of Seikh Infantry, Kangra
John James Macdonald, .	Dec 25 do		
John W. Barwell Blagrave, *P*	Feb 16 43	.....	Asst. Revenue Surveyor, Jullundur
Alfred Gyllett Nedham,.... *P*	March 15 44		
Francis Jaques Burgess, ...	Dec 21 do	....	Assistant Revenue Surveyor, Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Henry Charles Anderton,....	Jan 24 45		
Geo. Henry Monck Mason, *PH*	Oct 3 do	.....	Assistant to the G. G.'s Agent for the States of Rajpootanah
Geo. Scougall Macbean, .. *PH*	Dec 15 47		
Hugh Grant, ... *P*	March 16 48		
Henry Alexander Taylor, ..	Dec 1 do		
ENSIGNS.			
William Henry Lance, ...	March 14 45	Dec 22 44	
Wm. Chas. Robt. Mylne, *PH*	Nov 3 do	Feb 20 45	
Matthew Hugh Reveley, ...	Jan 31 48	March 1 47	
James Digby Smith, ...	April 13 do	June 11 do	

STAFF, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT.

Adjutant.—John James Macdonald, May 31, 44.

Interpreter and Quarter Master.—Hugh Grant, December 24, 47.

Surgeon.—

Assistant-Surgeon.—Warrick Walter Wells, February 10, 43.

Facings,—Yellow.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF KELAT-I-GHILZIE.

(NATIVE INFANTRY.)

Raised 4th October, 1842.

"KELAT-I-GHILZIE," "1842."	"CANDAHAR," "GHUZNEE," "CABOOL." "1842."	The flank Companies, "MAHARAJPOOR."

BENARES.

RANK, NAMES AND CORPS.	ARMY RANK.			WHEN APPOINTED.			REMARKS.
Major J. H. Craigie, C. B., 20th N. I.	Dec	23	42	Oct	4	42	Commandant
Captain R. McKean, 17th N. I.	Feb	3	43	ditto			2d in Command
Lieut. M. R. Nightingale, 2d En. Regt.	July	10	44	Aug	26	48	With his Regiment
Lieutenant S. B. Cookson, 73d N. I.	April	4	45	Feb	2	do	Adjutant
Lieutenant J. Doran, 24th N. I.	Sept	20	do	March	18	do	Quarter Master
Lieutenant H. J. Hughes, 62d N. I.	Dec	17	do	July	11	46	
Lieutenant J. Smith, 44th N. I. ...	Aug	30	47	Jan	8	47	
Assistant Surgeon P. G. Lay, ...	Sept	9	42	June	14	44	And Civil, Midnapore

The Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—20 Drummers—1000 Sepoys.

SEIKH BATTALIONS.

REGIMENT OF FEROZEPORE.

Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July, 1846.

AGRA.

Captain G. Tebbs, 33d N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. ..... 2d in Command—Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, Cawnpore
Captain C. Corsar, 61th N. I..... .... Officiating 2d in Command
Ensign S. Spurgeon, (*unattached*) .... Doing duty
Ensign J. Brasyer, (*unattached*) .... Adjutant, 12th July 1848
Ensign W. Sheffield, (*unattached*) .... Quarter Master
Mr. H. Cape, ...Assistant Surgeon

Facings, Yellow.

The regiment of Ferozepore consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Drummers—800 Sepoys.

REGIMENT OF LOODIANAH.

Raised on the left bank of the river Sutledge, 30th July, 1846.

CAWNPORE.

Major P. Gordon, 11th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant R. C. Lawrence, 73d N. I..... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant B. P. Lloyd, 11th N. I. .... Adjutant
Ensign P. Mara, (*unattached*) .... Quarter Master
Mr. C. N. Sissmore, ... Assistant Surgeon

Facings, Green.

The regiment of Loodianah the same.

Digitized by Google

15 Regiments of Local Infantry.

1st.—CALCUTTA NATIVE MILITIA.—*Allypore.*

(Civil.)

Raised 29th June, 1795.

Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant C. E. Hickey, 1st N. I. .... Adjutant—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant E. K. O. Gilbert, 27th N. I. .... Acting
Mr. J. Macpherson, M. D... .... Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge

Uniform, Red—*Facings,* Black—*Lace,* Gold.

The Calcutta Native Militia consists of 10 companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—5 Havildars—50 Naicks— 12 Buglers —1000 Sepoys—1 Sircar.

2d.—RAMGURH LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.

Dorundah.—(Chotah Nagpore.)

Raised 29th June, 1795.

Detachments at Chyebassa, Hazaresbaugh, Purulia and Sumbhulpore.

Major H. J. Guyon, 31st N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain G. C. Armstrong, 47th N. I. .... 2d in Command
——————..... ..... Comg. the Irregular Cavalry attached to the battalion
Lieutenant T. Rattray, 64th N. I. .... Adjutant, 27th August 1847
Lieutenant E. M. Ryan, 20th N. I..... .... Doing duty
Lieutenant J. S. Davies, 23d N. I. .... ditto
Lieutenant R. Beresford, 62d N. I..... ....ditto
Lieutenant J. Williamson 49th N. I. .... ditto
Mr. J. P. Brougham, M. D., ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings* Black—*Lace,* Black.

The Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies of Infantry, 2 Ressallahs of irregular cavalry, and a detail of artillery, as follows : viz. *Infantry,* 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—20 Buglers—1100 Sepoys—2 *Ressallahs of irregular cavalry attached,* 1 Native Doctor—1 Ressaldar—2 Naib Ressaldars—2 Jemadars—2 Kote Duffadars—18 Duffadars—2 Nishanburdars—2 Trumpeters—170 Sowars.—*Artillery detail attached,* 1 Sergeant—1 Corporal—2 Tindals—16 Lascars—1 Chowdry—1 Sirdar—28 Drivers, with four 6-pounder brass Guns.

3d.—HILL RANGERS.—*Bhaugulpore.*

Detachments at Monghyr, Purneah, Bootan Frontier and Titalyah.

Raised 24th April, 1792.

Major T. E. A. Napleton, 60th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain W. G. Don, 43d L. I..... .... Adjutant
Lieutenant J. P. Caulfeild, 3d N. I. ....Doing duty—(Army of the Punjaub)
Mr. H. Diaper,... ....Assistant Surgeon—and Civil, Bhaugulpore

Uniform, Red—*Facings,* Dark-green—*Lace,* Silver.

The Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers consists of 6 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 Native Doctor—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—30 Havildars—30 Naicks—12 Buglers—540 Sepoys.

Digitized by Google

4TH—NUSSEREE (RIFLE) BATTALION—*Juttogh, (Simla) arrived 11th April*, 1846.

Detachments at Kalka, Simla, Kussowlie, Subathoo, &c.

Raised, 24th April, 1815.

"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."

Major C. O'Brien, 3d N. I..... .... Commanding and acting Adjutant
Captain S. A. Lyons, 34th N. I. .... Officiating 2d in Command
Ensign G. N. Hardinge, 45th N. I. .... Adjutant—Extra A. D. C. to the C.C.
Mr. J. C. Brown, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Dark Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Nusseree Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—54 Havildars—54 Naicks—18 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

6TH.—SIRMOOR (RIFLE) BATTALION.

UMBALLAH.—Leaving a Detachment of 100 rank and file at Deyrah.

Raised 24th April, 1815.

"ALLIWAL."—"SUBRAON."

Major F. R. Evans, 26th L. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant C. Reid, 10th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. W. Aubert, 34th N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. F. Anderson, M. D..... .... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Dark Green—*Facings*, Black,—*Lace*. Black.

The Sirmoor Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—1 Soobah—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—54 Havildars—54 Naicks—18 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

7TH.—KEMAOON BATTALION.—*Almorah, arrived 18th December*, 1846.

Detachments at Petoragurh and Lohooghaut.

Raised 24th April, 1815.

Major J Drummond, 19th N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant R. A. Ramsay, 35th L. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant G. Gaynor, 2d En. Regt. .... Doing duty—With his Regiment
1st Lieutenant H. F. M. Boisragon, 1st En. B. F. .... Adjutant
Mr. R. W. Faithfull, ... Assistant Surgeon—and 1st Co. 7th Battn. Arty.
Mr. G. Banister, ... { Ditto—in medical charge of troops at Petoragurh and Lohooghaut

Uniform, Dark Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Kemaoon Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—57 Havildars—57 Naicks—20 Buglers—925 Sepoys.

8TH.—1ST ASSAM LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—*Debroogurh (Upper Assam)*

Detachments at Saikwah, Jaipore, Seesee, Seebsagur and Luckimpore.

Major S. F. Hannay, 40th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain E. F. Smith, 23d N. I. ... . 2d in Command
Lieutenant H. P. Babbage, 55th N. I. .... Doing duty
Lieutenant G. F. F. Vincent, 30th N. I. .... Adjutant
Ensign F. G. Eden, 39th N. I. .... Doing duty
Mr. W. Shurlock, ... { Assistant Surgeon—And in charge of the civil medical duties of Debroogurh, in Assam

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black,—*Lace*, Black.

The 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—3 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—10 Buglers—1000 Sepoys.

Digitized by Google

2D ASSAM LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION—*Gowahatty (Assam.)*

Detachments at Gowalparah, Tezpore, Noagong, &c.

Raised 13th April, 1825.

Designation changed 9th August, 1844.

Captain H. Foquett, 56th N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant R. Campbell, 47th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant B. Hawes, 2d En. Regt. .... Doing duty
Lieutenant H. S. Bivar, 18th N. I... .... Adjutant, 22d July, 1848
Lieutenant R. M. S. Annesley, 65th N. I... .... Doing duty
Mr. K. M. Scott.... .... Assistant Surgeon—and Civil, Gowahatty, Assam

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—10 Buglers—1000 Sepoys.

9TH.—MHAIRWARRAH BATTALION.—*Bewar.*
(CIVIL.)

Raised 28th June, 1822.

Detachment at Ajmere, &c.

Lieutenant Colonel C. G. Dixon, Artillery, ... Commandant
Captain T. P. Walsh, 52d Madras N. I. .... 2d in Command
————, ... Adjutant
Mr. D. H. Small,.... .... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Red—*Facings*, Dark Green—*Lace*, Silver.

The Mhairwarrah Battalion consists of 8 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—8 Subadars—16 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—16 Buglers or Drummers—640 Sepoys.

11TH.—SYLHET LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—*Cherra-Poonjee.*

Raised 19th February, 1824.

Detachments at Myrong, Amwie, Cachar and Sylhet.

Lieutenant Colonel F. G. Lister, 8th N. I .... Commandant
Captain G. Verner, 9th N. I. ....2d in Command
Lieutenant G. N. Cave, 21st N. I. .... Adjutant
Lieutenant H. Raban, 36th N. I. .... Doing duty
Mr. G. S. Mann, ... Assistant Surgeon
Mr. W. A. Rolfe, ... Assistant Surgeon—at Cachar

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Buglers—800 Sepoys.—*Artillery detail attached*, 1 Tindal—8 Lascars, with two 6-pounder Guns.

ARRACAN BATTALION.—*Akyab (Arracan.)*

Detachments at Sandoway, Tharawah, Khyouk Phyoo, Koladyne, &c. &c.

Captain H. Barry, 71st N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant W. F. Nuthall, 18th N. I..... } 2d in Command, 26th April 1847—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 25th Feb.
Lieutenant F. W. Ripley, 22d N. I. .... Officiating in civil employ
Lieutenant D. A. Chase, 64th N. I. .... Doing duty
Lieutenant J. A. Law, 66th N. I. .. .. ditto
Lieutenant S. M. Munro, 25th N. I..... .... Ditto—With his Regt.
Lieutenant J. Dawson, 1st N. I.... .... Adjutant, 5th November, 1847
Mr. R. K. Buckell, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Arracan Local Battalion consists of 8 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—48 Havildars—48 Naicks—16 Buglers—800 Sepoys.

Digitized by Google

HURRIANAH LIGHT INFANTRY BATTALION.—*Hansi, arrived 4th June*, 1844.

Detachments at Hissar and Sirsa.

Raised 11th July, 1836.

Major R Campbell, 43d L. I..... .... Commandant
Captain T. E. Colebrooke, 13th N. I..... ....2d in Command
Lieut. W. J. F. Stafford, 36th N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. J. H. Jones, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion consists of 9 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—9 Subadars—9 Jemadars—48 Havildars—48 Naicks—18 Buglers—800 Sepoys.

1ST. REGIMENT OUDE LOCAL INFANTRY.—*Sultanpore, Oude.*

Captain W. H. Nicholetts, 28th N. I. ....Commandant
Lieut. R. L. Thompson, 10th N. I. .. .. 2d in Command—14th April, 1848
Lieut. A. M. Mackenzie, 61st N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. J. Naismith, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Red—*Facings*, Buff—*Lace*, White.

The 1st Oude Local Infantry consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Buglers—800 Sepoys.
The 2d Oude Local Infantry the same.

2D REGT. OUDE LOCAL INFANTRY.—*Seetapore, Oude*, arrived 8th April, 1842.

The left wing at FUTTEHGURH—arrived 28th September, 1848.

Captain R. Troup, 63d N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain R. H. Sale, 9th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant G. W. Boileau, 34th N. I. .... Adjutant—With his Regt.
Mr. A. Greig, M. D..... .... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Red—*Facings*, White—*Lace*, Gold.

SHEKHAWATTEE BATTALION.—*Juanpore, arrived 12th April*, 1848.

Detachment at Azimgurh.

One Wing ordered to Mirzapore.

"ALLIWAL."

Major Henry Forster, C. B. .... *Major*, 19th June, 1846—Commandant
Captain William Robert Forster, ...2d in Command
Lieutenant Henry Pitts Forster, ... Adjutant
Dr. Mathew O'Sullivan, (*uncovenanted*) .. . . In medical charge

The Shekhawattee Battalion consists of 8 Companies, with 1 Subadar Major—1 Havildar Major—2 Native Doctors—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—8 Drummers—8 Fifers and Buglers—800 Sepoys.

SEBUNDY SAPPERS AND MINERS.—*Darjeeling.*

Raised 2d July, 1838.

Captain G. W. Bishop, 71st N. I..... .... Commandant

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Sebundy Sappers and Miners consists of 2 Companies, with 2 Sergeants—2 Corporals—1 Native Doctor—2 Subadars—2 Jemadars—10 Havildars—10 Naicks—2 Buglers—180 Sepoys.

RESIDENT'S ESCORT, KATMANDHOO.—*Nepaul*

Raised 5th April, 1816.

Lieutenant J. M. Cripps, 26th L. I. .... Commandant

The Nepaul Escort consists of 1 Native Doctor—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—5 Havildars—5 Naicks—2 Buglers—80 Sepoys.

Digitized by Google

NIMAR POLICE CORPS.—*Mundlaisir.*

(Cavalry and Infantry.)

(CIVIL.)

Designation changed 21st February, 1845.

Lieutenant H. L. Evans, 17th Bombay N. I. (Political Assistant, Nimar) ..... Commandant

The Nimar Police Corps consists of 2 Jemadars—1 Kote Duffadar—3 Duffadars—57 Sowars.—*Infantry*, 2 Jemadars—6 Duffadars—245 Peeadas.

BHEEL CORPS.

MALWAH BHEEL CORPS.—*Camp, Sirdarpoor.*

Raised 24th February, 1840.

(CIVIL.)

Captain G. C. Stockley, 7th Bombay N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant E. Campbell, 20th Bombay N. I. .... 2d in Command
——————, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Malwah Bheel Corps consists of 1 Native Doctor—1 Subadar Major—7 Subadars—7 Jemadars—28 Havildars—28 Naicks—14 Buglers—560 Privates.

MEYWAR BHEEL CORPS.—*Kherwarah.*

Raised 15th July, 1840.

(CIVIL.)

Lieutenant J. C. Brooke, 63d N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant E. O. Wollaston, 62d N. I. .... Adjutant
Lieutenant A. F. Baird, 18th N. I. .... Acting 2d in Command
Mr. J. Bowhill, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Meywar Bheel Corps consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Thakoors—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—11 Buglers—900 Sepoys.

Infantry Recruiting Depots.

1st INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT.—*Meerut.*

Major R. Houghton, 63d N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant H. F. Dunsford, 59th N. I. .... Adjutant
Quarter Master Sergeant D. Lynch, Regt. of Ferozepore ..... Sergeant Major
Color Sergeant J. Tracey, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, ... Quarter Master Sergeant

This Depôt will recruit the following Corps:
The 8th, 13th, 15th, 20th, 22d and 25th regiments of Native Infantry.

2d INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT.—*Cawnpore.*

Captain E. T. Erskine, 63d N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant W. B. Irwin, 10th N. I. ....Adjutant
Quarter Master Sergeant J. J. Hitchcock, 66th N. I..... ..... Sergeant Major
Sergeant M. Cullen, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, ... Quarter Master Sergeant

This Depôt will recruit for
The 30th, 31st 38th, 45th, 46th, 49th and 51st regiments of Native Infantry.

3d INFANTRY RECRUITING DEPOT.—*Benares.*

Major A. H Jellicoe, 55th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant G. H. Gordon, 39th N. I. ....Adjutant
Quarter Master Sergeant T. Holland, 10th N. I. .... Sergeant Major
Sergeant W. Swinnerton, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, ... Quarter Master Sergeant

This Depôt will recruit for
The 52d, 56th, 69th, 70th, 72d and 73d regiments of Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

18 Regiments of Irregular Cavalry.

1ST IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Neemuch, arrived 15th April,* 1846.

Detachment at Kherwarah.

"BHURTPOOR."—Detachment "CANDAHAR." 1842."

Major L. H. Smith, 6th L. C.	Commandant
Captain R. Haldane, 45th N. I.	2d in Command and Offg. in the Army Commissariat Dept.—with his Regt.
Lieutenant W. A. G. Hickey, 32d N. I.	Adjutant
Mr. J. A. Staig,	Assistant Surgeon
Ressaldar Mirzah Azeem Beg,	Sirdar Bahadoor
Ressaidar Mohomed Hussein Khan,	Bahadoor

The 1st Regiment of Irregular Cavalry consists of 6 Ressallahs, with 2 Native Doctors—3 Ressaldars—3 Ressaidars—6 Naib Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—6 Kote Duffadars—48 Duffadars—6 Nishanburdars—3 Trumpeters—3 Nuggarchies—500 Sowars.

The 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th Regiments of Irregular Cavalry, the same.

2D IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Camp, Tandah.*

"ARRACAN"—The head quarters and right wing "SUBRAON."

Captain G. Jackson, 4th L. C.	Commandant
Lieutenant S. C. A. Swinton, 8th L. C.	2d in Command
Lieutenant W. T. Hughes, 48th N. I.	Adjutant
Mr. G. C. Wallich, M. D.	Assistant Surgeon
Ressaldar Mirzah Ruhim Beg,*	Sirdar Bahadoor

*Transferred to the service of the Nawaub of Rampore—vide G. O. C. C. of the 8th of June, 1842.

3D IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Ferozepore, arrived,*———.

Major T. F. Tait, C. B., 2d En. Regt.	Commandant
Captain G. Biddulph, 45th N. I.	2d in Command
Lieutenant A. Gibbings, 38th L. I.	Adjutant
Mr. J. Harrison, M. D.	Assistant Surgeon
Ressaldar Golam Mahomed Khan,	Sirdar Bahadoor

4TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—*Segowlie, arrived 13th Nov.* 1847.

"AFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"MAHARAJPOOR."—2 rissalahs "KELAT."—Detachment "MOODKEE."—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR."—"ALLIWAL."

Major R. Hill, 70th N. I.	Commandant
Captain A. Martin, 33d N. I.	2d in Command
Lieutenant G. W. M. Hall, 26th L. I.	Adjutant
Mr. C. M. Henderson, M. D.	Assistant Surgeon
Ressaidar Jowahir Sing,	Bahadoor

5TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY—*Meerut, arrived 28th March,* 1848.

Detachment at Sirsa.

The left wing proceeding to Bareilly.

———,	Commandant
Lieutenant T. Watson, 33d N. I.	2d in Command
Ensign J. C. Wood, 30th N. I.	Adjutant—with his Regt.
Ensign A. H. Alexander, 68th N. I.	Acting
Mr. W. R. Boyes, M. D.	Assistant Surgeon

Digitized by Google

6TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Saugor, arrived 2d January,* 1846.

Detachments at Jubbulpore, Hussingabad, &c.

Armed with Musketoons.

Major J. Mackenzie, 8th L. C. ....Commandant—with his Regt.
Captain R. Hill, 4th N. I..... ....2d in Command—Acting Commandant
Lieutenant J. C. Curtis, 72d N. I..... .... Adjutant—with his Regt.
Captain T. M. Cameron, 55th N. I. ..... Acting 2d in Command and Acting Adjutant
Mr. J. Campbell,..... .... Assistant Surgeon

7TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Mooltan field force.*

Raised at Bareilly, 28th April, 1841.

Major F. Wheler, 11th L. C. .... Commandant
Captain W. E. Mulcaster, 64th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. Graham, 2d En. Regt..... .... Adjutant
Mr. E. Hare,..... .... } Asst. Surgeon—Leave, S. C., to Simla, to 1st Nov.—In medical charge of Simla
Mr. J. Williams, ... Assistant Surgeon

8TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Goruckpore, arrived 23d December,* 1847.

Detachment at Bhanpore.

Raised at Futtehgurh, 31st January, 1842.

"PUNNIAR"—Detachment "MOODKEE"—Detachment "FEROZESHUHUR"—"SUBRAON."

Captain C. G. Becher, 5th L. C. .... Commandant
Lieutenant C. W. Radcliffe, 7th L. C..... } 2d in Command—Leave, S.C., to the Mauritius and the Cape of Good Hope, 4th May, 1848
Lieut. N. B. Chamberlain, 16th N. I. (Gredrs.)..... ..... Acting 2d in Command
Lieut. T. H. Chamberlain, 9th N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. G. Rae, ... Assistant Surgeon

9TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Ferozepore, arrived* ———.

Raised 3d February, 1844.

"MOODKEE."—"FEROZESHUHUR."—SUBRAON."

Major J. Christie, 3d L. C. ....Commandant
Lieut. C. T. Chamberlain, 28th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieut. J. M. B. Fraser Tytler, 37th N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. G. E. Morton, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon
Ressaldar Wuzeer Khan, ... Bahadoor

10TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Jhansi, arrived 19th Dec.* 1846.

(EMPLOYED ON CIVIL DUTY.)

This corps was originally raised as a portion of the late Bundelcund Legion in October 1838, *and subsequently incorporated with the Bengal Army, from the* 18*th of March,* 1844.

Designation changed { *5th October,* 1846. / 18*th September,* 1847.

Detachments at Oraez, Bandah and Saugor.

Captain J. E. Verner, 60th N. I. .... Commandant
Lieutenant F. Wale, 48th N. I..... ..... } 2d in Command—Leave to Presidency, to 15th May, pre. to Furlough, S. C.
Lieutenant C. P. St. John Law, 11th N. I. ..... Adjutant and acting 2d in Command
Mr. F. M. Clifford,.... .... Assistant Surgeon and Civil Ests. at Jhansi

11TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Mooltan field force.*

Raised at Delhi, 2d January, 1846.

Captain R. A. Master, 7th L. C. .... Commandant
Captain R. Dowson, 5th N. I. ....2d in Command
Lieut. J. B. Y. Matheson, 52d N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. R. S. O. Thring, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon

Digitized by Google

12TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Ferozepore, arrived*———.

Raised at Loodianah, 2d January, 1846.

Lieut. J. G. Holmes, 59th N. I. .... Commandant
Lieut. W. R. Cunningham, 6th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieut. C. Cureton, 38th L. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. H. S. Garner,.... ....Assistant Surgeon

13TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Mukho, arrived 10th November*, 1847.

The left wing proceeding to Loodianah.

Raised at Ferozepore, 2d January, 1846.

Captain T. Quin, 4th L. C. ....Commandant
Lieut. W. C. Alexander, 10th L. C. .... 2d in Command
Lieut. A. W. M. Wylly, 5th L. C..... .... Adjutant
Mr. F. Douglas, M. D. .... Asst. Surg.—Medical Store-keeper, field army
Mr. H. A. Oldfield, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon

14TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Lahore, arrived 1st July*, 1848.

Raised at Delhi, 2d January, 1846.

Captain James Skinner, (*unattached*) .... Commandant
Lieut. C. J. Robarts, 43d L. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieut. C. Need, 7th N. I. ....Adjutant
Mr. St. George W. Tucker, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon

15TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Mokerian, arrived 31st October*, 1847.

Raised at Seharunpore, 14th January, 1846.

Majore S. Fisher, H. M. 3d Dragoons,..... .... Commandant
Captain R. H. Hicks, 1st En. B. F.,, ... 2d in Command
Cornet G. F. Hotham, 6th L. C. .... Adjutant
Mr. C. L. Cox, A. B.,, ...Assistant Surgeon

16TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Hosheyarpore, arrived 11th June*, 1848.

Detachments in the Cis and Trans Sutledge States.

(EMPLOYED ON CIVIL DUTY.)

Raised at Meerut, 14th January, 1846.

Captain W. W. Davidson, 32d N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenat J. S. Phillpotts, 66th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant F. H. Smith, 34th N. I. .... Adjutant
Mr. C. Douglas, M. D. .... Assistant Surgeon

17TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Hansi, arrived 5th November*, 1847.

Detachment at Sirsa.

Raised at Cawnpore, 24th January, 1846.

Captain J. Liptrott, 2d En. Regiment,..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant P. R. Hockin, 48th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant C. H. Nicholetts, 1st L. C. .... Adjutant
Mr. G. E. Givins,..... .... Assistant Surgeon

18TH IRREGULAR CAVALRY.—*Mhow, arrived 18th February*, 1848.

Detachments at Indore, Bhopawar, Mundlaisir, &c.

(EMPLOYED ON CIVIL DUTY.)

Raised at Benares, 24th January, 1846.

Captain W. H. Ryves, 61st N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain J. C. Phillips, 60th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant A. F. Wylly, 9th L. C. .... Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant R. G. Mayne, 59th N. I. ..... } Adjutant—Leave to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S. Wales, S. C., 17th September, 1847.
Mr. J. A. Nisbet, M. D. ....Assistant Surgeon

Digitized by Google

4 Local Corps of Seikh Infantry.

Raised in the Trans and Cis-Sutledge States for Police and general purposes, on the 14th Dec., 46.

A detachment of the 16th regiment of irregular cavalry, and the 1st and 2d regiments of infantry, are under the orders of the Commissioner and Superintendent of the Trans-Sutledge territories.

A detachment of the 16th regiment of irregular cavalry, and the 3d and 4th regiments of infantry, are under the orders of the Commissioner and Superintendent of the Cis-Sutledge territories.

1st *Regiment of Infantry—Hosheyrapore.*—(Civil.)

Major J. S. Hodgson, 12th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant J. Peel, 37th N. I... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant E. P. Lloyd, 24th N. I..... .... Adjutant
Surgeon M. McN. Rind, 28th N. I. .... In medical charge

Uniform, Red—*Facings*, Yellow.

The 1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry consists of 10 Companies, with 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—60 Havildars—60 Naicks—20 Drummers or Buglers—800 Sepoys.

The 2d, 3d, and 4th Regiments of Seikh Infantry the same.

2d *or Hill Regiment of Infantry.—Kangra.*—(Civil.)

Major J. Ferris, C. B., 20th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant W. F. N. Wallace, 74th N. I..... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant R. K. Gordon, 72d N. I..... .... Adjutant
Apotheeary G. W. Harding, subordinate medical department ..... In medical charge

Uniform, Green—*Facings* Black.

3d *Regiment of Infantry.—Umballah.*—(Civil.)

Captain S. C. Starkey, 7th N. I. ....Commandant, 1st April 1848
Captain W. W. Repton, 56th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Ensign J. Keighley *(unattached)* .... Adjutant
——————, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Red—*Facings*, Yellow.

4th *Regiment of Infantry.—Loodianah.*—(Civil.)

Captain C. Mackenzie, 48th Madras N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant C. J. Bean, 61st N. I. ....2d in Command
Lieutenant O. E. Rothney, 45th N. I. ....Adjutant
Mr. J. B. Hafrison, M. D., 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery..... ...Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Red—*Facings* Yellow.

CORPS OF GUIDES.—*Lahore.*

(Civil.)

Raised for general service, on the 14th of December, 1846.

Attached to the Resident at Lahore.

Lieutenant H. B. Lumsden, 59th N. I..... ....Commandant

The Corps of Guides consists of

Cavalry.—1 Ressaldar—1 Ressaidar—2 Jemadars—2 Kote Duffadars—12 Duffadars—31 Sewars—1 Trumpeter.

Infantry.—2 Subadars—4 Jemadars—18 Havildars—18 Naicks—146 Sepoys—4 Buglers.

Digitized by Google

Gwalior (Scindiah's) Contingent.—*Gwalior.*

"PUNNIAR."—(CIVIL.)

Lieut. Colonel J. Parsons, C. B, 66th N. I. .... Brigadier Commandant
Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. .... Brigade Major
Captain H. S. Grimes, 46th N. I. ....Pay Master
————————, ... Executive Officer
Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. ....Supdt. of the Comt. Department
Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. .... Superintending Surgeon

Artillery.—(CIVIL.)

Lieutenant W. Olpherts, Artillery,..... ....Captain Commandant, 1st Company, Augur
Captain R. Warburton, Artillery, ... Captain Commandant, 2d Company, Seepree
Captain V. Eyre, Artillery, ... Captain Commandant, 3d Company, Gwalior
Captain A. W. Hawkins, Artillery, ... Captain Commandant, 4th Company, Gwalior
Conductor Andrew Burrows, ... On the pay and allowances of a Depy. Asst. Comy.

The 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Companies of Artillery each consist of 1 Staff Sergeant—1 Subadar—2 Jemadars—6 Havildars—6 Naicks—2 Buglers—88 Privates—4 Sirdar Drivers—59 Drivers.

The Garrison Artillery Company at Gwalior consists of 1 Staff Sergeant—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—4 Havildars—4 Naicks—2 Buglers—60 Privates.

1st Regiment of Cavalry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL.)

Captain A. C. Dewar, 37th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain R. N. Raikes, 67th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant H. C. Adlam, 42d L. I..... .... Adjutant
Mr. W. J. Loch, ... Assistant Surgeon and 3d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent

The 1st Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—1 Woordee Major—48 Duffadars—6 Nishanburdars—4 Nuggarchies—2 Trumpeters—526 Sowars.

2d Regiment of Cavalry—Augur.—(CIVIL.)

Captain F. A. Close, 65th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant F. M. H. Burlton, 52d N. I..... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant W. Alexander, 10th L. C. .... Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon H. M. Macpherson, ... Surgeon

The 2d Regiment of Cavalry consists of 6 Ressaldars—6 Jemadars—1 Woordee Major—6 Kote Duffadars—48 Duffadars—6 Nishanburdars—6 Trumpeters—2 Camel Sowars—524 Sowars.

1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry—Augur.—(CIVIL.)

Captain G. B. Michell, 2d En. Regt..... .... Commandant
Captain J. Hennessy, 70th N. I..... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant R. D. Macpherson, 15th N. I. .... Adjutant
————————, ... Assistant Surgeon

The 1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 Native Doctor—1 Drum Major—1 Fife Major—1 Drill Havildar—1 Drill Naick—10 Subadars—10 Jemadars—50 Havildars—50 Naicks—20 Drummers—800 Sepoys.

2d Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL.)

Captain M. T. Blake, 54th N. I. .... Commandant
Captain W. C. Erskine, 73d N. I. ..... 2d in Command—Officiating in Civil Employ
————————, ... Officiating 2d in Command
Lieutenant R. R. Adams, 12th N. I..... .... Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon A. H. Cheek, ... Surgeon

The 2d Regiment of Infantry consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors—1 Drum Major—1 Fife Major—1 Drill Havildar—1 Drill Naick—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—16 Drummers—800 Sepoys.

The 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Regiments of Infantry, the same.

Digitized by Google

3d Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL.)

Lieutenant Colonel H. M. Graves, 16th Gredrs. .... Commandant
Captain A. F. Macpherson, 43d L. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant N. R. Sneyd, 57th N. I. .. .. Adjutant
Mr. W. J. Loch, 1st Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, ... Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge
Assistant Surgeon J. H. Littler, M. D. .... Surgeon—With 7th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent

4th Regiment of Infantry—Gwalior.—(CIVIL.)

Major N. A. Parker, 58th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain R. W. Elton, 59th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant *the Baron* F. A. Von Meyern, 53d N. I. .... Adjutant
Dr. Peter O'Brien, (uncovenanted) .... Surgeon

5th Regiment of Infantry—Lullutpore.—(CIVIL.)

Major P. Harris, 70th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain C. H. Richardson, 57th N. I..... .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant J. W. Carter, 54th N. I. ....Adjutant
Mr. T. Moore, M. D..... .... Assistant Surgeon

6th Regiment of Infantry—Seepree.—(CIVIL.)

Major S. J. Grove, 68th N. I..... .... Commandant
Lieutenant R. J. Meade, 65th N. I. ....2d in Command
Lieutenant P. A. Roberton, 68th N. I. .... Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon A. W. Crozier, ... Surgeon

7th Regiment of Infantry—The head quarters and right wing at Mehonah.

The left wing at Poorsa.—(CIVIL.)

Major T. Young, 2d Gredrs..... .... Commandant
Captain F. Maitland, 5th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant J. D. MacDonald, 39th N. I..... .... Adjutant
Mr. J. H. Littler, 3d Inf., Gwalior Contingent ..... Assistant Surgeon—In medical charge

United Malwah Contingent.—*Mehidpore.*

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(CIVIL.)

Captain G. Timins, 34th N. I..... .... Commandant
Captain G. Pott, 3d N. I..... .... Commandant of Infantry
Captain L. T. Forrest, 40th N. I..... .... Commandant of Cavalry
Lieutenant W. Hay, Arty..... ..... Commandant of Artillery—with his Regt.
Lieutenant A. J. T. E. Oswald, 28th N. I. .... Adjutant of Infantry
Lieutenant T. Edwards, 49th N. I. ..... Adjutant of Cavalry—with his Regt.
Mr. George Tranter, *PC* ....Sub-Assistant Surgeon

The Malwah Contingent consists of

Artillery—1 Sergeant Major—1 English Writer—1 Mootsuddee—1 Subadar—1 Jemadar—6 Havildars—5 Naicks—2 Buglers—60 Golundauze—1 Tindal—12 Lascars—3 Head Drivers—30 Drivers, with two 24-lb. brass Howitzers, and four 9-pounder brass and two 12-pounder iron Guns.

Cavalry—1 Woordee Major—1 English Writer—1 Persian writer—1 Nagree writer—4 Ressaldars—4 Naib Ressalders—8 Jemadars—8 Kote Duffadars—64 Duffadars—8 Nishanburdars—8 Nuggarchees—5 Trumpeters—8 Farriers—640 Sowars.

Infantry (Fusiliers)—1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 English Writer—1 Mootsuddee—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—1 Havildar Major—1 Drum Major—24 Havildars—24 Naicks—12 Drummers or Buglers—480 Sepoys—*Najjeebs*—2 Subadars—2 Jemadars—8 Havildars—8 Naicks—4 Drummers or Buglers—160 Sepoys.

Digitized by Google

Bhopal Contingent.—*Sehore.*

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(Civil.)

Captain E. DuPre Townshend, 9th N. I .... Commandant
Captain J. Travers, 2d Gredrs .. .. 2d in Command
Lieutenant F. A. V. Thurburn, 14th N. I..... .... Adjutant
Mr. W. Brydon,. .... Assistant Surgeon

The Bhopal Contingent consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant.

Artillery—1 Havildar—1 Naick—28 Privates.

Cavalry—3 Ressaldars—3 Jemadars—1 Woordee Major—3 Kote Duffadars—15 Duffadars—3 Nishanburdars—3 Trumpeters—3 Farriers—222 Sowars.

Infantry—6 Subadars—6 Jemadars—29 Havildars—29 Naicks—422 Sepoys—6 Buglers.

Kotah Contingent.—*Murad-i-Munzil, near Nusseerabad.*

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(Civil.)

Captain T. James, 21st N. I. .... Commandant
Captain J. T. Bush, 24th N. I. .... 2d in Command
Lieutenant J. B. Dennys, 38th L. I... .... Adjutant
Mr. J. M. Hay, M. D .... } Assistant Surgeon—Placed temporarily at the disposal of the Lieut. Gov., N. W. Provinces.

The Kotah Contingent consists of 1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—2 Native Doctors.

Artillery—1 Store Sergeant—1 Gun Sergeant—1 Jemadar—3 Havildars—3 Naicks—1 Bugler—28 Golundauze—15 Sowars, with two 9-pounder brass Field Guns and one 12-pounder iron Seige Gun.

Cavalry—4 Ressaldars—4 Naib Ressaldars—2 Nishanburdars—4 Kote Duffadars—12 Duffadars—12 Naib Duffadars—2 Trumpeters—2 Nuggarchies—240 Sowars.

Infantry—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—40 Havildars—40 Naicks—16 Drummers—640 Sepoys.

The Joudpore Legion.—*Erinpoorah.*

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.—(Civil.)

Captain W. Anderson, 59th N. I..... .... Commanding
Lieutenant J. F. D'E. W. Hall, 22d N. I.. ..... 2d in Command and acting Adjutant
Lieutenant A. P. C. Elliot, 5th L. C. .... Adjutant—Officiating in civil employ
Mr. A. Paton, ... Assistant Surgeon

Uniform, Green—*Facings*, Black—*Lace*, Black.

The Joudpore Legion consists of

Artillery—1 Gun Sergeant—1 Gun Corporal—1 Tindal—8 Lascars—2 Drivers—20 Camel Sowars.

Cavalry—1 English Writer—1 Persian Writer—1 Mutsuddy—2 Dundeeahs—3 Ressaldars—1 Woordee Major—3 Naib Ressaldars—3 Kote Duffadars—18 Duffadars—3 Nishanburdars—2 Trumpeters—1 Nuggarchee—216 Sowars.

Infantry—1 Sergeant Major—1 Quarter Master Sergeant—1 Havildar Major—8 Subadars—8 Jemadars—32 Havildars—32 Naicks—4 Drummers—12 Buglers and Fifers—640 Sepoys—8 Lascars—*Bheel Companies attached*, 3 Subadars—3 Jemadars—9 Havildars—9 Naicks—3 Buglers—195 Sepoys—3 Lascars.

Digitized by Google

MEMO.

Augmentations made to the Army in 1846, 1847 and 1848:

8 regiments of Irregular Cavalry, each of 688 Sowars, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The regiments of Ferozepore and Loodianah, each of 1,000 Privates, with a due proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Four Local Corps of Seikh Infantry, each of 800 Sepoys, with a due proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers, and a Corps of Guides, consisting of 292 men of all ranks.

Hill Rangers increased by 2 Subadars, 1 Jemadar, 7 Havildars, 7 Naicks, 3 Buglers and 130 Privates.

The 34th Regiment of Native Infantry of 1000 Privates, with the regulated proportion of Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers re-embodied.

The establishment of each regular Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry and of the Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment increased by 10 Havildars, 10 Naicks and 200 Sepoys.

The following-reductions in the Military Force have been made during the year 1847; viz.

Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners from 1200 to 1000 Privates.

The Body Guard from 420 Privates to its original strength of two Troops, consisting of 130 men of all ranks.

Establishment of 77 Regiments of Infantry of the Line, including the regiments of Kelat-i-Ghilzie and Ferozepore and Loodianah, from 1000 to 800 Privates.

Establishment of 18 regiments of Irregular Cavalry from an average of 691 to 500 Sowars.

The Artillery of the Bundlecund Legion, which consisted of 165 Privates, with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The 1st and 2d Battalions of Infantry of the Bundlecund Legion, which consisted each of 1000 Privates, with the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

The Hurrianah Light Infantry from 900 to 800 Privates.

Artillery of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 12 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Cavalry of the Shekhawattee Brigade, which consisted of 680 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Nine Police Battalions, averaging each 1063 Privates, with a proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Service Battalion, which consisted of 800 Privates, with a due proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel J. Stuart, C. B., 34th N. I.	..... Secretary to the Government of India—With the Govr. General.
Major R. Wyllie, 6th N. I.	.... Deputy—Officiating Secretary, at the Presidency
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I.	1st assistant—Offg. Deputy Secretary, ditto
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d En. Regt.	..... 2d Asst. Secretary—with the Govr. General

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel P. Grant, C. B.,* 59th N. I.	.... Adjutant General of the Army
Major C. Ekins,* 7th L. C.	..... Deputy Adjutant General of the Army
Major H. T. Tucker,* 8th N. I.	1st Asst. Adjt. General of the Army
Captain R. D. Kay, 2d N. I. (Gredrs.) ...	2d Assistant Adjutant Genl. of the Army—Leave, S. C., to the Cape & N. S. Wales
Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I.	Officiating—and in charge of the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency

* Army head quarters.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieut. Colonel W. Garden, C. B., 36th N. I.	..... Army head-quarters

DEPUTY QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieut. Col. J. G. Drummond, C. B., 30th N. I.	..... Mooltan field force

ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I.	.... Mooltan Field Force
Captain A. Sanders, 44th N. I...	In charge of the Quarter Master Genl.'s office at the Presidency

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

First Class.

Lieutenant W. Fraser Tytler, 9th L. C.	..... Army head-quarters
Lieutenant A. S. Galloway, 3d L. C...	... . Sirhind Division

Second Class.

Lieutenant J. S. Paton, 14th N. I.	.... Army head-quarters
Lieutenant H. Rose, 3d N. I.	..... Saugor division

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieut. Colonel R. J. H. Birch, 17th N. I.	..... Army head-quarters

DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

Captain K. Young, 50th N. I.	Sirhind division—Civil Judge Advocate in Scinde
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I.	..... Dinapore and Benares divisions
Captain J. Ewart, 55th N. I.	.... Meerut division
Major G. Carr, 21st N. I.....	Cawnpore division—Leave, S. C., to Nynee Tal and Almorah, to 20th January, 1850
Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I.....	.... Saugor division
Captain J. R. Younger, 56th N. I.	.... Punjaub division
Lieutenant G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I..... ..	Presidency division (Barrackpore)—And in charge of the Judge Advocate General's office at the Presidency
Captain T. Goddard, 44th N. I.	..... Western Circle (Neemuch)

Digitized by Google

OFFICIATING IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant E. B. Johnson, Artillery .... Sirhind division (Umballah)
Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. and 2d in command of the regiment of Ferozepore .... Cawnpore division

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Goldie, 38th L. I. .... Military Auditor General
Captain E. G. J. Champneys, 33d N. I. .... Deputy Military Auditor General
Captain R. Ramsay, 10th N. I..... ..... 1st Assistant Military Auditor General
Captain T. Martin, 20th N. I. 2d Asst. Military Auditor General (Army of the Punjaub)

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Richard Walker, Esq., Civil Service, ... Accountant in the Military Department—Leave to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, S. C.
Charles Grenville Mansel, Esq., Civil Service, ... Offg. Accountant in the Military Dept.
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. ..... Pay Master at the Presidency & to the Queen's Troops

DEPUTY PAY MASTERS.

Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I. .. .. *Meerut Circle*, consisting of Allygurh, Almorah, Bareilly, Delhi, Kemaoon, Meerut, Moradabad, Landour and Muttra
Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C. .. .. *Benares Circle*, consisting of Allahabad, Bandah, Buxar, Chunar, Dinapore, Goruckpore, Jubbulpore, Juanpore, Katmandhoo, Mirzapore, Nursingpore, Secrole, Segowlie and Sultanpore (Oude)
Captain G. M. Hill, 17th N. I.... ..... *New or Jullundur Circle*, consisting of Boodee Pind or Hajeepore, Hoosheyarpore, Jullundur, Kangra, Kurturpore, Kotilla, Mokerian, Nakodah, Noorpore, Phillour & Tandah
Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. .... *Cawnpore Circle*, consisting of Agra, Cawnpore, Etawah, Futtehgurh, Lucknow, Mynpoorie, Nowgong, Nagode, Seetapore, (Oude,) and Shajehanpore
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. .... *Neemuch Circle*, consisting of Bewar, Bhopawar, Dumoh, Erinpoorah, Hussingabad, Jhansi, Kherwarrah, Murad-i-Munzil, Mundlaisir, Mehidpore, Mhow, Nusseerabad, Neemuch, Saugor, Sehore and Sirdarpore
Captain H. W. Burt, 46th N. I. .. .. *Sirhind Circle*, consisting of Deyrah, Dugshai, Hansi, Jutog, Kurnaul, Kussowlie, Loodianah, Mukho, Simla, Subathoo & Umballah.
Major K. Campbell, 45th N. I. .. .. *Lahore Circle*, consisting of Lahore and Ferozepore

PAY MASTERS AND SUPERINTENDENTS OF NATIVE PENSIONERS.

Captain H. Boyd, 15th N. I. .... *Haupper Pension Circle*, consisting of Agra, Delhi, Moradabad, Muttra, Mynpoorie, Rohtuck, Subathoo & Nusseerabad—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, 24th January, 1848.
Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. .... Officiating for Captain H. Boyd
Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I. .. .. *Dinapore Pension Circle*, consisting of Bhangulpore, Gyah, Hazareebaugh, Monghyr, Purneah, Sarun, Shahabad, and Benares
Major T. H. Scott, C. B., 38th L. I. ..... *Lucknow Pension Circle*, consisting of Furruckabad and Ooraie
Captain W. Jervis, 42d L. I. .... *Barrackpore Pension Circle*, consisting of Arracan, Burdwan, Bullooah, Beerbhoom, Bancoorah, Cuttack, Chittagong, Cachar, Dacca, Goalparah, Kamroop, Luckimpore, Midnapore and Sylhet
Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. ..... *Allahabad Pension Circle*, consisting of Jubbulpore and Saugor

Digitized by Google

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. S. Waugh, Engineers ..	Surveyor General of India and Superintendent Great Trigonometrical Survey
Major R. Wroughton, 69th N. I.	Deputy Surveyor General, Supdt., of Revenue Surveys, & Supdt. of the Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department—Leave to the Mauritius & V. D. Land, S. C., 2d March, 47
Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty.	Offg. Deputy Surveyor General, in charge of the Surveyor General's office at the Presidency, officiating Superintendent Revenue Surveys, and Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Maker's Department

GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Captain T. Renny, Engineers	Frist Assistant, G. T. Survey of India—attached to the Surveyor General's head quarters
Captain J. S. Du Vernet, 2d Madras En. L. I...	First Asst.—In charge of N. W. Himalaya series
Captain C. T. Hill, 29th Madras N. I.	.. Assistant—In charge of Coast series
1st Lieut. H. Rivers, Bombay Engineers	First Assistant—employed on the Bombay Trigonometrical Survey
Captain A. Strange, 7th Madras L. C.	....Assistant
G. Logan, Esq.	First Asst.—In charge of Chendwar meridional series
Mr. J. Peyton, ...	First Principal Sub-Assistant—In charge of the Calcutta meridional series
Mr. J. W. Armstrong, ...	Second Principal Sub-Assistant—In charge of the Gora meridional series
Mr. C. Lane, ...	Third Principal Sub-Assistant—In charge of the Maluncha meridional series

MADRAS TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY.

Captain J. Halpin, 30th Madras N. I.	Assistant Surveyor General Ganjam survey
Captain J. Ouchterlony, Madras Engineers,....	Conducting Revenue and Trigonometrical survey, Neilgherry mountains
Major J. R. Brown, 6th Madras L. C.	Assistant Surveyor General, and in charge of the Hydrabad survey
Mr. R. Howard,....	.... In temporary charge of the Ganjam survey

BENGAL REVENUE SURVEY.

Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty.	.....Surveyor, Tirhoot—On detached duty
Captain R. Smyth, Arty.	..... . Surveyor, 24-Pergunnahs
Captain W. S. Sherwill, 66th N. I.	Surveyor, Bhaugulpore—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, 18th March, 1848
Captain S. R. Tickell, 31st N. I.	... ... Offg. Surveyor of Bhaugulpore
Lieutenant H. C. James, 32d N. I	Assistant Surveyor, Bhaugulpore—Army of the Punjaub
Mr. Alexander Wyatt, ...	Assistant Surveyor—In charge of the Tirhoot survey
Mr. J. J. Pemberton, ...	....Assistant Surveyor—In charge of the survey, Maldah
Mr. John Kelso, ...	Assistant Surveyor—In charge of the Assam survey

NORTH WEST FRONTIER REVENUE SURVEY.

Captain H. V. Stephen, 19th N. I.	..... Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge—Umballah
Lieut. D. C. Vaurenen, Artillery, ...	Surveyor, Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Lieut. T. C. Blagrave, 26th L. I.	..... . Assistant Surveyor, Cis-Sutledge
Lieut. F. J. Burgess, 74th N. I.	Assistant Surveyor, Ajmere and Mhairwarrah
Lieut. J. W. B. Blagrave, 74th N. I.	Assistant Surveyor—In charge of Trans-Sutledge, Jullundur

STRAITS REVENUE SURVEY.

Mr. Moniott,.....	..... Assistant Surveyor, Province Wellesley
Mr. O'Hara, ...	..... Assistant Surveyor, Penang
Mr. Thompson, ...	.. Assistant Surveyor, Singapore and Malacca

Digitized by Google

MILITARY BOARD.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Comdt. of Arty. .... Member—Ex-officio
Colonel J. Cheape, C. B., Chief Engineer.. .. Member—Ex-officio—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieut. Colonel R. Benson, C. B., 41st N. I.....Member—Offg. M. S. to the G. G., head quarters
Lieut. Colonel F. S. Hawkins, C. B., 31st N. I., (Commissary General) ..... Member
Lieut. Colonel E. Garstin, Engrs. (Supg. Engr., L. P.) ..... Officiating Member
Lieut. Colonel W. Mactier, C. B., 4th L. C. (Lancers) .... Officiating Member
Major G. T. Greene, Engrs. ... .Secretary—Offg. in civil employ
Captain E. W. S. Scott, Artillery, ... 2d Assistant Secretary—Offg. Secretary
Lieut. C. B. Young, Engrs..... Officiating 2d Assistant Secretary—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieut. J. P. Beadle, Engrs. .... Officiating 2d Assistant Secretary

---

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Col. F. S. Hawkins, C. B., 31st N. I..... Presidency—Member, Mily. Board

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Col. W. J. Thompson, C. B., 12th N. I..... .... 2d circle—Presidency

JOINT DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain J. Ramsay, 35th Light Infy. ..... 1st circle—Meerut—general charge in the Field

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

First Class.

Major T. J. Nuthall, 46th N. I..... .... G. G.'s Camp
Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N. I. ....Jullundur—Army of the Punjaub
Major G. Thomson, 40th N. I. .... Ferozepore—Ditto

Second Class.

Major W. B. Thomson, 67th N. I. .... Ferozepore
Captain F. Lloyd, 19th N. I. .. .. Mooltan field force
Captain R. S. Tickell, 72d N. I. .... Dinapore

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

First Class.

Captain J. C. Scott, 20th N. I..... .... Presidency
Captain G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I. ..... } Placed at the disposal of the Joint Deputy Commissary General for duty with the field army
Captain R. S. Simpson, 27th N. I. .... Lahore

Second Class.

Lieut. Col. J. G. W. Curtis, 37th N. I. .. .. Head Quarter's Camp
Captain W. W. Davidson, 18th N. I... .... Loodianah
Major E. R. Mainwaring, 16th Gredrs. .... Army of the Punjaub
Captain J. G. Gerrard, 1st En. B. F. .. .. Ditto

Digitized by Google

SUB-ASSISSANT COMMISSARIES GENERAL.

Captain T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I. .... Field Depôt, Army of the Punjaub
Lieut. H. A. Dorin, 27th N. I. .... Benares
Major R. Garrett, 69th N. I. .... Cawnpore
Captain C. Harris, 27th N. I. ..... In charge of Sudder Bazar & executive duties, Agra
Lieutenant C. C. Robertson, 11th N. I. .... Mooltan Field Force
Captain J. Turner, 51st N. I. ....Mooltan Field Force
Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, 31st N. I. .... Meerut
Lieutenant F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I..... ....Mooltan Field Force
Lieutenant R. C. Wroughton, 12th N. I..... .... Nusseerabad
Lieutenant W. Williamson, 41st N. I. .... Army of the Punjaub
Lieutenant E. J. Simpson, 69th N. I. .... Ditto

DOING DUTY IN THE DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. .... Gwalior
Lieut. N. A. Staples, Artillery.... ..... In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Dum-Dum
Lieut. F. C. Jackson, 12th N. I. .... Supdt. of Govt. Mule Trains, Kalkae
Lieutenant C. W. Duffin, 26th N. I. ..... In charge of the Sudder Bazar, Barrackpor
Captain R. Haldane, 45th N. I., and 2d in Command of the 1st Irregular Cavalry } Sudder Bazar, Neemuch—with his Regt.
Lieut. R. R. Harris, 67th N. I.... .... Sudder Bazar, Umballah
Captain S. R. Bagshawe, 7th N. I..... ..... Sudder Bazar, Ferozepore
Lieut. E. Thomas, 70th N. I.. ... . Loodianah
Major J. H. Clarkson, 6th N. I. .... Nusseerabad
Captain J. C. Cooper, 49th N. I. .... Mooltan Field Force
Major A Watt, 27th N. I. .... Excutive charge, Allahabad
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I. .... Executive charge, Saugor
Ensign T. H. Sibley, 62d N. I. ... . Executive charge, Dacca

STUD DEPARTMENT.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Consisting of the Depôts of Ghazeepore, Buxar, Kurruntadhee and Poosah.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Consisting of the Depôts of Haupper and Seharunpore.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieut. Colonel E. Gwatkin, 50th N. I..... ....North Western Provinces, Haupper
Major G. M. Sherer, 57th N. I.. .... Central Provinces, Koruntadhee

FIRST CLASS ASSISTANTS.

Captain C. Wollaston, 8th L. C. .... Central Provinces, Ghazeepore
Major A. C. Spottiswoode, 37th N. I. ....N. W. Provinces, Haupper

SECOND CLASS ASSISTANTS.

Major E. J. Dickey, 14th N. I..... ... . N. W. Provinces, Seharunpore
Captain A. Hall, 5th L. C..... .... } Central Provinces, Koruntadhee (Army of the Punjaub)

SUB-ASSISTANTS.

Captain W. W. Apperley, 4th L. C..... ..... Central Provinces, Poosah
Major F. Coventry, 6th L. C..... ..Central Provinces, Buxar (Army of the Punjaub)
Major D. F. Evans, 16th Grenadiers, ... Ordered to Koruntadhee
Captain H. Spottiswoode, 21st N. I. .... Central Provinces
Major C. Commeline, 13th N. I. .... } Central Provinces, Koruntadhee (Army of the Punjaub)
————,(*Officiating*) .... Central Provinces, Buxar District

ASSISTANT SURGEON.

Mr. W. Keates, ... In medical charge, Haupper Stud

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Mr. J. Phillips,..... ....North Western Provinces, Seharunpore
Mr. R. Willis, ... North Western Provinces, Haupper
Mr. W. P. Barrett,.... .... Central Stud

Digitized by Google

REMOUNT DEPOT, *Kurnaul.*

Re-modelled G. G. O. 7th October, 1846.

Captain M. H. Hailes, 10th L. C. .... Superintendent
Captain M. R. Onslow, 4th L. C.... .... Assistant Superintendent
Assistant Surgeon G. Cole, ... In medical charge
Mr. J. Hough, ... Veterinary Surgeon
Mr. T. Ray,.. .... Riding Master
Mr. T. Williams,.... .... Assistant Riding Master

ORDNANCE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND INSPECTOR OF MAGAZINES.

Lieut. Colonel A. Abbott, C. B., Artillery..... .... Ferozepore

DEPUTY PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY.

Captain F. R. Bazely, Artillery,..... ..... In charge of the Arsenal at Fort William

COMMISSARIES.

Major W. S. Pillans, Artillery,..... ....Agra
Captain G. G. Channer, Artillery, ...Allahabad
Captain J. H. Campbell, Artillery, ... Saugor
Captain G. L. Cooper, Artillery, ... Cawnpore
Captain J. L. C. Richardson, Artillery, ... Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum.—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope, 29th January, 1848.
Lieutenant C. Douglas, Artillery, ... Ajmere
Captain H. A. Carleton, Artillery, *(Officiating)*.... .....Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. H. Lewis, Artillery,..... ..... Delhi.—Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 16th Nov.
Captain J. S. Phillips, Artillery, ... Loodianah and Phillour—Leave, S. C., to Hills, to 15th Nov.
Captain C. Hogge, Artillery, ... Ferozepore
Lieut. P. Christie, Artillery, ... Mooltan Field Force, as Commissary
Lieut. A. Robertson, Artillery,.. .... Arsenal—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieut. W. B. Marshall, Artillery, (*Officiating*) ....Delhi
Lieut. J. C. Griffith, Artillery, (*Officiating*) .... Phillour
Captain W. H. Delamain, Artillery, ... Lahore

Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry.

Captain A. Broome, Artillery,..... ....Cossipore

Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder.

Major W. Anderson, C. B., Artillery, ... Ishapore

Agent for Gun Carriages.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Alexander, C. B , Artillery .... Futtehgurh

SELECT COMMITTEE OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS.

The two Senior Officers of Dum-Dum next in rank to the Commandant.
The Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.
The Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
The Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder.
The Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Lieut. Col. J. T. Boileau, Engineers,	Superintending Engineer
Captain J. Glasfurd, Engineers.	8th or Bareilly Division (Army of the Punjaub)
Captain W. Jones, Engineers,	Superintendent of Canals in Rohilcund—Leave, preparatory to Furlough.
Ensign S. R. J. Owen, 19th N. I.	Assistant
Captain J. R. Oldfeild, Engineers	10th or Agra Division (Army of the Punjaub)
Captain W. H. Graham, Engineers,	11th or Meerut Division—Leave, S. C., to Hills
Lieutenant C. D. Newmarch, Engineers,	Officiating
Captain J. Anderson, Engineers,	Umballah Division (Army of the Punjaub)
2d Lieutenant H. Drummond, Engineers,	Junior Assistant, for one year, from the date on which he joins
Conductor T. Steele,	Assistant
Major P. Abbott, 72d N. I.	Officiating Delhi Division
Lieutenant C. S. Paton, Engineers,	Marking and Superintending the construction of the line of Road from Kurnaul direct to Ferozepore (Mooltan field force)
Ensign C. Reay, 32d N. I.	Officiating Ditto
2d Lieutenant H. Hyde, Engineers,	Surveying and Superintending the construction of the lines of Road between Umballah & Loodianah, and from Umballah to Kurnaul
Lieutenant A. Taylor, Engineers,	Surveying and Marking out the line of Road between Loodianah and Ferozepore (Mooltan field force)
Captain T. S. Horsburgh, 32d N. I.	Officiating Ditto
Unattached Ensign J. Storrs,	Superintending the construction of the line of Road between Loodianah and Ferozepore
Major P. T. Cautley, Artillery,	Director of the Ganges Canal and Superintendent of the Canals west of the Jumna
Lieutenant A. D. Turnbull, Engineers,	Superintendent of the Canals west of the Jumna, in subordination to the above
Lieutenant J. H. Dyas, Engineers,	First Assistant to the Superintendent of the Canals west of the Jumna
2d Lieutenant J. Crofton, Engineers,	Second Assistant ditto
Conductor W. Dawe,	Third Assistant ditto
Lieutenant H. Yule, Engineers,	Executive Engineer, Ganges Canal, —(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant E. Fraser, Engineers,	Executive Engineer, Ganges Canal
Lieutenant A. G. Goodwyn, Engineers,	Executive Engineer, Ganges Canal, —(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant C. Dempster, Arty.	Assistant Executive Officer Ditto—(Ditto)
2d Lieutenant G. Price, 1st En. B. F.	Assistant Executive Officer, Ganges Canal
Lieutenant J. J. Hume, 48th N. I.	Ditto ditto
Lieutenant C. J. Hodgson, Engineers,	Assistant Executive Engineer ditto
Lieutenant C. W. Hutchinson, Engineers,	Ditto ditto
2d Lieutenant C. D. Newmarch, Engineers,	Ditto ditto—On detached duty
Ensign T. C. Merrick, 3d N. I.	Asst. Executive Officer, Ganges Canal—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant C. Dumbleton, 10th L. C.	Asst. Ex. Officer, Ditto—(Ditto)
Conductor D. Gair,	Ganges Canal—On probation for one year
Sergeant James Finn,	Assistant Ex. Officer, Ganges Canal
Mr. W. Kay,	Ditto ditto
Mr. Login,	Ganges Canal
Mr. Reed,	ditto
Mr. Volk,	ditto
Mr. Wm. Dodsworth,	Surveyor, Ganges Canal
Lieutenant A. Allen, 55th N. I.	Engineer of the Timber Yard, ditto
Lieutenant R. B. Smith, Engineers	Executive Engineer, Dooab Canal—(Army of the Punjaub)
2d Lieutenant W. W. H. Greathed, Engineers,	Assistant ditto—Mooltan field force
Conductor H. B. Brew,	Second Assistant, Dooab Canal
2d Lieutenant G. Hutchinson, Engineers,	Superintendent of Canals and Irrigation in the Deyrah Dhoon

Digitized by Google

PUNJAUB CIRCLE.

Captain G. B. Tremenheere, Engineers,	Suptg. Engineer, (Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant W. A. Crommelin, Engineers,	Garrison Engineer, Lahore (Ditto)
Lieutenant J. H. Maxwell, Engineers,	Officiating—with Mooltan field force
Major H. Goodwyn, Engineers,	In charge
2d Lieutenant T. G. Glover, Engineers,	Assistant
2d Lieutenant J. T. Donovan, Engineers,	Assistant
2d Lieutenant C. D. Innes, Engineers,	In charge, Western Sirhind Division
Captain W. Abercrombie, Engineers,	Jullundur Dooab Division—Mooltan field force
2d Lieutenant A. Cadell, Engineers,	Offg. Executive Engineer
Lieutenant R. Cox, 8th N. I.	Officiating Executive Officer, Phillour —with his Regiment
2d Lieutenant J. Fulton, Artillery,	Officiating Assistant Executive Officer, Jullundur—Leave, S. C., to 1st Nov.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Major A. H. E. Boileau, Engineers	Superintending Engineer
——,	5th or Benares Division
Captain J. Laughten, Engineers,	6th or Allahabad Division—Leave, S. C., to Presidency to 15th March
Captain T. H. Sale, Engineers,	Officiating
Major H. Goodwyn, Engineers,	7th or Cawnpore Division—In charge, Lahore Garrison
Lieutenant F. Whiting, Engineers,	Officiating
Lieutenant G. Sim, Engineers,	Lucknow Division
Lieutenant W. E. Morton, Engineers,	13th or Rajpootanah Divn.—Constructing the Dam and Aqueduct for supplying the city of Jeypore with water—(Army of the Punjaub)
2d Lieutenant J. C. Harris, Engineers,	In charge
Captain A. Campbell, 58th N. I.	Officiating, 14th or Saugor Division, —(Army of the Punjaub)
Captain H. E. S. Abbott, 74th N. I.	Officiating Executive Officer United Divisions of Mhow and Neemuch
Lieutenant E. J. D'O. T. Money, 25th N. I.	Officiating Executive Officer, Jubbulpore Division—with his Regiment
Lieutenant D. Briggs, 17th N. I.	In charge
Captain J. A. Weller, Engineers,	In charge of the Agra and Bombay Road—Leave, S. C., to Almorah and Hills, to 1st December
Lieutenant J. D. Campbell, Engineers,	Officiating
Captain V. Eyre, Artillery,	Officiating Executive Officer, Gwalior
Lieutenant D. Briggs, 17th N. I.	In charge of the whole Road from Mirzapore to Kamptee—(On detached duty)

LOWER PROVINCES.

Lieut. Col. E. Garstin, Engineers,	Superintending Engineer—Officiating as Chief Engineer and a Member of the Mily. Board
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers,	Officiating Superintending Engineer
Captain C. S. Guthrie, Engineers,	1st or Dum-Dum Division—Leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and N. S., Wales, for two years, from the 23d March, 1847
Captain J. R. Western, Engineers,	Officiating—(Army of the Punjaub)
Captain J. G. Gaitskell, 26th L. I.	In charge
Lieutenant F. P. Layard, 19th N. I.	Officiating, 2d or Berhampore Divn.
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers,	Superintendent Nuddeah Rivers—On detached duty
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I.	Officiating Supdt.—(Army of the Punjaub)
Mr. F. C. Fowle, C. S.	In charge
Mr. M. Laruletta,	Assistant on the Bhagerutty River
Assistant Surgeon C. Archer, M. D.	Assistant on the Jellinghee River
Mr. A. Oram,	Assistant on the Matabangah River
——,	4th or Bauleah Division
Captain E. L. Ommanney, Engineers,	3d or Dinapore Division
Captain J. Graham, 5th N. I.	Officiating, 18th or Dacca Division

Digitized by Google

Captain D. Reid, Artillery,	Officiating Executive Officer, Upper Assam Division
Mr. J. N. Martin,	Lower Assam Division
Captain G. W. Bishop, 71st N. I.	Darjeeling
Lieutenant T. S. Irwin, Engineers,	Ramgurh Division—(Army of the Punjaub)
Major P. W. Willis, Engineers	Superintendent, Grand Trunk Road
Sub-Conductor E. Rooke,	Executive Officer, 1st Division ditto
Lieutenant J. P. Beadle, Engineers,	Executive Engineer, 2d Division ditto—Offg. 2d Assistant Secretary, Military Board
Captain F. Knyvett, 64th N. I.	Officiating Executive Officer, 3d Division ditto
Lieutenant R. F. Grindall, 8th N. I.	Executive Officer, 4th Divison, ditto—(Army of the Punjaub)
Lieutenant C. H. Dickens, Artillery,	Officiating
Lieutenant J. E. T. Nicolls, Engineers,	Ex. Engineer, 5th Division, Grand Trunk Road
Lieutenant G. W. W. Fulton, Engineers,	Executive Engineer, 6th Division, ditto—(Armyof the Punjaub)
Lieutenant C. B. Gundry, 12th N. I.	Officiating
Lieutenant W. D. A. R. Short, Engineers,	Ex. Engineer, 7th Division, Grand Trunk Road
Captain B. W. Goldie, Engineers,	Surveying the Road from Titalyah to Caragolah Ghaut—(Army of the Punjaub)

SOUTH EASTERN PROVINCES.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Sage, 37th N. I.	Superintending Engineer
Captain H. Fraser, Engineers,	Garrison Engineer, Fort William, and Civil Architect at the Presidency, and officiating in charge of the Iron Yard
Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I.	Executive Officer, Circular and Eastern Canals and Collector of Canal Tolls—(Army of the Punjaub)
Mr. C. S. Belli, C. S.	Officiating
Asst. Supervisor Becharam Holdar,	Asst. Supdt., 24-Pergunnah Embankments
Lieutenant A. Impey, Engineers,	17th or Burdwan Division—Leave, S. C., to N. S. Wales and New Zealand
Captain S. Pott, Engineers,	In charge
Captain H. Righy, Engineers,	United charges of the Cuttack and Balasore Divisions—Leave to the Presidency, to 1st March, preparatory to the Cape, S. C.
Captain N. C. MacLeod, Engineers,	Officiating
Major J. C. Plowden, 17th N. I.	Officiating, Midnapore Divn., with the charge of the Midnapore and Culmeejole Embankments
Captain S. Pott, Engineers,	Hidgellee Division—on detached duty
Captain W. Maxwell, Artillery,	Officiating, Burrisaul Division
Lieutenant W. E. Sandys, 55th N. I.	Officiating, Arracan Division
Lieutenant B. Haines, Engineers,	Tenasserim Divison
Mr. L. Babington,	Superintendent, Raiepore Mail Road
Captain J. F. Stevens, 18th Madras N. I.	Superintendent of the Raiepore Mail Road in the Nagpore territory
Mr. R. J. Rose,	In charge of the Suburban Roads

CLOTHING BOARD.

PRESIDENT.

Major General A. Watson, 1st L. C.

MEMBERS.

Major General J. W. Fast, 25th N. I.—Has Furlough to Europe
Major General *Sir* J. H. Littler, G. C. B., Member of the Supreme Council of India
Colonel M. C. Webber, 55th N. I.
Brigadier W. R C. Costley, Commanding the Barrackpore Station
Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Commandant of Artillery
Lieutenant-Colonel A. Goldie, Military Auditor General—Ex-officio
Major H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I. — Secretary

N. B.—All Colonels of Regiments, who may be at the Presy., are entitled to sit at this Board.

Digitized by Google

Army Clothing Agents.

Major A. Tucker, C. B., 9th L. C. .... 1st Division, Futtehgurh
Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I. ....2d Division, Fort William

Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions.

Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. .... Meerut
Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I.... ....Dinapore
Major C. Chester, 23d N. I. ....Sirhind (Umballah)—On detached duty
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I., Brigade Major Ferozepore, ... In charge
Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F... .... Benares

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Divisions.

Captain F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. ....Punjaub (Lahore)
Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I .... Barrackpore—On detached duty
Captain J. Towgood, 35th L. I. .... Officiating
Captain W. Lindsay, 10th N. I.. ... . Saugor
Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C .... Cawnpore—with his Regt.

Commandant of Artillery.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Artillery, ... Dum-Dum

Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.

Lieut. Colonel G. S. Lawrenson, C. B., Artillery, ... Dum-Dum

Town and Fort Major.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers ....Fort William

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Major P. LaTouche, 7th N. I. .... Rajpootanah Field Force (Nusseerabad)
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I. ..... Meywar Field Force (Neemuch)—with his Regiment
Major T. Seaton, C. B., 35th L. I..... .... Agra
Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C. .... Loodianah—Leave, S.C., to the Cape of Good Hope, from Bombay, 11th February, 48
Captain A. Balderston, 16th Grenadiers, ... Cawnpore
Captain W. S. Menteath, 69th N. I... .... Delhi
Major W. B. Wemyss, 9th L. C. .... Meerut
Captain W. Lamb, 51st N. I ....Oude—with his Regiment
Captain J. Gifford, 2d Grenadiers, ... Barrackpore
Major J. Fraser, C. B., 11th L. C..... ....Bareilly (Rohilcund)
Major C. S. Maling, 68th N. I. .... Umballah
Major H. Palmer, 48th N. I. .... Jullundur Dooab
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I. .... Lahore
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I. .... Ferozepore—In charge of the office of Assistant Adjutant General, Sirhind
Captain G. Tylee, 53d N. I. .... Mhow
Major J. Cumberlege, 41st N. I..... .... Officiating at Loodianah
Captain C. S. Reid, Artillery, ... Officiating Meywar Field Force (Neemuch)
Captain J. H. Low, 39th N. I .... Officiating in Oude

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain C. H. Marley, Invalid estabt. .....Buxar and Comdt. of the Fortress of Buxar
Captain J. W. Bennett, 1st En. B. F..... . ... Fort William*
Captain A. Mackenzie, 11th N. I. .. .. Chunar
Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I. ....Allahabad—(Army of the Punjaub)
Captain G. P. Thomas, 64th N. I... .... Officiating
Captain G. A. Fisher, 1st N. I. .... Govindgurh

*And Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STAFF.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq	..Private Secretary
Colonel A. S. H. Mountain, C. B., H. M.'s 29th Foot....	Mily. Secretary & first Aide-de-Camp—with his Regt.
Lieut. Col. R. Benson, C. B., 41st N. I. (Member Military Board)	.....Officiating Military Secretary
Assistant Surgeon A. Bell, M. D.	Surgeon
Captain J. Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot, ...	..Aide-de-Camp
Captain *The Hon'ble* F. W. H. Fane, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders, ...	..Ditto
Captain J. DeCourcy Sinclair, Madras Artillery, ...	Ditto
Captain J. Metcalfe, 3d N. I.	Ditto
Ensign G. N. Hardinge, 45th N. I.	.. Extra Ditto
Lieut.-Col. A. Abbott, C. B., Artillery, ...	Honorary Aide-de-Camp
Major J. Fraser, C. B., 11th L. C.	.... Ditto ditto
Lieut. Colonel C. E. T. Oldfield, C. B., 5th L. C.	Ditto ditto
Major L. Brown, 5th Bombay N. I.	.... Ditto ditto
Major A. J. Hadfield, 37th Madras N. I.	Ditto ditto
Major J. Jacob, Bombay Artillery, ...	... Ditto ditto
Major R. Henderson, C. B., Madras Engineers, ...	Ditto ditto
Captain S. A. Abbott, 51st N. I.	.... Ditto ditto
Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I.	Ditto ditto
Major W. F. Grant, 63d N. I.	.... Ditto ditto
Major G. St. P. Lawrence, 11th L. C.....	Ditto ditto
Major W. Mayne, 37th N. I.....	.... Ditto ditto
Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 1st En. B. F.	Ditto ditto
Captain N. B. Chamberlain, 16th N. I., Gredrs.	.... Ditto ditto
Resaldar Azeem Khan, 7th Irregular Cavalry, ...	Aide-de-Camp
The Subadar, for the time being, in command of the guard of Infantry at the Government house, for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty	Aide-de-Camp

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE COMMANDER IN CAIEF IN INDIA.

Captain F. P. Haines, H. M. 21st Fusiliers,.....	Military Secretary
Major H. Bates, H. M. 98th Foot	Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant Sydney J. Hire, 22d N. I.	Ditto
Captain W. M. Gabbett, Madras Arty.....	Ditto
Lieutenant A. Bagot, 15th N. I...	Ditto
Lieutenant W. Fraser Tytler, 9th L. C., (Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army)	.. Acting Aide-de-Camp
Captain C. J. Otter, H. M. 61st Foot, ...	..Extra Ditto—on detached duty
Lieutenant W. G. Prendergast, 8th L. C...	.... Persian Interpreter
Asst. Surgeon J. E. Stephens, M.D., H. M. 10th Light Dragoons,.....	.....Surgeon

Digitized by Google

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA AND DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

William Grey, Esq., Civil Service, ... Private Secretary
Captain *The Hon'ble* R. B. P. Byng, 62d N. I..... Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp
Captain W. M. Mitchell, H. M. 84th Foot, ... Aide-de-Camp
Ensign G. F. Pearson, 33d M. N. I. .... Ditto

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Captain F. C. Minchin, 67th N. I. .... Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp
Major W. F. Grant, 63d N. I..... .... Aide-de-Camp

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO GENERAL OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Lieutenant E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I. .... To Major General J. Kennedy, C. B.
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons .... To Major General *Sir* J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H.
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I. ....To Major General C. W. Hamilton
Captain J. H. Tapp, 23d Madras N. I..... ....To Major General H. T. Tapp
Captain G. P. Whish, 60th N. I... ..... To Major General W. S. Whish, C. B.—Asst. Adjt. General, Mooltan field force
Lieutenant W. T. Baker, 60th N. I. ... . To Major General W. Vincent
Lieut. Dudley C. Hill, H. M.'s 75th Foot, ... To Major General *Sir* D. St. L. Hill, K. C. B.
Lieut. C. R. Colt, H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons, ...To Major Genl. *Sir* W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL BOARD.

William Panton, Esq.	*First Member*
George Lamb, Esq.	*Second Member*
William Sutherland Stiven, Esq.	*Third Member*
John Forsyth, Esq.	*Secretary*

MEDICAL COLLEGE.

H. Falconer, Esq., A. M. & M. D.	*Botany*	*Professors.*
R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., F. R. C. S.	*Surgery*	
H. H. Goodeve, Esq., M. D. & F. R. C. S.	*Midwifery*	
H. Walker, Esq.	*Anatomy*	
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.	*Chemistry and Materia Medica*	
J. Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	*Medicine and Clinical Medicine*	
A. Webb, Esq.	*Military Surgery*	
A. Webb, Esq.	*Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator*	

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

James Thomson, Esq. (*on leave*)	*Western Circle, Neemuch*
Robert Brown, Esq.	*Dinapore Division*
George Green Spilsbury, Esq.	*Saugor Division*
Charles Renny, Esq. (*on Field duty*)	*Meerut Division*
John Row, Esq., 9th Battn. Artillery,	*Officiating*
James Buncle Clapperton, Esq.	*Barrackpore Circle*
William Watson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	*Benares Division*
William Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S.	*Sirhind Division (Umballah)*
William Darby, Esq., F. R. C. S.	*Cawnpore Division*
Frederick Corbyn, Esq.	*Punjaub Division (Lahore)*
Bannatyne Wm. Macleod, Esq., M. D.	*Agra Circle*
George Angus, Esq.	*Dacca Circle*

PRESIDENCY SURGEONS.

Alexander Chalmers, Esq., M. D.	*Chopringhee.*
Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D.	
John Thomas Pearson, Esq.	
Henry Chapman, Esq.	
James Esdaile, Esq.	

GARRISON SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

William Montgomerie, Esq.		*Surgeon, Fort William*
Theodore Cantor, Esq., M. D.	(*on Field duty*)	*Assistant*
Thomas Christopher Hunter, Esq.		*Officiating*
Hugh Guthrie, Esq., M. D.		*Surgeon, Allahabad*
Robert James Atkinson, Esq.		*Assistant*
Hubbersty Maddison Tweddell, Esq.		*Surgeon, Chunar*
John Nicholas Tresidder, Esq.	(*on Field duty*)	*Assistant*
Mark Richardson, Esq., M. D.		*Surgeon, Agra*
Henry Benjamin Hinton, Esq., 51st N. I.	(*on Field duty*)	*Officiating Assistant, Delhi*
Richard Whittall, Esq.		*Assistant, Buxar*

Digitized by Google

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

John Forsyth, Esq. ..... *Member*
Robert M. M. Thomson, Esq. ..... *ditto*
C. Mackinnon, Esq. ..... *ditto*
Henry Chapman, Esq. ..... *ditto*
John McClelland, Esq. ..... *ditto*
John Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S. ..... *ditto*
Allan Webb, Esq. ..... *ditto*
Edward Edlin, Esq., M. D. ..... *ditto*
George Hill, Esq. ..... *Secretary*

MEDICAL STORES.

COMPANY'S DISPENSARY.

John Grant, Esq. ..... *Apothecary General*
Edward Edlin, Esq., M. D. ..... *(on Field duty)* ..... *Deputy Apothecary General*

MEDICAL DEPOTS.

Mathew Nisbet, Esq., M. D. ..... *Umballah*
Kenneth Mackinnon, Esq., M. D. ..... *Cawnpore*
George Schuyler Cardew, Esq. ..... *Neemuch*

VACCINE INOCULATION.

Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D. ..... *Superintendent General, Presidency*

EYE INFIRMARY.

W. Martin, Esq. ..... *Superintendent*

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Simson Nicolson, Esq., F. R. C. S. ..... *Surgeon*
John Macpherson, Esq., M. D. ..... *First Assistant Surgeon*
———, ... *Second Assistant Surgeon*
Mr. William Hannah, ... *Apothecary and Superintendent*

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

John Jackson, Esq., F. R. C. S. ..... *Surgeon and Superintendent*
R. Stuart, Esq., M. D. ..... *Assistant Surgeon*
Mr. William Foy, ... *Hospital Assistant*
Mr. W. Watson, ... *Ditto ditto*
Duncan Stewart, Esq., M. D. ..... *Superintendent, Park Street Dispensary*
Mr. E. George, ... *Apothecary*
Richard O'Shaughnessy, Esq. ..... *Superintendent, Gurrunhuttah Dispensary*
Mr. G. R. Naylor, ... *Apothecary*
Alexander Chalmers, Esq., M. D. ..... *Superintendent, Chitpore Dispensary*
Mr. M. R. Crawford, ... *Apothecary*
R. Stuart, Esq., M. D. ..... *Secretary to the Native Hospital*

POLICE HOSPITAL.

T. C. O. Woodford, Esq., M. D. ..... *Surgeon*
Mr. W. Priestley, ... *Apothecary and Superintendent*

HOWRAH SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

A. C. Macrae, Esq., M. D. ..... *Surgeon*
Rev. W. O'Brien Smith, ... *Officiating Chaplain*
E. Jenkins, Esq., C. S. ..... *Secretary*
Mr. R. N. Burgess, ... *Superintendent*

Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIST
OF
SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

SURGEONS.

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
	Senior Surgeons.			
1804	William Panton,...	June 23	1818	Physician General, 16th February, 44
1805	* Simon Nicolson, F. R. C. S. ...	Jan 8	20	Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, 30th March, 35
1807	George Lamb,.....	July 1	23	Surgeon General, 10th April, 47
	Wm. Sutherland Stiven, ...	July 11	23	Inspector General of Hospitals, 23d July, 48
1809	James Thomson,.....	Sept 27	23	Supg. Surgeon, Neemuch, 31st December, 42—Leave, P. A., to Presidency, to 1st March
1810	Robert Brown, ...	Sept 27	23	Supg. Surgeon, Dinapore Division, 1st Jan 43
	George Green Spilsbury,.....	Sept 27	23	Supg. Surgeon, Saugor Division, 31st Jan 44
1811	Charles Renny,.....	Nov 25	24	Supg. Surgeon, Meerut Division, 1st March, 43—Supg. Surgeon, Field Army, 23d Sept., 48
	James Buncle Clapperton, ...	Jan 6	25	Supg. Surgeon, Barrackpore Circle, 23d July, 43
1812	Wm. Watson, F. R. C. S.	Apr 17	25	Supg. Surgeon, Benares Division, 16th Feb 44
	Wm. Jackson, F. R. C. S.	July 14	25	Supg. Surgeon, Sirhind Division, 15th Feb 45
	William Darby, F. R. C. S.....	Mar 25	26	Supg. Surgeon, Cawnpore Division, 1st Apr 45
1813	Frederick Corbyn, ...	May 5	26	Supg. Surgeon, Punjaub Division, 10th Mar 46
1815	Bannatyne W. Macleod, M. D.	May 5	26	Supg. Surgeon, Agra Circle, 10th April, 47
	George Angus, ...	June 16	26	Supg. Surgeon, Dacca Circle, 23d July, 48
	John Row,.....	June 23	26	9th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45—Offg. Supg. Surgeon, Meerut Divn., 27th Oct., 48
1816	Andrew Wood,.....	Apr 14	27	7th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45
	Charles Simons Curling, ...	July 12	27	64th N I 3d May, 47
	Charles Bransby Francis,.....	July 12	27	50th N I 29th September, 48
	John Grant,.....	Aug 17	27	Apothecary to the East India Company and Opium Examiner, Presidency, 27th Nov 46
	Andrew Ross,...	Aug 12	28	Civil, Delhi, 10th October, 39
	Surgeons.			
1818	William Montgomerie,.....	Dec 9	29	Garrison Surgeon, Fort William, 16th Apr 47
1819	Hugh Guthrie, M. D.	Aug 15	30	Garrison Surgeon, Allahabad, 1st August, 48 and Artillery at Allahabad, 5th Sept 48
	James Graham, M. D.....	Sept 11	30	22d N I 24th July, 48
	John Forsyth,.....	Nov 18	30	Secretary to the Medical Board, 15th Mar 45
	Mathew Nisbet, M. D.....	June 14	31	Medical Store-keeper, Umballah, 3d Mar 46
	Alex. Davidson, M. D.....	July 13	31	10th L C 15th November, 37
	John Syme Toke,.....	Nov 27	31	2d European Regiment, 21st October, 48
	Thomas Erskine Dempster,...	Mar 2	32	1st Brigade Horse Arty, 19th Sept, 40—Field Surgeon, Mooltan Field Force, 14th July, 48
	Richard M. M. Thomson,.....	Apr 23	32	Marine Surgeon, 10th March, 42
1820	Charles Mackinnon,.....	June 9	33	9th Battalion Artillery, 27th October, 48 and in medical charge of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde, 24th March, 48
	Donald Butter, M. D.....	Aug 28	33	Civil, Benares, 18th March, 40
	Gavin Turnbull,.....	Apr 24	34	11th L C 24th August, 47
1821	Hezekiah Clark,.....	Sept 1	35	17th N I 2d March, 48
	John Davidson,.....	Sept 5	35	21st N I 17th March, 48
	Charles Mottley,...	Oct 3	35	9th L C 2d January, 45

* *Given up promotion.*

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1822	John Greig,...	Mar 21	37	38th Regiment, Light Infantry, 4th November, 47 and Artillery at Lucknow
	James William Grant, ...	May 3	37	3d Battalion Artillery, 27th October, 48
	Richard Shaw,.....	July 13	37	Furlough, 10th April, 48
1823	William Thomson,.....	Apr 2	38	Nizam's Army, 5th October, 35
	George Craigie, M. D.	Sept 4	38	3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 4th August, 47
1824	Alexander Chalmers, M. D. ...	Nov 19	38	Presidency Surgeon, 9th May, 45
	John O'Dwyer,.....	Jan 1	39	7th L C 26th January, 44
	Geo. Gilbert Brown, M. D. ...	Jan 29	39	2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 4th August, 47
	Duncan Stewart, M. D.	Mar 9	39	Superintendent General of Vaccine Inoculation, 25th January, 37 and Presidency Surgeon, 29th January, 40
	Hubbersty M. Tweddell, ...	Apr 16	39	Garrison Surgeon, Chunar, 24th July, 46
1825	Edmund Tritton,...	Nov 23	40	4th Battalion Artillery, 1st December, 46
	John Bowron,.....	Dec 16	40	37th N I 29th September, 46
	Ezra Thomas Downes,.....	Jan 1	41	Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, 18th January, 43
	John Thomas Pearson,.....	Feb 1	41	Presidency Surgeon, 14th March, 45 and Commissioner for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, 1st January, 48
	Charles Llewellyn, ...	Aug 1	41	40th N I 1st June, 47
	Henry Chapman, ...	Oct 15	41	Presidency Surgeon, 27th May, 42
	Wm. Lewis McGregor, M D...	Jan 13	42	3d N I 13th December, 48
	James M. Brander. M. D.	Dec 31	42	48th N I 22d December, 48
	Archibald Campbell Gordon,	Jan 1	43	60th N I 23d July, 41
	John Ransford, ...	Jan 12	43	8th Battalion Artillery, 30th July, 45 and in medical charge of the European Foot Artillery, Cawnpore, 26th May, 47
	Alexander Beattie, ...	Feb 1	43	18th N I 16th September, 47
	Thomas Curry Elliot, ...	Feb 9	43	6th L C 24th August, 47
	William Spencer, ...	Feb 16	43	5th L C 12th March, 45
	Thos. William Burt, M. D. ...	Feb 28	43	13th N I 28th February, 45
	Kenneth Mackinnon, M. D. ...	Mar 1	43	Medical Store-keeper, Cawnpore, 15th Mar 45
1826	James Stokes, M. D.	Mar 1	43	9th N I 11th August, 46
	James Barber, ...	Apr 18	43	12th N I 10th February, 47
	Andrew Wilson,.....	Sept 25	43	68th N I 28th September, 47
	David Woodburn, M. D.....	Dec 16	43	59th N I 12th January, 47
	James Corbet,...	Jan 12	44	Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent, Behar, 6th January, 36
	Archibald Campbell, M. D.....	Jan 16	44	Superintendent of Darjeeling, and in charge of the Political relations with Sikhim, 12th Feb, 40 and vested with concurrent Magisterial powers in the frontier Thannah of Patgong, in the district of Rungpore, 3d Feb 47
	Frederick Fleming, ...	Jan 31	4	72d N I 14th October, 48
	Andrew VansDunlop, M D. ...	Jan 31	44	71st N I 21st October, 48—Leave to Simla, Kussowlie & Presidency, to 8th March
	Thomas Alex. Wise, M. D.....	Feb 2	44	Civil, Dacca, 10th July, 46
	William Gordon, M D.	Feb 16	44	5th N I 31st January, 48
1827	Samuel Holmes,.....	May 28	44	19th N I 25th February, 47 and Civil, Nagode
	John Inglis, M. D.	Sept 19	44	66th N I 27th October, 48
	Matthew Grierson,†.....	Nov 27	44	4th L C 26th March, 46
	Geo. Jackson Berwick, M. D...	Dec 15	44	5th Battalion Artillery, 16th October, 47
	John Burnie Dickson, ...	Jan 1	45	1st Battalion Artillery, 16th September, 47
	James Steel, M. D.†	Feb 1	45	Gwalior Contingent, 5th June, 47
	Robt. Bakewell Cumberland,	Feb 1	45	52d N I 14th December, 47
	James McRae,†...	Feb 1	45	8th L C 17th August, 46—Field Surgeon, Field Army, 29th September, 48
	Christopher Garbett,...	Feb 15	45	20th N I 19th February, 48
	Henry Sill,.....	Apr 1	45	3d L C 19th January, 48

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.			Remarks.
1827	Charles Griffiths, ...	Apr	24	1845	55th N I 8th July, 48
	John Macrae,.....	June	24	45	57th N I 22d January, 46
	Charles Wray Fuller,...	July	17	45	67th N I 28th December, 48
	James Davenport, M. D.....	Sept	18	45	70th N I 28th Dec, 48—Furlough, S C
1828	Robert Hamilton Irvine, M. D.	Jan	1	46	Civil, Patna, 25th Mar 46—Leave, SC to N S W
	Acheson Archd. McAnally,..	Feb	6	46	2d Regiment, Grenadiers, 9th September, 46
	John Fergusson Bacon,†	Feb	17	46	16th Regiment, Grenadiers, 14th March, 46
	Paul Frederic Hy. Baddeley,	Feb	20	46	Foot Artillery, Lahore, 4th November, 47 and Horse Artillery, Lahore, 25th July, 48
	Wm. Stephens Dicken,.....	Mar	6	46	23d N I 24th July, 48—Officiating Civil, Patna, 10th June and 13th July, 48
	Andrew McDouall Stuart,†...	Apr	1	46	25th N I 14th October, 48—Leave, S C to Hills, to 15th November
1829	Malcolm McNeill Rind,†	Apr	6	46	28th N I 4th October, 45 and 1st Seikh Infantry, 3d October, 48
	Mark Richardson, M. D.†.....	Apr	8	46	Garrison Surgeon, Agra, 28th July, 47
	Henry John Thornton,.....	July	4	46	35th Regiment, Light Infantry, 7th April, 47
	John Bannatyne Macdonald,†	July	10	46	1st N I 27th October, 48
	Campbell McKinnon, M. D.†...	Aug	2	46	6th Battalion Artillery, 21st Oct 48—With 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 24th July, 48
	Hugh Falconer, A. M. & M. D..	Nov	2	46	Superintendent of the H C Botanic Garden, Calcutta, and Professor of Botany in the Medical College, 12th February, 48
	John McClelland, ...	Nov	30	46	Examiner of Emigrants proceeding to the Mauritius, 22d February, 48
	Thomas Oxley,.....	Jan	1	47	Serving at Singapore
	Chas. Baird Handyside, M. D †	Jan	31	47	1st L C 8th December, 47
	William Abbott Green, ...	Feb	10	47	2d Battalion Artillery, 19th February, 48—Depôt Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th Nov 48
	John Jackson, F. R. C. S	Mar	1	47	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, 25th February, 41 and Surgeon to the Native Hospital, 19th Mar 45
	Alex. Muir McKenzie Minto,	Mar	30	47	Furlough, S C 23d March, 47
	Samuel Winbolt,†.....	Apr	10	47	6th N I 23d June, 47
	Henry Alex. Bruce, M. D † ...	June	5	47	1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 5th October, 47
	Adam Keir, M. D.†.....	June	5	47	34th N I 14th December, 47
1830	Thomas Stott,†	Oct	31	47	53d N I 14th December, 47
	John McCosh, M. D.†...	Dec	31	47	31st N I 31st January, 48
	Francis C. Henderson, M. D.†	Jan	1	48	14th N I 31st January, 48
	James Esdaile, M. D.†...	Jan	1	48	Presidency Surgeon, 29th April, 48
	H. H. Goodeve, M. D. & F. R. C. S.	Jan	15	48	Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, 25th February, 41
	Richard Phillipson,†.....	Jan	31	48	42d Regiment, Light Infantry, 21st Feb 48
	Charles Madden,†.....	Jan	31	48	Furlough, S C 15th March, 45
	George Campbell Rankin, ...	Feb	28	48	3d N I 17th March, 48—With Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force, 5th Aug 48
	Alexander Reid,†	Mar	1	48	4th N I 17th March, 48
	Archibald Kean, M. D.†.....	Mar	6	4	Civil, Moorshedabad, 20th August, 42
	Thomas Smith, M. D.†	Mar	16	48	32d N I 3d January, 49 [to 15th Mar
1831	Ebenezer Mitchell,.....	Apr	17	48	46th N I 24th July, 48—Leave, S C to Presy.,
	Samuel Moody Griffith,.....	Apr	17	48	65th N I 24th August, 48 [21st Oct 48
	John Spence Login, M. D.....	Apr	17	48	44th N I 14th Oct 48—With 6th Battn. Arty.,
	Thomas Russel,†...	Apr	17	48	45th N I 28th Dec, 48—With 8th L C 23d
	Richard John Brassey,.....	Apr	17	48	69th N I 13th December, 48 [Oct 48
	John Murray, M. D.†.....	Apr	17	48	Civil, Agra, 3d April, 48
1832	James Gregory Vos, M. D † ...	Apr	17	48	27th N I 19th August, 48
	John Wilkie, M. D.....	Apr	17	48	61st N I 2d August, 48
	James Anderson, M D.	Apr	17	48	36th N I 10th November, 48
	Francis Thompson,†.....	July	24	48	47th N I 29th September, 48 & Civil, Etawah
	John Colpoys Smith,.....	Dec	1	48	Civil and Assistant to the Salt Agent, Pooree, 20th January, 47 [Mar 46
	Robert Christie,.....	Dec	5	48	11th N I 28th Dec 48—Furlough, S C, 10th

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1808	*John Lamb,.....	July 26	1809	Civil, Maldah, 16th November, 47—Leave, S C to 9th March
1814	*Francis Pemble Strong,... ..	Sept 23	15	Civil, 24-Pergunnahs, &c. 1st November, 20
1816	*George Nicholas Cheek,.....	Sept 30	16	Civil, west Burdwan (Bancoorah) 12th Sept 39—Leave
1832	Wm. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D.	Aug 8	33	Chemical Examiner to the Government, 1st May, 44 and Deputy Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, 21st August, 46
1833	Charles James Davidson,.....	Nov 23	33	Civil and Military Establishments, Baitool, 5th December, 36
1834	Keith Macalister Scott, ...	Apr 25	34	2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion and Civil, Gowahatty, Assam, 24th September, 47
	Thomas Leckie, M. D....	Apr 25	34	Residency Surgeon, Lucknow, 24th July, 48
	Thos. Christopher Hunter, ...	July 24	34	46th N I 28th Dec 48—Offg Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Fort William, 5th Jan 49
1835	George Paton, M. D.....	Jan 21	35	Civil, Allygurh, 24th February, 38 and Civil, Boolundshuhur
	Harman Read Bond,.....	Feb 24	35	Civil, east Burdwan, 1st May. 47
	Allan Webb,.....	Mar 20	35	Demonstrator of Anatomy, Professor of Military Surgery to the Secondary class, and Curator of the Museum, Medical College, 10th March, 45
	William Brydon, ...	July 9	35	Bhopal Contingent and Political Agency, Bhopal, 28th September, 44
	Robt. White Wrightson,.....	Aug 22	35	Civil, Moradabad, 14th May, 46—Medical Depôt, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
1836	Robert Marshall, M. D.	Feb 6	36	Civil, Allahabad, 18th Apr 43—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
	John Wood, ...	Mar 8	36	56th N I 11th February, 48
	Stanlake Henry Batson,... ...	Apr 22	36	5th N I 29th September, 46
	Alexander Gibbon, ...	June 15	36	Furlough from Bombay, 12th May, 47
	John Campbell Brown,.....	July 5	36	Nusseree Battalion, 22d February, 45
1837	John Balfour,.....	Dec 18	36	Furlough, 14th April, 48
	William James Loch,...	Jan 8	37	1st Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, 25th Jan 45
	James Anderson Staig,.....	Jan 10	37	1st Irregular Cavalry, 8th February, 39
	Francis Anderson, M. D.	Jan 15	37	Sirmoor Battalion, 23d June, 47
	James Macansh,.....	Feb 24	37	17th N I 1st February, 48
	Alex Cushnie Morison,.....	Mar 7	37	12th N I 11th February, 48
	Thos. Watkins Wilson, M D...	Mar 14	37	Civil, Rajeshye (Bauleah) 20th November, 43
	George Rae.....	Mar 14	37	8th Irregular Cavalry, 25th February, 48
	Richard Charles Guise,.....	Mar 14	37	73d N I 1st June, 41
	Manby Nightingale,.....	May 15	37	In medical charge of the Hissar Establishment, 2d May, 46
	Geo. Schuyler Cardew,.....	Aug 8	37	Medical Depôt, Neemuch, 10th May, 44
	Elliot Voyle Davies, M. D.....	Aug 27	37	65th N I 10th March, 46—With Depôt Hospital Ferozepore, 1st January, 49
1838	James Alex. Dunbar, M. D. ...	Dec 12	37	Civil, Juanpore, 17th December, 46—With 11th N I 13th November, 48
	Richard Wm. Faithfull, ...	Feb 10	38	Kemaoon Battalion, 2d February, 48 and Artillery at Almorah, 22d March, 48
	William Veal,.....	Mar 1	38	9th N I 2d February, 48
	Henry Hawkins Bowling, ...	Mar 1	38	Civil, Darjeeling, 20th June, 46 and in medical charge of the Convalescent Depôt, 31st October, 48
	Andrew Paton,.....	Mar 1	38	Joudpore Legion, 12th May, 41
	Alexander Greig, M. D.....	Mar 10	38	2d Oude Local Infantry, 8th October, 38
	Thomas Murray, M. D.	May 6	38	Civil, Beerbhoom, 1st January, 40

* *Given up promotion.*

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1838	George Chas. Wallich, M. D...	May 27	1838	2d Irregular Cavalry, 16th March, 46
	Geo. Macartney Cheyne,.....	May 27	38	Civil, Jubbulpore, 12th June, 45
	Thos. Allman Wethered,.....	May 27	38	58th N I 5th November, 47
	Thos. Rogers Strover,.....	May 27	38	Medical duties, Mundlaisir, &c., 9th Aug 42—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 11th Nov 48
	James Alexander Guise, ...	May 30	38	Medical duties, Nynee Tal, 9th October, 47
	William Shillito, ...	July 7	38	10th N I 25th September, 48 and offg Civil, Goruckpore, 16th December, 48
	John Macintire,.....	July 20	38	Nagpore Residency, 6th June, 45
	William Jameson,.....	Aug 30	38	Superintendent, Government Botanical Gardens, N W Provinces, 6th March, 43
1839	Charles Gould Andrews, ...	Sept 15	38	
	Kinloch Winlaw Kirk, M. D...	Oct 2	38	Civil, Bareilly, 3d February, 48
	Nathaniel Collyer,.....	Nov 1	38	Furlough, S C from Bombay, G G O 26th November, 47
	Charles M. Henderson, M. D..	Nov 1	38	4th Irregular Cavalry, 28th September, 47
	Wm. Suker Comberbach,.....	Dec 22	38	
	Henry Irwin, F. R. C. S. I.....	Jan 13	39	21st N I 13th February, 47 and officiating Civil, Bandah, 21st July, 47
	Henry Benjamin Hinton.....	Jan 14	39	51st N I 28th September, 46 and offg Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Delhi, 1st January, 47—Depôt Hospital, Ferozepore, 27th Oct 48
	Alex. Charles Macrae, M. D...	Jan 24	39	Civil, Howrah, 24th March, 47
	Duncan McRae,.....	Jan 24	39	4th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 29th January, 42
	William Pitt,.....	Jan 24	39	26th Regiment, Light Infantry, 28th Sept 48
	Edward Edlin, M. D.....	Jan 24	39	Deputy Apothecary to the East India Company & Opium Examiner, Presy., 9th Oct 48—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th Nov 48
	Robt. Bancroft Kinsey, ...	Feb 17	39	Civil, Tirhoot, 20th June, 46
	Edward Hare, ...	Feb 24	39	7th Irregular Cavalry, 26th December, 42—Leave S C to Simla, to 1st November—In medical charge of Simla, 13th December, 48
	William Martin,.....	Mar 9	39	Supdt of the Eye Infirmary, 1st October, 47
	Henry Walker,.....	May 5	39	Professor of Anatomy in the Medical College, 8th January, 48
	Wm. Hamilton Brown Ross,..	July 13	39	Civil, Hooghly, 9th February, 48
	George Harper,.....	July 23	39	13th N I 11th February, 48
	George Smyth Mann,...	Aug 22	39	Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, 2d Aug 45
	Theodore Cantor, M. D.....	Sept 12	39	Garrison Asst Surg, Fort William, 2d May, 45—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th Nov 48
1840	Theodosius C. Hutchinson, ...	Oct 16	39	Civil, Shahabad (Arrah) 11th September, 43
	William Shurlock,.....	Oct 16	39	1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion, 1st March, 42 and in charge of the civil medical duties of Debroogurh, in Assam, 21st Dec 47
	Edward Campbell, ...	Nov 14	39	Governor General's Body Guard, 11th Apr 45
	John Macpherson, M. D.	Dec 4	39	1st Assistant, Presidency General Hospital, with medical charge of the Calcutta Jail, 11th March, 48 and in medical charge of the Calcutta Native Militia, 11th November, 48
	Alex. William Crozier,.....	Dec 19	39	6th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 20th Feb 44
	Thomas Thomson, M. D.....	Dec 21	39	28th N I 13th September, 47—On special duty to Thibet, 27th July, 47
	Juxon Henry Jones,.....	Jan 3	40	Hurrianah Light Inf Battalion, 29th June, 44
	James Henry Butler,.....	Jan 3	40	Medical duties, Mussoorie, 1st January, 47
	Fredk. J. Mouat, M.D, & F.R.C.S.	Jan 3	40	Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence in the Medical College—Treasurer of and Secretary to the Medical College—and Government Book Agent, 17th December, 41 and Secretary to the Council of Education 1st May, 43

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1840	Alfred Howorth Cheek, ...	Jan 3	1840	2d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 20th Feb 44
	William Ricketts Gerrard, ...	Jan 26	40	Offg Civil, Furruckabad, 8th September, 46
	Geo. Taylor Cornelius Fogarty,	Feb 8	40	7th N I 5th June, 44
	Anthony Beale, ...	Feb 8	40	54th N I 5th April, 43
	Chas. Augustus Elderton,.....	Feb 24	40	Civil, Meerut, 8th May, 45—Doing duty, Sirhind Division, 6th November, 48
	James Peter Brougham, M. D.	Mar 8	40	Ramgurh Battalion, 10th July, 46
	John Naismith, M. D.....	Mar 12	40	1st Oude Local Infantry, 11th January, 44
	James G. DaC. Denham, M. D.	Apr 14	40	Civil, Gyah (Behar) 18th September, 43
	Warrick Walter Wells, ...	May 10	40	74th N I 10th February, 43
	George Grant, ...	June 4	40	22d N I 12th December, 46
	John Bowhill,.....	June 4	40	Meywar Bheel Corps, 28th March, 45
	Thomas Saumarez Lacy, ...	July 1	40	30th N I 16th November, 47
	Charles Douglas, M. D.	July 4	40	16th Irregular Cavalry, 8th May, 46
	George F. Thomson, M. D.....	Aug 19	40	2d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 14th December, 46 and in medical charge of the Civil and Jail Establishments, &c., Ferozepore, 8th August, 48
	Joseph Jowett,.....	Oct 20	40	Civil, Dinagepore, 24th July, 48
	Alexander Grant, ...	Nov 11	40	Civil, Sarun, 24th July, 48 and Register of Deeds for that District, 12th September, 48
	Chas. Bonnor Chalmers, ...	Dec 4	40	Civil, Balasore, and Register of Deeds for that District, 8th September, 48
1841	John Campbell,.....	Dec 22	40	6th Irregular Cavalry, 27th March, 45
	William Amys Rolfe,.....	Dec 22	40	With detachment Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, Cachar, 10th September, 41
	William Keates,.....	Dec 25	40	Stud Department, 3d January, 45
	Richard Whittall,.....	Dec 25	40	Garrison Asst Surgeon, Buxar, 11th Sept 47
	Herbert Diaper,.....	Dec 25	40	Bhaugulpore Hill Rangers, 8th August, 45; Civil, Bhaugulpore, 24th July, 48 and Register of Deeds for that District, 12th September, 48
	Henry William Rumley, ...	Dec 25	40	2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th March, 46
	George Bebb Seely,.....	Dec 25	40	With 1st Europeon Bengal Fusiliers, 21st March, 48
	John Hilliard,...	Jan 8	41	5th Company 8th Battalion Artillery, 1st February, 48 & in medical charge of the Civil and Jail Establishments at Saugor, 10th April 48
	Archibald White, M. D.....	Jan 30	41	63d N I 2d November, 43
	John Sutherland,.....	Feb 4	41	Civil, Azimgurh, 7th December, 47 and detachment Shekhawattee Battalion
	George Edw Morton, M. D...	Feb 27	41	9th Irregular Cavalry, 2d February, 48
	Edward Goodeve, M. B.....	Mar 8	41	Civil, Cawnpore, 13th November, 43—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 27th October, 48
	Charles Forbes,.....	Mar 8	41	Furlough, S C 11th May, 45
	Henry Nicholas Nugent, ...	Apr 21	41	25th N I 28th December, 48
	Edward Brouncker Thring,..	Apr 24	41	19th N I 23d November, 47
	William C. B. Eatwell, M. D..	June 11	41	Civil, Pubna, 17th Sept 45—Leave, S C for 4 months
	John Macrae, M. D.	June 13	41	27th N I 24th August, 48
	Chas. Lindsay Cox, A. B.	July 27	41	15th Irregular Cavalry, 20th May, 46
	Wm. Robert Boyes, M. D...	Aug 1	41	5th Irregular Cavalry, 20th June, 45
	Henry B. Crommelin, B. A...	Aug 20	41	Furlough, S C 1st January, 47
	R. O'Shaughnessy, F. R. C. S..	Dec 4	41	Professor of Surgery, Medical College, 10th March, 45
1842	Daniel James O'Callaghan,..	Jan 8	42	Civil, Sylhet, 22d July, 46
	Richard Henry Oakley, ...	Jan 8	42	69th N I 3d May, 47
	Charles Harland, ...	Jan 8	42	Civil, Ghazeepore, 3d August, 46 and Opium Examiner and 1st Assistant in the Benares Opium Agency, 18th August, 47

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.			Remarks.
1842	Graham Lacon, M. D.	Feb	3	1842	39th N I 16th November, 47 and Artillery at Dinapore, 9th August, 48
	Charles Archer, M. D.	Feb	10	42	Civil, Nuddeah (Kishnagurh) 1st January, 46
	John R. Withecombe, M. D.	Feb	15	42	5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 1st March, 48—Field Hospital, Ferozepore
	Henry William Tytler,	Feb	23	42	Civil, Goruckpore, 12th August, 48—Depôt Hospital, Ferozepore
	Samuel Adamson Homan,	Mar	3	42	8th N I 9th October, 47
	James Harrison, M. D.	Apr	5	42	3d Irregular Cavalry, 8th March, 47
	John Harry Littler, M. D.	Apr	17	42	3d Infantry, Gwalior Contingent, 2d Mar 44
	James N. D. Login, M. D.	May	6	42	Residency Surgeon, Katmandhoo (Nepaul) 25th October, 45
	Arthur W. R. Newenham,	May	11	42	33d N I 4th March, 46
	John Price Kelly,	June	8	42	Furlough, S C
	Oliver Manger, M. B.	June	24	42	Sent to Europe, S C 5th August, 48
	Charles Horton, M. D.	July	25	42	Civil, Tipperah, 9th Sept 48 and 13th Jan 49
	George Saunders,	July	28	42	23d N I 13th September, 47
	Thomas Godfrey Heathcote,	Aug	12	42	Civil, Shahjehanpore, 14th August, 45—offg Civil, Seharunpore, 3d November, 46
	James Grant,	Sept	9	42	41st N I 26th August, 45
	Peter Goodall Lay,	Sept	9	42	Kelat-i-Ghilzie Regiment, 14th June, 45 and Civil, Midnapore, 17th September, 47
	Thomas Hastings,	Sept	9	42	Civil, Monghyr, 30th July, 45
	William Crozier,	Sept	18	42	2d Regiment, Grenadiers, 21st May, 45
	Hugh Martin Macpherson,	Sept	18	42	2d Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent, 9th April, 44
1843	William Craddock,	Jan	30	43	Civil, Furreedpore, 22d February, 47
	John Barton Harrison, M. D.	Feb	1	43	1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 19th Sept 46 and 4th Seikh Infantry, 23d Sept 48
	Wm. Ritchie Glennie, M. D.	Feb	20	43	24th N I 20th April, 46
	Adam Bell, M. D.	Mar	1	43	Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, 12th January 48
	Fredk. Morrison Clifford,	Apr	4	43	10th Irregular Cavalry, 5th October, 46 and Civil Establishments at Jhansi, 24th Mar 48
	Aloys Sprenger, M. D.	May	12	43	Principal of the Delhi College and Secretary of the Local Committee of Public Instruction, 10th March, 45 and Extra Assistant to the Resident at Lucknow, temporarily, 6th December, 47
	Joseph Rose,	May	25	43	Civil, Penang, 4th August, 45
	John Macdowall Hay, M. D.	May	29	43	Kotah Contingent, 10th August, 44—Placed temporarily at the disposal of the Lieutenant Governor, N W Provinces, 23d Sept 48
	John F. Beatson, M. D. & A. B.	June	16	43	3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Aryt, 5th July, 47
	Charles Hathaway, M. D.	Aug	10	43	Placed under the orders of the Resident at Lahore, 7th December, 47
	Henry Nathaniel Elton,	Sept	9	43	Civil, Mymensing, 26th July, 48 and Register of Deeds for that District, 15th Sept 48
	Samuel Maltby,	Oct	31	43	With 6th N I 5th June, 46 and Artillery at Nusseerabad, 15th December, 47
1844	Henry Cape,	Dec	30	43	Regiment of Ferozepore, 12th June, 47
	Charles F. Warneford, M. D.	Dec	30	43	Civil, Futtehpore, 17th October, 46—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
	John William Fletcher,	Jan	1	44	Furlough, S C 10th March, 47
	Chas Richard Francis, M. B.	Jan	16	44	Furlough, S C 21st February, 47
	John Colin Graham, M. D.	Jan	16	44	49th N I 20th August, 46—Medical Storekeeper, Mooltan Field Force, 31st Aug 48
	James Stuart Morrieson, M. D.	Jan	27	44	36th N I 9th November, 46—Leave, S C to Meerut and Hills, to 20th February
	John Young,	Feb	4	44	32d N I 13th November, 46—With 49th N I 8th August, 48

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.			Remarks.
1844	Alexander Simpson, M. D....	Feb	28	1844	Civil, Mynpoorie, 17th May, 45 and Left Wing 47th N I 14th December, 47
	George Cole,.....	Feb	29	44	In medical charge of the Remount Depôt, Kurnaul, 31st December, 47 and Jail at Paneeput
	Thomas Mawe,..	Mar	4	44	52d N I 1st February, 48
	Henry Bruges Buckle,.....	Mar	18	44	4th Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th June, 46
	James Anderson Nisbet, M. D	Apr	2	44	18th Irregular Cavalry, 19th May, 46
	Joseph Richard Bedford,....	Apr	21	44	Civil, Chittagong, 24th December, 45
	John S. C. Symons, ...	May	25	44	44th N I 24th October, 48
	James Allan, ...	July	3	44	Civil, Purneah, 7th August, 48 and Register of Deeds for that District, 26th Sept 48
1845	George Ranken Playfair, M.D.	Nov	3	44	43d Regiment, Light Infantry, 11th Dec 46
	Wm. Fullarton Mactier, M. D.	Dec	3	44	1st Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 9th November, 46
	Maxwell Johnston,.....	Dec	29	44	Furlough, S C 29th January, 48
	James Lee, M. D.	Jan	10	45	3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 1st September, 46
	George Banister, ...	Jan	12	45	In medical charge of the Troops and Establishments stationed at Petoragurh and Lohooghaut, 11th December, 46
	James George Kemp, M. D...	Jan	18	45	2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 27th February, 47
	Francis Douglas, M. D.....	Jan	18	45	13th Irregular Cavalry, 15th June, 46—Medical Store-keeper, Field Army, 29th September, 48
	Robert Hodgson, ...	Jan	24	45	18th N I 11th February, 48
	Robert James Atkinson, ...	Jan	24	45	Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Allahabad, 20th January, 48 and in medical charge of the Depôt of Her Majesty's Troops at Allahabad, 14th March, 48
	Francis Turnbull, M. D.....	Feb	11	45	Sappers and Pioneers, 26th April, 47
	Hartwell Samuel Garner,....	Feb	11	45	12th Irregular Cavalry, 18th April, 46
	John Nicholas Tresidder,....	Mar	1	45	Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Chunar, 5th November, 47—Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
	St. George W. Tucker, M. D.	Mar	14	45	14th Irregular Cavalry, 31st December, 47
	Charles Manners Smith, ...	Mar	19	45	51st N I 5th October, 47
	Robert D. D Allan, M. D....	Mar	20	45	50th N I 21st October, 47
	Robert W. Macaulay, M. D...	Mar	20	45	Civil, Ajmere, 31st March, 48
	James P. Walker, M. D. *PH*	Apr	5	45	Civil, Hameerpore, 23d February, 47—Doing duty, Punjaub Division, 3d November, 48
	Richard S. O. Thring, M. D..	Apr	20	45	11th Irregular Cavalry, 11th April, 46
	John Squire,.....	Apr	30	45	Civil, Seonee, 27th May, 48
	James C. Watson, M.D.& A.M.	May	20	45	15th N I 9th October, 47
	Charles Nicol Sissmore, ...	May	20	45	Regiment of Loodianah, 21st March, 48
	Joseph Tuthill Glover, M. D..	June	14	45	Furlough, for one year, without pay, G G O 23d April, 47
	James Tyrell Carter Ross, ..	July	26	45	71st N I 10th November, 47 and Artillery at Boodee Pind, 19th February, 48
	Andrew Fleming, M. D.....	Sept	29	45	7th N I 12th November, 47
1846	Nicholas Skottowe Smith, ..	Oct	1	45	29th N I 22d May, 48
	David Scott, M. D.....	Dec	20	45	2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 21st Sept 47
	Thomas Maxwell, M. D.....	Jan	26	46	With 46th N I 24th June, 48
	Charles Palmer, M. D.	Feb	20	46	Civil, Jessore, 15th February, 48
	James King Walter, ...	Feb	20	46	Civil, Rungpore, 8th September, 48
	Herbert Baillie,.....	Apr	20	46	Civil, Hidgellee, and Deputy Salt Agent at Hidgellee, 28th September, 46
	Major Ainger,.....	May	15	46	67th N I 23d August, 48

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1846	Donald McDonald, M. D.	May 20	1846	10th L C 13th July, 48
	Henry Mills Cannon, M. B. ..	June 1	46	7th L C 17th July, 48—With 45th N I 20th April, 48
	W.G.W. Clemenger, A.B.&M.B	June 18	46	With 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 18th April, 48
	Charles Knight Webb, ...	July 1	46	Doing duty, Punjaub Division, 22d Sept 48
	Arthur L. S. Campbell, ...	July 11	46	With 72d N I 3d October, 48
	Samuel Reeve Tucker, M. D ..	July 15	46	6th L C 17th July, 48
	George Edward Givins, ...	July 25	46	17th Irregular Cavalry, 10th June, 47
	Henry A. Oldfield, M. D... .	July 25	46	Joint medical charge of Simla, 21st February, 48—With 13th Irregular Cavalry, 29th September, 48
	Jas. D. Crawford, A. B.& M. B.	Aug 11	46	Doing duty at Chyebassa, 26th June, 48
	Alex. Russell Atkinson, M. D..	Aug 11	46	11th L C 22d March, 48
	Charles Ferdinand Basse, M.D	Aug 11	46	With 2d European Regiment, 1st Sept 48
1847	William S. Stiven, M. D.	Sept 10	46	With 25th N I 8th July, 48
	Thomas George Wrench, ...	Sept 20	46	In medical charge of the Convalescent Depôt, Landour, 9th October, 48
	James Bannatyne S. Brown, .	Oct 20	46	With 46th Madras N I 30th June, 48
	John William Mountjoy, ...	Oct 20	46	Civil, Akyab, 13th July, 48
	David Henry Small, ...	Nov 21	46	Mhairwarrah Battalion, 19th November, 47
	Charles Mathias, ...	Dec 20	46	With Meywar Bheel Corps, 8th February, 48
	Geo. Hutchinson Ray, M. D..	Jan 3	47	2d European Regiment, 27th October, 48
	Robert Nichol, ...	Jan 20	47	In medical charge of the Jail and Civil Station at Seonee, 3d April, 48
	Edw. Courtenay Thorp, M. D.	Jan 20	47	With 4th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 4th August, 48
	Robert Cockburn, ...	Jan 20	47	With 1st European Bengal Fusiliers, 1st November, 48
	Thomas Moore, M. D...	Jan 20	47	5th Infantry, Gwalior Contingent
	George Cerjat Leathes, ...	Mar 1	47	With 4th Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 29th August, 48
	John White, M. D.	Mar 9	47	In medical charge of the Depôt of H M 29th Foot at Kussowlie, 26th August, 48
	Wm. Barker McEgan, M. D .	Mar 9	47	Nizam's Army, 24th December, 47
	James Irving, M. D.	May 27	47	With 4th Battalion Artillery, 15th March, 48
	John Williams, ...	June 19	47	With 7th Irregular Cavalry, 4th July, 48
	John Jones Cole, ...	June 21	47	On civil employ, Mooltan, 11th August, 48
	Thomas Atchison, ...	June 26	47	72d N I 30th Sept 48—With Field Hospital
	Haldane Stewart, ...	July 22	47	With Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force, 9th Aug 48—With Field Hospital
1848	Robert Lyell, M. D.	Sept 25	47	Proceeding to the Upper Provinces in medical charge of a Detachment of Artillery and Infantry Recruits, 18th September, 48
	Henry Anderson Ebden, M. D.	Oct 7	47	With 32d N I 29th September, 48
	Thomas Farquhar, M. D.	Oct 20	47	Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
	Alex. Laing Bogle, M. D.....	Oct 20	47	With 43d Regiment, Light Infantry, 9th Aug 48 & offg Civil, Shahjehanpore, 29th Aug 48
	William Delpratt, ...	Nov 20	47	With Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force, 9th August, 48
	Supernumeraries.			
	Robert Kemp Buckell, ...	Nov 20	47	With Arracan Battalion, 1st May, 48
	John Charles Collins, ...	Dec 22	47	Offg Civil, Maldah, 23d August, 48
	George R. Pemberton, M. D..	Jan 20	48	Field Hospital, Ferozepore, 6th November, 48
	Horatio Philip Harris, ...	Apr 7	48	Medical Depôt, Ferozepore, 6th Nov 48
	Thos. Masson Lee, M. D... ..	Apr 20	48	Doing duty, Punjaub Division, 3d Nov 48
	John Campbell Bow, M. D. ...	Apr 20	48	Doing duty, 2d European Regt., 17th Oct 48

Digitized by Google

Season.	Names.	Dates.		Remarks.
1848	St. George Williams,..	June 20	1848	Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	Cavendish Johnson,.....	June 21	48	Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	Francis Pearson,....	July 2	48	Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	William White,.....	July 4	48	8th Light Cavalry, 2d January, 49
	Hy. W. Goodenough Hayter,	July 21	48	Doing duty, Artillery, Dum-Dum
	Norman Chevers, M. D.....	Aug 1	48	Civil, Purilia, Maunbhoom, 23d January, 49
	Aylmer St. A. Wilson, M. D..	Aug 20	48	5th L C 28th October, 48
	Alex. McLean, A. M. & M. D..	Sept 1	48	
	Frederick Freeman Allen, ..			
	Wm. Gardiner Morris, M. D..			

Digitized by Google

Veterinary Surgeons.

Names.	*Date of Rank*	*Remarks.*
Charles Turner	Mar 10 1827	3d Brigade Horse Artillery, 1st February, 48
Robert Burgess Parry, ..	April 10 do	Furlough, S. C., 10th February, 47
James Harris,.....	Jan 3 28	6th Light Cavalry, 16th September, 28
John Purves, ...	do 12 do	4th Light Cavalry, (lancers) 5th November, 47
Isaac Bicknell, ...	May 10 do	G. G.'s Body Guard, 14th February, 45
Joseph Hough, ...	Aug 23 do	Remount Depôt, Kurnaul, 10th October, 46
Henry Charles Hulse, ..	ditto	1st Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th November, 47
Daniel Cullimore, ...	Sept 13 do	9th Light Cavalry, 21st February, 48
John Philips, ...	March 7 33	Stud Department, 4th August, 43
Philip Buddry FoxGreen,	Oct 1 do	1st Light Cavalry, 5th November, 47
Richard Willis, ...	do 27 35	Stud Department, 17th May, 44
William Parish Barrett,..	Nov 12 37	Stud Department, 11th March, 47
William McDermott,....	Feb 11 39	8th Light Cavalry, 27th June, 44
John Robert Hoey, ...	April 1 40	3d Light Cavalry, 30th September, 46
Archibald C. Williams,..	Oct 5 43	10th Light Cavalry, 7th December, 44
John Siddall, ...	July 17 44	2d Brigade Horse Artillery, 5th November, 47
William Johnson, ...	June 19 46	11th Light Cavalry, 5th November, 47
John Booth, ...	Feb 9 47	7th Light Cavalry, 11th March, 47
Archibald Turnbull, ...	March 13 do	5th Light Cavalry, 1st April, 47
William Robert Gough,..	Sept 6 48	4th Light Cavalry, (lancers) 22d September, 48
Charles John Dawson, ..	Jan 4 49	

Riding Masters.

Names.	*Date of Rank*	*Corps to which posted.*
Richard McAuliffe,*....	Feb 1 12	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Peake, ...	Sept 10 25	10th Light Cavalry
John Campbell Bolton,†.	July 11 33	11th Light Cavalry
James Perry, ...	Aug 19 38	3d Light Cavalry
Daniel Nunn,.....	do 30 39	1st Light Cavalry
Thomas Ray, ...	Dec 12 40	Remount Depôt, Kurnaul
Christopher Connolly, ..	Jan 22 42	2d Brigade Horse Artillery
Andrew Poole, ...	Dec 30 do	5th Light Cavalry
Peter Herbert Sheehan,..	March 25 44	4th Light Cavalry, (lancers)
Samuel Peake, ...	Nov 1 do	7th Light Cavalry
Matthew Morris, ...	July 4 45	8th Light Cavalry
Stephen Douglas, (*unattached Ensign*, 10*th February*, 1846)....	May 15 46	1st Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Bradshaw, ...	Oct 23 do	9th Light Cavalry
William Keily, ...	Feb 18 48	6th Light Cavalry
Assistant Riding Master.		
Thomas Williams,.....	Nov 23 46	Remount Depôt, Kurnaul

* Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment from the 18th April, 1846.

† Ensign on the Veteran Establishment from the 4th June, 1847.

Digitized by Google

Apothecaries.

Names.	Date of Rank			Remarks.
John Beale,*	May	26	17	3d Battalion Artillery
Henry Anderson,*	April	1	18	Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
Daniel Hodgkinson,* ..	Oct	21	24	Medical Depôt, Umballah
William Foy,*	Dec	9	do	Native Hospital, Presidency
William Hannah,*	ditto			General Hospital, Presidency
George Daley,*	Oct	2	29	House Surgeon to the Male Hospital of the medl. college
Henry Watson, ...	Jan	23	34	4th Battalion Artillery—Doing duty under the orders of the civil Surgeon at Agra
Francis Pingault, ...	ditto			Nowgong (Assam)
John Butler, ...	April	27	35	1st Brigade Horse Artillery
Charles Simons, ...	Oct	13	36	Gowahatty (Assam)
George Edward Pool, ..	do	8	38	Attached to army head quarters
Edward George, ...	Aug	5	39	Park Street Dispensary, Calcutta
Henry Leach, ...	ditto			Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Wm. George Carrison, ..	Nov	11	do	Her Majesty's 32d Foot
James George Scott, ...	March	25	40	Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
James Watson, ...	Sept	28	do	Her Majesty's 80th Foot
Richard Rivers, ...	Feb	25	42	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
John Bensley, ...	March	23	do	Medical Depôt, Cawnpore
James Parnell, ...	April	15	do	Her Majesty's 10th Foot
John Taylor, ...	ditto			Jail Hospital, Buggoorah
John Harris Peter, ...	Aug	1	do	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Thomas Nulty, ...	Dec	2	do	Artillery Division, Lahore
James Hefferan, ...	Aug	17	43	Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
George Oliver, ...	Sept	19	do	2d European Regiment
Michael R. Crawford, ..	Oct	27	do	Chitpore Dispensary, Calcutta
Frederick Hottinger, ...	June	26	44	3d Brigade Horse Artillery—Field Hospital, Field Army
Charles Marshall, ...	Nov	15	do	5th Battalion Artillery
James Jarves, ...	ditto			Her Majesty's 24th Foot
Anthony Defegrady, ...	ditto			Her Majesty's 53d Foot
Richard Bean, ...	ditto			Doing duty, Sirhind Division
James Sheetz, ...	ditto			In medical charge at Oraee
Michael Healy, ...	ditto			In medical charge of the Lawrence Asylum, Kussowlee
Henry Bond, ...	ditto			Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
John Robinson, ...	ditto			Her Majesty's 61st Foot
Thomas McEvoy, ...	Dec	13	do	Her Majesty's 98th Foot
Daniel Wedgberry, ...	Jan	31	45	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers
Charles Hayes, ...	Feb	12	do	2d Brigade Horse Artillery—Field Hospital, Ferozepore
William Overitt, ...	Oct	31	do	Medical Depôt, Neemuch
William Norris, ...	Dec	21	do	Doing duty, Sirhind Division
Charles Oakley, ...	Jan	30	46	Procg. to the Upper Provinces with a detachment of Arty. and Infantry recruits, as Apothecary and Steward
William Priestley, ...	May	18	do	Police Hospital, Calcutta
George William Harding,	Oct	25	do	In medical charge of the 2d Seikh Infantry
Samuel Slater, ...	Nov	20	do	Her Majesty's 18th Foot
James Gibson, ...	Oct	22	47	Garrison of Agra
John McClatchey, ...	June	18	48	4th Battalion Artillery
Frederic Jas. L'Estrange.	July	27	do	2d Brigade Horse Artillery

*In receipt of the superior allowance authorized in Government General Orders, No. 7, of the 2d of January, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Assistant Apothecaries.

Names.	*Date of Rank*	*Remarks.*
Thomas Brass,*	Dec 2 42	With the Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force, as acting Steward
William Bonner,*	do 30 do	With 1st Brigade Horse Artillery, as acting Steward
John Ogden, ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 32d Foot
Michael Sullivan,*	ditto	6th Battalion Artillery, as acting Steward—Field Hospital, Field Army
Robert B. Murphy, ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
Francis Joseph Murphy,*	ditto	Offg. in the Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
Robert Fredk. Thompson,	ditto	Placed at the disposal of the Resident at Lahore, as acting Apothecary
George Hurst,**	Aug 17 43	Her Majesty's 98th Foot
Joseph Hurst,*	Sept 8 do	With the Field Hospital, Mooltan Field Force, as acting Apothecary
James McCormick, ...	do 19 do	Offg. in the Honorable Company's Dispensary, Calcutta
John Archer, ...	Oct 27 do	With the sick of Her Majesty's 10th Foot at Lahore
James Sylvester,*	May 24 44	With the Field Hospital, Mooltan Field Force, as acting Steward
John Prince,*	June 4 do	Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
John Considine,.....	do 26 do	Garrison Dispensary, Fort William
Thomas Murray, ...	Sept 23 do	Medical duties at Chumparun
James Alex. Barthelemy,	Nov 15 do	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
James B. Goff,**	ditto	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
Charles Bryan, ...	ditto	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
Edward Jonathan Eliot,..	ditto	With the Field Hospital, Mooltan Field Force
John Collins,**	ditto	Garrison Hospital at Buxar, as acting Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward
Frederick Welch,**	ditto	2d Company 3d Battalion Artillery
John Wm. Wilkinson,* ..	ditto	With the Medical Depôt, Mooltan Field Force, as acting Apothecary
William Bryan,*	ditto	With 3d Company 6th Battalion Artillery
James Baker,**	ditto	2d Company 4th and 4th Company 5th Battalion Artillery
William Rawson Hart,..	Dec 1 do	Leave to England, for one year
John McKimm,*	do 13 do	3d Brigade Horse Artillery
Edgar Grove Roderick,*	Jan 31 45	3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery
George Hart, ...	Oct 1 do	Detachment of Her Majesty's 18th foot, Dum-Dum
Daniel George Kelly,....	do 19 do	Her Majesty's 53d Foot
James Newton Whiter,..	Nov 18 do	Her Majesty's 61st Foot
James Wilson, ...	Dec 22 do	Convalescent Depôt, Landour
Edward Harris,*	Jan 30 46	Garrison of Allahabad
William Wilson, ...	May 18 do	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
John Richard Deane,** ..	do 20 do	Doing duty under the orders of the medl. Officer at Simla
Francis Hamilton,.....	June 12 do	With the Field Hospital, Mooltan Field Force
George Ward Roofe,....	July 31 do	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers
Edward Reilly, ...	Aug 28 do	3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
John Mervin,**	Sept 4 do	3d Company 4th and 4th Company 5th Battalion Artillery as acting Assistant Steward
Alexander McDonald, ..	Oct 25 do	2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery
Thomas Joseph Lisbey,..	July 16 47	Her Majesty's 18th Foot
Patrick Keegan,.....	Aug 6 do	Depôt of Her Majesty's 24th Foot at Agra, as acting Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward
James Cork, ...	Oct 22 do	Detachment of Her Majesty's 18th Foot at Dum-Dum, as acting Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward
John Green, ...	June 18 48	Her Majesty's 61st Foot
George James Cooper, ..	Sept 16 do	Medical Depôt, Umballah
John Hefferan, ...	Nov 30 do	Her Majesty's 53d Foot

* Passed examination for promotion to Steward.

** Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary and Steward.

Digitized by Google

Stewards.

Names.	Date of Rank			Remarks.
Francis Fantom, ...	Oct	21	24	General Hospital, Presidency
Robert Morrow, ...	Dec	9	do	Convalescent Depôt, Landour
William Bond, ...	Jan	23	34	1st European Bengal Fusiliers
John Hennessy, ...	Sept	25	38	Garrison Hospital, Chunar
Robert Cumming, ...	July	10	39	Her Majesty's 24th Foot
Abraham Beatson, ...	Feb	12	41	4th Battalion Artillery
John William Franks, ..	July	1	42	Her Majesty's 61st foot
Malachy J. McLaughlin, ..	Dec	30	do	2d European Regiment
John Richard Boezalt, ..	June	26	44	Her Majesty's 80th Foot
William Watson, ...	Nov	15	do	Assistant and Apothecary in the Native Hospital at the Presidency
Thomas Snook, ...	Dec	13	do	Her Majesty's 9th Lancers
James Bowser, ...	Jan	31	45	Her Majesty's 53d Foot
William Henry Ewart, ..	April	9	do	Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons
Thomas Murphy,*	Oct	31	do	Doing duty, Sirhind Division
William McKeon,*	Dec	21	do	3d Brigade Horse Artillery—Field Hospital, Field Army
Alexander Gibson, ...	Jan	30	46	Her Majesty's 32d Foot
Charles Bath, ...	May	18	do	2d Battalion Artillery, as acting Apothecary
Charles Baker, ...	June	12	do	Her Majesty's 10th Foot
Alexander Glegg,*	July	31	do	2d Brigade Horse Artillery, as acting Apothecary
Charles Hurley,*	Sept	4	do	Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
Henry William Tbbetts,	Oct	25	do	Her Majesty's 98th Foot
Edward Moore, ...	Nov	20	do	3d Battalion Artillery
William Marshall,*	April	23	47	Her Majesty's 18th Foot
Wm. Joseph Thompson,	July	16	do	Her Majesty's 29th Foot, as acting Apothecary
Christopher Corbett, ...	Aug	6	do	Convalescent Depôt, Landour
John Richard Higgins, ..	Oct	22	do	6th Battalion Artillery
William Tomasson, ...	Nov	11	do	5th Battalion Artillery
Joseph Vyall, ...	Feb	20	48	Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons
Peter MacDonald, ...	June	18	do	Her Majesty's 29th Foot
George S. Mathews, ...	July	27	do	With the Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force, as acting Apothecary

*Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary.

Assistant Stewards.

Michael Twoomy,†	Dec	26	43	With the Depôt of Her Majesty's Troops at Allahabad, as acting Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward
William Mayes,*	Oct	11	44	2d Battalion Artillery, as acting Steward
John Armstrong Fleming,	Nov	15	do	With the Foot Artillery Division, Mooltan Field Force
Henry C. Connolly,* ..	ditto			4th Battalion Artillery
William Henry Kelly, ..	Oct	31	45	Doing duty, Sirhind Division
Matthew Lynch, ...	ditto			Artillery Division at Lahore, as acting Steward
George Wells, ...	Dec	21	do	With 3d Brigade Horse Artillery
William John Hannigan,	Nov	20	46	Her Majesty's 80th Foot, as acting Assistant Apothecary
James Winn, ...	April	23	47	Employed under the orders of Assistant Surgeon J. J. Cole, Mooltan
James Saint, ...	Nov	11	do	Her Majesty's 10th Foot
Daniel Vyall, ...	Feb	20	48	With the Field Hospital, Mooltan Field Force
Thomas Prince, ...	July	27	do	With Her Majesty's 10th Foot

* Passed examination for promotion to Steward.

† Passed examination for promotion to Apothecary and Steward.

Digitized by Google

Ordnance Commissariat.

Names.	Date of Rank			Remarks.
Deputy Commissaries.				
Christopher McDonald,..	Nov	22	43	Out of employ
George McDowell,.....	April	17	45	Saugor
Assistant Commissaries.				
William Gibson, ...	Feb	11	43	Cawnpore
Edward Evans, ...	May	3	do	Phillour
Barnaby Murphy, ...	Oct	6	do	Arsenal
Joseph Hamilton, ...	Nov	22	do	Allahabad
William Raynor, ...	April	17	45	Delhi
Dy. Asst. Commissaries.				
Daniel Ross, ...	April	17	45	Ajmere
John Fairweather,.....	Feb	19	47	Agra
Conductors.				
Thomas Spencer, (*Offg. Deputy Asst. Comy., from 25th March, 47.*)	May	21	30	Mooltan Field Force
George Forrest, ...	do	28	34	Permanent, Agra
Thomas B. Ryley,.....	Sept	26	36	Permanent, Delhi
Joseph Green,.....	Oct	24	do	In charge of the Chunar Depôt
Alexander Bethune, ...	April	3	37	Allahabad
Joseph Vyall,.....	Nov	29	do	Delhi—In charge of Hansi Depôt
Henry Michell, ...	do	30	do	Permanent, Arsenal
Robert Hunter, ...	April	15	39	Agra—Leave to Calcutta, to 19th March, to retire from the service
Robert Tilbury, ...	Dec	24	do	Permanent, Ferozepore
William Charde, ...	Oct	18	40	Permanent, Cawnpore
William Staerck, ...	June	18	41	Permanent, Arsenal
Sylvester Fox, ...	Sept	4	do	Permanent, Expense Magazine, Dum-Dum
William Kelly, ...	Feb	18	43	Saugor
William Parry, ...	April	23	do	Agra
Christopher Antisell,....	Oct	6	do	Furlough, S. C., 5th January, 48
Nicholas Reilly,.....	do	16	do	Agra
Thomas Lisbey,.....	Nov	22	do	Agra
Isaac Ward, ...	Aug	4	44	Delhi
James Lamb, ...	Sept	22	do	Delhi
Peter Ryan, ...	Oct	13	do	Loodianah
Robert Grassby.....	Feb	18	45	Ajmere
Isaac James Corcoran, ..	March	7	do	Agra
Charles Ryall, ...	April	17	do	Cawnpore
Andrew Burrows, (*supy.*)	ditto			Gwalior Contingent, on the pay and allowances of a Deputy Assistant Commissary
John Ballantine,.....	ditto			Arsenal
Isaac Holt, ...	Sept	27	do	Officiating permanent, Allahabad
John Borthwick, ...	do	28	do	Arsenal
David Gair, ... (*supy.*)	Oct	19	do	Acting Conductor in the Department of P. W., N. W. P., on probation for one year
Bartholomew Rattigan,..	ditto			Cawnpore
George Bell, ...	Feb	20	46	Allahabad
Charles Sheridan, ...	March	13	do	Laboratory School, Dum-Dum
George Thornton, ...	May	8	do	Delhi

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Rank			Remarks.
Conductors.				
James Stone, ...	Aug	27	46	Permanent, Phillour
James Leonard,.. (*supy.*)	Nov	8	do	Attached to the Military Board Office
Edward Reilly, ...	ditto			Allahabad
William Harris,.....	do	27	do	Delhi
Patrick Humbles, ...	do	30	do	Ajmere
William Thompson, ...	Feb	19	47	Ferozepore
Enoch Postance, ...	March	26	do	Allahabad
William Harrison,.....	Aug	15	48	Mooltan Field Force
Joseph Hume, ...	do	30	do	Arsenal
Thomas Mills, ...	Sept	6	do	Allahabad
Thomas White, ...	Nov	18	do	Arsenal
Sub-Conductors.				
Robert Bruce, .. (*supy.*)	March	1	43	Furlough, S. C., 5th August, 46
Robert Park, (*offg. Conductor, from 18th November*, 48.)	Feb	18	45	Agra
James Cooper, ...	March	7	do	Allahabad
Edmond McGuire,.....	Sept	27	do	Cawnpore
Charles Garner,.....	do	28	do	Arsenal
Roberts Benjamin Dyson,	Oct	19	do	Ajmere
James Ross, ...	Dec	5	do	Allahabad
John Young, ...	Feb	20	46	Mooltan Field Force
Thomas Newbold, ...	March	13	do	Allahabad
William Murphy, ...	Aug	27	do	Delhi
Thomas Tanks, ...	Nov	8	do	Arsenal
Andrew Stoney,.....	do	27	do	Doing duty, Saugor
Thomas Byrne, ...	do	30	do	Phillour
Evan Forsyth,.....	Feb	19	47	Arsenal
William Haslam, ...	March	26	48	Arsenal
George Faichnie, ...	July	19	do	Phillour
Michael Halpin,.....	Aug	15	do	Arsenal
Edward Kinsley, ...	do	30	do	Phillour
Michael McGrath, ...	Sept	3	do	Saugor
George Padgham, ...	do	6	do	Mooltan Field Force
Richard Vaughan,.....	Nov	18	do	
Sergeant Major Robert Hampton, Arracan Battalion, (*officiating*) ..	July	19	do	
Sergeant Major Martin Byrne, 25th N. I. (*offg.*)	Aug	15	do	
Sergeant Major James Foohy, 69th N. I. (*offg.*)	do	30	do	
Quarter Mr. Sergeant Wm. Fitzgibbon, Kemaoon Battn., (*offg.*)..	Sept	3	do	
Park Sergeant Thos. Fay, Agra magazine (*offg.*)	do	6	do	
Sergeant Wm. Morrison, 1st Co. 3d Battalion Artillery (*offg.*)	Nov	18	do	
Staff Sergeant of Arty. Jas. Mason, (*offg.*) ..	Dec	11	45	Lahore
Laboratory Sergeant J. McDermott, (*offg.*) ..	Sept	12	48	Mooltan Field Force

Digitized by Google

Department of Public Works.

Names.	Date of Rank			Remarks.
Depy. Asst. Commissary.				
Allen Duncan, ...	June	20	45	7th or Cawnpore Division
Supervisors or Conductors				
Thomas Steele, ...	June	22	27	Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
William Dawe, ...	March	28	30	Department of Public Works, N. W. P.
James Aspinall, ...	June	9	43	8th or Bareilly Division
John Todd, ...	Dec	5	do	11th or Meerut Division
John Symms, ...	Feb	21	45	Delhi Canal
John Wallace, ...	July	4	do	8th or Bareilly Division—Leave, P. A., to Nusseerabad, to 31st March
Hugh Brady Brew, ...	ditto			Second Assistant on the Dooab Canals
Edward Rooke, ...	Oct	15	47	Executive Officer, 2d Division, Grand Trunk Road
Peter Cocker, ...	July	26	48	1st or Dum-Dum Divn.—In charge of the Hidgellee Divn.
Wm. Henry Blackburne,.	Nov	25	do	10th or Agra Division
Assistant Supervisors or Sub-Conductors.				
John Brooke, ...	Sept	13	44	11th or Meerut Division
Thomas O'Connor, ...	ditto			1st or Dum-Dum Division
Becharam Holdar, ...	Feb	21	45	Assistant Superintendent, 24-Pergunnah Embankments
Charles Gilbert, ...	July	4	do	3d or Dinapore Division
J. Bedford, ...	ditto			Circular Canal
Thomas Degruyther, ...	March	12	47	5th or Benares Division
Modoosoodun Mookerjee,	April	25	do	4th or Bauleah Division
Daniel O'Brien, ...	Dec	24	do	1st or Dum-Dum Division
John Crawford, ...	July	26	48	Cuttack Division
Kaleepersaud Chowdry,..	Nov	25	do	

Attached to Different Departments.

Conductors.				
Moses Sheels, ...	Dec	17	38	Gun Carriage Agency, Futtehgurh
George Gray, ...	Feb	9	42	Town Major's Office, Fort William
Sub-Conductors.				
C. Jones, ...	Jan	22	47	Gun Powder Agency, Ishapore

Army Commissariat.

Depy. Asst. Commissary.				
Isham Baggs, ...	June	6	46	Allahabad
Conductors.				
William May, ...	April	14	44	Presidency
William Parsons, ...	Aug	15	45	Cawnpore
James Foster, ...	June	6	46	Landour
Sub-Conductors.				
Thomas Wear, ...	July	18	43	Arracan
John Burnell, ...	April	14	44	Dinapore
Alleyan Evanson Madras,	Aug	15	45	Cawnpore
Robert B. Wrixon, ...	June	6	46	Meerut

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARMY.

GARRISON OF FORT WILLIAM.

GOVERNOR

THE RIGHT HONORABLE JAMES ANDREW, EARL OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.

12TH JANUARY, 1848.

(North Western Provinces.)

Colonel J. Cheape, C. B., Engineers, *(on Field duty)*..... Commanding the Troops
Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers, ... Town and Fort Major and Commanding the Troops
Captain J. W. Bennett, 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers,..... Fort Adjutant and Superintendent of Gentlemen Cadets
Captain J. D. Young, H. M.'s 29th Foot,.. ... Officiating Brigade Major, Queen's Troops
Captain F. R. Bazeley, Artillery, ...Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance
Lieutenant A. Robertson, Artillery, *(on Field duty)*..... ..... Deputy ditto
Captain H. Fraser, Engineers,..... .... Garrison Engineer
Captain A. Broome, Artillery, ... Superintendent of the Cossipore Foundry
Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I..... ..... Army Clothing Agent, 2d Division
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. .... Pay Master
Surgeon W. Montgomerie, ... Garrison Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon T. Cantor, M. D..... *(on Field duty)* .... Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon T. C. Hunter, ... Officiating
Rev. R. Eteson, ... Chaplain
Rev. J. Gawen, ... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—Her Majesty's 25th Foot—A detail of Foot Artillery—Detachments Native Infantry.

ALLYPORE.

TROOPS—Calcutta Native Militia.

BALLYGUNGE.

TROOPS—Detachment Governor General's Body Guard.

PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

Major General *Sir* D. St. Leger Hill, K. C. B., H. M.'s Service .... *(on detached command)* .. Commanding the Division
Lieutenant Dudley Hill, 75th Foot, ... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier W. R. C. Costley, 32d N. I..... ... Commanding the Station and Division
Captain J. Bracken, 29th N. I. ..... *(on detached duty)* Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. Towgood, 35th L. I. ....Officiating
Captain J. Gifford, 2d Grenadiers,..... .... Brigade Major
Lieutenant G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. ....Deputy Judge Advocate General
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. .... Pay Master
Captain W. Jervis, 42d L. I... ..Pay Master and Superintendent of Native Pensioners
Major W. Anderson, C. B., Artillery,.... .... Agent for Gun Powder
Lieutenant Colonel E. Garstin, Engineers, *(on detached duty)* Superintending Engineer, L. P.
Captain W. M. Smyth, Engineers, ... Officiating
Captain C. S. Guthrie, Engineers, ...*(on leave)* Ex Engineer, Dum-Dum Division
Captain J. R. Western, Engineers, ... *(on Field duty)* ..... Officiating
Captain J. G. Gaitskell, 26th L. I. ....In charge
Senior Surgeon, J. B. Clapperton, ... Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M. ... . Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The 16th, 26th, 27th, (Right Wing) 35th and 40th Regiments of Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

DUM-DUM.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Artillery, ... Commanding
Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Lawrenson, C. B., Artillery, ... Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. L. C. Richardson, Artillery,.. *(on leave)* .... Expence Magazine, Dum-Dum
Captain H. A. Carleton, Artillery, ... Officiating
Reverend H. Hutton, A. B..... .... Chaplain

TROOPS—The Head Quarters and the 1st, 3d and 4th Companies 2d Battalion Foot Artillery—The Head Quarters and the 1st Company 3d Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 3 Horse Light Field Battery—The Head Quarters and 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Companies of the 9th Battalion Native Foot Artillery.

MIDNAPORE.

TROOPS—Left Wing 27th Regiment Native Infantry.

BERHAMPORE.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery and Right Wing 14th Regiment Native Infantry.

ARRACAN.

KHYOUK PHYOO.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—A Regiment of Madras Native Infantry—Detachment Arracan Battalion.

RAMREE.

TROOPS—Detachment Madras Native Infantry.

CHITTAGONG.

TROOPS—Detachment Madras Native Infantry.

AKYAB.

TROOPS—Arracan Battalion.

THARAWAH.

TROOPS.—Detachment Arracan Battalion.

SANDOWAY.

TROOPS—Detachment Arracan Battalion—Detachment Madras Native Infantry.

KOLADYNE.

TROOPS—Detachment Arracan Battalion.

EASTERN FRONTIER.

DACCA.

———, ... Commanding
———, ... Station Staff
G. Angus, Esq., M. D. ....Superintending Surgeon
Captain J. Graham, 5th N. I. .... Officiating Executive Officer
Lieutenant T. H. Sibley, 62d N. I.... Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Reverend H. R. Shepherd, A. B. .... Chaplain

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—Left Wing 14th Regiment Native Infantry.

CHERRA POONJEE.

TROOPS—The Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, with two 6-pounders attached.

MYRONG—AMWIE—CACHAR—SYLHET.

TROOPS—Detachment Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion.

DEBROOGURH—*(Upper Assam.)*

TROOPS—The 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion—A Company of Assam Local Artillery.

Digitized by Google

SAIKWAH—JAIPORE—SEESEE—SEEBSAGUR—LUCKIMPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 1st Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

GOWAHATTY.

TROOPS—The 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

GOWALPARAH—TEZPORE—NOAGONG.

TROOPS—Detachment 2d Assam Light Infantry Battalion.

DINAPORE DIVISION.

DINAPORE.

Major General H. T. Tapp, 64th N. I .... Commanding the Division
Captain H. T. Tapp, 23d M. N. I. .. .. Aide-de-Camp
Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I .... Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Major H. C. Boileau, 28th N. I. .... Superintendent and Pay Master of Invalids
Senior Surgeon R. Brown, ... Superintending Surgeon
Revd. H. H. Harington, M. A. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—2d Company 3d Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 12 Bullock Light Field Battery—Her Majesty's 80th Foot—The 5th, 39th and 57th Regiments of Native Infantry.

HAZAREEBAUGH.

TROOPS—Detachment Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment Irregular Cavalry attached to the Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion.

SEGOWLIE.

TROOPS—The 4th Irregular Cavalry.

BHAUGULPORE.

TROOPS—The Hill Rangers.

MONGHYR—PURNEAH—BOOTAN FRONTIER.

TROOPS—Detachment Hill Rangers.

TITALYAH.

TROOPS—Detachment Hill Rangers.

DARJEELING.

Captain R. T. Sayers, H. M. 80th Foot, ... Commanding
Lieutenant C. A. Nicolson, 25th N. I.. (*on Field duty*) .... Station Staff

TROOPS—Convalescent Depôt, consisting of Detachments of Her Majesty's & the Honorable Company's Troops—Local Sebundy Corps of Sappers and Miners.

DORUNDAH.

TROOPS—The Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion, with four 6-pounder brass guns and two ressallahs of Irregular Cavalry attached.

CHYEBASSA.

TROOPS—Detachment Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment Irregular Cavalry, attached to the Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion.

PURULIA.

TROOPS—Detachment Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment Irregular Cavalry attached to the Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion.

SUMBHULPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment Ramgurh Light Infantry Battalion.

FORTRESS OF BUXAR.

Captain C. H. Marley, Invalid Establishment, ... Commandant and Fort Adjutant
Assistant Surgeon R. Whittall, ... Garrison Assistant Surgeon

TROOPS—Detachment of European Artillery and Infantry Invalids—Detachment 65th Native Inf.

NEPAUL.

TROOPS—Resident's Escort.

Digitized by Google

BENARES DIVISION.

SECROLE.

Major General J. Kennedy, C. B., 5th L. C. .... Commanding the Division
Lieutenant E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I. .... Aide-de-Camp
Major J. R. Pond, 1st En. B. F. .... Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I. .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain C. G. Fagan, 8th L. C. .... Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon W. Watson, F. R. C. S. .. .. Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. J. Quartley, A. B. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The Head Quarters and 2d Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 4 Bullock Light Field Battery and 3d Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery—The 48th, 61st, 62d and 65th Regiments Native Infantry—Regiment of Kelat-i-Ghilzie.

SULTANPORE, BENARES.

TROOPS—Detachment Native Infantry.

GHAZEEPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 65th Native Infantry.

CHUNAR.

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. Lloyd, Invalid Establishment, ... Commanding
Captain A Mackenzie, 11th N. I. .. .. Fort Adjutant
Surgeon H. M. Tweddell, ... Garrison Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon N. Tresidder, ... *(on Field duty)* ... Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Reverend J. Robinson, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—1st and 2d Companies of European Artillery Invalids—1st and 2d Companies of European Infantry Invalids—European Veteran Company.

MIRZAPORE.

TROOPS—A wing of the Shekhawattee Battalion.

JUANPORE.

TROOPS—The Shekhawattee Battalion.

AZIMGURH.

TROOPS—Detachment Shekhawattee Battalion.

GORUCKPORE.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—10th Regiment Native Infantry—8th Irregular Cavalry.

BHANPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 8th Irregular Cavalry.

ALLAHABAD.

Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Caley, 64th N. I. .... Commanding
Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I. ... *(on Field duty)* ..... Fort Adjutant
Captain G. P. Thomas, 64th N. I. .... Officiating
Captain T. M. E. Moorhouse, 35th L. I. ..... Pay Master of Native Pensioners
Surgeon H. Guthrie, M. D. .... Garrison Surgeon
Assistant Surgeon R. J. Atkinson, ... Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Reverend G. W. Marriott, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The 1st Company 9th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—The 64th Regiment Native Infantry—Depôt for H. M. Regiments.

FUTTEHPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 64th Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

CAWNPORE DIVISION.

Major General W. Vincent, 8th N. I. .... Commanding the Division
Lieutenant W. T. Baker, 60th N. I. .... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier J. Scott, C. B., H. M's 9th Lancers, ... Commanding the Station
Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C. (*on Field duty*) Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain A. Balderston, 16th Gredrs. .... Brigade Major
Major G. Carr, 21st N. I. ..... (*on leave*) Deputy Judge Advocate General
Lieutenant R. Renny, 47th N. I. .... Officiating
Captain T. Dalyell, 42d L. I. .... Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon W. Darby, F. R. C. S.... ....Superintending Surgeon
Reverend H. Lascelles, A. B ... . Assistant Chaplain
Reverend L. Poynder, A. M. .... Ditto

Troops—The 4th Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery—The Head Quarters and the 3d and 4th Companies 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—Right Wing 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—4th Light Cavalry (Lancers)—The 44th and 67th Regiments of Native Infantry—Regiment of Loodianah.

BITTOOR.

Troops—Detachment 44th Native Infantry.

FUTTEHGURH.

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—The left wing 2d Oude Local Infantry.

MYNPOORIE.

Troops—The left wing 47th Native Infantry.

ETAWAH.

Troops—The Head Quarters and right wing 47th Native Infantry.

OUDE.

LUCKNOW.

Brigadier W. A. Yates, C. B., 51st N. I. ....Commanding
Captain W. Lamb, 51st N. I. ..... (*on Field duty*).. ..... Brigade Major
Captain J. H. Low, 39th N. I... .... Officiating
Major T. H. Scott, C. B., 38th L. I. .... ..Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners
Reverend C. D. Hamilton, A. B..... .... Assistant Chaplain

Troops—2d Company 9th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 18 Bullock Light Field Battery—The 24th, 38th and 66th Regiments Native Infantry.

SULTANPORE.

Troops—The 1st Oude Local Infantry.

SEETAPORE.

Troops—The 2d Oude Local Infantry.

MEERUT DIVISION.

MEERUT.

Major General Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H., Her Majesty's Service, (*on detached command*) Commanding the Division
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, H. M.'s 3d Light Dragoons, ... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier A. Campbell, C. B. & K. H., H. M.'s 9th Lancers, ...Commanding the Station
Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. .... Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. Ewart, 55th N. I. .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Major W. B. Wemyss, 9th L. C. ....Brigade Major
Captain T. F. Blois, 11th N. I..... .... Deputy Pay Master
Captain H. Boyd, 15th N. I. (*on leave*) Pay Master and Supdt. of Native Pensioners
Captain T. G. St. George, 17th N. I. .... Officiating
Senior Surgeon C. Renny, ...(*on Field duty*) .. ..Superintending Surgeon
Senior Surgeon J. Row, 9th Battalion Artillery, ... Officiating
Rev. J. B. D'Auguilar, A. B..... .... Assistant Chaplain
Rev. E. Godfrey, M. A... .... Officiating Ditto

Troops—The Head Quarters 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—The 68th Regiment Native Infantry—Right Wing 5th Irregular Cavalry.

Digitized by Google

DELHI.

Brigadier T. Palmer, 72d N. I. .... Commanding
Captain W. S. Menteath, 69th N. I. .... Brigade Major
Assistant Surgeon H. B. Hinton, 51st N. I. ..... Officiating Garrison Assistant Surgeon
Reverend W. Boyle, A. B. .. .. Assistant Chaplain

Troops—5th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 13 Horse Light Field Battery—The 41st and 42d Regiments of Native Infantry and a wing of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

ALLYGURH.

Troops—A wing of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry.

DEYRAH.

Troops—Detachment Sirmoor (Rifle) Battalion.

CONVALESCENT DEPOT, LANDOUR.

Captain H. Harris, H. M. 24th Foot .... Commanding
Lieutenant F. Mackenzie, 26th L. I. .... Station Staff

Troops—Convalescent Depôt, consisting of detachments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Troops.

AGRA.

Brigadier A. Dick, 71st N. I. .... Commanding
Major T. Seaton, C. B., 35th L. I. .... Brigade Major
Senior Surgeon B. W. Macleod, M. D. .... Superintending Surgeon
Surgeon M. Richardson, M. D. .... Garrison Surgeon
Reverend J. N. Norgate, ... (*on detached duty*) ..... Assistant Chaplain
Reverend R. O. Walker,.... .... 2d Ditto
Reverend H. Smith, M. A. .... Officiating Chaplain

Troops—The Head Quarters 1st Battalion Foot Artillery—2d Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 9 Horse Light Field Battery—The Light Wing 1st European Bengal Fusiliers—The 54th and 63d Regiments Native Infantry—Regiment of Ferozepore.

MUTTRA.

Troops—The 5th Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

ROHILCUND AND KEMAOON.

BAREILLY.

Brigadier S. Shaw, Artillery, ... Commanding
Major J. Fraser, C. B., 11th L. C. .... Brigade Major
Reverend R. P. Brooke, A. M. .... Chaplain

Troops—4th Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 1 Horse Light Field Battery—The 11th and 59th Regiments of Native Infantry—Left Wing 5th Irregular Cavalry.

MORADABAD.

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—Left Wing 43d Regiment Light Infantry.

SHAHJEHANPORE.

Troops—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—Right Wing 43d Regiment Light Infantry.

ALMORAH.

Troops—Kemaoon Battalion—1st Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery.

LOHOOGHAUT.

Troops—Detachment Kemaoon Battalion.

PETORAGURH.

Troops—Detachment Kemaoon Battalion.

Digitized by Google

SIRHIND DIVISION.

UMBALLAH.

Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B., 1st En. Bengal Fusiliers, *(on detached command)* ..... Comg. the Division
Lieutenant C. R. Colt, H. M. 3d Light Dragoons, ... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier T. Monteath, C. B., 35th L. I. .... Commanding the Station
Major C. Chester, 23d N. I. ..... *(on Field duty)* ..... Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. A. Ross, 42d L. I., Brigade Major, Ferozepore, ... In charge
Captain K. Young, 50th N. I. ..... *(on detached duty)* .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Lieutenant E. B. Johnson, Artillery, ... Officiating
Captain H. W. Burt, 46th N. I .... Deputy Pay Master
Lieutenant A. S. Galloway, 3d L. C. .... Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General
Major C. S. Maling, 68th N. I. .. .. Brigade Major
Senior Surgeon W. Jackson, F. R. C. S. .... Superintending Surgeon
Rev. C. Garbett, A. B. .... Chaplain
Rev. W. J. Whiting, A. M. *(Chaplain, Army of the Punjaub)*.. ..Assistant Ditto
Rev. F. W. Ellis, A. M. .... Officiating Ditto

TROOPS—The 3d Troop 2d Brigade Horse Artillery—Governor General's Body Guard—2d and 9th Regiments Native Infantry—The Sirmoor (Rifle) Battalion.

KURNAUL.

TROOPS—Remount Depôt.

LOODIANAH.

Lieutenant Colonel E. Huthwaite, C. B., Artillery, ... Commanding
Major P. O'Hanlon, 1st L. C. ..... *(on leave)* .... Brigade Major
Major J. Cumberlege, 41st N. I. .... Officiating
Reverend J. Bowstead, A. M. .. .. Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The Head Quarters and 1st Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—3d Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—34th Regiment Native Infantry—Left Wing 13th Irregular Cavalry—4th Regiment of Seikh Infantry.

MUKHO.

TROOPS—Right Wing 13th Irregular Cavalry.

FEROZEPORE.

Brigadier F. Young, 65th N. I..... .... Commanding
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d L. I. .... Brigade Major
Reverend T. A. C. Firminger, A. B. .. .. Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The Head Quarters and 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Troops 2d Brigade Horse Artillery—The Head Quarters and 1st and 2d Troops 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—3d Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 17 Horse Light Field Battery—The Head Quarters and 1st, 2d, 3d, (with No. 7 Horse Light Field Battery) and 4th Companies 4th Battalion Foot Artillery—2d Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 6 Horse Light Field Battery—3d Company 7th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 5 Horse Light Field Battery—4th, 5th, 6th and 7th Companies Pioneers—5th, 6th and 8th Regiments Light Cavalry—2d European Regiment—13th, 15th, 20th, 25th, 30th, 32d, 45th, 58th, 60th, 69th and 70th Regiments of Native Infantry—3d, 9th and 12th Regiments of Irregular Cavalry.

KUSSOWLIE.

TROOPS—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

SUBATHOO.

TROOPS—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

SIMLA—KALKA.

TROOPS—Detachment Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion.

JUTTOGH (SIMLA.)

TROOPS—Nusseree (Rifle) Battalion

HANSI.

TROOPS—Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—17th Irregular Cavalry.

HISSAR.

TROOPS—Detachment Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment 17th Irregular Cavalry.

SIRSA.

TROOPS—Detachment Hurrianah Light Infantry Battalion—Detachment 5th & 17th Irregular Cav.

Digitized by Google

PUNJAUB DIVISION.

LAHORE.

Major Genl. W. S. Whish, C. B., Arty., *(on detached command)* .... Commanding the Division
Captain G. P. Whish, 60th N. I..... .... Aide-de-Camp
Brigadier C. Campbell, C. B., H. M. 98th Foot, } .. *(on detached command)* ..... Commanding at Lahore
Brigadier J. Eckford, 65th N. I. .... Commanding
Captain E. Haythorne, H. M. 98th Foot, ... Aide-de-Camp
Captain F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. .... Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain J. R. Younger, 56th N. I. .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I. .... Brigade Major
Major K. Campbell, 45th N. I. ....Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon F. Corbyn, ... Superintending Surgeon
Reverend R. B. Maltby, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—1st Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 10 Horse Light Field Battery—1st Company 5th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 11 Horse Light Field Battery—1st Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—1st Company Pioneers —18th, 36th, 37th, 46th, 50th, 53d and 73d Regiments Native Infantry—14th Irregular Cavalry.

GOVINDGURH.

TROOPS—1st Regiment Native Infantry.

JULLUNDUR DOOAB.

JULLUNDUR.

Brigadier H. M. Wheeler, C. B., 48th N. I. .... Commanding
Major H. Palmer, 48th N. I. .... Brigade Major
Captain G. M. Hill, 17th N. I..... .... Deputy Pay Master
Rev. H. B. Burney, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—The Head Quarters 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—7th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAMP, TANDAH.

TROOPS—3d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—4th Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 19 Horse Light Field Battery—7th Light Cavalry—3d Regiment Native Infantry—2d Irregular Cavalry.

HOSHEYARPORE.

TROOPS—2d Troop 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—28th Regiment Native Infantry—6th Irregular Cavalry.

HAJEEPORE.

TROOPS—29th Regiment Native Infantry.

NOORPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 29th Native infantry—Detachment 71st Native Infantry.

BOODEE PIND.

TROOPS—6th Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 15 Horse Light Field Battery—71st Regiment Native Infantry.

KANGRA.

TROOPS—2d or Hill Regiment of Seikh Infantry.

KURTURPORE.

TROOPS—10th Light Cavalry.

MOKERIAN.

TROOPS—15th Irregular Cavalry.

NAKODAH.

TROOPS—————————

PHILLOUR.

TROOPS—23d Regiment Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

HOSHEYARPORE.

TROOPS—1st Regiment of Seikh Infantry.

UMBALLAH.

TROOPS—3d Regiment of Seikh Infantry.

LOODIANAH.

TROOPS—4th Regiment of Seikh Infantry.

CIS AND TRANS SUTLEDGE STATES.

TROOPS—Detachments 16th Irregular Cavalry.

LAHORE.

Corps of Guides.

SAUGOR DIVISION.

SAUGOR.

Major General C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I. .... Commanding the Division
Captain C. Prior, 64th N. I. .... Aide-de-Camp
Captain W. Lindsay, 10th N. I... ..... Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
Captain H. J. McGeorge, 7th N. I. .... Deputy Judge Advocate General
Lieutenant H. Rose, 3d N. I. ... . Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General
Senior Surgeon G. G. Spilsbury, ...Superintending Surgeon
Reverend J. F. Sharpe, A. B..... .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—5th Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery—6th Irregular Cavalry—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

NAGODE.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—19th Regiment Native Infantry.

NOWGONG.

TROOPS—1st Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 16 Bullock Light Field Battery—55th Regiment Native Infantry.

HUSSINGABAD.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—Detachment 6th Irregular Cavalry.

NURSINGPORE.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery.

JUBBULPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 6th Irregular Cavalry.

JHANSI.

TROOPS—A detail of Native Foot Artillery—17th Native Infantry—10th Irregular Cavalry.

ORAEE.

TROOPS—Detachment 17th Native Infantry—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry.

BANDAH.

TROOPS—21st Regiment Native Infantry—Detachment 10th Irregular Cavalry,

HAMEERPORE—CALPEE.

TROOPS—Detachment 21st Native Infantry.

DUMOH.

TROOPS—Detachment 19th Native Infantry.

N. B.—The undermentioned Corps of the Madras Presidency, are doing duty in the Saugor Divn.

C company 3d Battalion Artillery, ... } At Saugor
10th Native Infantry, ... } At Saugor
38th Native Infantry, ... } At Saugor
46th Native Infantry, ... At Jubbulpore.
7th Native Infantry, ... At Hussingabad
7th Light Cavalry, ... At Nowgong.

Digitized by Google

MHOW.

Brigadier J. Tulloch, C. B., 10th N. I. ....Commanding
Captain G. Tylee, 53d N. I. .... Brigade Major
Rev. C. W. Cahusac, A. M. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—4th Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 8 Bullock Light Field Battery—9th Light Cavalry—74th Regiment Native Infantry—18th Irregular Cavalry.

INDORE

TROOPS—Detachment 74th Native Infantry—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

CAMP, SIRDARPOOR.

TROOPS—The Malwah Bheel Corps.

BHOPAWAR.

TROOPS—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry.

MUNDLAISIR.

TROOPS—Detachment 74th Native Infantry—Detachment 18th Irregular Cavalry—Nimar Police Corps.

MEHIDPORE.

TROOPS—United Malwah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

SEHORE.

TROOPS—Bhopal Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

GWALIOR.

Brigadier J. Parsons, C. B., 66th N. I. .... Commandant
Captain C. Dickson, 51st N. I. .... Brigade Major
Captain H. S. Grimes, 46th N. I. .. .. Pay Master
Lieutenant F. A. Hook, 73d N. I. ..... Superintendent of the Commissariat Department
Surgeon J. Steel, M. D. ....Superintending Surgeon

TROOPS—The Garrison Artillery Company, Gwalior Contingent—3d and 4th Companies, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—1st Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent—The 2d, 3d and 4th Regiments of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

AUGUR.

TROOPS—1st Company, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—2d Regiment of Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent—1st or Grenadier Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

SEEPREE.

TROOPS—2d Company, Artillery, Gwalior Contingent—6th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

LULLUTPORE.

TROOPS—5th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

MEHONAH.

TROOPS—The Head Quarters and Right Wing 7th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

POORSA.

TROOPS—Left Wing 7th Regiment of Infantry, Gwalior Contingent.

Digitized by Google

RAJPOOTANAH FIELD FORCE.

NUSSEERABAD.

Brigadier G. W. A. Lloyd, C. B., 28th N. I. .... Commanding
Captain P. LaTouche, 7th N. I. .... Brigade Major
Revd. F. Hinde, A. B. .... Assistant Chaplain

TROOPS—2d Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery, with No. 14 Camel Light Field Battery—6th Regiment Native Infantry.

MURAD-I-MUNZIL.

TROOPS—Kotah Contingent, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

AJMERE.

TROOPS—Detachment 6th Native Infantry—Detachment Mhairwarrah Battalion.

JEYPORE.

TROOPS—Detachment 6th Native Infantry.

BEWAR.

TROOPS—The Mhairwarrah Battalion.

ERINPOORAH.

TROOPS—Joudpore Legion, consisting of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.

MEYWAR FIELD FORCE.

NEEMUCH.

Brigadier J. Tennant, Artillery, ...*(on detached command)* ..... Commanding
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I. .. *(on Field duty)* .... Brigade Major
Captain C. S. Reid, Artillery, ... Officiating
Major T. Goddard, 44th N. I. .. .. Deputy Judge Advocate General
Captain G. Scott, 6th L. C. .... Deputy Pay Master
Senior Surgeon J. Thomson.... .... Superintending Surgeon
———————,.... .... Chaplain

TROOPS—2d Company 8th Battalion Native Foot Artillery, with No. 2 Bullock Light Field Battery—33d Regiment Native Infantry—1st Irregular Cavalry.

KHERWARAH.

TROOPS—Meywar Bheel Corps—Detachment 1st Irregular Cavalry.

Digitized by Google

ARMY OF THE PUNJAUB.

ARTILLERY.

Brigadier General J. Tennant, Artillery, ...*Commanding*
Lieutenant H. A. Olpherts, Artillery, ... *Aide-de-Camp*
Lieutenant and Brevet Captain J. Abercrombie, Arty., ... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*
Captain C. Hogge, Artillery, ... *Commissary of Ordnance*
Lieutenant P. Christie, Artillery, ... *Deputy Commissary of Ordnance**
Lieutenant H. Tombs, Artillery, ... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*

Brigadier G. Brooke, C. B., Artillery, ... *Commanding Horse Artillery*
Lieutenant C. V. Cox, Artillery, ...*Major of Brigade*

Troops, *Horse Artillery*.—Head Quarters and 4th Troop* 1st Brigade—Head Quarters and 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Troops 2d Brigade and Head Quarters and 1st, 2d and 4th* Troops 3d Brigade.

Brigadier E. Huthwaite, C. B., Artillery, ... *Commanding Foot Artillery*
Lieutenant E. Kaye, Artillery, ... *Major of Brigade*

Troops, *Foot Artillery*.—1st Company 1st Battalion (No. 10 Horse Field Battery)—3d Company 1st Battalion (No. 17 Horse Field Battery)—2d Company 2d Battalion, (reserve)*—3d and 4th Companies 3d Battalion, (reserve)*—Head Quarters and 1st, 2d and 4th Companies 4th Battalion, (reserve)—2nd Company 7th Battalion (No. 6 Horse Field Battery—3rd Company 7th Battalion (No. 5 Horse Field Battery) and 6th Company 7th Battalion, (reserve)*

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Brigadier J. Cheape, C. B., Engineers, ... *Chief Engineer**
1st Lieutenant A. G. Goodwyn, Engineers, (Engineer Dept. Army H. Q.).... *Adjutant*
1st Lieutenant P. Garforth, Engineers, ... *Major of Brigade**

Maj. G. B. Tremenheere, Engrs.,
Brevet Maj. R. Napier, Engrs.,*
Captain J. Glasfurd, Engineers,
Capt. J. R. Oldfeild, Engineers,
Captain J. Anderson, Engineers,
Capt. B. W. Goldie, Engineers,
Capt. W. Abercrombie, Engrs.,*
Capt. J. R. Western, Engrs.,*
Brevet Capt. H. Siddons, Engrs.*
Brevet Captain A. Cunningham, Engineers,*

Lieut. C. B. Young, Engineers,
Lieut. R. B. Smith, Engineers,
Lieut. H. Yule, Engineers,
Lieut. T. S. Irwin, Engineers,
Lieut. W. E. Morton, Engineers,
Lieut. J. H. Maxwell, Engrs.,*
Lieut. W. A. Crommelin, Engrs.,
Lieut. G. W. W. Fulton, Engrs.*
Lieut. A. Taylor, Engineers,*
Lieut. A. Fraser, Engineers,*
Lieut. C. S. Paton, Engineers,*

2d Lieut. T. G. Glover, Engrs.*
2d Lieut. H. Hyde, Engineers,*
2d Lieut. R. Young, Engineers,*
2d Lieut. F. C. Grindall, Engrs.*
2d Lieut. W. W. H. Greathed, Engineers,*
2d Lieut. W. S. Oliphant, Engrs.*
2d Lieut. H. W. Gulliver, Engrs.*
2d Lieut. C. Pollard, Engrs.,*
2d Lieut. C. T. Stewart, Engrs.*
2d Lieut. F. R. Maunsell, Engrs.*

Troops.—1st Company Sappers*—2d Company Sappers*—3d Company Sappers*—1st Company Pioneers—2d Company Pioneers*—3d Company Pioneers*—4th Company Pioneers—5th Company Pioneers—6th Company Pioneers and 7th Company Pioneers.

CAVALRY.

Major General Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H., H. Ms. Service, ... *Commanding*
Lieutenant E. J. Thackwell, H. M. 3d Light Dragoons, ... *Aide-de-Camp*
Captain E. J. Pratt, H. M. 9th Light Dragoons, ... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*
Lieutenant T. T. Tucker, 8th L. C. .... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*

*Serving with the 1st Division, Mooltan.

Digitized by Google

1st Brigade.

Brigadier M. White, H. M. 3d Light Dragoons,..... *Commanding 1st Brigade of Cavalry*
Captain G. Cautley, 8th L. C.... .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 3d Light Dragoons—Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons—5th Regiment of Light Cavalry—8th Regiment of Light Cavalry.

2d Brigade.

Brigadier A. Pope, C. B., 6th L. C..... ..... *Commanding 2d Brigade of Cavalry*
Captain R. A. Yule, H. M. 9th Lancers, ... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 9th Lancers—1st Regiment of Light Cavalry—6th Regiment of Light Cavalry.

3d Brigade.

Brigadier H. F. Salter, 11th L. C.*..... ..... *Commanding 3d Brigade of Cavalry*
Lieutenant E. C. Warner, 11th L. C.* .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—11th Regiment of Light Cavalry*—7th Irregular Cavalry*—11th Irregular Cavalry.*

4th (Irregular) Brigade.

Brigadier J. B. Hearsey, 7th L. C..... ..... *Commanding 4th (Irregular) Brigade*
Lieutenant N. B. Chamberlain, 16th Grenadiers,.. .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—3d Irregular Cavalry—9th Irregular Cavalry—12th Irregular Cavalry.

INFANTRY.

1ST DIVISION.

Major General W S. Whish, C. B., Artillery,*..... .... *Commanding*
Lieutenant A. Need, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons,* .... *Aide-de-Camp*
Captain J. C. Kennedy, H. M. 18th Foot,* .... *Extra Aide-de-Camp*
Brevet Captain G. P. Whish, 60th N. I.* .... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*
Brevet Major A. M. Becher, 61st N. I.* .... *Assistant Qr. Mr. General*

1st Brigade.

Brigadier A. Hervey, 52d N. I.*..... ..... *Commanding 1st Brigade of Infantry*
Captain E. Wiggens, 52d N. I.* .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 10th Foot*—8th Regiment of Native Infantry*—52d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

2d Brigade.

Brigadier F. Markham, H. M. 32d Foot,*..... .. *Commanding 2d Brigade of Infantry*
Captain A. L. Balfour, H. M. 32d Foot,* .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS—Her Majesty's 32d Foot—49th Regiment of Native Infantry*—51st Regiment of Native Infantry*—72d Regiment of Native Infantry.*

2D DIVISION.

Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B., 1st En. B. F..... ..... *Commanding*
Lieutenant C. R. Colt, H. M. 3d Light Dragoons, ... *Aide-de-Camp*
Brevet Captain J. A. D. Fergusson, 6th L. C. .. .... *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General*
Lieutenant A. S. Galloway, 3d L. C..... ..... *Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. General*

---

*Serving with the 1st Division, Mooltan.

Digitized by Google

3d Brigade.

Brigadier C. Godby, C. B., 2d En. Regt..... .... *Commanding 3d Brigade of Infantry*
Captain M. E. Sherwill, 2d En. Regt.... .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—2d European Regiment —31st Regiment of Native Infantry—45th Regiment of Native Infantry—70th Regiment of Native Infantry.

4th Brigade.

Brigadier A. S. H. Mountain, C. B., H. M. 29th Foot,.... *Commanding 4th Brigade of Infantry*
Lieutenant E. C. Macdonnell, H. M. 29th Foot,..... .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 29th Foot—13th Regiment of Native Infantry—30th Regiment of Native Infantry—56th Regiment of Native Infantry.

3D DIVISION.

Brigadier General C. Campbell, C. B., H. M. 98th Foot,..... ..... *Commanding*
Captain E. Haythorne, H. M. 98th Foot,.. .... *Aide-de-Camp*
Brevet Major G. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C. .... *Assistant Adjutant General*
Ensign H. R. Garden, 2d N. I. .... *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General*

5th Brigade.

Brigadier A. Carnegy, 36th N. I. .... *Commanding 5th Brigade of Infantry*
Captain W. C. Campbell, 30th N. I. .. .. *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 24th Foot—22d Regiment of Native Infantry—25th Regiment of Native Infantry.

6th Brigade.

Brigadier N. Penny, C. B., 69th N. I..... ..... *Commanding 6th Brigade of Infantry*
Captain J. D. McPherson, 22d N. I.. .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—15th Regiment of Native Infantry—20th Regiment of Native Infantry—69th Regiment of Native Infantry.

7th Brigade.

Brigadier J. Hoggan, 45th N. I..... ..... *Commanding 7th Brigade of Infantry*
Captain D. C. Keiller, 6th N. I. .... *Major of Brigade*

TROOPS.—Her Majesty's 61st Foot—36th Regiment of Native Infantry—46th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain J. Ramsay, 35th L. I., Joint Deputy Comy. Genl. ..... *General charge in the Field*
Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N. I., Assistant Comy. Genl. ....*Field Office of Accounts*
Brevet Major G. Thomson, 40th N. I. Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *Army of the Punjaub*
Captain F. Lloyd, 19th N. I., Asst. Comy. Genl. .... *Mooltan Field Force*
Captain G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I., Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl..... *Army of the Punjaub*
Brevet Lieut. Colonel J. G. W. Curtis, 37th N. I. Deputy Assistant Commissary General, } ..... *Executive charge C. C.'s Camp*
Brevet Major E. R. Mainwaring, 16th Grenadiers, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, } ..... *6th Infantry Brigade*
Captain J. G. Gerrard, 1st En. B. F., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, } .....*Commissariat Depôt, Ramnuggur*

Digitized by Google

Captain T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. *Field Depôt, Army of the Punjaub*
Lieut. C. C. Robertson, 11th N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *Mooltan Field Force*
Brevet Captain J. Turner, 51st N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. .. .. *Ditto*
Lieut. F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. .... *Ditto*
Lieut. W. Williamson, 41st N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. .... *4th Infantry Brigade*
Lieut. E. J. Simpson, 69th N. I., Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *1st Cavalry Brigade*
Lieut. H. Ramsay, 53d N. I., Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, ... *Field Depôt, Army of the Punjaub*
Lieut. J. E. Gastrell, 13th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *2d Cavalry Brigade*
Brevet Captain T. C. Birch, 31st N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. .... *Artillery Division*
Captain S. B. Faddy, 36th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *3d Infantry Brigade*
Brevet Captain G. Gordon, 50th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..*5th Infantry Brigade*
Lieut. W. D. Bishop, 30th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *7th Infantry Brigade*
Lieut. H. C. James, 32d N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. General.. ..*8th Infantry Brigade*
Lieut. J. I. Willes, 69th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. ..... *Mooltan Field Force*
Captain J. C. Cooper, 49th N. I., Offg. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. .. .. *Ditto*

Captain C. Campbell, 42d L. I. .... *Pay Master*
Captain C. Cheape, 51st N. I. .... *In charge, Military Chest*
Lieutenant E. B. Johnson, Artillery, ... *Deputy Judge Advocate General*
Ensign (unattached) S. Douglas,..... .... *Baggage Master*
Senior Surgeon C. Renny, Supg. Surgeon, Meerut Division,..... *Superintending Surgeon*
Surgeon T. E. Dempster, 1st Brigade Horse Artillery,.. .. *Ditto, Mooltan Field Force*
Surgeon J. McRae, 8th L. C. ....*Field Surgeon*
Assistant Surgeon F. Douglas, M. D. .... *Medical Store-keeper*
Assistant Surgeon J. C. Graham, M. D..... ..... *Ditto, Mooltan Field Force*
Captain J. Lang, 36th N. I. .... *Post Master*
Lieutenant F. M. Martin, 52d N. I. .... *Ditto, Mooltan Field Force*
The Rev. W. J. Whiting, A. M..... .... *Chaplain*

Latest movement of Troops.

PUNJAUB DIVISION.—3d Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery—1st Company 5th and 1st Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—1st Company Pioneers—Depôt H. M. 14th Light Dragoons—Depôt H. M. 10th Foot.

LAHORE.—H. M. 53d Foot—18th, 37th, 50th, 53d and 73d Regiments Native Infantry—13th Irregular Cavalry—14th Irregular Cavalry.

GOVINDGURH.—1st Regiment Native Infantry.

JULLUNDUR, CAMP UMBHATTAH.—2d and 3d Troops 1st Brigade Horse Artillery—Head Quarters 4th Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—6th Company 8th Battalion Foot Artillery—7th Light Cavalry—3d, 28th and 29th Regiments Native Infantry—2d Irregular Cavalry—15th Irregular Cavalry and 16th Irregular Cavalry.

JULLUNDUR—Depôt H. M. 61st Foot—7th Regiment Native Infantry.

PHILLOUR.—3d Company 6th Battalion Foot Artillery—23d Regiment Native Infantry.

NAKODE.—Left Wing 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

KURTURPORE.—10th Regiment Light Cavalry.

BOODEE PIND.—71st Regiment Native Infantry.

Digitized by Google

RESERVE FORCE.

Under Major General Sir DUDLEY ST. LEGER HILL, K. C. B., *Her Majesty's Service.*

No. 7 Light Field Battery—H. M. 18th Foot—17th, 19th, 58th, 60th (on duty at Ferozepore) 61st, 62d (struck off and ordered to halt at Allahabad) Regiments of Native Infantry and 17th Irregular Cavalry.

The following Officers fell at the Battle fought at Chillianwalla, on the 13th January, 1849.

Brevet Major C. Ekins, 7th L. C., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army—Lieutenant J. A. Manson, Artillery—Brevet Major E. Christie, Artillery—Lieutenant A. J. Cureton, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons—Lieutenant A. M. Shepherd, 6th L. C.—Captain W. H. Ross and Ensign A. C. de Morel, 30th N. I.—Major D. Bamfield, Lieutenant W. W. Warde and Ensign F. W. Robinson, 56th N. I.—Brigadier J. Pennycuick, C. B. and K. H., Lieutenant Colonel R. Brookes, Major H. W. Harris, Captains C. Lee, R. W. Travers, C. R. Harris and J. S. Shore, Lieutenants G. Phillips, O. B. Payne, L. A. Woodgate and W. Phillips and Ensigns H. C. B. Collis and A. Pennycuick, H. M. 24th Foot—Lieutenant A. Money, 25th N. I.—Lieutenant A. N. Thompson, 36th N. I.

Digitized by Google

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, CHUNAR.

Two Companies of Artillery and two Companies of Infantry—Europeans.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.			When Invalided.			Remarks.
Lieutenant-Colonels.							
Charles Heath Lloyd,	April	13	27	Dec	21	27	Comg. the European Invalids, Chunar
Thomas Chadwick,	do	25	38	do	31	39	Furlough, 29th January, 48
George Blake,	Jan	15	44	do	1	47	Permitted to reside at Dum-Dum and Calcutta
Thomas Sanders,	April	30	do	July	1	do	Residing within the limits of the Cawnpore Division
Geo. Gladwin Denniss, C. B.	July	12	do	do	3	47	Residing at Kussowlie or Simla
Bradshaw Yorke Reilly,	June	19	46	Nov	4	48	Residing at Landour
Majors.							
Francis Rutledge,	Dec	1	30	Dec	31	30	Chinsurah
William Hough,	Jan	10	37	Oct	1	40	Presidency
James Richard Colnett,	ditto			Sept	8	43	Simla—Leave, P. A., to 25th March
Chas. Farquharson Urquhart,	do	26	do	July	23	38	Meerut
Wm. Edw. Blair Leadbeater,	June	28	38	June	23	43	Hills north of Deyrah
Edmund Swetenham,	May	20	39	Sept	30	40	Hills north of Deyrah
Frederick Angelo,	July	26	41	do	28	41	Hills north of Deyrah
George Robert Wilton,	Nov	23	do	March	31	45	Furlough, S. C., 17th August, 45
Ralph Thorpe,	ditto			June	10	42	Futtehgurh
Henry Wortham Farrington,	Dec	26	do	Jan	1	43	Simla
Bruce Boswell,	Jan	1	43	Oct	4	44	Leave to Presidency, to 15th Mar., preparatory to the Cape, S. C.
Francis Beaty,	Aug	6	do	Nov	22	43	Residing within the Meerut Division
Thomas Henry Newhouse,	do	9	do	ditto			Hills north of Deyrah
William Mills Tritton,	Nov	22	do	Dec	14	do	Hills north of Deyrah
Richard Radford Hughes,	March	2	44	July	5	44	Leave to remain at the Presidency, on medical certificate
Henry Patch,	May	29	do	April	4	45	Furlough, 16th February, 46
John Robert Talbot, *PC*	Dec	23	do	June	15	do	Rsiding in the Presidency Division —Leave, S. C., to 1st April
John Assey Fairhead,	Oct	23	45	Jan	8	47	Leave, S. C., to Simla & Subathoo, to [15th Nov.
William Hoggan,	June	19	46	Oct	1	48	
Andrew Charlton,	Nov	9	do	Dec	1	do	Hills within the Meerut circle
Captains.							
Henry Tanner,	Feb	22	06	Feb	18	15	Monghyr
Charles Hyde Marley,	May	13	25	Jan	15	30	Fort Adjt. & Comdt. of the Fortress of [Buxar
Jas. Wm. Hickey Turner,	June	10	26	Feb	4	33	North Western Hills
John Palliser Hickman,	July	3	27	Oct	15	28	Allahabad
Charles Wilson,	June	13	28	March	5	38	Furlough, 12th February, 42—Exceeded 5 years' absence from India
John Knyvett,	Jan	4	32	Nov	25	42	Furlough, S. C., 21st February, 47
David Lester Richardson,	June	25	do	Feb	19	33	Principal of the Hindoo College
Curwen Gale,	Dec	1	do	June	26	37	
Richard Francis Macvitie,	April	26	33	March	14	45	Residing in the vicinity of Calcutta
Charles Henry Cobbe,	July	12	do	April	15	42	Furlough, 11th March, 48
John Dixon Nash,	May	30	34	Dec	11	37	Barrackpore
John Villiers Forbes *P*	Sept	29	35	March	10	41	Assistant Salt Agent, Tumlook
Charles Jorden,	Dec	16	do	July	23	44	Post Master, Subathoo
Edward John Betts,	Jan	16	36	do	1	39	Furlough, S. C.
Lewis William Gibson,	Feb	15	do	Feb	6	46	Deyrah Dhoon
John Raithby Revell,	June	9	do	Dec	23	40	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 46
Frederic Moore,	Sept	9	do	Sept	16	do	Furlough, 24th January, 47
William Freeth,	do *bm* Nov9	12 46	do	Feb	15	47	Hills north of Deyrah
Fredk. Vaughan McGrath,	Dec *bm* Nov9	9 46	36	May	15	48	
Robert Guthrie McGregor,	May	10	37	April	29	40	Agra
William Biddulph,	Dec	25	37	July	10	46	Furlough, S. C., 27th January, 47
Henry Cheere,	March	1	38	March	15	44	Furlough, 10th February, 48
Samuel Robertson Wallace,	Oct	17	do	Jan	30	46	Hills north of Deyrah
Thomas Hutton,	do	27	do	Dec	24	41	Mussoorie—Leave, P.A., to Calcutta, [to 1st May
The Hon. Robt. V. Powys,	Feb	18	39	Jan	1	46	Nynee Tal
George Turner,	April	16	do	Oct	10	do	Hills north of Deyrah

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Remarks.
Captains.—*(Continued)*			
Henry Charles Gilmore, ...	Jan 9 40	July 7 45	Futtehgurh
John Forbes Middleton, ...	May 13 do	Nov 30 44	Residing at Dacca, or its vicinity
Thomas Bradridge Studdy, ..	Aug 9 do	Jan 29 47	Deyrah Dhoon
Colin McFarquhar Collins, ..	Sept 19 do	May 5 41	Mussoorie
Jas. Richd. Benson Andrews,	Jan 1 41	Oct 2 46	Poonah, in the Bombay Presidency
Colin Campbell Jackson Scott,	do 12 do	July 1 48	Hills north of Deyrah
Charles Robert Gwatkin, .. *P*	do 30 do	Nov 21 45	Hills north of Deyrah
William Cumberland, ...	Feb 11 do	March 27 46	Furlough, S. C., 10th December, 47
John Dunkin Macnaghten, *P*	June 13 do	do 6 do	Residing within the Presidency Divn.
Charles Manners Gascoyne, *P*	do 21 do	Dec 1 48	
Whalley Master, ...	do 27 do	do 11 do	Jullundur Dooab
Robert Henry Mockler, ...	Nov 15 do	May 19 43	Furlough, 5th June, 46
Joseph Chilcott, ...	Jan 7 42	Oct 3 45	Hills north of Deyrah
William Carnegy, ...	March 17 do	March 3 43	Residing in the province of Kemaoon
Frederick Samler, ...	May 8 do	Sept 10 45	Darjeeling
Henry LeMesurier, ...	June 14 do	Dec 1 46	Furlough, S. C., 18th February, 47
Samuel Smith, ...	Oct 13 do	Oct 16 do	Hills north of Deyrah
Thomas Septimus Jervis, .	Nov 4 do	May 1 47	Hills north of Deyrah—Leave, P.A., to Shajehanpore & Nynee Tal, to 15th April
Robt. Molesworth Gurnell, *P*	Jan 21 43	Aug 14 46	Hills north of Deyrah
Hugh Atkins Reid, ... *PC*	April 16 do	April 1 47	Furlough, S. C.
James Stanley Harris, ...	June 12 do	Dec 26 46	Appointed to do duty with the European Invalid and Veteran Companies at Chunar—Leave, S. C. to Mussoorie, to 1st November
Henry George Mainwaring, ..	July 19 do	Oct 31 48	Furlough, P. A.
Alfred Henry Corfield, ...	Aug 23 do	Jan 6 49	
James Masson, ...	Dec 4 do	Dec 31 47	Darjeeling
John Christopher Alderson, ..	March 22 44	March 20 48	Doing duty with the European Invalid & Veteran Companies at Chunar
Alfred Cooper Hutchinson, .	June 12 do	Oct 26 do	
John Cross, ...	April 17 45	April 17 45	Penang
Charles Henry Deane Spread,	June 6 do	Feb 1 48	Hills north of Deyrah
Lieutenants.			
Solomon Earle, ...	June 8 20	April 11 28	Presidency
Ynyr Lamb, ... *P*	Nov 28 26 *bc* Dec 11 39	Sept 15 43	Furlough, S. C.
Francis Wallace, ...	Nov 15 28	Jan 16 34	Benares
Osborne Campbell, ...	Jan 24 29	Sept 10 38	Post Master, Landour
George Pengree, ...	Oct 1 32	Nov 13 37	Simla
Edward Wm. Ravenscroft, ..	July 29 34	Feb 5 35	Post Master, Hooghly
Thomas Harvey Hunter, ..	May 7 35	Nov 3 41	Hills north of Deyrah
Geo. Donnithorne Elliott, ...	Feb 12 38	Sept 7 46	Nynee Tal and its vicinity
Craufurd Crossman, ...	Oct 8 39 *bc* June 12 43	Dec 5 45	Furlough, S. C., 30th January, 47
Robt. Faithfull Fanshawe, *P*	April 15 40	July 3 46	Adjt. & Qr. Mr. of Invalids, and in charge of the Veteran Co., Chunar
John Samuel Bristow, ...	Aug 18 do	Nov 1 44	Residing in the Presidency Division—Post Master, Berhampore
William Hampton, ...	Jan 12 42	May 1 48	Residing in the Presidency Division
Henry King Macmullen, ...	Nov 12 do	June 15 47	Furlough, S. C.
Arthur Walker, ...	March 31 43	Oct 6 43	Cawnpore
George Beadnell, ...	Jan 24 45	Dec 30 47	Furlough, S. C., 5th January, 48
Francis Robert Croly, ...	Sept 10 d6	Oct 9 do	Nynee Tal, or in the neighbouring hills
Surgeons.			
William Woolley, ...	Aug 24 11	June 1 13	Serampore
Wm. Edward Carte, A. B ...	Oct 7 33	Nov 15 42	Simla
Staff.			
Lieutenant R. F. Fanshawe, Invalid Establishment ..	.....	.....	Adjt. and Qr. Mr., 4th Nov., 47

Facings, Blue.—*Lace*, Gold.

EUROPEAN INVALID VETERAN COMPANY—CHUNAR.

Lieutenant R. F. Fanshawe, Invalid Establishment, ... In charge

Digitized by Google

WARRANT OFFICERS

On the Invalid Pension Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Remarks.
Deputy Assistant Commissary.			
Edward Treston, ...	Sept 22 44	Feb 19 47	
Conductors.			
George Morgan, ...	Dec 12 10	June 3 19	
Ralph Sault, ...	June 6 20	May 30 36	
John Tresham, ...	Nov 22 23	Sept 26 do	
Richard Lockington,..... ..	May 27 24	do 8 30	
James Gilbert, ...	ditto	Nov 25 31	Furlough, S. C., 22d June, 41
Edward Townsend, ...	do 20 25	Dec 9 40	
Stephen Patman, ...	July 1 do	April 16 38	
Wilfrid Hine,.....	do 15 do	Dec 17 30	
Alexander Grant	Oct 1 27	Feb 9 42	Returned to Europe
James Chatterton,.....	May 7 29	Nov 11 31	
John McGowan, ...	Sept 18 30	do 20 46	
William Hunt, ...	July 28 33	Dec 30 39	
William Cox,.....	Sept 25 do	March 26 47	
Luke Keelan,.....	Jan 1 34	Feb 3 43	
Henry Taafe,.....	Dec 12 36	May 5 do	
George Patton, ...	June 17 38	Sept 13 44	
William Deare,..	Nov 5 do	Nov 18 48	Presidency
Patrick Bentley, ...	April 10 40	Dec 5 45	
Mathew Fairlie,.....	July 8 do	Feb 25 48	
Thomas Johnson, ...	Nov 8 do	Nov 25 do	
Francis Volkers, ...	Jan 19 42	Feb 20 46	
Martin Lahey, ...	Feb 3 43	May 8 do	
Sub-Conductors.			
James Hudson, ...	Nov 25 25	Oct 25 44	Furlough, S. C.
Peter Caulfield, ...	ditto	Aug 19 39	Furlough, S. C., 3d January, 40
William Brunskill	May 7 29	Oct 1 32	Returned to Europe, 15th January, 33
William Workman, ...	Nov 26 30	Dec 7 33	
Martin Hendry,.....	Dec 12 36	June 21 44	
Riding Masters.			
C. J. Davis, ...	Dec 16 17	April 1 26	
Martin Furrow,.....	Sept 22 25	Dec 8 43	
Urial Jordan,.....	May 25 27	Nov 1 44	
Philip Ashton, ...	Dec 27 33	May 15 46	
Apothecaries.			
Valentine Wm. Hurley, ...	Sept 7 16	May 8 29	
James Davoren,.....	Dec 26 18	April 15 42	
Charles Billings, ...	July 14 19	March 23 do	
Mathew Barrett, ...	Feb 26 24	April 18 36	Returned to Europe, S.C., 3d Jan., 37
James Purkis, ...	Oct 21 do	Nov 11 39	
Charles Lamborn, ...	Nov 25 do	March 25 40	
John Wilson,.....	Jan 23 34	Oct 31 45	

Digitized by Google

Rank and Names.	Date of Rank.	When Invalided.	Remarks.
Assistant Apothecary.			
John O'Connor, ...	Dec 9 24	Dec 27 33	
Hospital Stewards.			
William Kidd, ...	Feb 17 21	July 25 33	
John Lewis DeSouza, ...	Dec 15 do	Sept 29 41	
John Roberts, ...	Oct 21 24	May 24 44	
William Cross, ...	Sept 1 26	April 18 36	
John Kidd, ...	ditto	Aug 6 47	
Henry Leopold, ...	ditto	Feb 19 30	
Gabriel Dalby, ...	Oct 30 29	Sept 4 46	
Francis Valley, ...	Jan 23 34	May 12 41	
John Gorman, ...	Nov 15 44	April 23 47	

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest authentic information obtained, but as casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.

Names.	Date of Rank.	When Pensioned.	Remarks.
Captains.			
Mr. Thomas Saunders Knox,	March 11 05	May 1 09	Returned to Europe
Mr. John Henry Warner, ...	May 12 11	Sept 1 15	
Mr. Francis Palmer, ...	April 9 23	Dec 28 27	Calcutta
Mr. Geo. Brydges P. Field, ..	Jan 1 18	April 15 28	
Mr. John Tauzia Savary, ...	May 10 28	March 26 30	
Mr. Bryan Wm. Darwin Cooke,	do 23 39	do 18 44	
Lieutenants.			
Mr. James Gresham, ...	July 11 23	Feb 25 25	
Mr. Francis Warwick, ...	ditto	do 2 27	Post Master, Moradabad
Mr. Alex. Æneas Campbell, ..	May 1 24	March 16 27	Calcutta
Mr. William Bartlett, ...	do 8 29	April 30 30	
Mr. Robert Crofton, ...	do 1 24	do 15 31	
Mr. John Russell, ...	July 31 23	May 13 do	
Mr. James Warner Scott, ..	Jan 14 21	Jan 28 33	
Mr. James Vansittart Law, .	Sept 23 26	Aug 30 do	
Mr. Arthur Campbell Wale, .	Oct 11 47	Dec 31 47	
Brevet Captain.			
Mr. Arthur Pitt Begbie, ...	Dec 18 38	March 11 39	
Ensigns.			
Mr. Chris. Humphreys, ..	Nov 9 07	Sept 1 12	
Mr. George Durant, ...	June 13 26	Oct 31 33	Returned to Europe, S.C., 1st Feb., 44
Local Lieutenants.			
Mr. William Martindell, ...	.....	Nov 14 40	
Mr. James M. Turnbull, .	....	ditto	

N. B.—This list is prepared from the latest information obtained in the office of the Adjutant General of the Army, but as casualties are seldom reported, it cannot be vouched for as a correct return.

Digitized by Google

CASUALTIES.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Corps.	Date.	Remarks.
	Retired.				
1	Abbott, F. C. B.	Lieut-Colonel.	Engineers	Dec 1 1847	India, on the pension of his Rank
2	Barnes, W. R.	Captain	27th N. I.	August 10 47	Europe
3	Becher, H. M.	Lt. & Bt. Capt.	50th N. I.	Ditto 12 do	Ditto
4	Besant, T. H. G.	Captain	Invalid Estab.	Not known	Ditto
5	Cade, W. J.	Ditto	13th N. I.	June 30 48	India, on the pension of his Rank
6	Chapman, G.	Major	Invalid Estab.	Jan 12 do	India, on the pension of a Colonel
7	Colquhoun, A.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Dec 31 47	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
8	Cowslade, J.	Lieut-Colonel	72d N. I.	July 8 48	India, on the pension of a Colonel
9	Doveton, H.	Major	4th N. I.	August 22 47	Europe
10	Duncan, A. C. M. D.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan 1 48	India, on the pension of £250 per annum
11	Elwall, F. C.	Major	19th N. I.	April 13 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
12	Fisher, A.	Captain	35th L. I.	August 28 47	Europe
13	Forbes, W.	Major	Invalid Estab.	Not known	Ditto
14	Geddes, W. C. B.	Lieut-Colonel.	Artillery Regt.	Jan 7 48	India, on the pension of a Colonel
15	Graham, C. C. B.	Ditto	Ditto	Do 1 do	India, on the pension of a Colonel
16	Graham, C.	Captain	55th N. I.	Dec 30 47	India, on the pension of his Rank
17	Hart, T. B.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan 1 48	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
18	Hay, H.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	11th L. C.	August 21 47	Europe
19	Hough, H. F. F. R. C. S	Senior Surgeon	Medical Dept.	July 24 48	India, on the pension of £700 per annum
20	Hunter, W.	Major	15th N. I.	Sept 15 48	India, on the pension of his Rank
21	Laing, W. C.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan 15 48	India, on the pension of £250 per annum
22	Lauder, J. D.	Lieutenant	47th N. I.	May 19 47	Europe
23	Lowth, C.	Captain	4th L. C. (Lancers)	Jan 1 48	India, on the pension of his Rank
24	Lumley, J. R.	Ditto	9th N. I.	March 4 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
25	Macintyre, C.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Do 1 do	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
26	MacNab, D., M. D.	Ditto	Ditto	Feb 28 do	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
27	Martin, W.	Captain	52d N. I.	August 5 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
28	Monro, E. A.	Ditto	Invalid Estab.	Not known	Europe
29	Murray, A., M. D.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan 31 48	India, on the pension of £191 per annum
30	Naylor, C. H.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	2d En. Regt.	July 30 do	India, on the pension of a Major
31	Ouseley, J. W. J.	Lieut-Colonel	40th N. I.	Sept 17 46	Europe
32	Palsgrave, J. H.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Jan 31 48	India, on the pension of £250 per annum
33	Revell, J. L.	Major	2d En. Regt.	July 21 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
34	Salter, G.	Captain	4th N. I.	May 16 do	India, on the pension of a Major
35	Savary, W. T.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	46th N. I.	April 21 do	India, on the pension of a Major
36	Shepherd, A. H.	Captain	14th N. I.	July 1 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
37	Smith, L.	Ditto	Artillery	Sept 1 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
38	Steart, A. W.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	March 30 47	Europe
39	Thomas, C. H.	Captain	11th N. I.	Nov 10 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
40	White, R. D.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	69th N. I.	May 29 48	Europe
41	Wilson, H.	Captain	4th N. I.	July 1 do	India, on the pension of a Major
42	Winter, F.	Ditto	59th N. I.	March 31 do	India, on the pension of his Rank
43	Young, G.	Lieut-Colonel.	35th L. I.	Dec 10 47	India, on the pension of a Colonel

Digitized by Google

No.	Names.	Rank.	Corps.	Date.			Remarks. &c.
	Resigned.						
1	Adey, C. F.	2d Lieutenant	Engineers	April	14	1818	India
2	Bosanquet, F. B.	Lt. & Bt. Capt.	16th N. I. (Gredrs.)	Oct.	10	47	Ditto
3	Humphrey, C. J.	Ensign	45th N. I.	Nov.	15	do	Ditto
4	Marquis, J.	Lieutenant	21st N. I.	Mar	15	48	Ditto
5	O'Callaghan, I.	Ditto	52d N I	July	15	do	Ditto
6	Ripley, J. W.	Ensign	41st N. I.	Do.	13	do	Ditto
	Invalided.						
1	Alderson, J. C.	Captain	62d N. I.	March	20	48	India
2	Beadnell, G.	Lieutenant	37th N. I.	Dec.	30	47	Ditto
3	Blake, G.	Lieut-Colonel	Artillery Regt.	Do.	1	do	Ditto
4	Hampton, W.	Lieutenant	14th N. I.	May,	1	48	Ditto
5	Hoggan, W.	Major	63d N. I.	Oct.	1	do	Ditto
6	Masson, J.	Captain	57th N. I.	Dec	31	47	Ditto
7	McGrath, F. V.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	62d N. I.	May	15	48	Ditto
8	Spread, C. H. D.	Captain	72d N. I.	Feb	1	do	Ditto
	Transferred to the Pension Establishment.						
1	Wale, A. C.	Lieutenant	20th N. I.	Dec	31	47	India
	Transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment.						
1	Fairlie, M.	Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	Feb	25	48	India
2	Tresham, D.	Apothecary	Sub. Medl. Dept.	Oct	22	47	India, on the pension of his Rank
	Dismissed.						
1	Conroy, J. A.	Lieutenant	58th N. I.	Aug	10	48	India, by the sentence of a Genl. Court Martial
2	Plowden, E. W. C.	Ditto	5th L. C.	March	18	do	Ditto ditto ditto
3	Shand, W.	Ditto	69th N. I.	July	21	do	Ditto ditto ditto
	Cashiered.						
1	Pack, R.	Ensign	13th N I.	March	20	48	India, by the sentence of a Genl. Court Martial
2	Waring, E. S. S.	Captain	6th L. C.	April	3	do	Ditto ditto ditto
	Name Removed from the List of the Army.						
1	Maginn, J.	Ensign	69th N. I.	July Aug	22 11	48 do	By order of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors
	Struck Off.						
1	Goodall, J.	Asst. Apothy	Sub. Medl. Dept.	Sept	16	48	India
	Deaths.						
1	Aikin, C.	Ensign	Unposted	Nov	1	47	Benares
2	Alexander, C.	Lieutenant	60th N. I.	Jan	28	48	Sea, on board the Ship *Ellenborough*
3	Barker, T. B.	Surgeon	Medl. Department	Mar	16	do	Sea, on board the Ship *Gloriana*
4	Bartlett, J.	Riding Master	G. G.'s Body Guard	Jan	21	do	Meerut
5	Bird, R. H. L.	Asst. Surgeon	Medl. Department	April	20	47	Darjeeling
6	Blair, J.	Lieut Colonel	5th N. I.	Aug	12	do	Sea, on board the Ship *Madagascar*
7	Blomfield, C. R.	Lieutenant	56th N. I.	May	15	48	Loodianah
8	Boileau, E. J.	Ditto	35th L. I.	Nov	8	do	Camp, Jehanabad
9	Brown, G.	Ditto	7th N. I.	Jan	30	do	Sea, on board the Ship *Maidstone*
10	Byrne, G.	Sub-Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	Sept	3	do	Delhi
11	Comon, J. R., M. D.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Feb	11	do	On the river on board the Inland Govt. Boat *Goomtee*
12	Cowley, C. W.	Major	Invalid Estab.	Sept	13	do	Deyrah
13	Cubitt, T.	Lieutenant	49th N. I.	Do	12	do	Killed in action before Mooltan
14	Cumberlege, N. J.	Major	74th N. I.	March	16	do	Mhow
15	Dalston, G.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	58th N. I.	July	22	do	Indore
16	DesForges, W.	Vety. Surgeon	3rd L. C.	Aug	20	do	Muttra
17	Davidson, J. S.	Captain	Invalid Estab.	March	25	do	Dawk Bungalow, Delhi
18	Duncan, J. M. D.	Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Do	6	do	Cape of Good Hope
19	Dundas, J. F., *Bt. Sir*	Major General	Artillery	June	16	do	Richmond, Surrey
20	Ensor, E.	Hospl. Steward	Sub-Medl. Dept	Feb	20	do	Umballah
21	Farrell, H.	Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	Aug	30	do	Mhow

Digitized by Google

No.	Names.	Rank.	Corps.	Dates.			Remarks, &c.
22	Flyter, J.	Captain	64th N. I.	June	3	48	Tirhoot
23	Foaker, E.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Feb	11	47	Sea, on board the Ship *Maidstone*
24	Ford, J.	Vety. Surgeon	1st L. C.	May	1	do	Sea, on board the Steam Ship *Haddington*
25	Frushard, J.	Lt.Col.&Bt.Col.	1st En. B. F.	Nov	11	do	Umballah
26	Gerard, P.	Captain	Invalid Estab.	Oct	4	48	Simla
27	Gibbs, J.	Lieut-Colonel	Ditto	Dec	8	47	Buxar
28	Giles, J. P.	Ensign	73d N. I.	Sept	4	48	Lahore
29	Gilmore, J. F.	1st Lieutenant	Artillery Regiment	Nov	8	do	Jhansi
30	Goad, G. P.	Lieutenant	1st N. I.	July	14	do	Jullundur
31	Gordon, J. G. D.	Ditto	30th N. I.	May	22	do	Lahore
32	Gorman, J.	Apothecary	Sub-Medl. Dept.	July	27	do	Loodianah
33	Grayling, H. G.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Sept	27	do	Lahore
34	Grose, W.	Apothecary	Invalid Pen. Estab.	March	20	do	Drowned below Rajmaul
34	Harcourt, H.	Lieutenant	68th N. I.	Feb	8	do	Ferozepore
36	Hebbert, G. P.	1st Lieutenant	Engineers	Nov	19	do	Debroogurh
37	Henchman, H.	Captain	57th N. I.	Sept	28	do	Dorundah(Chotah Nagpore)
38	Hind, J.	Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	Do	6	do	Saugor
39	Hinder, J.	Apothecary	Sub-Medl. Dept.	Nov	11	47	Calcutta
40	Hodgson, J. A.	Major General	Colonel 14th N. I.	March	28	48	Umballah
41	Lane, F.	Ensign	45th N. I.	April	24	do	Agra
42	Lambard, J.	Lieutenant	57th N. I.	July	8	do	Gowahatty, Assam
43	Leeson, J.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	12d L. I	Feb	15	do	Hosheyarpore
44	Lightfoot, S.	Surgeon	Invalid Estab.	Jan	29	do	Bhowaneypore
45	Lloyd, C. O.	Ensign	8th N. I.	Sept	12	do	Killed in action before Mooltan
46	Mainwaring, C. J.	Captain	1st N. I.	Aug	16	do	Loodianah
47	Master, G. W.	Ditto	4th L. C.	April	20	do	Mussoorie
48	Mathews, J.	Apothecary	Sub-Medl. Dept.	June	18	do	Kalka
49	McCurdy, C.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical Dept.	Oct	15	47	Jullundur
50	McIntosh, R.	Surgeon	Ditto	Do	31	do	Delhi
51	Milner, W. P.	Captain	31st N. I.	Dec	25	do	Calcutta
52	Mines, P. V.	Conductor	Dept. of P. W.	July	26	48	Simla
53	Moore, G.	Colonel	59th N. I.	Do	29	do	Sea, on board the Ship *Earl of Hardwicke*
54	Moore, H.	Ensign	44th N. I.	June	16	do	Cawnpore
55	Mosley, W. B.	Lt. & Bt. Capt.	10th L. C.	Aug	12	do	Landour
56	Mumford, W.	Conductor	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Nov	20	47	Allahabad
57	Nesbitt, G. Q.	Captain	49th N. I.	March	13	48	Sea, on board the Ship *Southampton*
58	Nevin, T.	Riding Master	6th L. C.	Feb	18	do	Nakodah
59	Nicholson, L. H.	Lieutenant	53d N. I.	Dec	22	47	Europe
60	Paley, W.	Captain	Artillery Regiment	Feb	6	48	Saugor
61	Pattenson, H. T. T.	1st Lieutenant	Ditto	March	13	do	Loodianah
62	Pattullo, J.	Captain	1st En. B. F.	June	17	do	Cawnpore
63	Pennington, R. C.	Ditto	11th N. I.	May	13	do	Bareilly
64	Penrice, G.	1stLt. &Bt. Capt	Artillery.	June	30	do	Phillour
65	Perreau, C. J. H.	Captain	58th N. I.	Nov	10	47	On the river, on board his Budgerow, near Nuddeah
66	Robertson, G.	Lieutenant	37th N. I.	April	13	48	Deyrah Dhoon
67	Scott, J.	Major	55th N. I.	June	15	do	Nowgong
68	Sellon, P.	2d Lieutenant	Artillery	Sept	16	do	Dum-Dum
79	Sibley, J.	Lieutenant	54th N. I.	Dec	9	do	Mussoorie
70	Sinclair, J.	Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	Aug	15	do	Cawnpore
71	Sneyd, C. M.	Lieutenant	27th N. I.	March	20	do	Drowned below Rajmaul
72	Stacy, L. R., C. B.	Colonel	43d L. I.	July	18	do	Neemuch
73	Stephen, J. W. V.	Captain	41st N. I.	Dec	28	47	Kangra
74	Stephens, J.	Riding Master	Invalid Pen. Estab	Nov	7	do	Nusseerabad
75	Struthers, W.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	14th N. I.	Sept	10	48	Berhampore
76	Swift, W.	Conductor	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Nov	2	47	Goruckpore
77	Swinton, J. M.	Lieutenant	53d N. I.	Oct	28	do	Chunar
78	Synnott, W.	Conductor	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Dec	7	46	Meerut
79	Toulmin, S.	Lt. & Bt. Capt.	63d N. I.	April	30	48	Mirzapore
80	Tresham, D.	Apothecary	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Sept	10	do	Monghyr
81	Trimmer, F.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	50th N. I.	May	9	do	Simla
82	Turton, J.	Riding Master	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Aug	24	38	Futtehgurh
83	Tyler, S.	Conductor	Ditto	Jan	18	48	PresidencyGenl. Hospital
84	Vibart, F. E.	Lieutenant	5th L. C.	June	4	do	Meerut
85	Ward, J.	Sub-Conductor	Ord. Comt. Dept.	July	19	do	Khoondah Ghaut, near Ferozepore
86	Wheler, T. T.	Captain	56th N. I.	Dec	29	47	Kenilworth, in Warwickshire
87	Whistler, G. H.	Ditto	Invalid Estab.	March	20	48	Drowned below Rajmaul
88	Wilkinson, H. W. J.	Ditto	Ditto	Dec	11	47	Bareilly
89	Wiltshire, G. D.	Apothecary	Invalid Pen. Estab.	Do	9	do	Cawnpore
90	Woods, C.	Conductor	Dept. of P. W.	Oct	15	do	Mynpoorie
91	Worsley, H. N.	Capt. & Bt. Maj	74th N. I.	Dec	15	do	Almorah

Digitized by Google

BENGAL

MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

FOR GOVERNORS, &c. SEE PAGE 326 OF THE APPENDIX.

LIST OF DOCUMENTS, &c.

Required by the Rules of the Militarg Orphan Society, to establish claims to the Fund benefits.

1st. The usual Affidavit (of which a blank copy is annexed) filled up and attested before a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Commanding Officer of a Station, or Detachment.

2nd. An attested copy of the deceased's Will.

3rd. A Statement of the true amount and value of the monies and estate of the deceased.

4th. His Account Current with his Agents (if any).

5th. The expectancies (if any) of his child or children, such as Legacies, &c. from friends or others.

6th. Certificates of Baptism and Vaccination (if procurable), or attested copies of them.

A. B. maketh oath and saith that he was well acquainted with C. D. late a major or captain, &c. in the Military Service of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, deceased, Father of

——, born

——, born

infant, orphan or orphans, for whom application has been made for admission on the foundation of the Orphan Society, and with the circumstances, and fortune of the said deceased and this deponent further saith, that to the best of his, this deponent's knowledge, information, and belief, the said orphans are not by inheritance, bequest, charitable subscriptions or otherwise, possessed of any sum or sums of money or their property to an amount exceeding the sum of Co.'s Rs.———each, save and except what the said orphans may become entitled unto in consequence of their admission upon the said foundation, and that the provision by will or settlement for the mother of the said orphans is not at variance with rules 168, 169 and 170 of the upper orphan school code.

(Signed) A. B.

Sworn before me day of 18 } (Signed) E F.

Magistrate.

Quota according to Rank of Officers who contribute to the Fund.

General officer on the staff	Monthly Co.'s Rs.	18	0	0
Ditto not on the staff, colonel, and member of medical board		15	0	0
Lieutenant colonel, and archdeacon of Calcutta		12	0	0
Major, chaplain, and senior surgeon		9	0	0
Captain, surgeon, commissary of ordnance, and assistant chaplain		6	0	0
Lieutenant, assistant surgeon and veterinary surgeon		3	12	0
2d Lieutenant, ensign, cornet, and deputy commissary of ordnance		3	0	0

REGULATIONS for the admission of orphans, sanctioned by the army, and ordered to have effect from the 1st February 1819, at the meeting of the general management, held 24th December, 1818.

I. That no child possessed of any property shall be admitted unless the amount shall be lodged for its use and benefit in the society's funds.

II. That no child of any subscriber dying intestate shall be admitted, if on inquiry, there shall appear to have been (after payment of lawful debts an adequate provision made for the mother) property remaining to the estate equal to making a provision for and which might have been bequeathed to such a child.

III. In any case when an officer may die leaving a natural born child or children and possessed of property not sufficient to preclude the children from the benefits of the Institution, and such officer shall not by Will make such reasonable provision of these children as his circumstances may enable him, such children shall not be entitled to the benefits of the Institution.

IV. That when in the Will of any subscriber only part of his children, are provided for and others either excluded by name or otherwise not noticed in its provisions, such omission arising manifestly out of the intention of the Testator, such exclusion or omission shall be considered to invalidate the claims of all the children on the institution.

Digitized by Google

V. That all cases of capricious or unequal provision, which by favoring the mother preferably to the children or one child in preference to another, shall appear calculated to throw all or any part of a subscriber's family unnecessarily on the fund shall, in like manner as in the foregoing article, be considered to invalidate the claims of all.

VI. That any provision by will for the widow of a subscriber greater than 3-5ths (three-fifths) of the property to be devised when there shall be only one child (one half;) where there shall be two (one third ;) where there shall be any greater number of children than two, the remainder being in all cases considered the property of the child, or (in equal portions) of the children, shall be considered unequal, agreeably to the two foregoing articles, and invalidate the claims of the children accordingly. Provided always, that a provision for the widow to the amount of 12,000 (co.'s rupees twelve thousand) shall not be held to invalidate the claims of the children, although such sum, may be more than three-fifths, one-half, or one-third of the Property devised.

VII. That in all cases of children born not in wedlock, any provision for the mother exceeding co 's rupees 30 (thirty) if a native; if European, co.'s rupees 50, (fifty) per month, the principal of such sum in all cases to be secured to the child or children, shall be considered in the same light as the above, and invalidate all claims upon the institution.

VIII. That subscriptions for the families of deceased subscribers are in all cases to be regarded as available sources of relief to the funds of the society, and in that view are to be considered of, and judged by the foregoing rules, in the same manner as any other disposable property *with this only exception*, that whereas such subscriptions are for a joint benefit and lodged in the hands of Trustees, it shall not be indispensable that the orphan's portions (estimated as above) be paid as capital sums into the society's funds; but it shall be sufficient that the interest upon them be from time to time duly paid by the said Trustees into the Society's treasury, so long as the orphan continue an expence to the institution to be appropriated to their maintenance whether in Europe or in India.

IX. That should such children be allowed to remain with parent or friends, the interest on their said portions will be calculated in part payment of the regulated monthly allowance, the society regularly paying or receiving the balance, but should they be placed at Kidderpore or under the management in England, the amount of interest on their several shares (calculated as above) must be paid into the fund of the society on failure of which payment during a period exceeding 12 months, the said orphans shall be liable to be struck off the books of the Institution.

X. That with a view to obtain a most correct information possible as well on the foregoing as all other points effecting the interests of those children who may be offered to their Guardianship, the general management will and do expect (besides the customary affidavit,) the fullest information from executors and others, and an unreserved communication of testamentary and all other documents, of which the nature of the specific cases may admit; and to reserve to themselves the entire right conveyed to them by their original constitution, of rejecting Orphans tendered without such information and documents or if on reference to them there shall appear any evidence of design unnecessarily and intentionally to burthen the Fund by throwing on it those who might and ought to have been otherwise provided for.

XI. That the marriage portion to female orphans shall in no case exceed Co.'s Rs. 1500 and if the ward claiming the dowry has property to that amount shall not be entitled to any thing, but in case her patrimony fall short of that amount it shall be made up to that sum.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
HER MAJESTY'S
AND THE
HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS
ON THE
BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

☞ *Compiled for easy reference in lieu of an Index.*

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
ABBOTT, A. C. B ...	lieutenant-colonel 5 battalion foot artillery, principal comy. of ordnance and inspector of Magazines, and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.	Ferozepore
,, P.	brevet-major 72 native infantry, officiating ex-officer Delhi division of public works .	N. W. Provinces
,, J.	captain 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery, assistant to the resident	Lahore
,, J. R.	captain 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, S. A.	brevet-captain 51 nat. inf., deputy commissioner 1st class and H. A. D. C. to the G. G...	Cis-Sutlej Territories
,, H. E. S. ..	captain 74 native infantry, offg. ex-officer, united divisions of Mhow and Neemuch ..	Central Provinces
,, C. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Abercrombie, J.	brevet-captain 3d brigade horse artillery, adjutant and quarter master	Ferozepore
,, W.	captain engineers, ex-engineer department of public works, Punjaub	Mooltan Field Force
Adams, R. R. ...	lieutenant 12 native infantry, adjutant 2d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Addington, H. R. *Hon'ble*	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry ...	Benares
Adlam, H. C.	lieutenant 42 native infantry, adjutant 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Ditto
Agnew, W.	lieutenant 29 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of Assam at Kamroop	Army of the Punjaub
,, P. A.	2d-lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
A'hmuty, J. ..	brevet-major-general 1st battalion foot artillery	Europe
Aikman, F. R. ...	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Ainger, M.	assistant-surgeon, 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Airey, T.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Aitken, R. H. M.	ensign 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Alderson, J. C. .. .	capt., doing duty with the european invalids at	Chunar
Alexander, J. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 8th battalion foot artillery, agent for gun carriages	Futtehgurh
,, F.	1st lieut. 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Mooltan Field Force
,, W.	brevet-lieut.-col. 5 light cavalry, leave, S.C., to	Meerut and Hills
,, W. C.	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, 2d in command 13th irregular cavalry	Mukho
,, F. J.	lieutenant 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, W. ...	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, adjutant 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Augur
,, W. R. E. ..	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Lahore
,, H.	ensign 55 native infantry	Nowgong
,, A. H.	ensign 68 nat. inf., acting adjt. 5th irregular cav.	Meerut
,, D. C.	2d lieutenant 3d company 4th battn. foot arty.	Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Allan, H. J. ..	ensign 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, J. ...	civil assistant-surgeon	Purneah
,, R. D. D. M. D. .	assistant-surgeon 50 native infantry	Lahore
,, A. ...	quarter master her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Allen, A. S. ...	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Loodianah
,, A. ...	lieutenant 55 native infantry, engineer of the Timber Yard, Ganges canal	N. W. Provinces
,, F. F. ...	assistant surgeon	
Allgood, G. ...	lieutenant 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Alpe, H.	captain 41 native infantry	Furlough
Amiel, G. L. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Anderson, J.	captain engineers, executive engineer, Umballah division, N. W. P.	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	captain 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Mooltan Field Force
,, W. C. B.	major 2d battalion foot arty., gun powder agent	Ishapore
,, W.	captain 59 native infantry, commandant, Joudpore legion, Erinpoorah and superintendent of political affairs in	Serohee
,, J. ...	captain 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, J.	colonel 61 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, J. M. D.	surgeon 36 native infantry	Lahore
,, F. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, Sirmoor battalion	Umballah
,, G. G. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 15 native infantry ..	Ferozepore
,, H. C.	lieut. intr. and qr. master 54 native infantry ..	Agra
,, R. P.	ensign, intr. and qr. master 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A. J. ...	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
,, R. W. ..	ensign 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, F. C.	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
,, R. E.	ensign 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W. J.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Anderton, H. C.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
Andree, R. C.	brevet major-general 7 native infantry	Europe
Andrews, W. E. ...	captain 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, J. R. B.	captain, invalid establishment	Poonah, in the Bombay [Presy.
,, C. G.	assistant-surgeon	
,, C. ..	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Angelo, J. A.	1st lieut. 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
,, J.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3 light cavalry ...	Muttra
,, F.	major, invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
,, R.	major 34 native infantry	Furlough
,, F. C.	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Angus, J. A. ...	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, G.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Dacca Circle
Anley, H. C. D.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Annesley, R. M. S.	lieutenant 65 native infantry, doing duty, 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
Anson, O. H. St. G. ..	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ...	Army of the Punjaub
Anstruther, R. L. ...	major 6 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. P. J. ...	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Apperley, W. W.	captain 4 light cavalry, sub-assist. stud dept...	Central Provinces, Poo-
Apthorp, C. ...	captain 41 native infantry	Furlough [sah
,, R. P.	lieut. and adjt. her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Arbuthnott, *Hon.* C. J. D.	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Archer, C. M. D.	civil assistant surgeon	Nuddeah (Kishnagurh)
Armstrong, A. W. S. F. .	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot, regtl. depôt..	England
,, A. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub [pore
,, G. C.	captain 47 native infantry, 2d in command Ramgurh light infantry battalion	Dorundah (Chota Nag-
,, A. T.	ensign 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. ...	ensign 14 native infantry	Berhampore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Armstrong, H. H.	ensign 53 native infantry	Lahore
Arnold, W. D.	ensign 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Ashton, G. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, T. H.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
Atchison, T.	assistant-surgeon 72 native infantry, doing duty field hospital	Mooltan Field Force
Atkinson, G. F.	1st lieutenant engineers	Furlough, S. C.
,, F. D.	captain 2d european regiment, assistant secretary to the govt. of India military department, with the governor general	Head-Quarters
,, R. J.	garrison assistant-surgeon	Allahabad
,, A. R. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Atlay, E.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty	Camp, Tandah
Aubert, W. W.	lieut. 34 native inf., adjutant Sirmoor battalion	Umballah
Auchmuty, W.	captain her majesty's 98 foot, A. D. C. to M. G. S. B. Auchmuty, C. B.	Bombay
Auldjo, J. R.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Lahore
Austen, A. G.	1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
,, G. P.	captain 18 native infantry	Lahore
Austin, E. G.	captain 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 10 light field battery	Ditto
Aylmer, M. *Lord* G. C. B.	brevet-general her majesty's 18 foot	In England
BABBAGE, H. P.	lieutenant 55 native infantry, doing duty 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Baby, D. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Bace, G. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Bacon, J. F.	surgeon 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, B. E.	lieut. 50 native infantry, 4th company pioneers	Ferozepore
,, C. B. G.	lieutetant 3 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, F. K.	ensign 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. H.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Baddeley, C.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, P. F. H.	surgeon, foot artillery	Lahore
Bagot, A.	lieutenant 15 native inf., A. D. C. to the C. C.	Head-Quarters
Bagshaw, F. J. S.	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Bagshawe, S. R.	captain 7 native infantry, offg. sub-asst. comy. genl —in charge of the sudder bazar	Ferozepore
Bailey, F. P.	ensign 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Baillie, G.	2d lieutenant 3d company 6th battn. foot arty.	Loodianah
,, J.	lieutenant 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, H.	civil assistant-surgeon and deputy salt agent at	Hidgellee
,, W. D. H.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Baily, C.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Bain, D. S. E.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Baird, A. F.	lieutenant 18 native infantry, acting 2d in command, Meywar bheel corps	Kherwarah
Baker, O.	lieutenant-colonel 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
,, W. E.	brevet-major engineers	Furlough
,, W. T.	lieutenant 60 native infantry, A. D. C. to major-general W. Vincent	Cawnpore
,, W.	brevet-captain 9 light cavalry	Mhow
,, F. M.	captain 65 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Balders, C. W. M. C. B.	brevet-lieut.-col. her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Balderston, A.	captain 16 native infantry, brigade major	Cawnpore
,, G. V.	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
Baldwin, R. H.	captain 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
,, C.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Balfour, J.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Balfour, A. L. ..	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Balmain, J. H. ...	lieutenant 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Bamfield, D. ...	major 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ A. H.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Banister, G.	assistant-surgeon, in medl. charge of the troops and establishments stationed at	Petoragurh and Lohoo-[ghaut
Banks, J. S.	captain 33 native infantry, assistant secretary to the government of India military department—officiating as deputy secretary	Presidency
Barber, R. T. H.	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Agra
„ J.	surgeon 12 native infantry	Allygurh
„ J. H. ...	ensign 12 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Barchard, C. H.	ensign 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Barclay, J. S. R. ...	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
„ R. C. ...	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
Baring, E. A.	ensign 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ J. D'O. ...	captain 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Barker, A. ...	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Barlow, G. R. P.	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
„ W. J. P.	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Agra
„ C.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ C. ...	pay-master her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Barnes, W. E. F. E.	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Ditto
Barr, W.	captain 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 11 light field battery ...	Lahore
Barrett, J. ...	brevet-captain 37 native infantry	Ditto
„ W. P.	veterinary-surgeon, stud department	Central Stud
„ T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
Barry, H.	captain 71 native infantry, commandant Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
Barstow, J. A. ...	major 37 native infantry	Lahore
Bartleman, J. ...	major 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Bartlett, H. T. ...	lieutenant, interpreter and qr. mr. 21 nat. inf.	Bandah
„ J. A. ...	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Lahore
„ W.	lieutenant pension establishment	Monghyr
Barton, E.	brevet-major-general 46 native infantry	Europe
„ N. D.	captain 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
„ N.	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Barwell, C. A.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
„ E. W. ...	ensign 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Basden, C. B.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Baseley, C.	captain 51 native infantry	Ditto
Basilico, A. ...	lieutenant 11 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Nynee Tal
Basevi, G. H. ...	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Bassano, A.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Basse, C. F. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 2d european regt.	Ferozepore
Batchelor, C.	cornet 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Bates, H.	brevet-major her majesty's 98 foot, A. D. C. to the C. C.	Head-Quarters
Batson, S. H.	assistant-surgeon 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Batt, M.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
„ E. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Batten, J. G.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Lahore
Battine, W. C. B.	brevet-major-genl. 8th battalion foot artillery ..	Europe
Battye, G. M.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ...	Cawnpore
Baugh, F. W.	lieutenant and adjutant 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ B. H.	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Baumgartner, M.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Bax, A. G. ..	ensign 50 native infantry	Lahore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Bayley, D.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. M. ...	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
Bazalgette, L. H.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Bazely, F. R.	captain 1st company 6th battalion foot artillery, deputy principal commissary of ordnance—in charge of arsenal	Fort William
Bazett, C. Y.	captain 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Beadle, J. P.	1st lieutenant engineers, department of public works, lower provinces—officiating 2d assistant secretary, military board	Presidency
Beadnell, G.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Beale, A. ...	assistant-surgeon 54 native infantry	Agra
Bean, C. J.	lieutenant 61 native infantry, 2d in command, 4th regiment of Seikh infantry	Loodianah
„ J. W. F.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ C. C.	ensign 25 native infantry	Ditto
Beatson, W. F. ...	major 54 nat. inf., comg. the cavalry division	Nizam's Army
„ T. F. B. ...	captain 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
„ J. F. M. D. & A. B.	asst.-surgeon 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty ..	Camp, Tandah
„ W. S.	cornet 1st light cavalry and acting interpreter and quarter master 6th light cavalry	Ferozepore
„ A. B.	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Beattie, A.	surgeon 18 native infantry	Furlough
Beaty, F. ...	major invalid establishment, residing within the	Meerut Division
„ H.	captain 62 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Mussoorie
Beaumont, E. C. F	captain 32 native infantry ...	Ferozepore
Becher, C. G. ...	brevet-captain 5 light cavalry, commandant 8th irregular cavalry	Goruckpore
„ A. M.	brevet-major 61 native infantry, assistant quarter master genl. and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.	Mooltan Field Force
„ S. H. ...	captain 61 native infantry	Furlough
„ S. J. ...	captain 11 native infantry	Bareilly
„ A. A.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. R.	1st lieutenant engineers, assistant to the resident at Lahore, employed in the	Bekaneer Frontier
„ R. A.	ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
„ D. W.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Bedford, J. R.	civil assistant surgeon	Chittagong
Begbie, A. P.	brevet-captain, pension establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
Bell, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, surgeon to the G. G.	Head Quarters
„ W.	captain her majesty's 32 foot, in temporary command of the Recruit depôt	Allahabad
Belli, A. C. S.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Belson, H.	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Lahore
Bendyshye, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	England, M. C.
Bennet, J. P.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
„ J. W.	captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, fort adjutant and superintendent of gentlemen cadets	Fort William
Bennett, F. L.	pay master her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
„ J. S.	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Benson, R. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 41 native infantry, member military board—offg. M. S. to the G. G	Head Quarters
Beresford, R.	lieutenant 62 native infantry, doing duty, Ramgurh light infantry battalion	Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Berwick, G. J. M. D. ...	surgeon 5th battalion artillery	Benares
Berry, G. F. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ E. R.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Best, H. W.	cornet, interpreter and qr. mr. 8 light cavalry.	Ferozepore
„ R. M.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Betts, E. J.	captain, invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Bicknell, I. ...	veterinary surgeon, G. G.'s body guard	Umballah
Biddulph, W. ...	captain, invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
„ G.	captain 45 native infantry, 2d in command 3d irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Bignell, W. P.	captain 69 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ F. D'O. ...	lieutenant 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Biggs, J. A. M.	ensign 14 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ...	Gwalior and Hills
Binny, W. H.	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Umballah
Birch, W. T. ...	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ R. J. H.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 17 native infantry, judge advocate general of the army	Head-Quarters
„ F. W. ...	brevet-major 41 native infantry, senior magistrate of the town of	Calcutta
„ W. C.	captain 5 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoitee in the 4th or	Hooghly Division
„ T. C.	brevet-captain 31 native infantry, fort adjutant	Allahabad (Army of the
„ W.	lieutenant and adjutant 7 native infantry ..	Jullundur (Punjaub)
„ G.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ R. C.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ...	Cawnpore
Bird, L. S. ...	lieutenant-colonel 24 native infantry	Lucknow
„ H. L.	captain 48 native infantry	Benares
„ R. W.	lieut. 4 native inf., 1st assistant to the resident	Lucknow
„ J. W. L. ...	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
„ W. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Birrell, D.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1st european bengal fusiliers	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. R.	brevet-major 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Bishop, H. P.	1st lieut. 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery	Mooltan Field Force
„ G. W.	captain 71 native infantry, commandant, Sebundy sappers, Darjeeling and department of public works	Lower Provinces
„ W. L. M.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 46 native infantry	Lahore
„ W. D. ...	lieut., interpreter quarter master 30 native inf..	Ferozepore
Birtwhistle, W. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ J.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Ditto
Bivar, H. S.	lieutenant 18 native infantry, 2d assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
Blachford, A. G.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Black, S.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Lahore
„ G. A.	lieutenant and adjutant 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ S. O.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Regtl. Depôt, Maidstone
Blackall, R.	colonel 43 native infantry, leave, S. C., to the	Cape of Good Hope
Blackburn, H. L. ...	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Blackwood, W.	captain 59 native infantry	Furlough
„ A.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Blagrave, T. C.	lieut. 26 native inf., assistant revenue surveyor	Cis-Sutledge
„ J. W. B.	lieut. 74 native inf., assistant revenue surveyor	Jullundur
Blair, C. D. c. B. ...	major 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
„ E. R.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ C. R.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Blake, G.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment	Dum-Dum & Calcutta
„ M. T. ...	captain 54 native infantry, comdt. 2d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
„ H. B.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Bland, T. H. L.	ensign 61 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Blanshard, J. H.	captain 63 native infantry	Agra

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Bleaymire, J.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Blois, T. F.	captain 11 native infantry, deputy pay master.	Meerut Circle
Bloomfield, F. G.	1st lieut. 3d company 9th battalion foot arty ..	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. C.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
Bluett, W. H. P. G.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Blunt, C. H.	1st lieutenant 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty ..	Hosheyarpore
Blyth, W. D'U.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Boddam, H. M.	1st lieut. 3d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Bodle, G. ...	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 80 foot ..	Dinapore
Bogle, A.	major 2 native infantry, comr. in Arracan ...	Army of the Punjaub
,, A. L. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 43 nat. inf., offg. civil	Shahjehanpore
Boileau, H. C.	brevet-major 28 native infantry, superintendent and pay master of invalids	Dinapore
,, J. T.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, superintending engineer, department of public works	N. W. Provinces
,, A. H. E.	major engineers, superintending engineer, department of public works	Central Provinces
,, F. B.	brevet-major 2d company 1st battalion foot artillery, comg. no. 14 light field battery	Nusseerabad
,, G. W. ...	lieutenant 34 native infantry, adjutant 2d Oude local inf., Seetapore Oude—with his regt. ..	Loodianah
,, T. T. ...	cornet 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, N. E. ...	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Boisragon, H. F. M. ..	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, adjutant Kemaoon battalion	Almorah
,, T. W. R ..	ensign 69 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Simla and Almorah
Boissier, J. W. ...	lieut. her majesty's 32 foot, comg. det. at ..	Umballah
Bolton, J. C. ...	riding-master 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. W.	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
Bonamy, J. C. ..	ensign 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Bond, H. R. ...	civil assistant surgeon	East Burdwan
Bonham, G. W. ...	major 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Bontein, J. ...	captain 37 native infantry	Lahore
Booth, J.	veterinary-surgeon 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Boscawen, H. A.	brevet-major 54 native infantry, secretary to the clothing board	Presidency
Bostock, J. W. ..	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Boswell, B. ...	major invalid establishment, leave, to Presidency, preparatory to the	Cape, S. C.
,, N. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 2 native infantry ...	Umballah
,, A. C. ...	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
Bosworth, T. H.	1st lieut. 1st company 6th battalion foot arty ..	Lahore
Boulderson, S. S. ...	ensign 37 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ...	Simla and Hills
Boulton, C. ...	captain 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, R. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Bourchier, G. ...	1st lieut. 4th company 3d battalion foot arty .	Furlough, S. C.
Bouverie, P. A. P. ...	lieut. 35 nat. inf., asst. to the superintendent of	Ajmere
Bow, J. C. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 2d european regt.	Ferozepore
Bowen, H. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general 19 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, H. C. ...	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Bowhill, J. ...	assistant-surgeon, Meywar bheel corps	Kherwarah
Bowie, C. V. ...	1st lieutenant 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery, placed at the disposal of the foreign department, for special duty	
Bowler, H. G. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Bowles, H. ...	ensign 61 native infantry	Benares
Bowling, H. H.	civil assistant surgeon	Darjeeling
Bowring, G. G.	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Bowron, J. ...	surgeon 37 native infantry	Lahore
Boxer, B. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Boyd, E. ...	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot	Ditto, M. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Boyd, M. ..	brevet-major-general 53 native infantry	Europe
,, H. ...	captain 15 native infantry, pay master of native pensioners, Haupper—leave, S. C., to the..	Cape and N. S. Wales
,, A. ...	captain 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, B. ...	captain 68 native infantry	Leave to 22d March
,, W. D. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons...	Army of the Punjaub
Boyes, W. R. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon 5th irregular cavalry	Meerut
Boys, W. J. E.	captain 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Brabazon, M. G.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Ditto
Bracken, J.	captain 29 native infantry, divisional staff—offg. 2d asst. adjutant general of the army, in charge of the office at the	Presidency
,, R. D'O. C	ensign 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Brackenbury, R. G. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, H.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Bradford, E. O.	1st lieut. 2d company 3d battn. foot artillery	Dinapore
,, J. F.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, E.	lieutenant 23 native infantry	Phillour
,, H. R. ...	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Bradshaw, T.	riding-master 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Brander, M. J. ...	ensign, interpreter and quarter master 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, J. M. M. D. ...	surgeon 48 native infantry	Benares
Brassey, R. J.	surgeon 69 native infantry, leave, S. C., to .	Cape
Brasyer, J. ..	ensign (unattached) adjutant, regiment of Ferozepore	Agra
Brereton, J. A. ...	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Breton, J.	lieut. her majesty's 53 foot, leave, S. C., to ..	Simla and Hills
Brett, G. A. ...	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
Brewster, D. E.	captain 62 native infantry	Benares
Bridge, R. ...	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Briggs, D.	lieutenant 17 native infantry, in charge of Jubpore division of public works	Central Provinces
,, J. P.	lieutenant 40 native infantry, offg. junior assistant to the commissioner of Arracan at .	Ramree
,, W. ..	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Brimfield, H.	lieutenant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Brind, F. ..	brevet-lieut.-col. 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
,, J.	captain 3d company 4th battn. foot artillery..	Ditto
Brine, A. G.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Bristow, G. W. G.	captain 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
,, D'O. R.	brevet-captain 1st company 9th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	Mussooric and Landour
,, E. W.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. S.	lieutenant invalid establishment, residing in the Presidency division, post master	Berhampore
,, J. W.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 19 native infantry	Nagode
Brodie, T.	brevet-captain 5 native infantry, principal assistant to the agent to the G. G. and comr. N. E. Frontier—in charge of the	Luckimpore Division
,, F. W.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, C. G.	ensign 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Brooke, H. V.	major her majesty's 32 foot, military secretary to the commander-in-chief, Bombay—with his regiment	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 2d brigade horse artillery..	Ferozepore
,, F. C.	captain 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, J. C.	lieutenant 63 native infantry, comdt. Meywar bheel corps	Kherwarah
Brookes, R. ..	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Brooks, J. H.	lieutenant 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
Broome, A.	capt. 6th co. 9th battn. foot arty., supdt. foundry	Cossipore
Brougham, T.	1st lieut. 4th company 9th battn. foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. P. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, Ramgurh battn., Dorundah	Chota Nagpore
Brown, R.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Dinapore Division
„ P.	lieutenant-colonel 29 native infantry	Furlough
„ C.	captain 18 native inf., deputy commissioner, 2d class Saugor division, in charge of the	Saugor District
„ G. G. M. D.	surgeon, 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
„ J. C.	assistant-surgeon, Nusseeree battalion	Juttogh (Simla)
„ C. L.	ensign 46 nat. inf., acting intr. H. M. 32d foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ G. R.	1st lieut. 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
„ E.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
„ J.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ W. T.	2d lieutenant 2d company 7th battn. foot arty.	Ferozepore
„ J. B. S.	assistant-surgeon, with 46 Madras nat. inf.	Jubbulpore
„ G. A.	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
„ R. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, P. A.
„ W. G.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ R. B.	captain her majesty's 53 foot, leave to	Calcutta
Browne, *Hon.* J. H. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
„ C. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot, leave to	Calcutta
„ J. C.	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 98 foot, leave, S.C., to	Simla
„ S.	captain 66 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ B.	lieutenant-colonel 8th battalion foot artillery	Cawnpore
„ C. R.	captain 60 native infantry, deputy commissioner 1st class, under the comr. and supdt.	Cis-Sutledge Territories
„ J. H.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
„ S. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 46 native infantry	Lahore
„ M.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Brownlow, G. A.	captain 3 light cavalry	Muttra
„ C. St. G.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ F. C. J.	cornet 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
„ H. R.	2d lieutenant 1 company 2 battn. foot artillery	Dum-Dum
„ C. H.	ensign 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
Bruce, R. R.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 2d brigade horse artillery, acting adjutant 1st and 2d troops	Ferozepore
„ H. LeG.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 2d brigade horse arty.	Ditto
„ A. H. B.	ensign 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ A. A.	ensign 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
„ H. A. M. D.	surgeon 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
„ J.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
„ W. T.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto, P. A.
„ R. C. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Bruére, C. F.	captain 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Bryant, E. P.	captain 68 native infantry	Meerut
Brydon, W.	assistant-surgeon, political agency and	Contingent, Bhopal
Buchan, *Sir* J. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 32 foot	In England
Buck, H.	lieut. her majesty's 53 foot, acting quarter mr.	Army of the Punjaub
Buckell, R. K.	assistant-surgeon, with Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
Buckle, H. B.	asst.-surgeon 4th troop 2d brigade horse arty.	Ferozepore
Buckley, F.	colonel 14 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Presidency
Budd, G. R.	brevet-captain 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Bull, M. V.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	England, P. A.
Buller, S. W.	captain 66 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Bunbury, A. C.	ensign 34 native infantry	Loodianah
„ T. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Bunny, A.	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Burge, A. B.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Burgess, F. J.	lieut. 74 native infantry, asst. revenue surveyor	Ajmere & Mhairwarrah

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Burgh, T. H.	captain her majesty's 61 foot, commandieg regimental depôt	England
Burlton, W. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 10 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
,, F. M. H.	lieutenant 52 native infantry, 2d in command 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent.	Augur
Burmester, H. G.	captain 48 native infantry	Benares
Burn, H. P. ...	brevet-major 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, J. ...	ensign 40 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Burne, H. K.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Burnett, F. C.	captain 4 company 6 battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 19 light field battery	Camp, Tandah
Burney, G. .. .	major 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Burnside, H. E. H.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 61 foot..	Army of the Punjaub
,, F. R. E.	lieut. her majesty's 61 foot, doing duty depôt..	Landour
Burrell, H. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	England, P. A.
Burroughs, W.	colonel 59 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, F. W.	captain 17 native infantry, deputy assistant adjutant general	Punjaub (Lahore)
Burrowes, C.	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
Burt, C. H. ...	captain 64 native infantry	Allahabad
,, H. W.	captain 46 native infantry, deputy pay master..	Sirhind Circle
,, T. W. M. D. ...	surgeon 13 native infantry ...	Furlough from Bombay
Burton, C. E.	captain 40 native infantry, personal assistant under the gov. genl.'s agent for the states of	Rajpootanah
,, N. ...	lieutenant 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Bush, J. T. ...	captain 24 native infantry, 2d in command, Kotah contingent	Nusseerabad
,, R. Y. B.	captain 65 native infantry	Furlough
Bushby, G.	cornet 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Busk, A. L.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Butler, J.	major 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
,, J. .. .	captain 55 native infantry, principal assistant 2d class to the commissioner of Assam at ..	Nowgong
,, J H.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of	Mussoorie.
,, C. J. ...	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
Butter, D. M. D. ...	civil surgeon	Benares
Byers, C. H.	ensign 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Bygrave, B.	major 5 native infantry, pay master at the presidency and to the Queen's troops	Presidency
Byng, *Hon.* R. B. P.	captain 62 native infantry, M. S. and A. D. C. to the P. of the C. of India, & to the deputy governor of bengal	Presidency
,, E. D.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, acting adjutant left wing	Agra
Byres, P.	brevet-major-general 33 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Byrne, J. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
CADDY, D. T.	captain 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Cadell, A.	2d lieutenant engineers, officiating ex-engineer, Punjaub circle	Jullundur Dooab
Cafe, W. M.	lieutenant 56 native inf., 6th company pioneers	Ferozepore
Cahill, W. E.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Furlough
,, A. P. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Calcott, C. R. B.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Ditto
Callender, A.	ensign 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Caley, H. F.	lieutenant-colonel 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Call, G. F. S.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cameron, T. M.	captain 55 native infantry, acting 2d in command and adjutant 6th irregular cavalry ..	Saugor

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Campbell, R.	brevet-major 43 native infantry, commandant Hurrianah light infantry battalion	Hansi
„ A. C. B. & K.H.	brevet-colonel her majesty's 9 light dragoons—brigadier, commanding at	Meerut
„ W.	lieutenant and adjutant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
„ R.	lieutenant 47 native infantry, 2d in command 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
„ O.	lieutenant invalid establishment, post master ..	Landour
„ E.	assistant-surgeon, govr. genl.'s body guard	Umballah
„ J.	major her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ K.	brevet-major 45 nat inf., deputy pay master ..	Lahore Circle
„ A. L.	brevet-major 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
„ C. C. B.	brevet-colonel her majesty's 98 foot, A.D.C. to the Queen, brigadier—commading at Lahore—commanding 3d infantry division	Army of the Punjaub
„ A. Æ.	lieutenant pension establishment ...	Calcutta
„ G.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Lahore
„ C. ...	captain 42 light infantry	Delhi
„ W. C. ...	captain 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ A. ...	captain 58 native infantry, offg. in the department of public works, Central Provinces ..	Army of the Punjaub
„ J. H.	captain 2d company 4th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance	Saugor
„ A. H.	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. D.	1st lieutenant engineers, officiating ex. engineer, 14th or Saugor division	Army of the Punjaub
„ J. P. W.	lieutenant 47 native infantry, acting adjutant left wing	Mynpoorie
„ J. F.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
„ H. L. ...	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ E.	lieutenant 20 Bombay native infantry, 2d in command Malwah bheel corps	Camp Sirdarpore
„ A. L. S.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 72 native inf. ..	Mooltan Field Force
„ L. G. A.	ensign 53 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
„ A. M. D. .	surgeon, superintendent of	Darjeeling
„ J. C.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
„ W. R. N.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto
„ A. N.	captain her majesty's 18 foot, acting pay mr ..	Ditto
„ J.	assistant-surgeon, 6th irregular cavalry	Saugor
„ C.	major 53 native infantry	Lahore
„ A. F. M. .. .	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Canavan, J.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cannon, H. M. M. B.	assistant-surgeon 7 light cav., with 45th nat. inf.	Ferozepore
Cantor, T. M. D.	garrison assistant-surgeon, Fort William—field hospital	Ditto
Cape, H.	assistant-surgeon, regiment of Ferozepore	Agra
Capel, E. S.	captain 53 native infantry	Lahore
Cardew, G. S.	assistant-surgeon, medical depôt	Neemuch
Carey, T. A.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Carleton, F. A. ..	captain 36 native infantry	Lahore
„ H. A.	captain 4th co. 4th battn. foot arty., offg. comy. of ordnance, expense magazine	Dum-Dum
Carmichael, C. M. C. B. ..	lieutenant-colonel 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Carnegie, J. W.	captain 15 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ G. F.	lieutenant 44 nat. inf., 1st company pioneers ..	Lahore
Carnegy, A.	lieutenant-colonel 36 native infantry	Ditto
„ W.	captain invalid establishment, residing in the	Province of Kemaoon
Carnell, W.	ensign 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Carpenter, G.	brevet-lieutenant-general 49 native infantry ..	Europe

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Carr, G.	brevet-major 21 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, leave, S. C., to	Nynee Tal and Almorah
Carte, W. E. A. B.	surgeon invalid establishment	Simla
Carter, J. W.	lieutenant 54 native infantry, adjutant 5th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent	Lullutpore
,, H. J. W.	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, C.	lieutenant 58 native infantry, 7th company pioneers	Ferozepore
,, J. C. L.	captain her majesty's 53 foot, acting pay mr..	Army of the Punjaub
Cartwright, E.	brevet-major-general 57 native infantry	Europe
,, C. T.	captain 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Cary, B.	brevet-captain 6 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Case, W.	major her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Castle, W. B.	ensign 38 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Cathcart, J.	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
Caulfeild, J. C. B.	brevet-major-general 10 light cavalry	Europe, S. C.
,, J. P.	lieutenant 3 native infantry, with hill rangers..	Bhaugulpore (Army of
,, G.	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore [the Punjaub)
Caunter, J. E.	ensign 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Cautley, P. T.	major 5 battalion foot artillery, director of the ganges canal and superintendent of the canals west of the Jumna	N. W. Provinces
,, R.	brevet-major 10 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
,, G.	captain 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Cave, G. N.	lieutenant 21 native infantry, adjutant Sylhet light infantry battalion ...	Cherra-Poonjee
Cavenagh, O.	lieutenant 32 native infantry, superintendent of the affairs of the Mysore princes and superintendent of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde at ..	Dum-Dum
,, G.	ensign 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Cecil, G.	captain 12 native infantry	Allygurh
Chadwick, T.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment.....	Furlough
Chalmers, A. M. D.	surgeon, Presidency surgeon	4, Russell Street
,, C. B.	civil assistant-surgeon	Balasore
,, W. K. M. D....	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. B.	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Chamberlain, N. B.	lieutenant 16 native infantry, honorary A. D. C., to the G. G. and acting 2d in command 8th irregular cavalry	Goruckpore
,, C. T.	lieutenant 28 native infantry, 2d in command 9th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
,, T. H.	lieutenant 9 native infantry, adjutant 8th irregular cavalry	Goruckpore
Chambers, R. W.	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, J.	captain 21 native infantry, leave, S. C., to....	Hills
,, R. Y.	ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
Chambre, J.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons, commanding depot	Lahore
Chandler, J. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Channer, G. G.	captain 3d company 5th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance	Allahabad
Chaplin, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Chapman, H.	surgeon	Presidency
,, W. D.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Champneys, E. G. J.....	captain 33 native infantry, deputy military auditor general	Presidency
Charlton, A.	major invalid establishment, Hills within the..	Meerut Circle
Charteris, W. J. H.	captain 45 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Chase, D. A.	lieutenant 64 native infantry, doing duty, Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Chauncy, R.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Cheape, J. C. B.	colonel engineers, chief engineer	Army of the Punjaub
,, C.	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major Meywar field force (Neemuch)—in charge of the military chest	Ditto
Cheek, G. N.	civil assistant-surgeon	West Burdwan, Banco-
,, A. H.	assistant-surgeon, 2d inf., Gwalior contingent	Gwalior [rah—Leave
Cheere, H.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
Chester, C. ...	brevet-major 23 native infantry, asst. adjutant general, Sirhind, (Umballah)	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	captain her majesty's 53 foot, leave, S. C., to..	Simla
Chetwynd, R. W. *Hon* ..	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons .	Army of the Punjaub
Chevers, N. M. D.	civil assistant-surgeon	Purilia, Maunbhoom
Cheyne, G. M.	civil assistant-surgeon	Jubbulpore
Chiene, P. J.	captain 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Chilcott, J.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
Chippendall, E.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Chisholm, L. H.	ensign 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Chitty, R. ...	captain 40 native infantry	Ditto
Christie, J.	brevet-major 3d light cavalry, commandant 9th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
,, R. ...	captain 5 light cavalry	Ditto
,, R. ...	surgeon 11 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, P. ...	1st lieutenant 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance	Mooltan Field Force
,, D. ...	cornet 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, S. T. ...	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Christopher, L. R.	lieutenant 71 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 41 native infantry	Delhi
Clancy, R.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Clapcott, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Clapperton, J. B. ...	senior-surgeon, superintending surgeon	Barrackpore Circle
Clark, C.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, H. ...	surgeon, 17 native infantry	Furlough
,, F. H.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot, depôt..	Jullundur
,, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, E. G.	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, W. W.	unposted ensign with 48 native infantry	Benares
Clarke, W.	major her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, M. C.
,, W. H. H. F. ..	captain her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	captain 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, C. M. L.	ensign 37 native infantry	Furlough, C. S.
,, J. C. L. ...	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, C. D. S.	ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, W. C. S. ..	cornet 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Clarkson, J. H.	brevet-major 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
,, J. P.	lieutenant 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Clay, E. B. ...	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
,, J. H. ..	pay master her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Clayton, H.	brevet-major 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Clemenger, W G W A B & M B	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 1st european bengal fusiliers	Ditto
Cleveland, G. D. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Clifford, R. C. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot, commanding 2d division Recruit depôt	Allahabad
,, G. H.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery, leave, S. C., to	Umballah
,, R. W. ...	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Clifford, F. M. ..	assistant-surgeon 10th irregular cavalry and civil establishment at	Hansi
Clifton, W. C. ..	lieutenant 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, C. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons, regimental depôt	Maidstone
Clogstoun, E. L. ...	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry ..	Benares
Close, F. A. ...	captain 65 native infantry, commandant 2d regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Augur
,, E. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 32 native infantry....	Ferozepore
Coare, G.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Ditto
Coates, W.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cobbe, C. H.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
Cochrane, T. B. *Lord* ..	captain her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
Cock, H. C. B. ...	colonel 52 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, J.	brevet-major-general 9 native infantry	Europe
Cockburn, R.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
,, W. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cockerell, J.	cornet 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Coke, J.	captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Coker, L.	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Colby, C.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cole, T.	lieutenant 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, A. N.	lieut. interpreter & qr. mr. 10 native infantry,	Goruckpore
,, G.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge, remount depot, Kurnaul and jail at	Paneeput
,, J. J.	assistant-surgeon, civil employ	Mooltan
Colebrooke, T. E.	captain 13 native infantry, 2d in command, Hurrianah light infantry battalion	Hansi
Collins, C. McF.	captain invalid establishment	Mussoorie
,, J. C.	assistant-surgeon, officiating civil	Maldah
Colls, R. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Collyer, N.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Colman, W. F. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, interpreter ..	Dinapore
Colnett, J. R.	major invalid establishment	Simla—Leave, P. A., to [25th Mar.
Colt, C. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons, A. D. C. to M. G. *Sir* W. R. Gilbert, K. C. B..	Army of the Punjaub
Colville, H. G.	lieut. her majesty's 29 foot, regimental depot..	England
Colyear, T. D.	captain 7 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to	Simla
Combe, H. T.	captain 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
,, A.	ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
Comber, A. K.	ensign 18 native infantry	Lahore
Comberbach, W. S.	assistant-surgeon	
Commeline, C.	brevet-major 13 native infantry, sub-assistant, stud dept., Central Provinces, Koruntadhee	Army of the Punjaub
Comyn, P. J.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
,, A. DeC.	ensign 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Congreve, G. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 29 foot.....	Mooltan
Conolly, W. P.	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore
Connolly, C.	riding-master 2d brigade horse artillery.....	Ferozepore
Conran, H M.	brevet-captain 1st company 6th battn. foot arty.	Lahore
Conroy, G. H. W.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Cook, L. A.	captain 36 native infantry	Lahore
Cooke, T.	major 17 native infantry	Jhansi
,, B. W. D.	captain pension establishment	
,, W. A.	captain 2 native infantry	Umballah
Cookes, C. H.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 3d brigade horse arty..	Ferozepore
,, G.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Cookson, G. R.	captain 4 native infantry	Furlough

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Cookson, S. B.	lieutenant 73 native infantry, adjutant Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
,, E.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
Cookworthy, C.	1st lieut. 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
Coombe, M. H.	ensign 45 native infantry	Ditto
Coombs, M. N.	lieutenant 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, J. R. R.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Cooper, J. C.	captain 49 native infantry, officiating sub-assistant commissary general	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. L.	capt. 5th company 9th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance	Cawnpore
,, C.	captain 23 native infantry	Phillour
Corbet, J.	surgeon, principal assistant to opium agent ..	Behar
Corbett, S.	lieutenant-colonel 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A. F.	ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, T. A.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Benares
Corbyn, F.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Punjaub Division
Cordner, J. E. ...	2d lieut. 2d company 1st battalion foot artillery	Nusseerabad
Corfield, J. ...	brevet-major 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, F. B.	major 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W. R.	major 31 native infantry	Mooltan
,, C.	brevet-major 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, A. H.	captain invalid establishment	
,, H. R.	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, J. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cornish, F. W.	captain 2d company 3d battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 12 light field battery	Dinapore
,, P. G.	brevet-captain 10 nat. infantry, leave, S. C., to	Dinapore and Hills
Corsar, C.	captain 64 native infantry, acting 2d in command, regiment of Ferozepore	Agra
Costley, W. R. C.	colonel 32 native infantry, brigadier comg. at..	Barrackpore
,, H. T.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
Cotton, C. McC.	lieutenant 10 light cavalry	Kurtarpore
,, H.	captain 67 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general	Dinapore and Benares
,, *Sir* W. GCB&KCH.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 98 foot, commander-in-chief at	Bombay
Couchman, W. D.	1st lieutenant 4th company 7th battn. foot arty.	Bareilly
Couper, J. K.	ensign 2 native infantry	Umballah
Courtenay, H. R.	1st lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery .	Ferozepore
Coventry, F.	brevet-major 6 light cavalry, sub-assistant stud department, central provinces	Army of the Punjaub
,, C.	lieutenant-colonel 63 native infantry	Agra
Cowell, J.	lieut. her majesty's 3 light dragoons, regtl. depot	Maidstone
Cowen, C. ...	surgeon her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Cox, H. C. M.	lieutenant-colonel 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, G.	brevet-major 60 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Landour
,, C. V.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
,, R.	lieutenant 8 native infantry, officiating ex-officer, Phillour, Punjaub circle—with his regt.	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. L. A. B.	assistant-surgeon 15th irregular cavalry	Mokerian
,, W. F.	1st lieut. 3d company 1st battalion foot arty..	Ferozepore
,, J. B.	ensign 62 native infantry	Benares
,, G. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Coxe, H. W. H.	ensign 70 native infantry, asst. to the resident	Lahore
Crabtree, A.	quarter master her majesty's 3 light dragoons...	Army of the Punjaub
Cracroft, J. E.	lieutenant 69 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master, Sappers and Pioneers..	Mooltan Field Force
Craddock, W.	civil assistant surgeon	Furreedpore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Craigie, G. M. D.	surgeon 3d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
,, J. H. C. B.	brevet-major 20 native infantry, commandant Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
,, H. C.	cornet 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Crawford, A. R.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
,, A.	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, J. D. A. B. & M. B.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty at	Chyebassa
,, G.	quarter master her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Crawfurd, G. R.	lieutenant-colonel 1st battalion foot artillery ..	Agra
Creagh, C. M.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	England, M. C.
Creighton, R.	ensign 55 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Crigan, C. C.	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Ditto
Cripps, J. M.	lieutenant 26 native infantry, resident's escort and assistant to the resident	Nepaul
Croasdaile, D. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot, leave to Calcutta and thence to	England, M. C.
Crofton, R.	lieutenant pension establishment	Calcutta
,, J.	2d lieutenant engineers, 2d assistant to the supdt. of canals west of the Jumna.....	N. W. Provinces
Croker, R. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 24th foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto
Croly, F. R.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Nynee Tal
Crommelin, W. A.	1st lieut. engineers, garrison engineer, Lahore	Army of the Punjaub
,, G. A.	lieutenant 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, H. B. B. A...	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Cross, R. C.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
,, J.	captain invalid establishment	Penang
Crosse, R.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
Crossman, C.	brevet-captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
,, F. G.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ditto
Crozier, A. W.	assistant-surgeon, 6th inf. Gwalior contingent	Seepree
,, W.	assistant-surgeon 2 native infantry	Umballah
Cruikshank, E. G. G....	ensign 50 native infantry	Lahore
Cullimore, D.	veterinary-surgeon 9 light cavalry	Furlough
Cumberland, W.	captain invalid establishment	Ditto, S. C.
,, R. R.	ensign 61 native infantry	Benares
,, R. B.	surgeon 62 native infantry	Ditto
Cumberlege, J.	brevet-major 41 native inf., offg. brigade major	Loodianah
,, E. A.	major 73 native infantry	Lahore
Cumine, A.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Cuming, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot, leave, S. C. to	Cape and N. S. Wales
Cumming, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	England M. C.
,, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Cunningham, J. D.	brevet-captain engineers, political agent	Bhopaul
,, A.	brevet-captain engineers, commissioner for laying down the boundaries between the Bickaneer and Bhawulpore States	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. R.	lieutenant 6 native infantry, 2d in command 12th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Cunliffe, *Sir* R. H. *Bt.* & C. B.	brevet-major-general 4 native infantry	Europe
,, E.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. G.	ensign 41 native infantry	Delhi
Cuppage, H. C.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Cureton, C.	lieutenant 38 native infantry, adjutant 12th irregular cavalry	Ditto
,, E. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Curling, C. S.	senior surgeon 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Currie, M. E.	2d lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Leave, S. C., to Hills
,, J. R.	ensign 4 native infantry	Jullundur

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Curtis, J. G. W.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 37 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class	Head Quarter's Camp
„ J. C.	lieutenant 72 native infantry, adjutant 6th irregular cavalry, Saugor—with his regt.	Mooltan Field Force
Cuyler, G. A.	ensign 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
DACOSTA, L. G.....	captain 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
D'Aguilar, G.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Dagg, C. H.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dalton, E. T.	lieutenant 9 native infantry, 2d class principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam—in charge of the district of	Kamroop
„ T. N.	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dalyell, T.	captain 42 native infantry, deputy pay master	Cawnpore Circle
Dalzell, *Hon.* H. B.	major 1st battalion foot artillery	Furlough
„ J. A.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dandridge, C. C.	lieutenant 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ E.	ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
Dane, R. M. D.	surgeon her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Daniel, J. H. ...	captain 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Mooltan Field Force
„ J. T.	captain 47 native infantry, assistant to the comr. and supdt. in the Cis-Sutledge territories ..	Leave, S. C.
Dansey, J. J.	lieutenant 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Darby, W. F. R. C. S....	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Cawnpore Division
D'Arcy, O'C. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
Darling, A.	2d lieut. 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
Darnell, T. C.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Dartnell, N.	surgeon her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Darvall, E.	brevet-major 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Daubeny, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Davenport, J. M. D.	surgeon 70 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Davern, A. J.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot, doing duty, recruit depôt	Allahabad
Davidson, A. M. D.	surgeon 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
„ W. W.	captain 18 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class	Loodianah
„ C.	captain 66 native infantry, 3d cavalry Nizam's Army—officiating assistant to the resident	Hyderabad
„ W. W.	captain 32 native infantry, commandant, 16th irregular cavalry	Hosheyarpore
„ C. J.	asst. surgeon, civil and military establishments	Baitool
„ H. M.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
„ R. ...	ensign 64 native infantry	Allahabad
„ J. ...	surgeon 21 native infantry	Furlough
Davies, H. J.	lieut. her majesty's 32 foot, comg. det. at ...	Ferozepore
„ J. S.	lieutenant 23 native infantry, doing duty Ramgurh light infantry battalion, Dorundah ...	Chotah Nagpore
„ E. V. M. D.	asst.-surgeon 65 nat. inf.—with depot hospital	Ferozepore
„ S. H. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 51 native infantry ..	Mooltan Field Force
„ F. J.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ J. S.	captain 32 native infantry	Ditto
„ H. N. .. .	ensign 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
*Davis, W.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Mooltan
„ C. F.	captain 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Davison, W. ...	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Dawes, M. ...	captain 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, comg. no. 17 light field battery	Ferozepore
Dawson, J.	lieut. 1 native infantry, adjt. Arracan battn...	Akyab (Arracan)
„ J. ...	ensign 43 native infantry, acting interpreter & quarter master 11 native infantry	Bareilly

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Dawson, C. J.	veterinary-surgeon	
Day, E. F.	major 3d battalion foot artillery—with the 3d and 4th companies at	Mooltan
,, E. W.	2d lieut. 1st company 1st battn. foot artillery—with 6th company 7th battalion	Mooltan Field Force
Deacon, C. C.	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. E. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
DeBude, F. R.	1st lieut. 1st company 5th battn. foot artillery, Lahore—with 3d company 3d battalion ..	Mooltan Field Force
DeFountain, A.	captain 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Delamain, W. H. ...	captain 3d company 6th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance	Lahore
,, J. W.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Delane, W.	2d lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery..	Ferozepore
,, G.	lieutenant 6 light cavalry	Ditto
Delmar, C. A. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
Delpratt, W.	assistant-surgeon, with foot artillery division	Mooltan Field Force
Dely, W. A.	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
DeMole, F. V.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
DeMomet, T. ...	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
Dempster, C.	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot arty., asst. ex. officer, Ganges Canal, N.W.P.	Army of the Punjaub
,, T. E.	surgeon 1st brigade horse arty., field surgeon	Mooltan Field Force
Denham, J. G. DaC. M.D.	civil assistant surgeon	Gyah (Behar)
Denne, T. P.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Denniss, G. G.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
,, A. D. ...	2d lieut. 4th company 6th battn. foot artillery.	Camp, Tandah
,, G. G. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment	Kussowlie or Simla
,, E. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 62 native infantry....	Benares
Dennys, H. R.	lieutenant and adjutant 20 native infantry...	Ferozepore
,, E. L.	lieutenant and adjutant 11 native infantry...	Bareilly
,, J. B.	lieut. 38 native infantry, adjutant Kotah contingent, Murad-i-Munzil near	Nusseerabad
Dewaal, P. H. K.	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Furlough
Dewar, A. C.	captain 37 native infantry, comdt. 1st regiment of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Diaper, H.	assistant-surgeon, Hill rangers and civil ...	Bhaugulpore
Dick, A.	colonel 71 native infantry, brigadier—comg. at	Agra
,, H.	lieutenant-colonel 54 native infantry	Ditto
,, A. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Dicken, W. S.	surgeon 23 native infantry, officiating civil ..	Patna
Dickens, C. H.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 5th battalion foot artillery	Benares
,, A. D.	lieutenant, interpreter and qr. mr. 38 nat. inf.	Lucknow
Dickey, E. J.	major 14 native infantry, 2d class assistant stud department	Seharunpore
Dickins, F. A.	ensign 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Dickinson, T.	lieutenant-colonel 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Dickson, W.	2d lieut. 4th company 4th battalion foot arty..	Ferozepore
,, C.	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
,, J. B.	surgeon 1st battalion artillery	Agra
,, J. C.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Dilkes, W. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dillon, F. W.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot	England, P. A.
,, M.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dinning, H.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Dirom, T. A.	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
Dixon, C. G.	lieutenant-colonel 3d battalion foot artillery, commandant Mhairwarrah battalion and superintendent of Ajmere and	Mhairwarrah

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Dixon, T.	captain 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Dod, E. J.	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Benares
Dodgson, D. S.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Doberty, H. E.	lieutenant-col. her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Don, W. G.	brevet-captain 43 native infantry, adjutant Hill rangers	Bhaugulpore
Donaldson, A. S. O.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
Donovan, J. T.	2d lieut. engineers, assistant ex. engineer	Punjaub Division
,, C. H. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Doran, J.	lieutenant 24 native infantry, quarter master Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
,, R.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dorin, H. A.	lieutenant 27 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Benares
,, J. A.	ensign 68 native infantry	Meerut
Douglas, J. F	lieutenant-colonel 44 native infantry	Furlough
,, C.	lieutenant-colonel 56 native infantry	Ditto
,, C. R. G.	lieutenant 32 native infantry	Ditto
,, C.	brevet-captain 1st company 5th battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance	Ajmere
,, F. M. D.	assistant-surg. 13th irregular cavalry, Mukho—medical store-keeper	Field Army
,, S.	riding-master 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
,, C. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 16th irregular cavalry	Hosheyarpore
Dowell, W.	2d lieut. 1st company 8th battalion foot arty.	Nowgong
Downes, E. T.	surgeon, deputy assay master, mint	Bombay
Downing, D.	lieutenant-colonel 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Dowson, R.	captain 5 native infantry, 2d in command 11th irregular cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, quarter master	Mooltan
D'Oyly, E. A. C.	1st lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
,, C. W.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. F.	lieutenant 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Doyne, C. A.	ensign 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
Drake, J. M.	captain 46 native infantry	Lahore
Draper, W. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. F.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	England, M. C.
Drew, H. R.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Drought, R.	brevet-major 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
Drummond, J. G. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 30 native infantry, deputy quarter master general of the army	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. W.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, H.	brevet-major 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, J.	brevet-major 19 native infantry, commandant Kemaoon battalion	Almorah
,, F. W.	lieutenant and adjutant 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, P.	lieut., intr. and quarter master 22 native inf.	Ditto
,, H.	2d lieut. engineers, department of public works	Umballah Divn., N.W.P.
Drury, C. C.	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Loodianah
,, H. K.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Drysdale, W.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Dudgeon, R. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	England, M. C.
,, J.	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Duffin, C. W.	lieut., interpreter and qr. mr. 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, R.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, F.	ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
Dumbleton, A. V.	cornet 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
,, C.	lieutenant 10 light cavalry, assistant ex-officer Ganges canal, N. W. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Dunbar, J. A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, J. S.	lieut., interpreter and qr. mr. 64 native infantry	Allahabad
,, C.	captain her majesty's 10 foot, comg. depôt ...	Lahore
,, T. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot, acting adjutant	Army of the Punjaub
,, F. W.	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Duncan, J. Æ.	captain her majesty's 29 foot, regimental depôt	England
,, A.	brevet-lieutenant-general 5 native infantry ..	Europe
,, J.	captain 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, F. K.	captain 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
,, A. H.	captain 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Dundas, C. S.	lieut. 2d company 7th battn. foot artillery	Ferozepore
,, E. T. ...	ensign 19 native infantry	Nagode
Dunlop, A. V. M. D.	surgeon 71 native infantry	Leave, S. C.
,, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J.	lieut. 12 native inf., acting adjutant left wing	Delhi
Dunmore, W. R.	captain 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Dunn, W. C. .. .	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Duperier, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Dunsford, H. F.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, adjutant, 1st infantry recruiting depôt	Meerut
Dunster, J. N.	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Durand, H. M.	captain engineers, on service with the	Army of the Punjaub
Durant, J.	brevet-major-general 69 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, G.	ensign pension establishment, returned to	Ditto, S. C.
Dwyer, H. A.	lieutenant and adjutant 59 native infantry ..	Bareilly
,, J. H. A. B.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Dyas, J. H.	1st lieutenant engineers, 1st assistant to the superintendent of the canals	West of the Jumna
Dyke, A. H.	captain 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
EAGAR, F. J.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Ditto
Ebden, H. A.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 32 native infantry	Ditto
Earle, S.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Presidency
,, J. M.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
,, W. H. S. ...,	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Eatwell, W. C. B. M. D.,	civil assistant-surgeon	Pubna—Leave, S. C.
Eccles, J. W.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Eckford, J.	colonel 56 native infantry, brigadier comg. at..	Lahore
,, J. J.	ensign 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Eden, F. G.	ensign 39 native infantry, doing duty, 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Edie, W.	major her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Edgell, R. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 53 native infantry ...	Lahore
Edlin, E. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, deputy apothecary to the east india company and officiating opium examiner Presidency—field hospital	Ferozepore
,, G.	veterinary-surgeon her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Edmonstone, F. N.	lieutenant 4 light cavalry	Furlough
Edwardes, H. B. C. B. ..	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, 1st assistant to the resident	Lahore
Edwards, W.	captain 18 native infantry	Ditto
,, C. L.	brevet-captain and adjutant 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T.	lieutenant 49 native infantry, adjutant of cavalry united Malwah contingent, Mehidpore —with his regiment	Mooltan Field Force
,, E. A.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
,, H.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, C. A.	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
,, S. H. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Eld, L. P. D.	captain 9 native infantry	Furlough
Elderton, C. A.	civil assistant-surgeon, Meerut—doing duty	Sirhind Division
,, A.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, E. D.	lieutenant 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Eliott, W. R.	lieutenant 8 native inf., deputy comr. 3d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories at	Hussingabad
Eliot, J.	1st lieut. & adjutant 8th battalion foot arty.	Cawnpore
Ellice, W. G.	lieutenant 15 native infantry, Nizam's Army	Army of the Punjaub
,, R.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 24 foot, commanding troops at	Malta
,, C. H.	captain her majesty's 24th foot, A. D. C. to lieutenant-general R. Ellice	Ditto
Elliot, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, A. P. C.	lieutenant 5 light cavalry, adjutant Joudpore legion, Erinpoorah	Ditto
,, T. C.	surgeon 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, E. K.	brevet-captain 43 native infantry, deputy commissioner 1st class Saugor division, in charge of the district of	Nursingpore
Elliott, A. J. H.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, G. D.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Nynee Tal & its vicinity
,, G. A.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot, regtl. depôt	England
Ellis, A.	ensign 31 native infantry	Mooltan
,, H. A. L.	cornet 1 light cavalry, acting quarter master, governor general's body guard	Umballah
,, R. R. W.	captain 23 native infantry, in charge of the Thuggee department at	Gwalior
,, F. J.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, F.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Elms, E. J.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
Elphinstone, N. W.	ensign 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Elton, R. W.	captain 59 native infantry, 2d in command 4th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
,, H. N.	civil assistant-surgeon	Mymensing
Elwyn, W.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Emerson, J.	lieutenant 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
English, A. F.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W.	lieut. her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Ensor, J. M. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Erskine, E. T.	captain 63 native infantry, commandant, 2nd infantry recruiting depôt	Cawnpore
,, W. C.	captain 73 native infantry, Gwalior contingent —officiating superintendent of	Jaloun
Esdaile, J. M. D.	presidency surgeon	7½, Chowringhee
Eteson, F.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Evans, D. F.	brevet-major 16 native inf., sub assistant stud department, central Provinces	Koruntadhee
,, F. R.	brevet-major 26 native infantry, commandant Sirmoor battalion	Umballah
,, J. M.	ensign 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, E.	ensign 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, R. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Evatt, M. F.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Ewart, D.	lieutenant-colonel 9th battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
,, J. H. C.	lieutenant 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, J.	capt. 55 nat. inf., deputy judge advocate genl.	Meerut
,, R. S.	captain 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Eyre, V.	captain 1st company 9th battalion foot artilley, captain commandant 3d company artillery, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
FADDY, S. B.	captain 36 native infantry	Lahore
,, L. P.	lieutenant and adjutant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Fagan, C. G.	brevet-captain 8 light cavalry, deputy pay mr.	Benares Circle
,, R. C. H. B.	1st lieut. 1st company 5th battn. foot artillery.	Lahore
,, G. H.	captain engineers	Furlough
,, J.	quarter master her maj's 98 foot, acting pay mr.	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	captain left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers.	Agra
,, W. T.	ensign 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, J.	lieutenant 23 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Fairhead, J. A.	major invalid establishment, leave, S. C., to	Subathoo and Simla
Fairlie, J.	lieutenant 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Faithfull, G.	lieutenant 68 native infantry, civil employ—leave, S. C., to the	Cape and Australia
,, R. W.	assistant-surgeon, Kemaoon battn. and arty. at	Almorah
Falconer, H. A. M. & M. D.	surg., supdt. of the H. C. Botanic Garden, &c.	Presidency
Fane, F. W. H. *Hon'ble.*	lieutenant 74th highlanders, A.D.C. to the G.G.	Head Quarters
Fanshawe, R. F.	lieut. invalid establishment, adjt. and qr. mr.	Chunar
,, R. W. H.	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers	Furlough, S. C.
Farmer, C.	major 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, G.	brevet-major 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Farnell, W. A. P.	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Farquhar, T. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, field hospital	Ferozepore
Farquharson, G.	major 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. O.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Furlough
,, L. J.	lieutenant 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Farre, R. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 72 native inf., leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
Farrer, R. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	England, P. A.
Farrington, L.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, acting adjt.	Mooltan
,, J. J.	lieutenant-colonel 7 battalion foot artillery	Meerut
,, H. W.	major invalid establishment	Simla
,, J. J.	lieutenant 2d european regiment—doing duty 5th company pioneers	Ferozepore
,, O. J. McL.	lieutenant 4 native infantry, deputy collector	Sukkur
,, D. M.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Fasson, C. H.	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ditto
Fast, J. W.	brevet-major-general 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Fellowes, C. M. N.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Fendall, J.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Fenning, S. W.	captain 4th company 9th battalion foot artillery	Furlough
Fenton, E. D.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Fenwick, W.	captain her majesty's 10 foot, regtl. depôt	England
,, C. F.	captain 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A. B.	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, C. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Ferguson, R.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Fergusson, J. A. D.	brevet-captain 6 light cavalry, divisional staff—brigade major 3d cavalry brigade	Army of the Punjaub
,, R.	ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
,, J. H.	captain 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Fernie, R.	lieutenant-colonel 7 native infantry	Furlough
Ferrier, G. A.	pay master her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Ferris, G. A.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
,, J. C. B.	brevet-major 20 native infantry, comdt. 2d or hill regiment of Seikh infantry	Kangra
,, J. H.	captain 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, W. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 12 native infantry	Ditto
,, R. J. D.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Ffrench, T.	capt. her majesty's 53 foot, acting interpreter	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Fiddes, T.	colonel 45 native infantry	Europe
Field, G. B. P.	captain pension establishment	Calcutta
Finch, H.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Finnis, J.	major 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Firth, J. H.	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Fisher, G. A.	captain 1 native infantry, fort adjutant	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, S.	brevet-major her majesty's 3 light dragoons, commanding 15th irregular cavalry	Mokerian
FitzGerald, E. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
,, M. F.	ensign 53 native fnfantry	Lahore
,, H. J.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
,, C. M.	lieutenant 31 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Meerut
Fitzgerald, G. F. C.	captain 3d company 8th battalion foot artillery, commanding 1st company artillery and commissary of ordnance, Nizam's Army	Bolarum
,, A.	captain 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Muttra
,, W. R.	1st lieutenant 1st company 7th battalion foot artillery	Almorah
,, J.	major 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
Fitzmaurice, J. C.	lieutenant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Fitzmayer, T. P. H.	captain her majesty's 61 foot, regimental depot	England
FitzSimons, H.	captain 29 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Presidency
Fleming, H. H. McK.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, F.	surgeon 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Flemyng, T. F.	brevet-major 36 native infantry	Lahore
Fletcher, J. W.	assistant surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Fogarty, G. T. C.	assistant-surgeon 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Fooks, G. A. St. P.	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
,, W. K.	1st lieutenant 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery, brigade quarter master, artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Follows, J. W.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Foord, W. W.	lieutenant colonel 53 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Foquett, H.	captain 56 native infantry, commandant 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
Forbes, W. N.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, mint master and superintendent of the government mint machinery—on special duty to	England
,, W.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, J. V.	captain invalid establishment, asst. salt agent	Tumlook
,, C.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
,, H.	cornet 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, G.	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
,, F. M. H.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Ford, G. E.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, C. W.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Ditto
Fordyce, J.	brevet-major 2d troop 2d brigade horse arty	Ferozepore
Forrest, L. T.	brevet-captain 40 native infantry, comdt. of cavalry, united Malwah contingent	Mehidpore
Forshall, W. H.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Forster, T. F.	ensign 39 native infantry	Dinapore
,, H. C. B.	major, commanding Shekhawattee battalion	Juanpore
,, W. R.	captain, 2d in command ditto	Ditto
,, H. P.	lieutenant, adjutant ditto	Ditto
Forsyth, A. G.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J.	surgeon, secretary to the medical board	Clive Street
,, A.	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Fortescue, F. R. N.	ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
Foster, G.	lieutenant 16 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Fowle, C. S.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
Fowlis, J.	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Francis, T. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
„ H. ...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 3d brigade horse arty.	Mooltan Field Force
„ C. B.	senior surgeon 50 native inf., leave, S. C., to ..	Sea
„ R. B.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ C. R. M. B.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
„ A.	ensign 68 native infantry	Meerut
Franklin, H.	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
„ H.	surgeon, inspector general of hospitals	Bengal
Franks, T. H. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 10 foot.....	Mooltan Field Force
Fraser, Æ. W.	captain her majesty's 29 foot	England, M. C.
„ D. M.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
„ A.	2d lieutenant 3d company 4th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	Simlah
„ J. C. B.	brevet-major 11 light cavalry, H.A.D.C. to the G. G.—brigade major	Bareilly, (Rohilcund)
„ R. W.	captain 45 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ E.	1st lieutenant engineers, executive engineer ..	Ganges Canal
„ A.	1st lieutenant engineers, adjutant sappers	Mooltan Field Force
„ H.	captain engineers, garrison engineer, &c.....	Presidency
„ J. E.	lieutenant and adjutant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
„ J.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ G. L.	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
„ G. W.	lieutenant 27 nat. inf., actg. adjutant, left wing	Midnapore
„ H. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 61 foot	In England
„ S. C.	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Frederick, H. O.	major 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Free, J.	brevet-major 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Freeling, W. T.	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Freeman, W. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Freeth, W.	brevet-major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
French, J.	captain 14 native infantry, leave, S. C., to....	V. D. Land
„ L. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Frere, A. E.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Ditto
Fresson, C. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 98th foot	Ditto
Frith, W. H. L.	colonel 2d brigade horse artillery, brigadier and commandant of artillery	Dum-Dum
„ J. S.	2d lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Camp, Tandah
Fullarton, S. M.	captain 39 native infantry	Furlough
Fuller, A. R.	2d lieutenant 5th company 7th battn. foot arty.	Delhi
„ C. W.	surgeon 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
„ W. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Fullerton, J. A.	brevet-lieut.-col. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
„ W.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Fulton, J.	2d lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	Simla and Hills
„ G. W. W.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex.-engineer 6th divn. Grand Trunk Road	Army of the Punjaub
„ J. ...	captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Furlonge, W. J. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Fytche, A.	lieutenant 70 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan	Sandoway, (Army of the Punjaub)
GABBETT, T.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Gairdner, W. J. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 16 native infantry	Barrackpore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Gaitskell, F.	captain 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 13 light field battery.....	Delhi
,, J. G.	captain 26 nat. infantry—officiating ex.-officer 1st or Dum-Dum division of public works..	Lower Provinces
Gale, C.	captain invalid establishment	
Gall, R. H.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons, intr..	Army of the Punjaub
Galloway, S. C. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. K. C. B.....	brevet-major-general 58 native infantry	Europe
,, A. S.	lieutenant 3 light cavalry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 1st class	Sirhind Division
Gammie, P.	surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	England, P. A.
Gammell, F. E.	2d lieutenant 4th company 2d battalion foot artillery, acting adjutant and quarter master 3d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
Garbett, H.	major 1st brigade horse arty., comg. artillery..	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. ...	surgeon 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Garden, H. R.	ensign 2 native infantry	Umballah
,, W. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 36 native infantry, quarter master general of the army	Head Quarters
Gardiner, T. J.	brevet-captain 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, P. F.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Gardner, E. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 40 native infantry....	Barrackpore
,, H. C.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
,, H. ff.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Garforth, P.	1st lieutenant engineers, Sappers and Pioneers —brigade major, engineers	Ditto
,, W.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 32 foot..	Ditto
Garner, H. S.	assistant-surgeon, 12th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Garnett, A. W.	2d lieut. engineers, with Sappers and Pioneers	Mooltan Field Force
Garratt, T.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Garrett, R.	brevet-major 69 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Cawnpore
Garstin, E.	lieutenant-colonel commandant engineers, superintending engineer, lower provinces—offg. chief engineer and member military board..	Presidency
,, J. F.	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Furlough, S. C., via the
,, W. T.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Ferozepore [Cape
,, E. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, M. A.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, H. M.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Ditto
Gascoyne, C. M.	captaion invalid establishment	
Gastrell, J. E.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Gaussen, D.	captain 42 native infatry	Delhi
,, W. A.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Gaynor, G. ...	lieutenant 2d european regiment, doing duty Kemaoon battn., Almorah—with his regiment	Ferozepore
Geils, J. T. ...	captain 60 native infantry	Ditto
Geldart, T. J.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
Gennys, R. H.	lieutenant and adjutant 44 native infantry....	Cawnpore
Germon, R. C.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Gerrard, J. G.	captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, deputy assistant commissary general	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. R.	officiating civil assistant-surgeon	Furruckabad
Gibb, J. S.	2d lieut. 3d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Gibbes, P. O.	ensign 41 native infantry	Delhi
Gibbings, A.	lieut. 38 native inf., adjt. 3d irregular cavalry..	Ferozepore
Gibbon, A.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough from Bombay
Gibbons, T. R.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Gibbs, J. I.	lieutenant and adjutant 68 native infantry	Meerut

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Gibbs, R. W.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Gibney, R. D.	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Gibson, L. W.	captain invalid establishment	Deyrah Dhoon
Gifford, J.	captain 2 native infantry, brigade major	Barrackpore
Gilbert, *Sir* W. R. K.C.B.	brevet-major-general 1st european bengal fusiliers, commanding the Sirhind division—commanding 2d division of infantry	Army of the Punjaub
,, F. McD.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
,, E. K. O.	lieutenant 27 native infantry, acting adjutant Calcutta native militia	Allipore
Gill, P. H. P.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Gillespie, A.	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
Gilmore, M. W.	captain 39 native infantry	Dinapore
,, H. C.	captain invalid establishment	Futtehgurh
,, R. S.	1st lieutenant 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, adjutant artillery	Saugor—Leave, S. C.
Girdlestone, W. B.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Givins, G. E.	assistant-surgeon, 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
Gladstone, C. A.	ensign 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Glasse, R. W.	ensign 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Glasfurd, J.	captain engineers, ex-engineer 8th or Bareilly division, N. W. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
Glasgow, W.	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Lahore
Gleig, H. L. ..	ensign 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Glennie, W. R. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Glover, T. G. ...	2d-lieutenant engineers, assistant ex-engineer, Punjaub circle	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. T. M. D.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough
Glubb, O. M.	ensign 37 native infantry	Lahore
Goad, S. B.	captain 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, C. E.	brevet-captain, and actg. adjutant 67 native inf.	Cawnpore
Godby, C. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, C. J. ...	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Goddard, T.	captain 44 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, western circle	Neemuch
,, J. H.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Godfrey, J.	brevet-captain 43 native infantry, acting adjutant, left wing	Moradabad
Gold, W. G.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Goldie, A.	lieutenant-colonel 38 light infantry, military auditor general	Presidency
,, B. W.	captain engineers, surveying the road from Titalyah to Caragolah Ghaut	Army of the Punjaub
Goldney, P.	major 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Goldsworthy, FitzT.	ensign 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Goodeve, H. H. M.D, & F.R.C.S	surgeon, professor of midwifery medical college	Presidency
,, E. M. B. .. .	civil asst.-surgeon, Cawnpore—field hospital ..	Ferozepore
Goodridge, E. J.	2d lieutenant 3d company 1st battn. foot arty..	Ditto
Goodwyn, H.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, ex-engineer, 7th or Cawnpore divn.—in charge of the garrison	Lahore
,, A. G.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer, Ganges Canal, N. W. P.—adjutant of the engineer department	Army of the Punjaub
Gordon, W. M. D.	surgeon 8 native infantry	Furlough
,, R. K. ...	lieutenant 72 native infantry, adjutant 2d regiment Seikh infantry	Kangra
,, G.	brevet-captain and adjutant 50 native infantry.	Lahore
,, J.	brevet-captain 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, A. C.	surgeon 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. T.	captain 15 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Gordon, P.	brevet-major 11 native infantry, commandant regiment of Loodianah	Cawnpore
,, W.	lieut. 49 native infantry, 2d company pioneers	Mooltan Field Force
,, C.	captain 74 native infantry	Mhow
,, J.	lieutenant 6 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J.	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
,, T.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
,, G. H.	lieut. 39 nat. inf., adjt. 3d inf. recruiting depôt	Ditto
,, W. R.	ensign 68 native infantry	Meerut
,, G.	ensign 14 native infantry	Berhampore
,, J. C.	ensign 4 native infantry	Jullundur
,, A. M. D. ..	surg. H. M.'s 95 foot—in medl. charge 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, A. W.	captain her majesty's 61 foot	England, M. C.
Gorges, J. A. H.	captain 57 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Gosset, F. R. M.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Gott, W. C. ...	captain 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Gough, *Rt. Hon* H *Lord*, GCB	commander-in chief of her majesty's and the H. Co.'s forces in India	Head-Quarters
,, J. B. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, quarter master general her majesty's forces in India	Ditto
,, G. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
,, C. J. S.	cornet 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, W. R.	veterinary-surgeon 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Govan, J.	lieutenant 14 native infantry, leave, S. C., to..	Darjeeling
Gowan, G. E. C. B.	colonel 3d brigade horse artillery, A. D. C. to the Queen	Ferozepore
,, J. Y.	lieutenant 18 native infantry	Lahore
,, G. T.	captain 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, W. M.	1st lieut. 4th troop 2d brigade horse artillery..	Ferozepore
Græme, C. H. E.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Graham, J.	captain 5 native infantry, officiating ex.-officer 18th or Dacca division of public works ...	Lower Provinces
,, J.	lieutenant-colonel 39 native infantry	Dinapore
,, J.	brevet-major 50 native infantry, civil employ—leave, S. C., to	Simla and Hills
,, J. M. D.	surgeon 22 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. H.	major engineers, department of public works..	N. W. P.—Leave, S. C., [to Hills
,, S. F.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
,, W.	lieutenant 2d european regiment, adjutant 7th irregular cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. T.	2d lieutenant 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, with 4th troop 1st brigade	Ditto
,, J. C. M. D.	asst.-surgeon 49 nat. inf.—medl. store-keeper	Ditto
,, W. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, O. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Ditto
,, F. W.	ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, J. M.	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Grant, J. H. C. B.	major her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. J. G.	surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto
,, S.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Ditto
,, A.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot, comg. depôt..	Jullundur
,, C.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 3d brigade horse arty.	Ferozepore
,, P. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 59 native infantry, adjutant general of the army	Head-Quarters
,, A.	civil assistant surgeon	Sarun
,, W. F.	brevet-major 63 native infantry, A. D. C. to the lieut. governor & H. A. D. C. to the G. G..	Agra
,, J. W.	surgeon 3d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Grant, J.	captain 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J.	assistant-surgeon 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, J.	senior surgeon, apothecary to the East India company and opium examiner	Wellesley Place
,, J. A.	ensign 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, H. A.	ensign 51 native infantry	Ditto
,, G.	assistant-surgeon 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, H.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 74 native infantry	Mhow
,, B. D.	ensign 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, J. H.	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
,, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. S. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot	Ditto
Grantham, E.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto
,, F.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto
Grattan, J. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
Graves, J. W.	captain her majesty's 18 foot, regtl. depôt....	England
,, W. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. M.	brevet-lieut.-colonel 16 native infantry, comdt. 3d regt. of infantry Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
,, J. H.	ensign 41 native infantry	Delhi
Gray, W. J.	1st lieut. 4th company 4th battn. foot artillery	Ferozepore
,, J. C. C.	major 18 native infantry	Furlough
,, J. C. C.	lieutenant-colonel 35 light infantry	Barrackpore
Graydon, W.	lieutenant and adjutant 16 native infantry....	Ditto
,, J.	ensign 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Greathed, W. W. H.....	2d lieutenant engineers, assistant to the ex. engineer, Dooab Canal, N. W. P.	Mooltan Field Force
Green, W. A.	surgeon 2d battalion artillery—depôt hospital..	Ferozepore
,, P. B. F.	veterinary-surgeon 1 light cavalry	Europe, S. C.
,, T.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
,, G. W. G.	lieut. 2d european regt., with the camel corps in	Scinde
,, W. C.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
Greene, G. T.	lieutenant-colonel engineers, secretary military board—in charge of the Calcutta mint	Presidency
,, G. N.	captain 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, O.	ensign 36 native infantry	Lahore
Greensill, T. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot, comg. depôt..	Agra
Greenstreet, J.	brevet-lieutenant-general 60 native infantry ..	Europe
Gregory, A. C.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 98 foot, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to	England, M. C.
Greig, R.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	surgeon 38 native infantry and artillery at....	Lucknow
,, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 2d Oude local infantry	Seetapore, Oude
Gresham, J.	lieutenant pension establishment	
Greville, S.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Grierson, M.	surgeon 4 light cavalry	Ditto
Griffin, C.	brevet-major 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. C.	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, R. D.	ensign 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Griffith, S. M.	surgeon 65 native infantry	Benares
,, J. C.	1st lieut. 3d company 6th battalion foot artillery—offg. deputy commissary of ordnance	Phillour
Griffiths, C.	surgeon 55 native infantry	Nowgong
,, C.	lieutenant-colonel 46 native infantry—leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. H.	ensign 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Grimes, H. S.	captain 46 native infantry, pay master Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Grindall, F. C.	2d lieutenant engineers, 2d company sappers	Mooltan Field Force
,, R. F.	lieutenant 8 native infantry, ex-officer 4th division, Grand Trunk Road, Lower Provinces	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Grindlay, H. R.	lieutenant 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Grissell, J.	captain 46 native infantry	Lahore
,, C.	captain 61 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Grounds, J. E.	brevet-captain 46 native infantry	Lahore
Grove, S. J.	brevet-major 68 native infantry, commandant 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Seepree
Grubb, E. A.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Grubbe, W. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Guise, J.	captain 24 native infantry	Lucknow
,, R. C.	assistant-surgeon 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, J. A.	assistant-surgeon, medical duties	Nynee Tal
,, H. J.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Gulliver, H. W.	2d lieutenant engineers, 2d company sappers..	Mooltan Field Force
Gully, F. J.	ensign 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Gundry, C. B.	lieutenant 12 native infantry	Allygurh
Gurnell, R. M.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
Guthrie, H. M. D.	surgeon, garrison surgeon and artillery	Allahabad
,, C. S.	captain engineers, department of public works, L. Provinces—leave, S. C., to the	Cape and N. S. Wales
Guyon, H. J.	brevet-major 31 native infantry, commandant, Ramgurh light infantry battalion, Dorundah	Chotah Nagpore
Gwatkin, E.	lieutenant-colonel 50 native infantry, superintendent of the stud	N. W. P., Haupper
,, C. R.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
HADFIELD, W. H...	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons, acting pay master	Army of the Punjaub
Hagart, C.	captain 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Haig, W. R. Y.	lieutenant 52 native infantry, leave, C. S., to..	Landour
,, A. S. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Hailes, M. H.	captain 10 light cavalry, superintendent of the remount depôt	Kurnaul
Haines, E.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer Tenasserim division	S. E. Provinces
,, F. P.	captain her majesty's 21 foot, M. S. to the C. C.	Head Quarters
Haldane, C.	major 32 native infantry	Furlough
,, R.	captain 45 native infantry, 2d in command 1st irregular cavalry, Neemuch—with his regt..	Ferozepore
Halahan, R.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hale, J. R. B.	brevet-major 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
,, E. D.	lieutenant 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Halford, W. H. ...	major 41 native infantry	Delhi
Hall, A.	captain 5 light cavalry, 2d class assistant stud department Central Provinces, Koruntadhee	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. C. B.	colonel 21 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, J. F. D'E. W.....	lieutenant 22 native infantry, 2d in command, Joudpore legion	Erinpoorah
,, E. ...	captain 52 native infantry	Furlough
,, J. T. S.	lieutenant 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, C. H.	ensign 64 native infantry	Allahabad
,, G. W. M.	lieutenant 26 native infantry, adjutant 4th irregular cavalry	Segowlie
Hallett, C. T.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Halliday, W. L.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Ditto
Hamilton, C. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 2 native infantry	Umballah
,, C. W.	brevet-major-general 27 nat. inf.—comg. the..	Saugor Division
,, J. J.	captain 36 native infantry	Lahore
,, G. W.	captain 34 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 1st class, Saugor division	Saugor
,, G. ..	captain 53 native infantry	Lahore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Hamilton, G.	ensign 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, O.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, C. V.	lieutenant and adjutant 44 native infantry....	Ferozepore
,, J. J.	lieutenant 2 native infantry, adjutant and interpreter 2d infantry, Nizam's army	Hingolee
,, W. C.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, T. C.	ensign 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, W.	lieut. and adjt. her majesty's 9 light dragoons.	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. C.	ensign 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Hammersly, H.	cornet 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Hammond, H.	1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Loodianah
Hampton, J. H.	captain 50 native infantry	Lahore
,, W. P.	captain 31 native infantry	Mooltan
,, W.	captain invalid establishment	Presidency
Hanbury, W.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Handfield, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Handscomb, I. H, ...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 26 native infantry ..	Barrackpore
Handyside, C. B. M. D...	surgeon 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
Hankey, W. H.	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Hankin, G. C.	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Ditto
Hanmer, F. H.	ensign 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Hannay, S. F.	brevet-major 40 native infantry, commandant, 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Debroogurh (Upper Assam
Hannyngton J. C.	captain 24 native infantry, deputy comr.....	Chota Nagpore
Hardcastle, E. J.	lieutenant 53 native infantry, assistant to the governor general's agent, Rajpootanah	Army of the Punjaub
Hardie, G. K. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot	Ditto
Hardinge, G. N.	ensign 45 nat. inf., adjutant Nusseeree battn., Juttogh, Simla—extra A. D. C. to the C. C.	Head Quarters
,, *Hon* A. E.....	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
,, E. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Hardwick, F. W.	captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Hare, E.	assistant-surgeon, 7th irregular cavalry	Leave, S. C., to Simla
Harington, T. L.	brevet-major 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Harland, C.	civil assistant-surgeon, &c.	Ghazeepore
Harper, G.	assistant-surgeon 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Harriott, D. C. B.	colonel 6 light cavalry, leave to Presidency preparatory to	Furlough S. C.
,, F. J.	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Harris, J. C. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, in charge of 13th or Rajpootanah division of public works ...	Central Provinces
,, P.	brevet-major 70 native infantry, comdt. 5th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent ..	Lullutpore
,, J.	veterinary-surgeon 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, J.	brevet-major her majesty's 24 foot, commanding convalescent depôt	Landour
,, J. S.	captain invalid establishment, leave, S. C., to..	Mussoorie
,, A.	lieutenant 1 light cavalry, 2d assistant to the resident, Lahore—with his regiment	Army of the Punjaub
,, C.	captain 27 native infantry, sub-assistant comy. general—in charge of the sudder bazar, &c.	Agra
,, W. O.	lieutenant 32 native infantry	Furlough
,, J. T.	lieutenant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
,, W. D.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, R. R.	lieutenant 67 native infantry, officiating sub-assistant commissary general—sudder bazar	Umballah
,, J.	colonel 3 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, H. P.	assistant-surgeon, medical depôt	Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Harrison, T. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, E.	1st lieut. 3d company 4th battn. foot artillery..	Ferozepore
,, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 3d irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
,, J. B. M. D....	assistant-surgeon 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery and 4th Seikh infantry	Loodianah
,, T. B.	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Hart, E. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, acting interpreter 3d light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Hartshorn, W. ...	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 24 foot..	Ditto
Harvey, E. ...	brevet-captain and adjutant 10 light cavalry.	Kurturpore
Hasell, C.	captain 48 native infantry	Benares
,, W. L.	captain 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Haslewood, W. K.	1st lieut. left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers	Agra
Haslock, J. C.	captain 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Hastings, *Hon.* E. P. R. H.	lieutenant 32 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, T. ...	civil assistant surgeon	Monghyr
Hatch, G. C. ...	lieutenant 57 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, Presidency division ...	Barrackpore
Hathaway, C. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, employed under the resident	Lahore
Hathorn, J. G.	1st lieut. 2d company 3d battn. foot artillery .	Dinapore
,, H. V.	lieutenant 18 native infantry ...	Lahore
Haughton, J. C.	lieutenant 54 native infantry, civil employ—leave, S. C., to Cape of Good Hope and ..	Australia
Havelock, H. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 53 foot, deputy adjutant general her majesty's forces	Bombay
,, C. F.	brevet-major her majesty's 53 foot	Leave for 6 months
Hawes, B.	lieutenant 2d european regiment, doing duty, 2d Assam light infantry battalion	Gowahatty (Assam)
,, W. H.	ensign, intr. and qr. mr. 63 native infantry ..	Agra
,, H. J.	ensign, intr. and qr. mr. 1 native infantry ...	Govindgurh, Lahore
Hawkes, R.	lieutenant-colonel 1 light cavalry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
,, R.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, J. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Hawkey, J. P. P. T ..	captain 74 native infantry	Mhow
Hawkins, F. S. C. B.....	lieutenant-colonel 31 native infantry, commissary genl. and member of the military board	Presidency
,, A. W. ...	brevet-captain 4th company 2d battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 4th company artillery, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Hawthorne, R. J.	captain 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Hawtrey, C. H.	ensign 19 native infantry	Nagode
,, A. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Hay, P.	brevet-major 54 native infantry	Furlough
,, W.	1st lieutenant 1st company 3d battalion foot artillery, commandant of artillery united Malwah contingent, Mehidpore	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. C.	lieutenant 60 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. M. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, Kotah contingent—with the lieutenant governor	N. W. Provinces
,, G. J. D.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Hayes, P. F. C.	captain 62 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Hayley, H.	ensign 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Hayman, M. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hayter, H. W. G.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty, artillery	Dum-Dum
Haythorne, E.	captain her majesty's 98 foot, A. D. C. to brigadier general C. Campbell, C. B.	Lahore
Head, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Hearsey, J. B.	lieutenant-colonel 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Heath, A. H. ...	1st lieut. 1st company 1st battalion foot arty..	Lahore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Heathcote, T. G.	civil assistant surgeon, Shahjehanpore—officiating civil	Seharunpore
Heatley, G. H. T. ...	ensign 23 native infantry	Furlough
Hebbert, F. H.	1st lieut. 1st company 8th battn. foot artillery	Nowgong
Heberden, W. .. .	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Hedley, J.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Henderson, F. C. M. D..	surgeon 14 native infantry	Berhampore
,, C. M. M. D..	assistant-surgeon, 4th irregular cavalry	Segowlie
,, G.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, B.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 48 native infantry	Benares
,, D. H.	ensign 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. M. D.	surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. S. .	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Hennessy, J. ...	captain 70 native infantry, 2d in command 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Augur
Hepburn, D.	lieutenant-colonel 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Herbert, G. E.	captain 9 light cavalry	Mhow
,, C.	lieutenant 18 native infantry, placed at the disposal of the resident at ..	Lahore
,, J. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot, leave, S. C., to	Simla and Hills
Hervey, A.	lieutenant-colonel 52 native infantry—comg. 1st infantry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. A. F.	captain 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Hewitt, W. H.	colonel 40 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Cape of Good Hope
,, I. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Heysham, R. T.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Hickey, C. E.	lieutenant 1 native infantry, adjutant Calcutta native militia, Allypore	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. A. G.	lieutenant 32 native infantry, adjutant 1st irregular cavalry	Neemuch
,, R. J. F.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Hickman, J. P.	captain invalid establishment	Allahabad
Hicks, G. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, J. W.	brevet-major 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, W. C.	captain 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
,, E. W.	lieutenant 67 native infantry	Furlough
,, G. W. S.	captain 8 native infantry, supdt. of police .	Calcutta (Army of the [Punjaub)
,, R. H.	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers, 2d in command 15th irregular cavalry	Mokerian
,, W. J.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, C. F.	lieutenant 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Hickson, T. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Higgins, E. G.	ensign 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Higginson, T. E.	ensign 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Hildebrand, E. H.	1st lieut. 3d company 5th battalion foot arty...	Benares
Hill, *Sir* D. St. L. K. C. B.	major-general her majesty's service, commanding the Presidency division, Barrackpore—commanding reserve force	Army of the Punjaub
,, D. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 75 foot, A. D. C. to major general Hill	Ditto
,, R.	captain 4 native infantry, 2d in command—acting comdt. 6th irregular cavalry	Saugor
,, G. M.	brevet-captain 17 native inf., deputy pay mr..	Jullundur Circle
,, R.	brevet-major 70 native infantry, commandant 4th irregular cavalry	Segowlie
,, G. E.	ensign 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Hillcoat, H. B.	ensign 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Hillersdon, W. R.	captain 53 native infantry	Furlough
Hilliard, J.	asst.-surgeon 5th company 8th battn. arty., &c.	Saugor

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Hilliard, T. H.	lieutenant 23 native infantry	Phillour
,, G.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hillier, G. E.	captain her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Hilton, T. W.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
Hind, J.	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Hinde, C. T. E.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
,, H. J.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hinton, H. B.	assistant-surgeon 51 native infantry—officiating garrison asst. surgeon, Delhi—depôt hospital	Ferozepore
Hire, S. J.	lieutenant 22 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Commander-in-Chief	Head Quarters
Hobday, T. F.	captain 72 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Army of the Punjaub
Hobson, G. B.	captain 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, S.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	England, P. A.
Hockin, P. R.	lieutenant 48 native infantry, 2d in command 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
Hockley, J. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Hodgson, C. J.	1st lieutenant engineers, assistant ex-engineer	Ganges Canal, N. W. P.
,, H.	brevet-major-general 12 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, J. S.	brevet-major 12 native infantry, commandant 1st regiment of Seikh infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, H. N.	ensign 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, R.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, R.	assistant-surgeon 18 native infantry	Lahore
Hodson, W. S. R.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, employed under the resident at	Ditto
Hoey, J. R.	veterinary surgeon 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Hoggan, J.	lieutenant-colonel 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W.	major invalid establishment	
Hogge, C.	captain 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissary of ordnance	Ferozepore
Holbrow, J.	colonel 30 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Holdich, E. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, A. D. C. to maj. genl. *Sir* H. G. W Smith, *Bart.* & G.C.B.	Cape of Good Hope
Holland, G.	1st lieut. 1st company 4th battn. foot artillery.	Ferozepore
,, T. W.	ensign 38 native infantry	Lucknow
Hollings, W. C.	captain 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, G. E.	captain 38 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee and superintendent of frontier police	Oude
Holmes, G.	lieutenant colonel 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, S.	surgeon 19 native infantry and civil	Nagode
,, G. E.	lieutenant 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. G.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, commandant 12th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Holroyd, C.	lieutenant 36 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of	Assam
,, G.	lieutenant and adjutant 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Holt, E. V. H.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Homan, S. A.	assistant-surgeon 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Home, J.	colonel 50 native infantry	Europe
,, R.	lieutenant-colonel 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, D. C.	2d lieutenant engineers, sappers and pioneers	Mooltan
Hood, J.	lieut. and acting adjutant 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Hook, F. A.	lieutenant 73 native infantry, supdt. of the commissariat dept. Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Hopkins, G. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot, leave, S.C., to	Simla and Hills
Hopkinson, H.	lieutenant 70 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Arracan	Akyab (Army of the [Punjaub)

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Hopper, A. Q.	captain 24 native infantry	Lucknow
,, H. B.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Hopson, F. T. O.	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Hore, W.	captain 25 native infantry	Furlough
Horsburgh, T. S.	brevet-capt. 32 native infantry, offg. in the dept. of public works	N. W. Provinces
Horsford, R.	major 4th battalion foot artillery	Ferozepore
Horton, C. M. D.	civil assistant surgeon	Tipperah
Hoste, W. D.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Hotham, G. F.	lieut. 6 light cav, adjt. 15th irregular cavalry	Mokerian
Houchen, G. A. F.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Hough, W.	major invalid establishment	Presidency
,, J.	veterinary-surgeon, remount depôt	Kurnaul
,, H. W.	captain her majesty's 32d foot	Mooltan Field Force
Houghton, R.	major 63 native infantry, commandant 1st infantry recruiting depôt	Meerut
Houstoun, Sir R. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general 9 light cavalry	Europe
,, H. J.	captain 2d european regiment, comg. depot at	Subathoo
Howard, E. W. E.	lieut., intr. and quarter master 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
,, J. J. E.	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Howell, W. R. H. I.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Howorth, H.	captain 39 native infantry, intr. 3d infantry, Nizam's army	Wurungul
Huddleston, H.	brevet-major 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Hudson, G. I.	captain 67 native infantry	Furlough
,, W. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hughes, R. R.	major invalid establishment, leave, S. C., to	Presidency
,, E. J.	lieut., intr. and qr. master 57 native infantry	Dinapore
,, H. J.	lieut. 62 nat. infantry, Kelat-i-Ghilzie regt.	Benares
,, W. T.	lieut. 48 native inf., adjt. 2d irregular cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, R. G.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, R. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot, leave to Calcutta for 4 months and thence to	England, M. C.
Huish, G. C. B.	lieut.-colonel 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
,, A.	captain 1 troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
Hulse, H. C.	veterinary-surgeon, 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Humbley, W. W. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Hume, A.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. J.	lieutenant 48 native infantry, assistant executive officer, Ganges Canal	N. W. Provinces
,, B. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Humphreys, C.	ensign pension establishment	Meerut
Hungerford, T. J. W.	brevet-capt. 1st com. 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
Hunt, J.	captain 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T. B.	pay-master her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, T. W.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Ditto
,, E. D'A.	cornet her maj.'s 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Hunter, E.	pay-master her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
,, J.	2d lieut. 6th company 7th battn. foot artillery	Mooltan Field Force
,, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
,, G. C. B.	brevet-maj.-genl 1st european bengal fusiliers	Europe from Bombay
,, J.	captain 53 native infantry	Lahore
,, T. H.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
,, T. C.	assistant-surgeon 46 native infantry—officiating garrison assistant surgeon	Fort William
,, A.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, E.	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
,, M.	ensign 18 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, S. A.	ensign 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Hurford, R. J. G.	veterinary-surg. her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Huson, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Hutchinson, A. C.	captain invalid establishment	
,, B. M.	2d lieutenant engineers, 1st company sappers	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. W.	1st lieutenant engineers, assistant ex-engineer	Ganges Canal, N.W.P.
,, G.	2d lieut. engineers, superintendent of Canals and irrigation	Deyrah Dhoon
,, A. R. E. ..	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T. C.	civil assistant surgeon	Shahabad (Arrah)
Huthwaite, E. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 1st brigade horse artillery..	Loodianah
,, H.	brevet-major-general 15 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Hutton, T.	capt. invalid establishment, Mussoorie—leave, private affairs to	Calcutta
Huxham, G. C.	ensign 48 native infantry	Benares
Hyde, H.	2d lieutenant engineers, surveying and superintending the construction of the lines of Road between Umballah and Loodianah, &c.	Army of the Punjaub
Hyndman, E.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Hyslop, M.	captain 59 infantry	Bareilly
IBBETSON, S. K. ..	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons....	Army of the Punjaub
Impey, H. B.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, A.	1st lieutenant engineers, department of public works, S. E. P.—leave, S. C., to	N. S. W. & New Zeland
Ingilby, R. M.	ensign 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Ingles, W. L.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Inglis, J.	captain 11 light cavalry	Ditto
,, J. M. D.	surgeon 66 native infantry	Lucknow
,, J. G. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. E. W.	major her majesty's 32 foot	Ditto
Innes, W.	major 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J.	captain 2d company 5th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 4 light field battery	Benares
,, C. D.	2d lieutenant engineers, officiating ex-engineer, Western Sirhind division	Punjaub Circle
,, P.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 14 native infantry ..	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. C. B.	brevet-major general 39 native infantry.....	Europe
,, J. C.	captain 61 native infantry	Benares
,, P. R.	1st lieutenant 1st europeon bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
,, F. C.	ensign 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
Iremonger, H. E.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
Irvine, A.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, R. H. M. D.	civil surgeon, Patna—leave, S. C., to	N. S. Wales
,, C.	ensign 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Irving, J.	brevet captain 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. M. D.	assistant surgeon, with 4th battalion artillery	Ferozepore
Irwin, T. S.	1st lieutenant engineers, executive engineer, Ramgurh division	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. B.	lieutenant 10 native infantry, adjutant 2d infantry recruiting depôt	Cawnpore
,, H. F. R. C. S. I....	assistant-surgeon 21 native infantry and officiating civil	Bandah
,, W.	lieutenant 49 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Simlah and Hills
,, R. B.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
,, R. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
JACK, A.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 30 native infantry ..	Ferozepore
Jackson, W. F. R. C. S...	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Sirhind Division
,, F. C.	lieutenant 12 native infantry, superintendent of government Mule trains	Kalka
,, G.	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry, commandant 2d irregular cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, J. F. R. C. S....	professor of medicine and clinical medicine, medical college and surgeon, native hospital	14, Chowringhee
,, P. H.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, C.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
,, W. H.	ensign 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Jacob, G. O.	brevet-captain 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
James, J. A.	captain 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T.	ensign, interpreter & quarter master 2 nat. inf.	Umballah
,, H. C.	lieutenant 32 native infantry, assistant revenue surveyor, Bhaugulpore	Army of the Punjaub
,, M.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Furlough S. C.
,, H. R.	lieutenant 44 native infantry, deputy collector	Sukkur
,, T.	captain 21 native infantry, commandant Kotah contingent	Nusseerabad
Jameson, W.	assistant-surgeon, superintendent government botanical gardens	N. W. Provinces
Jamieson, J. W. H.	captain 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Jeffery, J. M.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Jeffrey, G.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Jellicoe, A. H.	major 55 native infantry, commandant 3d infantry recruiting depôt	Benares
,, F. G.	ensign 53 native infantry	Lahore
Jenkins, F.	major 47 native inf. agent to the G. G., N. E. Frontier and comr. for the divn. of Assam in	Kamroop
,, C. V.	lieutenant and adjutant 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, R.	cornet 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, R. U.	cornet 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. V.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, H. G.	cornet 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Jephson, R. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, W. H. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Jerdan, J.	ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Jeremie, W. H.	captain 38 native infantry	Furlough
Jervis, J.	lieutenant-colonel 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, W.	captain 42 native infantry, pay master and superintendent of native pensioners at	Barrackpore
,, T. S.	captain invalid establishment, Hills North of Deyrah—leave, P. A., to Shajehanpore and	Nynee Tal
,, F. V. R.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Jervois, J. P.	ensign 73 native infantry	Lahore
Jeune, F. A.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
Johnson, H.	captain 26 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, E. B.	1st lieut. 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, officiating deputy judge advocate general Sirhind division	Umballah
,, C. C.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
,, W.	veterinary-surgeon 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. B.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, C.	assistant surgeon, doing duty, artillery	Dum-Dum
Johnston, G.	brevet-major 46 native infantry, military secretary and auditor of accounts	Hydrabad Residency
,, J. C.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
,, F.	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Benares

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Johnston, M.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. J.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, A. J.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Johnstone, H. C.	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, A. S.	2d lieutenant engineers, surveying the Country between the	[Rivers Damoodah and Hooghly
Jones, N.	lieutenant-colonel 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W. P. ...	captain 22 native infantry	Ditto
,, W.	brevet-captain engineers	Furlough S. C.
,, J. H.	assistant-surgeon, Hurrianah light inf. battn..	Hansi
,, L. B.	lieutenant and adjutant 56 native infantry....	Mooltan Field Force
,, W. L.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
,, W.	major her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Jorden, C.	captain invalid establishment, post master....	Subathoo
Jowett, J.	civil assistant surgeon	Dinagepore
KAUNTZE, G. E. F..	lieut. her majesty's 3 light dragoons, adjutant	Army of the Punjaub
Kay, R. D. ...	captain 2 native inf., assistant adjutant genl. of the army—leave, S. C to the Cape and..	N. S Wales
Kaye, E.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Kean, A. M. D. ...	civil surgeon	Moorshedabad
Keane, L. R. ...	captain invalid establishment	
Keates, W. ...	assistant-surgeon, stud department	Haupper
Keer, J.	ensign 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
Keighly, C. H.	lieutenant 44 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 24 native infantry.....	Lucknow
Keighly, J.	adjutant 3d regiment of Seikh infantry	Umballah
Keiller, D. C.	captain 6 native infantry, brigade major.....	Lahore
Keily, W.	riding-master 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Keir, A. M. D.	surgeon 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Kelly, J. P.	assistant-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
,, C. F.	lieut. her majesty's 18 foot	England, M. C.
Kemble, M. F.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
Kemm, W. H. ...	brevet-major-general 62 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Kemp, J. G. M. D.	asst.-surgeon 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Hosheyarpore
,, D.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Kempland, G. ...	ensign 56 native infantry, leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough
Kendall, J.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
Kennedy, J C.	captain her majesty's 18 foot, extra A. D. C. to major general W. S. Wish, C. B. comg. the	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. C. B.	brevet-major general 5 light cavalry, comg. the	Benares Division
,, W.	captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
,, E. S.	lieutenant 64 native infantry, A. D. C. to M. G. Kennedy, C. B.	Benares
,, J. D.	major 25 native infantry	Furlough
,, F. H.	ensign 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Kennion, T. E.	1st lieut. 2d company 6th battn. foot artillery	Agra
Kerrison, *Sir* E. *Bt.* K. C. B. and G. C. H. ...	brevet-lieut.-genl. her maj.'s 14 light dragoons	England
King, R. W. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ...	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons ...	Ditto
,, J. W.	lieut.- colonel her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Ditto
,, C. T.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, H.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Kingsley, E. W. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Kinleside, R. R.	captain 3d company 7th battalion foot artillery, comg. no. 5 light field battery	Ferozepore
Kinsey, R. B.	civil assistant surgeon	Tirhoot

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Kippen, H. N.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	England, M. C.
„ J. C. W.	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Kirby, G.	captain 3 company 9th battn. foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
Kirk, K. W. M. D.	civil assistant-surgeon	Bareilly
Kirke, H.	captain 12 native infantry	Allygurh
Kirkland, M.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Kitson, C. A.	brevet-captain 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Kittoe, M.	captain 6 native infantry, superintending the erection of a college at	Benares
Knatchbull, R. E.	captain 4th company 7th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 1 light field battery	Bareilly—Leave, S.C. to 20th Nov.
Kneebone, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Knox, J. S.	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 42 native infantry	Delhi
„ T. S.	captain pension establishment, returned to	Europe
Knyvett, A.	major 64 native infantry	Allahabad
„ J.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
„ F.	captain 64 native infantry, offg. ex-officer 3d division grand trunk road	Lower Provinces
„ W. J. B.	captain 38 native infantry	Lucknow
LACON, G. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 39 native inf., and artillery	Dinapore
Lacy, T. S.	assistant-surgeon 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Laing, F. E.	ensign 17 native infantry	Jhansi
„ F. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Lake, E. J.	1st lieutenant engineers, asst. to the commissioner & superintendent in the Trans-Sutlej Territories—offg. deputy commissioner at	[Field Force) Jullundur, (Mooltan
Lamb, Y.	brevet-captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
„ J.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
„ G.	senior surgeon, surgeon general	1, Middleton Row
„ W.	captain 51 native infantry, brigade major Oude —with his regiment	Mooltan Field Force
„ J.	civil assistant-surgeon	Maldah—Leave, S. C.
„ J. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ C. F. G.	lieut. interpreter and qr. master 62 nat. infantry	Benares
„ T.	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ J. H.	2d lieut. 6th company 8th battn. foot artillery	Boodee Pind
Lambert, A.	2d lieut. 4th company 5th battalion foot arty	Cawnpore
„ G. C.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Furlough, S. C.
„ F. W.	unposted ensign with 48 native infantry	Benares
Lance, W. H.	ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
Landers, J. E.	major 9 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Lane, H.	lieut., interpreter and qr. master 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
„ C. R. W. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 74 native infantry	Mhow
„ J. T. C. B.	brevet-lieut.-col. 2d troop 3d brigade horse arty	Ferozepore
„ C. P.	cornet 6 light cavalry	Ditto
Lang, J.	captain 36 native infy., officiating supdt. of the Nuddea Rivers, Lower Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
Langmore, E. G.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 27 native infantry, leave, S. C., to the	Straits and N. S. Wales
„ E. H.	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Larkins, G.	captain 1st company 3d battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 3 light field battery	Dum-Dum
„ W. H.	captain 2 native infantry, extra assistant for the suppression of Thuggee	[States Cis and Trans-Sutledge
„ R.	captain 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Latter, R. J.	brevet-lieutenant general 66 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
„ T.	lieutenant 67 nat. inf., supdt. of forests in the	Tenasserim Provinces

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
La Touche, P.	brevet-major 7 native infantry, brigade major Rajpootanah field force	Nusseerabad
Latouche, O.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Laughton, J.	captain engineers, ex-engineer 6th or Allahabad Division, Central Provinces—Leave, S.C., to	Presidency
Law, J. V.	lieutenant pension establishment	Cawnpore
,, C. P. St. J.	lieutenant 11 native infantry, adjutant, and acting 2d in comd., 10th irregular cavalry.	Jhansi
,, W. G.	lieutenant 10 nat. inf., 4th inf. Nizam's army	Ellichpore
,, J. A.	lieutenant 66 native infantry, doing duty, Arracan local battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
Lawrence, G. St. P. ..	brevet-major 11 light cavalry, principal asst. to the resident and H. A. D. C. to the G. G...	Lahore
,, H.	lieutenant-colonel 73 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, *Sir* H. M. K.C.B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. C.	lieutenant 73 native infantry, 2d in command regiment of Loodianah	Cawnpore
,, J. G.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, S. H.	ensign her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Lawrenson, G. S. C. B. ..	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 7 battalion foot arty.. assistant adjutant general of artillery	Dum-Dum
Lay, P. G.	asst.-surgeon, Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
Layard, F. P.	lieutenant 19 native infantry, officiating ex. officer department of public works 2d or	Berhampore Division
Leacock, H. W.	captain 74 native infantry, leave, P. A., to...	Presidency
Leadbeater, W. E. B....	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
Leathes, G. C.	assistant-surgeon, with 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Leckie, T. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, residency	Lucknow
Lecky, R. D. D.	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Lee, J. M. D. ...	asst.-surgeon 3d troop 3d brigade horse arty..	Lahore
,, T. M. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Punjaub Division
,, E.	pay-master her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Leeds, E.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Lees, T. E. B.	lieutenant 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, W. N.	ensign 42 native infantry	Delhi
LeGallais, A.	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Legard, W. B.	captain 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Leicester, W. F.	ensign 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Leigh, R. T.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 7 native infantry..	Jullundur
Lemarchand, C. S. ...	2d lieut. 2d company 5th battn. foot artillery..	Benares
LeMesurier, H. ...	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Lempriere, C.	captain her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Lennox, W. G.	major 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Leslie, *Sir* N. R. *Bart*...	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
,, H. G.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Lahore
Lester, H. S.	ensign, interpreter and quarter master 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
L'Estrange, F.	lieutenant 30 native infantry, leave, S. C., to Calcutta, preparatory to	Furlough
,, E.	ensign 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
Leven, J. ...	ensign 62 native infantry	Benares
Levinge, C. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Lewes, C. J.	brevet-major 50 native infantry	Lahore
Lewen, J. St. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Lewis, C.	major her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, A.	brevet-major 32 native infantry	Furlough
,, H.	1st lieutenant 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery, ordnance commissariat department	Leave, S. C., to Hills

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Light, A. ...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 2d brigade horse arty..	Furlough, S. C.
Lillie, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ G. A. H. ...	ensign 13 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Chuprah and Hills
Lind, J. B. ...	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Lindesay, H. ...	brevet-captain and adjutant 3 light cavalry ..	Muttra
Lindsay, A. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general 2d battn. foot artillery	Europe
„ W.	captain 10 native infantry, deputy assistant adjutant general	Saugor
„ J. H. ...	ensign 50 native infantry	Lahore
Lindsey, R. C.	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Ling, J. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
Liptrap, J.	brevet-major 42 native infantry	Delhi
Liptrott, J.	captain 2d european regiment, commandant 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
Lister, F. G. ...	lieutenant-colonel 8 native infantry, commandant Sylhet light infantry battalion, Cherra Poonjee and political agent	Cossiah Hills
„ A. G.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Litchford, E. B.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
Little, A. ..	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Littler, *Sir* J. H. G. C. B.	brevet-major-general 36 native infantry, member of the supreme council of India	Presidency
„ J. H. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon 3d inf., Gwalior contingent..	Gwalior
Llewellyn, C. ...	surgeon 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ J. L. ...	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Lloyd, G. W. A. C. B. ...	colonel 28 native infantry, brigadier commanding the field force	Rajpootanah
„ H. H.	captain 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ C. H. ...	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment, commanding the european invalids	Chunar
„ E. S.	major 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ F.	captain 19 native infantry, assistant commissary general 2d class	Ditto
„ B. P. ...	lieutenant 11 native infantry, adjutant regiment of Loodianah	Cawnpore
„ E. P. ...	lieutenant 24 native infantry, adjutant 1st regiment of Seikh infantry	Hosheyarpore
„ A.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
Loch, W. J.	assistant-surgeon, 1st cav., Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
„ H. B.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Lockett, J. W. C. ...	captain 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Lockhart, R. A. ...	major her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
„ D. B. ...	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry ...	Benares
Lockwood, G. H. C. B. ..	lieut.-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons..	England, P. A.
Loftie, M. E.	brevet-major 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Logan, T. B.	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Login, J. S. M. D. ...	surgeon 44 nat. inf.—with 6th battn. artillery	Jullundur
„ J. N. D. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon, residency surgeon	Katmandhoo (Nepaul)
Lomer, W. H. ...	captain 21 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Longden, H. E.	captain her majesty's 10 foot, employed under the resident	Lahore
Longfield, W. ..	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Longmore, C. M.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Loveday, B. M.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Lovett, T. H.	captain her majesty's 98 foot	Leave, S. C., to 2d Apr.
Low, J. H. ...	captain 39 nat. inf, offg. brigade major	Oude
„ R. B. ...	pay-master her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Lowe, E. W. D.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ J. R. A. S.	ensign, intr. and qr. mr. 11 native infantry—offg. sub-assistant commissary general	Delhi

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Lowther, W. H.	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Luard, P. W.	captain 55 native infantry, leave, P. A., to ..	Presidency
Lucas, C. P.	lieut. 47 native infantry, doing duty, governor general's body guard	Umballah
„ P. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ H. C.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Ludlow, J.	major 6 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ E. H.	brevet-major 2d company 4th battn. foot arty..	Ferozepore
„ W. A.	brevet-major 12 native infantry, in charge of the Thuggee and Dacoitie department, Rohilcund—with his regiment	Delhi
Lugard, E.	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot, assistant adjutant general her majesty's forces in....	India—Head Quarters
Lukin, J. H. H.	lieutenant and adjutant 14 native infantry....	Berhampore
Lumsdaine, W. L. R. ..	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Lumsden, H. B.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, commandant of the corps of guides and asst. to the resident	Lahore
„ J. T.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ P. S.	ensign 60 native infantry	Ditto
Lutman, J. H.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Lydiard, W.	captain 11 nat. inf., assistant adjutant general	Dinapore
Lyell, H.	captain 43 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ R. M. D.	assistant-surgeon	Upper Provinces
Lyle, J. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Lyons, E. R.	captain 37 native infantry, superintendent of..	Cachar
„ S. A.	captain 34 native infantry, officiating 2d in command Nusseree battalion	Juttogh, Simla
Lysaght, T.	brevet-major left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, brigade major and pay master Hingolee division	Nizam's Army
„ C.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
MACADAM, J.	brevet-major 33 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 1st class, Saugor division	Jubbulpore
Macan, C. G.	major 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
MacAndrew, I. F.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Macansh, J.	assistant-surgeon 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Macaulay, R. W. M. D...	civil assistant-surgeon	Ajmere
Macbeth, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ A. M.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
McAnally, A. A.	surgeon 2 native infantry	Umballah
McAndrew, G.	lieutenant and adjutant 47 native infantry ..	Etawah and Mynpoorie
McAuliffe, R.	riding-master 3d brigade horse artillery.....	Ferozepore
Macbean, G. S.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
McBarnet, G. G.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
McCabe, B.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
MacCallum, J. P.	cornet 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
McCarty, J.	lieutenant 53 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
McCausland, J. K.	major 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
McClelland, J.	surg., examiner of emigrants proceeding to the	Mauritius—Presidency
McCosh, J. M. D.	surgeon 31 native infantry	Mooltan
McCulloch, W.	captain 13 native infantry, political agent	Munneepore
McDermott, W.	veterinary-surgeon 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
McDonald, D. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 10 light cavalry	Kutturpore
MacDonald, J.	captain 66 native infantry	Lucknow
„ J. D.	lieutenant 39 native infantry, adjutant 7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent...	Mehonah
Macdonald, J.	captain 50 native infantry	Furlough
„ J.	major 61 native infantry	Benares

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Macdonald, J. B.	surgeon 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, D.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. J.	lieutenant and adjutant 74 native infantry....	Mhow
,, J. ...	ensign 18 native infantry	Lahore
Macdonell, A. A.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, R.	captain 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Macdonnell, C. E.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 29 foot, brigade major 4th infantry brigade	Army of the Punjaub
MacDougall, J.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. C.	ensign 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Macdougall, A.	brevet-major 73 native infantry	Lahore
McDowell, J. V. V.	lieutenant 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. T. M.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
McEgan, W. B. M. D ..	asst.-surgeon, 2d regt. of cav., Nizam's army..	Hingolee
McFarlane, F. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Macgeorge, W.	brevet-major 71 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
McGeorge, H. J.	captain 7 nat. inf., deputy judge advocate genl.	Saugor
MacGregor, E. A. M. ..	cornet 9 light cavalry	Mhow
,, F. A. R. M..	ensign 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, M.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	England, M. C.
McGregor, W. L. M. D...	surgeon 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
,, R. G.	captain invalid establishment	Agra
Macgregor, J. A. P.	brevet-lieutenant-general 54 native infantry ..	Europe, S. C.
,, G. H. C. B..	brevet-major 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, governor general's agent, &c. at..	Benares
McGrath, F. V.	brevet-major invalid establishment	
Machell, L.	2d lieutenant 4th company 6th battalion foot artillery—with 1st troop 3d brigade	Camp, Tandah
MacInnes, J.	brevet-major-general 24 native infantry.....	Europe, S. C.
Macintire, J.	assistant-surgeon, residency	Nagpore
Mackay, Æ. J.	brevet-major 16 native infantry	Furlough
McKean, R.	captain 17 native infantry, 2d in command Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
Mackechnie, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
McKenzie, K. F.	lieutenant-colonel 18 native infantry	Lahore
,, A.	ensign 9 native infantry	Umballah
Mackenzie, J.	lieutenant-colonel 9 light cavalry	Mhow
,, J.	brevet-major 8 light cavalry, commandant 6th irregular cavalry, Saugor—with his regiment	Ferozepore
,, H.	captain 2d european regiment	Ditto
,, A.	captain 11 native infantry, fort adjutant.....	Chunar
,, M.	captain 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery ..	Mooltan Field Force
,, F.	lieut. 26 nat. inf., station staff, convalescent ..	Depôt, Landour
,, A. M.	lieutenant 61 native infantry, adjutant 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
,, J. M.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, C. F.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, H.	ensign 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Mackeson, F. C. B.	brevet-major 14 native infantry, commissioner and superintendent in the	Cis-Sutlej Territories
Mackinlay, J. H.	lieutenant-colonel 68 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
McKinnon, C. M. D.	surgeon 6th battalion foot artillery—with 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Mackinnon, C.	surgeon 9th battalion foot artillery and in medical charge of the Ex-Ameers of Scinde..	Dum-Dum
,, K. M. D.....	surgeon, medical store-keeper, Cawnpore—leave, P. A., to	15th July, to Calcutta
,, W. A.	1st lieut. 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery, with 3d troop	Camp, Tandah
Mackintoch, T.	major 21 native infantry	Lucknow

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Mackintosh, A.	captain 52 native infantry, conducting the judicial affairs of the districts of	Jawud Neemuch
Maclagan, R.	1st lieutenant engineers, principal of the college for civil engineers at	Roorkee
Maclean, W. G. M.	lieutenant and adjutant 71 native infantry....	Boodee Pind
McLean, A. A. M. & M. D.	assistant-surgeon	
McLeod, D.	brevet-major-general engineers	Europe
,, A.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 61 foot.....	Army of the Punjaub
MacLeod, N. C.	brevet-captain engineers, officiating ex-engineer, Cuttack and Balasore divisions	S. E. Provinces
Macleod, R. B.	lieutenant and adjutant 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
,, B. W. M. D. ..	senior-surgeon, superintending surgeon	Agra Circle
,, H. J. B.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery—leave, S. C., to	Calcutta
,, D. J.	ensign 12 native infantry, acting adjutant 12th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
McMahon, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons .	Army of the Punjaub
,, *Sir* T. *Bt.* KCB	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 10 foot	England
Macmullen, S. F. ...	brevet-captain and adjutant 6 light cavalry ..	Ferozepore
,, H. K.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
McMullin, A. L.	lieutenant 23 native infantry, leave, S.C., to..	Almorah & Nynee Tal
,, C. N. ...	unposted ensign, with 48 native infantry	Benares
,, J. R.	lieut. 50 native infantry, 3d company Pioneers	Mooltan Field Force
Macnaghten, J. D.	captain invalid estabt., residing within the ...	Presidency Division
Macneill, R.	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
McNair, R.	brevet-major 73 native infantry	Lahore
McNeile, W. ...	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
McNeill, D.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, leave, S. C., to 10th Nov. to	Simla
Maconochie, W. M. G...	lieutenant 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
McPherson, D.	brevet-lieutenant-general 16 native infantry ..	Europe, S. C.
,, J. D.	captain 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A. G.	ensign 18 native infantry	Lahore
Macpherson, A. F.	captain 43 native infantry, 2d in comd. 3d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ...	Gwalior
,, R. D.	lieutenant 15 native infantry, adjutant 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Augur
,, J. M. D.....	assistant-surgeon, 1st assistant general hospital, with medical charge of the jail	Calcutta
,, H. M.	asst.-surgeon, 2d cavalry. Gwalior contingent	Augur
,, A. J.	captian her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, E. M.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto
Macqueen, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Ditto
,, A.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Macrae, A. C. M. D.	civil-assistant-surgeon	Howrah
,, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J.	surgeon 57 native infantry	Dinapore
McRae, J. ...	surgeon 8 light cavalry, field surgeon	Field Army
,, D. ...	assistant-surgeon 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Macsween, H. D.	1st lieutenant 3d company 5th battalion foot artillery	Benares
McSherry, T.	lieutenant-colonel 1 native infantry	Govindghur, Lahore
Mactier, W. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 4 light cavalry—officiating member military board	Presidency
,, A.	lieutenant 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, W. F. M. D....	assistant-surgeon 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery	Ditto
Macvitie, R. F.	captain invalid establishment, residing in the vicinity of	Calcutta

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Madden, E. ...	brevet-major 1st company 7th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	[to 25th Jan., 50 Nynee Tal & Gurhwal,
,, C. ...	surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Magnay, E. ...	captain left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers	Agra
,, J. D.	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Lahore
,, C. ...	ensign 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W. ...	ensign 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Magniac, H. D. ...	ensign 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Mainwaring, E. R. ..	brevet-major 16 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 2d class	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. G.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, P. A.
,, J. I.	lieutenant 42 native infantry, officiating commandant of the palace guards	Delhi
,, R. R. ...	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, N. W.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, G. B.	lieutenant 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Maisey, F. C.	lieutenant 67 native infantry, appointed to investigate and report upon the ruins of	Ranode
Maister, G.	1st lieutenant 2d troop 2d brigade horse arty. .	Ferozepore
Maitland, H. D.	captain 72 native infantry—leave, S. C., to ..	Ferozepore and Hills
,, F.	brevet-captain 5 native infantry, 2d in command 7th regt. of inf. Gwalior contingent..	Mehonah
Maling, C. S.	brevet-major 68 native infantry, brigade major	Umballah
Malleson, G. B. ...	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Mallock, Z. M.	captain 4th company 1st battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 8 light field battery	Mhow
,, R. J.	2d lieut. 5th compy. 8th battalion foot artillery	Saugor
,, R. J.	ensign 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Maltby, S.	assistant-surgeon 6 native infantry and arty...	Nusseerabad
Manger, O. M. B.	assistant-surgeon	Europe, S. C.
Mann, G. S. ...	assistant-surgeon, Sylhet light infantry battn...	Cherra-Poonjee
Manners, *Lord* C. S. K.C.B.	brevet-lieut.-general her maj.'s 3 light dragoons	In England
Manning, H. D. ...	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
Mansfield, W. R.	major her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Manson, J.	lieutenant-colonel 42 native infantry, commissioner with Bajee Rao, Bithoor, near	Cawnpore (N.W.Divn.)
Mara, P.	quarter master, regiment of Loodianah	Cawnpore
Markham, F.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 32 foot, commanding 2d infantry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
Marley, C. H.	captain invalid establishment, fort adjutant and commandant of the fortress	Buxar
Marquis, J.	lieutenant and acting adjutant, 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Marriott, E.	captain 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Marsden, F. C. ...	captain 29 native infantry, deputy commissioner 2d class, Saugor division—in charge of the district of	Dumoh
Marsh, H.	captain 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Marshall, C.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 68 native infantry ..	Meerut
,, W. H.	lieutenant-colonel 34 native infantry	Loodianah
,, J. S.	lieut.-colonel 2d european regt., leave, S. C., to	Cape and N. S. Wales
,, G. T.	major 35 native infantry, secretary and examiner, college of Fort William	Presidency
,, R. M. D.	civil assistant-surg., Allahabad—field hospital	Ferozepore
,, W. B.	1st lieutenant 5th company 7th battalion foot artillery, offg. depy. commissary of ordnance	Delhi
,, W. E.	ensign 48 native infantry	Benares
Martin, T. D.	captain 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, T.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot, recruiting at	Sheffield
,, W. ...	assistant-surgeon, supdt. of the eye infirmary..	Presidency
,, W. J.	captain 9 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Martin, A.	captain 33 native infantry, 2d in command 4th irregular cavalry	Segowlie
„ F. M. ...	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ T. ...	captain 20 native infantry, 2d assistant military auditor general	Army of the Punjaub
Martindell, W.	local lieutenant pension establishment	Loodianah
Martineau, E. M.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Mason, G. H. M.	lieutenant 74 native infantry, assistant to the governor general's agent for the states of .	Rajpootanah
„ H. J. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Masson, J.	captain invalid establishment	Darjeeling
Massey, J. ...	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Master, R. A. ...	capt. 7 light cavalry, comdt. 11th irregular cav.	Mooltan Field Force
„ E. P.	captain 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery..	Ditto
„ W.	captain invalid establishment	Jullundur, Dooab
Matheson, J. B. Y. ..	lieut. 52 native inf., adjt. 11th irregular cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
„ J. G. S.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Mathias, C.	assistant-surgeon, with Meywar bheel corps..	Kherwarrah
Mathison, R.	brevet-captain 54 native infantry	Agra
Matthews, H. W. ...	captain 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Matthie, J.	brevet-major 1st european bengal fusiliers, deputy commissioner for the division of Assam and N. E. parts of	Rungpore
Maunsell, H. D. ...	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Benares
„ T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ F. R.	2d lieutenant engineers, 1st company sappers..	Ditto
Mawe, T. ...	assistant-surgeon 52 native infantry	Ditto
Maxwell, W. ...	brevet-captain 1st company 7th battalion foot artillery, offg. ex. officer public works ...	Burrisaul Division
„ H. H. ...	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 3d battalion foot artillery	On Leave
„ R.	lieutenant 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
„ J. H.	1st lieutenant engineers, officiating garrison engineer, Lahore—with	Mooltan Field Force
„ P.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Lahore
„ T. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 46 native infantry	Ditto
„ H.	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
May, S. B.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Mayhew, W. A. J. ...	captain 8 native infantry	Furlough
Mayne, A. O.	2d lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
„ W.	brevet-major 37 native infantry, H. A. D. C. to the governor general and commandant governor general's body guard	Umballah
„ R. G.	lieutenant 59 native infantry, 18th irregular cavalry—leave, S. C., to Cape and	N. S. Wales
„ T. L. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ..	Army of the Punjaub
Mayow, J. H. W.	captain 2d european regiment, leave, S. C., to	Provinces, to 20th Mar.
Mead, J. A. R. ...	1st lieutenant 1st company 1st battalion foot artillery—leave to Presidency, preparatory to	Furlough
Meade, R. J.	lieutenant 65 native infantry, 2d in command 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Seepree
Meares, W. P.	captain 42 native infantry	Delhi
Mecham, R. ...	1st lieut. 4th troop 3d brigade horse artillery..	Mooltan Field Force
Medhurst, J. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to	England, M. C.
Mee, G. A.	major 58 native infantry	Furlough, S. C., from
Melville, H. B.	captain 54 native infantry	Agra [Bombay
Menteath, W. S.	captain 69 native infantry, brigade major ...	Delhi
Mercer, T. W. ...	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
„ A. ...	lieutenant-colonel 69 native infantry	Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Mercer, C. McW.	2d lieut. 3d company 4th battalion foot arty..	Ferozepore
Merewether, A.	ensign 61 native infantry	Benares
Merrick, T. C. ...	ensign 3 native infantry, assistant ex. officer Ganges Canal, N. W. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
Metcalf, W.	lieutenant and adjutant 35 light infantry .	Barrackpore
Metcalfe, J. ...	lieut. 3 native infantry, A. D. C. to the G. G..	Head-Quarters
Metge, H. T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Meyer, A. ...	captain 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Michell, G. B.	captain 2d european regiment, commandant 1st regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Augur
Middleton, C. . ..	brevet-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, commanding cavalry depôt	Maidstone
,, J. F.	captain invalid establishment, residing at .	Dacca or its vicinity
Miles, F. A. ...	capt. 2d company 7th battn. foot arty., comg. no. 6 light field battery	Ferozepore
,, C. W.	lieutenant 23 native infantry, leave, S. C., to 1st November, to	Simla & Nynee Tal
,, R. H. ..	brevet-major 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, F. N.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Mill, J. ...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, brigade major, artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Millar, J. C.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Miller, W.	1st lieut. 4th company 3d battalion foot arty..	Mooltan Field Force
,, G.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, F. S.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Meerut
,, T.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	England, M. C.
Millett, A. H.	ensign 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Milligan, G.	1st lieut. 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Muttra
Mills, C. E.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, A. S.	captain 58 native infantry	Furlough
,, H.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Ditto, S. C.
Milne, H.	captain 21 native infantry	Bandah
Minchin, F. C.	captain 67 native infantry, P. S., and A. D. C. to the lieutenant governor	N. W. Provinces
Minter, A. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Minto, A. M. McK.	surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Mitchell, W.	brevet-major 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W. St. L.	captain 13 native infantry	Ditto
,, E. . .	surgeon 46 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Presidency
Mitford, W. V. ...	captain 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Mocatta, D. ...	lieutenant 26 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 27 native infantry ...	Barrackpore
Mockler, R. H. ...	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
,, E. ...	surgeon her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Moffat, A. K. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. D. ...	brevet-captain 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
Moir, G.	1st lieutenant 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, adjutant and quarter master 4th troop 1st and 4th troop 3d brigade	Ditto
,, J. DeW. C. J	captain 28 native infantry	Furlough
Moller, H.	ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, F.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Monckton, *Hon.* H. M...	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Moncrieff, A. P. S.	lieutenant 44 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Money, E. K. ...	brevet-capt. and adjt. 7th battn. foot artillery	Meerut
,, J. ...	1st lieut. 1st company 2d battn. foot artillery..	Dum-Dum
,, E. J. D'O. T. ..	lieutenant 25 native infantry, offg. in the dept. of public works, C. P.—with his regt.....	Ferozepore
Montagu, J. V. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot, regtl. depôt.	England

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Montagu, A. W. ...	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers .	Cawnpore
Monteath, T. C. B.	colonel 35 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Queen—brigadier, commanding at	Umballah
Montgomerie, W. ..	garrison surgeon	Fort William
,, A.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	England, P. A.
Montgomery, L. L.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, H. . ..	1st lieutenant 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, deputy commissioner 3d class ..	[Territories Saugor and Nerbudda
,, C. L.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. J. ..	captain 15 native infantry	Furlough
Montmorency, R. G. A. de	ensign her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Moody, S.	lieutenant-colonel 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
Moore, F.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
,, T.	captain 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, L. G.	lieutenant 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, T. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, 5th inf., Gwalior contingent	Lullutpore
,, J. A. H. ...	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
,, T. M. ...	ensign her majesty's 61 foot, doing duty, depôt	Allahabad
,, G. S. ...	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot, commanding 1st division recruit depôt	Allahabad
,, G.	pay-master her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, E.	ensign H. M.'s 53 foot, doing duty recruit depôt	Allahabad
,, G. F.	captain her majesty's 10 foot, leave, S. C., to..	Simla and Hills
Moorhead, E. M. D.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Moorhouse, T. M. E.....	captain 35 native infantry, pay master of native pensioners at	Allahabad
Morgan, W. D.	lieutenant 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
Morphett, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Morison, A. C.	assistant-surgeon 12 native infantry	Furlough
,, J. W.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Morrieson, R.	captain 52 native infantry, assistant to the governor general's agent, Rajpootanah	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. A.	brevet-captain 63 native infantry	Agra
,, J.	captain 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. S. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon 36 native inf., leave, S. C., to	Meerut and Hills
Morris, A. B.	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. D.	captain her majesty's 80 foot, commanding regimental depôt	England
,, M.	riding master 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, W. G. M. D.	assistant-surgeon	
Morton, W. E.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer 13th or Rajpootanah division	Army of the Punjaub
,, G. E.	assistant-surgeon 9th irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Moseley, R. S.	ensign 65 native infantry	Benares
Mottley, C.	surgeon 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Mouat, F. J. M.D.&F.R.C.S.	assistant-surgeon professor of chemistry and materia medica, medical college and secretary to the council of education	Presidency
Moule, J.	lieutenant-colonel 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Mountain, A. S. H. C. B..	brevet-colonel her majesty's 29 foot, A. D. C. to the Queen M. S. and 1st A. D. C. to the governor general of India—with his regiment	Army of the Punjaub
Mountjoy, J. W.	civil assistant-surgeon	Akyab
Mowatt, J. L.	major 6th battalion foot artillery	Jullundur
Mowbray, A. R.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
,, T.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Moxon, G. G.	lieut. interpreter and quarter master 52 native infantry, and brigade qr. mr., 1st inf, brigade	Mooltan Field Force

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Mulcaster, W. E.	captain 64 native infantry, 2d in command 7th irregular cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
Mundy, C. F. M.	captain 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Munro, R.	captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
„ S. M.	lieutenant 25 native infantry, Arracan battalion —with his regiment	Ferozepore
„ L.	lieutenant 43 light infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ A. A.	ensign 50 native infantry	Lahore
Murchison, K.	captain her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Murphy, M. W.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
„ J.	quarter master her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Murray, R.	2d lieut. 3d company 7th battn. foot artillery	Ferozepore
„ G.	captain 8 light cavalry	Ditto
„ J. (1st)	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 9 native infantry	Umballah
„ J. (2d)	lieutenant 9 native infantry	Ditto
„ T. M. D.	civil assistant-surgeon	Beerbhoom
„ J. M. D.	civil surgeon	Agra
„ B. H.	lieutenant 43 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. I.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
„ C.	ensign 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Mylne, W. C. R.	ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
„ W. A.	1st lieut. 3d troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
NAGEL, J.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Naismith, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
Napier, R.	brevet-major engineers, chief engineer	Mooltan Field Force
Napleton, T. E. A.	major 60 native infantry, comdt. hill ranges	Bhaugulpore
Napper, R. A.	lieutenant 55 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Nares, J. S.	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
Nash, S.	brevet-major 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
„ S. F.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ J. D.	captain invalid establishment	Barrackpore
„ J. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Nation, H. M.	brevet-captain 23 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee at Dacca, Mymensing, &c.	Army of the Punjaub
„ J. L.	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Nedham, A. G.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
„ C.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Need, C.	lieutenant 7 native infantry, adjutant 14th irregular cavalry	Lahore
„ A.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons, A. D. C. to major general W. S Whish, C. B. commanding the	Mooltan Field Force
Nelson, F. J.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
Nelthorpe, H.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Nembhard, J. F.	captain 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ E.	ensign 53 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Simla
„ W.	ensign 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Nepean, E. P. T.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Nesbitt, N. S.	captain 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
Nettleship, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Nevill, G. H.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Newall, D. J. F.	1st lieutenant 3d company 3d battn. foot arty.	Mooltan Field Force
Newbolt, G.	captain 31 native infantry, assistant commissary general 1st class	Army of the Punjaub
Newenham, A. W. R.	assistant-surgeon 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Newhouse, T. H.	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
„ L. R.	ensign 19 native infantty	Nagode

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Newman, A. L.	lieutenant and adjutant 3 native infantry, leave to presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
Newmarch, C. D.	2d lieutenant engineers, assistant ex-engineer, GangesCanal—officiating ex-engineer 11th or	Meerut division
Nichol, R.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the jail and civil station at	Seonee
Nicholas, R.	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Nicholetts, C. H.	lieutenant 1 light cavalry, adjutant 17th irregular cavalry	Hansi
„ W. H.	captain 28 native infantry, commandant 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
Nicholson, J.	lieut. 27 native inf., assistant to the resident ..	Lahore
„ A. L.	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
„ L.	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
„ C. J.	ensign 31 native infantry	Mooltan
„ F. C.	ensign 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Nicoll, H.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 50 native infantry	Lahore
Nicolls, J. E. T.	1st lieut. engineers, ex-engineer 5th division..	Grand Trunk Road
Nicolson, S. F. R. C. S. ..	senior surgeon, surgeon general hospital	22, Chowringhee
„ C. A. ...	lieutenant 25 native infantry, Station Staff, convalescent depôt, Darjeeling	Army of the Punjaub
„ M.	lieutenant 23 native infantry	Phillour
Nightingale, M. R.	lieutenant 2d european regt., Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment—with his regiment	Ferozepore
„ M.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the establishment	Hissar
„ C. W. ..	lieutenant 18 native infantry	Lahore
Nisbet, M. M. D.	surgeon, medical store-keeper	Umballah
„ J. A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 18th irregular cavalry	Mhow
Nisbett, D.	captain 53 native infantry	Lahore
„ J.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Norgate, C.	captain 18 native infantry	Lahore
„ J. T.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Norman, H. W.	lieutenant and adjutant 31 native infantry ..	Mooltan
„ H. R.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Norton, H.	lieutenant-colonel 20 native inf., leave, S.C. to	Hills
„ R. B.	lieutenant 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Nott, R. M.	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Nugent, H. N.	assistant-surgeon 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ St. G. M.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Nunn, D.	riding-master 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
„ J. L. D.	ensign her majesty' s 80 foot	Dinapore
Nuthall, T. J.	brevet-major 46 native infantry, assistant commissary general, 1st class, G. G.'s camp ..	Head Quarters
„ W. F. ...	lieutenant 18 native infantry, 2d in command Arracan battalion	Akyab (Arracan)
Nuttall, J. M. ...	lieutenant 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
OAKES, G. N.	lieutenant 46 native infantry, 1st class assistant to the G. G.'s agent, S. W. Frontier ..	Army of the Punjaub
„ W. H.	lieutenant 45 native infantry, principal asst. to the agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier, (Maunbhoom Division)	Ditto
„ C. R.	lieut. interpreter & quarter master 45 nat. inf.	Ferozepore
„ E.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
„ E. C.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
„ R. E. ...	ensign 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Oakley, R. H.	assistant-surgeon 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Obbard, H. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 61 native infantry ..	Benares

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
O'Brien, C.	brevet-major 3 native infantry, commanding Nusseree battalion	Juttogh, (Simla)
,, P.	surgeon (uncovenanted) 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
O'Bryen, J. J.	lieutenant 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
O'Callagan, D. J.	civil assistant-surgeon	Sylhet
,, H. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot, A. D. C. to major general W. Smelt, C. B.	Ceylon
O'Connell, Sir M. C. K.C.H.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 80 foot	In England
O'Conor, E. N. T. R	lieutenant 61 native infantry, adjutant, 5th cavalry, Nizam's army	Goolburgah
O'Dwyer, J.	surgeon 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Ogilvie, W. F.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. S.	ensign 48 native infantry	Benares
,, C. S. W. ...	ensign 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
,, F. D. .	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore
Ogston, J. D. ...	ensign 34 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
O'Hanlon, P.	brevet-major 1 light cavalry, brigade staff, leave, S. C., to	Cape of Good Hope
Oldfeild, J. R.	captain engineers, ex-engineer 10th or Agra Division, N. W. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
Oldfield, J.	1st lieutenant 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Camp, Tandah
,, C. E. T. C. B...	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 5 light cavalry, H.A. D. C. to the governor general	Furlough, S. C.
,, T. W. ...	captain 74 native infantry	Mhow
,, H. A. M. D ...	assistant-surgeon, joint medical charge of Simla—with 13th irregular cavalry	Mukho
,, M. H. ..	lieut. her maj.'s 53 foot, doing duty, depôt ..	Landour
Oliphant, R. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
,, W. S.	2d lieutenant engineers, 3d company sappers..	Mooltan Field Force
Oliver, T.	colonel 37 native infantry	Europe
Olpherts, W.	1st lieutenant 3d company 4th battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 1st company artillery Gwalior contingent	Augur
,, H. A.	1st lieutenant 1st troop 2d brigade horse arty., A. D. C. to major general J. Tennant ...	Army of the Punjaub
Ommanney, E. L. ...	captain engineers, ex-engineer 3d or	Dinapore Division, L.P.
Onslow, M. R.	brevet-captain 4 light cavalry, assistant to the superintendent, remount depôt	Kurnaul
,, A. W.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, H. P.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Orchard, J. W.	ensign 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Orme, W. H.	lieut. H. M.'s 3 light dragoons, regtl. depôt ..	Maidstone
Ormsby, A. ..	captain her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
,, T. C.	captain her majesty's 98 foot, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to	England, M. C.
,, W. C.	brevet-major 63 native infantry	Agra
Osborn, H. R.	lieutenant-colonel 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A. E.	ensign 45 native infantry, ...	Ditto
,, D. H.	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. M. D	assistant-surgeon, chemical examiner to the government and deputy assay master of the Calcutta mint	21, Free School Street
,, R. F. R. C. S	assistant-surgeon, professor of surgery, medical college	1, Wood Street
O'Sullivan, M. ...	surgeon (uncovenanted) Shekhawattee battn.	Juanpore
Otter, C. J. ...	captain her majesty's 61 foot, extra A. D. C. to the C. C.—acting assistant adjutant general her majesty's forces in India	Head Quarters
Ottley, G. O'B. ...	brevet-captain 6 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Ouseley, J. R. .. .	lieutenant-colonel 67 native infantry, agent to the governor general	S. W. Frontier
„ R.	brevet-captain 50 native infantry, principal assistant under the agent to the G. G., S. W. Frontier, Chota Nagpore	Army of the Punjaub
„ R.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 34 nat. inf.	Loodianah
„ R.	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore
Ouvry, H. A.	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Owen, A. W.	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
„ S. R. J.	ensign 19 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent of canals in	Rohilcund, N. W. P.
Oxley, T.	surgeon, serving at	Singapore
PACKE, C. F.	ensign 4th native infantry	Jullundur
Paget, W. H.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
Pakenham, G. D.	lieutenant 4 light cavalry, adjutant governor general's body guard—on special duty	Calcutta
Palliser, C. H.	ensign 63 native infantry	Agra
Palmer, H. ...	brevet-major 48 native infantry, brigade major	Jullundur Dooab
„ T. .. .	colonel 72 native infantry, brigadier comg. at	Delhi
„ F.	captain pension establishment	Calcutta
„ C. O'B.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
„ C. M. D. ...	civil assistant surgeon	Jessore
„ J.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
Panton, W.	surgeon general	Presidency
Parish, W. H.	2d lieut. 1st company 6th battn. foot artillery..	Lahore
Park, A.	captain 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Parker, N. A.	brevet-major 58 nat. inf., commandant 4th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Gwalior
„ *Sir* G. *Bart.* ..	captain 74 native infantry, joint magistrate in the cantonment of	Meerut
„ R. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
„ H. F. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Parks, J. H. H. ...	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Parrott, B.	lieutenant 37 native infantry	Lahore
Parry, R. B.	veterinary-surgeon	Furlough, S. C.
Parsons, J. C. B. . .	lieutenant-colonel 66 native infantry, brigadier commandant, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
„ N. T.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers....	Cawnpore
„ W. C.	ensign 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Paske, W.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
„ E. H.	ensign 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
„ E. H.	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Patch, H.	major invalid establishment	Furlough
Paterson, F. S.	captain 54 native infantry	Agra
„ A. H. ...	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 68 native infantry	Meerut
„ F. T.	captain 48 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ J. C. ...	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
„ A.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ditto
„ W. .. .	ensign her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Paton, C. S.	2d lieutenant engineers, marking and superintending the construction of the line of road from Kurnaul direct to Ferozepore	Mooltan Field Force
„ G. M. D. .. .	civil assistant surgeon	Allygurh and Boolundshuhur
„ J. S.	lieutenant 14 native infantry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 2d class	Head-Quarters
„ A.	assistant-surgeon, Joudpore legion	Erinpoorah
„ R. M.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 6th battalion foot artillery	Jullundur

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Pattenson, C.	captain 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Patterson, C. D. ..	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Ditto
Pattison, J. R. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Ditto
Pattle, W. C. B.	colonel 3d light cavalry, A. D. C. to the Queen	Muttra
Patton, R.	lieutenant 17 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter mr. 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Paul, T. H.	brevet-major-general 20 native infantry	Europe
,, M. C. ...	colonel 29 native infantry	Ditto, S. C.
,, W.	ensign 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Payn, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Paynter, H.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 24 foot	Ditto
,, F. ..	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Peake, S. ...	riding-master 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, T. ...	riding-master 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Pearson, A.	1st lieut. 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery.	Ferozepore
,, J. T. ...	presidency surgeon and commissioner for the improvement of the town of Calcutta, under Act XVI. 1847	1, Chowringhee
,, H. E.	captain 18 native infantry	Lahore
,, G. B.	ensign 41 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, H. B. ...	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, F. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty, artillery	Dum-Dum
Peel, G.	quarter-master her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, W.	quarter-master her majesty's 53 foot, leave to	Calcutta
Peile, F. W. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, surveying the country between the Damoodah and	Hooghly Rivers
Pemberton, G. R. ...	lieutenant-colonel 62 native infantry	Benares
,, G. R. M. D. .	assistant-surgeon 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Pengree, G.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Simla
Penny, N. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Penson, J. O. . ..	ensign 19 native infantry	Nagode
Penton, T.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Pepper, H. N. .. .	brevet-major 3d company 8th battn. foot arty..	Cawnpore
Perkins, E. N.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Berhampore
,, W. H.	brevet-lieutenant-general 47 native infantry ..	Europe
,, J.	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
,, H. G.	2d lieutenant 4th company 4th battalion foot artillery	Ferozepore
Pery, E. H. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Perry, J.	riding-master 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Pester, H. L. ..	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Agra
Peter, C. W.	ensign 42 native infantry	Delhi
Petrie, M.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
Pettingal, E. ...	lieutenant-colonel 26 native infantry	Furlough viâ Bombay
Pew, P. L.	lieutenant-colonel commandant 5th battalion foot artillery	Benares
Peyton, F.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Phayre, A. P.	brevet-captain 7 native infantry, principal asst. to the comr. of the Tenasserim Province ..	Ditto
Phibbs, J. K.	captain 41 native infantry	Delhi
Philips, J.	veterinary-surgeon, stud department, N. W. P.	Seharunpore
,, J. G. ...	veterinary-surg. her majesty's 14 light dragoons	England, M. C.
Phillimore, W. T.	lieutenant 10 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Phillips, B. T. ...	major 7 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to	Simla
,, J. S. .	brevet-captain 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, ordnance commissariat department	Leave, S. C., to Hills
,, J. C.	brevet-captain 60 native infantry, 2d in command 18th irregular cavalry	Mhow

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Phillips, J. G.	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Agra
,, W. H. ...	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Phillipson, R.	surgeon 42 native infantry	Delhi
Phillott, J. ...	brevet-captain and adjutant 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Phillpotts, J. S. .. .	lieutenant 66 native infantry, 2d in command 16th irregular cavalry	Hosheyarpore
Pickard, J.	ensign 2 native infantry	Umballah
Pierce, T. ...	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Piercy, H. J.	captain 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Pigott, J. P.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Ditto
Pilkington, R. W.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Pillans, W. S.	brevet-major 1st company 2d battalion foot artillery, commissary of ordnance	Agra
Pitcairn, G. K. M. D. ..	surgeon her majesty's 24 foot, leave to Calcutta, preparatory to	England, M. C.
Pitt, G. D.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot, A. D. C. to major general G. D. Pitt, K. H.	New Zealand
,, W.	assistant-surgeon 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
Pixley, A. W.	2d lieut. 2d company 7th battn. foot artillery..	Ferozepore
Platt, J.	major 23 native infantry	Phillour
Playfair, G. R. M. D.....	assistant-surgeon 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
Plowden, J. C.	brevet-major 17 native infantry, offg. ex-officer Midnapore division of public works	S. E. Provinces
,, H. G. C.	brevet-captain and adjutant 9 light cavalry, Mhow—leave, S. C., to 15th November, to.	Simla
,, A. W. C.	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, A. C.	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
Plumb, S. E. .. .	ensign 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Plumbe, T.	captain 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Plunkett, J.	lieutenant and adjutant 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Poett, J. J.	captain 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Pogson, W. Q.	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, J. F.	lieutenant 47 native infantry	On detached duty
Pollard, C.	2d lieutenant engineers, 1st company sappers..	Mooltan Field Force
Pollock, *Sir* G. G. C. B...	brevet-major-genl. 1st brigade horse artillery..	Europe, S. C.
,, H. T.	ensign 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, F. R.	lieutenant 49 native infantry, extra assistant to the resident	Lahore
Poole, A.	riding master 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Polwhele, T.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 42 native infantry ..	Delhi
Pond, J. R.	brevet-major left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, assistant adjutant general	Benares
,, A.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Furlough. S. C.
Ponsonby, G. C.	brevet-major 11 light cav., asst. adjt. general,..	Meerut
Pope, A. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, W. A.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers....	Cawnpore
Pott, G.	captain 3 native infantry, commandant of infantry united Malwah contingent	Mehidpore
,, D.	brevet-major 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, S.	brevet-captain engineers, ex-engineer Hidgelee division—in charge of the 17th or Burdwan division	S. E. Provinces
Poulton, H. B. A.	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Powell, J.	captain 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, T. E.	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Power, J.	captain her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
,, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Pownall, T.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Powney, R.	colonel 7 battalion foot artillery	Europe
Powys, J.	ensign 61 native infantry	Benares
,, *Hon.* R. V.	captain invalid establishment	Nynee Tal
,, *Hon.* C.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, E. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Pratt, D.	ensign 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, E. J.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Prendergast, W. G.	lieut. 8 light cavalry, Persian intr. to the C. C.	Head Quarters
,, G. M.	captain 44 native infantry	Furlough
Presant, T.	2d lieutenant 6th company 8th battalion foot artillery, with 4th company 6th battalion,..	Camp, Tandah
Presgrave, D. K.	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Prettejohn, R. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Price, T. S.	captain 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, J.	quarter master her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, G.	2d lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, assistant ex-officer, Ganges Canal	N. W. Provinces
,, R.	brevet-captain 67 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. J.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, R. H.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Prichard, I. T.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Priestley, A. G.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
Prior, C.	capt. 64 nat. inf., A. D. C. to M. G. Hamilton	Saugor
Proctor, A.	ensign 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Prout, W. R.	captain 56 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Pughe, J. R.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Pulman, T. W.	1st lieut. 1st company 6th battn. foot artillery..	Lahore
,, T.	1st lieut. 4th company 1st battalion foot arty..	Mhow
Purves, J.	veterinary surgeon 4 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
QUAYLE, W. F.	2d lieutenant 3d company 3d battalion foot artillery, with artillery division	Lahore
Quin, T.	captain 4 light cavalry, commandant 13th irregular cavalry	Mukho
,, R. O.	cornet 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, P. E.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Quincey, P. F. de	lieut. her majesty's 80 foot, acting intr. 18 foot	Ditto
RABAN, H.	lieutenant 36 native infantry, doing duty Sylhet light infantry battalion, Cherra Poonjee—leave, P. A., to 20th February, to	Presidency
Radcliffe, C. W.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry, 8th irregular cavalry, leave, S. C., to the	Mauritius and Cape
Rae, G.	assistant-surgeon 8th irregular cavalry	Goruckpore
Raikes, R. N.	brevet-captain 67 native infantry, 2d in command 1st regt. of cavalry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Rainier, D.	captain her majesty's 98 foot, regimental depôt	England
Rainsford, F.	captain 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Raleigh, F.	captain 1 native infantry, commandant Calcutta native militia	Allypore
Ramsay, W. M.	major 62 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J.	captain 35 native infantry, joint deputy commissary general 1st circle	Army of the Punjaub
,, M.	lieutenant-colonel 57 native infantry	Dinapore
,, R.	captain 10 native infantry, 1st assistant military auditor general	Presidency
,, G.	captain 25 nat. infantry, assistant—officiating resident at	Nagpore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Ramsay, H.	lieutenant 53 native infantry, senior assistant to the commissioner in Kemaoon at Gurhwal	Army of the Punjaub
„ R. A.	lieutenant 35 native infantry, 2d in command, Kemaoon battalion	Almorah
„ A.	lieutenant and adjutant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
„ J.	capt. her maj.'s 22d foot, A. D. C. to the G. G.	Head Quarters
Ranken, G.	captain 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Rankin, G. C.	surgeon 3d native inf., with foot artillery divn.	Mooltan Field Force
Rannie, W. O.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Ransford, J.	surgeon 8th battalion foot artillery, &c.	Cawnpore
Raper, J. F.	1st lieut. 2d company 2d battalion foot artillery	Mooltan Field Force
„ F. V.	brevet-major-general 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ M.	lieutenant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Rattray, J.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ T.	lieutenant 64 native infantry, adjutant Ramgurh light infantry battalion	Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)
Ravenscroft, E. W.	lieutenant invalid establishment, post master ..	Hooghly
Rawlins, J. S.	ensign 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
Rawstorne, E. C.	ensign 9 native infantry	Umballah
Ray, G. H. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty, 1 light cavalry..	Army of the Punjaub
„ T. ...	riding-master, remount depôt	Kurnaul
Read, H. E.	lieutenant 50 native infantry	Lahore
„ E. R. ...	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons, regimental depôt	Maidstone
Reade, W. W.	lieutenant 49 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Reader, H. E. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons....	Army of the Punjaub
Reardon, J. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto
Reay, C. ..	lieutenant 32 native infantry, officiating in the department of public works	N. W. Provinces
„ J. ..	ensign 63 native infantry	Agra
Reddie, G. B. ...	captain 29 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 1st class	Army of the Punjaub
Redmond, J. P.	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Rees, C. M.	captain 65 native infantry	Benares
Reid, D. ...	brevet-captain 5th company 8th battalion foot artillery, commanding the local artillery ..	Assam
„ R. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
„ A. G.	lieutenant 47 native infantry	Furlough
„ C. ...	lieutenant 10 native infantry, 2d in command Sirmoor battalion	Umballah
„ J. H. ...	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 51 native infantry and brigade quarter master..	Mooltan Field Force
„ J.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 37 native infantry	Lahore
„ B. T.	lieutenant 34 native infantry, acting interpreter to her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
„ A. ...	surgeon 4 native infantry	Jullundur
„ D. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot, interpreter ..	Army of the Punjaub
„ H. A. ..	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
„ C. S.	captain 4th company 8th battalion foot artillery—offg. brigade major, Meywar field force	Neemuch
„ C. A. ...	ensign 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Reignolds, T. S. C. B....	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 18 foot.....	Army of the Punjaub
Reilly, B. Y. ...	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment.....	Landour
Remmington, J. C.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 18 native infantry	Lahore
„ F. F. ...	1st lieutenant 3d troop 3d brigade horse artillery, acting adjutant, artillery division ..	Ditto
Renny, G. A. ...	1st lieut. 4th company 7th battn. foot artillery	Bareilly
„ C.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon, Meerut division—supg. surgeon, field force	Army of the Punjaub
„ T.	brevet-captain engineers, 1st assistant great trigonometrical survey of	India

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Renny, R. ...	lieutenant 47 native infantry, 2d in command, regiment of Ferozepore, Agra—offg. deputy judge advocate general	Cawnpore
Repton, W. W. ...	captain 56 native infantry, 2d in command, 3d regiment of Seikh infantry	Umballah
Reveley, W. ...	ensign 65 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, M. H. ...	ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
Revell, J R. ...	captain invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Reynolds, C. S. ...	captain 49 native infantry, principal assistant to the commissioner of Assam, in charge of the Durrung division	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. H. ...	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 53 native infantry	Lahore
,, W. L. ...	lieutenant 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Rice, J. G. A. ..	captain 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Rich, R. ...	colonel 6 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Richards, A. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general 31 native infantry	Europe
,, *Sir* W. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general 26 native infantry ..	In India
,, C. J.	captain 25 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, S.	captain 55 native infantry	Ditto
,, J.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Richardson, C. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. R.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. L. C. ...	captain 3d company 9th battalion foot artillery, comy. of ordnance, expence magazine ..	Dum-Dum—Leave, S. [C., to Cape]
,, C. J.	captain 57 native infantry, 2d in command, 5th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent ..	Lullutpore
,, D. L. ...	captain invalid establishment, principal of the hindoo college	Presidency
,, R. E. T ...	captain 62 native infantry	Benares
,, W.	captain 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, M. M. D ..	garrison surgeon	Agra
,, T. C.	brevet-captain 18 native infantry	Lahore
,, R. ...	lieutenant 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, J. F.	lieutenant and adjutant 49 native infantry	Leave, S. C.
,, C. L.	unposted ensign, with 65 native infantry	Benares
Richmond, A. F. C. B. ..	lieutenant-colonel 33 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, H. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Rickards, E. J.	lieutenant 6 native infantry, Nusseerabad—offg. adjutant Mhairwarrah battalion	Beawar
,, W. H.	captain 14 native infantry, political agent	Jeypore
Ricketts, G. P.	captain 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, G. T. .. .	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Ditto
Riddell, W.	brevet-major 60 native infantry, assistant to the superintendent for the suppression of Thuggee & Dacoitee in the 1st or Patna divn.	Ditto
,, T. ...	captain 60 native infantry, joint magistrate in the cantonment of Cawnpore	Ditto
Righy, H.	captain engineers, dept. of public works, S.E.P.	Leave, S. C., to Cape
Riley, S. D.	lieutenant-colonel 49 native infantry, secretary to the Madrissa, &c.	Presidency
,, A. W.	captain her majesty's 80 foot, doing duty, convalescent depôt	Darjeeling
Rind, W. J. ...	captain 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
,, M. McN.	surgeon 28 native infantry and 1st Seikh inf	Hosheyarpore
Ripley, J. P. ..	bt.-maj. left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers	Agra
,, F. W. ...	lieutenant 22 native infantry, Arracan battalion—leave, S. C., to	Penang and Singapore
Robarts, C. J. . .	lieutenant 43 native infantry, 2d in command, 14th irregular cavalry	Lahore
Robbins, W. P.	captain 15 native infantry	Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Roberton, P. A.	lieutenant 68 native infantry, adjutant 6th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Seepree
Roberts, H. C.	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Furlough
,, A. C. B	colonel 13 native infantry	Europe
,, H. T. C B.	brevet-major-general 7 light cavalry	Ditto
,, G. R.	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, W.	major her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Robertson, H. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Ditto
,, R.	brevet-captain 70 native infantry, commandant, palace guards, Delhi and officiating assistant to the agent to the lieut. govr. N. W. P.	Ditto
,, C. C.	lieutenant 11 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Ditto
,, H. L.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 65 native infantry	Benares
,, A.	1st lieut. 1st company 1st battn. foot artillery, deputy comy. of ordnance Arsenal Fort Wm.	Army of the Punjaub
Robinson, D. G.	1st lieut. engrs., employed under the resident at	Lahore
,, T.	lieut.-colonel 23 native infantry, political agent	Meywar
,, J. G.	lieutenant 65 native infantry	Benares
,, E. I.	captain 7 light cavalry, superintendent of the Bhuttee Territory and assistant to the agent	Rajpootanah
,, A	lieutenant and adjutant 19 native infantry	Nagode
Roche, E.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Rofe, S.	pay-master 14 light dragoons, leave to Bombay, preparatory to	England, M. C.
Rogers, S.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
Rolfe, W. A.	assistant-surgeon, with detachment Sylhet light infantry battalion	Cachar
Roope, B.	brevet-major-general 23 native infanry	Europe
Rose, *Sir* J. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general 63 native infantry	Ditto
,, H.	lieutenant 3 native infantry, deputy assistant quarter master general, 2d class	Saugor Division
,, J.	civil assistant-surgeon	Penang
,, J. R. H.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Ross, W. A.	2d lieut. 2d company 4th battalion foot artillery	Ferozepore
,, A.	civil surgeon	Delhi
,, R.	lieutenant-colonel 71 native infantry	Furlough
,, D.	captain 51 native infantry, officiating assistant to the G. G.'s agent for the affairs of	Scindiah's dominions
,, C. G.	major 19 native infantry	Nagode
,, A. H.	brevet-captain 42 native infantry	Delhi
,, W. H. B.	civil assistant-surgeon	Hooghly
,, C. C. G.	lieutenant 66 native infantry	Lucknow
,, W. H. D.	lieut. intr. and qr. master 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, J.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
,, E. D. R.	lieutenant 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, J. T. C.	assistant-surgeon 71 native infantry, and 6th company 8th battalion artillery	Boodee Pind
,, J. A.	cornet 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Rothney, O. E.	lieutenant 45 native infantry, adjutant 4th regiment of Seikh infantry	Loodianah
Row, W. S.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 33 native infantry	Neemuch
,, J.	surgeon 9th battalion foot artillery—officiating superintending surgeon	Meerut Circle
Rowcroft, F.	major 1 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Rowlatt, E. A.	lieutenant 21 native infantry, junior assistant to the commissioner of	Assam
Roxburgh, J.	major 39 native infantry	Furlough
Rubie, P.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Rudman, W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Ruggles, J.	ensign 41 native infantry	Delhi
Rumley, H. W.	assistant-surgeon 2d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
Russel, T.	surgeon 45 native infantry, with 8th light cav..	Ditto
Russell, W. C.	1st lieutenant, adjutant and quarter master 2d battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
,, J.	lieutenant pension establishment	Agra
,, H.	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, C. W.	lieutenant and adjutant 54 native infantry ..	Agra
,, R. W. T.	ensign 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, T.	surgeon 45 nat. inf., doing duty 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Rutherford, W.	major 28 native infantry, ex-officer circular and eastern canals and collector of canal tolls, S. E. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
Rutledge, F.	major invalid establishment	Chinsurah
Ryall, B. W. ...	ensign 63 native infantry	Agra
Ryan, E. M.	lieutenant 20 native infantry, doing duty Ramgurh light infantry battalion, Dorundah....	Chota Nagpore
Rybot, G. O.	2d lieutenant 2d company 9th battn. foot arty..	Lucknow
Ryder, S. C. D.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Ryley, J. S. G.	brevet-captain and adjutant 5 light cavalry, leave, S. C., to	Deyrah and Mussoorie
,, G.	captain 74 native infantry	Furlough from Bombay
Ryves, W. H.	captain 61 native infantry, commandant 18th irregular cavalry	Mhow
,, W. C. L.	ensign 12 native infantry	Allygurh
SAGE, W.	lieutenant-colonel 37 native infantry, superintending engineer, dept. of public works ...	S. E. Provinces
,, F. A.	lieutenant 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, S.	lieutenant and adjutant 30 native infantry....	Ferozepore
Sale, R. H.	captain 9 native infantry, 2d in command 2d Oude local infantry	Seetapore, Oude
,, T. H.	brevet-capt. engineers, offg. ex-engineer 6th or	Allahabad Division
,, H. P.	ensign 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Salkeld, J. C.	captain 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Sall, H. McM.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Salmon, G. P.	captain 2d company 9th battn. foot artillery .	Lucknow
,, M. M.	lieutenant 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, C. S.	captain 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Salt, T. H.	2d lieut. 3d company 7th battn. foot artillery..	Ferozepore
Salter, H. F.	lieutenant-colonel 11 light cavalry, commanding cavalry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
Salusbury, F. O.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Samler, F. ...	captain invalid establishment	Darjeeling
Sampson, T. E.	major 22 native infantry, Ferozepore—leave, S. C., to 25th June, to	Presidency
Sanctuary, P. J.	ensign 5 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Sandeman, R. T.	major 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Sanders, T.	lieutenant-colonel invalid establishment, residing within the limits of the	Cawnpore Division
,, A.	captain 44 native inf., assistant quarter master general, in charge of the office—and superintendent government lithographic press	Presidency
,, J. W.	lieutenant 41 native infantry	Delhi
Sandford, D. A.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Sandham, G. H.	lieutenant 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, E.	ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Sandys, F. H.	lieut.-colonel 51 native infantry, political agent	Mehidpore
,, W. E.	lieutenant 54 native infantry, officiating ex-officer, Arracan division of public works	S. E. Provinces

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Sankey, M. C.	2d lieut. 3d company 3d battalion foot arty. ..	Mooltan Field Force
Sarel, H. A.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Sargent, E. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
Satchwell, R. M.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
Saunders, S. J.	captain 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, G. ...	assistant-surgeon 23 native infantry	Phillour
,, H. W.	unposted cornet, with 4th light cavalry	Cawnpore
Savary, J. T.	captain pension establishment	Muttra
Say, H. H.	captain 45 native infantry	Furlough
Sayers, R. T.	captain her majesty's 80 foot, commandant convalescent depôt	Darjeeling
Scheberras, A.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Scot, P. G.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 12 nat. inf. ...	Allygurh
Scott, W. L. L.	captain 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, C. C. J.	captain invalid establishment	Hills north of Deyrah
,, J. C.	captain 20 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general 1st class	Presidency
,, J. W.	lieutenant pension establishment	Monghyr
,, H. ...	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, D. G. ...	colonel 11 native infantry	Europe
,, A. C. ...	brever-major 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T. H. C. B. ...	brevet-maj. 38 nat. inf., supdt. of family money, and pay master of native pensioners	Lucknow
,, G. ...	brevet-captain 6 light cavalry, deputy pay mr.	Neemuch Circle
,, E. W. S.	captain 4th company 3d battalion foot artillery, 2d asst. secy.—offg. secy. military board ..	Presidency
,, C. M. D.	surgeon her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, K. M. ...	assistant-surgeon 2d Assam light inf. battn. . .	Gowahatty, Assam
,, E. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 37 native infantry	Lahore
,, R.	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. A. ...	lieutenant 59 native infantry	Bareilly
,, T. F. O. .. .	ensign 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, D. M. D. .. .	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the 1st and 2d troops of the 2d brigade horse arty	Ferozepore
,, J. C. B.	brevet-colonel her majesty's 9 light dragoons, A. D. C. to the Queen—colonel in the east indies—brigadier, commanding at	Cawnpore
,, E. H.	ensign 55 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Scudamore, A. . .	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, E. T. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, M. C.
Seager, T. W. ...	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Seale, R. H. ...	captain 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Seaton, T. C. B.	brevet-major 35 native infantry, brigade major	Agra
,, D.	brevet-major left wing 1st european bengal fusiliers, leave to presidency, preparatory to	Furlough, S. C.
Selby, W. .. .	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Seely, G. B. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
Sellon, R. E. G.	ensign 21 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Seppings, E. J.	cornet 11 light cavalry, acting intr. & qr. mr ..	Mooltan Field Force
Sewell, T.	major 11 nat. inf., army clothing agent 2d divn.	Fort William
,, A. H. C.	lieutenant 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
,, H.T.	ensign 49 native infantry	Mooltan [P. A.
Shadwell, L.	lieutenant and adjutant her majesty's 98 foot ..	Leave for 2 Months on
Shakespear, J. D.	captain 2d company 4th battalion foot arty ..	Dum-Dum
,, Sir R. C. Kt.	captain 1st company 4th battalion foot artillery, asst. to the governor general's agent for the affairs of Scindiah's dominions	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. J. C....	captain 25 native infantry, commanding 3d cavalry, Nizam's army	Bolarum

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Shakespear, J. T.	lieutenant and adjutant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Sharp, J. N.	captain engineers	Furlough, S. C.
Sharpe, E.	1st lieut. 2d company 6th battalion foot arty	Agra
„ J. E.	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Shaw, R.	surgeon	Furlough
„ S.	colonel 3d battn. foot artillery, brigadier commanding the district of	Rohilcund
„ R.	brevet-captain, interpreter and quarter master 23 native infantry	Phillour
„ R.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons, riding master and commanding depôt	Meerut
„ C. R.	ensign 37 native infantry	Lahore
„ C.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Shawe, H. R.	lieutenant 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Shebbeare, R. H.	ensign 60 native infantry	Ditto
Sheffield, W.	ensign (unattached) qr. mr.regt. of Ferozepore	Agra
Shehan, P. H.	riding master 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Sheil, J. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel 19 native infantry, her majesty's envoy to the Shah of	Persia
Shelton, H. R.	lieutenant and adjutant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
„ F.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	England, P. A.
Shenton, G.	quarter-master her maj.'s 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Sherer, G. M.	major 57 nat. infantry, supdt. of the stud, C.P.	Koruntadhee
„ J. F.	ensign 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Sherwill, M. E.	captain 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
„ W. S.	captain 66 native inf., surveyor general's dept. leave, S. C., to the Cape of Good Hope and	N. S. Wales
„ J. L.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 39 native infantry	Dinapore
Shiffner, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Shillito, W.	assistant-surgeon 10 nat. inf. & officiating civil	Goruckpore
Shirreff, F.	captain 65 native infantry	Benares
Short, W. D. A. R.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer 7th divn.	Grand Trunk Road
Shortreed, P.	captain 17 native infantry	Jhansi
Showers, St. G. D.	major 72 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ C. L.	captain 14 native infantry, assistant to the governor general's agent	Rajpootanah
Shubrick, T.	brevet-major-general 11 light cavalry	Europe
Shuckburgh, H. A.	captain 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Shuldham, T. H.	major 52 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
„ A. I.	ensign 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Shum, T. H.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Shurlock, W.	assistant-surgeon, 1st Assam light inf. battn.	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Shute, D. C.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Furlough
Sibbald, H.	lieutenant-colonel 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
Sibley, T. H.	ensign 62 native infantry, conducting the Keddah operations in	Cachar
„ H. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Siddall, J.	veterinary-surgeon, 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
Siddons, G. R.	brevet-captain, intr. and qr. mr. 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
„ H.	brevet captain engineers, commandant Sappers and Pioneers	Mooltan Field Force
„ W. Y.	brevet-captain 63 native infantry, supdt. of	Rajgurh
Sidebottom, F. J.	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Sill, H.	surgeon 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Silver, J.	lieutenant and adjutant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Sim, G.	1st lieutenant engineers, ex-engineer	Lucknow division, C.P.
„ H. G.	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Jullundur
Simeon, E.	2d lieut. 2d company 4th battn. foot artillery	Ferozepore
„ R. G.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
Simmons, W. S.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Simonds, R. S. ...	ensign 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
Simons, A. P. ...	1st lieutenant 4th troop 2d brigade horse arty.	Ferozepore
,, F. C. ...	2d lieut. 4th company 3d battn. foot artillery	Mooltan Field Force
Simpson, A. A. M.	1st lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 8th battalion foot artillery	Cawnpore
,, D.	major 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
,, T.	capt. 57 nat. inf. principal asst. to the comr...	S.W.F.(Hazareebaugh)
,, R. S.	captain 27 native infantry, deputy assistant commissary general	Lahore
,, E. J. ...	lieutenant 69 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Army of the Punjaub
,, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon left wing 47 nat. inf., & civil	Mynpoorie
,, C. F.	ensign 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Sinclair, G. ...	lieutenant 63 native infantry	Agra
,, H. ...	ensign 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Singleton, M. ...	ensign 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Sissmore, T. H. ...	captain 6th company 8th battn. foot artillery ..	Ditto
,, E. ...	captain 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, C. N. ...	assistant-surgeon, regiment of Loodianah ..	Cawnpore
Sitwell, W. H.	ensign 31 native infantry	Mooltan
Skardon, C. R. ...	colonel 44 native infantry	Europe
Skene, A. ...	captain 68 native infantry, deputy comr. 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories ..	Seonee District
Skinner, J.	captain, commandant 14th irregular cavalry ..	Lahore
Skurray, F. C.	captain her majesty's 24 foot, regimental depôt	England
Sladen, J. R. ...	1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Loodianah
Slater, M. J. ...	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 5 native infantry..	Dinapore
Sleeman, W. H. ..	lieutenant-colonel 3 native infantry, officiating resident at ...	Lucknow
,, J.	captain 73 native infantry, joint magistrate in the Saugor and	Nerbudda Territories
Sleigh, J. W. C. B. ...	bt.-lieut.-genl. her majesty's 9 light dragoons..	England
Small, D. H. ...	assistant-surgeon, Mhairwarrah battalion .	Bewar
Smalley, E. T.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, E. ...	lieutenant 36 native infantry	Lahore
Smalpage, T. H. ...	lieutenant 31 native infantry	Mooltan
,, F. E.	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
Smith, M.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, W. L. D. ...	ensign her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
,, H. C. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, E. F.	captain 23 native infantry, 2d in command 1st Assam light infantry battalion ...	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
,, L. H.	brevet-major 6 light cavalry, commandant 1st irregular cavalry	Neemuch
,, W. H. ...	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Benares
,, H. M.	2d lieutenant 1st troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Loodianah
,, N. S.	assistant-surgeon 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
,, G. A.	lieutenant-colonel 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, T. P. ...	brevet-major-general 17 native infantry, residing in the Meerut circle, at ...	Simla
,, R. B.	1st lieut. engineers, ex. engineer, Dooab Canal	Army of the Punjaub
,, S.	brevet-major-general 8 light cavalry	Europe
,, R. A.	lieutenant 19 native infantry	Nagode
,, J. B. ..	lieutenant-colonel 60 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W.	captain 19 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Allahabad and Hills
,, S.	captain invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
,, J. D.	ensign 74 native infantry	Mhow
,, J. W.	lieutenant and adjutant 22 native infantry ..	Ferozepore
,, T. M. D.	surgeon 39 native infantry	Dinapore
,, C. F.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Ditto

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Smith, J.	lieutenant 44 native infantry, doing duty Kelat-i-Ghilzie regiment	Benares
,, J.	captain 49 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. C.	civil surgeon and assistant to the salt agent ..	Pooree
,, W. H. ...	ensign 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, F. H.	lieut. 34 nat. inf., adjutant 16th irregular cav.	Hosheyarpore
,, G. S. ...	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Benares
,, R. M. ...	lieutenant 54 native infantry	Agra
,, H. C.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, A. S. ...	lieutenant 24 native infantry	Lucknow
,, H.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, B. C. ...	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
,, H. S.	lieutenant 1 native infantry, leave, S. C., to...	Simla
,, J.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. R. ...	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Ditto
,, C. M.	assistant-surgeon 51 native infantry	Ditto
,, W.	ensign 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, O. L.	ensign 48 native infantry	Benares
,, M. C. ...	cornet her majesty's 14 light dragoons, regimental depôt	Maidstone
Smyly, J. B.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Smyth, J. M. ...	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. D. C. ...	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Ditto
,, J. D. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, G. C.	brevet-major 3 light cavalry	Muttra
,, W. M.	captain engineers, superintendent Nuddeah rivers—officiating superintending engineer..	Lower Provinces
,, R.	captain 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, revenue surveyor	24-Pergunnahs
,, J. H.	brevet-captain 4th company 2d battn. artillery	Furlough
,, E.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Snell, G. B. A.	ensign 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Sneyd, N. R. ...	lieutenant 57 native infantry, adjutant 3d regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
,, W. H. L.	lieutenant and adjutant 28 native infantry ...	Hosheyarpore
Snook, J. V. ..	captain 23 native infantry	Phillour
Snow, T. R.	lieutenant 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Soady, B. ...	ensign 24 native infantry	Lucknow
Somerset, *Lord* FitzR. J. H. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-general her majesty's 53 foot	In England
Somerset, H. G. E.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Somerville, M. R.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Furlough
Span, O. McC.	ensign 62 native infantry	Benares
Spankie, T. B. A. ...	captain 48 native infantry	Ditto
Sparke, J. G.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
Sparks, M. G.	brevet-major her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Speck, S. ...	colonel 17 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Speke, J. H.	ensign 46 native infantry	Lahore
Spence, J. K.	brevet-major 20 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 1st class, Saugor division	Hussingabad
Spencer, W.	surgeon 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, R. ...	captain 26 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
Spens, A.	lieutenant-colonel 11 native infantry	Bareilly
,, J. ...	brevet-captain engineers	Furlough
Spiller, W. G. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Spilling, W.	lieutenant 14 light dragoons, regimental depôt	Maidstone
Spilsbury, E. J.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, G. G.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Saugor Division
Spottiswoode, H.	captain 21 native infantry, sub-assistant stud department	Central Provinces

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Spottiswoode, A. C.	brevet-major 37 native infantry, 1st class assistant, stud department, N. W. Provinces ...	Haupper
,, A.	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
Spread, C. H. D.	captain invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
Sprenger, A. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, principal of the college	Delhi
Spring, F.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Sprot, G. H.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Spurgeon, S.	ensign (unattached) residing at	Agra
Squire, J. ...	civil assistant surgeon	Seonee
Stafford, W. J. F.	lieutenant 36 native infantry, adjutant Hurrianah light infantry battalion	Hansi
,, J. F. ..	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Staig, J. A.	assistant-surgeon, 1st irregular cavalry	Neemuch
Stainforth, F. G.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 61 native infantry	Benares
Stanford, F.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Stallard, S.	1st lieut. 5th company 7th battn. foot artillery.	Furlough, S. C.
Stannus, H. J. ..	lieutenant 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, R. T. ...	lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Stansbury, D.	lieutenant and adjutant 60 native infantry ...	Ferozepore
Staples, J.	brevet-captain 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, N. A.	1st lieutenant, interpreter and quarter master 9th battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
,, T.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers, doing duty, convalescent depôt	Darjeeling
,, T.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Starkey, S. C.	captain 7 native infantry, commandant 3d regiment of Seikh infantry	Umballah
Staunton, W. G. L.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Stedman, R. A. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 8 light cavalry—leave to the Provinces, preparatory to	Sea
Stein, R.	captain 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Steel, J.	major 2d european regiment, superintendent of cantonment police, N. W. Provinces....	Army of the Punjaub
,, J. A.	lieutenant 17 native infantry . ..	Jhansi
,, J. M. D.	superintending surgeon, Gwalior contingent ..	Gwalior
Steele, A. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	England, M. C.
Steer, S. H.	captain 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Stehelin, W. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, comg. depôt..	Ferozepore
Stephen, H. V.	captain 19 native infantry, revenue surveyor..	Cis-Sutlej, Umballah
,, J. G.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Stephens, W. F. ...	lieutenant 5 light cavalry, junior assistant to the commissioner of	Mysore
,, J. E. M. D.....	assistant-surgeon 10 light dragoons, surgeon to the commander-in-chief	Head Quarters
,, F. J.	major her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Stephenson, F. J.	ensign 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
Stepney, A. St. G. H. ..	brevet-major her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Steuart, C.	major her majesty's 14 light dragoons, acting pay master	Army of the Punjaub
,, R.	captain 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
Stevens, J. F.	captain 18 Madras native infantry, superintendent of the Raipore mail road in the	Nagpore Territory
,, H. B.	lieutenant and adjutant 41 native infantry	Delhi
,, J.	brevet-major 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
Stevenson, R. C. ...	lieutenant 5 native infantry	Dinapore
Steward, R.	captain 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, F. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Stewart, D. M. D. ...	presidency surgeon, &c.	21, Chowringhee

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Stewart, J.	ensign her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, H.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, L. C.	asst.-surgeon her majy.'s 29 foot, depôt hospital	Ferozepore
,, A.	surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, J.	surgeon her majesty's 18 foot	Ditto
,, W.	1st lieutenant 3d company 5th battalion foot artillery, leave, S. C., to	Cape and N. S. Wales
,, R.	lieutenant-colonel 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
,, W.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, D. M.	lieutenant and adjutant 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, R.	ensign 22 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, W.	brevet-major 22 native infantry, superintendent of the family domains of the Rajah of	Benares
,, R.	ensign 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
,, H.	assistant-surgeon, with foot artillery division	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. T.	2d lieutenant engineers, 3d company Sappers	Ditto
St. George, T. G.	brevet-captain 17 native infantry, acting pay master of native pensioners	Haupper
,, E.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers	Cawnpore
,, T. C. B.	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
St. John, *Hon.* S. M.	lieutenant 4 light cavalry	Cawnpore
Stisted, T. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Stiven, W. S.	senior surgeon, inspector general of hospitals	Presidency
,, W. S. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
Stock, J. C.	captain her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Stockley, G. C.	captain 7 Bombay native infantry, commandant Malwah bheel corps	Camp, Sirdarpore
Stokes, A. B. O.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
,, G. W.	captain 59 native infantry	Bareilly
,, J. M. D.	surgeon 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, S. W.	1st lieut. 2d troop 2d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
,, H.	ensign 12 native infantry	Allygurh
Stone, H.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Muttra
Stones, A.	ensign 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Story, P. F. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 9 light cavalry	Mhow
Stothert, R.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Stott, T.	surgeon 53 native infantry	Lahore
Strachey, H.	lieutenant 66 native inf., on special duty to	Thibet
,, R.	1st lieutenant engineers, employed on scientific researches in	Kemaoon
Strafford, *Lord* J. G. C. B. and G. C. H.	brevet-general her majesty's 29 foot	In England
Strangways, G.	lieutenant 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Straubenzee, B. V.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Streatfield, H. F.	2d lieutenant artillery	Furlough, S. C.
Strode, J. G. M.	ensign her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Strong, F. P.	civil assistant-surgeon 24-Pergunnahs, &c.	Esplanade Row
Stroud, H. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot, interpreter	Army of the Punjaub
Strover, T. R.	assistant-surgeon, medical duties, Mundlaisir —field hospital	Ferozepore
,, N. M.	lieutenant 25 native infantry	Ditto
Stuart, J. C. B.	colonel 34 native infantry, secretary to the government of India, military department—with the governor general	Head Quarters
,, A. McD.	surgeon 25 native infantry, leave, S. C., to	Hills
,, C. B.	lieut., intr. & quarter master 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Stubbs, W. H.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
,, F. W.	2d lieut. 4th company 2d battalion foot arty.	Dum-Dum
Studdy, T. B.	captain invalid establishment	Deyrah Dhoon
Sturt, W. M. N.	lieutenant-colonel 40 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Sturt, A. A.	brevet-captain 6 native infantry, principal assistant to the G. G.'s agent and commissioner N. E. Frontier—in charge of the	Gowalparah District
Suckling, F. H.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Sullivan, J.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons ..	Ditto
Sunderland, E.	captain 2d company 8th battalion foot artillery, commanding no. 2 light field battery, Neemuch—leave, S. C., to	Simla
Sutherland, A. G. C.....	lieutenant and adjutant 25 native infantry ...	Ferozepore
,, J. ...	civil assistant-surgeon, Azimgurh and detachment Shekhawattee battalion	Jaunpore
,, A. J.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
,, R.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Sutton, T. M.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Swaby, G.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Swatman, W. ...	major 65 native infantry	Furlough
Swayne, J. D.	ensign 11 native infantry	Bareilly
Swetenham, E.	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
,, J. R. ...	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Swift, B. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, her majesty's 98 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Swinburn, J. .. .	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot, acting qr. mr.	Mooltan Field Force
Swindley, J. E.	ensign her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Swiney, G.	brevet-major-general 4th battalion foot arty...	Europe, S. C.
,, G.	lieutenant 7 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ..	Simla
Swinley, G. H.	brevet-major 3d troop 1st brigade horse arty ..	Camp, Tandah
Swinhoe, S.	colonel 73 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, F. W. ..	1st lieut. 4th troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Mooltan Field Force
,, H.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
Swinton, A. R. J. ...	captain 32 native infantry	Ditto
,, C.	captain 35 native infantry, Nizam's Army—leave, S. C., to the	Neilgherries
,, S. C. A.	lieutenant 8 light cavalry, 2d in command 2d irregular cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, E. G.	lieut. her majesty's 3 light dragoons, regtl. depôt	Maidstone
Syers, J. D.	lieutenant-colonel 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Sykes, J.	ensign 66 native infantry	Lucknow
Syme, P. M. ...	2d lieut. 2d company 8th battalion foot arty ..	Neemuch
Symons, J. S. C.	assistant-surgeon 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
TABOR, S. J. ...	captain 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Tait, T. F. C. B.	brevet-major 2d european regiment, commandant 3d irregular cavalry	Ferozepore
Talbot, J. R. ...	major invalid establishment, leave, S. C., to..	Serampore
,, G. R. ...	major 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, H. C.	captain 61 native infantry	Benares
Tallan, W.	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
Tanner, H.	captain invalid establishment	Monghyr
Tapp, H. T.	brevet-major-general 64 native inf., comg. the	Dinapore Division
Taylor, A. F.	2d lieut. 2d company 1st battalion foot artillery	Nusseerabad
,, A.	1st lieut. engrs., surveying & marking out the line of road between Loodianah & Ferozepore	Mooltan Field Force
,, T. M.	lieutenant-colonel 5 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
,, H. A.	lieutenant 74 native infantry	Mhow
,, J. L.	brevet-major 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, A.	ensign 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. H. G.	lieutenant 20 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, R. G.	lieut. 11 light cavalry, extra asst. to the resident	Lahore
,, R. B.	lieutenant 13 native infantry, civil employ—leave, S. C., to the Mauritius, Cape and ..	N. S. Wales
,, R. C. ...	lieutenant and adjutant 48 native infantry	Benares

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Taylor, T.	ensign 14 native infantry	Berhampore
,, J. R.	surgeon her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, J. E. H.	lieut. her majesty's 10 foot, regimental depôt	England
,, R.	lieutenant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Tebbs, G.	captain 33 native infantry, commandant regiment of Ferozepore	Agra
Teissier, H. P. de	1st lieut. 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery	Hosheyarpore
,, L. M. de	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Templer, H.	major 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, H. J.	ensign 6 native infantry	Nusseerabad
,, J. F.	ensign 23 native infantry	Phillour
Tennant, J.	colonel 9th battn. foot arty.—brigadier, comg. the Meywar field force—comg. artillery	Army of the Punjaub
Ternan, A. H.	lieutenant 3 native infantry, deputy commissioner 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda territories, in charge of the	Baitool District
Terrot, C. S. J.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Thackwell, Sir J. K. C. B. and K. H.	major-general her majesty's service, commanding the Meerut division—commanding cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
Thackwell, E. J.	lieut. her majesty's 3 light dragoons, A. D. C. to M. G. Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. and K. H.	Ditto
Thatcher, R.	captain 9 native infantry, doing duty depôt	Landour
Thellusson, F. G.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Thelwall, J. B.	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Theobald, J. P. A.	cornet 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Thomas, G. P.	captain 64 native infantry, acting fort adjutant	Allahabad
,, J. N.	lieutenant 39 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, E.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, C.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
Thompson, J.	1st lieut. 4th company 3d battalion foot arty	Mooltan Field Force
,, W. J. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 12 native infantry, deputy commissary general, 2d circle	Presidency
,, J.	captain 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, E.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Ditto
,, F. J.	captain 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
,, F.	surgeon, right wing 47 native infantry and civil medical duties at	Etawah
,, R.	lieutenant 30 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, R. L.	lieutenant 10 native infantry, 2d in command, 1st Oude local infantry	Sultanpore, Oude
,, G. H.	lieutenant 7 native infantry	Jullundur
,, H. L.	ensign 68 native infantry	Meerut
,, C. W.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons, acting riding-master	Army of the Punjaub
Thomson, G.	brevet-major 40 native infantry, assistant commissary general, 1st class	Ditto
,, J.	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Neemuch—Leave, P.A., [to Presidency
,, W. A. A.	lieutenant 9 light cavalry, 2d in command, governor general's body guard	Umballah
,, R. M. M.	marine surgeon	Chowringhee
,, W. B.	brevet-major 67 native infantry, assistant commissary general, 2d class	Ferozepore
,, H.	brevet-major-general 4 light cavalry	Europe, S. C.
,, T. M. D.	asst. surgeon 28 nat. inf.—on special duty to	Thibet
,, D.	2d lieut. 4th company 6th battn. foot artillery	Camp, Tandah
,, F. R.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
,, J. E.	lieutenant 62 native infantry	Benares
,, W.	surgeon, 5th cavalry Nizam's army	Goolburgah

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Thomson, G. F. M. D. ..	asst.-surgeon 2d troop 3d brigade horse arty	Ferozepore
,, M. A. F.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Thoresby, C.	major 68 native infantry, resident at	Nepaul
Thornton, S. L.	major 13 native infantry, leave, S. C., to ...	Hills
,, H. J.	surgeon 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Thorp, C. G. ...	ensign 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, E. C. M. D.	asst.-surg., with 4th troop 1st brigade horse arty.	Mooltan Field Force
Thorpe, R.	major invalid establishment	Futtehgurh
Thring, E. B.	assistant-surgeon 19 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, R. S. O. M. D. ..	assistant-surgeon 11th irregular cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
Thuillier, H. E. L. ..	brevet-captain 3d company 6th battalion foot artillery, officiating deputy surveyor general and in charge of the office at the	Presidency
Thurburn, F. A. V.	lieut. 14 native inf., adjt. Bhopal contingent	Sehore
Tickell, R. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general engineers	Europe
,, J. ...	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 73 native infantry	Lahore
,, R. S.	captain 72 native infantry, assistant commissary general 2d class	Dinapore
,, S. R.	captain 31 native inf., principal asst. to the comr. of Arracan—offg. revenue surveyor..	Bhaugulpore
Tidcombe, T.	ensign 42 native infantry	Delhi
Tierney, E. T.	captain 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
Timbrell, C. W.	1st lieut. adjt. and qr. mr. 1st battn. foot arty.	Agra
,, H. V.	1st lieut. 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Muttra
Timins, G.	captain 34 native infantry, commandant united Malwah contingent	Mehidpore
Tod, S. H.	brevet-major-general 41 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Todd, J. A.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons ...	Army of the Punjaub
Toke, J. S.	surgeon 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Tombs, H.	1st lieut. 1st troop 1st brigade horse artillery, placed under the orders of the assistant political agent	Ditto
,, F. C.	lieut. 18 nat. inf., sub-asst. commissary genl.	Mooltan Field Force
Tomkyns, G.	lieutenant-colonel 61 native infantry—comg. Hyderabad division Nizam's Army	Bolarum
Tonnochy, V.	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot, interpreter ..	Mooltan
Toogood, A. D.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Toole, A.	pay-master her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Toone, J. H. L. M.	brevet-capt., intr. and qr. mr. 11 light cavalry and brigade qr. mr, cavalry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
Tottenham, F. R.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Toulmin, T. H.	lieutenant 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Tovey, J.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Towgood, J.	captain 35 native infantry, acting deputy assistant adjutant general	Barrackpore
Townend, T. S. ...	cornet her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Townshend, E. DuP. ..	captain 9 native inf.,comdt. Bhopal contingent	Sehore
Tozer, R. M. J.	lieutenant 45 native infantry	Ferozepore
Tranter, G.	sub-asst. surgeon, united Malwah contingent	Mehidpore
Travers, J.	captain 2 native infantry, 2d in command, Bhopal contingent	Sehore
,, E. J.	ensign 32 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 3 light dragoons, acting riding master	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. H.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, J. O.	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
Tremenheere, G. B.	captain engineers, superintending engineer	Punjaub Circle (Army of the Punjaub)
Trench, H. Le P.	lieut. 35 light inf.—leave, S. C. to 1st Nov. to	Mussoorie
Trenchard, N. W.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Tresidder, J. N.	garrison asst.-surgeon, Chunar—field hospital	Ferozepore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Tritton, E.	surgeon 4th battalion foot artillery	Ferozepore
,, W. M.	major invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
Trollope, F.	captain 62 native infantry	Benares
Tronson, R. N.	captain 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Trotter, W. L.	ensign 45 native infantry	Ditto
,, R. A.	lieutenant 43 native infantry	Shahjehanpore
,, L. J.	ensign 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Troup, C.	major 48 native infantry	Benares
,, H.	major 66 native infantry	Lucknow
,, R.	capt. 63 nat. inf., commandant 2d Oude local inf.	Seetapore, Oude
Trousdell, W. G. M. D...	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 29 foot .. .	Mooltan
Trower, F. C.	lieutenant and interpreter her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
,, C. P.	lieutenant and adjutant 23 native infantry....	Phillour
Truscott, J.	brevet-major-general 74 native infantry	Europe
Tucker, H. T.	brevet-major 8 native infantry, 1st assistant adjutant general of the army	Head Quarters
,, A. C. B.	brevet-major 9 light cavalry, army clothing agent 1st division	Futtehgurh
,, T. T.	lieutenant 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, St. G. W. M. D..	assistant-surgeon, 14th irregular cavalry	Lahore
,, S. R. M. D. ...	assistant-surgeon, doing duty 6 light cavalry.	Ferozepore
Tudor, J. C.	major 46 native infantry	Lahore
Tulloch, J. C. B.	colonel 10 native infantry—brigadier, comg. at	Mhow
,, J. S. D.	brevet-captain and adjutant 17 native infantry	Jhansi
,, E.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, A.	ensign 58 native infantry	Ditto
Tulloh, T.	lieutenant and adjutant 33 native infantry ..	Neemuch
,, R. H. D.	lieutenant 39 native infantry, deputy commissioner, 2d class, Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, in charge of the	Dumoh District
,, J. S.	1st lieut. 2d troop 3d brigade horse artillery..	Ferozepore
,, R. H.	unposted ensign, with 39th native infantry ..	Dinapore
Turnbull, A. M.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. M.	local lieutenant pension establishment	Calcutta
,, G.	surgeon 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, M. J.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. master 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, A. D.	1st lieutenant engineers, supdt. of Canals ...	West of the Jumna
,, A.	veterinary-surgeon 5 light cavalry	Meerut
,, F. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, sappers and pioneers	Mooltan Field Force
,, A.	lieutenant 8 native infantry	Ditto
Turner, C.	veterinary-surgeon 3d brigade horse artillery	Ferozepore
,, J. W. H.	captain invalid establishment	North Western Hills
,, V. F. T.	brevet-captain 1 light cavalry	Army of the Punjaub
,, G.	captain invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
,, F.	captain 2d company 6th battn. foot artillery..	Agra
,, J.	brevet-capt. 51 nat. inf., sub-asst. comy. genl.	Army of the Punjaub
,, A.	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, A.	lieutenant and adjutant 1 native infantry....	Ditto
,, G. F. ...	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, S. D.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, F. MeC.	ensign 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Turton, J.	major 9th battalion foot artillery	Furlough, S. C.
,, J.	captain 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Tuson, E. B.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Tweddell, H. M.	garrison-surgeon	Chunar
Tweedale, F.	major 8 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
,, W. H.	brevet-captain 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Twemlow, G.	lieutenant-colonel 4th battalion foot artillery, commanding Nizam's army	Aurungabad Division

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Twycross, W. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 73 native infantry....	Lahore
Twysden, H. D.	lieutenant 33 native infantry	Neemuch
Tylee, G.	captain 53 native infantry, brigade major ...	Mhow
Tyler, H. C.	captain her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
,, W. G. B.	ensign 42 native infantry	Delhi
Tyrwhitt, E.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Tytler, R. C.	captain 38 native infantry	Lucknow
,, W. F.	lieut. 9 light cavalry, deputy asst. qr. mr. genl. 1st class and acting A. D. C. to the C. C...	Head Quarters
,, J. M. B. F. ...	lieut. 37 native inf., adjt. 9th irregular cav. ..	Ferozepore
,, H. W. ...	civil asst.-surgeon, Goruckpore—depôt hospital	Ditto
,, J. A. ...	ensign 66 native infantry .	Lucknow
,, G. A. ...	capt. her maj.'s 53 foot, asst. to the resident at	Lahore
UNETT, W. ...	captain her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Unwin, R. ...	lieutenant 16 native infantry, acting interpreter and quarter master 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Urmston, H. B.	ensign 62 native infantry	Benares
Urquhart, F. D.	1st lieut. 2d company 5th battalion foot arty..	Ditto
,, C. F. ..	major invalid establishment	Meerut
Utterson, E. V.	lieutenant 27 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
VANDERGUCHT, B G	ensign 2 native infantry	Umballah
Vanrenen, D. C. ...	1st lieutenant 3d company 8th battalion foot artillery, revenue surveyor	Ajmere & Mhairwarrah
,, J. A. ...	ensign 54 native infantry	Agra
Vaughan, J. L. ..	lieutenant and adjutant 21 native infantry....	Bandah
Veal, W. ...	assistant-surgeon 9 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Verner, J. E. ...	brevet-captain 60 native infantry, commandant 10th irregular cavalry	Jhansi
,, G. ...	captain 9 native infantry, 2d in command Sylhet light infantry battalion	Cherra Poonjee
Vetch, H.	capt. 54 nat. inf., principal asst. to the comr. & political agent, N. E. Frontier—in charge of	Debroogurh
Vibart, E. C.	lieutenant 11 light cavalry	Mooltan Field Force
,, E.	brevet-captain 11 light cavalry	Furlough
,, M. J.	1st lieut. 6th company 7th battn. foot artillery	Ditto, S. C.
Vicars, W. H. ...	captain her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Vicary, N. ...	captain 2d european regiment	Ferozepore
Vincent, W.	brevet-major-general 8 native inf., comg. the..	Cawnpore Division
,, W.	ensign 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. F. F.	lieutenant 30 native infantry, adjutant 1st Assam light infantry battalion	Debroogurh (Upper Assam)
Von Andlau, *Baron* F...	ensign 26 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Von Meyern, *Baron* F.A.	lieutenant 53 native infantry, adjutant 4th regiment of infantry Gwalior contingent	Gwalior
Vos, J. G. M. D. ...	surgeon 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Voyle, F. E. ...	captain 39 native inf., in charge of the office of asst. supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee and comdt., of the station guards	Behar
,, G. E.	1st lieut. & adjutant 9th battalion foot artillery	Dum-Dum
WADDILOVE, G. M.	lieutenant 24 native infantry, adjutant and interpreter 8th infantry Nizam's army	Aurungabad
,, F.W.D.	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Waddington, H. F.	lieutenant 52 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Waddy, W. P. ...	1st lieut. 3d troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Furlough, S. C.
Wake, C. H. ...	captain 34 native infantry	Loodianah
,, W. H.	lieutenant-colonel 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Wakefield, J. H.	captain 17 native infantry	Jhansi

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Walcot, W. H.	ensign 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie
Wale, F.	lieutenant 48 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, A. C. ...	lieutenant pension establishment	
Walker, E. W. E.	1st lieut. 3d company 7th battn. foot artillery..	Ferozepore
,, J. L.	captain 71 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, H.	asst.-surgn., professor of anatomy medl. college	Presidency
,, A.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Cawnpore
,, J. P. M. D.	civil asst.-surgeon, Hameerpore—doing duty..	Punjaub Division
,, H. G. . ..	lieutenant her majesty's 29 foot	England, P. A.
Wall, W. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, M.	quarter master her majesty's 61 foot	Ditto
Wallace, S. R.	captain invalid establishment	Hills North of Deyrah
,, T. ...	captain 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
,, F.	lieutenant invalid establishment	Benares
,, W. F. N.	lieutenant 74 native infantry, 2d in command 2d regiment of Seikh infantry	Kangra
,, W. R.	lieutenant 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Waller, R.	brevet-major 2d troop 1st brigade horse arty..	Hosheyarpore
Wallington, C. A. G ..	colonel 18 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
Wallich, G. C. M. D.....	assistant-surgeon 2d irregular cavalry	Camp, Tandah
Walmisley, P. M.	lieutenant 16 native infantry	Barrackpore
Walsh, C. G.	captain 14 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Walter, J. K.	civil assistant-surgeon	Rungpore
,, J. M.	captain her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Walton, B. ...	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Ditto
Warburton, R.	brevet-captain 4th company 5th battalion foot artillery, captain commandant 2d company artillery, Gwalior contingent	Seepree
Ward, G. ...	cornet 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, H.	lieutenant 33 native infantry, assistant to the supdt. for the suppression of Thuggee	Allahabad
,, J. ...	lieutenant 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore
,, W. J.	ensign 51 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, H. A.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Warde, C.	lieutenant 68 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
Warden, W. E.	captain 23 native infantry	Phillour
,, A. D.	lieutenant 2 native infantry	Umballah
Wardlaw, J.	captain 24 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J.	ensign and adjutant 42 native infantry	Delhi
Wardroper, F. B.	brevet-captain 25 native infantry	Ferozepore
Warneford, C. F. M. D...	civil asst.-surgeon, Futtehpore— field hospital	Ditto
Warner, J. H.	captain pension establt., dept. of public works.	Lower Provinces
,, W. K.	captain 1st troop 3d brigade horse artillery ..	Ferozepore
,, E. C.	lieutenant and adjutant 11 light cavalry, major of brigade, cavalry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
Warren, G.	lieut.-col. 1st european bengal fusiliers, Town and Fort Major and H. A. D. C. to the G. G.	Fort William
Warwick, F.	lieutenant pension establishment, post master..	Moradabad
Waterfield, J.	captain 38 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, H. A. W. ..	ensign 27 native infantry	Barrackpore
Waterman, T. P.	lieutenant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Waters, E. F. C. B.	brevet-major-general 68 native infantry.....	Europe
Watt, A.	major 27 native infantry, employed in the army commissariat department	Allahabad
,, E.	captain 6 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Watson, J. E.	1st lieutenant 3d company 1st battalion foot artillery, with 1st troop 2d brigade	Ferozepore
,, A.	brevet-major-genl. 1 light cav., residing at the	Presidency
,, E. J.	brevet-major 59 native infantry	Bareilly
,, W. C.	lieutenant 47 native infantry	Etawah and Mynpoorie

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Watson, H.	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 17 native infantry	Jhansi
,, W. F. R. C. S. ..	senior surgeon, superintending surgeon	Benares Division
,, T.	lieut. 33 nat. inf., 2d in comd., 5th irregular cav.	Meerut
,, E. D.	lieutenant 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, F.	lieutenant 42 native infantry	Delhi
,, J. C. M. D. & A. M.	assistant-surgeon 15 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. T.	ensign 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, G. E.	2d lieutenant engineers, in charge of the depôt of the corps of Sappers & Pioneers	Loodianah
,, H. A.	ensign 49 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
Waugh, A. S.	captain engineers, surveyor general, &c.....	Upper Provinces
Way, G. L.	major her majesty's 29 foot	Mooltan
Webb, A.	assistant-surgeon, demonstrator of anatomy, &c. medical college	Gordon's Buildings
,, C. K.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty	Punjaub Division
,, V.	assistant-surgeon her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Webber, M. C.	colonel 55 native infantry, residing in the	Presidency Division
Webster, R. F.	lieutenant 21 native infantry	Bandah
,, T. B.	ensign 63 native infantry	Agra
Wedderburn, J.	lieutenant 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, J. K.	lieutenant her majesty's 9 light dragoons	England, P. A.
,, G.	ensign her majesty's 53 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Wedderburne, C. F....	lieutenant her majesty's 53 foot	England, P. A.
Welchman, J.	major 10 native infantry	Furlough
Weld, G.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Berhampore
Weller, J. A.	captain engineers, department of public works, leave, S. C., to	Almorah and Hills
Wells, W. W.	assistant-surgeon 74 native infantry	Mhow
Welsh, A. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 80 foot	Dinapore
Wemyss, J. H.	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	England, M. C.
,, W. B.	brevet-major 9 light cavalry, brigade major ..	Meerut
Western, J. R.	captain engineers, officiating ex. engineer 1st or Dum-Dum division, Lower Provinces ..	Army of the Punjaub
Westropp, E. H.	captain her majesty's 29 foot	England, M. C.
Weston, J. S. H. C. B. ..	lieutenant-colonel 12 native infantry	Allygurh
,, G. R.	lieutenant and adjutant 65 native infantry....	Benares
,, C. S.	lieutenant and adjutant 36 native infantry....	Lahore
Wethered, T. A.	assistant-surgeon 58 native infantry	Ferozepore
Whaite, J. E.	ensign her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Wheatley, A.	captain 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Wheeler, H. M. C. B....	colonel 48 native infantry, A. D. C. to the Queen—brigadier, commanding in the	Jullundur Dooab
,, G.	ensign 9 native infantry	Umballah
,, G. R.	ensign 1 native infantry, A. D. C. to brigadier general H. M. Wheeler, C. B.	Jullundur Dooab
Wheelwright, C. A.	1st lieut., adjt. & qr. mr. 4th battn. foot arty..	Ferozepore
Whelan, E.	lieutenant 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Wheler, S. G.	lieutenant-colonel 34 native infantry	Leave, S. C., to Cape
,, F.	bt.-maj. 11 light cav., comdt. 7th irregular cav.	Mooltan Field Force
,, T.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Whish, W. S. C. B.	brevet-major-genl. 6th battn. foot arty., comg. the Punjaub division—commanding the....	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. P.	brevet-captain 60 native infantry, A. D. C. to M. G. W. S. Whish, C. B.—asst. adjt. genl.	Ditto
,, M. B.	lieutenant 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
Whitaker, G. T.	ensign and adjutant her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltah Field Force
White, M. C. B.	brevet-colonel her majesty's 3 light dragoons, A. D. C. to the Queen	Army of the Punjaub
,, M.	brevet-lieutenant-general 22 native infantry ..	Europe
,, C. E.	captain 4 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
White H. L.	colonel 42 native infantry	Europe, S. C.
,, E. J.	lieutenant 2d european regiment	Furlough, S. C.
,, A. M. D.	assistant-surgeon 63 native infantry	Agra
,, H. J.	brevet-lieutenant-colonel 50 native infantry ..	Lahore
,, J. S. D.	lieutenant 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, S. D.	ensign 59 native infantry	Bareilly
,, W.	assistant-surgeon 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, T. W.	ensign 48 native infantry	Benares
,, M. J.	lieutenant 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, J. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the depôt of her majesty's 29 foot at	Kussowlie
Whiteford, J.	captain 1st company 8thbattalion foot artillery, commanding no. 16 light field battery	Nowgong
Whitehead, *Sir* T. K. C. B.	brevet-lieutenant-genl. 2d european regiment..	Europe
Whitelocke, G. F.	captain 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
Whiting, F.	1st lieut. engineers, officiating ex. engineer ..	Cawnpore Division
,, R. C.	ensign 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Whittall, R.	assistant-surgeon, garrison assistant surgeon..	Buxar
Wickham, E. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Wiggens, E.	captain 52 native infantry, brigade major 1st infantry brigade	Mooltan Field Force
Wiggins, E. R.	lieutenant 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, F. C.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
Wigney, C. W.	lieutenant 58 native infantry	Ditto
Wigston, E.	major her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Wigstrom, R. B. ...	asst.-surgeon her majesty's 14 light dragoons..	Ditto
Wilcox, J.	captain 4 native infantry	Jullundur
Wild, E. J.	ensign 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Wilde, E. A. ...	ensign 21 native infantry	Bandah
Wildig, H. P.	lieutenant 34 native infantry	Loodianah
Wilkie, D.	captain 4 native infantry, bheel agent	Indore
,, J. M. D.	surgeon 61 native infantry	Benares
Wilkinson, C. D. C. B. ..	lieutenant-colonel 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, O.	lieutenant 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
,, C.	ensign 28 native infantry	Hosheyarpore
,, J. G.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, A. E.	cornet her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto
Willan, J. D.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, H. D. A. D....	ensign 44 native infantry	Ditto
Willes, J. I.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 69 native infantry	Ferozepore
Williams, D.	major 45 native infantry, senior assistant commissioner of Arracan (Aeng)	Army of the Punjaub
,, S.	brevet-major 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, W. H.	lieutenant, intr. and qr. mr. 67 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, J.	assistant-surgeon, with 7th irregular cavalry..	Mooltan Field Force
,, T.	assistant riding-master, remount depôt	Kurnaul
,, C. F.	lieutenant 38 native infantry	Lucknow
,, G. W. ...	captain 29 native infantry	Hajeepore
,, A. C.	veterinary-surgeon 10 light cavalry	Kurturpore
,, H. P.	ensign 72 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, G. A.	ensign 26 native infantry	Barrackpore
,, B. R.	2d lieutenant 3d company 7th battalion foot artillery, with 3d troop 3d brigade	Lahore
,, E. W.	cornet 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
,, G. E. L.	captain her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. E. L. H...	lieutenant her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, St. G.	assistant-surgeon, doing duty artillery	Dum-Dum
Williamson, W.	lieut. 41 native inf., sub-asst. comy. general..	Army of the Punjaub
,, D.	lieut.-col. 22 native infantry, leave, S. C., to..	Cape of Good Hope
,, F. A.	captain 63 native infantry	Agra

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Williamson, J.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
,, J.	lieut. 49 native infantry, doing duty Ramgurh light inf. battn., Dorundah (Chota Nagpore)	Leave, S. C., to Sea
Willis, P. W.	major engineers, supdt. Grand Trunk Road..	Lower Provinces
,, R.	veterinary-surgeon, stud department	Haupper
Willock, F. G.	cornet 6 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Willoughby, G. D.	2d lieutenant 1st company 5th battn. foot arty.	Lahore
Willows, J. E. L.	ensign 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
Wilmer, W.	captain her majesty's 14 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Wilson, R. W. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 65 native infantry	Benares
,, T. C. B. ...	brevet-major-general 2 native infantry	Europe
,, A. ...	lieutenant-colonel 6th battalion foot artillery..	Jullundur
,, J. D. .. .	captain 10 native infantry	Goruckpore
,, C.	captain invalid establishment	Furlough
,, A.	surgeon 68 native infantry	Meerut
,, T. W. M. D. ..	civil assistant-surgeon	Rajeshye (Bauleah)
,, T. F.	lieutenant and adjutant 13 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, H. M.	lieutenant and adjutant 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, T. H.	lieutenant 57 native infantry	Dinapore
,, W. ..	2d lieutenant artillery	Dum-Dum
,, A. St. A. M. D. .	assistant-surgeon 5 light cavalry	Ferozepore
Wilton, G. R. ...	major invalid establishment	Furlough, S. C.
Winbolt, S.	surgeon 6 native infantry	Furlough
Wintle, A.	1st lieut. 1st company 1st battn. foot artillery.	Furlough, S. C.
,, E. H. C.	lieutenant 61 native infantry	Benares
,, E.	major 71 native infantry	Boodee Pind
Wise, T. A. M. D. . ..	civil surgeon	Dacca
,, W. H.	ensign 64 native infantry	Allahabad
Withecombe, J. R. M. D.	assistant-surgeon, 5th troop 1st brigade horse artillery, field hospital	Ferozepore
Wodehouse, E.	captain her majesty's 24 foot, regimental depôt	England
Wollaston, C.	captain 8 light cavalry, 1st class assistant, stud department Central Provinces	Ghazeepore
,, E. O.	lieut. 62 nat. inf.. adjt., Meywar Bheel Corps.	Kherwarah
Wollen, W. K.	captain 19 native infantry	Furlough
Wood, H. J. C. B. ...	lieutenant-colonel 3d brigade horse artillery..	Ditto
,, A. ...	surgeon 7th battalion foot artillery	Meerut
,, J. ...	assistant-surgeon 56 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, A. O.	lieutenant 14 native infantry	Furlough, S. C.
,, J. C.	ensign 30 native infantry, adjutant 5th irregular cavalry, Meerut—with his regiment	Ferozepore
,, H.	lieut. her maj.'s 3 light dragoons, comg. depôt.	Umballah
,, J. J. ...	captain her majesty's 18 foot	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. B. C. B.	lieutenant-colonel her majesty's 80 foot	England, P. A.
Woodburn, D. M. D	surgeon 59 native infantry	Bareilly
Woodcock, S. C.	1st lieut. 2d troop 1st brigade horse artillery..	Hosheyarpore
,, E. H.	ensign 55 native infantry	Nowgong
Woodhouse, C. R.	lieutenant and adjutant 63 native infantry....	Agra
Woodington, H. P. T. ..	lieutenant her majesty's 24 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Woodman, R. T.	lieutenant her majesty's 14 light dragoons ...	England, M. C.
Woodwright, C.	lieutenant her majesty's 18 foot, regtl. depôt..	England
Woolhouse, J. F.	lieutenant her majesty's 61 foot	Army of the Punjaub
Woolley, W.	surgeon invalid establishment	Serampore
Worrall, H. L.	lieutenant-colonel 3 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
Worthington, J. Y.	2d lieut. 6th compy. 7th battalion foot arty. ..	Mooltan Field Force
Wrench, A.	lieutenant and acting adjt. 5 light cavalry....	Ferozepore
,, T. G.	assistant-surgeon, in medical charge of the convalescent depôt	Landour
Wriford, C. R.	1st lieutenant 1st european bengal fusiliers ..	Cawnpore
Wright, C.	captain 1 native infantry	Govindgurh, Lahore

Digitized by Google

Names.	Rank and Appointments.	Stations.
Wright, C.	captain 44 native infantry	Cawnpore
,, J. A.	lieutenant 70 native infantry	Ferozepore
,, T.	lieutenant 46 native infantry	Lahore
Wrightson, R. W.	civil asst.-surgeon, Moradabad—medl. depôt..	Ferozepore
Wroughton, R.	major 69 native infantry, deputy surveyor general, &c., leave, S. C. to	Mauritius & V.D. Land
,, F. T. ...	captain 8 native infantry	Mooltan Field Force
,, R. C.	lieutenant 12 native infantry, sub-assistant commissary general	Nusseerabad
,, H. R. ...	ensign 40 native infantry	Barrackpore
Wyatt, E. ...	brevet-major-general 67 native infantry.....	Europe, S. C.
Wyld, W. ..	lieutenant 4 light cavalry	Furlough
Wyllie, R. ...	captain 6 native infantry, deputy—offg. secretary to the govt. of India military department	Presidency
Wylly, A. W. M. ...	lieut. 5 cavalry, adjutant 13th irregular cavalry	Mukho
,, A. F. ...	lieutenant 9 light cavalry, acting adjutant 18th irregular cavalry	Mhow
Wymer, G. P. C. B. ...	colonel 38 native inf., A. D. C. to the Queen..	Europe
Wyndham, C. .	cornet 9 light cavalry	Furlough, S. C.
YARD, F.	captain her majesty's 32 foot	Mooltan Field Force
Yates, W. A. C. B. ..	colonel 51 nat. inf.—brigadier, commanding at	Lucknow
Yerbury, J. W. ...	major her majesty's 3 light dragoons	Army of the Punjaub
Yorke, J. ...	ensign 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
Young, F.	colonel 65 native inf., brigadier commanding at	Ferozepore
,, T.	brevet-major 2 native infantry, commandant 7th regiment of infantry, Gwalior contingent	Mehonah
,, K. ...	captain 50 native inf., deputy judge advocate general Sirhind—civil judge advocate in ..	Scinde
,, C. B.	1st lieutenant engineers, officiating 2d assistant secretary military board	Army of the Punjaub
,, H. E. ..	lieutenant 8 light cavalry	Ferozepore
,, H. E.	lieutenant and adjutant 64 native infantry	Allahabad
,, J. ..	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 4 native infantry ...	Jullundur
,, J. N.	lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 35 native infantry—offg. 2d assistant secretary military board	Presidency
,, P. A.	lieutenant 3 native infantry	Camp, Tandah
,, J. ..	1st lieut. 1st company 7 battalion foot artillery	Almorah
,, J. D.	captain her majesty's 29 foot, acting major of brigade her majesty's troops	Fort William
,, G. D. ...	major her majesty's 10 foot	Mooltan Field Force
,, R. ...	2d lieutenant engineers, employed under the resident at Lahore	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 98 foot	Ditto
,, W.	lieutenant 7 light cavalry	Camp, Tandah
,, J.	asst.-surgeon 32 native inf., with 49 nat. inf...	Mooltan Field Force
,, C. M.	1st lieut., intr. and qr. mr. 7th battn. foot arty.	Meerut
,, G. S. ...	lieutenant her majesty's 80th foot, doing duty convalescent depôt	Darjeeling
Younger, J. B.	captain 56 native infantry, deputy judge advocate general, Punjaub division	Lahore
Younghusband, A. G. F. J.	brevet-major 35 native infantry	Barrackpore
Yule, H.	1st lieut. engineers, ex-engineer, Ganges canal N. W. Provinces	Army of the Punjaub
,, R. A. ...	captain her majesty's 9 light dragoons	Ditto

Digitized by Google

MARINE LIST,

ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N..... .... *Superintendent*
R. Walker, Esq., C. S.... ..... (*on leave*). .... *Accountant*
C. G. Mansel, Esq., C. S. .... *Officiating*
James Sutherland, Esq.... .....(uncovenanted) .... *Secretary*

Richard M. M. Thomson, Esquire, ... *Surgeon*

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain H. L. Thomas,..... .... *Master Attendant*
Captain J. J. R. Bowman, ...*1st Assistant ditto*
Captain H. Howe, ... *2d Assistant ditto*
Captain L. Eckley, ... *3d Assistant ditto*
Mr. H. J. Joakim, ... *Head Clerk*
Mr. G. W. Scott,..... .... *Assistant ditto*
A. G. Ferrao, ... *Writer*

GOVERNMENT DOCK YARD.

J. Simpson, Esq..... .... *Builder and Surveyor*
N. McNicol, Esq. .... *1st Assistant*
Mr. J. Colquhoun, ... *Inspector*
Mr. J. Nicholson, ... *Ditto*

EMIGRATION AGENCY DEPARTMENT.

Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N..... ....*Protector of Emigrants*
Alex. Rogers, Esq. ....*Assistant ditto*
T. Caird, Esq. .... *Emigration Agent*
Obhoy Churn Bonnerjee, ... *Clerk*

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain E. Onslow,..... .... *Harbour Master*
Mr. B. Ducasse, ... *Deputy ditto*
Messrs. F. A. Cornabe, R. Barnard, G. J. Thurlow, R. Chapman, T. Baptist, H. Wickham and C. Smith..... .... *Assistants*
Messrs. R. Klyne, H. Munro, J. F. Peterson, J. Day, J. F. Ferrao and M. Waddel .... *Extra Assistants*
Mr. F. Duncan, ...*Clerk*

Digitized by Google

NAVAL STORE-KEEPERS DEPARTMENT.

Captain R. S. Ross, ... *Naval Store-Keeper and Accountant*
Mr. E. Leggatt, ... *1st Assistant to Naval Store Keeper*
Mr. H. Humphries, ... *2d Ditto ditto*

MARINE PAY MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.—(GENERAL TREASURY.)

W. P. Palmer, Esquire, C. S.... .. *(on leave)* ..... *Officiating Marine Pay Master*
G. W. Battye, Esq., S. C. .... *Officiating*
Mr. P. H. Reid, ... *Superintendent*

CONTRACTORS IN THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Calcutta Docking Company,..... ..... *For Repairs of Government Vessels, &c.*
Modoosoodun Mookerjee and Sons, ... *Contractor of Marine Stores and Provisions*
Messrs. Harton and Co .. .. *For Cordage*

SEMAPHORE LINE.

Mr. L. L. Rousseau,..... .... *Principal Head Assistant*
Mr. C. Braga,..... .... *Assistant to ditto*
Mr. J. R. Gillon, ... *Superintendent at Hooghly Point*
Baboo Rajkissen Soor, ... *Superintendent at Moyapore Station*
Mr. R. H. Childs, ...*Superintendent at Diamond Harbour and Harbour Master*
Mr. J. M. Gomes, ... *Assistant in Charge Phoolbaree Station No. 11*
Mr. J. C. Hutchinson, ... } *Superintendent of Semaphores, Post Office, Row Boats, &c. at Kedgeree*
Mr. Miller, ... *Assistant to ditto*
Mr. J. Ryan, ... *Assistant and Keeper of the Light House, at Cowcolly*
Mr. W. Barckley, ... *Superintendent of False Point*

Digitized by Google

Names.	*Date of Entry*	*Remarks.*	*Residence.*
Branch Pilots.			
John Cooper Owen, ..	16 Nov 1812	Senior Branch Pilot...	Mangoe Lane
Benjamin Heritage, ..	1 Oct 1814	Fame P. V.....	Elliots's Road
George Strevens, ...	28 Aug 1815	Salween, P. V.	No. 14, Creek Row
Robert Hand,.....	4 Dec ditto	Tavoy, P. V.	Park Street
Joseph Wells,.....	11 June 1817	.....	Leave to England
Thomas Ross,.....	4 Sept 1819	Colleroon, P. V. ...	No. 63, Dhurrumtollah
Edmond Bartlett, ...	15 Nov 1820	Cavery, P. V.....	Park Street
John Childs, ...	22 May 1821	.....	Leave to England
Shearman Ransom, ..	3 Nov ditto	.....	No. 4, Jaun Bazar
John William Roberts,	23 June 1822	Saugor, P. V.....	Howrah Ghaut
G. Moxon, ...	17 Aug ditto	Megna, P V.....	Grant's Lane
Christopher Blake, ..	12 Jan 1823		
Masters.			
John Bartlett,.....	9 May 1823	Comg. Union S. Vessel	No. 27, Elliot's Road
Arthur Bedford,.....	18 Oct ditto	Comg. "Pilot" D. V..	
Alfred Harris, ...	4 May 1825	.....	On Leave to England
W. R. T. Stout,.....	5 ditto 1826	.....	Boitaconnah
William Jackson, ...	9 Oct ditto	.....	Elliot's Road
James Keymer, ...	9 June 1827	.....	Kenderdine's Lane
John H. Chalke, ...	27 May 1828	Comg. Grappler, B. V.	Pauch Cootie
John Higgins,.....	ditto	Comg. Steamer Forbes	Mangoe Lane
Thomas Scallan, ...	9 Sept 1830	.....	No. 15½, Chowringhee Road
Thomas Lay Hart,....	23 Oct 1832	.....	Park Street
J. M. Hamilton,.....	26 Sept 1834	.....	Elliot's Road
C. A. Beaumont, ...	31 Dec 1835	Comg. Rattler S. V ..	Old Mint
Charles Gyles Birch,..	24 July ditto	.....	No. 14, Goorastan Lane
Robert Fred. Barlow,..	25 Feb ditto	.....	Jaun Bazar
Thomas Longden, ...	27 July ditto	.....	Dhurrumtollah
W. N. Cearns, ...	31 Dec ditto	.....	Elliot's Road
J. P. T. Porter, ...	19 Oct ditto	.....	Moira Street, Chowringhee
C. T. Harrison, ...	1 July 1836	.....	Cooley Bazar
W. Laing, ...	27 July 1835	.....	Hill's Lane
Thomas Smartt,.....	1 July 1836	.....	South Collinga Street
James Cleghorn, ...	9 Feb ditto	.....	Cooley Bazar
James Button Filby,..	8 Oct ditto	.....	No. 10, Chowringhee Road
J. R. Howell,.....	12 June 1837	.....	Goorastan Lane
W. H. Smith, ...	16 Mar 1839	.....	Old Mint
J. Hooper, ...	13 June 1837	.....	On Leave to England
G. B. Smart, ...	20 Dec 1838	.....	Free School Street
A. P. Sandeman, ...	27 April 1839	.....	Hill's Lane
M. Haggard, ...	27 May 1836	.....	Middle Road Entally
C. W. Warden, ...	12 Aug 1837	.....	Elliot's Road
Thomas Warden, ...	17 May 1839	.....	Hill's Lane
Mates.			
W. W. Coates, ...	12 May 1840	.....	Elliot's Road
H. Perrin, ...	18 June 1839	.....	
A. Jones,.....	19 May ditto	.....	No. 42, Bow Bazar
C. Rogers,.....	17 ditto 1842	.....	No. 42, Bow Bazar
H. S. Ransom, ...	6 Nov 1841	.....	Circular Road
G. B. Mackey, ...	25 May ditto	.....	Chowringhee Lane
G. F. Medley,.....	11 June 1842	.....	South Collinga Street
W. H. Harrison, ...	29 Mar 1840	.....	
C. Blunt,.....	29 Aug 1841	.....	Standing Mate, Cavery, P. V.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Entry	Remarks.	Residence.
Mates.—Continued			
Wm. Davis,	27 Oct 1841		Creek Road
G. A. Pennington,	29 Mar 1840		South Road Intally
C. J. McDormond,	9 July 1841		North Road Entally
W. W. Laws,	14 Sept 1839		Wellesley Square
G. Noaks,	19 Nov 1841		No. 30, Mott's Lane
W. H. Fielder,	16 Aug ditto		Creek Row
J. A. Ralphs,	18 Dec ditto		Circular Road
G. B. Youngs,	10 Feb 1842		Kidderpore
C. R. L. Balston,	23 June ditto		Circular Road
M. J. Bell,	17 May ditto		Collinga
R. W. Laws,	21 Oct 1841		Wellesley Square
W. H. Gill,	1 Feb 1843		Cooley Bazar
J. G. Randle,	6 July 1842		St. James' Street
M. M. Prince,	30 ditto ditto		Hill's Lane
C. Layton,	5 Aug ditto		Circular Road
C. Jones,	5 Aug ditto		Misree Gunge
Geo. Howell,	10 Sept ditto		Goorastan Lane
W. E. Revett	10 Sept ditto		
G. T. Atkinson,	28 Nov 1840		
J. Vincent,	5 ditto 1843		
A. Scott,	24 Mar ditto		

Names.	Date of Entry.	To what Vessels attached.
Senior Second Mates.		
G. Collins,	5 April 1843	Colleroon, P. V.
C. Phillips,	2 Sept 1842	Fame, P. V.
J. R. Locken,	31 July 1843	Salween, P. V.
W. Lloyd,	17 Jan ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
F. K. Dunbar,	9 Dec 1842	Colleroon, P. V.
W. J. Etheridge,	2 Sept 1842	Megna, P. V.
G. J. Cooper,	24 April 1843	Salween, P. V.
T. A. Boyce,	9 Feb 1843	
Junior Second Mates.		
J. G. Porter,	10 Nov 1841	Cavery, P. V.
Thos. Gernon,	30 May 1843	Megna. P. V.
G. G. Todd,	6 Nov ditto	Salween, P. V.
J. C. Priddle,	27 May ditto	Fame, P. V.
C. W. Evans,	6 Dec 1842	Saugor, P. V.
W. H. Cox,	27 May 1843	Ditto
G. B. Divers,	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
R. Hotson,	22 June ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
F. W. Seale,	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
E. G. Cox,	19 April ditto	Ditto
H. A. Pellatt,	8 Jan 1844	Cavery, P. V.
E. H. T. Bull,	26 July 1843	Fame, P. V.
T. C. Drane,	8 Jan 1844	Cavery, P. V.
H. J. Sneed,	9 Aug 1843	Megna, P. V.

Digitized by Google

Names.	*Date of Entry.*			*To what Vessels attached.*
Valunteers.				
F. W. Cox,	28	Aug	1843	Salween, P. V.
G. Saunders,	2	Sept	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
D. Sandeman,	14	July	ditto	Salween, P. V.
B. K. Revett,	30	Nov	ditto	Megna, P. V.
R. S. Carter,		ditto		Saugor, P. V.
A. Bond,	17	Oct	ditto	Cavery, P. V.
C. G. Smyth,		ditto		Ditto
B. Bensley,	6	Nov	ditto	Pilot, D. V.
J. Fielder,	6	April	1844	Cavery, P. V.
G. Lord,	2	Dec	1843	Fame, P. V.
H. Meyer	11	Jan	1844	Pilot, D. V.
W. F. Stone,	12	Mar	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
D. Dyson,	21	Feb	ditto	Megna, P. V.
J. Obbard,	6	May	ditto	Fame, P. V.
E. D. Browne,	13	July	ditto	Ditto
G. A. M. Cox,	27	June	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
R. C. Bruce,	12	July	ditto	Megna, P. V.
S. Dommelow,	16	Aug	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
S. J. B. Haynes,	22	Sept	ditto	Leave to England for 1 year
W. W. Foord,	18	Feb	ditto	Cavery, P. V.
J. M. Harrison,	21	April	ditto	Salween, P. V.
J. P. B. LePatourel,	15	May	1845	Fame, P. V.
R. B. Yates,	21	ditto	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
Thos. P. Firmin,	7	June	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
J. Sandeman,	3	Oct	ditto	Salween, P. V.
Thos. Hoole,	13	Dec	ditto	
H. A. Merrett,	6	Feb	1846	Fame, P. V.
J. H. Baldwin,	16	July	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
A. W. C. Say,	24	Sept	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
W. H. Fosberry,	8	Oct	ditto	Fame, P. V.
R. S. Carter,	16	ditto	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
H. E. Harbin,	1	April	1847	Tavoy, P. V.
C. B. Ransom,	23	ditto	ditto	Fame, P. V.
R. Scott,		ditto		Colleroon, P. V.
W. T. Long,	23	April	ditto	Megna, P. V.
J. K. O'Connor,	26	May	ditto	Cavery, P. V.
R. H. Fletcher,	8	July	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
O. Brydges,	11	Aug	ditto	Cavery, P. V.
J. B. Miles,	25	Oct	ditto	Salween, P. V.
C. J. Little,	23	ditto	ditto	Megna, P. V.
J. S. Robertson,		ditto		Ditto
J. B. Gooch,	1	Nov	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
A. C. Hoole,	15	ditto	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
C. L. Clark,	22	ditto	ditto	Megna, P. V.
H. C. Girard,	19	Dec	ditto	Tavoy, P. V.
G. Thomas,	25	ditto	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
E. L. Bartlett,	31	Jan	1848	Colleroon, P. V.
J. S. Goodman,	5	Aug	ditto	
J. Cairns,	23	ditto	ditto	Saugor, P. V.
W. C. Simons,		ditto		
J. V. Halden,	26	ditto	ditto	Colleroon, P. V.
W. P. Black,	5	Sept	ditto	Ditto
T. Scott,	1	Dec	ditto	
R. M. Daly,		ditto		
J. B. Bensley,	30	Nov	ditto	
N. W. Vaughan,	5	Dec	ditto	
R. Wall,	14	ditto	ditto	
R. R. Bloxam,	21	Jan	1849	

Digitized by Google

PILOT SCHOONERS, &c.

Tavoy,		R. Hand
Cavery,		E. Bartlett
Colleroon,		T. Ross
Saugor,		J. W. Roberts
Megna,		G. Moxon
Fame,		B. Heritage
Salween,		G. Strevens
Krishna,	(Surveying Vessel)	Lieut W. Fell, I. N.
Sea Horse,	(Receiving Vessel for 2d Mates and Volunteers)	M. M. Rousseau—in charge
Pilot,	(River Surveying Vessel)	A. Bedford
Grappler,	(Buoy Vessel)	J. H. Chalke
Beacon,	(Floating Light Vessel)	S. Mendham
Hope,	(Floating Light Vessel)	H. Hiller
Torch,	(Floating Light Vessel)	C. R. Smith
Hattrass.	(Harbour Master's Receiving Vessel)	F. A. Cornabie

STANDING MATES OF VESSELS.

Tavoy,	W. Lloyd
Salween,	J. R. Locken
Cavery,	———
Colleroon,	C. Phillips
Saugor,	———
Megna,	W. J. Etheridge
Fame,	G. Collins

PENSIONERS.

* William T. Baxter	Branch Pilot
* John Nash,	ditto
* William Lloyd,	ditto
* John Aidham,	ditto
* William Newcomb,	ditto
* Simon Garling,	ditto
* Wm. Lindquist,	ditto
* T. McDormond,	ditto
* J. Black,	ditto
J. Dixon,	ditto
James Green,	ditto
* W. Warden,	ditto
E. D. Fabian,	ditto
J. Smart,	ditto
E. Hinder,	ditto
A. P. Wall,	ditto
* James Fielder,	ditto
J. Dyer,	ditto
Henry Humphreys,	Master
* James Reid,	ditto
W. W. Powell,	ditto
E. Power,	Master
Hiram Williams,	ditto
* G. Walters,	ditto
* J. H. Garrett,	ditto
* T. Pitkin,	ditto
* R. W. Walters,	ditto
* J. H. B. Newcombe,	ditto
* J. H. McClintock,	ditto
* W. C. Perry,	Mate
J. Badly,	ditto
* G. B. Parrott,	ditto
E. W. Kearney,	ditto
C. Bowen,	Senior 2d Mate
* H. K. Eckley,	Volunteer
* John Paggot,	ditto
* John Gardner,	ditto
* Robert Henry,	ditto
* William D. Cameron,	ditto
Samuel Reid,	ditto
* F. A. Cumberland,	ditto
J. King,	Assistant Harbour Master

* In England.

Digitized by Google

Commanders and Officers of the H. Co.'s Pilot Vessels.

TAVOY, PILOT VESSEL.

R. Hand, ... *Branch Pilot*
W. Lloyd, ... *Standing Mate*
G. B. Divers, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
F. W. Seale, ... *Ditto*
E. G. Cox, ... *Volunteer*
G. A. M. Cox, ... *Ditto*
T. P. Fermin, ... *Ditto*
H. E. Harbin, ... *Ditto*
R. Fletcher, ... *Ditto*
H. C. Gerard, ... *Ditto*

CAVERY, PILOT VESSEL.

E. Bartlett, ... *Branch Pilot*
J. G. Porter, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
T. C. Drane, ... *Volunteer*
A. Bond, ... *Ditto*
C. G. Smyth, ... *Ditto*
J. Fielder, ... *Ditto*
W. W. Foord, ... *Ditto*
J. O'Connor, ... *Ditto*
O. Brydges, ... *Ditto*
H. A. Pellatt, ... *Ditto*
R. Wall, ... *Ditto*
J. S. Goodwin, ... *Ditto*

COLLEROON, PILOT VESSEL.

T. Ross, ... *Branch Pilot*
C. Phillips, ... *Standing Mate*
F. K. Dunbar, ... *Senior 2d Mate*
R. Hotson, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
W. F. Stone, ... *Volunteer*
R. B. Yates, ... *Ditto*
J. H. Baldwin, ... *Ditto*
R. Scott, ... *Ditto*
J. C. Gooch, ... *Ditto*
J. B. Halden, ... *Ditto*
E. L. Bartlett, ... *Ditto*
W. P. Black, ... *Ditto*

SAUGOR, PILOT VESSEL.

J. W. Roberts, ... *Branch Pilot*
———, ... *Standing Mate*
———, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
C. W. Evans, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
W. H. Cox, ... *Ditto*
G. Saunders, ... *Volunteer*
R. S. Carter, (Senior) ..... *Ditto*
S. Dummelow, ... *Ditto*
A. W. C. Say, ... *Ditto*
R. S. Carter, (Junior) ..... *Ditto*
A. C. Hoole, ... *Ditto*
G. Thomas, ... *Ditto*
J. Cairns, ... *Ditto*

MEGNA, PILOT VESSEL.

G. Moxon, ... *Branch Pilot*
W. J. Etheridge, ... *Standing 2d Mate*
T. Gernon, ... *Junior 2d Ditto*
H. J. Sneed, ... *Volunteer*
B. K. Rivett, ... *Ditto*
D. Dyson, ... *Ditto*
R. C. Bruce, ... *Ditto*
W. T. Long, ... *Volunteer*
C. Little, ... *Ditto*
J. Robertson, ... *Ditto*
C. L. Clarke, ... *Ditto*
E. G. Cox, ... *Ditto*

SALWEEN, PILOT VESSEL.

G. Strevens, ... *Branch Pilot*
J. R. Locken, ... *Standing Mate*
G. J. Cooper, ... *Senior 2d Mate*
G. G. Todd, ... *Junior 2d Mate*
F. W. Cox, ... *Volunteer*
D. Sandeman, ... *Ditto*
J. M. Harrison, ... *Ditto*
J. Sandeman, ... *Ditto*
J. B. Miles, ... *Ditto*

FAME, PILOT VESSEL.

B. Heritage, ... *Branch Pilot*
G. Collins, ... *Senior 2d Mate*
E. H. T. Bull, ... *Volunteer*
G. Lord, ... *Ditto*
J. Obbard, ... *Ditto*
E. D. Browne, ... *Ditto*
J. P. B. LePatourel, ... *Ditto*
W. H. Fosberry, ... *Ditto*
C. B. Bansom, ... *Ditto*

KIRSHNA, SURVEYING VESSEL.

Lieut. W. Fell, I. N. ..... *Commander*
———, ... *1st Officer*
———, ... *2d ditto*
W. Stable, ... *3d ditto*
J. Barry, ... *Surgeon*

HOPE, FLOATING LIGHT VESSEL.

H. Hiller, ... *Commander*
C. R. Rean, ... *Chief Officer*
F. Duncan, ... *2d ditto*

BEACON, FLOATING LIGHT VESSEL.

S. Mendham, ... *Commander*
H. Hackerdon, ... *Chief Officer*
T. S. Parker, ... *2d ditto*

TORCH, F. L. VESSEL.

C. R. Smith, ... *Commander*
T. Bean, ... *Chief Officer*
J. Munford, ... *2d ditto*

FALSE POINT LIGHT HOUSE.

Wm. Barckley, ... *Superintendent*

ARRACAN SCHOONER, SPY.

—. Fryer, ... *Commander*
J. W. Hunt, ... *Chief Mate*

GRAPPLER, BUOY VESSEL.

J. H. Chalke, ... *Commander*
C. Priddle, ... *Chief Officer*

PILOT, RIVER SURVEYING VESSEL.

A. Bedford, ... *Commander*
B. Bensley, ... *Chief Officer*
H. Meyers, ... *2d Ditto*

SEA HORSE, VOLUNTEERS RECEIVING VESSEL.

M. M. Rousseau, ... *In charge*

VULCAN, KETCH A. V.

A. Wright, ... *In charge*

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Controller's Office.

INLAND STEAM OFFICE,—OLD MINT PREMISES.

Captain J. H. Johnston, R. N.... Controller
Mr. J. P. Rosewell, ... Head Assistant
Mr. E. Pinto,.. Assistant

Freight Office.

Mr. M. G. Castello,.... Head Assistant
F. W. Weguelin,.. Assistant
Henry Cornelius, ... Ditto
Charles Castello,... Ditto

Kidderpore Foundry.

Mr. J. Manuel,.... Head Assistant
Mr. C. Manuel, ... Assistant

Steam Dock Yard,—KIDDERPORE.

Mr. D. Barker,.... .. Mate in charge of the Dock Yard

Engineer's Establishment.

Mr. M. Jones, ...(*on leave to Europe*) .... Head Superintending Engineer
,, C. Berry, ... Officiating
,, Thomas Chapple, ... Superintending Engineer Pattern Dept.
,, R. Erskine, ... Fitting Shop
,, G. H. Harding, ... Draftsman
,, G. Hughes, ... Boiler Maker
,, C. Lodrick, ... Tank Maker
J. Kelly, ... Apprentice
D. Hogan, ... Ditto
R. Cornabe, ... Ditto
E. Hanlon, ... Ditto
J. Baker,.... Ditto
T. Aubrey, ... Ditto
J. Hinder, ... Ditto
A. Wittenberry, ... Ditto
O. Andrews, ... Ditto

Digitized by Google

Sea-going Steam Vessels.

TENASSERIM.

W. Dicey,	Commander
H. B. Weston,	First Officer
J. D. Vaughan,	Second ditto
T. H. Hulke,	Third ditto
C. W. Smith,	First Engineer
G. Davidson,	Second ditto
J. W. Boyce,	Third ditto
G. Hall,	Fourth ditto
R. Keymer,	Apprentice
W. Thissells,	ditto
W. Miller,	ditto

ENTERPRIZE.

A. Cops,	Commander
H. Neville,	First Officer
T. H. Hodge,	Second ditto
C. Eales,	Third ditto
G. W. Hornby,	First Engineer
W. Fleming,	Second ditto
N. Wilson,	Third ditto
———,	Apprentice
J. Davidson,	ditto
———,	ditto
J. Leggett,	ditto
———,	ditto

FIRE QUEEN.

———,	Commander
———,	First Officer
———,	Second ditto
———,	Third ditto
T. Laidlow,	First Engineer
———,	Second ditto
———,	Third ditto

SURGEONS.

T. Allan,	Employed in the above Steamers and the Pilot Stations by turns two months each
J. B. Barry,	
N. Campbell,	

NEMESIS.—*Iron.*

T. Wallage,	Commander
R. Goodwin,	First Officer
J. R. Alexander,	Second ditto
A. Baker,	Third ditto
A. Robertson,	Surgeon
J. C. Weldon,	Purser
J. Edmond,	First Engineer
C. Bowen,	Second ditto
Jeremiah Roderick,	Third ditto
J. F. Jeffroy,	Apprentice
A. L. Davidson,	ditto
F. Timms,	ditto

IRRAWADDY, AT CALCUTTA.

S. Coverley,	Commander
W. H. Eales,	First Officer
G. Ogilvie,	Second ditto
H. L. Harley,	First Engineer
C. H. Morgan,	Third ditto
S. Sinclair,	Apprentice
H. Hogg,	ditto
J. Sankey,	ditto

HOOGHLY, IN THE STRAITS.

S. Congalton,	Commander
F. Stewart,	First Officer
T. G. Read,	First Engineer
R. Wiseham,	Second ditto
C. Ryan,	Apprentice
Jos. Pahang,	ditto
P. Roberts,	ditto

PHLEGETHON, AT SINGAPORE.—*Iron.*

G. J. Neblett,	Commander
J. Simson,	First Officer
H. Barrow,	Second ditto
T. C. Harton,	Third ditto
J. Startin,	Surgeon
R. Godfree,	Purser
C. C. Sevenoaks,	Midshipman
R. Ewing,	Chief Engineer
W. Little,	Second ditto
W. Downs,	Third ditto
J. Peat,	Apprentice
St. J. Miller,	ditto
J. Low,	ditto

PROSERPINE, AT MOULMEIN.—*Iron.*

A. Brooking,	Commander
S. G. Boon,	First Officer
P. Brett,	Second ditto
J. R. Rean,	Third ditto
W. S. Lawson,	Surgeon
J. Malcolm,	First Engineer
E. Andrews,	Second ditto
J. Middleton,	Third ditto
G. Pyne,	Apprentice
W. Rymer,	ditto
C. DuCrux,	ditto

PLUTO, (CHINA SEAS.)—*Iron.*

G. T. Airy, R. N.	Commander
C. H. Burbank,	First Officer
T. H. Hayden,	Second ditto
(Vacant,)	Third ditto
J. M. Miller,	Surgeon
R. Wallace,	Purser
T. W. Bartlett,	First Engineer
T. Churcher,	Second ditto
W. McGovern,	Third ditto
L. E. Hughes,	Apprentice
H. Hanlon,	ditto

Digitized by Google

Inland Steam Boats.

MEGNA.

W. Porter, ... Commander
T. Stout, ... Mate
W. Grant, ... Engineer
J. Younan, ... Apprentice
J. Curtis, ... Ditto

THAMES.

(Vacant,) ..... Commander
G. S. Darby, ... Mate
H. Ahing, ... Engineer
G. Smith, ... Apprentice
C. Read, ... Ditto
E. G. Roberts, ... Ditto

JUMNA.

A. Ballands, ... Commander
J. G. Chew, ... Mate
H. Smith, ... Engineer
A. West, ... Apprentice
B. Cornabe, ... Ditto

INDUS.

J. M. Hamilton, ... Commander
J. Smart, ... Mate
J. C. Davidson, ... Engineer
G. Adams, ... Engine Driver
R. Lardner, ... Apprentice

BERHAMPOOTER.

W. G. Templeton, ... Commander
T. Farquhar, ... Mate
T. Drew, ... Engineer
W. Cornelius, ... Engine Driver
W. E. Capes, ... Apprentice

HOORINGATA.

H. H. Sevenoaks, ... Commander
H. R. Ewin, ... Mate
G. Weiner, ... Engineer
R. Capple, ... Engine Driver
R. Hendry, ... Apprentice

DAMOODAH.

T. H. Hockley, ... Commander
S. Strover, ... Mate
J. Davis, ... Engineer
E. Bason, ... Engine Driver

MAHANUDDY.

C. L. S. Sampson, ... Commander
M. Samson, ... Mate
W. G. Hicks, ... Engineer
H. Oliver, ... Engine Driver
S. Fuller, ... Apprentice

LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK.

W. White, ... Commander
S. Bartlett, ... Mate
R. McNelance, ... Engineer
J. F. Hughes, ... Engine Driver
J. Hogg, ... Apprentice

NERBUDDA.

J. Digney, ... Commander
G. Hand, ... Mate
S. Vangricken, ... Engineer
E. Vanthart, ... Engine Driver
J. Salvadore, ... Apprentice
A. Popham, ... Ditto

Accommodation Boats.

SOORMA.

J. W. Bentley, ... Commander
G. Deare, ... Mate
———, ... Clerk

MATTABANGAH.

F. F. King, ... Commander
W. Hampton, ... Mate
G. Hampton, ... Clerk

SUTLEDGE.

W. E. Williams, ... Commander
R. Wells, ... Mate
A. Authray, ... Clerk

Cargo Boats.

KALLEEGUNGA.

P. M. Cawley, ... Commander
H. F. Moate, ... Mate

LUCKIA.

D. R. Berwick, ... Commander
J. Ravenscroft, ... Mate

GOOMTEE.

T. Fretwell, ... Commander
J. Burton, ... Mate

Troop Boats.

SOANE.

J. Dixon, ... Commander
J. D'Arcy, ... Mate

BHAUGERUTTY.

T. H. Jewett, ... Commander
G. Adams, ... Mate

Steam Agents.

ON THE GANGES LINE.

Jno. Waddington, ... Allahabad
R. Staunton, ... Mirzapore
R. French, ... Chunar
Tuttle and Charles, ... Benares
R. McWhinnie and Co. ..... Ghazeepore
H. Morton, ... Buxar
Charrier and Sons, ... Dinapore
T. Fitzgerald, ... Monghyr
M. Warwick, ... Bhaugulpore
Mirza Khyrantally, ... Caragolah Ghaut
G. Burnett, ... Berhampore

ASSAM LINE.

Mr. J. Pereira, (officiating) ..... Burrisaul
Mr. Cook, ... Dacca
Mr. J. T. L. Irwin, ... Serajgunge
Mr. Bruce, ... Gowhatty

Digitized by Google

INTERNAL STEAM NOTICE.

THE STEAMERS ON THE GANGES.

The following revised and consolidated Regulations and Rates of Charge for accommodation of Passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed on the Ganges Line, are published for general information :—

FIRST—OF PASSAGE.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to the North-West Provinces must be made at the Office of the Controller in Calcutta, and all applications for Cabins on the Boats returning from Allahabad must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad.

The distance between Calcutta and Allahabad by both the Sunderbunds and Bhagarutty routes is assumed to be eight hundred miles, and the distance between the different Stations as follows:

Calcutta and Berhampore or Rampore Beauleah,	175
Berhampore or Rampore Beauleah and Bhaugulpore,	175
Bhaugulpore and Monghyr,	85
Monghyr and Dinapore,	100
Dinapore and Ghazeepore,	75
Ghazeepore and Benares,	75
Benares and Mirzapore,	45
Mirzapore and Allahabad,	70
Total Miles,	800

There are three classes of Cabins for the accommodation of Passengers in the Accommodation Boats—and in the Steamers, Troop Boats and Cargo Boats, Cabins are also available. The charges are for Cabins of the first class 6 Annas, for the second 5, and for the third 4 Annas per mile, or for the passage to Allahabad in the

1st Class Cabins,	Co.'s Rs.	300
2d Ditto Ditto,	„	250
3d Ditto Ditto,	„	200
A Deck passage half an Anna per mile or	„	25

Cabins retained in Calcutta for however short a distance, will be charged to Dinapore about two-thirds the entire rate from Calcutta to Allahabad, but if the chance be taken of a Cabin being vacant, the charge will be made only for the distance it is occupied.

Thus a Cabin being retained to Bhaugulpore will be charged for 535 miles, whilst if the chance be taken of a Cabin remaining unengaged, the charge will be for 350 miles only, the estimated distance between Calcutta and Bhaugulpore.

When two persons occupy a private Cabin, full Deck Passage for one person will be charged in excess of the Cabin hire. The Officer whose Cabin is so occupied, to pay the Deck Passage of the second person.

Deck Passengers claiming to mess with the Commander when Government Cabins are available will be charged 4 Rupees per diem for their Passage (but in no case to exceed the estimated number of days to each Station) exclusive of 3 Rupees per diem for mess. When Government Cabins are not available, Deck Passengers may mess with the Commander, paying the usual rate of ½ Anna per mile and 3 Rupees per diem for mess.

Deck Passengers providing their own food will be charged ½ Anna per mile.

In the same way, a Cabin retained in Allahabad, will be charged to Bhaugulpore for however short a distance it may be occupied.

One Servant is allowed to each Cabin occupied by one person, but if a Cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of Twelve Rupees Eight Annas, which will entitle the Cabin to a second Servant. All other extra Servants, are charged for half an Anna per mile, or Twenty-five Rupees from Calcutta to Allahabad.

The charge for passage on return voyages is fixed at two-thirds the rate on the upward voyages.

Passengers are allowed the Baggage and Cabin Furniture, placed within their Cabins, which is necessary for the voyage, and this may include a Piano if required for use during the voyage, and

Digitized by Google

not in a packing case—but Pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery, Saddlery, Glass and Earthen-ware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the Vessel, and to the extent of half a ton, or 25 cubic feet, be charged for at half the established rate for Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck Passengers are allowed one roll of Bedding 2 feet wide, and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the Commander at Three Rupees per diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the Commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the Dining Room, and likewise all Refreshments required between the regular meals of Breakfast at ¼ past 8, Biscuit, &c. at noon, Dinner at 3 P. M. and Tea and Coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines, pay 3 Annas for each Cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the Table are provided at One Rupee per day, the same charge is made for Christian Servants.

Mussulman Servants may feed with the crew, paying a rate of Two Annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

The Passage Money, and a deposit of Three Rupees per day for the estimated term of the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the Commander as the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the Deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it.

The despatch of Boats is generally advertised in the order of their expected arrival in Calcutta, but it may sometimes occur, that the Vessel first expected, may be the last to arrive, or from damage, be prevented going in her turn:—in such case the Boat next for despatch will be substituted, and keep the appointed time as nearly as possible, and the Passengers engaged for the first Boat, will still be the first accommodated, by a substitution of one Boat for the other, and should it even be more convenient for any Passengers, originally engaged for the second Boat, to proceed by the first one under the above circumstances despatched, their claim on account of the name of the Boat, in which they engaged their passage being that ordered for first despatch, will not be recognized, to the prejudice of another Passenger, and vice versâ.

Of Freight.

All Goods intended for shipment on the Government Boats, must be sent to the Boat Office in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of ten and four, Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place, at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The directions must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the Vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement.

All Goods sent to the Boat Office must be accompanied by a note with suitable direction for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Goods not applied for on board the Boat by the Consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him. *It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they are to be landed, the Government is not responsible for such Steam Agent, or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the Consignee, or to his order, whether such Consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person.*

Freight on all Packages, excepting Treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which does not exceed in weight 35lbs., or 17½ seers per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds, or 17½ seers, will be charged by the weight.

FROM CALCUTTA.

	Per Foot. Rs.	As.	Per Pound.		Per Seer. As.	Pie.
To Bhaugulpore,	0	12	5 Pie	or	0	10
To Dinapore,	1	0	6 „	„	1	0
To Allahabad,	1	4	8 „	„	1	4

The charge for Freight from Allahabad to Calcutta is fixed at one-sixth of that from Calcutta to Allahabad, and in consideration of this very low rate, and of the demand at stations above Dina-

Digitized by Google

pore exceeding the capacity of all the Boats, this charge will be the same from all stations, viz., one Anna for 9 pounds weight, or 3 Annas and 4 Pie per foot, with the exception of Cotton in half screwed bales of about 26 feet, not exceeding a gross weight of 300lbs. for which the charge is Rs. 2-10. Sugar, Hides, Horns, and Tallow are excluded from the Accommodation and Troop Boats, but from them only.

Goods carried intermediately are charged as follows, both upward and downward, viz. :—

	As.	*Pie.*	
Moorshedabad or Bhaugulpore and Monghyr, per cubic foot,	4 or	2	per lb.
Moonghyr and Dinapore ditto,	4 or	2	ditto
Dinapore and Benares ditto,	4 or	2	ditto
Benares and Allahabad ditto,	4 or	2	ditto

And no Package, however small, is conveyed for a less charge than One Rupee Eight Annas either upward or downward.

Freight On Carriages.

Freight on an empty Carriage, Buggy, &c	at 8	pie per lb.
Ditto ditto Palankeen,	at 20	Rs. each
Ditto ditto Tonjohn,	at 14	ditto

To any distance from Calcutta—but if carried intermediately at Two Pie per lb. from Station to Station both upward and downward calculating on the average weight.

	Calculated at	*Rs.*	*As.*	*Pie.*
Weight of a Carriage, Barouche, or Landaulet,	2500 lbs.	104	2	9
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phæton,	2000 lbs.	83	5	6
Buggy,	1000 lbs.	41	10	9
Palankeen,	480 lbs.	20	0	0
Tonjohn,	336 lbs.	14	0	0

Implements of Husbandry, Machinery, Sugar Pans and other weighty articles of that kind (carried as Deck Cargo only and at the risk of the shippers from damage by wet or other cause from being carried on Deck,) to any distance from Calcutta at 6 pie per lb. or 1 anna per seer. Intermediately from station to station at 2 pie per do. 4 pie per do.

Freight on Cattle.

Horses,	at 64 each*	If carried intermediately at 16 Rs. each from station to station.	In no case is the charge to exceed that for the entire distance.
Bulls, Cows, &c.	at 64 each*		
Sheep, Dogs or Goats	at 12 each*	If ditto at Rs. 2-8 ditto	

If brought down to the Presidency are charged 2-3ds of the upward freight.

* Exclusive of the Groom or Keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger, and charged as such according to the usual rate. The Shippers are to supply the food and be at the expence of making the Stalls.

Freight on Treasure.

Calcutta and Allahabad,	12 As.	per cent.
Ditto Mirzapore,	10	ditto.
Ditto Benares,	8	ditto.
Ditto Dinapore,	6	ditto.
Ditto Monghyr,	5	ditto.
Ditto Moorshedabad,	4	ditto.
Ditto Commercolly,	4	ditto.
Allahabad and Mirzapore,	2	ditto.
Ditto Benares,	4	ditto.
Ditto Dinapore,	6	ditto.
Ditto Monghyr,	8	ditto.
Ditto Moorshedabad,	10	ditto.
Ditto Commercolly,	10	ditto.

Freight on Copper Coins is charged by the weight at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and down and intermediately the same as on weightable Goods.

Treasure is deliverable to the Bill of Lading only, and parties neglecting to apply for Treasure will be subjected to additional Freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of their negligence.

Digitized by Google

Applications for Freight on the Vessel downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Allahabad, by letter describing the Goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement, and also naming the Accommodation Boat, Cargo, or Troop Boat on which tonnage is required. It will not be sufficient that the party apply for tonnage in the first, or second or third Boat, in any month, the name of the Boat must be given, and the application may run thus: "That tonnage be assigned me in the *Soane* Troop Boat, for 300 chests of Indigo weighing ——— maunds each chest, and 250 bags of Saltpetre, or if not available in the *Soane* then in the *Luckia*, or failing, in her also, then in the *Soorma*."

The Steam Agent will in reply name the Boat in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the Boat, deviation from her intended voyage or unexpected demand on account of Government, a circumstance likely seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of Freight in another Vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to Tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the Vessel previously named, but in that Vessel the claim to such tonnage as may remain available, will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a Boat may have been assigned in rotation by the Boat Agent to A., B. and C., &c. After which the Government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy first the claim of A., then of B., &c., the latter applicants being thrown out partially or wholly as the case may be.

The Agent will be instructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms:—"Sir, in reply to you letter of the 20th January, I beg to say tonnage for 300 chests of Indigo and 200 bags Saltpetre is assigned to you on the *Soane*. Registered No. of application 4 on the 23rd January." The Agent is instructed to keep a correct Register of daily assignments, and to transmit a copy daily to the Controller of Steam Vessels.

The Boats will make the following stoppages at different stations during daylight:—

Koolna not less than	3	hours.
Commercolly ditto ditto, ...	2	ditto.
Rampoor Beaulea ditto, ...	3	ditto.
Rajmahal ditto, ...	2	ditto.
Colgong ditto, ...	2	ditto.
Bhaugulpore ditto, ...	3	ditto.
Monghyr ditto, ...	3	ditto.
Bar not less than, ...	2	ditto.
Dinapore ditto, ...	3	ditto.
Beergrasum ditto, ...	2	ditto.
Ghazeepore ditto, ...	4	ditto.
Benares ditto, ...	4	ditto.
Mirzapore ditto, ...	3	ditto.
Allahabad ditto, ...	3	days.
Berhampore ditto, ...	3	hours.

The Commanders are instructed never to wait for Passengers either those who merely go ashore at a station and are proceeding further on, or those who intend to embark there. If the Steamer arrives in the evening she remains all night, but in the day she remains only the time stated, and Passengers going ashore will be left behind if they are not on board again before that time expires.

Parties who ship Goods must engage to load them on board the Government Boats at the rate of Fifty Tons per day of 12 hours, the working hours are between Daylight and Sunset, and Commanders of Boats are prohibited loading or receiving Goods after dark. Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steamer will have peremptory orders to proceed to the next station.

The scantiness of water in the Ganges having on more than one occasion prevented the Government Steam Vessels from attaining some of the higher stations for delivery at which packages have been received on board, it is to be understood that all goods and packages, (Treasure excepted) laden on boats, so arrested in their progress, are at the expense of Government conveyed to the stations at which they should have been delivered by the boats, and are free of every additional charge to the Shippers or Consignees, who with regard to expense of conveyance are placed in precisely the same situation they would have been in had the boats been enabled to reach their destination. Should any persons having goods on board any of the Government Boats so arrested in their progress desire delivery of such goods at any station short of that to which they were to have been conveyed, they will be entitled to a refund of such proportion of freight paid on such goods as may be in excess of the freight that would have been levied upon such goods had they originally been shipped for delivery at the station at which they may, under the above circumstances, be delivered.

Digitized by Google

Treasure laden on a boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the Consignees holding the Bill of Lading of such Treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquittance for the Treasure and receiving such difference of freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such Treasure to the place of its delivery.

The Boat Agent at the different stations make no charge for landing goods from the boats into their godowns nor for shipping goods delivered into their godowns, provided such goods are not merchandise intended for traffic, nor animals nor machines for conveyance, for all such they will charge the following rate:

For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2
A Calf, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without Kid, Annas 2.
A Barouche, Phæton, Palankeen Carriage, Britzka, Rs. 3.
A Buggy or Palankeen, Rs. 1.
A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2
A bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto, Annas 1.

On the two last items the Boat Agent at Benares will, in consideration of the distance of the European town from the Ghaut, make a double charge. When goods are consigned to Calcutta it is optional with Shippers to pay the freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the goods. Freight must be paid to the Agent or Commander of the Boat for all goods shipped away from Calcutta, and not deliverable at Calcutta. And no packages will be received into the Boat Office for transmission to the Upper Provinces on which freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent to Marine,

(Signed) JAMES H. JOHNSTON,
Contr. of Govt. S. Vessels.

STEAM DEPARTMENT. *the 8th August*, 1848.

DACCA AND ASSAM LINE.

The following Regulations and Rates of Charge for accommodation of Passengers, and conveyance of Goods on the Government Boats employed in the above Navigation, are published for general information:

Of Passage.

All applications for Passage on the Government Boats proceeding to Dacca and Assam must be made at the Boat Office in Calcutta, and all applications for Cabins on the Boats returning from Assam must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at the nearest place to that of embarkation.

The distance between Calcutta and Gowahuttee is assumed to be 600 miles, and the distance from Calcutta to the different Stations as follows:

Burrisaul,	200 Miles.
Dacca,	300 „
Seraj Gunge,	400 „
Dewan Gunge,	450 „
Bugwah,	500 „
Gowalpara,	550 „
Gowahuttee,	600 „

An Accommodation or a Cargo Boat will be employed in this line, as far as Dacca, the Steamer only, going on to Gowahuttee until the demand for freight to and from places above Dacca is more than a Steamer can supply. In the first there are 3 classes of Cabins, but there will be no distinction in the charge, and the preference in the selection will be given to those who engage for the longest distances or otherwise, according to priority of application.

To Burrisaul or Dacca the charge will be Seventy-five Rupees, to Gowahuttee One-hundred and Fifty Rupees, or at the rate of Twenty-five Rupees for every 100 miles, of the estimated distance according to which the passage for intermediate distances will be rated.

One Servant is allowed to each Cabin occupied by one person, but if a Cabin be occupied by more than one person, an additional charge will be made of Nine Rupees, which will entitle the Cabin to a second Servant. All other extra Servants will be considered as Deck Passengers, the charge for which will be half an Anna per mile, or Eighteen Rupees Twelve Annas from Calcutta to Gowahuttee, Deck Passengers will pay Eighteen Rupees to Gowahuttee, or half an Anna a mile for any shorter distance.

The charge for passage on return voyages will be the same as above.

Digitized by Google

Passengers are allowed to carry such Baggage and Cabin Furniture within their Cabins as is necessary for the voyage; and this may include a Piano if required for use during the voyage and not in a packing case: but Pianos in packing cases and all other packages, as cases of Millinery, Saddlery, Glass and Earthen-ware, Beer and Wines, and other Stores, will be stowed in another part of the vessel; and to the extent of half a ton or 25 cubic feet be charged for at half the established rate of Freight; all in excess of half a ton will be charged at the full rate of Freight.

Deck Passengers are allowed one Roll of Bedding 2 feet wide and a box of six cubic feet solid contents.

A Table is provided by the Commander at four Rupees per Diem for each person, exclusive of Wines and Beer, which if provided by the Commander, are charged at regulated prices, of which a list is exhibited in the Dining Room, and all Refreshments required between the regular meals of Breakfast at ½ past 8, Biscuit, &c. at noon, Dinner at 3 P. M., and Tea and Coffee in the evening. Persons who provide their own Wines, will pay 3 annas for each cork drawn.

Children who do not come to the Table are provided at One Rupee per day, the same charge is made for Christian Servants.

Mussuiman Servants may feed with the Crew, paying a rate of Two Annas per day. Hindoos must provide their own food.

The Passage Money, and a deposit of Four Rupees per day for the estimated term for the voyage, must be paid on engaging a passage, and any surplus of Table Money will be returned, or an additional charge be made by the Commander as the voyage may fall short of or exceed the time for which the deposit was calculated. Half the Passage Money, and half the Table Money become forfeit by persons who relinquish a passage after having engaged it.

The despatch of Boats will be duly advertized, and if any change in the Boats occur, accommodation on Freight engaged for the one advertized, will be assigned on the one substituted.

Of Freight.

All Goods intended for shipment on the Government Boats must be sent to the Boat Office, in Church Lane, Calcutta, between the hours of Ten and Four, Sundays, Christmas Days, and Good Fridays excepted.

Goods will not be received for shipment unless they be addressed to a resident at the place at which they are to be delivered from the Boats. The direction must be marked on something not liable to be destroyed by vermin, and from which it may not easily be obliterated. A direction written on a card or marked with ink on a tin box would be liable to the above objection.

The Boat Office will not be responsible for any damage or loss that may be occasioned by accident to the vessel or other cause whatever, not traceable to negligence or mismanagement of those belonging to the vessel.

All Goods sent to the Boat Office must be accompanied by a note, with suitable direction for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Goods not applied for on board the Boat by the Consignee, will be carried on and charged with additional freight, unless addressed to the Steam Agent, in which case they will be delivered to him. It must be understood, however, that although all persons are at liberty to consign their goods to the Steam Agent of the stations at which they or to be landed, *the Government is not responsible for such Steam Agent or for the safety of the goods after the delivery of the same to the Consignee or to his order, whether such Consignee be the Steam Agent or any other person.* Goods intended for the final station, if not applied for within 24 hours after the Boat's arrival there, will be delivered to the Steam Agent at the risk of the shipper.

Freight on all Packages, excepting Treasure laden in Calcutta, or for which tonnage is reserved in Calcutta, and which do not exceed in weight 35lbs. per cubic foot, will be charged by the cubic foot.

Packages exceeding thirty-five pounds or 17½ seers per cubic foot will be charged by the weight.

FROM CALCUTTA,

	Per Foot.	*Per Seer.**
To Burrisaul,	8 Ans.	6 Pie.
,, Dacca,		
,, Seraj Gunge,	12 Ans.	9 Pie.
,, Dewan Gunge,		
,, Bugwah,		
,, Gowalpara,	1 R.	12 Pie.
,, Gowahuttee,		

For intermediate distances upwards for Goods not shipped in Calcutta, 3 annas per foot, and 2 pie per seer or 1 pie per pound, will be charged for every 100 miles.

* Goods will be charged by European or native weights, as they are entered in the Controller's or in the Steam Agent's Office, the charge per lb. will be half that per seer.

Digitized by Google

The charge for Freight downwards will be 6 annas per maund for all distances above Dacca; articles weighing less than 35 lbs. or 17½ seers per cubic foot, to be charged by measurement at 4 annas per foot. From Dacca and places near Calcutta, 5 annas per maund 2½ annas per foot.

Dispatch of Boats, and probable dates of Arrival at different Places.

It is intended that the Boats shall leave Calcutta the 13th of every month, except when the 13th falls on a Sunday, when they will be despatched on the 12th. The following is the estimated time the Boats will take, and the date on which they will probably arrive at the different Stations up and down, leaving Calcutta on the 13th to get back there, by the 9th the boats will reach—

	Up.	*Down.*
Burrisaul,	17th	5th
Dacca,	19th	3rd
Seraj Gunge,	21st	2nd
Dewan Gunge	22nd	1st
Bugwah,	23rd	30th
Gowalpara,	24th	29th
Gowahuttee,	25th leaves	28th

Freight on Carriages.

Empty Carriage, Barouche or Landaulet 6 Pie per lb.	78	2	0
Ditto Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phæton, Ditto	62	8	0
Ditto Buggy,	31	4	0
Ditto Palankeen,	15	0	0
Ditto Tonjohn,	10	8	0

To any distance from Calcutta, but if carried intermediately at Two pie per lb. from Station to Station, both upward and downward, calculating on the average weight.

	Calculated at
Weight of a Carriage, Barouche, or Landaulet,	2500 lbs.
Britzka, Palankeen Carriage or Phæton,	2000 ,,
Buggy,	1000 ,,
Palankeen,	480 ,,
Tonjohn,	336 ,,

Freight on Cattle.

Horses,	48*	If carried intermediately at 12 Rs. each from Station to Station.
Bulls, Cows, &c.	48*	
Sheep or Dogs, Goats,	8*	If ditto at Rs. 2 ditto.

If brought down to the Presidency are charged 2-3rd of the upward freight.

Freight on Treasure.

To Burrisaul or Dacca,	¼	per cent.
To any distance beyond	⅛d	ditto

Intermediate ditto Two Pie per mile per thousand.

Freight on Copper Coins will be charged by the weight at 8 Pie per lb. from Calcutta—and down and intermediately, the same as on weightable Goods.

Treasure is deliverable to the Bill of Lading only, and parties neglecting to apply for Treasure will be subjected to additional Freight for the distance it may become necessary to carry it in consequence of their negligence.

Applications for Freight on the Vessel downward must be made to the Steam Boat Agent at Gowahuttee or Seraj Gunge, or at the nearest Station, by letter, describing the Goods to be despatched, their weight and measurement.

*Exclusive of the Groom or Keeper, who is to be considered a Deck Passenger, and charged as such according to the usual rate. The Shippers are to supply the food, and be at the expence of making the Stalls.

Digitized by Google

The Steam Agent will in reply, name the Boat in which he assigns tonnage, and if from any cause, as damage to the Boat, deviation from her intended voyage, or unexpected demand on account of Government, a circumstance likely seldom to occur, the tonnage should be rendered non-available, the party for whom such tonnage has been registered must bear the inconvenience, and he will have no claim for indemnification by assignment of Freight in another Vessel to the detriment of any other person who may have engaged tonnage subsequently to the disappointed party, whose right to tonnage will be limited to such as may be available in the Vessel previously named, but in that Vessel, the claim to such tonnage as may remain available will be acknowledged according to priority of application. Thus the entire tonnage of a Boat may have been assigned in rotation by the Steam Agent to A. B. and C., after which the Government unexpectedly make a demand for more or less, the remaining portion will go to satisfy the claim of A. then of B. &c. The latter applications being thrown out partially or wholly, as the case may be.

The Agent will be instructed to acknowledge the applications made to him for tonnage in the following terms:—"Sir, in reply to your letter of the I beg to say tonnage for chests of Indigo and maunds of Sugar is assigned to you on the Registered No. of application."

The Agent is instructed to keep a correct Register of daily assignments, and to transmit a copy daily to the Controller of Steam Vessels.

The Boats will make the following stoppages at different stations, during daylight.

At Burrisaul, ...	3 hours.
,, Dacca, ...	4 ditto.
,, Seraj Gunge, ...	4 ditto.
,, Dewan Gunge, ...	3 ditto.
,, Bugwah, ...	3 ditto.
,, Gowalpara, ...	3 ditto.
,, Gowahuttee, ...	48 ditto, clear.

Should Freight not be ready for shipment on the arrival of the Boat at the several stations, the Commander of the Steamer will have peremptory orders to proceed to the next Station.

Treasure laden on a Boat whose progress is arrested, will be retained on board until the Boat is enabled to proceed to her destination, unless the Consignees holding the Bill of Lading of such Treasure may require its delivery, giving a full acquittance for the Treasure, and receiving such difference of Freight as may have been paid in excess of what would have been charged for conveyance of such Treasure to the place of its delivery.

The Steam Agents at the different Stations make no charge for landing Goods from the Boats into their Godowns; nor for shipping Goods delivered into their Godowns, provided such Goods are not merchandise, intended for traffick, nor animals nor machines for conveyance; for all such they will charge the following rates.

For embarking or landing a Horse, Cow or Bull, Rs. 2.

A Calf, Dog, Sheep or Goat, with or without Kid, Annas 2.

A Barouche, Phæton, Palankeen Carriage, Britzka, Rs. 3.

A Buggy, or Palankeen, Rupee 1.

A Box, Bale, Chest or Cask, large or small, Annas 2.

A Bag of Sugar or Saltpetre, ditto ditto Anna 1.

When Goods are consigned to Calcutta, it is optional with Shippers to pay the Freight or to leave the same to be collected on delivery of the Goods. Freight must be paid to the Agent or Commander of the Boat for all Goods shipped away from Calcutta, and not deliverable at Calcutta. And no Packages will be received into the Boat Office for transmission on which Freight is not paid at the time.

By Order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,
Secretary.

STEAM DEPARTMENT,
The 1st July, 1847.

N. B. No package however small is conveyed for a less charge than one rupee eight annas either upward or downward.

Digitized by Google

EXTERNAL STEAM NOTICE.

Charges for Passage and Table in the Steamers.

The following are the Regulations under which passage and freight are assigned in the Hon'ble Company's Steam Vessels communicating between Calcutta, the Ports of Arracan and Moulmein.

2d.—A portion of the Cabins may be engaged in each of the above vessels for the voyage round, or to or from any of the Ports at which they touch; the remaining Cabins, when not immediately required for the Government Service, will be hired only upon condition of the parties vacating them, should they be required for Government purposes, either in Calcutta, or at any of the Ports at which the vessel may touch, in the course of her voyage. Passengers are allowed baggage to the extent that they can carry in their Cabins. Deck passages may be engaged. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed two Trunks or Portmanteaus, a Bed rolled up, and a Carpet Bag and Chillamchee. A Deck Passenger is allowed one Box of a measurement of ten cubic feet, whatever may be its form, and one Bed not exceeding 2 feet 6 inches in breadth, which must be rolled up during the day; the charges for passage are as follows:

Charges for Passage.

For the Trip to Moulmein and back.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin	200	0
For a 2nd Ditto	160	0
For a 3rd Ditto	120	0

To or from Moulmein one half the above.

	Rs.	As.
Quarter Deck Passengers to Moulmein, messing at the Table of of Commander	37	8
Ditto from Ditto Ditto	37	8
Deck Passengers to Moulmein	25	0
Ditto from Ditto	25	0

To or from Arracan.

	Rs.	As.
For a 1st Class Cabin	50	0
For a 2nd Ditto	40	0
For a 3rd Ditto	30	0
Quarter Deck Passengers to Arracan	18	12
Ditto from Ditto Ditto	18	12
Deck Passengers to Arracan	12	8
Ditto from Ditto	12	8

Table Money.

[*Under the Orders of Government conveyed to the Superintendent of Marine in a letter dated the 6th October 1847, the Charges for Table Money on Board the Government Steamers will in future be as follows:*]

	Cabin Passengers and First Class Deck Passengers.	*Between Calcutta and Arracan estimated passage 5 days.*	*Between Calcutta and Moulmein estimated passage 10 days.*
Messing at the Commander's Table. Male per diem	8 Rs.	Rs. 40 0 0	Rs. 80 0 0
Female—ditto	6 „	„ 30 0 0	„ 60 0 0
Children above 7 and under 16 years	4 „	„ 20 0 0	„ 40 0 0
Do. under 7 years	2 „	„ 10 0 0	„ 20 0 0

Digitized by Google

Warrant Officers, Clerks, &c.

Messing with Warrant Officers or Engineers.				
Male per diem.....	3 Rupees.	Rs..... 15 0 0	Rs..... 30 0 0
Female—ditto.....	3	„ „.... 15 0 0	„ 30 0 0
Children above 7 and under 16 years.....	2	„ „.... 10 0 0	„ 20 0 0
Do. under 7 years	1	„ „.... 5 0 0	„ 10 0 0

NOTE.—Private Passengers messed from the Commander's Table will pay the same rates. No. Wine or Beer included in the Charges for Passengers of this rank.

The Commander is permitted to make daily charges at the rates already stated for providing Passengers who may arrange to embark on board the vessel before the day of her departure, or who may remain on board after her arrival at the Port for which their passage is engaged.

No Passage can be assigned until the whole Amount of Passage Money and Table Money is paid.

Accommodation will not be assigned to Passengers until after the arrival in Calcutta of the Steamer last despatched to the Eastern Provinces.

Passengers who after engaging a passage fail to proceed in the vessel forfeit half the Passage and Table Money.

Each Cabin and each Quarter Deck Passenger is entitled to one Servant free of charge, excepting for diet. All extra Servants will be charged for as Deck Passengers. Children proceeding as Deck Passengers, will be charged half the price of adults, and be allowed as Baggage, one roll of Bedding and one Bag. No charge will be made for infants in arms.

Shipment of Stores the property of Public Servants.

Goods and Merchandize, excepting Treasure, are not received on freight in the Steamers, but Stores, the property of Officers and others in the service of Government attached to the above Stations, will be received for conveyance to the extent of the available tonnage by an order upon application to the Controller of Government Steam Vessels, which must be made, in duplicate, according to a form to be seen at his Office. As the vessels are appointed to start on the 10th of each month, applications for tonnage must be sent on or before the 4th, to enable the Controller to estimate the extent of the demand, or they will not be attended to.

Horses and Dogs are excluded from the Steamers. Treasure is conveyed to Moulmein at half per cent., and to Arracan at quarter per cent.

Officers and others enjoying the privilege of sending their Packages and Goods by the Government Steamers, must instruct their Correspondents by a letter sent in the vessel to land such Goods immediately on the arrival of the Steamers in Calcutta, and goods not applied for within 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel, will be sent to the Custom house.

The address upon Stores and Packages sent to the Steamer for conveyance must be full, each package having the name of the party for whom it is intended, and the Port at which it is to be delivered, marked in a manner not likely to be obliterated, or torn off, or destroyed by vermin; to such mischance, all directions on Paper or Card, or on Tin, with ink, are obnoxious, and packages being addressed only in this manner, will not be received on board the Steamers.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Steam Department, 1st *November*, 1847. *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

MARINE REGULATIONS.

To

CAPTAIN

Commander of the

SIR,

I am directed by the Superintendent of Marine to request, in the event of the Ship or Vessel under your Command experiencing any detention at the Sand Heads from the want of a Pilot, that you will report the circumstance to me, when an enquiry into the causes will immediately be instituted.

2. I am further directed to inform you that the following Rules with respect to the draught of water at which Ships may be moved, have been in force since the 8th June 1846, and continue to be so:—

1st. The Officers of the Pilot Service will, as usual, take charge of inward-bound Ships of any draught at the Pilot Station, but they are strictly prohibited from bringing any Vessel of more than 22 feet draught higher than Kedgeree.

2d. A Pilot must not move a Ship between Calcutta and Kedgeree either outward or inward bound without the aid of Steam, if she is drawing more than 20 feet, unless in the absence of a Steamer, it becomes necessary to change her anchorage for safety.

3d. An outward-bound Ship may be moved by her Pilot from Kedgeree to Saugor with or without Steam, at his discretion, provided she does not draw more than 22 feet, but the Vessel cannot be moved at all within the limits mentioned, if her draught is beyond 22 feet.

4th. Beyond Saugor a Pilot is left to his discretion whether he will move an outward-bound Ship drawing more than 22 feet.

3. It being understood that a practice has very generally obtained among commanders of vessels frequenting this port, of making pecuniary donations to the pilot in charge of their vessel, you are to understand, that such a practice is entirely discretionary, and that pilots are peremptorily commanded on no account, either directly or indirectly, to seek any such donation. Any pilot so seeking a gratuity, or neglecting his duty with a view to exact one, or in consequence of not obtaining it, is liable to experience the severe displeasure of Government.

4. You are requested on the pilot boarding your vessel to fill up the accompanying two Forms, one to my address and the other to that of the Master Attendant, in order to their being delivered to the dak boat on the vessel's arrival at Kedgeree.

5. Government having been pleased, at the recommendation of the late Marine Board, to remove the interdict hitherto preventing vessels being under way in the river under any circumstances during the night, I am directed, with a view to prevent, as far as possible, any accident arising from the permission now given in order to facilitate the progress of vessels passing up and down the river, to desire that you will be particular in attending to the following directions, which the pilot is ordered strictly to require your attention to while your vessel is between Calcutta and Saugor.

Vessels at anchor are after dark till day-light, to shew a light at the starboard foreyard arm.

Vessels under way with a steamer, are in like manner, to shew a light at each foreyard arm; the steamer showing one where most convenient.

Vessels under way without a steamer, are to shew a light at the foretop gallant mast head.

6. Immediately on your arrival in Calcutta, you are to report yourself personally at the Master Attendant's office, and at your earliest convenience to communicate to him in writing the name and residence of the parties to whom the bills for pilotage, &c. are to be presented for payment. You are further requested, prior to quitting your vessel, on arrival at Calcutta, to give or to cause your chief officer to give, the pilot a certificate of your actual registered tonnage, and of the draft of water at which your vessel has been piloted, as also, that she has or has not been accompanied by a row-boat, in order that the bills for pilotage and port dues may be correctly made out.

7. Should your ship or vessel be coming up to Calcutta, you are to land your gun-powder at the magazine at Moyapore previous to passing that place, on no account retaining on board more than one hundred pounds weight; any quantity beyond that weight being liable to seizure if found on board.

8. You are also informed that by order of the Hon'ble the President in Council your Pilot is authorized, should he have reason to suppose that the preceding order is about to be evaded by you, to refuse to proceed with the Vessel until the order is conformed to, or he is furnished by you with a written declaration on honor that no Store Gun Powder, in excess of 100 lbs. is on board.

9. It is hereby further notified to you, that you are strictly prohibited from throwing overboard, into any part of the river, ballast of any description whatever, under a penalty of Co.'s Rs. 500.

10. Under the Act No. XIV of 1836, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council in the Legislative Department, under date 30th May, 1836, you are required, immediately, on the receipt of this letter, to insert under their proper heads in the accompanying printed Form of Manifest, all the particulars which are specified therein, relative to the goods, wares, and merchandize laden on board the under your command; and, after filling up the document, to return it, duly attested under your signature, to the pilot in charge of your vessel, to enable that officer to transmit the same to my address by the first dâk that may be despatched from Kedgeree after the entrance of the vessel into the river.

11. The pilot, I am instructed to add, is prohibited, by the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal, under the powers conferred by the 5th Section of the aforesaid Act, from bringing the vessel higher up the river Hooghly than Kedgeree, until the manifest of her import cargo shall have been furnished to him.

12. I am further directed to inform you that, under the 5th Section of the said Act, if the above manifest shall not contain a full and true specification of all the goods imported on the vessel under your command, you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs. 1,000,) and any goods or packages that may be found on board in excess of the manifest so delivered to the pilot, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers, from the specification contained therein, will be liable to be seized and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased duties as may be determined by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. In the event of there being a deficiency in the packages or goods entered in the manifest, you are liable under the said Act to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees (Rs 500) for every missing or deficient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith.

Digitized by Google

13. In the event of your vessel remaining outside or below Kedgeree, you are required by the said Act, to deliver the manifest, so duly filled up and attested to the pilot, immediately on the vessel being brought to anchor; and if you should neglect to deliver the said manifest for the space of twenty-four hours after the vessel shall have anchored, you will be liable to a fine of one thousand rupees (Rs. 1,000.)

14. I am directed, with reference to the 15th Section of the Act No. XVII. of 1837, to desire that you will deliver every letter and packet on board your vessel, not especially entrusted for separate delivery, to the dâk peon, who may first board your vessel; and I am to add that by the next Section of the above Act, you are liable to a penalty, not exceeding rupees 1,000, for any wilful neglect in this particular, which penalty will assuredly be levied—instances having occurred of Commanders wilfully detaining their packets.

15. You are to observe, that the Collector of Government Customs will, upon application being made to him, grant receipts for all goods which may be landed from your ship or vessel, and lodged in the Custom House; and he will be responsible for delivering from the Custom House all goods for which receipts shall have been granted; but should you, your officers, or passengers, omit to take such receipts upon your goods being landed and lodged as abovementioned, you or they will not be entitled to indemnification for any of them that may be lost in passing through the Custom House.

I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

Fort William, Marine Superintendent's Office, the 22d July, 1846.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE GUIDANCE OF COMMANDERS AND OTHERS, BELONGING TO SHIPS AND VESSELS RESORTING TO THE PORT OF CALCUTTA,

Under the orders of Government, in the General Department, dated 5th August, 1835.

1st. As the Harbour Master is held responsible for the movements of all ships and vessels, to and from the stream, requiring his assistance, the officers of his department are not to be interfered with in the execution of such important duty. After a ship or vessel is moored in a clear and safe berth in the stream, she is not to be shifted, unless for the purpose of hauling into dock, or to the Honorable Company's moorings, and except in cases of emergency.

2d. All applications to take in or cast off from the moorings, or for other assistance from the Harbour Master's department, are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, who will direct the Harbour Master accordingly. Applications will be complied with according to priority of date.

3d. On ships or vessels arriving off Calcutta, they are to have their jibb and driver booms rigged in, as soon as practicable, and to keep them so till the Pilot takes charge for the purpose of taking them to Sea again. The Commander or Owner of any Vessel in which, in breach of this Regulation, either Jibb or Driver Boom shall be kept rigged out one day after warning has been given by the Master Attendant to the Commander or Commanding Officer at the time, shall be liable to a fine of 100 Rupees for that day, and a further fine of 20 Rupees per day for every day after, that either Jibb or Driver Boom shall continue rigged out in violation of the Rule herein laid down.

4th. Ships and vessels laying in the stream, or at the Honorable Company's moorings, shall have at least one anchor at the bow, with a cable bent and ranged, ready for letting go at all times.

5th. No ship nor vessel shall make any hawser or rope fast to any of the Honorable Company's mooring buoys, except for the purpose of warping into a berth, under the direction of the Harbour Master, or his Assistant; and especially no warps are to be out during the night on account of the risk of boats being thereby upset, and the almost certainty of the consequent loss of lives.

6th. Serious accidents having taken place in transporting vessels, from the circumstance of one ship letting go another's warp, while in the act of moving, commanding officers are to permit warps to be made fast, and to keep them so, until requested to let them go. All vessels in the port of Calcutta are enjoined to assist each other, while in the act of warping.

7th. The Harbour Master's assistants are directed to take care in hauling ships or vessels into dock, that the waist anchors are got up out of the chains, and to see that no projections whatever, beyond the ship's sides, (which can be removed) be suffered to remain.

8th. All ships or vessels moored in the stream are to keep a clear hawse, to prevent accidents occurring.

9th. Commanding officers of vessels are strictly prohibited from boiling pitch, dammer, or rosin on board, to prevent accidents by fire. They are also prohibited from throwing overboard ballast, or rubbish of any kind, detrimental to the bed of the river.

10th. Commanding officers of ships or vessels laying under fours, or at any of the Honorable Company's moorings, are to slack down their cables, to enable Vessels to pass over them, when required by the officers of the Harbour Master's department to do so.

11th. Ships or vessels meeting with any accident, or causing damage to others, while in charge of an officer under the authority of the Master Attendant, have no claim on Government for such damage; but the parties concerned are to represent the case to the Master Attendant, who will take such cognizance of the same as the merits of the case may appear to require.

12th. In order to avoid misconception as to the responsibility of Government for the safety of ships and vessels making use of the Honorable Company's chain moorings, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to direct, that it be explicitly notified to the public that Government does not guarantee the safety of any ship or vessel which may use those moorings.

13th. Government have been further pleased to prohibit commanders of all ships and vessels more than 200 tons burthen from moving them in any part of the river, unless they have a pilot or an officer from the Harbour Master's department on board, under penalty (independent of such consequences as the owners or commanders may be subject to by law, on the part of individuals,) of two hundred sicca rupees, for every breach of this prohibition.

14th. Vessels of 200 Tons burthen only or less may be moved by their Commanders with the permission of the Master Attendant (which must be applied for in writing) without having a Pilot or an officer

Digitized by Google

from the Harbour Master's Department on board, any where within the limits of the Port of Calcutta, that is to say, between Sulkea Ghaut to the North and the Bishop's College on the Right Bank of the River, and the Ghaut opposite thereto commonly called White Gunge Ghaut to the South from high water mark on each side of the River. Should Vessels of this description however be moved without such permission having been obtained they will be liable to the fine specified in Article 13.

15th. Several accidents having lately occurred by Vessels driving from single anchor, at which they were lying contrary to the rules of the Port, it is hereby notified to the Masters or Owners of Vessels, resorting to the Port of Calcutta, that under the sanction of the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal, a fine of 500 Rupees will in future be imposed on all Commanders who may refuse to have their Ships moored, when required to do so by a Pilot or other duly authorized Government Officer.

16th. The Pilot is forbidden to quit your Ship in any part of the River unless she is properly moored without being duly relieved; he is also forbidden to move her at night above Bishop's College, or pass that point in tow of a Steamer on a flood tide.

17th Should you have any complaint against any Subordinate of the Master Attendant or Harbour Master's Department, you are requested to make it known to this Office as soon as possible, that it may be enquired into whilst the circumstances are fresh in the memory of those concerned.

18th. It being necessary that the Officer should be shewn the Ship's Register in order to fill in the Tonnage correctly in the Report and Certificate of Draft of Water, you are requested to shew it to him on application.

19th. With a view to the extinction of fires on boardships when they unfortunately break out, all ships and vessels in the Port are required to be provided with fire buckets in the proportion of 5 to every hundred tons of registered burthen, one-half of which are to be kept constantly hung up on the Quarter Deck, or other convenient place with lanyards attached, ready for drawing water, under penalty of 250 Rupees. The Deputy Harbour Master will visit the vessels to see that this Regulation is complied with, and on his reporting any Vessel in the Port to be without the proper number of Buckets, the Commander will become liable to the penalty specified, unless it can be proved that the Deputy Harbour Master is in error, and that the Ship or Vessel really is provided with the number of Buckets required.

20th. The practice of drawing off spirits by candle light from which so many fatal accidents to Ships have occurred, is also strictly prohibited to all Ships and Vessels in the port, under a penalty of 500 Rupees for every offence, half of which will be awarded to the party giving information of such infraction of the Port Regulations. All Pilots and Officers of the Harbour Master's Department are strictly enjoined to see that this Regulation is observed, and to report any infraction of it. As in other cases of breaches of the Port Regulations to which any penalty attaches, whenever and as often as, either of the fines specified in this and the foregoing clause, shall have been incurred, a bill will be made out against the Commander for the amount, and no Pilot will be granted to the vessel on board of which the offence has been committed, until such fine be paid.

21st. Finally, you are hereby informed, that no Pilot will be allowed to take charge of your Ship outwards, until a Certificate from the Collector of Customs shall have been presented at the Master Attendant's Office, stating that all Port Charges due on her account, and all fines if any have been incurred, have been paid.

L. ECKLEY, *3d Assistant Master Attendant.*

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
The 24th July, 1816.

Rates of Hire of the Moorings at Calcutta, Sulkea, Cooly Bazar, and Kidderpore, and other Charges in the Harbour Master's Department.

CHAIN MOORINGS.	Tons.	From 1st Nov to 30th June being 8 months. Per Diem.	From 1st July to 31st October being 4 months. Per Diem.
All Vessels up to	199	1 Rupee.	3 Rupees.
" " from	200 to 299	2 "	4 "
" " "	300 to 399	3 "	5 "
" " "	400 to 499	4 "	6 "
" " "	500 to 599	5 "	7 "
" " "	600 and upwards	6 "	8 "
Swinging Moorings,		3 "	

N. B. No Vessels above 300 Tons Burthen can be hauled to the Swinging Moorings.

Hauling to or from the Chain Moorings, for each Operation	26 Rupees.
Hauling to or from the Swinging Moorings, for each Operation,	26 Ditto.
Hauling under or from under fours, Ships of 250 Tons and upwards,	25 Ditto.
Hauling under or from under fours, under 250 Tons,	26 Ditto.
Re-mooring	26 Ditto.
Hauling in or out of Dock, and on or off the Slip or Ways including the use of the Buoy—	
If above 300 Tons, each Operation	40 Ditto.
If of or under 300 Tons, each Operation,	20 Ditto.
For the use of Buoy hauling in or out of Dock,	10 Ditto.
Riding at the Buoy per Diem	3 Ditto.
Transporting Vessels (when not at the Chain Moorings, or not going into, or coming out of Dock,) from Sulkea to any part of the River, not below Kidderpore	25 Ditto.
Transporting any Ship after having been moored from one Mooring to another, if at the request of Owner of Commander,	50 Ditto.

Vessels engaging the Honorable Company's Moorings, are liable to be removed from one Mooring to another at the discretion of the Master Attendant, whenever he may consider such a measure necessary, either for the general convenience of the port or the particular safety of any other vessel, of course on such occasion no charge will be made against the vessel removed.

Digitized by Google

ORDERS OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, July 16, 1801.

Whereas it hath hitherto been the practice for ships importing at Calcutta, to retain their gunpowder on board while lying in the port; and whereas, the explosion of a large quantity of gunpowder on board of ships lying off the town, might be attended with the most destructive consequences to the town, to the inhabitants thereof, and to the shipping in the port; and whereas instances have occurred of shot being fired into the town of Calcutta, and into the country adjacent by ships saluting Fort William, or firing guns on other occasions: His Excellency the most Noble the Governor General in Council, with a view of obviating the serious consequences which might ensue from a continuance of these irregular and dangerous practices, has been pleased to establish the following rules.

1. The commanders of all vessels bound to the port of Calcutta, and proceeding up to the town of Calcutta, or to any other part of the river above Moyapore, are required on or before their arrival off Moyapore, to land at the magazine, which has been erected at that place, all the gunpowder which they may have on board, (whether contained in barrels, or made up into ammunition) exceeding the quantity of one hundred pounds, which quantity every vessel is permitted to retain on board for the purpose of firing salutes or signals in cases of distress. Officers appointed by Government will take charge of the gunpowder immediately on its being conveyed to the shore at Moyapore, and will deposit it in the Magazine. Commanders of vessels are required to mark the names of their respective vessels on the barrels and packages of gunpowder, previously to their being landed. A receipt for the gunpowder will be granted by the officer in charge of the magazine.

2. In order that vessels may be detained as short a time as possible for the delivery of their gunpowder, commanders of vessels are required, on coming in sight of Moyapore, to hoist a flag at the fore top-mast head, whereupon the officer in charge of the magazine, will immediately order persons to be in readiness at the river-side to receive the gunpowder.

3. Gunpowder shall not be landed or received into the magazine between sunset and sunrise.

4. The commanders of vessels outward bound which may require gunpowder for their outward voyage, shall not take gunpowder on board in any part of the river above Moyapore, with the exception of a quantity not exceeding one hundred pounds, for the purposes beforementioned. Should any gunpowder have been landed from any vessel when inward bound, and deposited in the magazine, the gunpowder will, upon the application of the commander of the vessel to the officer in charge of the magazine, (such application being accompanied by the receipt granted on the deposit of the gunpowder in the magazine) be conveyed to the river-side, and delivered to such person as may be sent to take charge of it.

5. In future, vessels entering the port of Calcutta shall not at any time, while lying in any part of the river between Moyapore and Calcutta, have no board, without the express sanction of Government, any quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds for the purposes beforementioned; the Collector of Government Customs is hereby empowered and directed, should he have reason to believe that a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds has been received on board of any vessel, to cause the vessel to be searched, and should any greater quantity be found on board, to seize the same. The Collector is also empowered and directed to seize any unauthorized quantity of gunpowder which may be attempted to be shipped on any vessel, in opposition to the rules herein prescribed; all such gunpowder so seized shall be liable to confiscation; the Collector shall immediately send all the gunpowder so seized to the magazine in Fort William, and shall report the circumstances of the case to the Board of Trade: the Collector shall not grant a port clearance for any such vessel from which gunpowder shall have been so seized, without the express authority of the Governor General in Council.

6. One half of the estimated value of all gunpowder which may be confiscated under this regulation, shall be granted in equal proportions to the Collector of the Customs and his Deputy; the remaining moiety shall be granted in equal proportions to the informer and to the officer assisting in making the seizure.

7. The Commanders of vessels lying at Diamond Harbour, or in any other part of the river below Moyapore, will be permitted to deposit their gunpowder in the magazine at Moyapore.

8. Pursuant to the orders contained in the 5th Article of these regulations, the commanders of all vessels now lying in the port of Calcutta, having on board a quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, are required to send the quantity of gunpowder exceeding one hundred pounds, which they may have on board of their respective ships, or at any place on shore, to the magazine at Moyapore. If the commander of any vessel shall not conform to this requisition, he shall be liable to the penalties stated in the 5th Article.

9. The Commanders of all vessels lying off the town of Calcutta, or any part of the river between the town and Kedgeree, are prohibited from firing guns (excepting for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the vessels being in distress) for any purpose whatever, without having previously obtained the permission of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the town of Calcutta. When guns shall be fired from any ship for the purpose of saluting Fort William, or for signals in case of the ship being in distress, and also in cases in which guns may be fired with the permission of the Justices of the Peace, the Commander of the ship is enjoined to be particularly careful that the guns be not shotted.

Published by Command of His Excellency the Most Noble the Governor General in Council.

G. H. BARLOW, *Chief Secy. to the Govt.*

P. S.—Under orders from the Marine Board, dated 6th July, 1837, commanders are informed, that such gunpowder as they may have for sale is not to be landed at Moyapore, but to be brought up and lodged at the Howrah Magazine.

(Signed) L. ECKLEY, *3d Assistant Master Attendant.*

Master Attendant's Office, the 21th July, 1816.

N. B.—Several instances having occurred in which Powder belonging to Government, such as Powder for the Troops brought out in a vessel, has been landed at the Magazine, it is hereby notified under Orders from Government that all such Powder must be brought up and delivered over to the Arsenal, Fort William, and that if it is so left at the Magazine Commanders will have to bring it up at their own expence.

MODIFICATION OF RULES RELATIVE TO TAKING PILOTS, &c.

The Government of Bengal have been pleased to modify the Rules relative to vessels navigating the River Hooghly, in manner following:—

Digitized by Google

1st.—All Vessels under 300 Tons, and not drawing more than 15 feet, trading within the Bay of Bengal, considered as bounded by a line drawn from Cape Comorin by Point de Galle and Acheen Head to the southern Point of Prince of Wales' Island, are permitted to navigate the River Hooghly without a Pilot on payment of double light and buoy duties, provided the Commanders can show to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant, that they possess a knowledge of the river equal to that which is required of Commanders of Steam Tugs, permitted to act as Pilots under a license.

2nd. Vessels of more than the above specified tonnage and draught from whatever part of the world they may come, are not required to wait for a Pilot at the Sand Heads, but only to make the usual signal, to keep it flying as long as they are without one, and to take a Pilot if one offers his services.

3rd.—Vessels ready for sea are permitted to proceed without a Pilot, provided one does not come on board, within 24 hours of the time at which the port clearance was produced at the Master Attendant's Office. With respect to Vessels trading beyond the Bay, and of more than 300 tons and drawing more than 15 feet water, the modification of the Regulations above described, is not to come into operation until the 1st of May 1847.

4th.—It is hereby notified, that from the 1st Proximo, and thereafter, instead of the present Moyapore Magazine duty of one anna per ton on all Vessels, a charge of ¾ anna per ton as buoy duty, and ¼ anna per ton as Moyapore Magazine duty will be levied.

By order of the Offg. Supt. of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,
Secretary.

Fort William, the 31st October, 1846.

PILOTAGE AND PORT DUES.

Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of the recent change in the currency, the Marine Board have obtained the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal to the following modified rates of charges leviable on account of pilotage and port dues, which are to come into operation on the 1st proximo.

By Order of the Marine Board,

Fort William, the 25th May, 1836. C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

Notices touching Port Charges at Calcutta, for the information and Guidance of Owners and Commanders of Vessels.

The Marine Board having lately, under the orders of Government, been engaged in revising the General Regulations of the Marine Department bearing on the Shipping frequenting the Port, request the particular attention of Owners, Agents, and Commanders of Vessels to the following arrangements in connection with the Charges on account of Pilotage, &c. framed with a view to the mutual convenience of the Marine Department and the Shipping interests.

First—Commanders are requested prior to quitting their Vessels on arrival off Calcutta, to fill up and certify, or cause to be filled up and certified, a form of Certificate shewing the actual Registered Tonnage, the Draft of Water, and whether the Vessel has or has not been tugged by a Steamer any part of the way, or has or has not had the use of a Row Boat, which form will be furnished to the Pilot, in order to the Bills of the Vessel being correctly made out.

Second.—Commanders are further requested, as early after their arrival as possible, to notify in writing to the Master Attendant, the Name and residence of the reference for the payment of his Vessel's Bills.

Third.—On the receipt by the Master Attendant of the above Certificate and written reference for payment, a single Bill will be prepared, including Inward Pilotage, Light House Duty, Moyapore Magazine Duty, and Row Boat Hire, (if any) which, together with the Certificate, will be forwarded to the Marine Pay Master for collection within fifteen days of the arrival of the Vessel, and having on it the Name and Residence of the party referred to for payment, which Commanders are requested to furnish to the Master Attendant in writing, as early after their arrival as practicable, that Officer will more readily be enabled to present it. By this arrangement all the Charges connected with the Vessel up to her arrival off Calcutta, will be embodied in one Bill, instead of, as hitherto, being made in separate Bills.

Fourth.—In the event of Vessels docking, or being transported at the desire of the Commander, it is requested that a Certificate may be given by the Commanding Officer of the operation having been performed, in order to its accompanying the Bill when presented for payment to the referee.

Fifth.—The practice of charging for hauling to the Chain Moorings, for their monthly Hire, and for hauling from the Moorings, in seperate Bills, is discontinued, and henceforward one Bill will be prepared, including the charge for hauling to the Moorings, that for occupying them, and that for hauling from them—and Commanders are requested to give, or cause their Commanding Officers to give, to the Master Attendant or the Harbour Master, Certificate of the date of hauling to and from the Moorings, which Certificate as before, will accompany the Bill when presented for payment. The Hire of the Moorings will be charged for the day on which the Vessel is hauled thereto, without reference to the period of the day; and in like manner no charge will be made for the day on which she hauls from her Moorings, however late in the day she may quit them. The Charges connected with the Chain Moorings will thus be embodied in one Bill, and be discharged in one payment, instead of three or more, according to the number of months the Vessel occupied the Moorings.

Sixth.—The system of charging outward Pilotage on an estimated Draft of Water, with an addition of Ten per cent. subject to adjustment after the Vessel has sailed, and of charging a certain number of days for a Row Boat, subject to a like adjustment, is abolished; and in future the outward Pilotage and charge for Row Boat Hire on outward bound Vessels will be made as follows:

When the Vessel is finally laden, the Commander is to give notice thereof to the Master Attendant, when the Draft of Water is to be ascertained and certified by the Commander or Commanding Officer on the part of the Vessel, and by the Harbour Master on the part of Government—subject, in case of dispute, to the decision of the Master Attendant. On receipt of the Certificate, the Master Attendant will cause a Bill to be made out for the regular amount of Pilotage, and for the Row Boat Hire according to an average rate with reference to the size of the Vessels and the season of the year, fixed by a Marine Committee which lately sat at the Bankshall, the majority of which was composed of Members of Houses of Agency and Commanders of Ships. The Bill and Certificate will be presented in due course for payment.

Digitized by Google

Seventh.—As however it frequently happens, that Vessels are taking in Cargo or filling their Water up to the last day of their departure, or that from other causes the Bills for the Chain Moorings and outward pilotage cannot be made out till the eve of departure; Owners, Agents, and Commanders are in such cases particularly requested, with a view to despatch to cause an individual to attend at the Bankshall and expedite the transmission of the Bill and Certificate to the Board for Registry, and to the Pay Office for collection; at each of which Offices they may in such cases depend upon the most ready and special attention.

Eighth.—In the event of a vessel being tugged any part of the way down by Steam, or not having the use of a Row Boat, Commanders are to obtain from the Pilot at Kedgeree, a Certificate to that effect, which they should forward by Dawk to their Agents. On receipt thereof Agents are requested to make out a Bill against the Hon'ble Company for the quarter deduction from the Pilotage allowed if tugged by Steam, or for the Row Boat Hire paid, as the case may be, and to forward it, together with the Certificate, to the Marine Board for Audit and Payment.

Ninth.—In cases where a Vessel leaves Calcutta avowedly intending to fill up Cargo at some place below, the Pilotage will be charged at the draft at which she leaves Calcutta in like manner though at the reduced amount as if she had proceeded to Sea: and with respect to the subsequent Pilotage Charge from the place at which the vessel takes in the additional Cargo to Sea, Owners or Agents of Vessels will be required to furnish a special guarantee to pay the amount chargeable according to a Certificate of the Draft of Water to be signed by the Commander or Commanding Officer and Pilot.

Tenth.—Six sets of Moorings at Diamond Harbour having been fitted specially to enable Vessels arriving in distress from loss of Anchors and Cables to be readily moored, the charge will be Co.'s Rs 50 for Mooring and Unmooring, and the daily Hire the same as for the Moorings at Calcutta. The Moorings will of course be available to Vessels not in distress from loss of Anchors and Cables, but the Harbour Master will be instructed at all times to keep two sets vacant during the South West Monsoon to meet casualties.

Eleventh.—Annexed is a Statement of the several Port and Pilotage Charges, and the Marine Board trust, that with these and the Certificates of the Commanders or Commanding Officers before them, Owners and Agents of Vessels will at all times be enabled readily to ascertain the correctness of the Bills, and to discharge them on presentation.

The Pilotage is divided into Twelfths for the convenience of charging intermediate or broken pilotage viz from Sea to places short of Calcutta, and from and to intermediate places, as also for the purpose of the proportionate deduction being made when Vessels are tugged by Steam any portion of the distance.

The following shews the number of Twelfths chargeable between the several Stations.

INWARD PROPORTION.		OUTWARD PROPORTION.	
FROM SEA.		FROM CALCUTTA.	
To Saugor,	4-12ths	To Moyapore or Fultah,	2 12ths
„ Kedgeree,	6 12ths	„ Diamond Harbour,	3-12ths
„ Culpee,	8 12ths	„ Culpee,	4-12ths
„ Diamond Harbour,	9 12ths	„ Kedgeree,	6 12ths
„ Fultah or Moyapore,	10-12ths	„ Saugor,	8-12ths
„ Calcutta—full Pilotage		„ Sea—full Pilotage.	

Moyapore Magazine Duty—chargeable once for each Voyage on a Vessel passing Moyapore inward—One Anna per Ton on Registered Tonnage and Vessels drawing under 8 feet Draft of water are exempted.

Light Duty—The duty is leviable every time a Vessel enters the River, except returning from stress of Weather—Two Annas ditto.

Row Boat—Inward—Company's Rupees 13 per Diem.

Ditto—Outward.

From 1st April to the 31st July	700 Tons and upwards,	Co.'s Rs.	123
	500 to 699 „	„	102
	300 to 499 „	„	76
From 1st Aug to the 31st March,	700 Tons and upwards	„	89
	500 to 699 „	„	76
	300 to 499 „	„	51
Row Boat at Hooghly Point,	per diem	„	13
If the Hawser is used in assisting a Vessel in danger or on shore,	„	„	26

N. B. Vessels under 300 Tons are exempted from the attendance of a Row Boat in aid of the Pilotage, unless one is required by the Commander.

THE HIRE OF THE CALCUTTA CHAIN MOORINGS.

All Vessels up	to 199 Tons	Co.'s Rs.	2	per Diem.
„ „	from 200 to 299 „	„	3	„
„ „	300 to 399 „	„	4	„
„ „	400 to 499 „	„	5	„
„ „	500 to 599 „	„	6	„
„ „	600 and upwards	„	7	„
Swinging Moorings,		„	3	„

N. B. No Vessels above 300 Tons Burthen can be hauled to the Swinging Moorings.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Hauling to or from the Chain Moorings, each operation,	Co.'s Rs. 26
Ditto ditto Swinging ditto, ditto,	" 26
Ditto from or under Fours, Ships of 250 Tons and upwards,	" 52
Ditto ditto under 250 Tons,	" 26
Re-mooring,	" 26

HAULING IN OR OUT OF DOCK AND ON OR OFF THE SLIP OR WAYS.

If above 300 Tons, each operation,	Co.'s Rs. 40
If of or under 300 Tons, ditto,	" 20
For the use of the Buoy Hauling into or out of Dock,	" 10
Riding at the said Buoy, per diem,	" 3
Transporting Vessels (when not at the Chain Moorings or not going into, or coming out of Dock) from Sulkea to any part of the River not below Kidderpore,	" 25
Transporting any Ship after having been Moored from one Mooring to another, if at the request of the Owner or Commander,	" 50

Vessels of less than 400 Tons burthen are to occupy the Moorings in the river until the end of February next, for two months (January and February) free of charge, except the charges for merely hauling in or hauling out and Ships of large size are to occupy the Moorings for the same term, at half the established rates.

DIAMOND HARBOUR.

The same charge is made for hauling to and from and occupying the Moorings at Diamond Harbour as exists in the Calcutta Moorings.

HIRE OF STEAM VESSELS FOR TUGGING.

Enterprize, Ganges and Irrawaddy,	at Co.'s Rs. 400 per diem.
Hooghly, Diana and the Iron Steam Vessels,	" 200 "

Further particulars may be known on application to the controller of Government Steam Vessels, Marine Board Office.

C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

Fort William, Marine Board Office, the 10th May 1836.

Fort William, General Department, the 31st January, 1828.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the following rules and regulations, relative to lascars and other Asiatic seamen, be published for general information.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.—Made, ordained, and published by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal, in Council, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of the 4th, George the 4th, c. 80, passed on the 31st day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1828, to be observed by masters, officers, and owners of ships and vessels trading under the authority of the said act, the crews of which ships and vessels shall be wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any territories, countries, islands, or places, within the limits of the charter of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.

Be it ordained by the Right Honorable William Pitt Earl Amherst, Governor General of Fort William in Bengal, in Council, by virtue of the powers in him vested by the said act, that from and after the publication hereof, in the manner hereinafter directed, the following rules and regulations shall be observed by masters, officers, and owners of ships and vessels trading under the authority of the said act, the crews of which ships and vessels shall be wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any of the territories, countries, islands, or places within the limits of the charter of the said United Company, whilst such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives shall be on board such ships or vessels, and whilst absent from the countries or places to which they shall respectively belong, and until they shall be carried back to the places to which they belong, or from whence they have been taken.

I. Every such ship or vessel, which shall clear out from any port or place in any territory, country, or island, under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, upon any voyage to the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or to any port or place beyond the limits of the charter of the said United Company, and every such ship or vessel which shall arrive at any port or place in the said United kingdom, and every such ship or vessel which having cleared out from any port or place, in any territory, country, or island as aforesaid, shall arrive at any port or place without the limits of the charter of the said United Company, shall be provided with an expert surgeon, of ability and knowledge; and in each case, before any such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to his Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, such surgeon shall be previously examined by the Medical Board, or by such medical person or persons, as shall be appointed for that purpose by the Government, or principal officer of the port or place from whence such ship or vessel shall clear out, and no surgeon shall be deemed a fit surgeon, unless he shall be testified by such Medical Board, or by such other medical person or persons, to be duly qualified, and such surgeon shall be retained and entertained on board such ship or vessel, during the whole voyage, (unavoidable casualties excepted) by and at the expense of the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, and shall administer such medical and surgical aid as shall be requisite to the Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage on which such ship or vessel shall proceed or be bound; and every such ship or vessel shall also be furnished, at the like expence, with a proper quantity and assortment of medicines fit for the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives; and it shall and may be lawful for the Government, or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, and before such ship or vessel shall clear out, to appoint any medical person or persons to examine the quantity, quality, and assortment of such medicines; and such ship or vessel shall not be permitted to clear out from such port or place as aforesaid, until the Government, or principal officer thereof, shall be duly satisfied, that a sufficient quantity and proper assortment of such medicines shall have been furnished: provided always, that if such owner or owners, master or other commanding officer of any such ship or vessel, which may be intended to be cleared out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging

Digitized by Google

to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, after using due diligence and reasonable and proper means in that behalf, shall not be able to procure or retain an expert surgeon, duly qualified as aforesaid, and such owner or owners, master or other commanding officer, shall represent the same in writing to the Government, or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, together with a true statement of the means that have been adopted or employed to procure a fit surgeon as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful for the Government or principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, on being duly satisfied that a fit surgeon cannot be procured, to authorize and permit such ship or vessel, by a licence in writing, to be in that behalf granted by the secretary for the time being of such Government, or by the principal officer of such other port or place as aforesaid, to clear out and proceed on the voyage then intended, without having such surgeon on board, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

II. That every such ship or vessel which shall be navigated by the proportion of British seamen, directed by the twenty-first section of the said Act of Parliament, that is to say, by four British seamen as part of the crew for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, shall be manned with not less than six of such Asiatic sailors, lascars or natives, being men, or five men and two boys for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the crew whereof shall be in part composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, and which shall not be navigated by the proportion of British seamen above mentioned, but which shall, by virtue of the twenty-second section of the said Act of Parliament be licensed to sail and carry on her voyage with a less proportion of British seamen than required by the said twenty-first section of the said Act of Parliament, shall be manned with such a proportion of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, to the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, as is hereinafter specified, (that is to say) when the number of such British seamen shall be three for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be seven men and one boy for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, when the number of such British seamen shall be two for every hundred tons, of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives shall be nine, being men, or eight men and two boys for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, when the number of such British seamen shall be one for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be ten men and one boy for every such hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and when such ship or vessel shall be navigated by any British seamen, exclusive of the mates or officers, and the number of such British seamen shall be less than one for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be eleven, being men, or ten men and two boys for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the crew whereof shall be wholly composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, or which shall, with the exception of the mates or officers, be wholly composed of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, shall be provided with a gunner, a carpenter, a caulker, and the usual number of seacunnies, and shall exclusively of such officers, gunner, carpenter, caulker, seacunnies and servants, in such ship or vessel, be manned with not less than twelve of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, being men, or eleven men and two boys for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof.

III. Every such ship or vessel shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expence of the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, with a sufficient quantity of wholesome and good provisions, and with a sufficient quantity of fuel properly adapted for the use of the Asiatic sailors, lascars and natives, who may embark, or who, during the voyage, may be on board such ship or vessel, and such provisions shall be regularly served out to such Asiatic sailors, lascars and natives, during the course of such voyage, in manner following, that is to say, whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall be within the tropics, agreeably to the undermentioned scale, viz.

	PER MAN PER DAY.				PER MAN PER DAY.			PER MAN PER MONTH.		
	lbs.	oz.	dr.	or	Seers.	Chks.	Sa. wt.	Seers.	Chks.	Sa. wt.
Rice	2	0	14	"	1	0	0	30	0	0
Dholl	0	5	7	"	0	2	2½	4	11	0
Ghee	0	1	5	"	0	0	2½	0	15	0
Salt	0	0	13	"	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Turmeric	0	2	1	"	0	1	0	1	14	0
Garlic	0	2	1	"	0	1	0	1	14	0
Chillies	0	1	15	"	0	0	3¾	1	6	2½
Tamarind	0	0	13	"	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Cummin Seed	0	0	8	"	0	0	1	0	6	0
Coriander Seed	0	0	8	"	0	0	1	0	6	0
Punkins, Yams and Potatoes, As far as a reasonable stock of them can be laid in at the commencement of the voyage	0	4	2	"	0	2	0	3	12	0
Ginger	0	0	4	"	0	0	¾	0	3	0
Tea	0	0	11	"	0	0	1½	0	8	0
Sugar	0	1	6	"	0	0	2¾	1	0	0
Vinegar—Six pints per month, per man								Per man per Day.		
Oil for the body, in bad weather	0	0	11	"	0	0	1½			

Digitized by Google

And whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall pass beyond the tropics, either to the northward or southward, then, in addition to the foregoing scale or allowance, shall be added food of a more nourishing quality, viz.

	PER MAN PER MONTH.				PER MAN PER MONTH.	
	lbs.	oz.	dr.		Seers.	Chtks.
Pilow meat,..	8	3	7	or	4	"
Curry meat,..	6	2	9	"	3	"
Biscuit,..	10	4	4	"	5	"
Wheat,	14	5	15	"	7	"
Pickled Mangoes,..	2	0	14	"	1	"
Rum, { Exclusive of the discretionary allowance in time of bad weather..	Two drams per day per man.					

And in addition to the above mentioned stock of provisions, and other articles hereinbefore mentioned the owners or owner of every such ship or vessel hereinbefore mentioned, shall also lay in a stock of tobacco, sufficient for the supply of at least three-fourths of the Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives on board, for the voyage, at the rate of one half seer, or one pound weight per man per month, to be served out to such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, when their own private stock of that article shall have been exhausted, which tobacco shall be estimated at twenty per cent, on the prime cost of the article, such prime cost to be certified by the inspecting or other officer appointed for that purpose, and the price of such tobacco to be deducted at the end of the voyage, from the wages of such men to whom the same shall have been supplied; and the entire quantity of provisions and other articles, which shall be laid in for the use of the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, shall be estimated, as follows; viz. to Europe, North America, the Eastern Coast of South America, and the Western Coast of America respectively, customary provision for six months, and food of a more nourishing quality for four months. To New South Wales, customary provisions for 4 months. Food of a more nourishing quality for two months And it is hereby directed, that a stock of fuel and water shall be laid in by every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, for the supply of the Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives on board, and that it shall be in proportion to the stock of other provisions taken on board as aforesaid; and that the said stock of water shall be in proportion to the number of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or other natives on board of such ship or vessel as aforesaid, and that in particular the said stock of water so taken in for the supply of the Asiatic sailors, lascars, and other natives, shall be of sufficient quantity to allow for every Asiatic sailor, lascar, or other native on board of such ship or vessel during the said voyage, one gallon at the least for each day; provided always, that whenever the seacunnies, or any other part of the crew of such ship or vessel shall be Anglo Asiatics or native Portuguese, they shall be victualled as European seamen.

IV. Every such ship or vessel shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expence of the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, and for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives who may embark or be on board such ship or vessel, during the intended voyage, the following bedding and clothing, viz. one bed, to consist of three country blankets sewed together. One pillow, stuffed together with blanketing. One blanket, one jacket and one pair of trowsers with feet, made of four yards of European red or blue cloth. One jacket and one pair of trowsers with feet, made either of European cloth or country blanketing. One pair of shoes. Two woollen caps. Two pair of woollen mittens for each man; and that such bedding and clothing shall be delivered out to such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, who may not be previously supplied therewith, whenever such ship or vessel shall be in any latitude to the northward of twenty-four degrees north latitude, or to the southward of twenty-four degrees south latitude, and that such bedding and clothing shall thereupon become the property of the person or persons to whom the same shall be delivered. Provided always, that no Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native shall be entitled to receive more than one set of bedding and of clothing in the course of one voyage, and that the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, supplying such bedding or clothing, shall be at liberty to deduct from the wages of each Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, who shall be supplied with such bedding or clothing, in addition to the prime cost, twenty per cent. on the articles respectively supplied to any such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, and which said prime cost shall be certified by the inspecting or other officer thereto appointed.

V. Every such ship or vessel shall be provided with healthy and roomy berths or lodging places, properly ventilated in the fore part of the between decks of such ship or vessel, which shall be left clear for the accommodation of the Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, who may embark or proceed on board of such ship or vessel, to each man of whom, in ships or vessels having no top gallant fore castle, shall be allowed a space of thirty-five cubic feet, for his accommodation before the main mast; but in cases of ships or vessels having a top gallant fore castle, twenty-four cubic feet shall be deemed sufficient for each of such persons, and that all such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, who shall not be required to perform the duties of the said ship or vessel, or who shall not belong to the watch gang that may be actually employed in performing the duty or work of the said ship or vessel, shall be suffered and permitted to remain in their berths or lodging places herein before mentioned, in the same manner as is usually permitted to European sailors, and until it shall be the turn of duty of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, who may remain below to relieve the watch or gang employed on the upper deck; and in order to enable the Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, as aforesaid, to obtain the benefit of this rule or regulation, the master or commander of every such ship or vessel shall divide the Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives into two watches, or gangs, accordingly as the duty of the said ship or vessel may require, and in such manner that a portion of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives forming one watch, or gang, may remain on the upper deck, to perform the duty of the said ship, while the residue of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, may remain in their berths, or lodging places as aforesaid, in the same manner as is usually practiced and observed towards European sailors; and every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, of the burthen of five hundred tons and under, shall be provided by, and at the expence of the owners or owner thereof, with one caboose for the purpose of enabling the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives to cook their victuals on board such ship or vessel, according to the manners, habits and customs of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives respectively, and to be appropriated exclusively to and for their use; and which said caboose shall not be less in length than four feet ten inches, or in breadth than three feet two inches, and in height five feet, and every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, exceeding five hundred tons, shall in like manner be furnished with two such cabooses, for the purposes herein aforesaid.

Digitized by Google

VI. No such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, before the commander thereof shall have delivered to the officer authorized to grant the port clearance, a true list in duplicate of every Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native on board, or intended to be taken on board such ship or vessel, and a true specification of the terms and rate of wages on which such Asiatic sailor, lascar or native shall have been hired, and also a true list in duplicate, of the tobacco, and quantities and sorts of provisions, and the prices thereof respectively, and of the quantities of water and fuel respectively, which shall have been provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and also a true and correct list in duplicate, of the bedding and clothing and the prices thereof respectively, provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and also a true list in duplicate, of the quantities, qualities and assortment of medicines provided, and on board of such last mentioned ship or vessel, each part or list as aforesaid being signed by the commander of the ship or vessel, so delivering the same to the officer authorized to grant a port clearance as aforesaid; and in order that it may be ascertained that such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing are respectively sufficient in quantity, and fit and proper in quality for the use of the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, during the intended voyage, the owners or owner, or commander of every such ship or vessel, shall deliver samples or musters of all such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing, with the prices thereof respectively, to the inspecting officer, or other person or persons who shall or may be appointed by the Government, or other principal officer of the port or place at which such ship or vessel may be, to inspect the same respectively, and such owners or owner or commander, shall from time to time, produce such tobacco, provisions, fuel, bedding and clothing to such inspecting officer, or other person or persons so appointed, as well on board of the said ship or vessel, as before the same shall have been put on board, for such inspecting officer, or other person or persons so appointed to inspect and examine the same, respect being had to the convenience of the commander, and the time of lading the said ship or vessel, and the owners or owner, or commander of such ship or vessel as aforesaid, shall permit and suffer such inspecting officer, or other person or persons, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the Government, or principal officer of the port or place in which such ship or vessel may be, to inspect and examine the said ship or vessel, as well below as upon the upper deck, in order to ascertain what accommodations, or berths, or lodging places, may have been provided for the use of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, and whether sufficient space shall have been left to afford healthy and roomy berths or lodging places for such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives respectively, in manner herein aforesaid; and also, in order to ascertain whether proper and sufficient accommodations for cooking have been provided, so that such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, may be enabled to cook their victuals on board such ship or vessel, according to their own manners, habits, and customs. And that when such ship or vessel shall so clear out, the officer authorized to grant such port clearance, shall countersign the respective lists herein-before directed to be delivered to him in duplicate, and return one part of each set of lists to the person in command of such ship or vessel, and that on the arrival of such ship or vessel at the port or place within the said United Kingdom to which such ship or vessel may be bound, or at any other port or place belonging to His Majesty, without the limits of the charter of the said United Company, to which such ship or vessel may be bound, the person in command of such ship or vessel shall deliver such lists, so countersigned, to the officer authorized to admit such ship or vessel to entry, and shall also deliver to the said last mentioned officer a true list containing the names of every Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, not included in the first list countersigned as aforesaid, and who shall have been shipped after the commencement of the voyage of such ship or vessel, or during the progress thereof, with a specification in like manner of the terms and rates of wages at which such last mentioned Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, may have been hired: and also a true and correct statement in writing, of any casualties that may have happened to any or either of the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives as aforesaid, who at any time were shipped on such ship or vessel, and of what shall have become of every man comprized in such lists, and who shall not be on board such ship or vessel at the time of her entry into any such port; and also a true and correct account, shewing the bedding and clothing, and quantity of tobacco, which may have been furnished and supplied to each Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage, and what sum or balance shall be due and owing to each Asiatic sailor, lascar, and native as aforesaid, for his wages at the time of the arrival of such ship or vessel at her consigned port.

VII. The owners or owner of every such ship or vessel, from which any Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall be discharged or landed in any country, other than that from which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been shipped, or to which he shall belong, shall, at the proper costs and charges of such owners or owner, find and provide proper and sufficient lodging, raiment, food, medicines, and if necessary medical and surgical assistance for each and every Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, who may be so discharged or landed as aforesaid, from the time of the discharge or landing of each and every such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, until he shall be able to enter himself on board of some other ship or vessel bound to his own country, and on which he may work his way to the port whence he may have been shipped; provided that the owners or owner of the ship or vessel bound to the country of such Asiatic sailor, lascar or native as aforesaid, shall contract to provide such last mentioned Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, with a proper berth and good and sufficient food, bedding, clothing, medicines, and medical and surgical aid during such voyage to the port or place where such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, may have been shipped or hired as aforesaid, and in the same manner and subject to the rules and regulations hereinbefore respectively ordained for the accommodation and treatment of Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, the whole expense of which contract, if any, to be borne and sustained by the owner or owners of the ship or vessel on which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native shall have been shipped within the limits aforesaid, and from which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid; provided also, that if such last mentioned Asiatic sailor or native shall not be able, either from want of opportunity, from sickness, or from any other cause, within four calendar months from the time of his discharge or landing as aforesaid, to enter himself on board of such ship or vessel bound to his own country, or to the port or place where he may have been hired or shipped, in conformity with the contract, and on the terms or conditions hereinbefore mentioned; in any such case, the owners or owner of such ship or vessel, from which such last mentioned Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid, shall find and provide for him a suitable passage to the country, port or place at which he shall have been hired or shipped, or to which he may belong, with sufficient and proper food, clothing, bedding, medicines, and medical and surgical aid, during such passage, and in the manner hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, during the voyage on board the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid, and the owners or owner of every such ship

Digitized by Google

or vessel trading under the authority of this act, who shall contract, or agree to carry or convey any Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, and who shall have been landed or discharged as aforesaid, from any port or place in the United Kingdom, or without the limits aforesaid, to the port or place at which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have been hired or shipped, or to which he shall belong, and whether such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, shall have entered himself to work his way back as aforesaid, or shall have been sent on board as a passenger, shall be subject to the rules and regulations hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives as aforesaid, during the voyage on the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged or landed, so far as the same may be respectively applicable to the character or situation in which such Asiatic sailor, lascar, or native as aforesaid, may have been shipped or embarked, in order to return to the port or place to which he may belong

The foregoing rules and regulations to take effect, and to be and continue in full force at the Presidency of Fort William aforesaid, from the expiration of one calendar month after the publication thereof in the *Government Gazette*, at Calcutta; and at Fort Saint George, Bombay, Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and at all other ports and places in any territory, country, or island under the Government of the said United Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, from and after the expiration of one calendar month after the publication of such rules and regulations by the respective Governments, or the principal officers, or constituted authorities at Fort Saint George, Bombay, Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and at such other ports and places respectively.

The several forms to be observed by the masters, officers and owners of ships, trading according to the authority of the Act of Parliament above-mentioned, under the rules and regulations now published for general information, will be determined by the Marine Board, and duly notified by public advertisement from their office.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

E MOLONY, *Acting Secretary to the Government.*

NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the rules and regulations passed by government on the 31st January last, and published in the *Government Gazette*, of the 14th instant, notice is hereby given to owners and commanders of ships or vessels, whose crews are wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, that the Marine Surgeon and his assistant have been appointed to examine the quantity, quality, and assortment of medicines to be supplied, agreeably to the first section. They are accordingly requested to submit the same for the inspection of one of the above officers, communicating at the same time, in writing, the number of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives, of which the crew of their ship or vessel is composed, the port to which the said ship or vessel is bound, and the probable length of the voyage on which she is proceeding

2 It is hereby further notified, in the event of owners or commanders being unable to obtain a duly qualified surgeon for the voyage, as required by the said rules, or to procure the proper number of British seamen, (that is to say, 4 British seamen as part of the crew for very hundred tons of the registered burthen of the ship or vessel, and so in proportion for any part of an hundred tons,) that they are to make application to Government, through the Marine Board, for a license to sail without such surgeon, or without such proportion of British seamen—accompanying such application with proof of their having used due diligence to procure the above. The application for a license to sail without the proper number of British seamen as aforesaid, must also state the number of British seamen on board in order that the same may be entered in the license, agreeably to the provisions of the act of the 4th George the 4th, c 80.

By order of Marine Board,

Marine Board, the 21st February. 1828. (Signed) W. P. PALMER, *Acting Secretary.*

NOTICE.

Owners and Commanders of ships and vessels are hereby informed that with reference to the Notification under date 21st February 1828, published in the *Government Gazette*, of the 28th of the same month, the Duties of "inspector of Provisions, &c. for Asiatic Seamen," will be conducted from this date by the Department of the Master Attendant.

By order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) CHAS. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

Fort William, Marine Board Office, 7th April, 1830.

Notice touching the Pt. Station for the River Hooghly, during the S. W. Monsoon of the year 1843, *&c.*

The experience of a second season's trial of the new Pilot Station off the South Channel having established that it can be made by Vessels from False Point with the greatest facility, and that Pilots can also be readily supplied, and the same causes existing which during last S. W. Monsoon rendered necessary the removal of the Pilot Station from off Point Palmyras to a position about 15 miles S. W. b. W. of the Outer Floating Light in latitude 20° 56' N. longitude 80° 03' E. and in from 17 to 22 fathoms water—Notice is hereby given, that this latter Station will in future be continued during S. W. Monsoon, viz. from 15th March to the 15th Sept.

No difficulty can possibly be felt in passing from False Point to the New Station, if common attention be paid to the lead and to the following Directions, prepared by Captain Lloyd, late offg. Marine Surveyor General after a careful Survey of the ground between the two Points.

"False Point Light House is in latitude 20° 19½' N. and longitude 86° 47' E, and the South Channel Buoy in latitude 20° 59' N. and longitude 88° 4' E and bears from the Light House N. 61 E true, or N. E by E ¼ E by compass, distant 83 miles, and is laid in 12 fathoms"

"A Bank of Soundings extends from off Point Palmyras in a direction towards the tail of the Western Sea Reef, and the nature of the bottom (as distinguished from that of the Hooghly deposit which is sand and mud, with shining specks) is a gravelly substance composed of sand, shells and small pebbles discharged from the "Kunka" and other Rivers near Point Palmyras, the lighter material of which being carried further out, is deposited, and forms what is called the "Pilot's Ridge," which in crossing to the N. Wd, shews a little less water than on either side. In coming from seaward you shoal rather suddenly from 28 to 23 fathoms upon its Eastern Edge. It is composed of a shelly sand, or minute gravel of a reddish or rusty brown color

"The best guide therefore to enable a vessel to direct her course from Table Point to the vessel at the New Station, will be to run down the edge of the "Pilot's Ridge" which can readily be done by making the Light

Digitized by Google

House, and bringing it to bear W. S. W. or S. W. by W. distant by computation from 10 to 15 miles, then steering to the E. N. Ed., and having gradually increased the depth of water to 23 fathoms upon the Eastern Edge of the Ridge, regulate the course to keep between it and 27 fathoms, when by attention to the lead and nature of the soundings, course and distance run from the Light House, it is almost impossible to miss the Pilot Vessels (if the above limits are kept within) either by getting too far to windward or falling to leeward; for the soundings increase so rapidly to Seaward from the proposed new station, that 28 fathoms, will not be more than 3 or 4 miles to the southward of it, and 23 fathoms the same distance to the westward of it.

"The soundings to seaward of the Ridge are in general a greenish or olive coloured mud, with occasionally a few bits of broken shells mixed with it.

Vessels approaching the station during the day are required to shew the usual signal for a Pilot, and by night to give as early and as much warning as possible by firing guns, burning blue lights, and by exhibiting two lights in a vertical position, when best seen; but Commanders are strictly enjoined to avoid as much as possible making the station during the night.

To mark the station until a proper Light Vessel is built, of which due notice will be given, one of the Pilot Vessels will shew during the day a large St. George's Jack (white with red cross) at the main top gallant mast head and a good mast head light during the night, and will burn a blue light and a maroon alternately every half hour and fire a gun at 8 P. M., at midnight, and at 4 A. M. Vessels approaching the station and while there, as well as when approaching the light and buoy station vessels, are warned to be careful in avoiding collision by night or by day and in communicating with either of the above vessels either at anchor or hove too, when it is necessary to cross her to pass under the stern: several instances of serious damage having occurred during the S. W. Monsoon, whereby the outer floating light was more than once compelled to leave her station for repairs to the great inconvenience and risk of vessels entering and quitting the river.

"The Light Vessels are directed when another vessel is approaching during the night, shew a light at the Gaff-end to mark the way they are riding.

By order of the Superintendent of Marine,

Fort William, the 14th December, 1813. C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*.

TO CAPTAIN T. T. HARINGTON, *Master Attendant*.

SIR —I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Members of the Pilot Service that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to modify the rates of allowance to all persons henceforward admitted into the Pilot Establishment in the following manner.

Volunteers to receive	Co.'s Rs.	60	per mensem
Junior Second Mates ditto	,,	80	ditto
The above after three years not having promotion are to receive	,,	100	ditto.
Senior Second Mates to receive	,,	120	ditto.
After three years	,,	140	ditto.
Mates	,,	150	ditto.
After three years	,,	170	ditto.
After six years	,,	190	ditto.
Masters to receive	,,	280	ditto.
After four years	,,	320	ditto.
After eight years	,,	360	ditto.
After twelve years	,,	400	ditto.
Branch Pilots	,,	550	ditto.

2. The Hon'ble Court have been further pleased to permit of such Members of the Service as may desire it being brought on the new system provided they signify their wish to that effect within three months from the date of your promulgating this communication; of course present incumbents coming into the new arrangements will only be entitled to Company's Rupees in number as now fixed; but they will be entitled to their pension in Siccas if they continue their contribution in that currency.

3. The Hon'ble Court have further declared their purpose forthwith to make as many appointments of Volunteers as will complete the regulated number of the service, viz. 130.

I have, &c.

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*.

Fort William, Marine Board Office, Aug. 5, 1839.

ESTABLISHMENT OF A LIGHT HOUSE AT PONDICHERY.

From the 1st of July, 1836, a fixed light of the 3d magnitude, will be exhibited during the whole night, on the summit of a tower recently constructed at Pondichery.

This light, placed at 89 feet above the level of the sea, will be seen in clear weather, from a ship's poop, from a distance of sixteen to seventeen nautical miles.

During the N. E. moonsoon, that is to say, from the month of October to March vessels arriving during the night, in the roads of Pondichery, should anchor in ten or twelve fathoms water, the light bearing by compass from W. by N. to W. N. W. This anchorage will be the most convenient for communication with the shore and for weighing in case of bad weather.

During the S. W. moonsoon, the wind prevailing from S. E. on the coast from the end of March to October, bad weather is not to be apprehended; vessels can then anchor at night in six or seven fathoms with the light bearing by Compass from W to W. by N.

Thus placed, the vessels will be during such season, in the most favorable position for communication with the shore.

(Signed) A. HOSTEIN,
Le Captaine de Port.

Approved,
(Signed) L. DALMAS,
Le Commissaire de la Marine Ordonnateur.

Pondichery, the 10th March, 1836.

Published by order of the Marine Board,
(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*.

Fort William, April 29, 1836.

Digitized by Google

NOTICE.

Is hereby given, that a Light is now exhibited on the New Light House erected on the Great Savage Rock at the entrance of the Arracan River in Lat 20° 5' N. Long 92° 55' 38" E. The Light is elevated 106 feet above the level of the Sea, and may be seen from the Deck of the Ship in clear weather at a distance of 15 miles. The following Directions by Captain Paterson, Commander of the H. C.'s Ship *Amherst*, for entering the Port of Akyab at night, by the aid of this Light, and one intended to be placed on a Light House now erecting on Mosque Point, within the River, are published for general information.

By Order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

A. B. CLAPPERTON, *Offg. Secretary.*

Fort William, the 7th June, 1844.

SAILING DIRECTIONS FOR THE PORT OF AKYAB, IN THE ARRACAN RIVER.

Ships sailing for Akyab during the South West Monsoon should steer for the South end of the Western Bolongo, in Lat. 19° 50' N. Long 93° 3' E., then standing along the Coast to the Northward and Westward about five or six miles off Shore, until the Light is sighted on the Great Savage, at the entrance of the Arracan River, then steer so as to bring it to bear N. by East or N. N. E. and if they intend to run in during the night, with either of these bearings they will cross the bar in the best water, in three fathoms low water spring tides

After deepening across it, the course should be altered to N. by W. or even N. N. W. according to the state of the Tide and Sea at the time to avoid the Western Rocks (above water) bearing from the Light S. W. ½ S. distant nearly half a mile; the Flood Tide sets in on these Rocks.

When the Light bears East in six to nine fathoms on the edge of the flat to the Westward, the course must be altered to N. N. E. and N. E. by N., having brought the Light to bear S. E. by S. ½ S. the Ship will be inside of Passage Rock, which is five to seven feet above water, and bears from the Savage Light N. W. ½ N., distant a quarter of a mile, and should then steer N. E. Easterly, to avoid the Reef projecting from Mosque Point a mile in extent to the South; some of the Rocks are above water at half ebb. There is a Red Buoy placed on the Southern entrance in about nine fathoms, which with attention may be seen in a clear night without the moon, and after bringing Mosque Point to bear N. W. by N. to N. W. the Ship should anchor.

On Mosque Point a small Light House is nearly finished, the Light of which will be a deep red, and will be seen about six miles or three miles beyond the bar, as a leading mark to clear the Western Rocks, keeping it a little open to the Westward of the Savage Light when steering in or out, also to point out when the Ship is inside of the Reef off Mosque Point. With this Light bearing N. W. by N. to N. W. is good anchorage, having excellent holding ground and perfectly sheltered from the Sea.

A stranger should not attempt to run in at night, particularly in the rains, except at high or low water, as the ebb tide runs very rapidly in strong eddies off the Passage Rock, over the dangerous flat to the Westward, and the flood in the strong eddies upon the Rocks.

During the N. E. Monsoon Ships bound to Akyab, from the Northward, should endeavour to make the Table Land of the Western Bolongo in Lat 20° 1' N., then steering due East they will avoid the Oyster Reef in Lat. 20° 5' N. Long 29° 40 East, which is distant from the Savage Light fifteen miles due West. This course is recommended, as although in favorable weather the Savage Light is seen outside the Reef in 16 to 17 fathoms water, the depth suddenly decreases, and the probability of hazy or rainy weather would prevent the Light being seen, and steering boldly in to sight it, to the Northward of Lat. 20° 1' would endanger the safety of the vessel, by suddenly falling upon the Oyster Rock or Reef before sighting the Light House.

I would not advise strangers on any occasion to make use of the Channel inside of the Oyster Rock or Reef.

JAMES PATERSON,

Commander H. Co.'s Ship Amherst.

(True Copy,)

A. B. CLAPPERTON, *Offg. Secretary.*

PAYMENTS AT THE MARINE PAY OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that in future parties in whose favor monies are passed payable by the Marine Paymaster, will be required to attend to the following directions:—

If the party, in whose favor the bill is passed, himself draws the money at the Pay Office, he will be required to receipt the bill and also to sign an office check for the amount.

On the other hand, if the money is to be drawn by the agency of a sircar or other person, it will be necessary that the amount should be made payable (under the signature of the party in whose favor it is passed) to such sircar or other person by name—or to bearer—and such sircar, or other person, or the bearer, will be required to receipt the bill and to sign the office check for the amount.

Of course in the latter case, if the money should be paid to the wrong person in consequence of the bill being lost or stolen, or otherwise sureptitiously obtained by the party presenting it, the Marine Department cannot be considered answerable..

By order of the Marine Board,

Fort William, the 5th May, 1836.

C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

COMMANDERS TO FIND GUARANTEE FOR THE PAYMENT OF GOVERNMENT CHARGES.

Fort William the 5th February, 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that whereas, in several late instances the Marine Board, have been unable to recover just claims for sundry port charges, incurred after ships have left Calcutta, such as for detention of row boats and additional pilotage charges, arising from the original draft of water given, being con-

Digitized by Google

siderably under the actual—it has been deemed expedient, that the commanders of all vessels, from and after the 20th instant, shall previously to their being provided with a pilot, furnish the Master Attendant with a guarantee of some respectable house, for the payment of all such charges. Copies of the form of application for a pilot, and of the guarantee will be furnished at the Bankshall.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. TROTTER, *Secretary.*

1.—Parties having any claims on the Marine Department, are requested, on and after the 1st proximo to forward the same, for examination and registry, direct to the Marine Board, whence, if found correct, they will be transmitted, without loss of time, to the Marine Pay Master, passed for payment.

2.—To prevent, as much as possible the multiplication of unnecessary correspondence, it is requested, that bills may be, in general, transmitted under a blank cover, superscribed with the reference to the contents of the former; and that on the face of the bill itself a reference may be made to the authority on which the claim is preferred, and the vouchers, if any, annexed to the bill. In cases where the claim has arisen out of correspondence with the Board, a reference, by number and date, to the Board's letter, sanctioning the charge, will be sufficient.

3.—Of course when a bill is presented on account of transactions, which have not been previouly before the Board, it will still be necessary to accompany the bill with vouchers, and an explanatory letter.

4.—Any bill, which may be found inadmissible, or to require correction, or further voucher, will be returned to the party as early as possible; and should it not be so returned within the week, the drawer will know that it has been passed to the Marine Pay Master, and may accordingly, apply for the payment.

By order of the Marine Board,

Marine Board, 9th October, 1826. J. TROTTER, *Secretary.*

MARINE COURT'S OF INQUIRY.

Notice is hereby given, for the information of the mercantile community and others concerned that under the sanction of Government, the following amended rules, for the appointment and guidance of Marine Committees of Inquiry, intended to investigate and report upon complaints officially preferred to the Marine Board, by or through the Master Attendant, against any member or members of the pilot service, have been adopted, and will be in force from the present date, viz.

1st. The Master Attendant or his Deputy, shall ordinarily officiate as president of all such committees.

2d. When the Master Attendant or his Deputy cannot preside with propriety, as in cases where either is complainant, the Marine Pay Master shall be nominated president, and, if he should be unable to attend, the commander of any of the Honorable Company's chartered ships or cruizers, or if no such officer should be in Calcutta and able to officiate, some other eligible individual, by profession a mariner, shall be selected by the Marine Board to preside.

3d. A commander of some one of the Honorable Company's chartered ships, shall be always appointed to sit as a member of the Court, whenever such nomination can be made.

4th. In making arrangements for the formation of every Committee of Inquiry, five commanders in the country service, or as many as can be called upon, if the number of such commanders in Calcutta shall be less than five, shall be apprized of the intentions of the Marine Board, to appoint the committee, and it shall be optional for the whole of those so apprized, or any number of them best able to attend, to sit as members of the said Committee of Inquiry.

5th. If no commander in the country service shall, after being so apprized, think proper to attend, it shall be, nevertheless, competent for the remaining members present, to conduct the investigation, and to report upon the subject of complaint, as directed.

6th. Two branch pilots shall be nominated to sit as members of every Committee of Inquiry.

7th When an opinion, given on professional points, is only that of a majority of the committee, the dissentient member or members shall be entitled to record in the proceedings of the committee his or their dissent respectively, with the reasons which have induced him or them to dissent from the majority, for the information of the Marine Board.

8th The Judge Advocate shall be instructed, in every case, to take down minutes of the proceedings, and to conduct the inquiry, with the powers usually exercised by Judge Advocates in Naval and Military Courts of Inquiry.

By order of the Marine Board,

N. L. Marine Board, 28th Sept. 1822. H SARGENT, *Secretary.*

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN THE NAVY AND ARMY.

NAVY.		ARMY.
Admiral of the fleet,	with	Field Marshall.
Admirals,	"	Generals.
Vice-Admirals,	"	Lieut-Generals.
Rear-Admirals,	"	Major Generals.
Commodores, 1st Capt. to Commander-in-Chief,	"	Brigadier Generals.
Captains of three years' Post,	"	Colonels.
Other Post Captains,	"	Lieut.-Colonels.
Commanders,	"	Majors.
Lieutenants,	"	Captains.

Digitized by Google

ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD THE PILOT VESSELS.

The following Revised Rules relative to the Accommodation of Individuals proceeding to the Sand Heads or down the River on board any of the Hon'ble Company's Pilot Vessels, having been sanctioned by Government, are now published for general information.

1st. Officers, Civil and Military, when ordered to proceed down the River on Public Service, on board a Pilot Vessel, are to notify the same to the Master Attendant, or in his absence to his Assistant, who will select the vessel with reference to the exigencies of the Service, on which such Officer shall embark. In cases, where persons, whether Public Officers, or Private Individuals, are desirous of proceeding on board a Pilot Vessel for the benefit of their health, application is to be made as above stated, accompanied by a medical Certificate, shewing the necessity for the Party to proceed to sea, when permission will be granted by the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to repair on board such vessel as may be available. Individuals again, both in the Service and out of it, who have occasion to go on board a Pilot Vessel for purposes unconnected with their duty or health, are to make application to the Superintendent of Marine stating the purposes for which they desire the indulgence, and the time for which they are likely to be on board The Pilots are on no account whatever to receive on board as Passengers, any Individuals who have not obtained the sanction above specified.

2d. Individuals proceeding on board Pilot Vessels under any of the circumstances stated above, are entitled to occupy the larboard half of the after accommodation, free of other charge than that of Mess or Table Money hereafter specified. It must be understood that in all cases when in conformity with these orders the larboard cabin has been assigned to any Lady or Gentleman, no one can claim a share of such accommodation while the party by whom it was first engaged remains on board. Other parties either in or out of the Service, permitted to go on board, can only have such accommodation as the dining cabin affords, unless the Pilot in charge should let any of them have the use of his, the starboard cabin. It is to be optional with him to allow the occupation of it except as to Officers ordered on board on duty, to whom he must give up his or the star-board half of the accommodation if required; but he is on no account to demand a greater sum for this accommodation than Eight Company's Rupees per diem for the first fourteen days, and Six Rupees for every day after, whether it be given up voluntarily or under orders.

3. Pilots in charge of vessels are to provide a suitable Table for their Passengers and are on no account to demand a larger amount for Table Money than the sums specified in the margin, and any Pilot making directly or indirectly any demand either for Table Money or Accommodation, not strictly authorized by these Regulations, besides being compelled to refund any overcharge, will be subjected to such loss of Rank or other punishment as Government, at the recommendation of the Superintendent of Marine may award.

A Gentleman 8 Rupees per diem for the first fortnight—6 Rupees for every day afterwards.

A Lady 6 Rupees per diem for the first fortnight—5 Rupees for every day afterwards.

A Child 4 Rupees per diem for the first fortnight—3 Rupees for every day after.

4. Warrant Officers, or other respectable parties whose means do not admit of their paying the above rates, can be accommodated and mess with the 2nd Mates and Volunteers at a charge of Two Rupees a day for the first fourteen days, and One Rupee Eight Annas for each day afterwards that they remain on board. The Branch Pilots are to see that such passengers are not charged more than these rates. Any demand of more, will subject those who prefer it, to punishment.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND, *Secretary.*

Fort William, the 27th August, 1815.

RULES FOR CLEARING THE RIVER HOOGHLY OF WRECKS AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.

1. In order to provide for clearing the bed of the river of all anchors that have been lost in its channels and anchoring stations, and for the recovery and removal of every description of wreck deposited therein, it shall be the duty of the Master Attendant to employ in the most efficient manner practicable, under the official superintendence of the *Marine Board,* the means placed by Government at the disposal of that officer, for the purposes specified.

2. All recovered anchors, grapnels, and wrecks of every description, shall be landed as soon as may be practicable, in the same state in which they are recovered. Articles belonging to the Hon'ble Company, are to be deposited in the Bankshall premises, and immediately after their being so deposited, a full and accurate description shall be taken of the articles for registry, specifying whether the articles are of a perishable nature or not; place where, and date when found; and such other information as may be at all calculated to enable owners to identify their property. A distinguishing mark is to be placed on the anchor or other thing so recovered, with white paint, when the article will admit of it, the mark expressing the year in which it was recovered, and its number in the register of that year; when the article will not admit of being marked with white paint it is to be in some other manner sufficiently identified, so as to connect it with its particular item in the registry.

3. The above information is to be regularly entered into books of registry, to be kept for that purpose at the Master Attendant's Office, which books shall be always open for public inspection, during the hours of business; a copy of this registry shall be sent weekly, under the signature of the Master Attendant, to the Marine Board, who will cause a list of the recovered articles, with all the necessary information to be hung up in the *Exchange Rooms,* for the information of the public.

4. In the event of the right of property being proved to the satisfaction of the Master Attendant, or in case of dispute, to the satisfaction of the *Marine Board,* such property shall be valued by Messrs. *Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.,* or the proprietors of the Exchange, subject to arbitration; and if the value fixed by them, should be objected to either by the Master Attendant on the part of Government, or by the owner; when the valuation shall have been fixed, the Master Attendant shall make out a bill for salvage, rated according to the place of recovery; viz., 1-3d of the value of articles recovered above Fultah; 40 per cent. on articles recovered between Fultah and Culpee; 50 per cent. on articles recovered between Culpee and Saugor; and 65 per cent. on articles recovered below Saugor, with interest on the amount of salvage, calculated from the date of recovery at the rate of six per cent. per annum, the salvage to be calculated

Digitized by Google

on the value fixed by Messrs. *Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.*, as above directed. The bill is to be sent to the Marine Board for registry; it is then to be passed to the Marine Pay Master for collection; on the production of whose receipt to the Master Attendant, that officer will deliver up the anchor or wreck identified.

5. All perishable property shall, if unclaimed, be sold by public auction, by Messrs. *Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.*, three months after its recovery; unless they, in conjunction with the Master Attendant, consider if for the interest of the owners, that it should be sooner disposed of. In like manner, all non-perishable property shall be sold at *quarterly public sales, twelve months after recovery*. On receipt of the net proceeds, salvage, as directed in article 4th, shall be deducted therefrom, to the credit of the "*wreck and anchor concern*," and the balance be deposited in the General Treasury for payment, without interest, to parties at any time subsequently establishing their right thereto.

6. In cases where ships may have parted from their anchors or other property have been lost or wrecked and information of the same is immediately communicated by the owners or commanders, to the Master Attendant, the requisite assistance is to be afforded without delay, and the anchors, &c. when recovered, are to be delivered to the owners, on security given for payment, at the rate of three rupees per cwt. for anchors, or similar property; any other description of property so recovered, is to be delivered, on payment of one half the amount of salvage, referred to in 4th paragraph, according to the place from whence the property is recovered. The valuation thereof to be made by Messrs. *Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.* subject as before, to arbitration. If the owners or commanders possess suitable means for recovering their own anchors or other lost or wrecked property, within 48 hours after they have been parted from or lost, and decline receiving assistance, the interference of the Master Attendant is then forbidden; but, should they fail to remove the obstructions within that period, (unless it shall be extended under the sanction of the Marine Board,) the Master Attendant is authorized to effect the object himself; and all such anchors or property when recovered, shall be subject to the prescribed charge of salvage in article 4.

7. Should any anchors or other property, not their own, be recovered by owners or commanders of ships, when weighing or recovering their own anchors, they shall be delivered to the Master Attendant, in the state in which they may have been found, with every thing attached to them, and registered in the same way, as if they had been recovered in the first instance by the Master Attendant. In this case, however, the parties so recovering wrecked property, shall be entitled to one-half the amount of salvage.

8. The above rules are not to be construed to extend to the case of any ship or vessel being wrecked in any part of the river. In such case the Master Attendant shall on the requisition of the parties concerned, afford every practicable assistance for recovering the said ship or vessel, her stores or cargo; and such a claim, or compensation in the nature of salvage, shall be preferred by the *Marine Board*, as to them, under all the circumstances of the case, shall appear reasonable; should, however, the parties concerned decline the assistance of the Master Attendant, their operations shall not be interfered with unless by their negligence the navigation of the river should become liable to continued obstruction from the accident. In this case, as before, the Master Attendant is to adopt all the necessary measures to remove it.

By order of the Marine Board.

CHAS. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary*.

Fort William, 21*th January*, 1832.

By the orders of Government communicated to the Master Attendant in Mr. Secretary Sutherland's letter No. 766, dated 17th August, 1841, it is directed that the Steam Tugs plying on the river pay 10 Rs per diem for each day that a Pilot is employed on board. This charge to commence from the 1st September, 1841.

No. 1090.

DEDUCTION FROM PILOTAGE CHARGE FOR EMPLOYING STEAM.

A great deal of unnecessary trouble and correspondence has been caused by parties not following the proper course for the recovery of the deduction from the charge for Pilotage, allowed for Vessels employing Steam. Bills, for Pilotage are frequently returned to the Collector of Customs with a remark written on them, that the Vessel has been tugged in part or entirely to Sea. Notice is hereby given, that the deduction on that account cannot be recovered in that way. The Pilotage is payable in advance and bills for the full amount must be paid whether a Vessel is tugged by a Steamer or not; if she is, a bill must afterwards be made out for the usual deduction on that account, and presented at this office when, it will be passed, if correct and accompanied by the Pilot's Certificate specifying that Steam was employed, and to what extent, whether in part or entirely out to Sea. Without that document no such claims can be admitted. The attention of Owners and Agents of Ships to this Notification is earnestly requested.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

J. SUTHERLAND, *Secretary*.

Fort William, the 10*th Sept*, 1841.

RULES FOR REGULATING LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO MEMBERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE, WHETHER ON ACCOUNT OF PRIVATE AFFAIRS, FURLOUGH, OR ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

1st. The following revised rules for the grant of furlough and of leave of absence to the Cape of Good Hope and elsewhere beyond sea to Members of the Pilot Service, approved and passed by the President in Council, to give effect to orders conveyed in a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 5, of 1839, dated 27th March, are published for general information.

Digitized by Google

1st. The following rules have been established for Members of the Pilot Service under the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Same as before.

2d. When the public service does not require the presence of the whole establishment, a Pilot after 15 years actual service shall be allowed a furlough not exceeding three years, receiving, during such period, the same allowance, according to his rank as is hereinafter provided if absent in Europe on medical certificate, but he is not to receive any passage money.

Introduced with reference to 9th paragraph of the Honorable Court's letter, No. 5, of 1859, dated 27th March, 1859

Pilots shall be allowed furlough not exceeding three years after fifteen year's actual service, and to draw the same allowances as if absent on sick certificate, but no passage money will be allowed.

3rd. Members of the Pilot Service whose state of health may require a voyage to sea, or who may on that account desire to leave the presidency, shall submit application for the same through the Master Attendant to the Marine Board, forwarding with the application a certificate from the Marine Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon. The Marine Board may grant leave for any period not exceeding three months, and the party availing himself of it, may draw while absent on such leave, his entire pay and allowances without deduction. If the leave solicited exceed the period of three months, the medical certificate must be countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and the sanction of Government will be required to enable the pilot to proceed to the Cape or elsewhere, under the following rules:

Same as before.

Pilots desiring to leave the presidency on account of ill health for a period of 3 months are to forward their application to the Marine Board, through the Master Attendant, with a Certificate from the Marine Surgeon, and are entitled to draw their entire allowances during such absence, but if the leave exceed three months, the medical certificate is to be countersigned by one of the members of the Medical Board and the sanction of Government will be required.

4th. Any member of the Pilot Service, compelled by sickness duly certified to proceed to the Cape, or elsewhere, beyond sea, within the limits of the Honorable Company's charter, shall be entitled to draw for six months from the date of his leaving the presidency the entire pay and allowances of his grade in the Pilot Service. After the first six months no Member of the Pilot Service shall receive more than 7 8ths of the allowances of his rank.

Same as before

Allowances to Pilots compelled by sickness to proceed to the Cape, or elsewhere, beyond sea, within the limits of the Company's charter with passage money.

5th. Pilots authorised to proceed to England for the benefit of their health, will receive passage money and draw allowances, as heretofore, from the date of the vessel in which they embark leaving her Pilot for sea, as follows:

Same as before.

Allowances and passage money to Pilots proceeding to England for the benefit of their health.

PASSAGE ALLOWANCE.

Branch Pilots	Sa. Rs.	1435	5
Master ditto	"	956	14
Mate ditto	"	765	8
Senior 2d mate	"	669	13
Junior 2d ditto	"	574	2
Volunteers	"	478	7

ALLOWANCES PAYABLE DURING SICK LEAVE IN EUROPE.

Branch Pilots	200	Sa. Rs.	per month
Masters	90	"	ditto
First Mates	50	"	ditto
Second ditto	40	"	ditto
Volunteers	40	"	ditto

6th. Passage money will be granted in advance to Members of the Pilot Service proceeding under medical certificate to the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere when they may be in actual need of such assistance, at the following rates, respectively, under the condition of re-payment, by instalments, to be settled in each instance by the Marine Board and submitted for the sanction of Government along with the application.

Branch Pilot	Rs.	500
Master ditto	"	400
Mate ditto	"	350
Senior 2d Mate	"	320
Junior ditto	"	300
Volunteer	"	200

7th. Members of the Pilot Service absent at the Cape or elsewhere, under the Rules for such absence, above stated, will be required to return to India at the end of six months from the date of their leaving Calcutta, unless they forward to the Marine Board a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon, or other principal Medical Officer of the place where they may be residing, stating that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

Same as before.

Pilots absent at the Cape, or elsewhere, to return to India at the end of six months, or to forward a renewed certificate from the Colonial Surgeon, that a prolonged residence is necessary for complete recovery.

8th. A Member of the Pilot Service absent under the above Rules, may, provided he forwards renewed medical certificates every six months, as required in the preceding rule, continue absent from India for a total period

Same as before.

Pilots under the above rules

Digitized by Google

may continue to be absent for a period not exceeding two years, forwarding every six months, a renewed certificate and drawing his allowances either through his agent at Calcutta, or by a bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate of the place.

Same as before.

Pilots absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall be considered suspended from the service, and it will be decided on their return whether they shall be restored or not.

Same as before.

The date of the commencement of the leave to officers is to take effect from the day of embarkation.

Same as before.

Officers are to give security to refund any amount that may be paid during their absence in case of their resignation or departure for Europe.

not exceeding two years, drawing during absence the allowances stated, either through his agents at Calcutta or by bill signed in the presence of a Magistrate at the place where he may be residing, and certified to be so signed on the date specified The bills may be drawn in duplicate and will be payable to the order of the Pilot, provided however that no Pilot shall be allowed to benefit by this provision, unless he shall give security to such amount as may be sufficient to cover any refunds to which he may become liable in case of proceeding to Europe or of over-receipt by agents.

9th. Any Member of the Pilot Service who shall be absent beyond sea for a period exceeding two years, shall, from the date of the expiration of the two years, be considered as suspended from the service. It will remain to be decided upon his return at any subsequent date, whether he shall be restored or not, accordingly as he shall be able to satisfy the Marine Board and Government, that he used all possible exertions to return within the time fixed, but failed to do so from causes beyond his control.

GENERAL RULES.

10th Under the authority of the provisions contained in the latter part of clause 1, Act 1. Victoria Cap 47, it is further provided in respect to all the above classes of officers, that if they embark with the permission of Government at any other presidency than their own, or at any other place or port in India, provided that it be not more distant from their station than the ports of their own presidency, the date for the commencement of the operation of the above rules for sick leave beyond sea, shall be that of actual embarkation at such place or port, and not that of leaving the frontier of their own respective presidency, and the same privilege in respect to the date of leaving India, will be granted to officers of the several services referred to, embarking at other presidencies, or places in India, not more distant from their station then the ports of their own presidency, with the leave of Government previously obtained, for the purpose of proceeding to Europe on furlough or of retiring from the service altogether.

11th. In the above rules no provision is made for the case of servants of the classes mentioned resigning the service after leaving their presidency with the permission of the Government in consequence of sickness. The case of such persons has been considered by the President in Council to require a new rule, which under the terms of the Act, requires to be submitted for the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors before it can take effect. It is accordingly declared, that the security to be given by servants as the condition of their drawing allowances while absent from their presidency, must, provide for the case of such retirement, and the servants must bind themselves to refund the whole of the allowances so drawn, in case of their resignation and departure for Europe without previous return to their presidency, provided that the new rules to be established should require such refund.

FORT WILLIAM,
Marine Board,
7th Nov. 1839.

Published by order, &c.
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

TO CAPAIN W. HOPE, Master Attendant.

1.—Pension rules for members of the Pilot Service, their widows and orphans.

2.—Rules for regulating leave of absence to members of the Pilot Service.

SIR.—I am directed by the Marine Board to forward for your information, and for communication to the members of the Pilot Service, the accompanying rules as per margin, which have received the sanction of Government under date 17th ultimo.

2d.—It does not appear to the Board to be necessary to make any remarks on the above documents, beyond requesting you to apprize the members of the Pilot Service, that the withholding the reduced pay of individuals absent on medical certificates to the Cape or elsewhere, until their return, arises out of an Act of Parliament, prohibiting payment of salaries to absentees on such occasions during the period of their absence.

3d.—Referring to the 3d pension rule, you will perceive, that it is necessary for the married members of the service to forward certificates of their marriage, and of the birth and baptism of their children, and for those who are now unmarried, to do the same on their marriage and the birth of the children, in each case within one month of the event occurring. Notices of the death of wives and children are likewise required to be forwarded within the same period.

4th.—With regard to the 6th pension rule, the Board do not purpose to make any alteration in the existing practice, viz. the production of a certificate of existence signed by a member of the Pilot Service not below the rank of mate: and if these certificates are duly forwarded on the 1st of every alternate month, they will suffice; and in the case of widows and female orphans above the age of fifteen, if they are forwarded on the 1st of January, March, July, and September, they will be sufficient, with the half yearly declarations of their not being married, which are required to be forwarded in May and November. The Board have been particularly anxious to make the arrangements in this particular as little burdensome and pleasant to the parties as their duty to Government would admit.

5th.—In conclusion, I am directed, with reference to my letter to your address, under date 29th April last, No. 967, and its enclosure, to inform you, that the prospective reduction of pay from the sicca to the sonat rupee, is not, under the Orders of Government, to affect the existing incumbents of the Pilot Service on their promotion to higher rank, or in respect to their pensions, or the pension of their families, or the increase of pensions which female orphans now on the fund under 10 years of age will be entitled to after

Digitized by Google

that age until they marry, but is to affect those only who hereafter enter the service and the families of such members Such new members of the service will receive all their pay and allowances of every description in sonat rupees, their subscriptions to the pension fund will be made in the same number of sonat rupees as the present incumbents of the service pay in siccas, and their pensions and those of the widows and orphans, will be paid in the same currency.

I have, &c.

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW, *Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, *Marine Board Office, the 1st July*, 1835.

PENSION RULES FOR THE MEMBERS OF THE PILOT SERVICE, THEIR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.

CONTRIBUTION.

Branch Pilot,	at Rs. 40	per month each
Master	„ 20	„
First Mate	„ 10	„
Second Mate and Volunteer	„ 4	„

1st.—In consideration of a monthly contribution to the extent noted in the margin, by the Pilots of the several grades towards a fund for pensionary support to their widows and orphans, the following pensions will be allowed by Government.—

Branch Pilot	Rs. 200	per month
Master	„ 100	ditto
First Mate	„ 60	ditto
Second Mate and Volunteer	„ 30	ditto

FAMILIES.

Widow of Branch Pilot	Rs. 100	ditto
„ Master	„ 50	ditto
„ First Mate	„ 30	ditto
„ Second Mate and Volunteer	„ 15	ditto

CHILDREN.

Until 10 years of age	Rs. 14	ditto
Girls after 10 years until married	„ 20	ditto
Boys until 15 years of age	„ 12	ditto

2d.—Pilots are entitled to pensions at the above rates on medical certificate, by the Invaliding Committee composed of the Marine and Assistant Surgeons, and the Secretary to the Medical Board.

3rd.—To entitle widows* and orphans to the above pensions, pilots are to forward to the Marine Board, through the Master Attendant, certificates of their marriage, of the birth of their children, and of their baptism within one month after the occurrence thereof. Notices of death are in like manner to be forwarded to the Board through the Master Attendant.

4th.—No widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence, nor any female orphan living in such state, shall be entitled to receive any pension under these rules.

5th.—If a widow pensioner marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to the pension to which she was entitled during her first widowhood, unless her second husband shall have been a member of the Pilot service, and have been at his death of a higher grade than her first husband, in which case she shall be entitled to the pension of the higher rank.

6th.—All pensioners under these rules are to make personal appearance at the Marine Board Office on the 1st day of every alternate month, or to afford such other proof of their existence as the Marine Board may from time to time require.

7th—Widows and female orphans above the age of fifteen years, are required, to forward to the Marine Board Office declarations half yearly, in May and November, that they are not married, and that they have not been married at any intervening period. The declarations are to be countersigned by the Executor to the Estate of the deceased member of the Pilot Service, or pensioner, or by the guardian of an orphan, and by a member of the Pilot Service, certifying to the truth of the declaration to the best of their knowledge and belief. Forms of the declaration will be furnished on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board.

8th—The several amounts of contribution and pension referred to in the above rules, will continue to be made in Sa Rs. in the case of all present pensioners, and of all existing members of the Pilot Service, and of their widows and orphans. Individuals joining the Pilot Service, after the 1st of July 1835, will be paid their allowances of all descriptions will be levied in the same rupee, and pensions to themselves and orphans, will in like manner be paid in sonat rupees.

FORT WILLIAM, *Marine Board Office, the 1st July*, 1835

(Signed) C. B. GREENLAW. *Secretary.*

* Widows of pensioners married after the party becomes a pensioner, and the children of such marriages, are not entitled to pension, though, of course, all children born of mothers married prior to pension being granted, are so.

Digitized by Google

SALARIES OF THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

MARINE BOARD.

First Member		*included, in Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.*
Second Member		
Third Member, Export ware-house keeper		
Accountant		
Secretary	Sa. Rs.	1,000
Surveyor of Shipping	Rs.	1,200
Marine Surgeon	"	600
Assistant Surgeon	"	500

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant	Rs	2,000	Third Assistant	333	5 4
House Rent	"	250	Head Clerk of the Bankshall	300	0 0
Head Assistant ditto	"	750	Assistant to ditto	150	0 0
Second ditto ditto	"	500			

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Controller	Sa. Rs.	1,000	Store-Keeper	200
Personal Allowance	Co.'s Rs.	200	Chief Engineer	600
Correspondent and Register		300	First and Second Assistants, each	350
Commanders Sea going Steamer		500	Commanders River Steamer	300
Ditto of Accommodation Flat		250		

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master	Rs.	400	Harbour Master at Diamond Harbour	100
Assistant to ditto	"	150	Magazine Keeper at Moyapore	60
Extra Assistant to ditto	"	120		

PILOT ESTABLISHMENT ACCORDING TO OLD RULE.

According to New Rule, vide page (1)

Branch Pilots, per mensem	Sa. Rs.	700
Masters		300
First Mates		156
12 Senior 2d Mates		100
12 Junior 2d Mates		80
Volunteers		50

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE.
(When detached on Foreign Service)

Branch Pilots, per diem	Sa. Rs.	4
Masters,		3
Mates,		2
2d Mates or Volunteers,		1

Note.—Pilots on now entering the service receive only Company's Rupees.

Digitized by Google

RULES

FOR THE

GUIDANCE OF RUNNING PILOTS.

1. On receiving an order to take Pilotage charge of a vessel the Officer will proceed on board with all convenient dispatch and ascertain her state. It is his duty to see that her decks are clear, and that she is in a proper state for working both as regards her masts, yards, rigging, sails, and also her anchors and cables He is to ascertain that she has two bower anchors and cables in working order; and that if she has not a sheet or spare anchor fit for a bower over her side, that she has one in such a position on deck that it can easily be brought into use in case of its being required. Should he find the ship deficient in any of the above requisites he will not take charge, but immediately report the same to the Master Attendant. A vessel losing one of her three anchors after leaving Garden Reach is not therefore to be stopped if the Commander wishes to proceed. Officers are directed to ascertain that the vessels to which they are appointed have the means of showing two good lights during the night for the whole of the time they are likely to occupy in getting clear of Pilots water.

2. Should any Officer of the Pilot Service on going on board to take charge of an outward-bound ship have reason to think that her crew is so weak otherwise so inefficient as likely thereby to cause unusual detention to him in taking her to sea, he is to make his opinion known to the Commander or Commanding Officer on board, decline moving the vessel, and report the circumstance to the Master Attendant, unless the deficiency is supplied immediately.

3. An Officer before taking Pilotage charge of an outward-bound ship is to be very particular in ascertaining her draft and forwarding a Certificate of the same to the Master Attendant's Office, signed by himself and the Commander or Commanding Officer of the vessel—a receipt will be granted for this Certificate if required; should circumstances render waiting for the receipt inconvenient, the vessel may proceed on an understanding with the Commanding Officer, that if the Certificate of draft of water (on which only the Pilotage Bill can be made out) is not received at the Bankshall before the vessel passes Moyapore, Telegraphic orders will be sent to detain her until it is received.

4. No Officer having taken Pilotage charge of a vessel is on any occasion to relinquish such charge before completing the service for which he was placed in charge of her unless in case of sickness or other unavoidable necessity.

5. In the event of any difficulty being made in regard to the reception on board of any outward-bound vessel of the Post Office and Government Despatches, for which receipts are to be duly signed by the Commander or Commanding Officer, the Officer in Pilotage charge is (by special orders of Government) not to conduct her to sea but wait for further instructions.

6. Officers taking charge of vessels at sea are to be provided with copies of the letter from the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine to the Commander, and of the Order in Council relative to the Moyapore Magazine, and also with copies of letters required to be filled up and addressed severally to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, the Master Attendant, and two to the Post Master at Kedgeree. Immediately on getting on board he is to write the name of the Commander and of the vessel on the letter to the Commander's address, giving it and the Order in Council to him with the letters above referred to. He is to be most particular in seeing that these four letters, or such of them as he may be furnished with, are correctly filled up according to the forms of each before he takes charge unless the vessel is in a situation of danger, and he is to be careful that they are delivered to the first Dâk boat to be forwarded to their respective addresses. Should there be more Passengers on board than the column in the Report intended for the names, for the information of the Governor General, and Governor or Deputy Governor of Bengal will contain, a separate sheet must be attached with the names of the Passengers and a note made in the column "see attached list"

7. The Pilot on delivering to the Commander of an inward-bound vessel, the blank Manifest which is contained in the letter addressed to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, is to insert in it the hour at which it is delivered to the Commander, and again the hour at which it is returned, in order to be forwarded by the Kedgeree Dâk boat, and the vessel is on no account to pass Kedgeree until the Pilot has received that document.

8. Should it be quite impossible to communicate with the Dâk boat at Kedgeree, the Pilot will forward the Manifest from Diamond Harbour, distinctly understanding that it must be in his possession before passing Kedgeree, otherwise he is to anchor the vessel.

9. Should an inward-bound ship remain at anchor outside of Kedgeree, the Manifest ought to be returned to the Officer in Pilotage charge, filled up and attested by the Commanders. Should he refuse to do so immediately upon anchoring the Officer will respectfully warn the Commander of the consequence (namely, a penalty of a Thousand Rupees) of his neglecting to do so within twenty-four hours from his first taking charge, and report to the Master Attendant should that time be exceeded.

10. Every vessel, whether British or Foreign, having Salt on board, on entering the river will hoist her Ensign at the main, which will be answered either at Kedgeree Light House or Semaphore Station, and the information forwarded by Semaphore for the purpose of having a Custom House Officer sent to meet her from Diamond Harbour.

11. Should an attempt be made to remove Goods from a vessel in the river, the Officer in Pilotage charge will remonstrate against such proceeding, and report the same to the Master Attendant with such description of the goods as he can obtain.

12. Should an attempt be made to put Goods on board of an outward-bound vessel after the Port Clearance has been obtained and the Preventive Officer has left, the Officer in Pilotage charge will likewise remonstrate against it, and if still persisted in, report the same and remain for orders unless such Goods are accompanied by a Custom House Permit, in which case they are to be received and Permit forwarded to the Master Attendant's Office.

13. Officers in charge of inward-bound vessels are to point out to Commanders the necessity of keeping a good look out for the Custom House Boat, and of affording every facility to her in getting alongside, and that nothing short of the safety of the vessel is to prevent her receiving on board a Preventive Officer at the proper Station.

14. In order to secure the correct insertion of the ship's tonnage in the printed form to the Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, and in the inward Certificate, the Officer is to request a sight of the

Digitized by Google

Register, and should this be denied, he will make a note of the same in the letter and on the face of the Certificate.

15. No Officer is to proceed in Pilotage charge of a ship whose Commander refuses to receive a Leadsman, but is to refer the case to the Master Attendant if in Town, or to the Senior Officer if at the Sand Heads, as the case may be.

16. When no 2d mate or Volunteer is available, the Pilot on entering the river and obtaining a Tow boat man should address to the Commander in some such terms as the following.

"I require the lead to be hove with great accuracy to a small quarter fathom and great attention paid "to such directions as I shall give regarding it. Have you a man on board that will do this? If not "I have a man here, who from experience I know to heave the lead better than most European Seamen, "and with your permission I will send him in the Chains." If the Commander after this explanation chooses to prefer one of his own crew to heave the lead the responsibility for correct soundings will then rest with him as it ought to do in that case.

17. An Officer taking charge of a ship at the Sand Heads, the language of whose crew he does not understand, is not to proceed in with her, without a Leadsman from the Service, unless the immediate safety of the vessel requires it. Should no Volunteer or 2d Mate be available, a good Leadsman from the crew of the Pilot vessel is to be put on board if such can be spared. A Tow boat man is not to be put in the Chains to heave the lead without the consent of the Commander of the vessel.

18. A ship is not to be taken in Tow by a steamer which has not an authorized Officer in Pilotage charge, unless such Officer shall have left her from ill health, after leaving Calcutta, when it may be permitted at the discretion of the Officer in Pilotage charge of the ship, provided the Commander of the latter agrees to the same.

19. Much inconvenience and often damage occurring to ships from the proper channel for vessels moving up or down not being kept clear between Bishop's College and the Mint Ghaut. A channel as hereafter described, is to be kept clear, and on no account is a vessel to be left by her Pilot therein, whether moored or at single anchor.

First. From Bishop's College to the Buoy off Kyd's Dock a deep water channel is to be left of a cable's length wide, along the Eastern Bank of the river.

Second. A channel of the same width is to be left next the swinging and fixed moorings at Cooley Bazar and also off Fort Point. From Fort Point to Chaund Paul Ghaut a channel of the above width is to be left west of a line drawn from Fort Point to the Buoy off the Governor General's Ghaut, and from the latter to the outer Ebb Buoy of No. 1 Calcutta Moorings.

Third. From No. 1 Calcutta Moorings up to No. 10 a channel, of a cable's length wide is to be left, west of a line touching the outer Buoys of the Calcutta fixed moorings, and above the fixed moorings no ship is to be anchored within two cable's length of the Eastern Bank of the River. Officers of the Pilot Establishment are positively forbidden to leave ships in the channel as above described whether moored or at single anchor, but in case of their being actually obliged to bring up therein, the Officer is not to quit her until she is removed out of the channel.

20. Officers of the Pilot Service taking charge of inward-bound steamers are directed to inform their Commanders that they (the Commanders) have been vested with discretionary powers of bringing any Mail Packets under their charge direct to Calcutta instead of delivering them to the Post Office Authorities at Kedgeree, should the appearance of the weather, the time of their arrival, and other concomitant circumstances, render it probable that by so doing the Mail Packets will reach the Post Office sooner than by the Ordinary Dâk. A dispensation from the provisions of the 15th and 16th Sections of Act XVII. of 1837 having been granted to Commanders of steamers exercising their discretion as above.

21. Officers in Pilotage charge of inward-bound ships are directed to receive any document tendered by the Commander as his Manifest and append the same to the printed form.

22. A manifest is to be forwarded from all Merchant ships, even although they have only ballast on board.

23. In the event of an Officer being appointed to a ship that does not leave Calcutta within two days subsequent to the date of his appointment, he is to report the same to the Master Attendant, together with the probable time of her departure, which is to be learnt from her Commander, which should she still exceed, is again to be reported. Officers in charge of ships detained for three days at Saugor or any other part of the river below Calcutta, are to report and explain the cause, and for every subsequent three days' detention in like manner.

24. Vessels are not to be under weigh at night in the following positions:

First. Above Bishop's College or off Calcutta.

Second. Between Tumlook Trees and Fultah Point or over James' and Mary's.

Third. Between the upper part of Saugor Roads and Mud Point.

Fourth. No vessel is to be moved at night in other parts of the river without the Commander's consent signified in writing.

25. An Officer appointed to the Pilotage charge of a ship above Bishop's College, who on going on board shall find her at single anchor (unless in charge of a duly authorized Officer) is not to move such vessel, but he is forthwith to report the same to the Master Attendant, unless the Commanding Officer can show a written permission from competent authority—the Master Attendant or his Assistant, or the Harbour Master, for moving his own vessel.

26. No Officer in Pilotage charge of a vessel is to quit the same in the river unless she is properly moored without being duly relieved by an Officer of the Harbour Master's Department, or some other person properly authorized to take charge.

27. In case of a vessel taking in cargo at any place on her way down the river so as perceptibly to alter the draft, the Officer in Pilotage charge is to forward a Certificate of such altered draft, noting the place where the cargo was taken on board.

28. Officers in Pilotage charge of ships are to use their utmost diligence in completing the service on which they are ordered, and should any one be improperly impeded in his duty, he will report the same to the Master Attendant.

29. Vessels being permitted to be under weigh during the night in certain parts of the river, to prevent as far as possible accidents occurring, the following rules are to be observed by all vessels between Saugor and Calcutta,

First. All vessels at anchor are to show a light during the night at the starboard fore-yard arm.

Second. Vessels under weigh in tow of a steamer are to carry a light at each fore-yard arm; the steamer showing one where most convenient.

Third. Vessels under weigh without a steamer to show a light at the fore top-gallant mast-head.

30. Until further orders Officers are to move vessels at the following drafts.

Digitized by Google

1st. The Officers of the Pilot Service will, as usual, take charge of inward-bound Ships of any draught at the Pilot Station, but they are strictly prohibited from bringing any vessel of more than 22 feet draught higher than Kedgeree.

2d. A Pilot must not move a Ship between Calcutta and Kedgeree either outward or inward-bound without the aid of Steam, if she is drawing more than 20 feet, unless in the absence of a Steamer, it becomes necessary to change her anchorage for safety.

3d. An outward-bound Ship may be moved by her Pilot from Kedgeree to Saugor with or without Steam, at his discretion, provided she does not draw more than 22 feet, but the Vessel cannot be moved at all within the limits mentioned, if her draught is beyond 22 feet

4th. Beyond Saugor a Pilot is left to his discretion whether he will move an outward-bound Ship drawing more than 22 feet.

31. Every vessel anchoring is to moor unless she intends to weigh on the next tide.

32. Within three days of the full or change of the Moon, no vessel drawing more than 12 feet is to attempt to pass the James' and Mary's inward-bound on the flood, before half tide, unless in tow of a steamer.

33. A vessel under Pilotage charge arriving off Kidderpore under circumstances of wind, tide or steam permitting her to proceed above Fort Point, and seeing a signal (blue pierced white) flying on board, the Harbour Master's receiving vessel at Cooley Bazar that no Assistant Harbour Master is available, is to proceed up and anchor in any clear birth that the Commander may select, taking care that the ship is properly moored, with not less than 30 fathoms of cable each way. A Certificate of her being so moored is to be obtained from the Commander or Commanding Officer and forwarded to the Master Attendant's Office.

34. Ships arriving in the river, having Troops on board, are on no account to be brought higher up than the Cooley Bazar, until the Troops are disembarked.

35. No Officer of whatever rank is to interfere with the Pilotage charge of any other without his consent, except in the case of a vessel in charge of a 2d Mate or Volunteer, when at the request of the Commander a Pilot of a superior grade may supersede the inferior.

36. No Officer above the rank of a second Mate, unless he is already employed, or proceeding on some particular service, is to pass a vessel in the river, ten miles below Calcutta, which may have a signal for a Pilot flying, without going on board; and if the vessel is inward-bound he is to offer to take charge; should the vessel be outward-bound, he is to endeavour to ascertain the cause of her being without a Pilot, and if he shall have reason to think that she has been regularly cleared and that she had a Pilot when she left Calcutta, which Pilot has been obliged to quit through some legitimate cause (but not otherwise) he is to offer to take charge and conduct her to sea, and it will be the duty of such Pilot to report the particulars of such occurrence to the Master Attendant by the first opportunity.

37. In the event of a ship or vessel losing an anchor or anchors, the Officer in Pilotage charge will state the same officially to the Master Attendant in a separate Report as soon as practicable, giving an accurate description of the place were the accident happened, and stating the description and weight of the anchor and size and description of cable, to enable the Master Attendant's Department to identify the same when recovered—the Report is also to be attested by the Commander or Commanding Officer of the ship or vessel.

38. In like manner should the ship or vessel unfortunately get aground, the Officer in charge will on the first opportunity forward to the Master Attendant a Report of the accident, containing besides, the bearings of any known fixed objects in view, and information usually furnished, the ships's draft of water, the time of tide, and hour of the day when, and the place where the ship grounded. The operation performing at the time, the cause of the accident, the damage, (if any sustained) and the time the vessel was on shore,—this Report, if approved, to be attested by the Commander or Commanding Officer. Officers in Pilotage charge of steamers are to make a report of the circumstances as far as come within their knowledge of the grounding of any ship or vessel they may have in tow. This Report, if approved of, to be signed by the Commander of the steamer.

39. Steamers meeting are to pass each other on the port side. Steamers with ships in tow likely to meet in a narrow passage, or when from another vessel being in the way it may be difficult to pass, the one going against tide is to ease her steam until the other has cleared the difficulty.

40. No vessel in tow of a steamer is to be brought above Bishop's College with a flood tide, but is to be cast off and dropped up amongst the shipping.

41. In order to prevent accidents from vessels crossing each other on opposition tacks, it is to be distinctly understood, that the vessel on the starboard tack is to keep her wind, and that on the larboard tack to bear up, without regard to seniority. On such occasions at night, two lights to be shewn at the weather cathead, and one at the lee. The same course to be pursued when taken in a sudden squall during the night, and other vessels near. When vessels are likely to fall on board of each other from sudden shifts of wind, *it is to be presumed that the Pilot of each will endeavour as much as possible to avoid such an accident;* but in order to insure unity of effort, the junior Officer will in all such cases obey the orders of the Senior. In case of collision between ships whether at anchor or under weigh, a full and particular report is to be made, by the Officers in Pilotage charge signed as in the case of grounding reports.

42. Officers in Pilotage charge of ships are not to permit their Leadsman to take servants to sea with them. A Leadsman either of the service or some other to be always in the chains when underweigh in Pilots water.

43. Every Officer of the Pilot Establishment, in a case of sickness, is to obtain a Certificate from the Marine Surgeon or his Assistant, of his inability to attend to his duty, which he is to forward to the Master Attendant, and failing that he will be considered absent without leave and mulct accordingly. In like manner on recovering from sickness he must furnish a Certificate of his ability to resume his duties. In the case of 2d Mates and Volunteers this will be a discharge from the General Hospital.

44. An Officer before giving over charge of an outward-bound ship at the Sand Heads is to cause the usual Certificate to be filled up and signed by the Commander, as well as by himself, which Certificate is to be forwarded to the Master Attendant. A like course is to be pursued in regard to the inward Certificate on arrival at Calcutta, to secure the correctness of which latter great circumspection is enjoined.

45. The firing of guns, unless as signals of distress, is forbidden in any part of the river above Fultah.

46. If a Pilot considers himself aggrieved by any conduct on the part of the Commanding Officer of a ship, he is to transmit his complaint, in writing to the Master Attendant, who, if he thinks it necessary, will forward it to the Superintendent of Marine, for his consideration and orders.

By order of the Acting Superintendent of Marine,

JAS. SUTHERLAND,

Secretary.

SUPERINTENDENT OF MARINE'S OFFICE, 1st *December*, 1844.

Digitized by Google

RULES

For conducting the proceedings and regulating the practice of Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of Breach of Duty under Act No. XXIV. of 1845.

Rule 1. Summons. That whenever it shall appear to the Superintendent of Marine that any person employed in the Pilot Service ought to be brought to trial under the provisions of the above-named Act, he shall give notice thereof to the person appointed to be President, for the time being, of Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service, and shall cause to be served upon such two persons, being Merchants of Calcutta, such four persons being Commanders of British Ships, and such two persons being Branch Pilots or Master Pilots of the East India Company's Service, as he the said Superintendent shall think fit to Summon as Members of the said Court, a Warrant or Summons in writing which shall be signed by him, the said Superintendent, and shall be in the form or to the effect following: (that is to say)

To

"Sir,

"You are hereby summoned under and by virtue of the Act No. XXIV. "of 1845, Section 3, to attend at a Court to be holden for the trial of "at the Bankshall on such day and hour as shall be communicated to you by the "Judge Advocate of the said Court, and at such other times and places, if any, as shall "be hereafter notified to you by that Officer, and to act as a Member of the said Court "until the conclusion of the said trial; and you are hereby requested to acknowledge "the receipt of this Summons; and in case there be any sufficient cause why you should "not serve as a Member of the said Court to signify the same to me without delay, as "you will otherwise be held liable to the penalties to be imposed under the 5th Section "of the above named Act for non-attendance at the said trial."

Should you be taken ill on the day of trial, or during its progress, so as to be unable to attend, it will be necessary for you to send direct to the President of the Court, a Certificate signed by a duly authorised Medical Practitioner, to the effect that the state of your health will not permit your attending.

I am, &c.

Superintendent Marine.

Rule 2. New Summons if number incomplete. That if in answer to such Summons or Warrant any person or persons upon whom the same shall have been served shall assign such cause or causes why he or they should not attend the said Court or act as a Member or Members thereof as the said Superintendent of Marine shall think sufficient, the said Superintendent shall thereupon issue his Warrant or Summons in the like form and in the like manner to some other person or persons, and shall continue so to do until he shall have duly summoned in manner, aforesaid eight persons who shall not have duly excused themselves from serving as Members of the said Court Provided that in every case two of such eight persons shall be Merchants of Calcutta, four others Commanders of British Ships, and two others Branch Pilots or Master Pilots of the East India Company's Service.

Rule 3. What number to proceed. That if upon the assembling of any Court to be holden under the said Act four at least of the persons who shall have been summoned in the manner prescribed by the preceding Rules shall not be present thereat, or if the number of the persons so summoned and then present shall afterwards and before they have been respectively sworn as Members of the Court, have been reduced by challenges or other cause to less than four, then and in every such case the President for the time being of the said Marine Courts shall, and he is hereby required (and in every case in which the full number of the persons so summoned as aforesaid shall not be present and capable of being sworn and acting as Members of the said Court he shall be at liberty if he shall think fit) forthwith to adjourn the said Court to such time as he shall think proper, and shall report such adjournment, together with the cause thereof, and the names of the several persons who having been duly summoned to attend and act as Members of the said Court shall have failed to do so, or having attended shall have been disqualified by challenge or other cause to the said Superintendent of Marine, who shall thereupon cause a sufficient number of other persons to be summoned in the manner prescribed by the said two preceding Rules to attend and act as Members of such Court.

Rule 4. Ordering of Charges. That in every case in which it shall appear to the Superintendent of Marine, that any person employed in the Pilot Service ought to be brought to trial under the provisions of the above-named Act, the said Superintendent shall cause the complaint or subject matter of the accusation, and all documents, papers and writings connected therewith to be submitted to the person appointed for the time being to the office of Judge Advocate to Courts for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service, who shall thereupon proceed to frame the charge or charges upon which the person accused shall be tried.

Rule 5. Framing of Charges. That in framing such charges the Judge Advocate be required to state with precision the nature of the offence, the facts constituting such offence, and to specify the time and place when and where such facts occurred. That each distinct fact from which criminality is to be inferred, be made the subject of a separate charge, and that all matter extraneous, and such as does not appear capable of being substantiated by evidence, be carefully excluded from such charges or charge.

Rule 6. Approval of Charges. That the said charges or charge after the same shall have been framed by the Judge Advocate, be submitted to the Superintendent of Marine for his approval, who shall thereupon either return the same to the Judge Advocate as "approved," or make such alterations therein as he shall deem advisable.

Digitized by Google

That after the said charge or charges shall have been finally approved of by the Superintendent of Marine, a copy of the same be transmitted to the accused (who shall be allowed not less than three days to consider his defence) and who shall be required in case he shall desire any persons or person to be summoned by the Judge Advocate as witnesses or a witness for the defence to furnish to the Judge Advocate, the names and residences of the said witnesses at a reasonable time before the day of trial, or other time to be appointed for the examination of such witnesses.

RULE 7. Copy of Charges to the accused party.

That after the transmission of the original charges or charge to the accused, the Judge Advocate shall be at liberty at any time before the commencement of the trial to frame, with the approbation of the Superintendent of Marine, additional charges or an additional charge (provided that in every case in which such additional charges or charge shall be so framed, the time to be allowed the accused for the consideration of his defence pursuant to the last preceding Rule, shall be computed from the day on which a copy of the last charge to be so framed, shall have been transmitted to him) provided also, that in no case in which the accused shall have appeared before the Court and have been arraigned on any specific charge, shall any additional charges or charge be allowed to be preferred against him at that trial.

RULE 8 Additional Charges before trial.

That if the Judge Advocate shall think fit, or shall be requested either by the party accused, or by the party making the accusation, or by the said Court, to summon any person to attend as a witness either for or against the accused at the trial, he shall cause the persons to be so summoned, to be served with a Summons or Warrant in writing, which shall be signed by the said Judge Advocate, and shall be in the following form, that is to say.—

RULE 9. Witnesses, how to be summoned.

TO OFFICERS IN THE PILOT SERVICE.

Master Attendant's Office.

To

SIR,

"Your evidence being required on the part of the (prosecution or defence) on "the trial of Mr. Pilot I do hereby "Summon you to attend accordingly as a witness at the Marine Court, under Act No. "XXIV. of 1845, ordered to assemble at o'clock on the "day of 184 at

I have, &c.,

Judge Advocate.

TO ALL OTHER PARTIES.

"Whereas a Marine Court, under Act No. XXIV. of 1845, has been ordered to assem- "ble at the Master Attendent's Office on the "day of for the trial of "and whereas it has been stated to me that your evidence will be material on the "part of the by the power and authority in me vested, I hereby "order you personally to appear before the said Court on the in the "and to attend from day to day until you shall be duly "licensed to depart, or discharged by the President thereof. Herein fail not at your "peril.

Given under my Hand and Seal
at the Master Attendant's Office,
this day of 184

Judge Advocate.

"N. B. If you are about to depart from Calcutta and are therefore unable to attend "at such trial without serious inconvenience, you are requested to signify such fact, and "the date of your proposed departure to me.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

Judge Advocate

That in every case in which by any of the preceding Rules, any Warrant, Summons or order is required to be served upon any person, such service shall be personal, and shall be effected by delivering a copy of the said Warrant, Summons, or order to the person to be served therewith.

RULE 10. Service of Summons.

That in all cases in which a witness duly summoned as by Rules 9 and 10 shall make any default whatsoever in his attendance on the Court, or who shall refuse to give the whole or any part of his or her evidence on oath or solemn affirmation before the said Court, or before the President and any two Members thereof duly sitting under the authority of Section VII. of the Act No. XXIV of 1845, the President and Judge Advocate of such Court shall forthwith certify the same in writing to the Superintendent of Marine, who shall take such steps as he may be advised for the attachment of such witness in H. M. Supreme Court, under Section VIII. of the said Act,

RULE 11. Non-attendance of witnesses, or refusal to give evidence; and presentment for Attachment.

Should any witness be found in giving testimony to state what is false, or to prevaricate, or to give evidence with manifest reluctance, the Court shall be at liberty to direct such fact to be noted in the margin of the proceedings of the trial in order that the same may be brought to the notice of the authorities to whom such proceedings may be submitted for approval.

RULE 12. Perjury and prevarication.

Digitized by Google

Rule 13.
Time and place of assembling and adjournment.

That the time and place of assembling any Court to be convened under the provisions of the above named Act be duly notified by the Judge Advocate under the direction of the President to the Members of the said Court and also to the party accused, the party accusing or informant, and the witnesses, and that the duration of the sittings be determined by the President, who shall adjourn the Court from day to day, Sundays excepted, until the conclusion of the trial, and shall also if he shall think fit, change the place of meeting at any stage of the trial.

Rule 14.
Places of Members in Court, their withdrawal or absence.

That upon the first occasion on which any Court to be convened under the provisions of the above named Act shall be assembled, the President shall fix that precedence of the Members according to the instructions to be given to him by the Superintendent of Marine for that purpose, and shall assign to the Members their respective seats which they shall not afterwards quit or exchange without leave of the President, and that no Member who has been absent from his place during the taking of any part of the evidence, shall again resume his seat or take part in the further proceedings of the Court.

Rule 15.
Challenges.

That upon the first meeting of any Court to be convened under the provisions of the said Act and before the Members thereof shall have been sworn, in the manner hereinafter prescribed, it shall be competent either to the Judge Advocate on the part of Government, or to the accused, to challenge any person summoned to attend and act as a Member of the said Court. Provided always that in every case in which such right of challenge shall be exercised, the party challenging shall assign his cause of challenge, and that no person shall be at liberty to challenge or object to any Member of the Court after he shall have been sworn as hereinafter provided, or at any time or upon any ground to challenge or object to the President or Judge Advocate of the said Court. Provided also that any Member before whom the examination of any witness shall have been taken pursuant to Rule 21 shall be subject to be challenged only upon the consent of the party challenging, to permit the examination of such witness to be read as evidence at the trial in such and the same manner as the same might have been read, had the person so challenged, continued to be and act as a Member of the said Court.

Rule 16.
Challenge—deliberation on it, and result.

That in every case in which such right of challenge shall be exercised, the Member challenged shall withdraw, and the President and the other persons summoned to act as Members of the Court who shall be then present, assisted by the Judge Advocate, shall deliberate, with closed doors upon the cause of challenge assigned, and if they shall think the same sufficient, shall dismiss the party challenged from all further attendance on the Court, and if they shall over-rule the same as insufficient, shall call upon him to resume his seat or to act as a Member of the Court which he is required thereupon to do.

Rule 17.
Oaths to President, Judge Advocate and Members.

That if after all such challenges as shall have been made, shall have been disposed of, there shall remain four or more persons duly summoned and competent to sit and act as Members of the Court, the President shall be at liberty if he shall think fit to proceed, to take himself from the Judge Advocate, and to administer to such persons respectively, and also to the Judge Advocate the several oaths which by the 9th and 10th Sections of the Act No. XXIV. of 1845 are prescribed to be taken by the President and Members of the said Court and the Judge Advocate respectively.

Rule 18.
Oath to Interpreter.

That every witness not speaking the English language shall be examined through an Interpreter to be appointed for that purpose by the Superintendent of Marine, which Interpreter shall be duly sworn by the Judge Advocate to interpret fairly the language of the witness in the form following, that is to say—

"You shall well and truly interpret unto the several witnesses to be produced before "the present Court the oath that shall be administered to them, and also the questions "and demands which shall be made to the witnesses by the Judge Advocate, the accus-"ed, or the Court, and you shall well and truly interpret the answers which the wit-"nesses shall give. So help you God."

Rule 19.
Oath to Witnesses.

That every witness to be examined before any Court convened under the provisions of the above-named Act, or before the President, and any two Members, shall before any question is put to him be duly sworn by the Judge Advocate in the form following, that is to say—

"I. A. B, do most solemnly swear (or affirm) that in the evidence I shall give before "the Court respecting the present trial, whether demanded of me by question or not, "and whether favourable or unfavourable to the accused, I shall declare the truth, the "whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help me God."

Rule 20.
Proceedings upon arraignment.

That the accused upon his arraignment shall not be called upon to plead guilty or not guilty to the charges or charge, but the Court after the charges or charge shall have been read, shall proceed to take the evidence for the prosecution in the same manner as if a plea of not guilty had been entered on the record.

Rule 21.
Evidence *de bene esse* how to be taken, after and before the Court has been sworn.

That if any person who may be summoned as a witness in manner prescribed by Rule 10, shall satisfy the Judge Advocate that he is about to depart from Calcutta and therefore cannot attend at such trial without serious inconvenience, the Judge Advocate, under the direction of the President, shall appoint a special meeting of the President and two of the persons who shall have been summoned to act as Members of the said Court, and shall serve a notice in writing of such special meeting, both upon the person against whom a charge is about to be preferred and upon the person so summoned as a witness, and that the first of such notices shall be in the form following (that is to say)—

To

"Sir,

"I hereby give you notice that a special meeting of the President and two "[or more] Members of the Court convened for your trial upon the charges or charge "to be preferred against you will be held at on the day of "for the purpose of taking the examination of "on matters relating to the said charges at which meeting you

Digitized by Google

"are to be at liberty to attend and examine [or cross examine] the said
"and I hereby give you notice that the examination of the said when
"so taken may hereafter be produced, and read for or against you, as the case may be,
"on your trial."

I am, &c.

Judge Advocate.

And that the second of such notices shall be in the form following, that is to say—

To

"Sir,

"I hereby give you notice that a special meeting of the President and two
"[or more] Members of the Court convened for the trial of will be
"held at on the day of for the pur-
"pose of taking your examination on matters relating to the charges to be preferred
"against the said and that upon your attendance at such meeting, and
"giving your evidence before such President and Members and answering all such ques-
"tions as shall be then and there legally put to you, you will be relieved from attending
"at the trial of the said upon such terms as the said President
"and Members of the said Court shall think fit to impose."

I remain, &c.

Judge Advocate.

And in all cases where, from any urgent cause whatsoever, it may be necessary to take the evidence of any person before a Court can be duly assembled and sworn, the Judge Advocate shall duly administer to the President and the President to the Judge Advocate and Members attending for the purpose of taking such evidence, and the Judge Advocate to the witnesses to be examined, the oaths or affirmations following, namely,

Oaths to be taken by the President and Members.

"I will according to the best of my skill and knowledge truly and faithfully, and
"without partiality to any party, take the examinations and depositions of all and every
"witness and witnesses produced and examined before me."

So help me God.

Oath to be taken by the Judge Advocate.

"I will truly, faithfully and without partiality take, write down and transcribe the
"depositions of all and every witness and witnesses produced and examined before me
"and the other Members of the Court here present."

So help me God.

Oath to be taken by Witnesses.

"I do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will true answer make to all such questions
"as shall be asked me without favor or affection to any party, and therein will speak the
"truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth."

So help me God.

RULE 22. Contumacy wilful.

That in case the accused shall not appear at the trial, and shall not satisfy the Court that he has a reasonable cause for not appearing, the Court shall be at liberty to proceed in his absence to hear and determine the charges preferred against him, and to pass sentence thereon in such and the same manner as they might have done in case the accused had appeared and had been arraigned on the said charge. Provided always, that in case the accused shall think fit to appear before the conclusion of the trial he shall be at liberty to cross examine such witnesses as still remain to be examined on the part of the prosecution, and to make his defence to the charges or charge preferred against him in the usual manner, but shall not be at liberty, except by leave of the Court, to re-open any of the proceedings which have taken place in his absence.

RULE 23. Course of trial generally.

The course of trial shall be as follows:—The case for the prosecution shall be opened by the Judge Advocate who shall then proceed to substantiate the charges either by documentary evidence, including such written examinations of witnesses as may be admissible under Rule 21 or by oral testimony of witnesses. As soon as the case for the prosecution shall have been closed, the accused if he shall require time for the preparation of his defence shall have such time as the Court shall think fit to allow for the purpose, and may at his discretion produce his evidence in exculpation either before or after he shall take such time for the preparation of his defence, and in all cases shall be at liberty to reserve his address until the whole of such evidence is before the Court. The defence having been closed, no reply or rejoinder shall be permitted, but the Judge Advocate, if he shall think fit, may and at the request either of the accused or the Court shall, read over the notes of the whole or any part of the proceedings, after which the Court shall proceed to deliberate with closed doors upon its Finding and Sentence.

RULE 24. Friend or professional adviser allowed.

That the accused shall be allowed the assistance of a friend or of a professional adviser in the conduct of his defence, but such friend or adviser shall in no case be permitted to address the Court or to interfere in any manner with its proceedings except through the party accused himself.

RULE 25. Competency of witnesses.

The Judge Advocate as public prosecutor, and the accused, shall both be at liberty to take exceptions to the competency of any witness at any time before such witness shall have been sworn, or shall have made such solemn declaration or affirmation as under and

Digitized by Google

by virtue of the Eleventh Section of the above mentioned Act shall be required from him in lieu of an oath, and every exception so taken, shall be stated in open Court and recorded upon the proceedings of the trial, after which its validity shall be decided by the Court with closed doors. Provided always that if after any witness shall have been duly sworn or shall have made such declaration or affirmation as aforesaid it shall appear to the Court that such witness, is an incompetent witness the Court shall be at liberty to stop the examination of such witness, and to direct his testimony to be expunged from the proceedings. Provided also that no witness shall be declared incompetent on the ground of his being interested in the event of the trial, but such circumstance shall affect only his credibility.

RULE 26. Examination and cross examination of witnesses.

The witness having been duly sworn or having made such solemn declaration or affirmation as by Rule 20 is directed (which oath, declaration or affirmation shall be administered to him by the Judge Advocate) shall be first examined in chief by the party who produced him. He may then be cross examined by the opposite party, and if in the course of such cross examination any new fact be elicited he may be re-examined by the party producing him as to that fact. The President and Members of the Court shall then put such questions to the witness as they may deem necessary, and shall any material question have been omitted either in the examination in chief or the cross examination it may be suggested to the President, who, if he shall think fit, shall put it to the witness. Provided always that no witness who shall be called to speak only to character shall be subject to cross examination, though such witness may be called upon to assign his reasons for giving the character to which he shall have deposed.

RULE 27. Recalling of witnesses.

That after any witness shall have been examined before any Court to be held under this Act, or shall have given his testimony before the President and any two Members thereof as provided by Rule 21, the President of the said Court may at the request of the Judge Advocate, the accused, or of any Member of the Court, direct such witness to be recalled for further examination at any time before the close of the trial.

RULE 28. Voluntary witnesses for accused party.

That should the accused party desire to bring forward for the defence the testimony of any person or persons of whose name and abode he may not have duly given notice to the Judge Advocate for summoning before the commencement of the trial, he shall nevertheless be at liberty to do so, and such person or persons may be duly sworn and examined as witnesses, provided always that such witnesses or witness be forthcoming when their or his evidence is required, and that no Summons shall be issued to compel the attendance of such witnesses or witness.

RULE 29. Offensive or irrelevant matter in defence.

That the accused be not allowed, in making his defence, to introduce matter which affects the character of persons not present to defend themselves, or of parties unconnected with the subject matter of the charges, unless he shall previously satisfy the Court that such matter is essential to his justification, and that in all cases the Court be at liberty to forbid offensive or irrelevant matters to be recorded on its proceedings, and (if necessary) to cause the same to be expunged from the defence or other proceedings.

RULE 30. Finding and Sentence.

That the Court in its Finding shall state its conclusion upon each distinct charge, and in so doing shall be at liberty either to declare the accused guilty or not guilty of the whole of any particular charge, or that certain allegations in any charge have been proved against him, but that he is not guilty of the rest of the charge, and that in all cases wherein the offence charged admits of gradation, the Court shall be at liberty, if it shall think fit, to acquit the accused of the greater and to find him guilty of the lesser degree of such offence. That when the Sentence pronounced by the Court shall be loss of rank, the number of steps the prisoner is to lose, and the name of the Officer next below whom he is in future to stand is to be stated.

RULE 31. Signature of Finding and Sentence.

That the Finding and the Sentence of the Court be reduced into writing by the Judge Advocate, and signed by the President alone, and countersigned under the place of his signature by the Judge Advocate.

RULE 32. Remarks may be subjoined to Finding and sentence.

That the Court shall also be at liberty to subjoin to its Finding and Sentence, after the same shall have been signed by the President and Judge Advocate, pursuant to the last preceding Rule, such remaks connected with the subject matter of the trial, as they may think fit to bring to the notice of the Superintendent of Marine of other authority, provided that such remarks be reduced into Writing by the Judge Advocate and be signed by the President.

RULE 33. Recommendation to mercy.

That the Court shall be at liberty, if it shall think fit so to do, to recommend the accused when found guilty, to mercy, and to state the circumstances of mitigation upon which such recommendation is founded. Provided always that such recommendation to mercy, be in no case written in the body of the Finding, but be written down by the Judge Advocate, immediately after the signatures of the President and the Judge Advocate to the Finding and Sentence, and be signed by the President; and that such recommendation do state either that the same is the unanimous act of the Court, or the number of the Members who concur in the same.

RULE 34 Record of proceedings.

That a record of the whole proceedings of the Court during the trial, together with the Finding and Sentence, and such recommendation or remarks (if any) as under Rules 32 and 33 may be annexed thereto shall be made up by the Judge Advocate according to a form which will be furnished to that Officer, who in making up the same, shall note in the margin thereof, any irregularity which in his opinion may have taken place in such proceedings, and that such record when so made up, shall be signed by the President and Judge Advocate, and transmitted without delay to the Superintendent of Marine.

RULE 35. Revision of proceedings.

That in every case in which the Superintendent of Marine shall send back the proceedings to the Court for revision of the Finding and Sentence, or either of them, the Court in proceeding to such revision, shall take into its consideration nothing but the matters of fact already recorded in the proceedings and the legal inferences arising from them, and that no member of the Pilot Service who shall have been acquitted by a Court duly constituted under the above-named Act, or shall have been found guilty by any such Court whose Finding and sentence shall have been duly confirmed, shall be liable to be again tried for the same identical offence.

Digitized by Google

That if any question, either of law or practice, touching any of the proceedings of the said Court which has not been provided for by the above mentioned Act, or any of the preceding Rules, shall arise in any trial or proceeding under the said Act, the same shall be determined as nearly as may be in accordance with the Rules and usages which govern the practice of Naval or Military Courts Martial.

Rule 36. Questions of Law and practice not provided for.

That at every Court to be held under this Act, the Master Attendant shall, whenever inconvenience to the public service is not incurred thereby, order the attendance of two Volunteers of the Pilot Service on such Court during its sittings.

Rule 37. Attendance of Volunteers on the Court

That these Rules be printed together with the above-mentioned Act for the establishment of a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty, and that a copy of the said Act and Rules be issued to each Member of the Pilot Service of the grade of Master and upwards, and that a copy thereof be likewise placed in the Pilots' room at the Bankshall, and a copy in the Stationery Chest of each Pilot, Buoy, and Light Vessel, for the information of the junior portion of the Service.

Rule 38 Printing and distribution of Rules.

Whilst the Court is sitting, the Members and Judge Advocate are prohibited from receiving letters or transacting business, unless in cases of emergency, to be judged of by the President.

Rule 39. No business to be transacted in Court.

Classified Table of Rules, with References to the Act.

		Section of the Act.	No of Rule.
I. Constitution and sittings of Court,	Court as to Numbers,	I.	
	Appointment of President,	II.	
	——— of Judge Advocate,	VI.	
	Summons—to Members of Court and Witnesses,	III.	1
	New issues if number incomplete,	III.	2
	Sickness of President,	IV.	
	Non-Attendance and exemptions how decided upon and punished,	V.	
	What number to proceed,	III	3
	Duties of Judge Advocate,	VI.	
II. The Charges,	Protection to Witnesses,	VIII	
	Ordering of Charges,	.....	4
	Framing of Charges,	.....	5
	Approval of Charges,	.....	6
	Copy of Charges to accused,	.....	7
	Additional Charges before trial,	.....	8
	Anomalous Charges,	XV.	
III. Witnesses	Summoning Witness,	VII.	9
	Service of Summons,	.....	10
	Non-Attendance or refusal to give evidence and presentment for attachment,	VIII.	11
	Prevarication and perjury,	XII.	12
	In contempt (refusing to give evidence,)	VIII	
IV. Assembling of the Court,	Time and place of assembling and adjournments,	.....	13
	Places of Members, withdrawal or absence,	.....	14
	Challenges,	.....	15
	Challenge, Deliberation on it and result,	.....	16
	Oaths, President,	IX.	
	" Judge Advocate,	X	17
	" Members,	IX.	
	" Interpreter,	.....	18
	" Witness,	XI.	19
	Proceedings upon arraignment,	.....	20
V. Proceedings of the Court,	Evidence taken *de bene esse* before and after assembling, and oaths,	VII.	21
	Contumacy, wilful,	XIII.	22
	Course of trial,	.....	23
	Friend or professional Adviser allowed,	.....	24
	Competency of Witnesses,	.....	25
	Examination, cross examination and new questions,	.....	26
	Recalling Witnesses,	.....	27
	Voluntary Witnesses for the defence,	.....	28
	Improper or irrelevant matter in defence,	.....	29
	Finding and sentence,	XIV.	30
	——— signature of them,	.....	31
	Remarks,	.....	32
	Recommendation to mercy,	.....	33
	Record of trial,	.....	34
	Revision of Proceedings,	XVII.	35
VI. Miscellaneous,	Questions of Law or practice not provided for,	.....	36
	Attendance of Volunteers on Court,	.....	37
	Confirmation of Rules,	XIX.	
	Printing and distribution of Rules	.....	38
	No business to be transacted in Court,	.....	39

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

That after the said charge or charges shall have been finally approved of by the Superintendent of Marine, a copy of the same be transmitted to the accused (who shall be allowed not less than three days to consider his defence) and who shall be required in case he shall desire any persons or person to be summoned by the Judge Advocate as witnesses or a witness for the defence to furnish to the Judge Advocate, the names and residences of the said witnesses at a reasonable time before the day of trial, or other time to be appointed for the examination of such witnesses.

RULE 7. Copy of Charges to the accused party.

That after the transmission of the original charges or charge to the accused, the Judge Advocate shall be at liberty at any time before the commencement of the trial to frame, with the approbation of the Superintendent of Marine, additional charges or an additional charge (provided that in every case in which such additional charges or charge shall be so framed, the time to be allowed the accused for the consideration of his defence pursuant to the last preceding Rule, shall be computed from the day on which a copy of the last charge to be so framed, shall have been transmitted to him) provided also, that in no case in which the accused shall have appeared before the Court and have been arraigned on any specific charge, shall any additional charges or charge be allowed to be preferred against him at that trial.

RULE 8. Additional Charges before trial.

That if the Judge Advocate shall think fit, or shall be requested either by the party accused, or by the party making the accusation, or by the said Court, to summon any person to attend as a witness either for or against the accused at the trial, he shall cause the persons to be so summoned, to be served with a Summons or Warrant in writing, which shall be signed by the said Judge Advocate, and shall be in the following form, that is to say.—

RULE 9. Witnesses, how to be summoned.

TO OFFICERS IN THE PILOT SERVICE.

Master Attendant's Office.

To

SIR,

"Your evidence being required on the part of the (prosecution or defence) on "the trial of Mr. Pilot I do hereby "Summon you to attend accordingly as a witness at the Marine Court, under Act No. "XXIV. of 1845, ordered to assemble at o'clock on the "day of 184 at

I have, &c.,

Judge Advocate.

TO ALL OTHER PARTIES.

"Whereas a Marine Court, under Act No. XXIV. of 1845, has been ordered to assem- "ble at the Master Attendent's Office on the "day of for the trial of "and whereas it has been stated to me that your evidence will be material on the "part of the by the power and authority in me vested, I hereby "order you personally to appear before the said Court on the in the "and to attend from day to day until you shall be duly "licensed to depart, or discharged by the President thereof. Herein fail not at your "peril.

Given under my Hand and Seal
at the Master Attendant's Office,
this day of 184

Judge Advocate.

"N. B. If you are about to depart from Calcutta and are therefore unable to attend "at such trial without serious inconvenience, you are requested to signify such fact, and "the date of your proposed departure to me.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

Judge Advocate.

That in every case in which by any of the preceding Rules, any Warrant, Summons or order is required to be served upon any person, such service shall be personal, and shall be effected by delivering a copy of the said Warrant, Summons, or order to the person to be served therewith.

RULE 10. Service of Summons.

That in all cases in which a witness duly summoned as by Rules 9 and 10 shall make any default whatsoever in his attendance on the Court, or who shall refuse to give the whole or any part of his or her evidence on oath or solemn affirmation before the said Court, or before the President and any two Members thereof duly sitting under the authority of Section VII. of the Act No. XXIV of 1845, the President and Judge Advocate of such Court shall forthwith certify the same in writing to the Superintendent of Marine, who shall take such steps as he may be advised for the attachment of such witness in H. M. Supreme Court, under Section VIII. of the said Act,

RULE 11. Non-attendance of witnesses, or refusal to give evidence; and presentment for Attachment.

Should any witness be found in giving testimony to state what is false, or to prevaricate, or to give evidence with manifest reluctance, the Court shall be at liberty to direct such fact to be noted in the margin of the proceedings of the trial in order that the same may be brought to the notice of the authorities to whom such proceedings may be submitted for approval.

RULE 12. Perjury and prevarication.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FURLOUGH PAY.

OFFICERS ON FURLOUGH RECEIVE PAY AT THE FOLLOWING RATES, PER DIEM.

	Cavalry.				Infantry.				Artillery & Engineers.		
Lieutenant-Colonel, ... £	1	3	0	£.	1	„	„	£.	1	„	„
Major,.....	„	19	3	„	„	16	„	„	„	16	11
Captains, ...	„	14	7	„	„	10	6	„	„	11	1
Lieutenant,.	„	9	„	„	„	6	6	„	„	6	10
2d-Lieutenant, ... Cornet, ... Ensigns, ...	„	8	„	„	„	5	3	„	„	5	7

Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons draw Infantry rates of Furlough Pay, as Captains or Subalterns respectively, the Furlough Pay of a Superintending Surgeon is that of a Lieutenant-Colonel of Infantry, and that of a Member of the Medical Board, the same as drawn by Colonel of Infantry. Colonels and General Officers returning to Europe, are allowed the Pay of their Regimental or Brevet Rank; and where entitled thereto, their Share of Off-Reckonings.

Veterinary Surgeons under 3 years Service, 8 Shillings per day.
Ditto.....above.. ditto..... 10..... ditto
Ditto..... „ 10 ditto..... 12..... ditto
Ditto..... „ 20 ditto..... 15.... . ditto

Chaplains after 7 years residence in India, receive during Furlough, the pay of a Major; and prior to that period of Service; are allowed the pay of Captains only.

THE FURLOUGH PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS IS AS FOLLOWS:

Deputy Commissary of Ordnance,..... £	91	5	„
Assistant ditto, ... Deputy Assistant ditto, ...	80	„	„
Conductor, ... Riding Master.....	75	„	„
Sub-Conductor, ... Assistant Riding Master, ...	45	12	6

Digitized by Google

No. 2.

RETIRING PAY.

THE FOLLOWING ARE FIXED AS RATES OF FULL AND HALF PAY RESPECTIVELY TO OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

	Full Pay.						Half Pay.				
	Per Diem.			Per Annum.			Per Diem.		Per Annum.		
	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	£.	S.	D.
Lieutenant-Colonel, per Diem..	1	0	0	365	5	„	11	„	200	17	9
Majors, ...	„	16	0	292	4	„	9	6	173	9	10½
Captains and Surgeons, ...	„	10	6	191	15	1½	7	„	127	16	9
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeons,	„	6	6	118	14	1½	4	„	73	1	„
Ensigns, ... 2d-Lieutenants, ... Cornets, ...	„	5	3	95	17	3¾	3	„	54	15	9

Every Officer who shall have served 23 years, [3 years furlough included] are permitted to retire on the pay of a Captain; 27 years, on the pay of a Major: 31 years, on the pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel, whether he shall have attained the rank regimentally or not.

Having served 20 years in India, including a three years' furlough, members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons, who have been two years in those Situations are allowed to retire from the Service on Pensions of £500 and £300 per annum respectively, or having served five years therein on Pensions of £700 and £365 per annum respectively, compelled, by certified sickness, to return to Europe at any time prior to completion of two years, are nevertheless entitled, on retirement, to full pension fixed for that period of Service; and if so compelled after 3 years' service in those situations to return to Europe and retire, to the full pension of £700 and £365 per annum respectively. Retirements under this regulation may take place either at Home or in India.

A Veterinary Surgeon after having served 20 years, including a Furlough of three, is allowed to retire on 7 Shillings per Diem; after 13 years, including a Furlough of three, he is allowed to retire on 5s. 6d. per diem; or after 6 years' actual Service in India, on three Shillings per diem; provided, in the two latter cases, the state of his health does not permit him to continue his Service in India—Period of Service commences from date of landing at the Presidency to which appointed.

The following rates of retiring pensions are fixed for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department.

Commissary, ...	£182	10	0
Deputy Commissary, ...	91	5	0
Assistant Commissary, ... Deputy Assistant Commissary, ...	74	2	9¾
Conductor,* ..... Riding Master, ...	60	0	0
Sub-Conductor, ... Assistant Riding Master, ...	45	12	6

To entitle Warrant Officers to such retiring pensions they must have served 27 / 25 / 22 years in India, including,.... 12 / 14 / 17 in the Department.

* A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after 25 years actual Service in India.

Digitized by Google

No. 3.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF THE INVALID ESTABLISHMENT AND TO MILITARY PENSIONERS.

Rank in which Invalided, or from which Pensioned.	The same for any month.																				
	Invalid Establishment.												Pension Establishment.								
	Pay.			Gratuity.			Full Batta.			Total.			Pay.			Half Batta.			Total.		
	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.	Co's Rs	A.	P.
Colonel,	304	6	0	0	0	0	760	15	0	1065	5	0	304	6	0	330	7	6	634	13	6
Lieutenant-Colonel,	243	8	0	0	0	0	608	12	0	852	4	0	a 243	8	0	304	6	0	547	14	0
Major,	182	10	0	0	0	0	456	9	0	639	3	0	182	10	0	228	4	6	410	14	6
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary,	121	12	0	36	0	0	182	10	0	340	6	0	121	12	0	91	5	0	213	1	0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon,	60	14	0	24	0	0	121	12	0	206	10	0	60	14	0	60	14	0	121	12	0
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant,	49	7	5	12	0	0	91	5	0	152	12	5	49	7	5	45	10	6	95	1	11
Conductor, Riding Master,	50	0	0	0	0	0	60	14	0	110	14	0	50	0	0	30	7	0	80	7	0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant-Riding Master.													30	7	0	22	13	2	53	4	2

(a) Field Officers placed upon the Pension Establishment are entitled only to half pay of their respective ranks, unless they have served in India the period necessary to entitle them to retire on full pay, in which case they will receive the same, at the rates here shewn, in addition to their half batta.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.

ORPHAN FUND.

RATES OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION FROM COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

Major and Superintending Surgeon,*	Co.'s Rs.	9	0	0
Captain, Surgeon and Commissary,	„	6	0	0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeon aud Deputy Commissary,	„	3	12	0
Ensign,	„	3	0	0
Conductor of Ordnance,	„	1	0	0

It was optional with Officers of the Ranks superior to that of Major to continue or discontinue their subscriptions; but all Cadets appointed to this Presidency, subsequently to the 8th April 1807, are compelled, by a regulation of the Court of Directors to enter into a stipulation to contribute to the Fund according to the following rates monthly upon reaching the higher ranks.

Lieutenant-Colonel,	Co.'s Rs.	12	0	0
Colonel and Members of Medical Board,	„	15	0	0
General Officer not the Staff,	„	15	0	0
General Officer on the Staff,	„	18	0	0

*If of 30 years standing and therefore holding the rank of Major, vide General Orders of 1st July 1842 and Resolution of Orphan Fund, dated 28th April, 1844.

MAINTENANCE OF CHILDREN.

The allowance for each Child remaining under care of its mother or Guardian is Co.'s Rs. 20 per month, whilst the Child is under the age of five years: and 16 Rs. only after it has passed its fifth year; unless the consent of the General Management have been obtained to its remaining with its Mother or Guardian, when 35 Rs. per mensem, the sum granted to out-wards, shall be the established allowance.

Digitized by Google

STAMPS ON COMMISSIONS.

The Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) Thirty Shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) Fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the Fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers; the future amount of which will be as follows:

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Commissary,	Co.'s Rs.	14	8	0
Deputy Commissary,	"	11	8	0
Assistant Commissary,	"	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary,	"	8	0	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary,	"	6	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward,	"	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward,	"	3	0	0

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery & Sappers & Miners,	Co.'s Rs.	8	0	0
Jemadars of ditto ditto,	"	2	8	0
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery,	"	9	8	0
Jemadars of ditto ditto,	"	3	8	0
Subadars of Gun Lascars,	"	6	8	0
Jemadars of ditto,	"	1	8	0

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry,	Co.'s Rs.	9	8	0
Ressaidars ditto,	"	5	8	0
Naib Rassaldars ditto,	"	3	8	0
Woordee Majors ditto,	"	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto,	"	2	0	0
Subadars of Local Infantry Corps,	"	4	8	0
Jemadars of ditto,	"	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

MILITARY FUND.

AMOUNT OF THE PREMIUM OR DONATION PAYABLE BY THE DIFFERENT RANKS.

	Married.						Un-married.								
	On joining the Institution.			*On Promotion.*			*On joining the Institution.*			*On Promotion.*			*On Marriage.*		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, ...	3480	0	0	579	0	0	700	0	0	140	0	0	3130	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto..	2001	0	0	514	0	0	560	0	0	140	0	0	1721	9	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ...	1162	0	0	414	0	0	420	0	0	120	0	0	952	0	0
Captains and Surgeons,.....	556	0	0	364	0	0	300	0	0	120	0	0	406	0	0
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons,.....	360	0	0	120	0	0	180	0	0	60	0	0	180	0	0
Cornets, 2d-Lieutenants and Ensigns, ...	240	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0

AMOUNT OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS OF THE DIFFERENT RANKS.

	If in India.						If in Europe.					
	Un-married.			*Married.*			*Un-married.*			*Married.*		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, ...	25	0	0	50	0	0	1	10	0	3	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonels and 18 ditto, 2d ditto,	18	0	0	36	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ...	14	0	0	28	0	0	0	16	0	1	12	0
Captains and Surgeons,.....	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	10	6	1	1	0
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons,.....	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	6	0	13	0
Cornets, 2d-Lieutenants and Ensigns, ...	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	3	0	10	6

TABLE,

SHEWING THE AMOUNT OF PENSION TO WIDOWS, (DURING THEIR WIDOWHOOD) OF EACH BANK.

	In India.			In England.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
Widow of a Colonel and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, ...	238	6	5	342	3	9
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto,.....	190	11	6	273	15	0
Majors, Chaplains and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ...	143	0	7	205	6	3
Captains and Surgeons,.....	95	5	9	136	17	6
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons,.....	71	3	1	102	3	9
Ensigns, 2d-Lieutenants and Cornets, ...	56	9	8	81	5	0

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

REVISED SCALE OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Members of the Medical Board, ...	256	0	0
Superintending Surgeons,.....	170	10	8
180 Surgeons,.....	59	11	8
180 Senior Assistant Surgeons,.....	34	2	1
60 Following ditto,.....	21	5	4
And all below 240 on the list of Assistant Surgeons, ...	12	12	9

N. B.—Subscriptions from all Assistant Surgeons appointed since 8th January 1836, are compulsory.

Digitized by Google

Increased Allowances to the Troops serving in Scinde.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having taken into his consideration the distance at which the Troops in Scinde are stationed from their respective Presidencies, has deemed it expedient, in the exercise of the authority vested in him by the East India Company, to grant increased Allowances to the Troops serving in that Province.

2. The Governor General in Council accordingly directs that all Native Soldiers of the Regular Force, serving in Scinde, shall receive in addition to their present Pay and Allowances whilst in Cantonments, an extra allowance of 2 Rupees and an increase thereto of 1-8 in the Field. Thus the amount of Pay and Allowances to be received by the Sepoys of Bengal Regiments of the Line serving in Scinde, will be as follows:

In Cantonment.	Sepoys of 20 years Service.			Sepoys of 16 years Service.			Sepoys under 16 years Service.		
Pay and Full Batta, ...	10	8	0	9	8	0	8	8	0
Extra or Scinde Allowance, ...	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total,..	12	8	0	11	8	0	10	8	0
In the Field.									
Additional Scinde Allowance, ...	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0
Total,..	14	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0

In like manner will be granted to the Artillery and Cavalry Soldiers serving in Scinde an Allowance of 2 Rupees whilst in Cantonments and 3-8 whilst in the Field, in addition to their Pay and Full Batta. The same amount of extra Allowance in Cantonments and in the Field is sanctioned for all Public Mustered Establishments not in receipt of increase rates of pay for special service in Scinde.

3. Money rations will cease to be drawn in Scinde. The Troops in that Province will be entitled to compensation whenever the price of provisions forming the Native Soldier's diet shall exceed 3-8, the aggregate of the rates for the several Articles as laid down in the General Order of the 26th February, 1824.

4. Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the different Arms, will continue to draw whilst in Cantonments in Scinde the same Pay and Allowance as they have heretofore drawn. When in the Field or on the March they will receive an additional Allowance of 3-8 a month. The Pay of the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the Regular Infantry Regiments, will be as follows:

In Cantonments.	Subadars.			Jemadars.			Havildars.			Naicks.			Native Doctors.			Christian Drummers		
Pay, ...	52	0	0	17	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0
Full Batta, ...	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
Total,..	82	0	0	32	0	0	19	0	0	17	0	0	20	0	0	16	0	0
In the Field.																		
Additional Allowance, ...	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0	3	8	0
Total,..	85	8	0	35	8	0	22	8	0	20	8	0	23	8	0	19	8	0

5. The Governor General in Council observes that the charge for the hire of Camels for the Troops serving in Scinde when supplied by the Commissariat Department for the conveyance of Baggage as prescribed by Regulation is at a rate varying in price according to the contract prices, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that the cost to the Soldiers for the hire of Camels in Scinde shall be limited to 10 Rupees a month for each Camel.

Digitized by Google

6. The Lines of the Troops in Scinde will continue to be erected at the public charge.

7. The Governor General in Council in consideration of the active nature of the service performed by the Bengal Irregular Cavalry serving in Scinde, is pleased to direct that all Sowars of Regiments of Irregular Cavalry belonging to the Bengal Establishment, shall receive whilst serving in Scinde, 30 Rupees a month instead of 27 Rupees.

8. The additional Allowance to the Troops serving in Scinde will commence from the date of their passing the Frontier of the Buwalpore Territory.

This Order to take effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

---

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council having considered the expenses to which the Native Troops of the Bengal Army are liable, 1st, in the erection of Huts on the formation of new Lines; or 2dly, in repairing those of which they take possession on changing their Stations in the ordinary course of Relief, is pleased to resolve, that in the former case the full Hutting Allowance shall be granted; and in the 2d case the half Hutting Allowance, according to the annexed scale, which includes all persons on the Permanent Establishment of Corps who, by existing Regulations, are entitled to draw Batta.

2. In order that the Troops may receive their Allowances without delay on arriving at their new Lines, Officers Commanding Corps on receiving the order to march are directed to cause their Quarter Masters to transmit Bills for the Hutting Allowance which the Commanding Officer will countersign, for the Established Strength of the Regiment addressed to the Deputy Pay Master of the Division, who, if he is satisfied of the accuracy of the Bills, will cash them. They will then be submitted to the Military Auditor General for examination.

3. On the departure of any Corps from a Station, should the whole of the Hutting Allowance which has been received, not have been distributed, the difference shall be lodged by the Quarter Master with the Deputy Pay Master, who will credit the same to Government in the usual manner.

4. In cases of Relief, whenever the Regiment taking up the Lines shall require greater accommodation than the Regiment vacating them, full Hutting Money will be granted to such men as are forced to build new Huts, on a Certificate to that effect being furnished by the Commanding Officer and Quarter Master.

5. If a Corps or Detachment, on vacating its Line, shall wilfully damage the Huts, such Corps or Detachment will not be entitled to the indulgence granted by this Order on reaching its new Station; but will be liable to forfeit the advantage during as many subsequent Reliefs as in the opinion of the Government the case may demand.

6. Hutting Money will not be granted when a Corps or a part of a Corps has been detached from the Head-Quarters of the Regiment and shall return to its former Station having been absent for a period less than six months. No Allowance will be granted for Huts which may be erected in temporary situations.

7. It is clearly to be understood that this boon has been granted solely with the view of aiding the Soldier to meet this expense. The allowance will be strictly appropriated for this purpose, and it will be the duty of Reviewing Officers vigilantly to carry into effect at their Annual Inspections such instructions as His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief may be pleased to issue for the preservation and cleanliness of the Regimental Lines.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF FULL AND HALF HUTTING MONEY.

	Full Hutting Allowance.			Half Hutting Allowance.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Subadars,	30	0	0	15	0	0
Jemadars,	15	0	0	7	8	0
Havildars and Naicks,	10	0	0	5	0	0
Drummers, Buglers, Trumpeters, — Effective — If Christians, or enlisted prior to 1811	10	0	0	5	0	0
Drum or Trumpet Majors, Fife Majors, — Effective — If Native	3	0	0	1	8	0
Trumpet Majors, European, Effective.	6	0	0	3	0	0
Privates, Sepoys, Troopers, Rough Riders, Farriers, Sirdar Drivers, Drivers, Syce Drivers, Sirdar Sowars, Jemadar Mahouts and Mahouts,	3	0	0	1	8	0
Puckallies, Bheesties, Tindals, Lascars, Bildars, Sweepers, Syces, Grass Cutters, Mistry Smiths, Mistry Carpenters, Carpenter Workman, Fileman, Fireman, Moochees, Hammerman, Bullock Drivers, Sirdar Coolies & Coolies	2	0	0	1	0	0
Native Doctors,	14	0	0	7	0	0

J. STUART, *Lieut. Col.*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the addition of three Native Servants as Gunta Pandes to the Quarter Master's Establishment of every Regular Corps in the Native Army of the Bengal Presidency, for the same Regimental purposes as those for which these Servants are now employed.

They will each receive 5 Rupees a month, from which they will be required to provide Oil for the Lamps of the Regimental Guards, and they will not be entitled to any extra Allowances when marching

The employment in Cantonments, of one Sweeper in every Troop or Company of the Regular Native Army is also sanctioned. These Sweepers will each receive 4 Rupees a month, which will be drawn in the Abstract of each Company; they are not to form part of the Permanent Establishment of Corps, but are to be hired by Officers in charge of Troops and Companies on arriving at a Station, and discharged when the Corps marches from the Station: in the event of any of the Sweepers accompanying a Corps on the march, they will not be entitled to pay till again hired on the arrival of the Corps at its destination.

One hundred Water Pots per Troop or Company now provided for the purpose of extinguishing fires in the Lines, will in future be supplied at the public expense by Quarter Masters of Native Corps, who will charge the cost of the Water Pots, in Contingent Bills, prepared in the prescribed form.

The foregoing Orders will have effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, *Lieut. Col.*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

I. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having taken into consideration the distance at which the Troops in Scinde are stationed from their respective Presidencies, has deemed it expedient, in the exercise of the authority vested in him by the East India Company, to grant increased Allowances to the Troops serving in that Province.

Digitized by Google

2. The Governor General in Council accordingly directs that all Native Soldiers serving in Scinde, shall receive in addition to their present Pay and Allowances whilst in Cantonments, an extra Allowance of 2 Rupees, and an increase thereto of 1 Rupee 8 Annas in the Field. Thus the amount of Pay and Allowances to be received by the Sepoys of the Bombay Army serving in Scinde, will therefore be as follows:

In Cantonments.	Sepoys of 20 years Service.			Sepoys of 16 years Service.			Sepoys who enlisted from to 1837.			Sepoys who have enlisted since 1837.		
Pay and Full Batta, ...	11	8	0	10	8	0	9	8	0	8	8	0
Extra or Scinde Allowance,..	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Total,..	13	8	0	12	8	0	11	8	0	10	8	0
In the Field.												
Additional Scinde Allowance,.	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0
Total,..	15	0	0	14	0	0	13	0	0	12	0	0

3. In like manner will be granted to the Artillery and Cavalry Soldiers serving in Scinde an Allowance of 2 Rupees whilst in Cantonments, and 3 Rupees 8 Annas whilst in the Field, in addition to their Pay and Full Batta. The same amount of extra Allowance in Cantonments and in the Field is sanctioned for all Public Mustered Establishments not in receipt of increased rates of pay for special service in Scinde.

4. Money rations will cease to be drawn in Scinde. The Troops in that Province will be entitled to compensation whenever the price of provisions forming the Native Soldier's diet shall exceed 3 Rupees 8 Annas the aggregate of the rates for the several Articles as laid down in the General Orders of the 26th February, 1824.

5. Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Native Doctors and Christian Drummers of the different Arms, will continue to draw whilst in Cantonments in Scinde, the same Pay and Allowances as they have heretofore drawn. When in the Field or in the March they will receive an additional Allowance of 3 Rupees 8 Annas a month.

6. The Governor General in Council observes that the charge for the hire of Camels for the Troops serving in Scinde, when supplied by the Commissariat Department for the conveyance of Baggage, as prescribed by Regulation, is at a rate varying according to the contract prices, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that the cost to the Soldiers for the hire of Camels in Scinde shall be limited to 10 Rupees a month for each Camel.

7. The Lines of the Troops in Scinde will continue to be erected at the public charge.

8. The additional Allowances to the Troops serving in Scinde will commence from the date of their quitting the Frontier of their own Presidency, and will cease from the day they re-enter such Frontier on their return. If they proceed to or return from Scinde by Sea, the additional Allowance is not to be drawn for them while on shipboard, all Troops on such occasions being victualled at the public expence.

9. This Order to take effect from the 1st September, 1845.

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Digitized by Google

Establishment and Allowances of a Company of European Foot Artillery in Garrison or Cantonments.

Establishment.		Pay at and below Allahabad,	Pay above Allahabad.
1	Staff Serjeant,	24 14 0	26 7 4
6	Serjeants,	24 14 0	26 7 4
6	Corporals, Above 14 years' Service,	22 13 5	24 6 9
	Corporals, under ditto,	20 5 8	21 15 0
6	Bombardiers, Above 14 years' Service,	20 13 5	22 6 9
	Bombardiers, under ditto,	18 5 8	19 15 0
2	Buglers,	16 0 4	18 2 8
60	Gunners, Above 14 years' Service,	14 10 11	16 4 3
	Gunners, under ditto,	12 3 2	13 12 6
	Pay Serjeant, Staff Serjeant, non-effective,	7 0 0	7 0 0
		5 12 0	5 12 0

		Batta.	Pay.	Total.
	GUN LASCAR DETAILS.			
1	Subadar,	15 0 0	44 0 0	59 0 0
2	Havildars,	2 0 0	7 8 0	9 8 0
2	Naicks,	2 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0
31	Privates, above 20 years' Service,	1 0 0	6 12 0	7 12 0
	Privates, above 16 ditto,	1 0 0	5 12 0	6 12 0
	Privates, under 16 ditto,	1 0 0	4 12 0	5 12 0
2	Puckallies,	.....	.....	9 0 0
2	Sweepers,	.....	.....	4 0 0
	Allowance for Commanding the Company,	.....	.....	60 0 0

Establishment and Allowances of a Company of Native Foot Artillery in Garrison or Cantonments.

		Batta.	Pay.	Total of each
1	Subadar,	15 0 0	52 0 0	67 0 0
2	Jemadars,	7 8 0	17 0 0	24 8 0
6	Havildars,	5 0 0	9 0 0	14 0 0
6	Naicks,	5 0 0	7 0 0	12 0 0
2	Buglers,	5 0 0	6 0 0	11 0 0
88	Privates, above 20 years' Service,	1 8 0	7 8 0	9 0 0
	Privates, above 16 ditto,	1 8 0	6 8 0	8 0 0
	Privates, under 16 ditto,	1 8 0	5 8 0	7 0 0
1	Tent Lascar,	1 0 0	4 12 0	5 12 0
1	Bheestie,	1 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0
	Pay Havildar,	.....	.....	5 0 0
	Brigade Havildar,	.....	.....	2 0 0
	Allowance for Commanding the Company,	.....	.....	50 0 0

Digitized by Google

Establishment and Allowances of a Horse Field Battery.

		Staff Pay.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total of each
	Captain, Horse Allowance,				60 0 0
	Subaltern, ditto,				30 0 0
1	Rough Rider and Farrier Serjeant, Effective,	*14			14 0 0
1	Assistant Farrier and Saddler, Non-Effective,	10			10 0 0
2	Havildars,		7 8 0	2 0 0	9 8 0
2	Naicks,		6 0 0	2 0 0	8 0 0
51	Syce Drivers,		5 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0
41	Syces,		4 0 0		4 0 0
98	Grasscutters,		3 8 0		3 8 0
1	Bheestie,		5 0 0		5 0 0
1	Native Farrier,		9 0 0		9 0 0
1	Moochie,		5 0 0		5 0 0
1	Mistry Smith,		12 0 0		12 0 0
2	Filemen,		7 0 0		7 0 0
2	Firemen,		7 0 0		7 0 0
2	Hammermen,		6 0 0		6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,		11 0 0		11 0 0
2	Workmen Carpenters,		10 0 0		10 0 0
	Contingent Gun Allowance for 6 Guns, including 6 Ammunition Waggons,				90 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 1 Store Cart,				5 0 0
	Allowance for Shoeing 98 Horses, at each,				2 0 0
	Ditto Repairs of 93 Harness and Saddles ditto,				1 8 0
	Ditto ditto of 5 Saddles ditto,				1 0 0
	Ditto for Gram Pots,				20 0 0
	Ditto for Cavessons and Cotton Ropes,				5 0 0
	Pay for 3 Bullock Drivers for the Store Cart each,				4 0 0

Extra Batta when in the Field or Marching.

2	Havildars, each				2 0 0
2	Naicks, "				2 0 0
51	Syce Drivers, "				1 0 0
41	Syces, "				1 0 0
98	Grasscutters, "				1 0 0
1	Native Farrier,				1 8 0
1	Moochie,				2 0 0
1	Bheestie,				1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith,				3 0 0
2	Filemen, each				2 0 0
2	Firemen, "				2 0 0
2	Hammermen, "				2 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,				3 0 0
2	Workmen Carpenters, each				3 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 4 additional Waggons				20 0 0
3	Bullock Drivers, each				1 0 0

Establishment and Allowances of a Field Battery of Elephant Draft G. O. C. C., 7th Sept. 1842, *15th May and 21st July* 1843, *& 5th June* 1844.

Establishment		Pay and Allowances
	Captain, Subalterns } Serving with the Battery draw Horse Allowance,	60 0 0 30 0 0
1	Elephant Serjeant (Non-effective,)	20 0 0
1	Jemadar Mahout,	10 0 0
17	Mahouts, each	7 0 0

* With Foot Artillery Pay as Serjeant, also Batta if not furnished with rations.

Digitized by Google

Establishment		Pay and Allowances
1	Sirdar Coolie,	5 0 0
17	Coolies, each	4 0 0
1	Bhistie,	5 0 0
1	Moochie,	5 0 0
	Allowance for repairs of 15 sets of Elephant's Harness at 6 per set,	90 0 0
	Allowance for Tar, Grease, &c. and for repairs of 13 Carriages and Battery Stores,	95 0 0
	Train Establishment.	
1	Mistry Smith,	12 0 0
2	Filemen, each	7 0 0
2	Firemen, "	7 0 0
2	Hammermen, "	6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,	14 0 0
2	Carpenters, each	10 0 0
	Additional Allowance when in the Field.	
1	Jemadar Mahout,	1 0 0
15	Mahouts, each	1 0 0
1	Sirdar Coolie,	1 0 0
15	Coolies, each	1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith,	3 0 0
2	Filemen, each	2 0 0
2	Firemen, "	2 0 0
2	Hammermen, "	2 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,	3 0 0
2	Carpenters, each	3 0 0

Establishment and Allowances of a Camel Battery.

Establishment.	Pay and Allowances.	Pay.	Batta.	Total of each.
	Captain, {Serving with the Battery draw Horse Allowance}			60 0 0
	Subalterns,			30 0 0
1	Camel Serjeant (Non-effective)			20 0 0
4	Sirdars,	7 0 0	2 0 0	9 0 0
65	Sowars,	5 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0
1	Bhistie,	4 0 0	1 0 0	5 0 0
	Allowance for Mussallahs, Ghee, &c. for 70 Camels at,			2 8 0
	Ditto for Stationery,			10 0 0
	Train Establishment.			
1	Mistry Smith,			12 0 0
2	Filemen, each			7 0 0
2	Firemen, "			7 0 0
2	Hammermen, "			6 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter,			14 0 0
2	Carpenters, each			10 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 6 Guns, including 6 Waggons, at each,			15 0 0
	Ditto for 1 Store Cart,			5 0 0
1	Gumashta,			20 0 0
1	Pulladar,			4 0 0
1	Chuprassee,			4 0 0
32	Additional Sowars allowed on actual Service,	5 0 0	2 0 0	7 0 0

Digitized by Google

Establishment.	Pay and Allowances.	Pay.	Batta.	Total of each.
	Extra Batta when in the Field or Marching.			
4	Subadars, ... each	.....	.....	2 0 0
65	Sowars, ... ,,	.....	.....	1 0 0
1	Bhistie, ...	.....	.....	1 0 0
1	Mistry Smith, ...	.....	.....	3 0 0
2	Filemen, ... each	.....	.....	2 0 0
2	Firemen, ... ,,	.....	.....	2 0 0
2	Hammermen, ... ,,	.....	.....	2 0 0
1	Mistry Carpenter, ...	.....	.....	3 0 0
2	Carpenters, ... each	.....	.....	3 0 0
	Contingent Allowance for 1 additional Store Cart, ...	.....	.....	5 0 0
	Ditto for spare Waggons, ... each	.....	.....	5 0 0
	Allowance for Mussallahs, Ghee, &c. for 32 additional Camels, at each, ...	.....	.....	2 8 0

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Military Department

Digitized by Google

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Service.

FORT WILLIAM, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1845.

For the purpose of simplifying the duties of the Pay and Audit Departments, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased, under authority from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to determine that the Pay, Half Batta and Gratuity of the European Officers, both of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, together with the Non-effective Allowance received by certain classes of the former, shall be included in one sum under the denomination of Pay and Indian Allowances, leaving Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance to be separately drawn as at present, according to the Table No. 1 annexed.

Table No. 2 exhibits the Subsistence or Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers, converted at the exchange of 2*s.* 0½*d.* Two shillings and Half Penny per Company's Rupee, and admissible to them when not in receipt of Regimental or Staff Allowances.

The above arrangement to have effect at the three Presidencies from the 1st January next.

W. M. N. STURT, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Mily. Dept.

No. 1.

Table of Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Service at the three Presidencies in Cantonment and in the Field.

Corps and Rank.	In Garrison or Cantonment within 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.								In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Seat of Government of each Presidency.											
	Pay and Indian Allowance.			Regtl. House Rent.			Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total.			Pay and Indian Allowance.			Extra Batta.			Horse Allowance.			Tentage.	Total.		
Horse Artillery same as Cavalry.																								
Foot Artillery.	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	Rs		
Colonel,	1065	5	0	0			30	200	1295	5	0	1065	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant-Colonel,	517	14	0	100			30	150	827	14	0	517	14	0	304	6	0	30	0	0	150	1032	4	0
Major,	410	14	6	80			30	120	640	14	6	410	14	6	228	4	6	30	0	0	120	789	3	0
Captain or Surgeon,	267	5	0	50			0	75	392	5	0	267	5	0	91	5	0	0	0	0	75	433	10	0
Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon,	154	14	0	30			0	50	234	14	0	154	14	0	60	14	0	0	0	0	50	265	12	0
Second-Lieutenant,	117	10	6	25			0	50	192	10	6	117	10	6	45	10	6	0	0	0	50	213	5	0
Engineers same as Foot Artillery.																								
European and Native Infantry.																								
Colonel,	1065	5	0	0			30	200	1295	5	0	1065	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant-Colonel,	517	14	0	100			30	150	827	14	0	517	14	0	304	6	0	30	0	0	150	1032	4	0
Major,	410	14	6	80			30	120	640	14	6	410	14	6	228	4	6	30	0	0	120	789	3	0
Captain or Surgeon,	249	1	0	50			0	75	374	1	0	249	1	0	91	5	0	0	0	0	75	415	6	0
Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon,	145	12	0	30			0	50	225	12	0	145	12	0	60	14	0	0	0	0	50	256	10	0
Ensign,	107	1	11	25			0	50	182	1	11	107	1	11	45	10	6	0	0	0	50	202	12	5
Native Cavalry.																								
Colonel,	1158	7	0	0			120	200	1478	7	0	1158	7	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	200	1478	7	0
Lieutenant-Colonel,	582	10	0	100			120	150	952	10	0	582	10	0	304	6	0	120	0	0	150	1157	0	0
Major,	461	1	10	80			120	120	781	1	10	461	1	10	228	4	6	120	0	0	120	929	6	4
Captain or Surgeon,	306	11	4	50			90	75	521	11	4	306	11	4	91	5	0	90	0	0	75	563	0	4
Lieut. or Asst. Surgeon,	194	6	0	30			60	50	334	6	0	194	6	0	60	14	0	60	0	0	50	365	4	0
Vety. Surgn. under 3 Yrs. Service	182	4	5	30	47	13	3	50	310	1	8	182	4	5	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	310	15	8
Vety. Surgn. Above ditto,	206	10	0	30	47	13	3	50	334	7	3	206	10	0	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	365	5	3
Vety. Surgn. Ditto 10 ditto	230	15	6	30	47	13	3	50	358	12	9	230	15	6	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	389	10	9
Vety. Surgn. Ditto 20 ditto	267	8	0	30	47	13	3	50	395	5	3	267	8	0	60	14	0	47	13	3	50	426	3	3
Cornet,	154	15	10	25			60	50	289	15	10	154	15	10	45	10	6	60	0	0	50	310	10	4

Digitized by Google

Table of Pay of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Service.

No. 2.

Table of Pay proper of European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and Hon'ble Company's Service, converted into Indian Currency at 2*s.* 0½*d.* per Company's Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance.

Her Majesty's Troops.	For any Month. Rs.	A	P.
Her Majesty's Light Dragoons.			
Colonel,	0	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel,	312	14	2
Major,	286	15	9
Captain,	217	6	7
Lieutenant,	131	2	9
Cornet,	119	4	3
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant,			
Adjutant, being a Cornet,	149	1	4
Pay Master, on first appointment,	186	5	8
Pay Master, after 5 years Service,	223	9	11
Pay Master, " 15 "	260	11	3
Pay Master, " 20 "	298	2	7
Pay Master, " 25 "	335	6	11
Qr. Master, on first appointment,	126	11	6
Qr. Master, after 10 years Service,	156	8	7
Qr. Master, " 15 "	178	14	4
Surgeon, on first appointment,	193	12	11
Surgeon, after 10 years Service,	223	9	11
Surgeon, " 20 "	283	4	1
Surgeon, " 25 "	327	15	8
Asst-Surgeon, on first appointment,	126	11	6
Asst-Surgeon, after 10 years Service,	163	15	10
Vety. Surgeon on first appointment,	119	4	3
Vety. Surgeon after 3 years Service,	149	1	4
Vety. Surgeon " 10 "	178	14	4
Vety. Surgeon " 20 "	223	9	11
Her Majesty's Infantry.			
Colonel,	0	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel,	253	7	0
Major,	228	8	6
Captain, being a Bt. Field Officer,	202	8	0
Captain, Regimental,	172	11	0
Lieutenant, above 7 years Service,	111	13	0
Lieutenant, under 7 "	96	14	5
Ensign,	78	4	8
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant,			
Adjutant, being an Ensign,	126	11	6
Pay Master, on first appointment,	186	5	8
Pay Master, after 5 years Service,	223	9	11
Pay Master, " 15 "	260	14	3
Pay Master, " 20 "	298	2	7
Pay Master, " 25 "	335	6	11
Qr. Master, on first appointment,	96	14	5
Qr. Master, after 10 years Service,	126	11	6
Qr. Master, " 15 "	149	1	4
Surgeon, on first appointment,	193	12	11
Surgeon, after 10 years Service,	223	9	11
Surgeon, " 20 "	283	4	1
Surgeon, " 25 "	327	15	8
Asst. Surgeon on first appointment,	111	13	0
Asst. Surgeon after 10 years Service,	149	1	4

Hon'ble Company's Troops.	For any Month. Rs.	A	P.
Horse Artillery and Cavalry.			
Colonel,	486	11	9
Lieutenant-Colonel,	340	11	5
Major,	285	1	7
Captain,	219	10	8
Lieutenant,	134	1	4
Cornet,	119	2	11
Vety. Surgeon, above 20 years Service,	223	9	11
Vety. Surgeon, " 10 "	178	14	4
Vety. Surgeon, " 3 "	149	1	4
Vety. Surgeon, under 3 "	110	4	3
Foot Artillery and Engineers.			
Colonel,	372	11	3
Lieutenant-Colonel	298	2	7
Major,	223	9	11
Captain,	171	6	10
1st-Lieutenant,	85	11	5
2d-Lieutenant,	73	7	6
Native Infantry.			
Colonel,	372	11	3
Lieutenant Colonel,	298	2	7
Major,	223	9	11
Captain,	149	1	4
Lieutenant,	74	8	8
Ensign,	60	9	0
Surgeon,	149	1	4
Assistant Surgeon,	74	8	8

W. M. N. STURT, *Major,*

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Milty. Dept

Digitized by Google

Revised Table exhibiting the Pay, Batta and Superannuation Allowances of Warrant Officers in the Medical Department, vide G. O. G. G. No. 279, dated 22d July, 1848.

	Effective Pay and Batta.			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension.		Invalid Allowances.		
	Pay.	Full Batta*	Total.	Per Annum	Per Mensem.	Per Annum	Per Mensem.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	£ S. D.	Rs. As. P.	£ S. D.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Senior Apothecaries, ...	Consolidated	....	250 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	75 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	100 0 0
Apothecaries, ...	50 0 0	60 14 0	110 14 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	40 0 0	50 0 0	30 7 0	80 7 0
Stewards, ...	30 7 0	60 14 0	91 5 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	30 7 0	30 7 0	60 14 0
Assistant Apothecaries, ..	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0
Assistant Stewards, ...	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0

* Medical Warrant Officers are allowed Full or Half Batta according to the rate admissible to European Commissioned Officers at the same Station or Garrison.

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

SCALE OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Members of the Medical Board, ...	203 0 0
Superintending Surgeons, ...	135 0 0
180 Surgeons, ...	48 0 0
180 Senior Assistant Surgeons, ...	27 0 0
60 Following ditto, ...	17 0 0
And all below 240 on the list of Assistant Surgeons, ...	11 0 0

The above rate of subscription to be realized during 1849—commencing from 1st January and ending 31st Dec., 1849, or until otherwise directed.

N. B.—Subscriptions from all Assistant Surgeons appointed since 8th January 1836, are compulsory.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

BENGAL

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

Extracts from Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

W. TAYLER,..... *Post Master General.*

J. R. B. BENNETT,..... *Deputy Post Master General.*

ACT NO. XVII. OF 1837.

Passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July, 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI. of 1830, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire, from place to place, within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license, to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction, knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessary to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post, at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.*

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and

* Section VIII. has been repealed, vide Act XX. of 1838.

Digitized by Google

that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided thay be brought to the Despatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distances as nearly as practicable, according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B, annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea, through any Government Post Office and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office, or to some Officer of the Post Office, authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master, shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office, shall pay to the said Commander the sum of One Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet, shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by Sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel, every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this Clause, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered, shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same, he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General, or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, shall be returned by Post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon, unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

Digitized by Google

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered, to withhold from the person so refusing, till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office, shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain, shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justice of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commander in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the letters and packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an Order in Council, to grant to any person, or body of persons, the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or banghy free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General, or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article, or any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at the Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or

Digitized by Google

before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the proceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government, to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or any thing containing in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter, or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. puts any letter or packet in the Wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the tola weight mentioned in this Act, is the tola of 180 grains troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st October, 1837.

ACT NO. XX. OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the first day of October next, Section VIII., Act XVII. 1837, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghy Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight, 12 tolas, and not exceeding 40 tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the Letter Post, under the Rules which follow.

1. If the letter or packet received for despatch be of the description specified in heads No. 1, 2 and 3, of the Schedule A, annexed to Act XVII., of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said Schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act, for letters and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight.

2. If any packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight and not exceeding 40 tolas, when so brought for despatch along a road where there is no regular Banghy Post established, be certified by attestation, written on the cover not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads No. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX., and X., Act XVII. of 1837, every such packet shall, in like manner, be forwarded by the letter post, being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in table 4, Schedule A, for banghy parcels. Provided however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Master at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at banghy postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX., Act XVII. of 1837. Provided also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department, shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

Digitized by Google

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 tolas in weight, be brought for despatch by the letter post at banghy rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules and restrictions prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act: Provided however, that the transmission of such over-weight packets shall always be discretional with the Post Master, to whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by banghy post, shall be returned from any Post-Office, on the ground that the banghy post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that, except as hereinafter is mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover or packet delivered at any Post-Office for conveyance by Post, what is not true in respect of such letter or packet, or in respect of its contents, for the purpose of defrauding the Post-Office revenue, every such person shall, on conviction, be subject to a fine of Fifty Rupees, for every such offence.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the provisions of this Act, of the description mentioned in Table 2, of Schedule A, Act No. XVII. of 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packets is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A, Act No. XVII. of 1837, which shall contain any writing whatsoever, except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the letter post or by the banghy post, in contravention of the provisions of sections IX., and X., of Act XVII., of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act, authorized to be imposed, shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto, by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand, the same shall, upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place, where the party charged may be residing, be levied, together with the costs attending the information and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrate. And if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate, by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master, to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of Sections IX., and X., of Act XVII., of 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall have been duly paid.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE C. OF 1838.

Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, attested as such with the full signature of the Sender, and on Banghy Parcels, to be substituted for Tables 1, 2, 4 *and* 5, *of Schedule A., Act XVII.*, 1837.

I. Letters.			II. *Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers, attested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.*			
Miles.	Single.	Double.	Miles.	Single.	Double.	
Not exceeding.	Not exceeding Quarter Tola.	Exceeding Quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola.	Not exceeding	Not exceeding Three and Half Tolas.	Exceeding Three and Half Tolas, and not exceeding Six Tolas.	
	Annas.	Annas.		Annas.	Rs.	As.
100	½	1	100	1	0	2
200	1	2	200	2	0	4
300	2	4	300	4	0	8
400	3	6	400	6	0	12
500	3	6	500	6	0	12
600	4	8	600	8	1	0
700	4	8	700	8	1	0
800	5	10	800	10	1	4
900	5	10	900	10	1	4
1,000	6	12	1,000	12	1	8
1,100	6	12	1,100	12	1	8
1,200	7	14	1,200	14	1	12
1,300	7	14	1,300	14	1	12
1,400	8	1 Rupee	1,400	1 Rupee.	2	0
And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional ½ Tola.			And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional 3 Tolas.			

SCHEDULE C. OF 1837.

III.

Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed or Engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.

Distance.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India. Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	Not exceeding 3⅓ Tolas.	Exceeding 3⅓ Tolas & not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not exceeding 20 Miles,..	1	2	3	1	2
,, ,, 400 ,,	2	4	6	2	4
Above 400 ,,	3	6	9	3	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE A. OF 1837.

IV.

Parcels sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 Inches long by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2,160 Cubic Inches in size.

Distance. Not exceeding Miles.	Weight. Not exceeding Tolas.																							
	50		100		150		200		250		300		350		400		450		500		550		600	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	R.	A.	R.	A.
50	0	6	0	12	1	2	1	8	1	14	2	4	2	10	3	0	3	6	3	12	4	2	4	8
100	0	9	1	2	1	11	2	4	2	13	3	6	3	15	4	8	5	1	5	10	6	3	6	12
150	0	12	1	8	2	4	3	0	3	12	4	8	5	4	6	0	6	12	7	8	8	4	9	0
200	0	15	1	14	2	13	3	12	4	11	5	10	6	9	7	8	8	7	9	6	10	5	11	4
250	1	2	2	4	3	6	4	8	5	10	6	12	7	14	9	0	10	2	11	4	12	6	13	8
300	1	5	2	10	3	15	5	4	6	9	7	14	9	3	10	8	11	13	13	2	14	7	15	12
400	1	8	3	0	4	8	6	0	7	8	9	0	10	8	12	0	13	8	15	0	16	8	18	0
500	1	11	3	6	5	1	6	12	8	7	10	2	11	13	13	8	15	3	16	14	18	9	20	4
600	1	14	3	12	5	10	7	8	9	6	11	4	13	2	15	0	16	14	18	12	20	10	22	8
700	2	1	4	2	6	3	8	4	10	5	12	6	14	7	16	8	18	9	20	10	22	11	24	12
800	2	4	4	8	6	12	9	0	11	4	13	8	15	12	18	0	20	4	22	8	24	12	27	0
900	2	7	4	14	7	5	9	12	12	3	14	10	17	1	19	8	21	15	24	6	26	13	29	4
1,000	2	10	5	4	7	14	10	8	13	2	15	12	18	6	21	0	23	10	26	4	28	14	31	8
1,200	2	13	5	10	8	7	11	4	14	1	16	13	19	11	22	8	25	5	28	2	30	15	33	12
1,400 & upwards.	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	0	21	0	24	0	27	0	30	0	33	0	36	0

SCHEDULE A.—*(Continued.)*

V.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the Public Banghy, not exceeding 40 Tolas in Weight and pached in short covers open at each end.

Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	
	Annas.	Rupees	Annas.
100	2	0	4
200	3	0	6
300	4	0	8
400	5	0	10
500	6	0	12
600	7	0	14
700	8	1	0
800	9	1	2
900	10	1	4
1,000	11	1	6
1,100	12	1	8
1,200	13	1	10
1,300	14	1	12
1,400	15	1	14
And upwards.	1 Rupee.	2	0

Digitized by Google

NO. 173.

Fort William, Home Department, the 21st February, 1846.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, in exercise of the authority for such purpose vested in the Government of India, by Act XVII. of 1839, has deemed it expedient to authorize the levy of Ship Postage, in addition to Land Postage, on Letters received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, at rates lower than those specified in Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837. The following revised Schedule, marked D., is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of April next, in lieu of Schedule B. of the Act above cited, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India, are required, from and after the said 1st of April, 1846, to levy Ship Postage on Letters, Packets, or Parcels, not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels on or after that date, at the rates specified in the said Schedule D., hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

D.

Schedule of Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on Letters, Packets, or Parcels, received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, to be substituted for Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. of 1837.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other Printed Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Anna. 1	Annas. 2	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas, up to 300 Tolas, beyond which no parcel will be received.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with reference to Sections XIII. and XIV. Act XVII. of 1837, has further determined that, from and after the 1st of April next, the rates of Postage above laid down for the conveyance of Letters, Packets, or Parcels, in Sailing Vessels, shall be levied on all Letters, &c., not liable to Steamer Postage, and not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, that may be conveyed by a Government or Private Steamer from one Indian Port to another, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are hereby required, from and after the said 1st of April, 1846, to act upon this rule until otherwise ordered and provided.

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Digitized by Google

RULES

For the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders, shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post-Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

Establishment of General and Provincial Post-Offices, Receipt of Letters, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post-Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Agra, and Post-Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall, from time to time, direct. The immediate charge of each General Post-Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post-offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post-Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras, Bombay and Agra, and the Post Masters subordinate to them, shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post-Office Department, shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII., 1837, and by these rules, in like manner, as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers, and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for despatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication: the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no Vessels so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels, required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship" and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged Inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council, by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every office for the receipt

Digitized by Google

and delivery of Letters. Further, the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form, for exhibiting the rates of postage chargeable at every such office, respectively, for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy, as approved, and countersigned by the Post Master General, shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed; and the same, with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved Papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing Law Papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office Authorities are prohibited from detaining, except under Section XXIV., of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by Post.

XIV. All Letters, Newspapers or other Papers and Packets received for despatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them: which stamp or mark shall regulate the Postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage"—in order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy Parcels, shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretipn of the Post Master General or Post Master.

XV. In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII., and VIII., preceding, or by Clause LIX., following, to be Post Paid, or Papers or Parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether Inland or Ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the undercharge has occurred.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

Hours for Receipt and Delivery of Letters, Dispatch of Mails, &c.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated Postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. Newspapers daily till 5¼ P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6¾ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and repacking the Mails, which fee shall be distributed, at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper, or Parcel be forwarded, "Bearing Postage" or "Paid."

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General of Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be leviable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and Letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5¾ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE.

Rates of Inland Postage leviable upon Letters, Banghy Parcels, &c. passing between Calcutta and other places in the East Indies, revised according to the Tables in Schedule C. 1, 2, 4 and 5, which have been substituted for the Tables so numbered in Schedules A and B of Act XVII. of 1837, under the order of Government, No. 134, General Department, dated 14th August, 1839, and published in the Calcutta Official Gazette of the 24th of that month. The revised rates to have effect from the 1st of October, 1839.

NOTE.

Single Letter weight, ... ¼ Tola.
Double ditto ditto exceeding ¼, but not exceeding, ... 1 „
Single Letter Postage being added for every additional half, ... (½) „

In the left hand Column—
A Denotes the Stations to be in Bengal, or the North West Provinces.
B In the Madras Presidency.
C In the Bombay Presidency.

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Agra, (or Bhurthpore)	796	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
C	Ahmedabad,	1219	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Ahmednuggur,	103	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Ahtoor,	1232	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Ajmere,	103	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Akola,	829	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
C	Akulcote,	1185	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Akyab,	518	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Allahabad,	498	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Alleppee,	1177	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Allyghur, (or Coel)	816	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Allynuggur, (or Mogulserai)	416	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Almorah, (Kumaon)	896	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
C	Amulnair,	1078	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Anantapore,	1068	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Anjunwel,	1210	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Anopshuhur,	856	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Arcot,	1085	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Arnee,	1101	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Arrah, (or Shahabad)	383	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Aska,	396	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
C	Asseerghur, (or Boorhanpore)	909	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Avanashy,	1293	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B C	Aurungabad,	963	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Azimghur,	475	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Allynagore, (Jessore)	91	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Baboopore,	145	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Banially,	71	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Backergunge,	183	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Bair,	361	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A C	Baitool,	789	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Balasore,	145	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Bancoorah,	101	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Bangby Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Bangby, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Bhobdah,	107	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Bongong,	48	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Banda,	613	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Bangalore,	1161	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Baraset,	15	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Barielly,	782	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
C	Baroda,	1289	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Barrackpore,	16	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
C	Bassein,	1221	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Bagapilly,	1151	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	6	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Bagundee,	45	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Beana,	850	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Beauleah, (or Rajeshaye)	145	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Beejapore,	1173	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	5	0	12	0
A	Beerbhoom, (or Soory)	127	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Belgaum,	1291	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B C	Bellary,	1090	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Benares,	428	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Berhampore, (or Moorshedabad)	118	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Berhampore, (Ganjam)	382	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Beawur,	1050	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Bezoarah,	786	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Bhagulpore,	268	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
C	Bhewndy,	1202	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Bhilsah,	877	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Bhoolooah, (or Noacollee)	293	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
C	Bhooj, (Cutch)	1324	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
C	Bhopawur,	1021	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A C	Bhopaul,	818	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Bimlipatam,	540	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Bishnath, (Upper Assam)	627	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	8	0	7	0
B	Bissly,	1305	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Biznore,	905	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	6	0	10	0
A	Bogra,	216	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Bogwangola,	145	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Bolarum, (Hyderabad)	972	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A B C	Bombay,	1185	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Bolundshuhur,	857	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Boultolly,	82	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
C	Broach,	1228	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Bugwah,	332	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Burdwan,	75	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Burkaghur,	209	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Burkee,	263	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Buxar,	416	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Bonagotty,	109	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Bugchurah,	40	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Bissenpore,	48	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Bonowarrybad,	——	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Bood Bood,	——	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Chyebassa, (or Singbhoom)	303	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Cachar,	398	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Chitwye,	1410	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A B C	Calcutta,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B	Calicut, (Malaber)	1374	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Calimere Point,	1283	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Callian,	1178	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	1	0	0	12	0
A	Calpee,	657	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Cannanore,	1375	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Carangoly,	1109	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 30 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B	Caroor,	1272	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Cashepore,	872	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Cawnpore,	628	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Chandernagore,	22	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
C	Chandore,	1082	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Chicacole,	498	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Chingleput,	1095	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Chirra Poonjee,	360	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Chittagong,	342	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Chittledroog,	1175	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Chittoor, (North Arcot)	1079	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Chunar,	433	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Chundpore,	718	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Chuprah, (or Sarun)	400	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Chutterpore,	686	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Cochin,	1441	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Coimbatore,	1319	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Colgong,	250	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
B	Combaconum,	1246	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Comercolly,	121	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Condapilly,	797	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Conjeveram,	1086	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Contai, (Hidgelee)	80	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Coochbehar,	342	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Coomreah,	72	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B	Cotamputty,	1301	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Cotaparamba,	1355	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Cotyam,	1495	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Covilputty,	1281	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Cuddalore, (South Arcot)	1170	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Cuddapah,	1007	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Culnah,	52	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Culneah,	118	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Cumbum,	919	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Cuttack,	248	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
B	Coringa,	674	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Coolbariah,	87	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Callypore,	8	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Duranda,	213	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Durbangah,	424	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Dacca,	187	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Damaun,	1209	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Dapoolee,	1206	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Darampoory,	1179	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Darjeling,	313	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Davapursad,	1100	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Deesa,	1300	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Delhie,	900	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Deyrah Dhoon,	967	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B C	Dhurwar,	1299	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Dhoolia, (Kandeish)	1055	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Dhummow,	681	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Diamond Harbour,	364	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Dinajepore,	252	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Dinapore,	370	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Dindigul,	1311	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Dum-Dum,	8	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Dowluthpore,	110	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Daudpore,	97	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Duhocoola,	99	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ½ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ½ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
C	Ellichpore,	796	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Ellore,	718	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Errode,	1258	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Eta,	773	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Etawah,	719	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Essackapatum,	399	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Ellepore,	16	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Furreedpore,	128	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Futtyghur, (or Furruckabad)	711	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Futtypore,	585	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Foolitullah,	102	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Ferozepore,	1161	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A B	Ganjam,	361	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Ghazeepore,	431	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B C	Goa,	1359	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Goorgong,	921	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	13	0	0	10	0
B	Gooty,	1036	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Gopaulpore,	374	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Gorruckpore,	525	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Gowahatty, (Lower Assam)	502	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Goalparah,	425	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Gunga Khair,	948	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Guntoor,	807	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Guthal,	60	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Gwalior,	782	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Gya,	289	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
B	Goomsoor,	425	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Hameerpore,	629	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Hansi,	995	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
A	Hauper,	880	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Hazareebaugh,	239	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Heerapore,	730	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B C	Hingolee,	885	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Hissar,	1015	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Hooghly, (or Chinsurah)	28	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B C	Honore,	1372	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Hospet, (or Beejanugur)	1129	0	7	0	0	14	0		3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B C	Hurryhur,	1203	0	7	0	0	14	0		3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Hursole,	1273	0	7	0	0	14	0		3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A C	Hussingabad,	864	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Huttah,	659	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A B C	Hydrabad,	962	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
A	Hauzeegunge,	132	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Hoshyapoor,	—	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Hydrabad, (Scinde)	—	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Jhansee,	766	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Jaloun,	687	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Incolloo,	818	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Inchoora,	41	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A C	Indore,	970	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
B	Ingeram, (or Coringa)	671	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ½ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ½ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Bangby Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Bangby, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B C	Jaulnah,	932	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Jaunpore,	466	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Jeagunge, (or Moorshedabad)	125	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Jelalabad,	731	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Jelasore,	112	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Jeypore,	933	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Jorehaut, (or Moghur)	727	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Jubulpore,	700	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Juggumpet,	665	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Jumalpore,	301	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Janapool,	32	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Jenoyeduho,	110	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Joynagore,	139	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Jessore,	78	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Jullunder Dooab,	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Joudpore,	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Kandie,	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	0	13	0
A	Kursiong,	335	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Khamrah,	122	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Kaira,	1204	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B C	Kaludghee,	1223	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A B	Kamptie,	686	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Karical,	1231	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Kedgeree,	64	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B	Keranoor,	1203	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Keerpoy,	69	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
C	Khandala,	1149	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Khasgunj,	827	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Khosaulpore,	94	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Khoyouk Phyoo,	618	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Kimedy,	460	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Kircumbady,	1027	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Kirkee,	1110	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Kishore Saugor,	980	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Kotah,	971	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Kotirgherry,	1330	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
C	Kuneir,	997	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
C	Kurar,	1211	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Kurnal,	978	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
B	Kurnool,	968	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
A	Kotekangrah,	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Kotree,	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Kussowlie,	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Kurrachee,	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Kottlepore,	18	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Landore, (or Mussoorie)	980	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Loodianah,	1103	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Lohooghat, (Almorah)	950	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
A	Luckeepore,	270	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Lucknow,	619	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Lahore,	0	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Maddapollum, (or Nursapore)	733	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A B C	Madras,	1063	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Madura,	1337	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 30 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B	Mahableshwur, (or Malcompet)	1163	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Mahidpore,	1028	0	6	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Maldah,	191	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Malwan,	1400	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	11	0
B	Mangalore, (or Canara)	1359	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	11	0
B	Manuntoddy,	1317	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Muslipotom,	797	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Maunbhoom,	129	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Meerut,	906	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Mercara, (or Coorg)	1328	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
C	Mhar,	1257	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A C	Mhow,	980	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Midnapore,	69	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Mirzapore,	455	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Methenkote,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B C	Mominabad, (or Ambajogee)	980	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Monegalah,	861	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Monghyr,	304	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Moradabad,	812	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Mozuffernuggur,	942	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Mow Bundlecund,	726	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Muctul,	1060	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Mulligaum,	1058	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Mundleysir,	1012	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Munnipore,	490	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Muttra,	818	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Mymunsing,	281	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Mynpoorie,	739	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Mysore,	1246	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Mungulpore,	139	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Mahamudpore,	129	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Muniott,	141	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Mooraud Munzil,	1020	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Moteharry,	430	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Nacricul,	892	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Nagercoil,	1483	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Nagery,	1049	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Nagore,	1211	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A B C	Nagpore,	677	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Naidopet,	993	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Nalchitty,	173	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
C	Nassick,	1067	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A C	Neemuch, (Meywar)	1019	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Neermul, A	839	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Nagapatam,	1211	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Nellore,	952	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Nepaul, (or Katmundoo)	569	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
B	Nerumbauk,	101	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Nowgong, (Assam)	610	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
B	Nowgaum,	425	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Nubbenugur,	348	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Nuddea, (or Kishnagliur)	63	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Nujeebabad,	905	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Nursingpore, (or Gurrawarah)	750	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Nusseerabad, (or Rajpootana)	1018	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Nyasurai,	36	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B	Nursapore,	733	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Nundydroog,	1137	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Neelpelly,	674	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Nohutta,	119	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3½ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolnls.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Totals.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Nabobgunge,	152	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Noorpoor,	—	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Nakodur,	—	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Nagode,	—	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Nynetal,	—	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Nattore,	152	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Ongole,	873	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A C	Odeypore,	1130	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Oojein,	1001	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Oolunderpet,	1177	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B C	Oomrawutee,	774	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Oorungabad, (Rajmehal)	160	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Oossoor,	1184	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Ootacamund, (or Nelgherris)	1342	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
C	Padigaum,	1147	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
C	Palunpore,	1291	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Palamcotta, (or Tinnevelly)	1135	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Palaveram,	1072	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Paniputt,	1000	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	11	0	0	10	0
C	Panwell,	1159	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Patna,	369	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Palghaut,	1350	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Payakerowpet,	626	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Pelebeet,	817	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
C	Penn,	1158	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Periapatam,	1279	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Pertabghur,	1081	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Petoraghur,	975	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Pondigul,	862	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Pondicherry,	1157	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
C	Poonah,	1107	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Poonamalee,	1065	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Poondy,	439	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Pooree, (or Juggernauth)	297	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Poosa,	422	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
B	Porto Navo,	1188	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Pubna,	137	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Pulicat,	1013	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
C	Punderpore,	1202	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Purnea,	228	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Puttahat,	258	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Putealee, (or Sirpoorah)	817	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
B	Quilon, (or Travancore)	1500	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Ragapore,	783	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Rajamundry,	690	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
C	Rajcote, (Kattywar)	1383	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Rajmahal,	196	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Ramapatam,	906	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Ramnad,	1376	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Ramree,	698	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Rewah,	560	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola.			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c. Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
A	Rewarry,	961	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rhotuck,	930	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rogonathpore,	136	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Royacotta,	1180	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Rungpore,	302	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
C	Rutnagherry, (South Concon)	1320	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Ryepore,	497	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Rudrampore,	942	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Rohithpore,	160	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Rutlaw,		0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sadras,	1118	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Shaharunpore,	978	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sahuswan,	795	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Saint Thomas' Mount,	1068	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Salem,	1221	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Sambur,	963	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Samulcotta,	661	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Sandoway,	718	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Santipore,	50	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Sarungpore,	930	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Sasseram,	356	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Sangor,	742	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Secundrabad,	962	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
B	Sedashagur,	1397	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Serah,	1161	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Setapore,	671	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0
A	Sehore,	870	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Seepree,	855	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	11	0	0	9	0
A	Seonie,	755	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
A	Serampore,	18	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B	Seringapatam,	1236	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Seroor,	1067	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A C	Serowie,	1213	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Severndroog,	1218	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Shazadpore,	510	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Shajehanpore,	735	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B	Sheally,	1209	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Shergotty,	297	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Shekohabad,	762	0	5	0	0	10	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	1	8	0	0	8	0
B C	Sholapore,	1162	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Sigouly,	461	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Sirdhanah,	918	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	1	14	0	0	10	0
A	Simla or Himalayah,	1112	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
C	Sittarah,	1180	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Soomoderghur,	62	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Soorool,	109	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Subathoo,	1088	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Suckreegully,	213	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Sultangunge,	286	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Sultanpore Benares,	436	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
A	Sultanpore Oude,	525	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
A	Sumbulpore,	302	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
C	Soorutt,	1239	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Surdah,	177	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
A	Sylhet,	332	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
A	Sarsah,	60	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
A	Sukkur,		0	8	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Sonapore,	361	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

	STATIONS.	Distance in Miles.	Single Postage on Letters not exceeding ¼ Tola.			Double Postage on Letters from ¼ & not exceeding 1 Tola			Single Postage on Newspapers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, &c., Single Postage on Covers not exceeding 3¼ Tolas.			Banghy Single Postage on Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas.			Books and Pamphlets by Banghy, Single Postage, on Covers not exceeding 20 Tolas.		
			R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P	R	A	P
B	Tanjore,	1257	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
C	Tannah (North Concon)	1198	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Tarputry,	1044	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Tellecherry (or Mahe)	1307	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
A	Tezpore,	594	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
B	Tindevanum,	1129	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
A	Tipperah Comillah,	246	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0	0	3	0
A	Tirhoot Mozufferpore,	392	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	4	0
B	Tranquebar,	1227	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Tripasore,	1055	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Trichinopoly,	1254	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
B	Trevandrum,	1526	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
C	Tulleh,	1208	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	7	0	0	13	0
A	Tumlook,	50	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
B	Toticoreen,	1469	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Vaniumbaddy,	1132	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
B	Vellore,	1100	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
B	Vemboocottah,	1387	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Vencottagherry,	1131	0	7	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	0	0	12	0
C	Vingorla,	1370	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Vizagapatam,	557	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
C	Vizadroog,	1367	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	0	0	14	0
B	Vizanagram,	541	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	2	0	0	6	0
B	Wallajabad,	1095	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Umballa,	1032	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	12	0	2	1	0	0	11	0
A	Undul,	120	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0
B	Yanam,	674	0	4	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	8	0	1	5	0	0	7	0

Prepared for use at the Calcutta General Post Office and its Subordinate Receiving Houses.

WILLIAM MOORE,

Deputy Post Master.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,
The 4th September, 1839.

Digitized by Google

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post-Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the Office with the Letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers, or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of Letters, Papers or Parcels received from Seaward.

XXII. At Provincial offices, the delivery of Letters, Papers and Parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

XXIII. The Delivering Peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, Papers or Parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of Postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the Letters, Papers or Parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B. Under the Provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever Postage is marked on a Letter, Paper and Parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers or Parcels, the Covers or Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Bangies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packets shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subject to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, Letters, Papers or Parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the office, shall have power to refuse Letters, Papers or Parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails, from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive Money, Bullion, Precious Stones or Jewels for despatch either by letter or Banghy Post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the Postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

XXX. "Forward Letters" or Parcels i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to Postage as such, from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and Letters forwarded to Officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch or be chargeable with fresh Postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The Servants at the Several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving Letters in any case.*

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for Letters, Papers or Parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in Books, or in separate slips of paper along with the Letters, Papers or Parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of Postage noted on them when the Postage is paid in advance.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

---

*See also Note to Clause XXIII.

Digitized by Google

Rates of Steam Postage.

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post-Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all Letters, Papers or Packets, sent or received by any Government Steamer conveying an Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf, not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, at the following rates:

Scale of Steam Postage.

Tolah Weight.	Inland Postage.		Steam Postage.		Total.		Tolah Weight.	Inland Postage.		Steam Postage.		Total.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
¼	0	7	0	8	0	15	¼	0	14	0	8	1	6
1	0	14	0	8	1	6	1	0	14	0	8	1	6
1¼	1	5	1	0	2	5	1¼	0	14	1	0	1	14
1½	1	5	1	0	2	5	1½	0	14	1	0	1	14
2	1	12	1	0	2	12	2	0	14	1	0	1	14
2½	2	3	2	0	4	3	2½	0	14	2	0	2	14
3	2	10	2	0	4	10	3	0	14	2	0	2	14
3½	3	1	2	0	5	1	3½	1	12	2	0	3	12
4	3	8	2	0	5	8	4	1	12	2	0	3	12
4½	3	15	2	0	5	15	4½	1	12	2	0	3	12
5	4	6	3	0	7	6	5	1	12	3	0	4	12
5½	4	13	3	0	7	13	5½	1	12	3	0	4	12
6	5	4	3	0	8	4	6	1	12	3	0	4	12
6½	5	11	3	0	8	11	6½	2	10	3	0	5	10
7	6	2	3	0	9	2	7	2	10	3	0	5	10
7½	6	9	4	0	10	9	7½	2	10	4	0	6	10
8	7	0	4	0	11	0	8	2	10	4	0	6	10
8½	7	7	4	0	11	7	8½	2	10	4	0	6	10
9	7	14	4	0	11	14	9	2	10	4	0	6	10
9½	8	5	4	0	12	5	9½	3	8	4	0	7	8
10	8	12	5	0	13	12	10	3	8	5	0	8	8
10½	9	3	5	0	14	3	10½	3	8	5	0	8	8
11	9	10	5	0	14	10	11	3	8	5	0	8	8
11½	10	1	5	0	15	1	11½	3	8	5	0	8	8
12	10	8	5	0	15	8	12	3	8	5	0	8	8

MEMO.—This Table exhibits the rates of Postage leviable upon Letters received or sent by the Overland Mails. Such Letters as have not passed, or are not to pass through a Post Office in Great Britain, are chargeable with the sums in the "Total" column; otherwise, only the rates under the head "Inland Postage" are leviable.

BENGAL HURKARU OVERLAND EXTRAORDINARY, DATED 17TH AUGUST, 1843.

The following is the Scale of Postage charged on Letters and Papers to and from India, via Marseilles, under the new Convention with France;

		s.	d.
Under	¼ oz	1	10
,,	½ oz	2	3
,,	¾ oz	4	1
Not exceeding	1 oz	4	6
Under	1¼ oz	7	9

Newspapers, Price Currents, and Commercial Lists, 3d.

Ship and Harbour Letters.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port, a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Digitized by Google

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post-office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, a Notice of the several dates up to which Packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port.

XXXIX. Letters, Papers or Parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of Ship Postage if they are indorsed "Ship."

XL. Persons despatching Letters, Papers or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of Despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, Papers or Parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a Ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner Letters may be despatched by such persons from on board Ship without being charged with Ship Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3 Schedule A for imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. except direct from the Ship in which imported.

Scale of Import Ship Letters Postage.

Tolah Weight	*Ship Postage.*			*Inland Postage from Kedgeree*			*Total Postage.*		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
$\frac{1}{4}$	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	3	6
1	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
$1\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	4	6
2	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	5	0
$2\frac{1}{2}$	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	5	6
3	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	6	0
$3\frac{1}{2}$	0	4	0	0	3	6	0	7	6
4	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	8	0
$4\frac{1}{2}$	0	5	0	0	4	6	0	9	6
5	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	10	0
$5\frac{1}{2}$	0	6	0	0	5	6	0	11	6
6	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	12	0
$6\frac{1}{2}$	0	7	0	0	6	6	0	13	6
7	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	14	0
$7\frac{1}{2}$	0	8	0	0	7	6	0	15	6
8	0	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	0
$8\frac{1}{2}$	0	9	0	0	8	6	1	1	6
9	0	9	0	0	9	0	1	2	0
$9\frac{1}{2}$	0	10	0	0	9	6	1	3	6
10	0	10	0	0	10	0	1	4	0
$10\frac{1}{2}$	0	11	0	0	10	6	1	5	6
11	0	11	0	0	11	0	1	6	0
$11\frac{1}{2}$	0	12	0	0	11	6	1	7	6
12	0	12	0	0	12	0	1	8	0

MEMO.—The above Scale, exhibits in "Total" column, the rates leviable on *Imported* Ship Letters, which includes the Inland Postage from Kedgeree.

The Rule regarding Ship Postage on *Exported* Letters, is simply, 2 annas for every Letter not exceeding 3 Tolahs weight, one anna being added for every additional Tolah weight. But, should it happen, that more export Letters require to be forwarded to Kedgeree, to overtake the vessel for which they may be intended, then, in addition to the abovementioned rates, the ordinary Inland Postage would be leviable, as per column so headed in the Scale for Imported Letters.

It is to be observed that the "Inland Postage" column in both these tables are for Letters despatched from *Calcutta* only.

Digitized by Google

Public Despatches, Expresses, and Franking Rules.

XLIV. All Public Despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a portion of the heavier public Despatches till the following day. But private Letters, except in cases of bulky letters from Sea and public Letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by Express must bear in the face of them the words "By Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the Ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an Express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not, in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate, require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expresses from a General Post-Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of Mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open Mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters on which Postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such Letters may be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

Form of Direction and Frank for Soldier's or Sepoy's Letter.

From Hussun Khan, Sepoy,

D. Troop 1st Lt. Cavalry.

To

Mahomed Khan,

6th Native Infantry,

Meerut.

A. B.

Comg. 1st Lt. Cavalry.

LII. The number of Letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Digitized by Google

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers, Packets or Parcels so received will be subjected to Postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act or of these Rules will be charged with Postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India Postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the Envelopes with their official signatures, the word "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from Postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX., of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, Papers or Packets by Letter Post, free of Postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy Post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with Postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the Public Service has been granted to Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "Service," any Private Note, Letter or Memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, Packets and Parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form:

Adjutant General's Office. Service.

Lieutenant Colonel A. B.

1st Regt. Light Cavalry.

Cawnpore.

J. H. B.

Assistant Adjutant General.

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

Digitized by Google

LIST No. I.

Parties authorized to Frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General or Deputy Ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General.
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."
Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H. M. Squadron in India, "On Her Majesty's Service."
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
,, Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
,, Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for Government of Mysore.
,, ,, Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.
,, Special.
,, for Carnatic Claims.
Governor Prince of Wales' Island
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
,, Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation *only*.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
*Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
* Secretaries to Government or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces
,, ,, Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
,, or Chief Magistrate of Police.
,, of Government Lithographic Press.
,, of Stamps.
,, of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
,, for Suppression of Thuggee.
,, ,, ,, Assistants.
Ware-house-keeper.
,, Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

---

*Letters to those Authorities on the public service, superscribed as such, shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of Postage.

Digitized by Google

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships, or of Indian Navy.
Controller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of Ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander-in-Chief.
" to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.
Moderator of the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" " Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
Engineers, Chief.
" Civil, or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major
Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Major of Brigade.
Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " " " Deputy.
" " " " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Digitized by Google

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.*

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of The Civil and Annuity Funds, Military Funds, Medical Funds, Queen's Military Fund,	of all three Presidencies.	To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the Fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."
The Secretaries of Military Orphan Society, in Bengal, Military Male Asylum, at Madras, and Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives, at Bombay.		To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the Public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending and receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free, to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable descretion in forwarding them under his public Frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters bonâ fide on the Public Service, ralating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out-stations,	To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown,	To Judges and Magistrates at Out-stations.
Engineer Officers,	To their immedate Superior or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons,	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents,	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee,	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta,	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government,	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries,	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants and Post Office Writers,†	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs,	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.

*This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be Patients in Hospital.

†Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

Digitized by Google

Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates, ...	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras, ...	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents,.....	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers, —but, when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey, ...	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department,.....	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs,.....	To Secretary Marine Board or to his Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers, ...	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants, ..	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators, ...	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators,—on Deputation *only*, ...	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle, ...	When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate Superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores, ...	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works, ...	To their immediate Superior.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass Free:

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such,.....	From Commanders of Government Steamers or Pilots to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such,....	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters superscribed "Stud Service,"	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General, ...	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty,	Their Commanding Officer.
Assay Master,.....	Mint Master.
Assistants and Subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat —Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department, ...	Their immediate Superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.

Digitized by Google

Astronomer to Hon'ble Company, ...	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters, ...	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains at Presidency, ...	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon, ...	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List, ...	Their immediate Superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations, ...	At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority—at the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors of Army Clothing, ...	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers, ...	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras, ...	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay, ...	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations, ...	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depots, ...	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-stations	The Political, Revenue or Judicial officer under whom they are employed.
" " all, absent from their Stations,	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
" Functionaries at the Presidency, ...	Secretary to Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List, ...	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets, ...	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazars, ...	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government, ...	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vaqueels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

Rules for using Post Office Stamps.

All Letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers and Ship and Steam Letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by Post, whether Free or Post paid, or liable to Postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when Slide Stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the Stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the Stamp. If the Letter or Packet received for despatch be Post paid or bearing Postage, the amount of Postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the Stamp, after the word "Paid" or "Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All Letters and Packets whatever, received at any Post Office by Post for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of Postage, paid or due, is not to be entered on the Stamp of delivery, as the Stamp of despatch regulates the levy of Postage.

3. The Stamp for all Service, Soldiers or other Free Letters or Packets, is an oval, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Free," and must be stamped *red*.

4. The Stamp for all Letters or Packets, on which Postage has been paid, is an oblong, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Paid," and must also be stamped *red*.

5. The Stamp for all Letters or Packets, on which Postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Bearing," and must be stamped *black*,

Digitized by Google

6. Forward Letters or Packets, i. e. those which follow a party addressed from Station to Station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional Postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy Parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers or other Free Letters or Packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free" and must be stamped *red*.

9. All other Letters or Packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions but with the word "Steam Letter Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. At the several Stations where Newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all Newspapers received at such Stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped,* whether Free, Paid or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

* *If "Free" or "Paid"* Red.
If "Bearing" Black.

11. At General Post Offices all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink, and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in *red* ink.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

Regulations for Posting and Applications for Dawk Bearers.

I. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known Stations to which only Dawk Bearers can be laid by any Post Master.

II. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve men, viz. eight palanquin bearers, two mussalches, and two banghy burdars, for which is charged payable in advance at the rate of eight annas per mile; but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per mile is required to be paid as a deposit, to cover any eventual expense or demurrage caused by delay on the part of the traveller. Should none occur, the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the traveller furnishing a certificate from the Post Master at the place where his journey terminates that he arrived there without incurring demurrage, It is the duty of Post Masters to furnish travellers with certificates, specifying according to circumstances, whether or otherwise he has come on demurrage. Such certificate, it must however be understood, is only applicable to the Post Master's divisions who grants it, for it sometimes happens that a traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last division within the given time.

N. B. It is to be particularly observed, that in some districts bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the traveller and in like manner to return home; for time so occupied, they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorised to charge actual cost for the traveller's bearers.

III. When it is reported that a traveller comes on demurrage, on any part of the road, the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expences will be postponed until the receipt of the Bills for the dawk, from all the Post Masters through whose divisions the traveller may have passed.

IV. Travellers, whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations, are provided with a form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions or irregularities on the part of the bearers or subordinate Post-office servants; this form being affixed to the Certificate which the Traveller has to present for signatures, secure its being noticed.

Digitized by Google

V. When a Dawk has been ordered and circumstances may render expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Bearers entirely, he will of course be held liable for any expence which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dawk, and the amount deposited to cover Demurrage, will therefore remain unadjusted until Reports are received from the several Post Masters on the line of route upon which the Dawk was ordered.

VI. Traveller's Baggage must not exceed for each Banghy Burdar, Twenty-four Seers; and this must be divided into Two Parcels, or Petarrahs, of such demensions, as to render them conveniently portable, when slung as Banghies.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the State derives no benefit from this source; and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dawk travelling; thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expences incidental to delays and accidents and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General, on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In cases of surcharge alone, or charges which, to the parties complaning, might appear unjust, because arising out of some positive neglect or error on the part of the Post Master who lays the Dawk, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter, with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dawk Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom the demands are due, in the same manner as he is authorized to act under Clause IX., of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final.

GENERAL POST OFFICE NOTIFICATIONS.

Overland Pre-paid Letters.

Notice.—With reference to the system of optional pre-payment of British Postage in India, upon Letters for places within the United Kingdom of Great Britain, which will come into operation on the 1st of the ensuing month of March, the following rates of Postage will be levied, namely

Not exceeding ½ an ounce, 8 Annas,.....(1 Shilling)
Above ½, and not exceeding 1 ounce, 1 Rupee,.....(2 Shillings)
Above 1, and not exeeeding 2 ounces, 2 Rupees,.....(4 Shillings)
Above 2, and not exceeding 3 ounces, 3 Rupees,.....(6 Shillings)
And so on increasing, 1 Rupee,.....(2 Shillings)
for every additional ounce, or fraction of the ounce

As 5 ounces is the nearest integral of English weight to 12 Tolas, the maximum weight allowed for transmission by Dawk, it is indispensable that letters be not allowed to exceed that weight, to prevent the inconvenience of their being refused at the Post Office.

The option of pre-paying the British Postage is exclusively limited to Letters transmitted in the Mails sent via Southampton, and such letters must bear the following superscription for the guidance of the Post Office Receivers, viz.

"BRITISH POSTAGE PRE-PAID.
" *Viâ Southampton.*"

Letters not for places, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain, or which may not require to pass through the English Post Office, to their ulterior destinations, will, as heretofore, be subject to Foreign Steamer, or Red Sea Postage, precisely at the same rates as those fixed for the levy of British pre-paid Postage.

British and Foreign Steamer, or Red Sea Postages, are exclusive of the India ordinary Inland Postage.

Digitized by Google

It is strongly recommended, both for the convenience of the individuals bringing the letters, and of the Receivers at the Post Office, that Letters intended to the pre-paid should be accompanied by separate receipts, or be entered separately from other descriptions of letters in the Sender's Dawk Receipt Books.

N. B.—These Rules, until further orders, are to apply only, to letters forwarded via Bombay, not to letters stansmitted hence by the Steamers Bentinck and Hindostan.

General Post Office, the 8th Feb. 1844.

No. 169.

No. 572 of 1844-45.

FROM L. J. H. GREY, ESQR.,

Post Master General of Bengal.

TO THE POST MASTER

SIR,

Circular. For your information and guidance, I have the honor to forward the accompanying printed copy of the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 20th instant, fixing the rates of Steamer British Postage to be levied, in future, on Letters and Newspapers conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels, direct, between Calcutta and Suez; and to observe further, that as all covers received at your Office, for transmission, through this Office, by the Steamers abovementioned, are to be disposed of, in, exactly the same manner, as those for despatch by the Government Steamers from Bombay, (with the only exception of the difference in the Presidency) the rules laid down, regarding the latter, in Circular (No. 2750 dated the 29th December 1843,) of the Post Master General of Bombay, and subsequently noticed in the Circular No. 405 of 1843-44, of the 1st February 1844, from this Office, are consequently, equally, applicable to the former in all respects, and as both of these documents must be on record in your Office, it is unnecessary to repeat their contents in this communication. You are therefore, requested to refer to, and govern yourself accordingly by, the instructions contained therein in detail.

2. The same number and description of Overland Packets, as are now made up for Bombay, must, likewise, be prepared for this Office also, and be accompanied by their respective Invoices or Chelauns.

3. The whole of the Accounts and Statements, which you have to forward to Bombay, must, moreover, be submitted to this Office, in due time, carefully drawn up.

4. As this Office is entirely accountable to Her Majesty's Government, for the aggregate amount of Steam Postage on Overland Letters, despatched paid, and received unpaid, (which pass through this Office, from, and to, the Peninsular and Oriental Steamers) and has to keep and submit, periodically, several new and intricate Accounts, the preparation of which necessarily depends, chiefly, on those received from the Provincial Post Offices; I cannot too strongly impress on you, the necessity of bestowing your personal and particular attention to this most important portion of the business of your Office, the performance of which, I regret, is not unfrequently left to incapable Native subordinates. You, are, therefore, requested to explain, minutely, to the Head Writer of your Office, the whole of the rules in question, and to satisfy yourself, that he understands them perfectly, to be able to conduct the work efficiently.

In conclusion, I feel myself called upon to state on the present occasion, that I shall be compelled to bring to the notice of Government, any difficulty or delay which may be experienced at this Office, in complying with the requisitions of Her Majesty's Post Master General in London, consequent to neglect on the part of any of the subordinate Post Offices: I hope, however, that I may never have any cause for taking so severe a step. With the foregoing remarks and explanations, I will now take leave of the subject, trusting, and feeling sanguine, that with your aid, I shall be enabled, with facility, to meet the demands of the Home Authorities, on this Office, satisfactorily.

B. British Postage on Letters sent by the P. and O. Steamers.
L. Letters sent by the P. and O. Steamers
O. Overland Letters sent by the P. and O. S.
P. Postage on P. and O. Steamer Letters.
R. Rules regarding P. and O. Steamers.
S. Steamer (P. and O.) Letters.

5. You will be pleased to index your Book of Circulars, as per margin.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

L. J. H. GREY,

Post Master General.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, 21st April, 1845.

Digitized by Google

P. and O. Steamers.

The Bi-monthly Overland Communication having now been regularly established between this Country and Europe, and the arrangements of the conveyance of the Mails, direct, between Calcutta and Suez, finally completed and brought into operation; Notice, accordingly, is hereby given, that the rates of Postage charged on Letters and Papers carried by the Government Steamers from and to Bombay, will likewise be levied, in future, on Letters and Newspapers conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Vessels, from and to Calcutta, both by way of Southampton, and via Marseilles.

The rules relative to the former, having also been made applicable, in every respect, to the latter, are subjoined for the information and guidance of the Public, in general. The scale of British Steam Postage, is, as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce in weight.....	8	As. or one Shilling.
On ditto above ½ oz. and not exceeding one ounce.....	1	R. or two ditto.
On ditto above 1 oz. and not exceeding two ounces.....	2	Rs. or four ditto.
On ditto above 2 oz. and not exceeding three ounces....	3	Rs. or six ditto.

and so on, increasing One Rupee, or Two Shillings, for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

British weights not being generally available in this country, the following coins of the Hon'ble Company's currency, are recommended as the best substitutes:

In lieu of ½ an ounce.....One Rupee and One Copper Pie.
In lieu of one ounce.....Two Copper Half Anna Pieces (or Double Pice) and One Pie—the former Coins are procurable by paying the equivalent, at the Mint.

Every person confining his English correspondence to the weight of the two former Coins, will be certain of being within the weight prescribed for a single Steamer Letter, and every Letter not exceeding the aggregate weight of the three latter Coins, will, in like manner, be within the weight allowed for a double Steamer Letter.

Steam Postage on Letters for Foreign and Continental Europe, or any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication, forwarded via "Marseilles," as well as letters for Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, and the Mediterranean Islands, subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage, *must*, as heretofore, be pre-paid in this country.

Steam Postage on Letters for the United States or British Colonies in America, or the West Indies (unless addressed to Agents in Great Britain,) *cannot* be pre-paid in this country, whether sent by way of "Marseilles," or via Southampton.

The same rule applies equally to Letters for the United Kingdom, comprising England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands, despatched through "Marseilles," and also to those for the Continent of Europe, transmitted by way of "Southampton."

Letters for any Foreign country, directed to an Agent in England, will be received and disposed of, as if addressed to the United Kingdom.

The optional pre-payment of Steamer Postage, applies only to Letters sent, by the "Southampton" Route, to places within the United Kingdom, and vice versa.

The Term "Paid (or Pre-paid," which is synonymous) being the distinctive mark (indicative of the wishes of Senders) and the only guide for the Post Office Receivers, all Letters for the United Kingdom via "Southampton," which may be so marked, will, accordingly, be charged with Steamer Postage, and such as are not so superscribed, will be sent "Bearing."

The Inland (Indian) Postage which is quite distinct from, and always levied in addition to, Steam Postage, *must* be paid in advance, by the Sender, at the Posting Office, on Letters forwarded from out Stations to Calcutta or Bombay, or from either one Presidency to the other, for transmission by the Steamers, and vice versa, that is, by the Addressee at the Receiving Office. The word paid, therefore, should not be put on any Letter, except on those on which Senders, having the option, intend to Pre-pay Steam Postage also.

No Letter exceeding 12 tolas, (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail: but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post, or otherwise sent to Bombay or Calcutta, it may be despatched by the Steamer, from either Presidency.

It is particularly requested, that Letters and Papers from the Mofussul, intended for despatch by the Overland Mail, from Calcutta, may be accordingly superscribed, for the guidance of the person who originally receives such Letters at the Posting Office. The route (Southampton or Marseilles) by which they are intended to be forwarded, should always be clearly specified also. Any Letter not marked "Per Steam," or "Overland," will be sent by a Sailing Vessel. In order to avoid mistakes, the name of the country, which a Letter is destined to, (England for example,) should be the last word in the superscription. Letters posted in Calcutta for despatch via Bombay should be accordingly directed.

Digitized by Google

Although ½ ounce is the single weight for regulating Steamer Postage charge, the ¼ tola continues to be the single weight for Inland Postage to Bombay, which Letter (from Calcutta to that Presidency,) amounts to Seven Annas.

An extra charge of One Rupee for every half tola weight, is made on Letters sent by the Overland Express from Calcutta to Bombay, and no letter above one tola weight can be forwarded by such conveyance. Thus, for instance, a Pre-paid Steam Letter of one tola weight, posted in Calcutta for transmission, via Bombay, would be charged with Postage, amounting to Rs. 3-6-0

viz.

Ordinary Inland Postage	0	14	0
Express ditto,	2	0	0
Steam ditto,	0	8	0
Total Rs.	3	6	0

Postage is levied according to the prescribed weight, without reference to the quality or quantity of the Paper.

No Steam Postage whatever is charged in India on Newspapers sent from this country, but, Inland Postage to, and from, Bombay must be paid.

Receipts, if required, must be brought ready written, along with the Letters, &c. to the Post Office.

The foregoing explanation is given in detail, for the express purpose of preventing mistakes and consequent disappointment.

Any further change that may, hereafter, take place, will be duly notified.

L. J. H. GREY,
Post Master General.

Fort William, Génl. Post Office, 20th April, 1845.

The subjoined Copy of a Notification, issued by the Post Master General of Bombay, under date the 3d instant, is re-published for general information.

W. TAYLER,
Offg. Post Master General.

Fort William, Genl. Post Office, The 5th September, 1845.

NOTIFICATION.

The following rules for the regulation of the Expresses, despatched from this office to Calcutta and Madras, on the arrival of the Overland Mails from England, having been approved of by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

A portion of the Government Express, to be determined by the Post Master General, with reference to the weight and bulk of the public despatches transmitted on each occasion, to be reserved for the convenience of the public, on the following terms :—

1st. *On Letters sent in the Express to Calcutta.* An extra postage of one rupee, in addition to ordinary inland postage, will be charged on all letters, not exceeding ½ tola, in weight, of two rupees on letters, above ½ a tola, and not exceeding one tola; and of four rupees on letters above one tola, and not exceeding two tolas, in weight.

2d. *On Letters sent in the Express to Madras,* the rates already charged on letters sent by the Express to meet the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers on their way from Calcutta to Suez, will be levied. No letter exceeding two tolas in weight will be sent by the Expresses either to Calcutta or Madras.

Vide Government Gazette of 29th May 1845, page 435.

3d. *On Newspapers.* Each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two imported Newspapers, by the Express, at the ordinary rates of postage.

On all other Newspapers, forwarded by Express, a postage of rupees five will be charged, but no paper will be received exceeding 3 tolas in weight.

(Signed) W. COURTNEY,
Post Master General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, 3d September, 1845.

(True Copy,)
W. TAYLER,
Offg. Post Master General.

Digitized by Google

Import Express Postage from Bombay.

With reference to the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 15th ultimo—Notice is hereby given for general information, that by orders of the Government of India, the Bombay General Post Office Notification of the 3d idem, fixing extra rates of Postage on Overland Letters and Papers transmitted thence to Calcutta by Express Mail, has been cancelled, and that the ordinary rates only, will, as heretofore, continue to be charged on covers, forwarded by the usual Import Overland Express from that Presidency.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 31*st Oct.* 1845.

Receipt of Letters, &c. at the General Post Office, for delivery in Calcutta.

As it appears that the Public are not generally aware that Letters and Parcels may be posted at the General Post Office, for delivery in the City of Calcutta,—Notice is hereby given, that Letters, Papers, or Parcels, for delivery in Calcutta and the Suburbs, will be received, at this Office, on payment of Postage, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 2-30 P. M. and distributed the same day. Those brought after 9-30 P. M., will be delivered on the following day.

The following Rates of Postage will be charged.

Letters not exceeding Quarter Tola,	6	Pie.
Exceeding ¼ Tola, not exceeding one Tola,	1	Anna.
Accounts, Vouchers, Law Papers, &c., not exceeding 3½ Tolas,	1	,,
Exceeding 3½ and not exceeding 6 Tolas,	2	,,
Newspapers not exceeding 3½ Tolas,	1	,,
Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas,	2	,,
Parcels not exceeding 50 Tolas,	3	,,
Above 50 Tolas and not exceeding 100 Tolas,	6	,,
Pamphlets, Books, &c., not exceeding 20 Tolas,	2	,,
Above 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas,	4	,,

W. TAYLER,

Post Master General.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 6*th December*, 1845.

Inward Overland Packet Signal.

With a view of meeting the wishes of the Community by expediting as far as possible, the delivery of Overland Letters, the following arrangements have been made, and are hereby notified for public information.

The moment the Overland Mail reaches this Office, a large black ball will be hoisted half-mast high, on the mast erected on the roof of the building.

When the Letters are stamped, sorted, registered and ready for delivery, the ball will be raised to the mast head.

Parties sending their own Peons with money for payment of the postage on "bearing covers," will of course receive them sooner than those who wait for their delivery by the Office Peons.

As the Mails usually arrive late in the afternoon the Office Peons can seldom go out for delivery before nightfall.

All those therefore, whether Agents or Individuals, who wish to receive their letters *during* the *night*, are requested to make some arrangement for their receipt and for the payment of postage charged, by *keeping in attendance* at their House or Office, where their Letters are *usually delivered* some person authorized and prepared to receive and pay for them without delay.

Parties experiencing any improper or unusual delay in the delivery of their Letters, are requested to communicate the particulars of the case without delay to the Post Master General.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 17*th Dec.* 1845.

Revised Rules of Postage on Letters, &c. transmitted per P. and O. Co.'s Contract Steamers from and to Indian Ports.

AGREEABLY to the instructions of Government, the following rates of British Packet Postage, prescribed by a Treasury Warrant, issued under date the 11th September, 1845, will be levied, from and after the 1st of May, 1846, on all Letters, Newspapers, Prices Current, or Printed Commercial Lists, conveyed from Port to Port in the East Indies, China, &c., by the new lines of Packet Boats, recently put in operation under the additional Contract made by Her Majesty's Government with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

Digitized by Google

On every Letter, not exceeding Half Ounce in weight—One Shilling, or 8 Annas.
——— above Half Ounce, and not exceeding One Ounce in weight—Two Shillings, or 1 Rupee.
——— above One Ounce, and not exceeding Two Ounces in weight—Four Shillings, or 2 Rupees; and so on, increasing Two Shillings, or One Rupee, for every additional weight of One Ounce or any fraction thereof, according to the scale of weights now in operation in the United Kingdom.

On each Newspaper, whether British, Colonial, or Foreign, conveyed between any of Her Majesty's Colonies and a Foreign Port, or between any two Foreign Ports (as for instance, between Calcutta and Manilla, or between Manilla and Macao), One Penny, or Eight Pie.

On each British or Colonial printed Price Current or printed Commercial List, conveyed between any of Her Majesty's Colonies (as for instance between Calcutta and Madras), One Penny, or Eight Pie.

On each of the same, whether British, Colonial or Foreign, conveyed between a British Colony and a Foreign Port, or between two Foreign Ports—Two Pence, or 1 Anna 4 Pie.

*** *The substitutes for the English weights have already been suggested in the Notification of 20th April, 1845.*

British or Colonial Newspapers, passing by the Packets in question, between any of Her Majesty's Colonies, will not be liable to any Postage charge for the Sea conveyance

The Pre-payment of the British Packet Postage is entirely optional with the Sender, in regard to Letters exclusively, and only when conveyed between the Indian Offices of Bombay, Aden, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, and Singapore, and the Islands of Ceylon and Hong Kong, or between any two of the Indian Offices above enumerated, but when despatched to a Foreign Country or Possession, such as China, Manilla, &c., &c., the amount of such Postage must always be paid in advance at the Posting Office.

The Postage Chargeable on Newspapers and Prices Current, or Commercial Lists transmitted by these Packet Boats, must (in all cases) be likewise paid in advance.

Each Newspaper, Price Current, and Commercial List, to be put under separate cover. Two or more under one or the same cover will not be received.

These rates are distinct from, and will be levied in addition to, the Indian Inland Postage, when any of the covers are posted at any of the Provincial Post Offices in the interior of the Country, and sent to this Office for despatch by the Packets above referred to, in progress to their respective ulterior destinations, or vice versa.

Parties wishing to pre-pay the optional Postage, are particularly requested to be careful in superscribing such of their Letters accordingly, as the omission of the term "Paid" or "Pre-paid" will be considered as an indication of their intention to send the Letter bearing, or unpaid.

W. TAYLER,

Calcutta General Post Office,
The 17th April, 1846.

Post Master General.

Pre-payment of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage on Covers forwarded to Hong Kong.

Notice is hereby given, that in conformity to the instructions of Her Majesty's Post Master General, no Letter or Newspaper will, in future, be received at this Office for transmission to Hong Kong, unless the entire amount of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage due for the conveyance of the same to its ulterior destination shall be previously paid by the sender at the time of posting at the despatching Office.

It is to be distinctly understood, that this rule does not apply to the description of Covers forwarded by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Contract Steamers as on them, the prescribed British Packet rate of Postage is charged.

Revised Rates of British Packet Postage leviable on Newspapers, Prices Current, and Commercial Lists, conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers from, and to, Indian Ports.

With reference to the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 17th April last, further notice is hereby given, for general information, that under the instructions of Government every Newspaper, Price Current, or Commercial List, which may be posted for conveyance by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's contract Steamers from any one Indian Port to another, shall henceforth be charged with British Packet Postage, at the rate of nine pie or three pice, (three quarters of an anna,) instead of eight pie, as formerly fixed.

Calcutta,
General Post Office,
The 4th September, 1846.

W. TAYLER,

Post Master General.

Digitized by Google

No. 135.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 21ST AUGUST, 1839.

The following additional Post Office Convention between Her Majesty and the King of the French for the Conveyance through France of the Correspondence between England and the East Indies, is published for general information.

Additional Post Office Convention between Great Britain and France.

SIGNED AT PARIS, MAY 10, 1839.

Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention of the 30th March 1836, between Great Britain and France, for the conveyance through France of the Correspondence of the East Indies with England, and vice versâ.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the Correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention concluded the 30th March, 1836, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honorable Granville Earl Granville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Councillor, and Her Britannick Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French.

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France, Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella the Catholick, His Minister and Secretary of State for the Department of Foreign Affairs;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

ARTICLES.

I. The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the conditions expressed in the following Articles, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United

Convention Additionnelle à la Convention Postale du 30th Mars, 1836, entre la Grande Bretagne et la France, pour le Transport à travers la France des Correspondances des Indes Orientales pour l'Angleterre, et vice versâ.

SA Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français, désirant s'entendre sur un arrangement pour le Transport à travers la France, des Correspondances entre la Grande Bretagne et les Indes Orientales, ont résolu d'assurer cet important résultat au moyen d'une Convention Additionnelle à la Convention Postale conclue le 30 Mars, 1836, et ont nommé pour leurs Plénipotentiaires à cet effet, savoir:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, le Très Honourable Granville Comte Granville, Chevalier Grand-Croix du Trés Honourable Ordre du Bain, Pair du Royaume Uni, Membre du Conseil Privé, et Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plénipotentiaire de Sa Majesté Britannique près de Sa Majesté le Roi des Français;

Et Sa Majesté le Roi des Français, le Sieur Nepoléon Lannes, Duc de Montebello, Pair de France, Officer de Son Ordre Royal de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-Croix de l'Ordre d'Isabelle la Catholique Son Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat au Dèpartement des Affaires Etrangères;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs Pleins Pouvoirs respectifs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont arrêté et conclue les Articles suivans:

ARTICLES.

I. Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande confiera à l'Office des Postes de France, aux conditions qui seront exprimées dans les Articles ci-après, le transport, en dépêches ou malles closes, des correspondances venant des Indes Orientales, destinées pour le

Digitized by Google

Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and *vice versâ* whenever the abovementioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the abovementioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom and *vice versâ*, and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Alexandria and Malta, or between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

II. Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies for Great Britain, shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French Port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war; shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the Convention of the 14th June, 1833, to the vessels of the two States employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are secured to the packets of the Royal French Navy in the Ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of Her Britannick Majesty.

III. The French Government engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, in the manner following;

1°. Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the Government, which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th and 21st of each month.

2°. Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two ports, the French Post Office shall give, six months before, notice thereof to the British Post Office.

IV. The duration of the passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the transshipment and for the purification, if necessary, of the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrolable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria, including the time necessary for the transshipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not, except under uncontrolable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

V. The distance between Marseilles and Calais shall be performed by the mail coaches

Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande, et *vice versâ*, toutes les fois que les susdites correspondances passeront par la France.

Le Gouvernement Britannique se réserve toujours la faculté de faire transporter, toutes les fois qu'il le jugera convenable, par des bâtimens frêtés ou employés à cet effet par ses ordres, ou par les paquebots de la Marine Royale, soit entre Alexandrie et Malte, ou entre Malte et Marseille, soit entre Alexandrie et Marseille, les correspondances sus-mentionnées, venant des Indes Orientales, destinées pour le Royaume Uni, et *vice versâ*, et passant par la France.

II. Dans le cas où les paquebots de la Marine Royale Britannique chargés des correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, aborderaient à Marseille, ou dans tout autre port Français de la Méditerranée ils seront considérés et reçus dans ces ports comme vaisseaux de guerre, et exempts de tous droits de navigation et de ports; et ils y jouiront de tous les honneurs et privilèges attribués par la Convention du 14 Juin, 1833, aux bâtimens des deux Etats, employés au transport des correspondances entre Douvres at Calais.

Les mêmes immunités honneurs, et privilèges sont assurés aux paquebots de la Marine Royale Française dans les ports de la Méditerranée soumis à la domination de Sa Majesté Britannique.

III. Le Gouvernement Français s'engage à faire effectuer le transport des correspondances désignées dans l'Article Ier de la présente Convention Additionnelle, savoir:

1°. Entre Alexandrie et Marseille, par des paquebots à vapeur de la force de cent-soixante chevaux, appartenant à l'Etat, qui partiront d'Alexandrie les 7, 17, et 27, et de Marseille les 1, 11, et 21 de chaque mois;

2°. Entre Marseille et Calais, pare des malles-postes partant de ces deux villes tous les jours.

En cas de changement dans les jours et heures départ de ces deux ports, l'Office des Postes de France en informera l'Office des Postes Britanniques six mois à l'avance.

IV. La durée du trajet d'Alexandrie à Marseille, y compris le tems nécessaire au transbordement et à la purification, s'il y a lieu, des correspondances à Malte, ne devra pas, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, excéder trois cent quarante-cinq heures, ou quatorze jours et neuf heures.

La durée du trajet de Marseille à Alexandrie, y compris le tems nécessaire au transbordement des correspondances à Malte, sera, à moins d'obstacles de force majeure, au plus de trois cents heures, ou douze jours et douze heures.

V. La distance entre Marseille et Calais sera parcourue par les malles-postes de l'Office

Digitized by Google

of the French Post Office in one hundred and two hours, or four days and six hours.

VI. The Mail from the East Indies to Great Britain, or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French Territory sealed with the seal of the Post Office of the East India Company, or with that of the British Post Office.

An impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies, shall be furnished to, and deposited in the Health Office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate-iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed ; and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered, according to the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

VII. Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be reserved, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mail coaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed, a place free of charge for a courier of Her Britannick Majesty, who shall keep under his especial care the despatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the Correspondence, whenever it shall take place, and at all other operations to which the correspondence, may be subject.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packets established in the channel, whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by those vessels.

VIII. The Government of Her Britannick Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India, destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with its own correspondence all such letters, destined for the East Indies and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders, whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies, and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French Post Office, unless the sender shall have expressed the intention of sending

Français en cent deux heures, ou quatre jours et six heures.

VI. La malle des lettres venant des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, traversera le territoire Français scellé du cachet de l'Office des Postes de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, ou de celui de l'Office des Postes Britanniques.

Une empreinte du cachet servant à sceller la malle des lettres venant des Indes Orientales, devra être fournie et déposée à l'Intendance sanitaire de Marseille.

Afin de soustraire les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales aux opérations de purification, auxquelles elles seraient soumises par les règlemens sanitaires, les malles destinées à contenir ces correspondances devront être construites en tôle ou en fer blanc, et hermétiquement fermées; et elles ne pourront être garnies d'aucune matière réputée contumace par les dites règlemens sanitaires.

VII. Lors de chaque expédition faite par les soins de l'Office Français, des malles renferment les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, ou de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, il sera réservé, tant dans les paquebots Français de la Méditerranée que dans les malles-postes qui transporteront ces correspondances, une place gratuite pour un courrier de Sa Majesté Britannique, qui conservera sous sa garde particulière les dépêches et malles du Gouvernement de Sa dite Majesté, et qui pourra assister à la purification des correspondances toutes les fois qu'elle devra avoir lieu, et à toutes autres opérations auxquelles ces correspondances pourraient être soumises.

Le passage gratuit sera également accordé à ce courrier dans les paquebots da l'Office Français établis sur le canal, lorsqu'il jugera à propos de s'embarquer sur ces bâtimens pour se rendre de Calais a Douvres.

VIII. Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique promet de remettre à l'Office de France, les lattres des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, destinées pour la France, ou les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire, et de faire transporter avec ses propres correspondances celles qui lu i seront remises par l'Office de France, à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde.

Le port de toutes ces correspondances devra être acquitté jusqu'à Alexandrie par les envoyeurs, soit de France soit des Indes Orientales.

Il est entendu que les correspondances venant des Indes Orientales, et destinées pour les pays auxquels la France sert d'intermédiaire, ne seront remises à l'Office Français qu'autant que les envoyeurs auront exprimé l'intention de diriger ces correspondances par la France,

Digitized by Google

such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French Post Office*, or, *by way of France*.

IX. The Post Office of Great Britain shall pay to the Post Office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance or transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say:

1°. For letters, six francs per ounce British, net weight.

2°. For Newspapers printed prices current, and other publications which are allowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten centimes per newspaper or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and abovementioned publications shall be counted, by the Post Office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail; and immediately after this operation a statement shall be made out, containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post Office to the Post Office of France.

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from, or destined for the French Office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post Office at Marseilles, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French Post Office to the Post Office of the United Kingdom.

X. The sums accruing to the Post Office of France, in virtue of the preceding Article, shall be placed to the credit of that Office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIVth Article of the Convention of the 30th March, 1836.

XI. It is understood, that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in Article I of the present Additional Convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the Government of Her Britannick Majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseilles, or between Marseilles and Malta, or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the Post Office of France, in conformity with the provisions of Article IX of the present Additional Convention, shall be fixed as follows:

1°. When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and *vice versâ*, the sum of four francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other pub-

en écrivant sur l'adresse les mots: *par l'Office de France*, ou, *voie de France*.

IX. L'Office des Postes de la Grande Bretagne payera à l'Office des Postes de France, pour tout droit de transport ou de transit des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article 1er de la présente Convention Additionnelle, entre Alexandrie et Calais, savoir;

1°. Pour les lettres, six francs par once Britannique, poids net;

2°. Pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés jouissant dans la Grande Bretagne d'une modération de taxe, dix centimes par journal ou feuille d'impression.

Les lettres seront pesées, et les journaux, prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés seront comptés, par le Bureau de Londres, avant le départ ou au moment de l'arrivée de la malle des Indes Orientales; et il devra être dressé immédiatement après cette opération, une déclaration exprimant le résultat de ces compte et pesée, qui sera envoyée par l'Office des Postes Baitanniques à l'Office des Postes de France.

Dans le cas où des paquebots Britanniques seraient employés pour transporter les correspondances de ou pour l'Office Français, les opérations de pesée et de compte ci-dessus prescrites seront pratiquées par le Bureau de Poste de Marseille, et le résultat en sera communiqué par l'Office des Postes de France à l'Office des Postes du Royaume Uni.

X. Les sommes revenant à l'Office des Postes de France, en vertu de l'Article précédent, seront portées au crédit de cet Office dans le compte général de la transmission des correspondances, qui doit être dressé chaque mois, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article XIV. de la Convention du 30 Mars, 1836.

XI. Il est entendu que si le transport des correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article Ier de la présente Convention Additionnelle, devait être exécuté par le moyen des paquebots de la Marine Royale de la Grande Bretagne, ou par des bâtimens qui seront frêtés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique, soit entre Alexandrie et Marseille, soit entre Marseille et Malte, ou Malte et Alexandrie, le port de transit de ces correspondances à payer à l'Office des Postes de France, conformément aux stipulations de l'Article IX de la présente Convention Additionnelle, sera fixé savoir:

1° Lorsque le transport des dites correspondances aura été effectué par des paquebots Anglais, ou qui seront frétés ou employés par les ordres du Gouvernement Anglais, dans le trajet entier d'Alexandrie à Marseille, et *vice versâ*, à la somme de quatre francs per once Britannique, poids net, pour les lettres; et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres

Digitized by Google

lications mentioned in Article IX. aforesaid, five centimes per newspaper or per printed sheet.

2°. When the correspondence shall have been conveyed by similar vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and *vice versâ*, five francs per ounce British, for letters, and ten centimes, as fixed by Article IX. aforesaid, for newspapers, printed prices current, and other abovementioned publications.

XII. In like manner, the packets of Her Britannick Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:

1°. At the rate of two francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2°. At the rate of one francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3°. And for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX. of the present Additional Convention, at the rate of five centimes per newspaper or per printed sheet.

XIII. The correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article may be accompanied by a courier or agent of the French Post Office, who shall, in such case, enjoy, on board the English packets or vessels which shall be freighted or employed by the English Government, the privileges allowed to the couriers of the British Post Office by Article VII. of the present Additional Convention.

XIV. The couriers of the British Post Office who shall accompany, on board the French Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies, may receive or deliver, either at Malta, or at any other station at which the said packets shall touch, mail bags from or for Great Britain, on the same conditions, and with the same privileges stipulated by the present Additional Convention, relative to the conveyance of the East India correspondence, subject to the operation of the sanitary regulations.

It is however understood, that whenever the abovementioned correspondence coming from Malta, or from the Levant, shall have been purified at the Lazaretto of Malta, it shall not be subjected to any purification on arriving at Marseilles.

With regard to the rates to be paid to the French Office, the stations on this side of Malta shall be assimilated to Malta, and the stations beyond Malta to Alexandria.

imprimés mentionnés dans l'Article IX. précité à cinq centimes par journal ou per feuille d'impression.

2°. Lorsque ce transport aura été effectué per les mêmes bâtimens dans le trajet seulement d'Alexandrie à Malte, ou de Malte à Marseille, et *vice versâ* à cinq francs par once Britannique, pour les lettres, et au prix de dix centimes fixé par l'Article IX précité, pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés sus-mentionnés.

XII. Par réciprocité les paquebots de Sa Majesté Britannique qui feront le trajet entre Marseille et Alexandrie ou Malte, transporteront, en dépêches closes, les correspondances originaires, ou à destination des Indes Orientales et des possessions Françaises dans l'Inde, qui leur seront remises par l'Office Français, ou pour cet Office, aux conditions ci-après savoir:

1°. A raison de deux francs par once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Marseille et Alexandrie.

2°. A raison d'un franc par once Britannique, pour les lettres transportées entre Alexandrie et Malte, ou Malte et Marseille.

3°. Et pour les journaux, les prix courants, et autres imprimés mentionnés en l'Article IX de la présente Convention Additionnelle, à raison de cinq centimes par journal ou par feuille.

XIII. Les correspondances mentionnées dans l'Article précédent pourront être accompagnées par un courrier ou agent de l'Office Français, lequel, dans ce cas, jouira, sur les paquebots Anglais, ou qui seront frétés ou employés par le Gouvernement Anglais, des privilèges accordés aux courriers de l'Office Britannique par l'Article VII de la présente Convention Additionnelle.

XIV. Les courriers de l'Office Britannique qui accompagneront, sur les paquebots Français de la Méditerranée, les correspondances des Indes Orientales pour la Grande Bretagne, et de la Grande Bretagne pour les Indes Orientales, pourront prendre ou remettre, soit à Malte, soit dans toute autre station où relâcheront les dits paquebots, des dépêches de ou pour la Grande Bretagne, aux mêmes conditions, et avec les mêmes privilèges stipulés par la présente Convention Additionnelle, relativement au transport de la correspondance des Indes Orientales, sauf l'application des règlemens sanitaires.

Il est toutefois entendu, que dans le cas où les susdites correspondances venant de Malte, ou du Levant, auront été purifiées au Lazaret de Malte, elles ne seront assujetties à aucune purification en arrivant à Marseille.

Quant aux prix à payer à l'Office de France, les stations en deça de Malte seront assimilées à Malte, et celles audelà à Alexandrie.

Digitized by Google

XV. The present Convention, which shall be considered as additional to the Convention of the 30th March, 1836, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris within two months from this date, and it shall be put in operation at the latest two months after the exchange of the said ratifications. Nevertheless, the two Post Offices of Great Britain and France may, by mutual consent, fix an earlier date for commencing to carry the said Convention into operation.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Additional Convention, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

XV. La présente Convention, qui sera considérée comme additionnelle à la Convention du 30 Mars 1836, sera ratifiée, et les ratifications en seront échangées à Paris dans le délai de deux mois, et elle sera mise à exécution au plus tard deux mois après l'échange des dites ratifications. Toutefois les deux Offices des Postes de la Grande Bretagne et de France pourront, d'un consentement mutual, avancer l'époque de la mise à exécution de la dite Convention.

En foi de quoi les Plénipotentiaires respectifs ont signé la présente Convention Additionnelle, et y ont apposé le sceau de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris, le dixième jour de mois de Mai, de l'an de grâce mil-huit-cent-trente-neuf.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

By order of the Honourable the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Digitized by Google

DEPARTMENT OF

GOVERNMENT CUSTOMS AND TOWN DUTIES,

OF THE

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

N. B. For Collectors of Customs, &c. vide "Civil List."

☞ *Hours of Attendance from* 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M. *Sundays and Holidays excepted.*

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE NOTICE.

CLEARANCES, whether inward or outward, can be given only in Regular Turn, and it is for Commanders, or others, on their part, to see that their Application be duly noted with the date and hour of receipt by the supervisors respectively. Applications for Outward Clearance, (or Export Manifest,) cannot be received, unless accompanied by Certificate of Inward Clearance, and it is required that such Applications be presented at least three complete days previously to the date on which Port Clearance is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the adjustment of Export Cargoes, though it will be issued earlier if practicable.

No FEES are taken for any AFFIDAVITS sworn in this Office on the subject of Custom House Business; nor are any FEES whatever allowed to be taken by any person belonging to this Establishment, whether sitting within the Office, or stationed out of doors.

LIST OF ARTICLES

To be received on board without being entered in the open Pass, under Orders from the Board of Customs, dated 21st July, 1836.

N. B.—The Custom House Officer will satisfy himself that Chests or Packages, *said* to contain any of the Stores herein enumerated, do contain nothing else.

1 Anchors
2 Black, or Bright Varnish
3 Brandy
4 Beer
5 Buntin
6 Chain Cables
7 Coir Cables and Rope
8 Copper Sheathing
9 Copper Bolts
10 Cordage, British Rope and Twine
11 Crockery and Glass
12 Canvas, English
13 Table Utensils
14 Dammer
15 Fire Wood
16 Gravel
17 Gin
18 Hoops, Iron
19 Hay or Straw
20 Lead Sheet
21 Live Stock
22 Nails
23 Oakum
24 Oars
25 Paint
26 Pitch
27 Rosin
28 Spars
29 Sails, English
30 Tar
31 Tea
32 Wines

Digitized by Google

RULES FOR BONDING SALT.

RULES FOR BONDING SALT IMPORTED BY SEA AND DEPOSITED IN PRIVATE WARE HOUSES TO TAKE EFFECT FROM THIS DATE, 28TH SEPTEMBER, 1841.

First—Parties wishing to store Salt in private Godowns, under the Government orders of 11th August 1841, to give notice of their intentions to the Collector of Customs in writing, pointing out the location of the Godown in which the Salt is to be stored and making a deposit of the Duty in Government Promissory Notes, or in Bills accepted by Government.

Second—On receipt of this deposit, the Collector of Customs will cause the Salt to be weighed and delivered from on board Ship as at present, sending with each Boat load of Salt for its protection in transit, between the Ship and the Importer's Godown, a Boat Note (as per Form annexed) signed by both the Preventive Officers, delivering and the Salt Chowkee Officer superintending the weighment.

Third —On completion of weighment, the Collector to report the out-turn together with the amount of Company's Paper held in deposit on receipt of this information, and the Boat Notes which must be delivered up by the Importer, the Board will supply the importer with a Rowannah for the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side.

Fourth—On the expiration of three months from the date of entry of the Ship on which the Salt may have been imported, the Collector of Customs, will call upon the Importer or Consignee to pay the duty on the full quantity weighed over the Vessel's side, less 3½ per cent. wastage

Fifth—The Importer to write of all Salt sold by him on the back of the Rowannah, giving due intimation of Sale within 40 hours to the Board, to enable them to depute a Salt Officer to be present at the weighment and delivery, this Officer will not suffer any Salt to be removed save under a separate Rowannah to be granted from the Board's Office. He will also attest the endorsement on the Rowannah, as above provided, of the quantity delivered.

Sixth—A Salt Officer will attend during the landing of the Salt in order to put his adul on the Salt imported, and it will be expected that the Stamp so applied shall not be broken save in his presence.

Seventh—Notice shall in all cases of Rowannahs granted for bonded Salt be given to the Superintendent of Calcutta Salt Chowkees.

FORM

No.——— Salt Board Note——— (Running No.) Pass from the Ship——— situated at ——— Maunds ——— of Salt laden on one Boat of which——— is the Captain——— to the Godown of———

No.———
Ship——— Capt. ———
Salt, mds. ———
Date and hour of despatch
Boat Manjee's Name.
Signature of P. Officers.

Manjee
Date and hour of despatch from Ship
A. B. } Preventive Officers.
C. D. }
E. D.
Officer of Salt Chowkee.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

H. TORRENS, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

NOTIFICATION.

In modification of the rules for bonding Salt promulgated on the 28th September, 1841, under the authority of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, it is hereby notified, that parties desirous of bonding imported Salt in private Ware-houses may apply to the Collector of Customs for a license in the form C. appended to Act No. XXV. of 1836.

If the Board are satisfied on the Collector's report, that the Ware-houses mentioned in the application are well adapted for the secure custody of the Salt, a license will be granted under Section XIX. of the above mentioned Act, and Salt may then be bonded therein under restrictions provided by the act in respect of any other article of merchandize bonded in a private Ware-house.

A portion of the Government Golahs, at Sulkeah, will be set apart from the 15th proximo, as a public Ware-house for the reception of Salt on the same terms at a fixed rent; and will continue to be available for that purpose until required by Government.

The rate of wastage allowed upon Salt so Ware-housed, will be at the rate of four per cent. per annum upon the quantity weighed over the ship's side; but the Import duty will be settled on the quantity so delivered according to the privisions of Section XVIII. Act No. XXV. of 1836.

Ware-houses licensed for the reception of Salt under bond will not be available for goods of any other description.

All expenses attending the receipt, storage, custody and delivery of Salt at Ware-houses licensed as above, or in the Sulkea Golahs, will be borne by the parties availing themselves of the privilege.

Parties who are unable to provide Ware-houses so constructed and situated, as in the opinion of the Board, effectually to provide for the secure custody of Salt while under bond, will be allowed as before to Ware-house their Salt under the rules of the 28th September, 1841, which, otherwise remain in full force, except in so far as they are modified by this notification.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

CECIL BEADON,

Offg. Secretary.

The 30th June, 1847.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS

ON FOREIGN SUGAR.

FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 28TH NOVEMBER, 1836.

The following Act, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 28th November, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXXII, OF 1836.

I.—It is hereby enacted, that if any person after the first day of December 1836, lands or attempts to land in any part of the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal any Sugar which is not the growth of a British possession into which Foreign Sugar cannot be legally imported, such Sugar shall be seized and confiscated by the Collector of the Customs or by any other Officer thereunto authorized by the Government of the said Presidency, unless the district in which such Sugar is landed or in which an attempt has been made to land such Sugar be a district in which the Governor General of India in Council has authorized the importation of such Sugar.

II.—And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner of Sugar the produce of the said Territories, or duly authorized Agent of such Owner, desires to obtain a Certificate or origin from the Collector or Assistant Collector of the Land or Custom Revenue of any district within the said Territories, or from any other Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to give such Certificates, such Owner or Agent shall, in the presence of the Officer from whom he desires to obtain such Certificates, make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked A.

III.—And it is hereby enacted, that if the district be one into which the Governor General of India in Council has not by any order authorized the importation of Foreign Sugar or of Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, the Officer before whom such a Declaration as is aforesaid shall have been made, shall grant under his hand and seal to the Declarant a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked B.

IV.—And it is hereby enacted, that every person who intends to ship Sugar from any place within the said Territories for any part of the United Kingdom, shall be entitled to produce to the Collector of Customs at that place, or to any other Officer who may have been appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act on such occasions in place of the Collector of Customs, a Certificate such as is above described, and also in the presence of the Officer to whom he has so produced such Certificate to make and subscribe a Declaration in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

V.—And it is hereby enacted, that the Officer to whom such a Certificate shall have been so produced, and before whom a Declaration in the last mentioned form shall have been so made and subscribed, shall grant to the person who has made the last mentioned Declaration a Certificate in the form contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked D.

VI.—And it is hereby enacted, that any person who shall in making any Declaration under the authority of this Act, knowingly affirm an untruth, shall on conviction thereof before such Court as would be competent to try such person for perjury, be punished by fine to an amount not exceeding Five Thousand Rupees, and imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

SCHEDULES.

A.

I. A. B. solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinunder described is to the best of my knowledge and belief the produce of the district of——————

Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.

The day of 18 (Signed) A. B.

B.

I, C. D. Collector of Land Revenue (or *Collector of Custom Revenue or being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf*) for the district of—————— do hereby in conformity with the provisions of Act No. XXXII. of 1836, grant this Certificate under my

Digitized by Google

hand and seal that the Sugar herein under described is of the produce of the district of——————— and that the importation of Foreign Sugar and of Sugar the growth of any British Possessions into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported is prohibited in the said district of———————

Description of Sugar to which the Certificate relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of the Declarant on whose declaration the certificate is given.

L. S. (Signed) C. D.

C.

I, E. F. Shipper of the Sugar hereinunder described, solemnly declare that all the Sugar hereinunder described, is to the best of my knowledge and belief the same Sugar to which the Certificate now produced by me relates.

Description of the Sugar to which the Declaration relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of Ship in which the Sugar is Shipped or to be Shipped	Name of the Master of the Ship.

(Signed) E. F.

D.

I, G. H. Collector of Customs, *(or being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf)* for the port of——————————, certify under my hand and seal, that there has been produced to me by E. F. the Shipper of the Sugar hereinunder described, a Certificate under the hand and seal of C. D. Collector of Land Revenue, *(or Collector of Custom Revenue,* or *being an Officer appointed by the Governor General of India in Council to act in this behalf)* for the district of————, in the Territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, which Certificate certifies that the said Sugar is of the produce of the said district, and that the importation of Foreign Sugar or Sugar the growth of any British Possession into which Foreign Sugar can be legally imported, is prohibited in the said district.

Description of the Sugar to which this Certificate relates.

Quantity.	Quality.	Number and denomination of Packages.	Name of the Ship.	Name of the Master of the Ship.

L. S. (Signed) G. H.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Digitized by Google

CUSTOM HOUSE TARIFF.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, MAY 30, 1836.

The following Act passed by the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th May, 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XIV. OF 1836.

Regulations imposing Transit and Town Duties in the interior and fixing rates of Import and Export Duty on Sea Goods, repealed.

Except as regards the Jumna Frontier Line.

And Duties on Western Salts.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st June next, such parts of Regulations IX. and X. 1810, Regulation XV. 1825, and of any other Regulations of the Bengal Presidency as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, or of Town Duties; and likewise the Schedules of Duties and Provisions of any kind contained in these or any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied upon Goods imported into or exported from the said Presidency by sea, shall be repealed:—Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the levy of Duties at the rates now in force at the Custom Houses and Chokies established on the line of the Jumna, or on any Frontier line, upon Goods crossing that line for import into, or export from the Territory of the East India Company by land, nor to affect the Regulations in force for imposing and levying Duties on Salt, the produce of Western and Central India.

Import Duties to be levied according to Schedule A. annexed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by Sea into Calcutta or into any other place within the Provinces of Bengal and Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule A. annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

Export Duties to be collected on Country Goods according to Schedule B. annexed.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by Sea from any Port of Bengal or Orissa according to the rates specified in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

No Goods entered therein as liable to Duty to be exempted, except by order of Government.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods or Articles whatsoever entered in either of the said Schedules as liable to Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof except under special order from the Governor of Bengal—Provided however that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of duty, as heretofore, any Baggage in actual use, at his discretion, and in case of any person applying to have Goods passed as such, the Collector acting under the orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to Duty under the Rules of this Act.

But the Collector may pass Baggage belonging to Passengers at his discretion.

Existing Rules to be enforced for levying the new Import and Export Duties.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Rules and Regulations now established for the levy of Duties of Customs on Goods imported into or exported from Calcutta, and other Ports of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall continue to be in force, and shall be observed and applied for the levy of the Import and Export Duties imposed by this Act, unless repealed or altered or repugnant to the provisions thereof.

Place may be fixed by Governor of Bengal, beyond which an inward-bound Vessel is not to proceed until a Manifest has been delivered to Pilot to be forwarded.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by an Order printed in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to fix a place in any River or Port in Bengal or Orissa, beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward-bound Vessel, save and except such Dhoonies and Country Craft as are referred to in Section XXII. of this Act, to pass until the Master or Commander shall have delivered to the Pilot on

Digitized by Google

board for the purpose of being forwarded by the Public Dawk or otherwise, as may be ordered by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, a Manifest made out in the form prescribed by Section 45, Regulation IX. 1810. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master and Commander shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the Vessel, the Master or Person in charge thereof shall be liable to a fine of 1,000 Rs.; and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties, as may be determined by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium; and if any inward-bound Vessel shall remain outside or below the place so fixed by the Governor of Bengal, the Master or Commander shall in like manner, deliver to the Pilot so soon as the Vessel shall anchor, a Manifest as above prescribed; and if any Vessel entering a Port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty-four hours, the Master and Commander whereof shall neglect to deliver the said Manifest to the Pilot on board, he shall, for such neglect, be liable to forfeit the sum of One Thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such Vessel until the fine is paid.

Master to be responsible for its correctness under penalty of Rs. 1,000.

Goods in excess, or not corresponding with Manifest to be seized and confiscated.

Or charged with increased Duties.

The Masters of Vessels lying below to deliver Manifests on coming to anchor.

If remaining at anchor 24 hours without sending Manifest to be subject to penalty of 1,000 Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until the Manifest described in the preceding Section of this Act, and another copy thereof to be presented at the time of applying for entry inwards, shall have been received by the Collector of Customs, and order shall have been given by the said Collector for the discharge of the Cargo, and the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port Clearances, Cocketts, or other papers known to be granted at the places from which the Vessel is stated to have come shall likewise be delivered to him.

No Vessel to break bulk unless two copies of Manifest have been received.

And entry may be refused until papers of the places of departure are delivered.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Collector of Customs at any Port of Bengal or Orissa at his descretion to send one or more Officers of Customs on board of any Vessel at any time, and the Custom House Officer so sent, shall remain on board of such Vessel by day and by night, until the Vessel shall leave the Port, or until it be otherwise ordered by the Collector of Customs.

Collector may send Custom House Officer on board any Vessel—

To remain on board till she sails.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Master or Person in charge of such Vessel who shall refuse to receive a Custom House Officer on board when so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such Officer suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, shall be liable to fine, not exceeding the sum of 500 Rupees for each day during which such Officer shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation, which fine shall be adjudged by and at the discretion of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium at Calcutta, and the Vessel by the Master or Person in charge of which such fine shall have been incurred, shall not be moved until the same shall be paid.

Persons refusing to admit Custom House Officers or not giving them proper accommodation liable to fine.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a Collector of Customs shall see cause to direct that any Vessel shall be searched he shall issue his warrant or written order for the same addressed to the Custom House Officer on board, or to any other Officer under his authority, and upon production of such order, the Officer bearing it shall be competent to require any Cabins, Lockers or Bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any Goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs shall be confiscated, and any Master or Person in charge of a Vessel, who shall resist such Officer, or refuse to allow the Vessel to be searched when so ordered by the Collector of Customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence

Collector may order a Vessel to be searched.

Bulkheads to be broken open if not opened on requisition.

Any concealed Goods to be confiscated.

Resistance or refusal of Masters punishable

Digitized by Google

with fine of 1,000 Rupees.

to a Fine of 1,000 Rupees, to be adjudged by any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the place.

Goods not to be landed or put on board till entry of the Ship is duly made.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel, or to be put on board thereof until entry of the Vessel shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the Port, and Order shall have been given for discharge of the Cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of the Custom House Officer on board, and of all Officers of Customs, to seize as contraband any Goods which shall have been removed or put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provisions, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from or to put on board of any Vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the Vessel at the Custom House in due form such part of the Cargo as may not be intended and declared for re-exportation in the same Vessel shall be sent to land And Export Cargo shall be laden on board thereof according to the rules and practice now in force, and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods or Merchandize in contravention thereof, the Goods or Merchandize shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Cargo to be sent ashore and laden outwards according to existing Forms.

Goods unmanifested not to be landed in ordinary form.

XII. Provided however and it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any Vessel under the said rules unless the same be duly manifested, and any Goods found on board in excess of the Manifest, or not corresponding with the specification and description therein contained, shall be seized by the Custom House Officer on board in order that they may be dealt with as prescribed in Section VI. of this Act; and if Goods entered in the Manifest shall not be found on board the Vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if Goods sent out of the Vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other Ghat or place as the Collector of Customs shall have prescribed or permitted there to be passed in due form, the Master or Commander shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees for every missing or dificient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of Duty chargeable on the Goods deficient and unaccounted for, if capable of being assessed therewith. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Collector of Customs from permitting the Master or Commander of any Vessel to amend obvious errors or to supply omissions from accident or inadvertence by furnising an amended or supplemental Manifest, but the receiving of such shall always be discretionary.

But to be seized on board.

Master to be answerable that all Goods manifested are forthcoming and duly passed.

Under Penalty of 500 Rupees for each missing package of unknown value or double Duty if assessible.

Rule for presenting an amended or supplemental Manifest.

Custom House Officers taking unauthorized Fees or Bribes subject to penalty of five hundred Rupees.

Same penalty on persons offering.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that any Custom House Officer whatsoever who shall demand or accept any gratuity not authorized by any existing Regulation or Order of Government in consideration of doing, or of omitting to do any act in his Official capacity, shall forfeit for every such offence the sum of five hundred Rupees, and any person who shall offer a Bribe to any Custom House Officer in order to induce such Officer to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty shall forfeit a like sum, and these penalties shall be adjudged on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace of the Town, District or Place where the Custom House may be established by such Magistrate, and in default of payment any person so convicted shall be committed to the Civil Jail of the City or District until the Fine be paid, or for a period not exceeding six months

Collector to investigate and adjudge confiscation.

Board's confirmation necessary.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be seized as contraband and liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs shall investigate the case, and according to his judgment shall either release the Goods or adjudge them to confiscation, and whenever he shall declare Goods to be confiscated he shall report his proceedings for confirmation and final adjudication by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium. Provided however that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Governor of Bengal from ordering the release of Goods seized, or from remitting any penalty whatsoever that may be incurred for contravention of the Customs Laws.

Digitized by Google

XV. And it is hereby further enacted, that twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the Import Cargo of Vessels exceeding that burthen, and the said periods shall be calculated from the day of the Tide Waiter or other Custom House Officer first going on board. And if the whole Cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the above stated periods respectively, the Master or Commander shall be charged with the Tide Waiter's or other Officer's Wages, and other expences for any further period that he or they may be detained on board. And if the Owners, Importers or Consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the periods above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master or Commander so to do. And if any Goods remain on board after the time fixed as above for the discharge of the Import Cargo, the Collector may order the same to be landed and ware-housed for the security of the duties chargeable, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon, giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the Vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be deposited in the Government Ware-house for the security of the Duties and Charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from the entry of such Vessel; and in case Goods so landed and ware-housed, or any Goods brought to land from any Vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of landing, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties, Freight, and other Charges incurred and due thereon.

Twenty or thirty days allowed to clear inwards according to tonnage.

After which the Master to pay charges of the Custom House Officer.

Master to land Goods if Consignees do not.

If these fail, Collector may land and ware-house.

And may land packages before twenty days with consent of Master.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, shall be allowed for putting on board Export Cargo if the Vessel shall not exceed 600 tons burthen, and twenty days if exceeding that burthen when the lading and unlading thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Custom House Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional periods respectively. And if a Vessel having discharged its Import Cargo shall be laid up, the Custom House Officer on board shall be withdrawn so soon as he shall certify that no Goods remain on board excepting necessary Stores and Articles for use, and when a Vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of Export Cargo, a Custom House Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last-mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board saving as above excepted, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above, shall be allowed from the date of such certificate for the lading outwards of a Vessel not exceeding 600 tons, and thirty days for Vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the Master and Commander shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Custom House Officer on board to the date of the Vessel's sailing from the Port.

Further period of 15 or 20 days for continuous lading for export.

If the Vessel be laid up Tide-waiter to search and leave, certifying that it is empty.

20 and 30 days according to tonnage allowed for lading a Vessel outwards after being laid up, but search and certificate that nothing is on board necessary.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a Vessel shall have become liable to any penalty, fine or demand, on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the Orders of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, to refuse Port Clearance to such Vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

When penalty has been incurred by a Master—

The Collector may refuse Port Clearance of the Vessel till it be paid.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double the prescribed Duty shall, in all cases, be levied, and if the Goods be free, five per Cent. upon the market value shall be levied thereon.

Goods shipped after Port Clearance to pay double Duty, and 5 per Cent. if free.

Digitized by Google

In case of re-landing for damage, &c. Officer to proceed on board to watch.

And Cargo not to be exempt from Duty on re-export, unless all the while in charge of Custom House Officers.

Proviso for re-importation when Duties and Drawbacks are to be refunded.

And Master to forfeit the value of Drawback, Goods not forthcoming.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel having cleared out from any Port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage, or from other cause be necessary that the Cargo of a Vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or re-landed, a Custom House Officer shall be sent to watch the Vessel and take charge of the Cargo during such re-landing or removal from on board; and the Goods on board such Vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported, free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collector of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other Vessel under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of re-export, and all charges attending such custody shall be borne by the Exporter or by the Applicant for this advantage. Provided, however, that in all cases of return to Port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or for stress of weather, it shall be lawful for the Owner, or for the Master and Commander to re-enter the Vessel and land the Cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods, and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded, and the amount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and the Goods be placed in all respects as before being passed for exportation; and if Goods, on account of which Drawback has been paid, be not found on board the Vessel, the Master shall forfeit the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

No refund of Export Duty after Port Clearance.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be re-landed before the lading of any Vessel is complete and Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the Exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the Export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted for the Vessel on which the Goods were Exported, except the Vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the Goods shall have been re-landed under the Rule contained in Section XIX. of this Act.

Arabs and other Foreign Asiatic Vessels to be deemed foreign.

XXI. And it is hereby further enacted, that Vessels owned by Natives of Arabia and coming from the Ports thereof, and likewise the Vessels of any Country or Port of Asia not subject to the Dominion of the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, excepting Dhoonies and small Craft from the Maldive and Nicobar Islands as herein under provided, shall be deemed Foreign Vessels.

Dhoonies, &c. to be required to anchor in a particular part of the River.

Penalty if not moved said Ghat when required, 100 Rupees.

Vessel, its Equipment or Cargo may be seized.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that Dhoonies, Country Craft and other small Vessels, not brought into the Port of Calcutta by Pilots, shall be required to anchor and moor in such part of the River Hooghly as shall be marked out by the Collector of Customs, with the sanction of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and if any such Vessel shall anchor or moor in any other part of the River than as so marked out, and the Master or Pers n in charge thereof shall not immediately upon being ordered so to do move his Vessel to the place marked out, he shall be liable to a fine of 100 Rupees, to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs, and the Vessel or any part of its Equipment or Cargo may be seized and sold in satisfaction of such fine—and Goods shall be landed from such Vessels and put on board for Export according to such rules and at such places as shall be prescribed by the Collector of Customs, and Vessels of this description coming from the Maldives, or from the Nicobar Islands, shall be considered as British Vessels.

Dhoonies, &c. from Maldives and Nicobars to be British Vessels.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE A.—Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin	Free	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	Ditto	Ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse	Ditto	Ditto.
4	Horses and other Living Animals	Ditto	Ditto.
5	Ice	Ditto	Ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk and Stones	Ditto	Ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom, or in any British Possession	Ditto	3 per Cent.
8	Foreign Books	3 per Cent	6 per Cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession	3 per Cent	6 per Cent.
10	Do. do., the produce or manufacture of any other place or country	6 per Cent	12 per Cent.
11	Metals, wrought, or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession	3 per Cent	6 per Cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place	6 per Cent	12 per Cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom, or any British Possession	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, or any British Possession	2 per Cent	4 per Cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country	4 per Cent	8 per Cent.
16	Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom, or of any British Possession	3½ per Cent	7 per Cent.
17	Do., the produce of any other place	7 per Cent	14 per Cent.
18	Opium	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas	24 Rs. per Seer of 80 Tolas.
19	Salt	Rs. 3-4 per md. of 80 Tolas per Seer	Rs. 3-4 per Md. of 80 Tolas per Seer.
20	Alum	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
21	Camphor	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
22	Cassia	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
23	Cloves	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
24	Coffee	7½ per Cent	15 per Cent.*
25	Coral	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
26	Nutmegs and Mace	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
27	Paper	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
28	Rattans	7½ per Cent	15 per Cent.
29	Tea	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
30	Vermillion	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
31	Wines and Liqueurs	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
32	Spirits, Consolidated Duty, including that levied heretofore thro' the Police of Calcutta. And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably encreased as the strength exceeds of London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon.	9 As. per Imperial Gallon	16 As. per Imperial Gallon.
33	All Articles not included in the above enumeration	3½ per Cent	7 per Cent.

* If imported on an Arab Vessel 7½ per Cent.

Digitized by Google

And when the Duty is declared to be ad valorem it shall be levied on the Market value without deduction, and if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods come from the Country from which they are declared to come by the Importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the Importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said Collector of the truth of the declaration, the Goods shall be charged with the highest rate of duty, subject always to an appeal to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

And upon the Re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of Import as per Custom House Register, and the Goods be identified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eighth of the amount of Duty levied and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback. And if Goods be re-exported in the same Ship without being landed (always excepting Opium and Salt, in regard to which the special rules in force shall continue to apply,) there shall be no Import Duty levied thereon.

SCHEDULE B.—Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods exported by Sea from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	Exported on British Bottoms.	Exported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Buillion and Coin	Free	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	Ditto	Ditto.
3	Books printed in India	Ditto	Ditto.
4	Horses and Living Animals	Ditto	Ditto.
5	Opium purchased at Government Sales in Calcutta	Ditto	Ditto.
6	Cotton Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession in America	Ditto	8 Annas per Maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
7	Ditto ditto exported to places other than above	As. 8 per Md. of 80 Tolas per Seer	As. 16 per Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
8	Sugar and Rum exported to the United Kingdom, or to any British Possession	Free	3 per Cent.
9	Ditto exported to any other place	3 per Cent	6 per Cent.
10	Grain and Pulse of all sorts	1 Anna per bag not exceeding 2 Mds. of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags ½ an Anna per Maund	2 As. per bag not exceeding 2 Mds. of 80 Tolas to the Seer, or if exported otherwise than in bags 1 Anna per Maund.
11	Indigo	Rs. 3 per Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer	Rs. 6 per Md. of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
12	Lac Dye and Shell Lac	4 per Cent	8 per Cent.
13	Silk, Raw Filature	3½ As. per Seer of 80 Tolas	7 Annas per Seer of 80 Tolas.
14	Silk, Bengal Wound	3 As. per Seer of 80 Tolas	6 Annas per Seer of 80 Tolas.
15	Tobacco	4 Annas per Maund	8 Annas per Maund.
16	All Country Articles not enumerated or named above	3 per Cent	6 per Cent.

And when the Duty is declared to be ad valorem, the same shall be levied on the market value of the Article at the place of Export, without deduction.

And in settling for the Duties on Exports by Sea, credit shall be given for payment of Inland Customs Duty, and Drawback shall be allowed of any excess of Duty paid upon production of Kuwanas under the following Conditions, until the 1st April, 1837.

First.—That the Goods shall be identified, and destination to the Port of Export proved in the usual manner.

Digitized by Google

Second.—That the Ruwanas shall bear date before the 1st April, 1836, and the Goods shall not have been protected thereby, or by the original thereof more than two years.

And after the said 1st April, 1837, credit shall not be given, nor shall Drawback be allowed of any Inland Customs or Land Frontier Duty, paid at any Custom House or Chokee of the Jumna Frontier Line, or of Benares, except only upon the Article of Cotton Wool, covered by Ruwanas taken out at the Custom Houses of the Western Provinces, and proved to have been destined for Export by Sea when passed out of those Provinces.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

ACT NO. IX. OF 1845.

PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL ON THE 17TH OF MAY, 1845.

An Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, *to Act I. of* 1838, *and to Act VI. of* 1844, *and for repealing Act XV. of* 1844.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from and after the First day of June 1845, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act XIV of 1836, so much of Schedule A annexed to Act I. of 1838, and so much of Schedule A annexed to Act VI. of 1844, as relates to the rates of Duty to be charged on the Goods next hereinafter specified, be repealed.

Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Marine Stores, the produce of any other place or country.

Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Metals, wrought or unwrought, excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place.

Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Woollens, the produce of any other place or country.

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.

Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of any other place.

Wines and Liqueurs.

Spirits.

All manufactured Articles, not included in the enumeration contained in the said Schedules.

II And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the said First day of June 1845, all the provisions of the three abovementioned Acts which have reference to so much of the Schedules A to those Acts respectively annexed as is repealed by this Act, shall from and after the said day be taken to have reference to the Schedule annexed to this Act, as if the Schedule annexed to this Act had been part of each of the Schedules A above mentioned.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that Act XV. of 1844, entituled an Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, be repealed.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of the Presidencies or Fort William in Bengal, Bombay, or Fort St. George.

Enumeration of Goods.	*When imported on British Bo toms.*	*When imported on Foreign Bottoms.*
Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession	5 per Cent.....	10 per Cent.
Ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place or country,.....	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, ...	5 per Cent	10 per Cent.
Metals, ditto ditto, the produce or manufacture of any other place, ...	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession,	5 per Cent	10 per Cent.
Woollens, the produce of any other place or country, ...	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
Cotton and Silk Piece Goods, and all manufactures of Cotton or Silk, except Thread, Twist and Yarn, or of Cotton or Silk, mixed with any other material, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, ...	5 per Cent	10 per Cent.
Ditto, the produce of any other place.....	10 per Cent	20 per Cent.
Cotton Thread, Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession, ...	3½ per Cent	7 per Cent.
Ditto, the produce of any other place,.....	7 per Cent	14 per Cent.
Porter, Ale, Beer, Cyder and other similar fermented Liquors, ...	5 per Cent	10 per Cent.
Wines and Liqueurs, ...	1 Rupee per Imperial Gallon,.....	2 Rupees per Imperial Gallon.
Spirits,.....	1 Rupee & 8 Ans. per Imperial Gallon,..	3 Rupees per Imperial Gallon.
And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the Strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon..		
All manufactured articles, not included in the above enumeration,.....	5 per Cent	10 per Cent.

Digitized by Google

No. 37.

NOTICE.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, FORT WILLIAM, MAY 30, 1836.

Under the powers conferred by the 6th Section of the Act No. XIV. of this year, the Governor of Bengal has fixed the Station of Kedgeree, in the River Hooghly, as the place beyond which no Vessel inward-bound shall pass, until the Master and Commander shall have delivered a Manifest of the Cargo and Goods laden therein, drawn up in the form prescribed by Section 45, Regulation IX. 1810, to the Pilot on board, in order that it may be forwarded to Calcutta in such manner as may be ordered by the Marine Board.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

NOTICE.

Every Article not otherwise specifically enumerated in either of the Schedules annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, is chargeable with duty as an innumerated Article, from which with advertence to Section IV. of that Act no exemption can be granted without a special order from the Government of Bengal. Sugar is an innumerated article in the Export Schedule, but that turn does not include Treacle, nor Jaggry Goor, Syrup, nor Mollasses, each of which therefore on Exportation by sea must be considered as a totally distinct article and passed accordingly.

(Signed) S. G. PALMER,
Acting Secretary.

(A true Copy,)
(Signed) C. C. HYDE,
Collector of Government Customs.

Board of Customs, the 14th June, 1836.

To

Export Supervisor.

TRANSHIPMENT OF GOODS IN PORT WITHOUT BEING LANDED.

Regular Import application to be made. The Import manifest of the Ship to be noted. Reference to be made to cockets for kind and description of Goods and the value to be determined in communication with the appraiser. If there be no cockets, and if kind and description of goods, for due valuation cannot be otherwise determined to the satisfaction of the Officer, the goods must necessarily be landed for examination.

When the Import Duty shall have been paid, the proprietor will make regular Export application with the claim to Draw-back, for registry, or order that the goods may be recognized as forming part of the Export Cargo of the Vessel to which they are to be transhipped upon the ordinary Export Perwannah. The tranship stamp will be affixed, on delivery of which to the head Tide-waiter he will send a wharf Tide-waiter to superintend the transhipment.

Under Section 61, and 74, and 86, of Regulation 9, of 1810, the forms must be observed in respect of free goods.

(Signed) G. J. SIDDONS,
Collector.

Calcutta Custom House, the 14th July, 1836.

Export Supervisor.

PORT CLEARANCE.

Applications for outward Clearance (or Export Manifest) cannot be received unless accompanied by certificate of Inward Clearance, and it is required that such applications be presented at least three complete days previously to the date on which Port Clearance is desired, in order that time may be allowed for the Adjustment of Export Cargoes; though it will be issued earlier if practicable.

(See Notes published monthly in the Government Gazette under date 20th March, 1830.)

(Signed) G. J. SIDDONS,
Collector.

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF CUSTOMS LETTER, 19TH APRIL, 1830.

Vessels of 100 Tons or under to produce Marine Pay Master's Certificate on Clearing out at the Custom House.

TO EXPORTERS OF OPIUM.

Notice is hereby given, that Export Perwannah will be granted to Shippers of Opium on production of the Board's Certificate, accompanied by an Export Chellaun without the usual wharf Report. The Head Tide-waiter has been directed to open a gate on the Export Wharf, for the sole purpose of passing out the Opium.

(Signed) C. C. HYDE,

Collector.

Calcutta Custom House, 18th February, 1836.

FOR THE EXPORT DEPARTMENT.

To Shippers of Goods on Vessels lying below the Fort.

In consequence of the abolition of the Transit Duties, it will be necessary on the occasion of the shipment of goods on board Vessels lying below the Fort that each boat conveying such Goods should be furnished with a wharf Ticket, which the Head Tide-waiter has been directed to supply by virtue of Perwannahs delivered to him Should boats arrive alongside of Vessels below the Fort without having a wharf ticket, the goods on board will be liable to detection and returned to the Custom House.

(Signed) C. C. HYDE,

Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, 4th April, 1836.

NOTICE.

TO SHIPPERS AND MERCHANTS TRADING WITH THE ISLE OF FRANCE.

By the letter dated the 25th April last from the Collector of Customs at Port Louis, it appearing that it is considered the intention of the British Legislature to permit Goods, the growth, produce or Manufacture of Great Britain and of the British Possessions in America, to be imported into that Island, only from the United Kingdom and the Possessions in America, but not from any of the British Possessions within the limits of the East India Company's Charter. Persons intending to ship such Goods from Calcutta, are hereby warned that in all probability there will, on their arrival at that Port, be subject to the payment of Foreign Duties.

(Signed) C. C. HYDE,

Offg. C. G. C.

Calcutta Custom House, 4th July, 1835.

(See Government Calcutta Gazette, of 25th July, 1835.)

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, that when application is made to pass Goods, accompanied by Cocket and Invoice, *direct* from Ship-board to Merchants' own Godowns, and the application can be complied with, the Custom's duty, when the amount is ascertainable, must, in all such cases, be paid; and where the amount is not immediately ascertainable, a deposit in Cash or Company's Paper of the estimated amount be made, *before removal of the Goods from the Ship.*

The Customs Preventive Service will be instructed accordingly.

In any instance that may be discovered of the abuse of the out-pass system, the Collector will consider it his duty to deprive the parties so offending of all future participation in the benefit of that indulgence.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

W. BRACKEN,

Collector of Govt. Customs.

Calcutta, Government Custom House,
The 14th March, 1847.

Digitized by Google

IMPORT AND EXPORT TARIFF.

FORT WILLIAM, SEPARATE DEPARTMENT, THE 14TH JULY, 1847.

Notice is hereby given, that the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, under the authority conferred on him by Section III. Act. XVI. of 1837, has this day approved and established the following revised Table of Fixed Valuations for the Articles therein mentioned of Import and Export, and that the said respective values shall, from the 1st of August next, be the Valuations of the said Articles for Assessment of Customs Duty thereon at the Ports of this Presidency until other notice.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

IMPORT TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Akurkurra, or Pellitory,	per	md.	40	0 0
Ale, Beer and Porter, Bass' and Allsop's,	,,	hhd.	60	0 0
Ditto, Saunders', Hodgson's and Worthington's,	,,	,,	50	0 0
Ditto, other marks,	,,	,,	35	0 0
Ditto, in quart bottles,	,,	doz.	4	8 0
Aloes,	,,	md.	12	8 0
Almonds,	,,	,,	8	8 0
Aloe-wood,	,,	seer,	3	0 0
Alum,	,,	md.	2	6 0
Ambergris,	,,	sa. wt.	5	0 0
Aniseseed Star,	,,	md.	14	0 0
Antimony,	,,	,,	13	0 0
Arsenic, White,	,,	,,	21	4 0
Ditto, Yellow,	,,	,,	12	0 0
Ditto, Gulph,	,,	,,	20	0 0
Ditto, Red,	,,	,,	16	0 0
Ditto, Orpiment,	,,	seer,	1	0 0
Ditto ditto, from China,	,,	md.	18	0 0
Asafœtida, Hing,	,,	,,	60	0 0
Ditto, Hingra,	,,	,,	13	0 0
Animal Charcoal,	,,	,,	5	8 0
Beads, Common,	,,	lb.	0	4 0
Ditto, Seed,	,,	,,	0	12 0
Ditto, Red,	,,	,,	0	12 0
Ditto, Small Scarlet and Red,	,,	,,	1	0 0
Ditto, Glass White and Colored,	,,	1000 beads,	0	14 0
Ditto, China,	,,	box,	40	0 0
B'dellium,	,,	md.	6	0 0
Bedannah, or Quince Seed,	,,	,,	40	0 0
Betel-nut, Bombay,	,,	,,	5	8 0
Ditto, other places,	,,	,,	4	0 0
Blacking, Quarts,	,,	dozen,	4	0 0
Bottles, Wine, Quarts and Pints, British,	,,	100,	9	8 0
Ditto ditto, Foreign,	,,	,,	3	8 0
Ditto, Soda Water Glass,	,,	,,	6	0 0
Ditto ditto, Stone,	,,	,,	2	0 0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.				
Brimstone, Stick, roll and prepared,	per	md.	3	10	0
Ditto, Crude,	,,	,,	2	0	0
Ditto, Medicinal,	,,	,,	25	0	0
Bugloss,	,,	,,	8	0	0
Cider and Perry, Quarts,	,,	dozen,	5	0	0
Camphor,	,,	md.	20	0	0
Ditto, Refined,	,,	,,	50	0	0
Candles, Wax, Spermaceti and Composition,	,,	lb.	0	11	0
Candles, Wax, Eastward,	,,	md.	40	0	0
Canvas, Sail,	,,	bolt,	15	0	0
Cardamoms,	,,	md.	75	0	0
Ditto, Bastard,	,,	,,	20	0	0
Cassia,	,,	,,	13	0	0
Chanks, Green,	,,	100,	6	0	0
Ditto, White,	,,	,,	3	0	0
Cheeses,	,,	lb.	0	8	0
China Root,	,,	md.	3	0	0
Chocolate,	,,	lb.	1	0	0
Chrome, Yellow,	,,	,,	0	12	0
Cloves,	,,	md.	30	0	0
Cochineal,	,,	seer,	6	8	0
Cocoanuts,	,,	1000,	18	0	0
Cocoanut Shell,	,,	,,	50	0	0
Ditto, Kernel,	,,	md.	5	0	0
Coffee, Gulph,	,,	,,	16	0	0
Ditto, other places,	,,	,,	10	0	0
Coir,	,,	,,	4	0	0
Ditto, Rope,	,,	,,	4	8	0
China Ginger, Syrup, in quart bottles,	,,	dozen,	12	0	0
,, Candied Fruits, in small tubs of 5 catty,	,,	tub.	2	8	0
,, Ditto in large tubs of 10 catty,	,,	,,	5	0	0
,, Preserves, in boxes of 6 small jars,	,,	box,	11	0	0
Copperas,	,,	md.	2	0	0
Cordage, Hemp,	,,	cwt.	16	0	0
Ditto ditto, Manilla,	,,	,,	10	0	0
Corks, French,	,,	gross,	2	4	0
Ditto, English and other,	,,	,,	0	12	0
Corrosive Sublimate,	,,	seer,	6	4	0
Cotton, Coast,	,,	md.	9	0	0
Ditto, other places,	,,	,,	14	0	0
Cotton, Mule Twist, or Cotton Yarn,	,,	morah,	0	3	9
* ,, Foreign, Turkey Red or German Dye Red,	,,	lb.	1	6	0
* ,, British, Turkey Red and imitation German Dye Red,	,,	,,	1	4	0
* ,, Orange and Red,	,,	,,	0	11	0
* ,, of other colors	,,	,,	0	10	0
Cotton Sewing Thread,	,,	,,	1	0	0
,, ,, ,, in Reels,	,,	doz. reels,	0	4	0
Cowries, Maldive,	,,	md.	12	0	0
,, Bazar,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Cubebs,	,,	,,	14	0	0
Cummin Seed,	,,	,,	10	0	0
Currants,	,,	lb.	0	8	0
Chamois Skins,	,,	dozen,	5	0	0
Damar,	,,	md.	6	0	0
Dates, Wet, in pots,	,,	,,	5	0	0
,, ,, in bag,	,,	,,	2	8	0
,, Dry,	,,	,,	4	0	0

* N. B. Duty to be charged on the Grey weight of Colored Yarn, when not ascertainable the actual Wharf weight, or Invoice weight to be taken.

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Deal Planks,	per plank,	2	0	0
Dried Snails,	,, md.	40	0	0
Ebony,	,, md.	2	8	0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks,	,, ,,	125	0	0
Ditto, Grinders,	,, ,,	12	0	0
Felt,	,, piece,	0	8	0
Figs,	,, lb.	0	4	0
Fish Maw,	,, md.	50	0	0
Flints, Gun,	,, 1000,	3	0	0
Flour,	,, barrel,	22	0	0
Ditto,	,, half do.	11	0	0
Ditto, American,	,, barrel,	16	0	0
Ditto ditto,	,, half do.	8	0	0
Frankincense or Olibanum,	,, md.	7	8	0
Galangal,	,, md.	2	8	0
Gall Nuts,	,, ,,	16	0	0
Gambier,	,, ,,	3	8	0
Gamboge,	,, ,,	100	0	0
Ghee,	,, ,,	14	0	0
Glass, Crown, of sizes,	,, 100 feet,	8	8	0
Ditto, Plate,	,, foot,	0	11	0
Ditto, Broken,	,, md.	10	0	0
Glue,	,, seer,	1	0	0
Goat Skins,	,, 100,	20	0	0
Grease and Tallow,	,, md.	9	8	0
Guernsey Shirts,	,, dozen,	20	0	0
Gum Copaul,	,, md.	24	0	0
Ditto, Arabic,	,, ,,	14	0	0
Ditto, Myrrh,	,, ,,	12	0	0
Gunpowder, Sporting,	,, lb.	1	4	0
Ditto, Cannon,	,, ,,	0	3	0
Hemp, Manilla,	,, md.	6	0	0
Hides, Dry American,	,, corge,	60	0	0
Ditto, Wet Salted ditto,	,, Hide,	10	0	0
Ditto, British,	,, ,,	14	0	0
Ditto, Cape,	,, ,,	10	0	0
Hides, Cow and Buffaloe, Coast,	,, corge,	10	0	0
Horns, Buffaloe,	,, 100,	10	0	0
Ditto, Stag or Deer,	,, md.	6	0	0
Horse Hair,	,, lb.	0	8	0
Jagree,	,, md.	2	8	0
Khaur,	,, ,,	4	0	0
Kutch or Katechu,	,, ,,	3	12	0
Lamp Black,	,, ,,	8	0	0
Liquorice Root,	,, ,,	5	0	0
Lithographic Stone,	,, lb.	0	4	0
Macaroni,	,, ,,	0	8	0
Mace,	,, seer,	2	8	0
Mahogany, per superficial square foot of one inch thickness,		0	4	0
Morocco Skins,	,, skin,	5	0	0
Ditto, Imitation or Roan,	,, ,,	1	4	0
Ditto, American,	,, ,,	1	8	0
Mother o'Pearl Shells,	,, md.	5	8	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Metals, viz.				
Bird Shot,	per bag,	3	8	0
Brass,	,, md.	25	0	0
Brass Leaf, China, per box of 100 bundles,		90	0	0
China White Copper Ware,	,, catty,	3	8	0
Copper Sheet, Sheathing and Plate,	,, md.	36	0	0
Copper Bolt,	,, ,,	36	0	0
Ditto, Nails and Composition Copper Nails,	,, ,,	33	0	0
Copper Tiles, Ingots, Cakes and Bricks,	,, ,,	35	0	0
Ditto, Japan,	,, ,,	35	0	0
Ditto, Pigs and Slabs,	,, ,,	27	0	0
Ditto, Old,	,, ,,	34	0	0
Iron, Flat, Square and Bolt,	,, ,,	3	0	0
Ditto Rod under half inch diameter,	,, ,,	4	0	0
Ditto Nail Rod,	,, ,,	3	8	0
Ditto Nails,	,, cwt.	13	0	0
Ditto Pump Tacks,	,, 1000,	0	10	0
Ditto Rivets,	,, md.	14	0	0
Ditto Hoop, Plate and Sheet,	,, ,,	5	0	0
Ditto Rice Bowls,	,, set of 10,	4	0	0
Ditto ditto,	,, set of 6,	2	4	0
Ditto, Swedish, Flat and Square,	,, md.	4	8	0
Ditto, Pig,	,, ,,	1	8	0
Ditto, Kentledge,	,, ,,	0	10	0
Ditto, Anchors,	,, cwt.	8	0	0
Ditto ditto, for Wooden Stocks,	,, ,,	7	0	0
Ditto, Cables,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Lametta, single,	,, corge,	2	6	0
Ditto, double,	,, ,,	4	12	0
Lead, Pig and Sheet,	,, md.	7	0	0
Ditto thin Sheet, for Tea Canister,	,, ,,	16	0	0
Ditto Pipes,	,, ,,	10	0	0
Leaf, Gold,	,, 100 leaves	4	0	0
Ditto Mock, per packet of 10 books,		2	8	0
Orsidue, Foreign Europe,	,, corge,	0	12	0
Ditto ditto,	,, lb.	1	8	0
Patent, Metal,	,, md.	32	8	0
Ditto Nails and Composition Brass Nails,	,, ,,	28	0	0
Quick Silver,	,, seer,	5	0	0
Iron Bottles,	,, bottle,	1	0	0
Spelter, Sheet,	,, md.	13	0	0
Ditto, Nails,	,, ,,	13	0	0
Ditto, Plate,	,, ,,	8	12	0
Steel, British,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Ditto, Blistered,	,, ,,	9	0	0
Steel, Cast,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Ditto, Spring,	,, ,,	16	0	0
Ditto, Swedish,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Tin Block,	,, ,,	27	0	0
Ditto, Plates,	,, box,	16	0	0
Wire, Copper,	,, lb.	1	0	0
,, Brass,	,, ,,	0	12	0
,, Iron,	,, ,,	0	3	0
Nutmegs,	,, seer,	1	8	0
,, in Shell,	,, ,,	1	0	0
,, Wild,	,, md.	14	0	0
Ochre, Red,	,, md.	1	0	0
,, Yellow,	,, ,,	1	8	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Oil, Sandlewood,	per seer,	16	0	0
,, Cocoanut,	,, md.	8	8	0
,, Linseed,	,, wine gal.	1	12	0
,, Turpentine,	,, ,,	2	0	0
,, Whale and Fish,	,, md.	12	0	0
,, Grass,	,, seer,	7	0	0
,, Earth,	,, md.	5	0	0
,, Wood,	,, ,,	8	0	0
,, Teel,	,, ,,	7	0	0
,, Koiapotie,	,, qt. bottle,	4	0	0
Utter of Roses,	,, sa. wt.	5	0	0
Paints, of sorts.	,, lb.	0	2	0
Pepper, Black,	,, md.	6	8	0
,, Long,	,, ,,	6	8	0
,, White,	,, ,,	15	0	0
Pimento or Allspice,	,, ,,	40	0	0
British Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
Long Cloth and Shirting, white, not exceeding 45 inches in width,	,, yard,	0	2	1
Ditto ditto, grey, ditto ditto,	,, ,,	0	1	9
Madapolams, white, 26 yards long and under, and 35 inches wide and under,	,, piece,	2	8	0
,, grey, 26 yards long and under, and 35 inches wide and under,	,, ,,	2	3	0
Cambric, white, of 12 yards,	,, ,,	2	8	0
Ditto ditto, double ditto,	,, ,,	5	4	0
Ditto, grey of 12 yards,	,, ,,	2	2	0
Ditto ditto double,	,, ,,	4	8	0
Mulls and Mediums, white, of 20 yards not exceeding 45 inches wide.	,, ,,	2	12	0
Ditto ditto, grey, ditto ditto,	,, ,,	2	6	0
Jaconets, white, of 20 yards,	,, ,,	3	0	0
Ditto, grey, ditto,	,, ,,	2	2	0
Lappets, of 10 yards.	,, ,,	1	6	0
Lenoes, plain, ditto,	,, ,,	1	6	0
Checks, spots and stripes, ditto,	,, ,,	2	6	0
Book Muslin, plain, of 10 yards, not exceeding 45 inches wide,	,, ,,	1	8	0
Net, common, of 10 yards,	,, ,,	1	0	0
Dhootees and Sarrees,	,, pair,	2	12	0
Ditto ditto, printed borders,	,, ,,	1	12	0
Scarfs,	,, scarf,	0	8	0
Figured Lenoes and Mountain Gauze of 10 yards,	,, piece,	2	10	0
Jean, Satin Jean, and Drills, white and colored,	,, yard,	0	4	6
Twills, Grey and imitation, Grey American Drilling,	,, ,,	0	3	0
Ditto, white,	,, ,,	0	3	0
Grey and white Twilled Shirtings not exceeding 40 inches in width,	,, ,,	0	2	6
Pocket Handkerchiefs, per piece of 1 dozen,		2	12	0
Moleskins, Cartoons, and Corduroy, white and colored,	,, yard,	0	5	0
Scotch Cambric, of 7½ yards	,, piece,	2	8	0
Brocades, 6-4	,, ,,	5	0	0
Ditto, 8-4	,, ,,	8	0	0
Quilting, white, colored and embossed,	,, yard,	0	8	0
Woorney,	,, piece,	1	10	0
Printed and Dyed Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
Bandanahs and Printed Handkerchiefs,	,, dozen,	1	8	0
Chintz and Prints,	,, piece,	3	0	0
Ditto, Twills,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Colored Book Muslin, of 10 yards,	,, ,,	2	6	0
Cotton Velvet, plain, printed and embossed,	,, yard,	0	7	0
Ginghams, of 12 yards,	,, piece,	2	8	0
Gros-de-Naples Gingham,	,, yard,	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.		Rate of Valuation.		
Printed and Dyed Cotton Piece Goods, viz.—*Continued.*				
Gros-de-Naples Checked Gingham,	per yard,	0	4	0
Plates, Bengal Stripes, and Prints of 19 inches wide and under,	„ piece,	2	4	0
Printed Muslin,	„ yard,	0	4	0
Printed Garments or Turkey Red Chintz and Prints,	„ „	0	5	0
Red Cambric and Red Twills, of 36 inches wide, and under,	„ „	0	4	6
Ditto ditto, above 36 inches wide,	„ „	0	6	0
Ticken,	„ „	0	3	6
Zebra Dresses,	„ piece,	2	0	0
Colored Mulls, of 20 yards,	„ „	3	2	0
Red Mulls, of 20 yards,	„ „	5	0	0
„ Jaconets, ditto,	„ „	5	0	0
British Linen Piece Goods, Silk Piece Goods and Mixed Piece Goods, viz.				
Linen, Dowlas,	per yard,	0	4	0
„ Drills and Ducks,	„ „	0	7	0
„ Irish,	„ „	0	12	0
„ Sheeting,	„ „	0	12	0
„ Ticken,	„ „	0	8	0
„ Scotch Holland,	„ „	0	5	0
Linen Thread,	„ lb.	0	12	0
Silk Velvet,	„ yard,	8	0	0
Printed Corahs or Handkerchiefs, per piece of 7 Handkerchiefs,		6	8	0
Bombasins,	„ yard,	0	9	0
American Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
Drilling,	„ yard,	0	3	3
Jean,	„ „	0	3	8
Sheeting,	„ „	0	2	0
Shirting,	„ „	0	3	0
Flannel,	„ „	0	4	0
Foreign Europe Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
Printed Muslin,	„ metre,	0	8	0
„ Handkerchiefs & Printed Shawl Handkerchiefs,	„ dozen,	5	0	0
„ Garments or Turkey Red Prints & Chintz,	„ yard,	0	6	0
Red Cambric and Red Twills of 36 inches wide and under,	„ „	0	5	0
Ditto ditto, above 36 inches,	„ „	0	7	0
Red Mulls and Jaconets of 20 yards,	„ piece,	6	0	0
Printed Velvet, plain, figured, and embossed,	„ yard,	0	10	0

N. B. Piece Goods of the above descriptions herein enumerated exceeding the specified length and width to be rated in proportion, unenumerated to be rated at the actual wholesale market value of the day.

China Cotton and Grass Cloth Piece Goods, viz.				
Cotton Nankeens, broad,	per corge,	30	0	0
Ditto ditto, narrow,	„ „	10	0	0
Grass Cloth, single,	„ piece,	10	0	0
Ditto ditto, double,	„ „	20	0	0
Ditto ditto Handkerchiefs, per piece of 10 Handkerchiefs,		3	0	0
Foreign Europe Silk Piece Goods, viz.				
Crape Lise,	„ metre,	0	8	0
Ditto, single	„ piece,	6	8	0
Ditto, double,	„ double do.	13	0	0
Gauze,	„ metre,	1	0	0
Gros-de-Naples, plain and figured and other Silks,	„ „	1	1	0
Sarsenet,	„ „	0	9	0
Satin, plain and figured,	„ „	1	1	0
Waistcoating,	„ „	2	10	0
Velvet, plain,	„ „	5	8	0
Ditto, figured,	„ „	6	12	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Foreign mixed Piece Goods, viz.				
Velvet, Silk and Cotton mixed,	per yard,	3	12	0
China Silk Piece Goods, viz.				
Camlets of 18 yards,	,, piece,	24	0	0
Ditto, narrow,	,, ,,	18	0	0
Gros-de-Naples,	,, yard,	2	0	0
Curtain Gauze, plain, single,	,, piece,	4	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto, double,	,, ,,	8	0	0
Ditto ditto, figured, single,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Ditto ditto, double,	,, ,,	12	0	0
Damask,	,, ,,	34	0	0
Camlet,	,, ,,	40	0	0
Lutestring, of 18 yards,	,, ,,	13	0	0
Ditto, of 30 yards,	,, ,,	24	0	0
Ponjee,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Sarsenet, of 18 yards,	,, ,,	14	0	0
Ditto, of 30 yards,	,, ,,	26	0	0
Colored Handkerchiefs,	,, of 20,	12	0	0
Ditto ditto,	,, of 10,	6	0	0
Satin, plain of 18 yards,	,, piece,	20	0	0
Satin, figured, 18 yards,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Velvet,	,, ,,	28	0	0
N. B. All Foreign Silk, Cotton, and mixed Piece Goods not enumerated to be ad valorem.				
Pitch,	per barrel,	9	0	0
Ditto, American,	,, ,,	4	0	0
Ditto, Coal,	,, ,,	2	0	0
Pine Boards, American, per 1000 superficial square feet and 1 inch thickness,		65	0	0
Staves, Pipe,	,, 100 staves,	6	4	0
,, Barrel,	,, ,,	3	0	0
Packs, Hogshead, complete,	,, pack,	3	8	0
Ditto, Puncheon ditto,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Ditto, Butt and Pipe ditto,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Water Casks of sizes,	,, cask,	6	8	0
Pistachio Nuts,	,, md.	25	0	0
Provisions, Salted, viz.				
Bacon, Joles and Cheeks,	,, lb.	0	8	0
Beef and Pork,	,, tierce,	65	0	0
Beef and Pork,	,, barrel,	32	8	0
Ditto ditto, American,	,, tierce,	60	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto,	,, barrel,	30	0	0
Hams,	,, lb.	0	12	0
Ditto, in Canister,	,, ,,	1	0	0
Hams, American,	,, ,,	0	10	0
Butter,	,, ,,	0	12	0
Salted Tongues,	,, keg of 6,	12	0	0
Prunes, Bussorah,	,, md.	20	0	0
Ditto, Foreign Europe,	,, lb.	0	12	0
Pump Leather,	,, ,,	0	12	0
Pauchopaut,	,, md.	6	0	0
Patent Fuel,	,, ton.	13	0	0
Raisins, Gulph,	,, md.	10	0	0
Ditto, Monocka,	,, ,,	4	0	0
Ditto, Muscatel or Bloom,	,, box,	10	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto,	,, half do.	5	0	0
Ratans,	,, md.	3	8	0
Red Lead,	,, ,,	8	8	0
Rose Water,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Rosin,	,, barrel,	3	0	0
Rhubarb,	,, md.	25	0	0
Saffron,	,, seer,	25	0	0
Ditto, inferior in cakes or lumps,	,, ,,	10	0	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Sago,	per md.	5	0	0
Sandal Wood,	,, ,,	16	0	0
Ditto, Bastard,	,, ,,	3	4	0
Sappan Wood and Root,	,, ,,	2	12	0
Saunders, Red,	,, ,,	2	0	0
Segars, Havannah,	,, 1000,	50	0	0
Ditto ditto,	,, lb.	5	12	0
Ditto, Manilla,	,, 1000,	23	0	0
Ditto, American,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Senna Leaf,	,, md.	6	8	0
Silk Sewing Thread, China,	,, catty,	8	0	0
Snuff, Europe,	,, lb.	4	0	0
Ditto, Coast,	,, qt. bottle,	1	8	0
Ditto, American, in small bottles,	,, dozen,	3	0	0
Soap, Bar	,, lb.	0	2	0
,, Cake,	,, ,,	0	12	0
,, Ditto,	,, dozen,	1	8	0
Stick Lac,	,, md.	3	4	0
Sunchal or Black Medicinal Salt,	,, ,,	4	0	0
Sulphuric Acid,	,, lb.	0	4	0
Sugar, Loaf,	,, ,,	0	4	0
Ditto, Soft,	,, md.	8	0	0
Tar, Swedish,	,, barrel,	12	0	0
Ditto, American,	,, ,,	8	0	0
Ditto, Coal,	,, ,,	8	0	0
Thread, Gold,	,, oz.	3	12	0
Ditto, Silver,	,, ,,	2	12	0
Ditto, Mock Gold and Silver,	,, ,,	0	8	0
Tobacco Leaf, Sandoway,	,, md.	10	0	0
Ditto ditto, China,	,, ,,	18	0	0
Ditto Cut, ditto,	,, ,,	22	8	0
Ditto Leaf, Gulph,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Ditto Cut, ditto,	,, ,,	25	0	0
Ditto, American ditto,	,, ,,	22	8	0
Tortoise Shell,	,, seer,	14	0	0
Turpentine,	,, barrel,	10	0	0
Twine, Sail,	,, lb.	0	7	0
Turmeric,	,, md.	2	4	0
Verdigris,	,, ,,	20	0	0
Vermillion, China, per box of 90 bundles,		120	0	0
Vermicelli,	,, lb.	0	8	0
Vinegar, in wood,	,, wine gn.	0	9	0
Umbrellas, Cotton,	,, each,	1	0	0
Wax,	,, md.	40	0	0
White Lead,	,, ,,	10	0	0
Woollens, British and Foreign, viz.				
Blankets,	,, pair,	12	0	0
Bombazette,	,, yard,	0	5	0
Broad Cloth and Lady's Cloth, fine,	,, ,,	6	0	0
Ditto, Medium,	,, ,,	2	0	0
Ditto, coarse,	,, ,,	1	1	0
Pelisse Cloth, Spanish Stripes, Lady's Cloth, Ordinary and Kerseymere,	,, ,,	2	4	0
Bunting,	,, piece,	10	0	0
Camlet, not exceeding 28 days,	,, ,,	17	0	0
Flannel,	,, yard,	0	8	0
Shalloons, not exceeding 28 yards,	,, piece,	20	0	0
Serge or Long Ells, white, not exceeding 24 yards,	,, ,,	16	0	0
Serge and Purpet, colored, not exceeding 24 yards,	,, ,,	14	0	0
Merino,	,, yard,	0	14	0
Ditto, Foreign,	,, ,,	1	8	0
Wools, for embroidery,	,, lb.	6	0	0

Digitized by Google

EXPORT TARIFF.

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.				
Ajwan or Lovage,	per	md.	2	4	0
Ditto, Korisan,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Aloe Wood,	,,	seer,	2	0	0
Arrow Root, in canister,	,,	md.	40	0	0
Ditto, common,	,,	,,	10	0	0
Aniseseed,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Bran,	,,	,,	0	12	0
Biscuits, white Cabin,	,,	,,	7	0	0
Ditto, brown,	,,	,,	3	0	0
Butter,	,,	,,	20	0	0
Blankets, Patna,	,,	corge,	14	0	0
Ditto, Country,	,,	,,	9	0	0
Borax,	,,	md.	12	0	0
Brass and Composition Brass Ware,	,,	,,	40	0	0
Bahurra or Myrobolans,	,,	,,	1	12	0
Copper Ware,	,,	,,	50	0	0
Callecjeerah or black Cumminseed,	,,	,,	2	0	0
Canvas, Hemp or Cotton and mixed,	,,	bolt,	6	0	0
Cardamoms,	,,	md.	25	0	0
Cheyratah,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Chillies,	,,	,,	3	0	0
Cinnabar,	,,	seer,	5	8	0
Coffee,	,,	md.	10	0	0
Coriander,	,,	,,	1	8	0
Cotton Twist, Gloster,	,,	morah,	0	4	0
Cow Tail, white,	,,	md.	110	0	0
Ditto, black,	,,	,,	70	0	0
Cummin Seed,	,,	,,	8	0	0
Coals,	,,	,,	0	5	0
Caoutchouc or India Rubber,	,,	,,	14	0	0
Elephant's Teeth or Tusks,	,,	,,	125	0	0
Flour,	,,	,,	2	8	0
,, Soojee,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Fish Maw,	,,	,,	50	0	0
Ghee,	,,	,,	16	0	0
Gum, Tragacanth,	,,	,,	8	0	0
Ginger, dry,	,,	,,	4	8	0
Gum, Babool,	,,	,,	8	0	0
Gunnies, viz.					
Dofally,	,,	100,	13	0	0
Fatiah,	,,	,,	7	8	0
Cheekun,	,,	,,	9	0	0
Gunny Bags,	,,	,,	12	8	0
Jail Gunny Bags and imitation Jail Gunny Bags,	,,	,,	25	0	0
Gunny Cloth Bags,	,,	,,	18	0	0
Gunny Sacks,	,,	sack,	0	12	0
Gunny Cloth, of 20 yards and 36 inches wide,	,,	piece,	2	8	0
,, Ditto, of 30 yards above 36 inches wide,	,,	,,	4	8	0
,, Ditto, Kanchoony,	,,	100,	8	0	0
,, Ditto, Mootabariah,	,,	,,	12	0	0
Gunjah, Crude and Cakes,	,,	md.	12	0	0
Honey,	,,	,,	5	0	0
Hemp,	,,	,,	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Hides, Ox and Cow,	per corge,	21	0	0
„ Buffaloe,	„ „	28	0	0
Wrappers,	„ „	7	0	0
Horns, Buffaloe,	„ 100,	10	0	0
Ditto, Deer or Stag,	„ md.	5	8	0
Horn Tips,	„ „	7	0	0
Hurrah,	„ „	1	8	0
Jaggry,	„ „	2	8	0
Jute,	„ „	1	8	0
Ditto, Rope,	„ „	2	0	0
Kutch or Catechu,	„ „	3	12	0
Kutkey or Hellibore,	„ „	12	0	0
Karree Noon,	„ „	1	4	0
Lac Dye,	„ „	25	0	0
„ Cake,	„ „	2	0	0
„ Seed,	„ „	3	8	0
„ Shell,	„ „	9	0	0
Lac Stick,	„ „	3	8	0
Lard, Hog's	„ „	14	0	0
Lines of sizes and sorts,	„ „	7	8	0
Loodh,	„ „	2	0	0
Minium,	„ seer,	3	0	0
Mathee,	„ md.	1	8	0
Molasses,	„ „	0	12	0
Munjeet or Madder,	„ „	3	0	0
Musk,	„ sa. wt.	5	0	0
Ditto in pod,	„ „	2	0	0
Oil, Castor,	„ md.	10	0	0
Ditto, Cocoanut,	„ „	9	0	0
Ditto, Croton,	„ pint,	6	0	0
Ditto, Grass,	„ quart,	8	0	0
Ditto, Linseed,	„ md.	7	0	0
Ditto, Mustard,	„ „	7	0	0
Ditto, Poppy,	„ „	7	0	0
Ditto, Teel,	„ „	7	0	0
Ditto, Seeds,	„ „	2	0	0
Otter Skins,	„ skin,	1	8	0
Ounlah,	„ md.	1	0	0
Pepper, Long	„ „	8	0	0
Patchuck or Orris Root,	„ „	7	0	0
Peplamool or Long Pepper Root,	„ „	14	0	0

Piece Goods, Silk, viz.

Bandannahs, Choppahs, Moomee Choppas and Korahs, 14 by 2,	per piece of 7 hkfs.	5	8	0
Ditto ditto, 13 by 1-14,	„ „	4	8	0
Ditto ditto, 12 by 1-12,	„ „	3	0	0
Ditto ditto, 10 by 1-6,	„ „	2	0	0

Piece Goods, Cotton, viz.

Baftahs,	per corge,	26	0	0
Ghurrah,	„ „	16	0	0
Kharwah,	„ „	15	0	0
Mamoodie,	„ „	32	0	0

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF GOODS.	Rate of Valuation.			
Piece Goods, Cotton, viz.—*Continued.*				
Mirzapore Chintz,	per corge,	11	0	0
Patna ditto,	„ „	25	0	0
Sahns,	„ „	40	0	0
Tunjebs, Oude,	„ „	26	0	0

N. B. Silk Piece Goods, of the above descriptions, herein enumerated exceeding the prescribed length and width to be rated in proportion—un-enumerated, to be rated at the wholesale market value of the day.

Rose Water,	„ seer,	0	8	0
Rum, country,	„ wine gal.	0	6	6
Suet,	„ md.	20	0	0
Safflower,	„ „	30	0	0
Salamoniac,	„ „	14	0	0
Salt Petre,	„ „	5	8	0
Sapan Wood,	„ „	4	0	0
Silk, Chussum,	„ „	10	0	0
Skins, Goat,	„ 100,	20	0	0
Soap, in balls,	„ md.	7	0	0
Sugar, soft,	„ „	8	8	0
„ Candy,	„ „	12	0	0
„ Balls,	„ „	16	0	0
„ Loaf,	„ „	14	0	0
„ Crushed,	„ „	10	0	0
„ Khaur,	„ „	4	0	0
Sajjee Muttee or Crude Soda,	„ „	2	0	0
Sulphuric Acid,	„ lb.	0	3	0
Tamarind,	„ md.	1	0	0
Tapioca,	„ „	80	0	0
Talc,	„ „	20	0	0
Tallow and Grease,	„ „	10	0	0
Ditto, Candles,	„ „	13	0	0
Tincal,	„ „	10	0	0
Tootiah or Blue Vitriol,	„ „	20	0	0
Turmeric,	„ „	2	4	0
Twine, Jute,	„ „	3	8	0
Ditto, Hemp,	„ „	10	0	0
Vermillion or Sindoor,	„ „	8	0	0
Wax,	„ „	40	0	0
Ditto, Black, or inferior,	„ „	28	0	0
Ditto, Candles,	„ „	55	0	0

Digitized by Google

BONDED WARE-HOUSE.

ACT NO. XXV. OF 1836.

PASSED ON THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1836.

Governments, of Presidencies to declare Ware-housing Ports.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, or Governor in Council of any Presidency, to declare any Port within the Territories of such Presidency, a Ware-housing Port.

Importers may then Ware-house.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who imports Goods into any such Ware-housing Port, to lodge such Goods in any Public Ware-house, on in any Private Ware-house, licensed in the manner hereinafter described.

Making Application in Form A. annexed.

Goods first to be assessed for Custom Duty.

Ware-house-keeper to be answerable for weight or gauge of the Custom House allowing for wastage.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that applications shall be made for the admission of such Goods into such Ware-houses as aforesaid in the Form A. attached to this Act, and the said Form shall be signed by the Importer, Owner, or Consignee; and no goods shall be lodged in any such Ware-house until they shall have been assessed for Customs Duty according to the Rules in force at the place of importation, and the Keeper of every such Ware-house shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officers, who shall have assessed the said Goods, deducting the wastage hereinafter allowed.

Misdescription of Tale Goods or Packages to injury of revenue punishable by fine of ten times the loss.

Error of overstatement may be rectified before, not after entry into Ware-house.

Packages to be marked and numbered before reception into Ware-house.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be passed by tale or by Package, every omission or misdescription tending to injure the Revenue, shall be an offence punishable with fine, not exceeding ten times the greatest amount of duty which could have been lost to the Government in consequence of such omission or misdescription; and if Goods shall have been overstated in quantity or value, the error may be rectified prior to the lodging of the said Goods in such Ware-houses as aforesaid, but not after the said Goods have been so lodged.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packages of Goods shall be admitted into any public or licensed Wouse-house unless numbered and marked in plain and legible characters, with the initials of the Owner, Importer or Consignee, and with a description of Goods contained therein.

When the duty exceeds 100 *Rupees Bond may be executed for it in form B.*

And Goods may then remain in Ware-house for 2½ *years without demand of Duty.*

Bond to be for twice the Duty and to bear interest from the date of demand.

The Obligee to be bound for all Duties and Charges claimable on the Goods and for all Penalties.

But Collector to have power to proceed against the Goods or under the Bond at his option.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that upon Goods Ware-housed under the provisions of this Act, when the Import Duty chargeable shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees, the Importer or Consignee shall be allowed to execute a Bond for the amount of duty chargeable in the Form hereunto annexed marked B., and when such Bond shall have been executed, the Goods shall be allowed to remain in Ware-house for a period not exceeding two years and a half without being liable to the demand of Import Duty thereon. And the Bond to be taken under this Section, shall be for twice the amount of Import Duty assessed on the Goods, and shall stipulate for interest to be payable from the date of the demand of any sum due on account of the Goods at such rate not exceeding six per cent. as shall be fixed by the Board or other controlling authority of Customs. And the Party executing the same, shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties and Charges that shall be claimable on account of the Goods, and of any penalties that may be incurred for violation of the Custom Laws in respect to the same.

And to detain Goods

VII. Provided always, that if any Owner, Importer, or Consignee shall omit to pay any duty or penalty that may fall due, on account of Goods Ware-housed under this Act it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs at his option, either to proceed upon the Bond, or to cause such portion of the Goods Ware-housed on account of which the duty or penalty may be demanded, as to him may seem fit to be detained, in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not dis-

Digitized by Google

charged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the Importer, Owner or Consignee) the Goods so detained shall be liable to be sold in satisfaction of the demand. And the proceeds of any sale so made of Goods detained, shall be written off upon the Bond in discharge thereof to the amount received less the charges of the sale and if there be any surplus obtained from such sale beyond the amount demanded, such surplus shall be paid over to the Owner or Consignee of the Goods, and no transfer or assignment of the Goods shall prevent the Collector from proceeding against the Goods in the manner above provided for, any demand of Custom Duties or Penalty claimed thereon.

and sell after ten days if the demand be not paid.

Proceeds of Sale to be written off on the Bond.

And surplus paid over to the Owner of the Goods.

No transfer to bar this process.

VIII. And it is hereby provided, that if at the end of two years and a half the Owner or Consignee of Goods shall desire to keep them in Ware-house for a further period, the Board or other controlling authority of Customs, shall be competent to permit him so to keep them for a like further period not exceeding two years and a half, on the Bonds being renewed by the parties applying for the same.

After 2½ years the Board may renew the Bond for other 2½ years.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel after having cleared from the Port shall return, and the Owners, Agents, or Shippers of the Cargo of such Vessel, or any part thereof, shall desire to land the same for re-export, such Goods shall be admitted to Ware-house, and being so declared and registered, re-export may be made thereof under the previous Settlement of Duty, unless the bottom in which the re-export is made, be one on account of which the Goods or chargeable with increased Duty Exception, in which case the Goods shall be chargeable only with the difference and no Bond shall be taken on account of Duties for such relanded Goods unless the Goods should be liable to duty on being passed through the Custom House for Importation.

Goods re-landed from a Vessel put back may be Ware-housed without Bond and re-shipped under the previous Settlement of Duties.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the re-exportation by Sea of Goods imported and Ware-housed under Bond for the Duty, as provided in this Act, within the period during which such Goods are by this Act permitted to continue in Ware-house, and upon payment of all reserved duty which may be due on account of such Goods, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred on account of the Goods, the Bond executed at the time of lodging the Goods in Ware-house, shall be deemed to have been discharged and be cancelled accordingly.

Reserved Duty on re-export to be chargeable on removal of Goods for Shipment and Bonds to be cancelled on payment thereof.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Goods lodged in Ware-house, in the manner aforesaid shall be removed or taken from the Ware-house, otherwise than for exportation by Sea, or if the Goods be not cleared from the Ware-house and exported at the expiration of the time during which such Goods are permitted by this Act to remain in Ware-house, the Collector of Customs shall demand the full amount of Import Duty chargeable thereon, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred. And if the amount so claimed be not paid within ten days from the date of the demand, the Collector of Customs shall be entitled to realize the same either by putting the Bond in suit, or at his option, by causing the Goods, or any sufficient portion thereof, to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

On removal otherwise than for re-export, or if not cleared in time full Import Duty to be levied with interest and charges.

And Collector may cause Goods to be sold in satisfaction if not paid in ten days.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any Goods Ware-housed and Bonded as aforesaid, shall be removed from any public or licensed Ware-house, the Collector of Customs shall cause such removal to be noted on the back of the Bond, and every note so made, shall specify the quantity and description of Goods removed, the purposes for which they have been removed, the date of removal, and name of the person removing them, and the number and date of the Export Pass under which they have been taken away, if removed for exportation by Sea; and of the Import Pass or Order, if removed for importation and the amount of Duty paid.

Removal of Goods to be noted in the Bond with particulars.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a Register shall be kept of all Bonds entered into for Customs Duties on Goods Ware-housed

And the same particulars to be Registered in the

Digitized by Google

Register of Bonds.

When Registry shews all the Bonded Goods to have been cleared out, Bond to be cancelled—

And returned to the Obligee.

The Custom House Godowns and other Government Godowns to be Public Ware-houses.

These to be under the Collector's or Ware-house keeper's key.

Board to determine what Goods are to be receivable into Public Ware-house, and the terms and rates of Ware-house rents or hire.

Table of rates to be exposed conspicuously.

Owners to have access to their Ware-housed Goods, attended by a Custom House Officer during business hours.

Expences of carriage, packing, &c. are to be borne by the owners.

And to be realized as Custom duties.

Bill for Rent to be sent in monthly.

And if not paid in ten days, Goods may be sold in satisfaction.

Collectors not answerable for loss by fire or other accident nor for damage.

Wastage to be allowed as per Table.

as aforesaid, and entry shall be made in the said Register of all particulars prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act, as to be noted on the Bond, and when the Register shall show that the entire quantity of the Goods covered by any Bond has been withdrawn from Ware-house either through Importation and the payment of duties, or through re-exportation by Sea and payment of the reserve Duties upon such re-export, it shall then be competent to, and be the duty of the Collector of Customs to cancel the Bond as discharged in full, and deliver it so cancelled to the Parties who shall have executed, or who shall be authorized to receive the same.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Ware-houses of the Custom House, together with such other Buildings as shall be directed by the Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency, or Settlement, shall be Public Ware-houses for the reception of the Goods under the provisions of this Act. And every Public Ware-house shall be under the lock and key of the person whom the Governor, or Governor in Council of the Presidency, shall appoint to be Keeper of such Ware-house, and such Keeper shall be responsible for all duties connected with the charge of goods, their reception into, and delivering from the Ware-houses.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other controlling authority of Customs, shall determine what Goods shall be admitted into every Public Ware-house, in what manner, and on what terms; and shall, from time to time, fix rates of hire for every Public Ware-house, or for the custody of Goods therein, and a Table of the Rates so fixed, shall be placed in a conspicuous part of every such Ware-house.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners or Consignees of Goods lodged in a Public or Licensed Ware-house under this Act, or their Agents, shall have access to their Goods at any time, within the hours of business, in the presence of a Custom House Officer, who shall be deputed to accompany them, upon their making application in writing to the Collector of Customs, or to the Ware-house keeper for the purpose.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the expences of carriage, packing, and stowage of Goods, on their reception into, or removal, from a Ware-house shall, if paid by the Collector or Ware-house-keeper, be chargeable on the Goods, and be defrayed by the Owners or Consignees, in like manner as the Customs Duties before the Goods are removed, And if the Goods be lodged in a Public Ware-house, the Owners or Consignees shall, further pay monthly the Rent and Ware-house Dues on receiving a Bill or written demand from the Collector or Ware-house-keeper for the same. And if the Bill for rent or Ware-house Dues, be not discharged within ten days from the date of presentation, the Collector of Customs shall have power, (any private transfer or assignment of the Goods notwithstanding) to cause to be sold by Public Auction such sufficient portion of the Goods as he may select in liquidation of his demand. And the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall not be entitled to claim from the Collector or Customs or Ware-house-keeper, any compensation for any loss that may occur while the Goods are passed into, or out of, the Ware-house, or while they remain therein, unless such loss or injury shall be proved to have been occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of the Ware-house-keeper, or his Officers or of the Officers of Customs.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that allowance shall be made for the Wastage of Goods, deposited in Ware-houses according to the following Table as the rate of Wastage for one year, and the Import Duty shall be settled on the quantities registered at the time of Importation. Wastage at these rates notwithstanding.

Digitized by Google

Table of Wastage to be allowed upon Goods when applied to be removed either from Public or Private Licensed Ware-houses.

Description of Goods.		*Rate of Wastage.*
Alkali		5 per cent.
Alums		3 "
Aromatic Seeds	Anise	3 "
	Coriander	3 "
	Cummin	3 "
	Calizerah	3 "
	Cardamums	3 "
	Jowain	3 "
Beetlenut		7½ "
Brimstone		3 "
Camphor		2 "
Coffee		5 "
Copperas or Green Vitriol		5 "
Cotton Wool		2 "
Dry Ginger		10 "
Gums and Drugs, not otherwise specified		3 "
Iron wrought Bars		3 "
Indigo		5 "
Kutch or Terra Japonica		3 "
Lac, Lake Stick and Seed		3 "
Long Pepper and Long Pepper Root		3 "
Oils, Essential and Fragrant		8 "
Rosin or Dammer		7½ "
Sago		4 "
Sugar		4 "
Salt Petre		4 "
Soap		3 "
Silk		5 "
Spices	Cloves	8 "
	Cinnamon	2 "
	Cassia	2 "
	Mace	3 "
	Pepper	6 "
	Pimento or Allspice	2 "
Tabacco unprepared		5 "
Turpentine		8 "
Tutenague		2 "

Wines and Spirits in Casks—a deduction for ullage of 10 per cent. shall be allowed at the time of being received into Ware-houses.

Board may license any Private Ware-house.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, shall have power to license Ware-houses belonging to private persons for the reception of Goods, with duty bonded under the rules of this Act, in like manner as prescribed for Public Ware-houses; and every License so granted to a private Ware-house, shall be liable to be revoked at pleasure by the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the License.

License to be revocable at pleasure unless otherwise stipulated.

Applications for License for Private Ware-house to be in Form C. with particulars filled up.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Licenses for private Ware-houses shall be drawn up in the Form marked C. annexed to this Act, and shall specify the particulars therein stated and the situation of the Ware-houses, and their distances respectively from the Custom House in English Yards.

Collector or Ware-house-keeper to have access to all Licensed Ware-houses for himself and his Officers.

Proprietors refusing admittance.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs or other Ware-house-keeper shall have access for himself, or for any Officer he may depute for the purpose, to any private Ware-House licensed as above. And if the Proprietor thereof shall not open the same when required, or shall refuse to admit the Collector or Ware-house-keeper, or the Officer of either, upon demand made, at any time within the hours of business at the Port, the Proprietor of the Ware-house shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one Thousand

Subject to penalty of

Digitized by Google

1000 *Rs. and withdrawal of License.*

Bonds for Duty to be put in suit seven days after notice of such penalty or of withdrawal of License.

If Goods be found deficient beyond the wastage allowance at time of delivery from Ware-house.

Owner to forfeit ten times the Duty on the deficiency.

If found excessive ten times the Duty to be paid on the excess.

And Goods to be detained till paid.

Collector of Customs may issue Warrant for breaking packages to search and examine Goods.

When re-packed to be sealed.

And seal not to be re-broken without sanction of Board.

Except under application from Proprietor.

Then to be re-sealed.

Goods to be stamped on reception into or delivery from Ware-house.

Rupees, and further to have the License for the Ware-house cancelled and withdrawn; and all Bonds executed for Duty chargeable upon Goods therein deposited, shall become due and be put in suit for the levy of the Duty and other demands of Customs, after seven days shall have passed from the date when the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper shall give notice of any License being withdrawn.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods lodged in a Private Ware-house shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom beyond the allowance for wastage prescribed in the Table annexed to Section XVIII. of this Act, the Owner or Consignee, or other Party who may have lodged the Goods in the Ware-house shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, forfeit to Government a sum equal to ten times the Duty chargeable on the quantity of Goods deficient, and if Goods be found to exceed the registered quantity, such excess, unless similarly accounted for, shall be charged with ten times the ordinary Duty thereon; and when any penalty shall be incurred under this Section, the Goods shall not be removed until the same is paid.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs shall have authority at any time to issue his Warrant or written Order, and to cause any Goods or Packages lodged in a public or private Ware-house to be opened and weighed, or otherwise examined as he may direct. And after Goods shall have been so opened or examined he shall cause the same to be sealed or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit, and when Goods shall have been so sealed or marked (after examination) they shall not be again opened without permission from the Board, or other Controlling Authority of Customs, except when the Proprietor or Consignee shall apply to have them opened, and in every such case, the Packages shall be again sealed or marked as before.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be received into Ware-house, or shall be removed therefrom, the Packages shall be stamped with a conspicuous seal or stamp containing the words:

Ware-housed and Duty Bonded.

or

Delivered for Exportation.

or

Removed for Importation.

Digitized by Google

accordingly as the Goods may be received or removed for one or other purpose, and any person who shall remove or efface a stamp or seal, affixed by an Officer of Customs, or who shall change the outer cover of any package so marked, or change the contents thereof while Goods are in Ware-house, without giving notice and obtaining permission of the Collector of Customs, shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees upon conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of Peace of the place. Provided however that the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall be at liberty to take out samples of their Goods of such limited quantity as shall be deemed by the Collector of Customs reasonable and proper.

The stamp not to be removed or effaced without sanction of Collector.

Under penalty of five hundred Rupees on conviction before a Magistrate.

But Owners may be allowed by the Collector to take samples.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be removed from any Ware-house except under application to the Collector of Customs for the Goods to be passed for Export or for Importation, in like manner as for other Goods passed through the Custom House, or for removal to another Ware-house, as prescribed in Section XXVIII. of this Act.

Goods not to be removed from Ware-house without being passed through the Custom House.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner or Consignee of Goods, shall in any way break a Package for removal of any part of the Goods, the entire Duty shall be levied for all the Goods contained therein.

If a Package be broken Duty to be levied on all the Goods contained therein.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that Applications to remove Goods from Ware-house shall be made in the Form marked D. hereunto annexed, and twenty-four hours' notice shall ordinarily be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper of the intention to remove Goods.

Applications to remove Goods to be made in Form D.

And twenty-four hours notice to be given of removal.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Owners or Consignees of Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty under this Act, may remove the same from one public or licenced Ware-house to any other, and when they shall desire so to remove Goods, they shall make application in the Form marked E. hereunto annexed, furnishing the information specified, and filling up the columns left blank in the said Form, with all the particulars therein contained.

Goods may be removed from one Ware-house to another—Application being made in Form E.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods Ware-housed and Bonded for Duty shall be destroyed by fire or other accident, no Duty shall be chargeable thereon, provided that if they be destroyed in a private Ware-house, notice thereof be given to the Collector of Customs or Ware-house-keeper, within forty-eight hours of the discovery of the accident. And if Goods when lodged in Ware-house shall receive damage, they shall be assessed for Duty according to their actual value and Bond for the same executed for the unexpired term of Ware-housing.

No Duty to be levied on Goods destroyed by fire or other accident; and if damaged, Duty to be levied on the damaged value.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person shall be charged with having committed any act or neglect for which he is liable to penalty under this Act, the Collector of Customs at the Port, shall be competent to investigate the case, and to adjudge the penalty or to dismiss the complaint, as to him may seem fit. Provided, however, that if the Collector shall adjudge any penalty to be incurred, such judgment shall not be conclusive until the case shall have been reported to the Board or other superior authority of Customs, and the award shall have been confirmed by that Authority; and it is further enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have the power of mitigating any penalty that may be incurred on account of Ware-housed Goods to the extent of reducing the same to a levy of double Duty.

Penalties under this Act to be adjudged by the Collector of Customs.

Subject to confirmation by the Board or other superior authority of Customs.

A.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE RECEPTION OF GOODS IMPORED BY SEA IN WARE-HOUSES.

To the Collector of Sea Customs at Calcutta.

Sir—Please to order the reception into the Government (or Private Ware-house of Mr. A. B. situate at ——————————————, and Licensed by No ——————————,

Digitized by Google

dated ——————), of the undermentioned Goods, being of the growth or manufacture of (place to be stated,) and arrived from (Port or place to be mentioned) on the (British or other) Ship ——————whereof, —————— is Commander, the Duty upon which Goods has been adjusted in the manner hereafter specified.

Marks and Number of Packages.	Description of Packages and Goods.	Contents of Goods.	Rates of value of the Goods.	Amount value of the Goods as ascertained and entered on the landing of the same.	Rate of Duty both of Customs and Town Duty.	Date and No. of Importation.	Specification of the particulars of Bonds if the Duty upon the Goods has been bonded.
Total, ...							

(Date) (Signed) By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.

B.

FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we——————now of Calcutta, at Fort William, in the Province of Bengal, in the East Indies,——————and——————of the same place,——————are jointly and severally held, and firmly bound unto the East India Company, in the sum of——————Rs.——————to be paid to the said East India Company, or their certain Attorney, Agent, Successor or Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and severally bind ourselves and each of us, and our respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Representatives, by these presents; sealed with our respective Seals, dated the——————day of—————— in the——————year of Christ——————and the said——————for themselves, and each of them and their respective Heirs and Representatives, Covenant and Agree, that in case of dispute touching the matter of this Obligation, or the Condition thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at——————

Whereas the above bounden——————hath (or have) applied to the Collector of Sea Customs of the said East India Company at ——————for, and have obtained permission to lodge in a certain Public (or Licensed) Godown, for a period of—————— subject to the Rules and Regulations of Government, the following Goods, that is to say. (here a large blank should be left for describing the Goods) being of the growth or manufacture of ——————and imported by Sea, from——————on board the ——————Ship ——————and entered in the Custom House Books, as No——————of the Register of Goods imported by Sea.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden—————— (the Principal)——————his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, shall, in all things. well and truly observe and keep all and singular the Rules prescribed in Act No. XXV. of 1836, to be observed and kept by the Owners, Importers or Consignees of Goods bonded and ware-housed, and by the persons obtaining permission to bond and ware-house Goods under the provisions hereof. And if the said.——

Digitized by Google

(the Principal)————————his (or their if more than one) Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid to the said East India Company, their Successors or Assigns, or to their Officers or Servants authorized to receive the same, all such dues, whether of Customs or of lawful Charges as shall be due, or demandable upon the said Goods, or on account of Penalties incurred in respect to them at or before the expiration of————————from the date of these presents, or before or at the expiration of such further time as the Board of Customs shall allow in that behalf together with Interest thereon at the rate of——per Cent. per annum from the date of demand thereof being made by the said Collector of Customs in writing. And further, if the said Goods after being so ware-housed or any part thereof, shall not within the term so fixed or to be enlarged, be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Godowns, or in case the said Goods or any part thereof shall be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Ware-house at any time within the said term either for importation or for exportation by Sea, then, and in such case, if the full amount of all such duties, charges and penalties payable or demandable as aforesaid, shall have been first paid and satisfied on the whole quantity of the said Goods, then this Obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of the said several Conditions, or any of them, the same to be in full force and virtue. Sealed and delivered, &c.

C.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO OBTAIN LICENSE FOR PRIVATE WARE-HOUSES.

To the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.

SIR—Please to submit to the Board of Customs (or other Controlling Authority of Customs) my request to be furnished with a License under Act. No. XXV. of 1836 for a Ware-house situate at————and about the distance of————yards from the Custom House, enter the dimensions and other particulars of the Godowns as stated below, and the same is intended for the reception of all Goods as a General Store-house, (or as the case may be) the period of License not to exceed (mention the time for which period.)

Particulars of Godowns.

Length, Feet, Inches,.....	Dry, airy, well flued, and puckah built, can contain with perfect safety and convenience about ——tons of Goods.
Breadth, ditto, ditto,.....	
Height, ditto, ditto,.....	

The same being my own property (or the property of from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of .)

(Sd.) By the Applicant.

D.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM WARE-HOUSES.

To the Collector of Government Customs.

SIR—Please to order to be passed from the (Government or Private) Ware-house of Messrs. A. and Co. situated at————(and Licensed under Act No. XXV. of 1836————by No.————dated——) the undermentioned Goods intended for Exportation by Sea on the British Ship——Captain————bound to————or for internal consumption; or to be consigned to (any Station in the interior as the case may be) the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said Ware-house, under No.————dated by (me or by Messrs. B. and Co. whose certificate of the transfer of the Goods is herewith annexed)

Marks and Numbers of Cases.	
B. and Co. (Name of the Goods) Nos. 1 to 4. ▭ + ✓ Sealed. " Ware-housed for Exportation."	Four Cases of (name of Goods)..... 1 Case, Box, Bale, or Parcel, containing (here insert the quantity in each case)..... 1 Ditto,..... 1 Ditto,..... 1 Ditto,..... Four (Cases, Boxes, Bales, or Parcels) containing (total contents to be here stated).....

Custom House value of the above,————Rupees————and please to receive the amount of Duty

Digitized by Google

bonded for the said Goods, by Bond No.——dated——, allowing Drawback for exportation on British Bottom (or as the case may be.)

(Sd.) (Either by the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

E.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF GOODS, FROM ONE WARE-HOUSE TO ANOTHER, DURING THE PERIOD FOR WHICH THE INDULGENCE OF WARE-HOUSING MAY HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

To the Collector of Government Customs of Calcutta.

SIR—Please to permit the removal of the undermentioned Goods from the (Government or other Licensed) Ware-house, to the Ware-house into which the removal is intended to be made, must here be distinctly described, for the unexpired period of Ware-housing due on the Goods, the same having been originally entered by virtue of Act No. XXV. of 1836 in the Books of the Ware-house Department, under No.————dated————*for* 15 *months*, (or such other period as may have been allowed to be here stated) under all the Obligations and Conditions, which, at present, attached to the Goods.

Marks and Numbers of Packages.	Description of Packages and of Goods.	Contents of Packages.	Rate of value of Goods.	Amount of value of Goods as entered in Custom House Books.	Rate of Duty chargeable or paid upon the Goods.	Names of the Persons by whom Goods first passed into Ware-houses.

Note.—If the Goods to be removed shall have been sold or transferred, by the Original Proprietor or Agent, a Certificate of such Sale or Transfer shall accompany the application.

(Sd.) (By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Association to give general security, by bond, under the seal of the said Association, for payment of the full duties of importation on Goods lodged in any Ware-house of the said Association, or for the due exportation of such Goods; and if the said Association, shall give such bond, no security shall be required from any other party to the same effect.*

*With reference to this Section, the Association have entered into a General Bond which does away with the necessity of requiring Merchants bonding their Goods.

With regard to the above regulations, some of the forms have been modified by the Collector and sanctioned by the Board, which can be ascertained by applying at the Custom House.

Digitized by Google

REVISED TABLE
OF
RENT OF GOODS,
LODGED IN THE
BONDED WARE-HOUSE,
CHARGEABLE FROM 1ST NOVEMBER, 1841.

	PER MONTH. Co.'s Rs.	As.	Ps.
Beer—Whole Pipe, Butt, or Puncheon,	0	8	0
,, Half Pipe, or Hogshead,	0	4	0
,, Quarter Pipe,	0	2	0
Large Cask containing Glass or Earthen-ware,	0	6	0
Tierce ,, ,, ,, , or Provisions,	0	5	0
Large Crate ,, 12 dozen bottles,	0	6	0
Smaller Crate ,, 8 or 6 dozen ,, or more or less,	0	4	0
Wines,—Butt,	0	12	0
,, Half Pipe,	0	6	0
,, Quarter Pipe,	0	3	0
,, Chest above 12 dozen size,	0	8	0
,, Chest above 12 dozen size, or above 6 dozen,	0	6	0
,, Chest of 6 dozen size, or above 3 dozen,	0	4	0
,, Quarter Chest or 3 dozen,	0	3	0
,, All boxes under 3 dozen, and above 1 dozen size, each	0	1	0
,, One dozen box,	0	0	9
Spirits, per pipe	1	4	0
Ditto, per hhd.	0	12	0
Ditto, in bottle, case of 1 dozen,	0	1	0
Ditto, above 1 and under 3 dozen	0	1	6
Ditto, 3 dozen,	0	2	0
Ditto, above 3, under 6 dozen,	0	3	0
Ditto, 6 dozen,	0	4	0
Ditto, upwards of 6 dozen,	0	4	0
Ditto, for every dozen in excess of 6 dozen,	0	0	9
British Piece Goods, per case above 12 dozen size	0	8	0
Ditto, per case of 12 dozen size, or above 6 dozen	0	6	0
Ditto, per case of 6 dozen size, or above 3 dozen	0	3	0
Ditto, per case of 3 dozen size, or less	0	2	0
Ditto, per bale of size of large bale of twist	0	6	0
Ditto, per bale of smaller size	0	4	0
Mule Twist, per bale of 400 or 500 lbs.	0	6	0
Ditto, per bale of smaller size, but above 200 lbs.	0	4	0
Ditto, per bale of 200 lbs. or less	0	3	0
Turkey Red Twist, per bale	0	6	0
Canvas, per bale	0	3	0
Silk, per bale	0	6	0
Indigo, per chest	0	6	0
Opium, per chest	0	6	0
Cotton, per screwed bale	0	4	0
Sugar, Rice, Linseed, and Mustard Seed, per 100 Ind. mds.	2	8	0
Cutch, per 100 Ind. mds.	2	0	0
Shell Lac and Lac Dye, per chest	0	3	0
Vermillion, per box	0	2	0
Arsenic, per box	0	3	0
Brass Leaf, per box	0	2	0
China Paper, per case	0	2	0
China Cases of Nankin, Cassia, Camphor, Silks, Anniseed, &c per case	0	3	0
Safflower, per Ind. md.	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

		Co.'s Rs.	As.	Ps.
Ginger and Turmeric,	per 100 Ind. mds.	3	0	0
Betel Nut,	per Ind. md.	0	0	6
Cloves,	per Ind. md.	0	1	0
Coffee, Pepper, Cardamum, Cummin Seed, Anniseed, in bags or bales,	per Ind. md.	0	1	0
All other articles, in bags or bales,	per Ind. md.	0	0	6
Sugar, Spices, and any other similar articles in hogsheads	per hhd.	0	4	0
Ditto, in tierces,	per tierce	0	2	0
Tea,	per whole chest	0	1	0
Ditto,	per smaller box	0	0	6
Sugar Candy,	per tub	0	0	6
Paint,	per keg 56 lbs.	0	0	6
Salmon, Herrings, or other Fish,	per keg	0	0	6
Turpentine, Linseed, and other Vegetable Oils,	per jar	0	2	0
All Cordage,	per cwt.	0	1	0
Rosin or Dammer,	per Ind. md.	0	1	0
Rattans,	per 100 bundles	0	2	0
Gunnies,	per large bale	0	6	0
Ditto,	per smaller bale	0	4	0
Cow Hides,	per large bale	0	12	0
Ditto,	per smaller bale	0	8	0
Goat Skins,	per bale	0	8	0
Tobacco, unmanufactured,	per Ind. md.	0	0	6
Quicksilver,	per Ind. md.	0	2	0
Steel,	per tub	0	0	6
Iron,	per Ind. md.	0	0	$2\frac{1}{2}$
All other unwrought Metals,	per Ind. md.	0	0	4
All wrought Metals,	per cwt.	0	2	0
All Goods in packages not enumerated nor comprehended in the above list,	per cub. ft.	0	0	4

Rent will not be charged for a shorter period than half of a month; and after half of a month, the shortest broken period which it will be charged, is a quarter of a month.

By order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND,

Secretary.

CALCUTTA;
Bonded Ware-house Office,
1st November, 1841.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA STAMP DUTIES.

SCHEDULE annexed to Regulation XII. of 1836, containing the Stamp Duties chargeable on Instruments of Conveyance, Contract, Obligation, and Security for Money, and on Deeds in general, within the Town of Calcutta.

	Sa.	Rs.	As.
AGREEMENT, or any Minute or Memorandum of an Agreement, concerning any matter or thing of the value of five hundred Rupees or upwards, not otherwise charged in this Schedule, nor expressly exempted from all stamp duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, obligatory upon the party.....		8	0

EXEMPTIONS.

Memorandum of Agreement for the hire of labour.

Ditto for the sale of goods under the value of five hundred Rupees, and all Agreements carried on by letter and the like between merchants and other persons residing forty miles from each other.

ASSIGNMENTS, if not of the nature specified under the heads of Conveyance and Settlement, nor especially exempted, ...		8	0

BILLS OF EXCHANGE, Drafts, Promissory Notes, Hoondies, Teeps, Burats, or other order or obligation, for the payment of Money payable, (if payable within the provinces subordinate to this Presidency) at sight, or at any stated period, not exceeding 3 months, after date, or ninety days after sight, (not being a deed, instrument, or writing bearing the attestation of one or more witnesses,) together with all Bills of Exchange, payable out of the said provinces at whatever date.

If for a sum of money not exceeding			25 Rupees,	0	1
Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding		50 ,,	0	2
,,	50 ,,	..... ditto....	100 ,,	0	4
,,	100 ,,	..... ditto ..	200 ,,	0	8
,,	200 ,,	..... ditto....	400 ,,	0	12
,,	400 ,,	..... ditto....	800 ,,	1	0
,,	800 ,,	..... ditto ..	1600 ,,	1	8
,,	1600 ,,	..... ditto ...	3000 ,,	2	0
,,	3000 ,,	..... ditto ...	5000 ,,	2	8
,,	5000 ,,	..... ditto ...	10000 ,,	4	0
,,	1600 ,,	..... ditto. ..	3000 ,,	2	8
,,	3000 ,,	..... ditto ...	5000 ,,	4	0
,,	5000 ,,	..... ditto ...	10000 ,,	6	0
,,	10000 ,,	..... ditto ...	20000 ,,	8	0
,,	20000 ,,	..... ditto ...	30000 ,,	12	0
,,	30000 ,,	..... ditto ...	50000 ,,	16	0
,,	50000 ,,	..... ditto....	100000 ,,	20	0
,,	100000 ,,	..... ditto....	,,	32	0

Note.—The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the power of admitting any Bank or Company to compound for the Stamp duty chargeable on the Notes issued by it.

Above	10000 Rs. and not exceeding		20000 Rupees,	6	0
,,	20000 ,,	.... ditto....	30000 ,,	8	0
,,	30000 ,,	..... ditto....	50000 ,,	12	0
,,	50000 ,,	..... ditto ...	100000 ,,	16	0
,,	100000 ,,		,,	20	0

Promissory Notes written on paper of the above value shall not be re-issued after payment.

Promissory Notes intended to be re-issued, shall be charged as follows:

If for a sum of money not exceeding			25 Rupees,	0	2
Above	25 Rs. and not exceeding		50 ,,	0	4
,,	50 ,,	..... ditto....	100 ,,	0	8
,,	100 ,,	..... ditto....	200 ,,	0	12
,,	200 ,,	..... ditto ...	400 ,,	1	0
,,	400 ,,	..... ditto ...	800 ,,	1	8
,,	800 ,,	..... ditto ...	1600 ,,	2	0

Digitized by Google

						Sa.	Rs.	As.
Notice of such arrangements to be given in the Government Gazette.								
Foreign Bills of Exchange, drawn in sets for every Bill of each set, where the sum made payable thereby may not exceed					400 Rupees,	0		8
More than	400 Rs.	and not exceeding			800 „	0		12
Above	800	„	.....	ditto. ..	1600 „	1		0
„	1600	„	.....	ditto....	3000 „	1		8
„	3000	„	.....	ditto....	5000 „	2		0
„	5000	„	.....	ditto ...	10000 „	2		8
„	10000	„	.....	ditto....	20000 „	4		0
„	20000	„	.....	ditto....	30000 „	6		0
„	30000	„	.....	ditto....	50000 „	8		0
	exceeding 50000				„	12		0

EXEMPTIONS.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE drawn and Promissory Notes issued by Government Officers, having authority to draw Bills upon the Government Treasuries, or to issue Promissory Notes, or other acknowledgments on account of Government.

All Drafts or Orders for the payment of any sum of money on demand drawn upon any Bank, Banker or Agent, residing within twenty miles of the place where such Draft or Order shall be issued, such place being specified on the face of the Draft.

BILLS OF LADING, of or for any Goods to be exported						1		0
BILLS OF SALE.								
An absolute Bill of Sale,						*See Conveyances.*		
Bill of Sale, as a security, being the principal or only deed whereby the property is conveyed						*See Mortgage.*		
Bill of Sale, as a security, being merely a collateral one with some deed or instrument, that has paid the advalorem duty prescribed for conveyances,						8		0
BONDS, Tumusooks, Promissory Notes, or other Obligation for the payment of money, payable at a period exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight. If for any sum not exceeding,					25 Rupees,	0		2
Above	25 Rs.	and not exceeding			50 „	0		4
„	50	„	.....	ditto....	100 „	0		8
„	100	„	.....	ditto.....	200 „	1		0
„	200	„	.....	ditto....	300 „	2		0
„	300	„	.....	ditto....	500 „	4		0
„	500	„	.....	ditto....	1000 „	6		0
„	1000	„	.....	ditto ...	2000 „	10		0
„	2000	„	.....	ditto....	3000 „	16		0
„	3000	„	.....	ditto....	5000 „	20		0
„	5000	„	.....	ditto ...	10000 „	32		0
„	10000	„	.....	ditto ...	20000 „	40		0
„	20000	„	.....	ditto....	30000 „	50		0
„	30000	„	.....	ditto....	50000 „	64		0
„	50000	„	.....	ditto ..	75000 „	70		0
„	75000	„	.....	ditto....	100000 „	80		0
„	100000	„	.....	ditto....	150000 „	100		0
„	150000	„	.....	ditto....	200000 „	120		0
„	200000	„	.....	ditto....	„	150		0
BONDS, concerning Respondentia and Bottomry,						*Advalorem as above*		
BONDS, given as security for the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or for the delivery or accounting for any matter or thing capable of being valued,						*Shall be charged at the rate of the amount engaged to be paid or accounted for, or at the value of the thing to be delivered or transferred.*		
BONDS, for Annuities for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities, and the like,						*Shall be charged at the rate of ten times the yearly payment.*		
BONDS, where the amount of the money to be secured or ultimately recovered, shall be uncertain and unlimited,						150		0

Digitized by Google

	Sa.	Rs.	As.
When the amount is limited to a certain sum,....	*The same as on a Bond for such limited sum.*		
Bonds, taken as Collateral Security with some deed or instrument that has paid the ad-valorem duty prescribed for conveyances of money Bonds, or as security for the performance of any other contract, covenant or agreement not being for the payment of money, the transfer of property, or the satisfaction of any pecuniary demand....		8	0
Bonds of Indemnity.			
Bonds, for the due execution of an office or work, and all other Bonds not otherwise charged or exempted from duty.			

EXEMPTIONS.

Arbitration Bonds.

Bonds, given to or by the Officers of Government or account of any matter, or thing of, or belonging to the Government in its Political or Territorial capacity.

Security Bonds, which may be taken by or by order of any Court, Collector or other Judicial or Revenue authority. Razeenamahs, Sooluhnamahs and Ruffanamahs, filed in any suit pending in a Court of Justice, shall be charged as prescribed in the Regulations already in force or hereafter to be enacted.

Charter Parties, or any Agreement of Contract for the Charter of any ship or vessel, or any memorandum, letter or other writing between the captain, master or owner of any ship or vessel, and any other person, for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any money, goods, or effects on board of such ship or vessel,.....		8	0

EXEMPTIONS.

Charter Parties of ships or vessels taken up by Government for the conveyance of Troops or Military Stores, or for other political purpose.

Contracts or Deeds, if not otherwise charged or exempted from duty, ...			
Co-Partnership, Deed of....		8	0
Composition Deeds or other Instruments of Composition between a debtor or debtors, and his, her or their creditors, ...			

Conveyances, whether grant, deposition, assignment, transfer renunciation, or of any other kind or description whatsoever, upon the sale of any lands, tenements, rents, annuities or other property real or personal, heritable or moveable, or of any right, title interest or claims in, to, out of, or upon any lands, houses, rents, annuities or other property, that is to say, for or in respect of the principal or only deed, instrument, or writing whereby the property sold shall be conveyed to or otherwise vested in the purchaser, or purchasers, or to some other person, by his or their direction.

Where the purchase or consideration-money therein expressed or denoted, shall not exceed .... 50 Rupees	0	8	
Above 50 Rs. and not exceeding 100 ,,	1	0	
,, 100 ,, ,, ... 200 ,,	2	0	
,, 200 ,, ,, ... 500 ,,	4	0	
,, 500 ,, ,, ... 1000 ,,	8	0	
,, 1000 ,, ,, .. . 2000 ,,	12	0	
,, 2000 ,, ,, ... 3000 ,,	16	0	
,, 3000 ,, ,, ... 5000 ,,	20	0	
,, 5000 ,, ,, ... 8000 ,,	32	0	
,, 8000 ,, ,, ... 12000 ,,	40	0	
,, 12000 ,, ,, ... 20000 ,,	50	0	
,, 20000 ,, ,, ... 30000 ,,	64	0	
,, 30000 ,, ,, ... 50000 ,,	80	0	
,, 50000 ,, ,, ... 100000 ,,	100	0	
,, 100000 ,, ,, ... 200000 ,,	150	0	
And for every further Lakh of Rupees beyond 2 Lakhs,.	100	0	

Digitized by Google

	Sa.	Rs.	As.
Note. Where, of several deeds, instruments, or writings, a doubt shall arise, which is the principal, it shall be lawful for the parties to determine for themselves, which shall be so deemed, and to engross the same on paper, parchment, vellum, or the like, stamped for the prescribed ad-valorem duty—provided, however, that in all cases where there are more deeds than one, all other deeds than the principal shall be charged with a stamp duty of eight Rupees, and all such deeds shall specify by their contents which other is the principal deed by which the conveyance has been effected,—certifying, that it is executed in the manner and on the material stamped as required.			
EXEMPTIONS.			
All grants, leases, sales, or the like wherein Government, in its political or territorial capacity, is a party.			
[*Note.* This exemption shall not extend to sales made for recovery of arrears of revenue or rent, or in satisfaction of decrees of court, in which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the prescribed duty along with the purchase money,—and shall receive from the officer conducting the sale, a deed of sale executed on paper impressed with a corresponding stamp.]			
All transfers of subscriptions to any of the Government Loans or other Government Securities—also of Bank shares.			
COPIES. Copy in any manner authenticated, or declared to be a true copy, or made for the purpose of being given in evidence, as a true copy, of any bond, deed, or instrument of agreement, contract, conveyance, or of any deed or instrument chargeable with a stamp duty.			
Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest, immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument, ...	*The same duty as for the original instrument.*		
Where such copy shall be made for the security or use of any person not being a party to, or taking any benefit or interest, immediately under such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument, ...	8	0	
Likewise, any copy authenticated, or made as aforesaid of any Schedule, receipt or other matter put or endorsed on, or annexed to, any such agreement, contract, bond, deed, or other instrument aforesaid, ...	8	0	
Note. Authenticated copies of any records, letters, accounts, statements, reports, or other writings furnished to individuals, from any of the Public Officers of Government in Calcutta, shall be written on paper of the value, for each and every sheet, of.....	0	8	
EXEMPTIONS.			
Copies made for the private use only of any person having the custody of the original instruments, or of his or her attorney or solicitor.			
Copies of paper, which public officers are directed by any general regulation, to make, require, or furnish—not specially declared chargeable with stamp duty.			
Copies of Proceedings and Decrees of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, which shall be charged in the manner and subject to the conditions prescribed in Regulation I. 1814, and other subsequent Regulations			
DEEDS, of any kind, not otherwise particularized in this Schedule.....	8	0	
EXCHANGES. Any deed, whereby any real property shall be conveyed or surrendered in exchange for other property.			
If no sum of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid, for equality of exchange, ...	8	0	
And if any sum of money be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of exchange,	*The same ad-valorem duty as for a conveyance for such sum.*		
ENGAGEMENTS, to cultivate, provide or deliver Indigo plant, or to produce, manufacture, provide or deliver any other article of commerce, in consideration of advance made	*Shall be charged on the amount advanced at the rate of Bond or other obligations for the payment of money payable at a period exceeding three months after date.*		

Digitized by Google

				Sa.	Rs.	As.
LEASES. Any lease made in perpetuity, or for a term of years, or period determinable, with one or more lives, or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine or the like, if without rent, ...				*The same duty as for a conveyance or sale for a sum of the amount of such consideration.*		
Any lease of lands, houses, or other real property, at a yearly rent, without any payment of any sum of money, by way of fine or premium.						
Where the yearly rent shall exceed twelve Rupees, but shall not exceed			24 Rupees,		0	8
Exceeding	24	Rs. but not exceeding	50 ,,		0	12
,,	50	,, ditto.....	100 ,,		1	0
,,	100	,, ditto.....	250 ,,		2	0
,,	250	,, ditto.....	500 ,,		4	0
,,	500	,, ditto.....	1000 ,,		8	0
,,	1000	,, ditto.....	2000 ,,		12	0
,,	2000	,, ditto.....	4000 ,,		16	0
,,	4000	,, ditto	6000 ,,		20	0
,,	6000	,, ditto.....	10000 ,,		32	0
,,	10000	,, ditto.....	50000 ,,		64	0
,,	Above	50000 ~			80	0
Any lease of land, houses, or other real property stipulating for yearly rent, and granted in consideration of a fine or premium.				*Shall be charged with both ad-valorem duties above provided.*		
The counter-part of any lease, charged with a duty exceeding eight rupees, shall likewise be executed on paper, vellum, or parchment, bearing a stamp of					4	0
All leases, where the annual rent, shall not exceed twelve Rupees.						
All leases, or pottahs, given by authority of Government or of the Board of Revenue.						
LETTERS, or Powers of Attorney, or Commission, or Factory, in the nature thereof.						
Powers to perform any one special, that is to say, particular act, or the acts connected with one particular suit, case, or transaction, or sundry acts to be done after a manner specified in the instrument					2	2
General, ...					4	0
EXEMPTIONS.						
Wakalutnamahs, executed to regular pleaders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any of the Subordinate Courts of Judicature, authorizing them to prosecute or defend suits therein pending, or to present, or make any miscellaneous petition, application, or motion to the Court which are to be charged prescribed in Regulation I. 1814.						
LETTERS OF LICENSE, from Creditors to Debtors, ...					8	0
MORTGAGES, any deed of mortgage, or conditional sale, with or without possession given of any lands, estate, or property, real or personal, intended as a security for money due or to be lent thereupon, also any deed or contract accompanied with a deposit of title deeds or any property, where the same may be made as a security for payment of money due or lent at the time.				*Shall be charged after the same manner and at the same rates as if in lieu of such deed of mortgage, or the like, a Bond had been taken for the sum due or lent at the time.*		
DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, or the like, given as security from the transfer of Government Securities, or for the payment of an Annuity, for a fixed period, or the delivery at a future date of any matter or thing capable of being valued,.				*Shall be charged at the rate of the total amount assured, or of the bona fide value.*		
DEEDS OF MORTGAGE, given for the security of Annuities for an indefinite period, such as Life Annuities, and the like,.....				*Shall be charged at the rate of ten times the annual payment.*		
Where the total amount secured by such mortgage is unlimited.....					150	0
Where it may be stipulated that the amount secured by such mortgage shall not exceed a certain sum.....				*At the rate of limitation.*		
Note.—Where a bond may have been already taken for the amount secured, or where, from any other cause, the mortgage shall act merely as collateral security to some other transaction already charged with the ad-valorem duty thereupon, the same being specified in the body of the deed of mortgage,.....					8	0

Digitized by Google

	Sa.	Rs.	As.
Likewise in case of there being more deeds than one required to execute the mortgage in the manner desired by the parties, the principal deed only shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty, and all other deeds connected with the same transaction, ...	8		0

Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes, granted to the Treasurer, or other Officer of the Bank of Bengal, on account of the Bank, or to any private Banker, or Agent for Loans and Advances made on the Deposit of Government Securities, Bullion, Plate, Jewels, or other goods, and payable within three months after date, shall be charged as Promissory Notes. If payable at a date, exceeding three months, shall be charged as deeds of Mortgage,

PARTITION. Any deed of partition of real or personal property, adjusted by mutual agreement amongst co-heirs, co-partners, or the like....	8		0
And if any sum or sums of money shall be paid or agreed to be paid for equality of partition,.....	*The Principal deed stipulating for such payment shall be charged with ad-valorem duty prescribed for a conveyance or sale for an equal sum.*		

POLICY OF ASSURANCE, or Insurance or other Instrument by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby an Insurance shall be made upon any life or lives or upon an event pending upon any life or lives.

Where the sum insured shall not exceed.... .... Sa. Rs. 5000	4		0
Exceeding 5000 not exceeding..... .... „ 10000	8		0
„ 10000 ditto ..... „ 20000	12		0
„ 20000 ditto .... - ..... „ 50000	16		0
above „ 50000	20		0

POLICY OF INSURANCE, of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or any goods or property on board, or upon the freight of any ship, vessel, sloop, lighter boat, or the like, or upon any other interest relating thereto or upon any voyage, where the premium shall not exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum insured shall not exceed one thousand rupees, ...	0		8
If the sum insured exceed one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also, for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, ...	0		8
Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees.....	1		0
If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, ...	1		0
Where the premium shall exceed two per cent. on the sum insured, if the whole sum shall not exceed one thousand rupees, ...	1		0
If the sum insured exceeds one thousand rupees, then for every one thousand rupees, and also for any fractional part of one thousand rupees, whereof the same shall consist, ...	1		0
PROMISSORY NOTES, payable to the bearer on demand, at sight, or at any stated period not exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight, ...	*See Bills of Exchange*		
PROMISSORY NOTES, payable at a period exceeding three months after date, or ninety days after sight,.....	*See Bonds.*		
PROMISSORY NOTES, for the payment of any sum by instalments, or for the payment of several sums at different dates, so that the whole of the money to be paid shall be definite and certain, ...	*The same duty as would be chargeable in a Bond for the whole amount.*		

All receipts for money deposited in any Bank, or in the hands of any Banker or Agent, if the same shall stipulate for the payment of interest upon the money so deposited, or in hand, shall be deemed and taken to the Promissory Notes.

RECEIPTS OR DISCHARGES, given for, or upon the payment of any sum of money not exceeding ....32 Rupees,	0		1
Exceeding 32 Rupees, not exceeding..... 100 „	0		2
„ 100 „ ditto ..... 200 „	0		4
„ 200 „ ditto ..... 500 „	0		8
„ 500 „ ditto .....1000 „	0		12

Digitized by Google

				Sa.	Rs.	As.
Exceeding	1000 Rupees, not exceeding	.....	2000 Rupees,	1		0
,,	2000 ,, ditto	.....	3000 ,,	1		8
,,	3000 ,, ditto	.....	5000 ,,	2		0
,,	5000 ,, ditto	.....	8000 ,,	2		8
		above	8000 ,,	4		0
Also for a receipt in full of all demands.....				4		0

And any instrument, note, memorandum, or writing given upon the payment of money, whereby any money, debt, or demand, or the part thereof therein specified, shall be expressed, or acknowledged to have been paid, settled, or otherwise satisfied, shall be deemed to be a receipt for the amount so declared, to be paid or satisfied.

And if any such instrument or other writing shall contain a general acknowledgment of the settlement of debts, accounts, or other demands, without specifying the amount thereof, such instrument or writing shall be deemed, and taken to be, a receipt in full of all demands, and charged accordingly.

Ant if payment be made by delivery of a bill or bills of exchange, draft or drafts, promissory note, or the like securities of money, the receipt or acknowledgment given thereupon, shall be deemed to be a receipt within the meaning of this Schedule.

EXEMPTIONS.

Receipts for money paid or received by any Officer of Government on account of Government.

Receipts or Discharges given for the purchase money of any Government Securities, or shares of the Bank of Bengal.

Receipts and Discharges given for money deposited in any Bank or with any Agent, to be accounted for on demand, provided no interest be stipulated as payable thereon.

If interest be stipulated, such receipt shall be chargeable as a promissory note.

Receipts or discharges written upon promissory notes, bills of exchange, drafts, or orders for the payment of money duly stamped.

Letters by the post, acknowledging the arrival of any promissory notes, bills of exchange, or other securities of money.

Receipts or discharge written upon or contained in any bond, mortgage, or other security, or any conveyance, deed, or other instrument duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed or the receipt of any principal money, interest, or annuity thereby secured.

SETTLEMENTS.

Any deed or instrument, whereby any sum or sums of money or any Government Securities, or other property real or personal, shall be settled or agreed to be settled upon, or for the benefit of any person or persons in any manner whatsoever..... *Shall be charged with the ad-valorem duty chargeable for a Bond for the amount or value settled, or agreed to be settled, or in cases in which the value shall be indeterminate, at the rate of one hundred rupees.*

Deeds of gift and dower, whether to take effect on the instant, or at a future period, determinate, or indeterminate, shall be charged as deeds of settlement.

EXEMPTIONS.

Wills, testaments, and the like, together with deeds merely declaratory of trust, pursuant to any previous settlements, deed, or will.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Deeds, instruments, and writings of any kind, in which Government or any Board, Commission, Court, or public officer may, in a public capacity, be a party save and except deeds, instruments, and writings relating to matters of, or belonging to the Commercial Department, shall not be chargeable with any Stamp Duty.

Digitized by Google

RULES

OF THE

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 7TH OCTOBER, 1833.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Calcutta under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

1. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

2. All Classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the Interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Supreme Government.

4. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, consisting of Covenanted Civil and Military Officers of the Government, and other persons to be nominated by the Governor General in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the Proceedings of the Bank.

5. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will also be Ex-Officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Third Government Agent will be Ex-Officio Secretary to the Bank.

6. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on, and approved of, by the Managing Committee.

7. Any sum not less than One Rupee will be received in deposit.

8. Whenever any sum deposited by any one individual shall amount to 500 Rupees, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, will be transferred from the Bank to the Government Agent, subject to the rules which obtain in his Department, for the purchase of a Government Note in the Four per Cent. or any other Loan, which may be preferred and pointed out by the Depositor, a delay of one month being allowed in all cases where the Depositor may intimate intention to withdraw the whole or any portion of the Funds within one month from the date it has reached that amount, when, should no withdrawal have been made, a transfer will be effected as if no such notice had been given.

9. Interest at 4 per Cent. per annum will be allowed on Deposits until further notice.

10. Interest will be calculated on a Deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No Interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of Interest; such alteration not to effect Deposits above 500 Rupees previously invested in Public Securities and due notice to be given in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12. All Deposits will be regularly entered in a Book at the time they are made, the Depositor of the Deposit made at the Presidency, will be furnished with a small Book having a duplicate of the entry. This Book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the accounts of the Bank Book, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Government 4 per Cent. Loan as per Rule 8 unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of Interest be altered as provided for in Rule 11.

13. No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their Children being Minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children, no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit: provided, however that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Calcutta, or Females who according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually make their appearance in public from making their deposits in their own names by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.

Digitized by Google

14. No sum deposited to be transferrable excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this rule necessary, the case shall be transmitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence, a duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's Book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17. As a general rule, Deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the case of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payment of Deposits to responsible persons, duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions, and Paymasters are hereby authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Bank, or deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than One Rupee, nor more than five Hundred Rupees.

19. The Deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rules 16 and 17 respecting the withdrawal of Deposits by parties subscribing through Paymasters, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to the Paymasters by the Accountant to the Military Department.

20. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no Will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22. A general Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government and published in the *Calcutta Gazette.*

23. The Bank to be opened daily, Sundays and Holidays excepted, and all balance above Five Hundred Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The following Gentlemen have been appointed a Committee of Management of the Government Savings' Bank:

R. WALKER, ESQ., *Government Agent.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE QUEEN'S TROOPS IN FORT WILLIAM.

TOWN MAJOR.

T. DICKENS.

H. B. HENDERSON.

AUSHOTOSH DAY.

RADHAMADUB BONERJEA.

RUSSOMOY DUTT.

KASIPRUSAD GHOSH.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence Business on the 1st Proximo.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

1. The Actuary is authorized to certify by his signature (in brief) all deposits & withdrawals.

2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 2½ P. M. every day Sundays and Holidays excepted.

3. Every depositor or withdrawer is expected to transact business in person.

4. No money will be received and kept except in the name of the actual Proprietor nor can it be withdrawn unless on the application of the said Proprietor.

5. No sum less than one Rupee can be credited.

6. All Copper Coin will be rejected and only the Bengal Bank Notes are allowed to be received.

7. Whenever the individual desires to deposit or withdraw any sum of money—this Book must be produced in order that the necessary entry of the transaction be made.

8. Promissory Notes to be claimed by Proprietor residing at Calcutta or its neighbourhood in person, at the Bank within 3 months of investment after which period Promissory Notes unclaimed will be transferred to the custody of the Government Agent subject to the rule of that Department.

9. No trust accounts allowed as per advertisement Government Gazette, 15th January, 1842.

10. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

J. G. CAMPBELL, *Ex-Officio Secretary.*
NUNDCOOMAR BOSE, *Actuary.*

RULES
OF THE
CALCUTTA PUBLIC LIBRARY,
METCALFE HALL.

Constitution and Economy of the Library.

1st.—The Library is a Public Library of reference and circulation, open to all ranks and classes of the community.

2d.—The property of the Library is vested in Trustees, for the benefit of the Share-holders.

3d.—The use of the Library is available to Subscribers as well as Share-holders, under rules hereinafter specified.

4th.—The management of the Library is entrusted to a Committee of three Curators, chosen by the proprietors and first class subscribers of one year's standing. A meeting in the month of February in each year, to be called by advertisement, by the Curators for the time being.

5th.—No resolution of the Curators, disposing of the Funds of the Society, exceeding in amount one thousand rupees shall be carried into effect until the accounts have been on the table of the Library for the space of one week.

6th.—All proceedings of the Curators shall be entered in a book, which shall always be on the table of the Library, for the inspection of the proprietors and subscribers,

7th.—All accounts shall be audited and approved by the Curators, and submitted to the yearly meeting of proprietors and subscribers.

8th.—Upon all pecuniary questions, each share shall have one vote. Upon all other matters, each proprietor shall have only one vote. And upon all such other matters, each subscriber of the first class and of one year's standing shall have a vote.

9th.—The Curators have power to issue to poor students and others tickets of admission to the Library for such periods as may be thought advisable; such tickets not to be transferable.

10th.—It is open to the Curators to call a special meeting at any time they think fit, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof and they are bound to call such meeting, to be held within one month from the receipt of a requisition, signed by any five proprietors, or any ten proprietors and subscribers of the first class of one year's standing, expressing the object for which

Digitized by Google

the requisitionists desire such meeting; and if notice of such meeting shall not be given by such Curators within one fortnight of the receipt of such requisition, any three proprietors may call the same, giving not less than seven days' notice thereof.

11th.—The above rules are Fundamental Rules of the Institution, and can only be altered at the General Annual Meetings, or at a special meeting called for that purpose by public advertisement, in some one or more of the daily newspapers in Calcutta with not less than seven days' notice, and in which shall be expressed the object of the proposed alterations.

12th.—There shall be a monthly meeting of the Proprietors and Subscribers on the first Saturday of every month at 4 o'clock P. M. at which the Curators are expected to attend and report the progress of the Institution, and receive such suggestions and propositions as may be made by any Proprietor or Subscriber, provided the same shall not be contrary to the Rules of the Library.

Proprietors.

1st.—A payment of 300 Rs. in one payment or in three payments of 100 Rs. each, 100 Rs. being paid down and the remaining 200 in equal instalments, at six and twelve months, constitutes parties commencing such subscriptions within twelve months from the 31st August 1835, proprietors of the Library, after which time no person can become a proprietor without paying 400 Rs.*

2d.—Proprietors may not have more than ten shares each.

3d.—All shares are transferable on payment by the purchaser of a fine of 100 Rs. per each share transferred.

4th.—Persons who have not paid up the full amount which entitles them to a share, are not allowed to transfer such anticipated share.

5th.—The shares of the Proprietors who leave India or die, which are not claimed and the claimant's title thereto duly recognized by the Curators, within five years from the time of such death or departure, at the expiry of such five years, revert to the Library.

6th.—In the event of any Proprietor who has not claimed his share returning to India at any time after such five years, the Curators have power to restore to him his share.

Subscribers.

1st.—1st Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 20 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 6 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 8 Co.'s Rs. a month, without entrance.

2d.—2d Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 16 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 4 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month, or 6 Co.'s Rs. a month without entrance.

3d.—3d Class Subscribers pay an entrance fee of 6 Co.'s Rs. for the first month, and 2 Co.'s Rs. every succeeding month.†

4th.—Any Subscriber is at liberty, at any time, to become a Proprietor, upon making up his contributions to the sum of 400 Rs.‡ with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum from the time of commencing his subscription.

5th.—All Subscriptions are collected in advance monthly.

6th.—Subscribers who choose to pay a year's subscription in advance, are allowed a deduction of ten per cent. on such advance.

7th.—No Subscriber, failing for one month to pay his subscription, is allowed to make use of the Library, until he receive permission to do so from the Curators.

8th.—Subscriptions are not received for broken parts of a month, and are held to run as from the first of the month in which they are enrolled.

9th.—Subscribers quitting Calcutta without communicating in writing to the Curators their intention, are required to pay their subscriptions, until such intention is so communicated by them; and failing so to pay, cease to be Subscribers, and cannot be re-admitted without special reference to the Curators.

Rules for the Circulation of Books among Proprietors & Subscribers.

Rule 1st.—None of the books belonging to Fort William College Library shall be allowed to circulate without special leave obtained from the Curators.

Rule 2nd.—The Curators shall have power to withdraw from circulation, and also to prohibit without special leave obtained from them the circulation of any book, at their discretion.

* Equivalent to Company's Rupees 426-10-6

†Subscribers do not pay the entrance fee on renewing subscriptions. In subscribing to a higher grade, they pay only the difference of the entrance fees, and no subscription for the first month of entering the higher class.

‡ Equivalent to Company's Rupees 426-10-6.

Digitized by Google

Rule 3rd.—All other books in the Library shall be allowed to circulate among Proprietors and Subscribers.

Rule 4th.—No book shall be allowed to circulate until it shall have remained in the Library one week from the date of receipt, except Novels, Tales, and Periodicals, intended for circulation. These may be put into circulation after two days from the date of receipt.

Rule 5th.—No persons shall be entitled to take books out of the Library who have not deposited the following sums, viz. Proprietors and 1st Class subscribers, 20 Rs. and 2nd Class subscribers, 10 Rs.; such sums to be applicable to the discharge of all claims against them on behalf of the Library.

Rule 6th.—No person shall be entitled to take any books out of the Library until he shall have discharged all claims against him on behalf of the Library.

Rule 7th.—No deposit shall be returnable except under an order in writing of the Curators.

Rule 8th.—The Library shall be daily open (Sundays and the space of seven days immediately preceding the Annual Meeting of Proprietors and Subscribers in each year only excepted) from sun-rise till sun-set.

Rule 9th.—Any Proprietor or Subscriber shall be entitled to have delivered to him or to his written order, books from the Library, if he provide a suitable bag or box for the secure conveyance of such books

Rule 10th.—No Proprietors or 1st class Subscribers shall be entitled to have out of the Library, at any one time, more than two sets of works and one periodical, nor any 2d class Subscriber more than one set of works and one periodical, nor any 3d class Subscriber more than one set of books other than new Publications, or Periodicals without special leave of the Curators.*

Rule 11th.—Any works comprised in one volume, and in general the works of any one author or set of authors published together, shall be accounted a set of works; provided that in voluminous works the Curators shall have power, in their discretion to limit the number of volumes which shall be taken out at one time.

Rule 12th.—All works as received shall be entered in the Library Catalogue, and the titles thereof shall be conspicuously notified in the Public Room.

Rule 13th.—All new works, also, as received, shall be entered in a book to be entitled a Privilege book, and such works shall be issuable to Proprietors and Subscribers, who put their names under the respective entries, according to the order in which they put down their respective names, provided that Proprietors and first class Subscribers who put down their names within a month of the date of the receipt of such new works, shall be allowed to take out such new works before any 2d class Subscriber.

Rule 14th.—The person next in succession for such new work, who does not apply for it one day after it has been returned to the Library, shall be considered as having lost his turn, and the first application on the list after him shall then be entitled to take out such works

Rule 15th.—Any person taking out books shall be entitled to keep them for the following period, exclusive of the day of delivery:—

Periodicals,.....	Monthly.....	2 days.
	Quarterly.....	4 days.
New Works.....	Vol. 8vo.....	2 days.
	Vol. 4to.....	1 days.
	Vol. folio.....	2 weeks.

Any person shall be entitled to keep other works for double the above times, or until one day after he has received notice on the part of the Curators to return them.

Rule 16th.—Any person not returning any book within the times limited by the Library rules, shall pay a fine to be determined by the Curators not exceeding one rupee per volume for each day of such undue detention.

Rule 17th.—Any Proprietor or Subscriber taking away books without giving notice to the Librarian, shall pay a fine of 5 Rupees for each volume so taken.

Rule 18th.—Any book found, on return to the Library, to be damaged, shall be withdrawn from circulation until examined by the Curators, and the particular imperfection shall be notified in a conspicuous part of the book before it is issuable; and the person in whose custody such book was when such damage occurred, shall be answerable to the Curators for such sum as they may determine to be necessary to repair the same.

Rule 19th.—When any fine has been incurred by any person who has taken out books, notice thereof shall be given to him by the Librarian; and if not paid, the fine shall be deducted from the deposit, and no books be issued to him until his deposit be completed.

---

* That is, one set of old books at a time. New publications are lent out to 3d class subscribers after they have been six months in the Library.

Digitized by Google

Bye-Laws passed by the Curators.

1st.—The Library shall be kept open from sun-rise to sun-set.

2d.—The circulation of Books shall commence at 9 o'clock A. M.; Members coming here before that hour and wishing to have books out, are requested to leave a note of the works selected by them, and they will be supplied as soon as the Sub-Librarian will be in attendance.

3d.—Newspapers of recent dates, say for seven days from the day of circulation, shall not be allowed to be circulated.

4th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should have more than *one set of new books and one new periodical at a time.*

5th.—No Proprietor or Subscriber should be allowed to take away any books or periodicals, if he do not return them after the second request, those which are due by him, or which form the quantity over and above what he is entitled to, at a time, unless satisfactory cause can be shown.

6th.—No new books or periodicals should be sent out to any member, unless he leaves a standing order with the Librarian.

7th.—Books urgently required should be stated so in the orders, which otherwise will be considered as of ordinary nature, and the parties possessing the books in question will be allowed a reasonable time for perusal.

8th.—Although the name of a member may be down for a number of new books or periodicals, it is not necessary that every one of these books or periodicals should be sent to him first, if he has already got a set in his possession, unless special intimation is made by him that on the supplying of any of the sets, which he may be particularly anxious to see, the one in his possession will be immediately returned,—the object of a member's name being down for a number of books, is that they should be supplied to him one after another.

9th.—In order to prevent disappointment, large orders sent with a view to guide the Librarians in the selection of books are not to be registered in the Privilege Book, unless they are accompanied with a request to that effect.

10th.—Books are sent as far as Hooghly.

11th.—The smoking of cigars is not allowed in the Library Rooms.

☞ *Members wishing to read new books, &c. are requested to mark them in the Monthly Lists, and send the same for registration here. The books so ordered, will be supplied according to the existing Rules of Circulation.*

Complaints as to the irregularity in the delivery of the Monthly Lists are requested to be made to the Librarian.

RESOLUTION

Passed at the Annual Meeting, Held on the 17th March, 1848.

That with reference to the recommendation of the Curators regarding the keeping of a Library Book, the meeting fully concurs in the propriety of the recommendation and request they will carry it out with such modifications as may appear to them necessary, and that no books be hereafter issued except in conformity with the Resolution now adopted.

BYE-LAWS.

1.—That every application for books is to be accompanied by the member's *Library Book* in the first page of which his name is to be entered by himself, and that in the absence of such *Library Book* no written orders for books will be attended to.

2.—That members taking out books personally will have to acknowledge the entries of them in *the Library Day Book.* Such books as well as those sent out to order are to be entered in the *Library Books*, when they next come to hand.

3.—The 1st, 2nd and 4th columns are to be filled up by the Library Establishment and the 3rd by the members themselves. Such entries to be deemed as receipts for books delivered and returned unless excepted against by the members or the Library Establishment, within two days after the date of entries.

4.—The *Library Books* are to be in the custody of the members, and to be left with the Library Establishment annually in December and January, for a reasonable period for the adjustment of the accounts.

5.—The price of each copy of the *Library Book* is to be 4 annas and on the cover thereof the following words are to be printed.

Library Book, Cash 4 annas.

Digitized by Google

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Lord Dalhousie, K. T.

PROPRIETORS.

1 Allan, John, Esq.
2 Auckland, Earl George, G. C. B.
3 Bailey, F. Esq.
4 Beardsmore, J. (dead) per Mrs. W. P. Sims.
5 Beatson, Col. W. S., (dead)
6 Bell, J. (dead)
7 Bethune, the Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater.
8 Bishop of Calcutta.
9 Bracken, W. Esq.
10 Brojonauth Dhur, Baboo.
11 Buller, the Hon'ble Sir Arthur, Knight.
12 Bushby, G. A. Esq.
13 Cameron, J. T. D. Esq.
14 Caw, J. Esq.
15 Church, J. Esq.
16 Cockerell, R. H. Esq. (dead)
17 Colvin, J. R. Esq.
18 Conyloll Tagore, Baboo.
19 Corbyn, Dr. F.
20 Cossinauth Bhose, Baboo.
21 Cowie, H. Esq.
22 Colville, J. W. Esq.
23 Dalhousie, the Right Hon'ble Lord, K. T.
24 Dalrymple, J. W. Esq.
25 D'Cruz, E. Esq.
26 D'Rozario, P. S. Esq.
27 Dickens, T. Esq.
28 Dunlop, Col. W. (dead)
29 Dwarkanauth Tagore, Baboo, (dead) per Baboo Debendronath Tagore.
30 Earle, Willis, Esq.
31 Egerton, Charles C. Esq.
32 Ewart, W. K. Esq. (dead)
33 Fane, Sir Henry, G. C. B. (dead)
34 Fergusson, T. Esq. (dead)
35 Gardiner, T. Hyde, Esq, (dead) per J. P. McKilligin, Esq.
36 Gladstone, A. S. Esq.
37 Gordon, D M. Esq.
38 Grant, Honorable Sir J. P. Knight, (dead)
39 Grant, W. P Esq.
40 Grant, J. P Esq.
41 Harding, E. Esq.
42 Hastie, James, Esq.
43 Heatly, S. G T. Esq.
44 Holroyd, T. Esq.
45 Howe, R. T. Esq. (dead)
46 Jessop and Co. Messrs.
47 Jones, R. Esq.
48 Joygopaul Bysack, Baboo.
49 Judge, J. S. Esq.
50 Kirkpatrick, W. Esq.
51 Lazarus, B. W. Esq.
52 Leith, J. F. Esq.
53 Limond, W. Esq.
54 Littler, the Hon'ble Major General Sir J. H.
55 Lodge, Edmond, Esq.
56 Lowis, J. Esq.
57 Lyall, J. Esq.
58 Macaulay, T. B. Esq.
59 Macleod, J. M. Esq.
60 Macnaghten, Sir W. H. (dead)
61 Macnaghten, E. Esq.
62 Malkin, Sir B. (dead)
63 Mansel, C. G. Esq.
64 Manuk, M. M. Esq. (dead)
65 Marshall, Major G. T.
66 Marshman, J. C. Esq.
67 Metcalfe, Lord, (dead)
68 Millet, Hon'ble F.
69 Morrison, Colonel, C. B.
70 Morton, T. C. Esq.
71 Muttyloll Seal, Baboo.
72 Nicolson, Dr. S.
73 Oehme, W. D. H. Esq.
74 Pattle, James, Esq. (dead)
75 Peacock, W. A. Esq.
76 Pearymohun Chowdry, Baboo.
77 Peary Chand Mittra, Baboo.
78 Pertaup Chunder Sing, Rajah.
79 Prosonnocoomar Tagore, Baboo.
80 Radhamadub Banerjea, Baboo.
81 Ramgopaul Ghose, Baboo.
82 Ramanauth Tagore, Baboo.
83 Robertson, T. Esq.
84 Rogers, G. Esq.
85 Rose, W. G. Esq.
86 Russomoy Dutt, Baboo.
87 Russell, J. L. Esq.
88 Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
89 Ryan, E. B. Esq.
90 Seton, Hon'ble Sir H. W.
91 Scott, J. S. B. Esq.
92 Smith, J. Esq.
93 Staunton, M. S. Esq.
94 Strong, F. P. Esq. Honorary Proprietor.
95 Suttuachurn Ghosal, Rajah Bahadoor.
96 Taylor, Captain T. J. (dead)
97 Thompson, W. Esq.
98 Trevelyan, C E. Esq.
99 Tucker, C. Esq.
100 Turton, Sir T. E. M Bart.
101 Twentyman, W. J. Esq.
102 Udny, George, Esq.
103 Vos, Dr. J. G.
104 Walker, R. Esq.
105 Walters, H. Esq.
106 Young, J. H. Esq.

Mr. H. M. Parker has presented his share to the Library.
The full amount of the share of the late J. Kyd, Esq. has not been paid.

Curators.

The Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune.
Major G. T. Marshall.
Willis Earle, Esq.

LIBRARIAN.

Baboo Peary Chand Mittra.

SUB-LIBRARIANS.

Baboo Calee Krishna Ghose
Baboo Prosono Chunder Paulit and
Baboo Nobinkissen Bose.

The duties of the Secretary and Collector are conducted by the Librarian.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22D APRIL, 1854, OPENED 13TH OCTOBER, 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED 31ST DECEMBER, 1834.

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay are authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer, into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent. per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date. Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February, 1835 and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December, 1834, at six per cent. the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said interest in cash or by bill at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee. After 31st December, 1834, interest will be paid at 5 per cent. and all demands on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the six per cent. loan of 30th June, 1822, advertized for payment on the 9th May, 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notes of transfer shall be received in the Office of Accountant General at Calcutta—The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February, 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans will have their notes registered in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. Notes registered in England, interest payable in England only, at periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22d April, 1854, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta; or in bill on London at 12 months' date at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2, or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India, proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date at 2s. 1d. per rupee, proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those presidencies at 106-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option, notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consolidated, the highest number of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

BENGAL BOOK DEBT OF 31ST DECEMBER, 1834.

Consists of tenders of five per cent. transfer loan of the 31st December, 1834, and

BOOK DEBT OF THE 10TH AUGUST, 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan, of 1822-23 and

BOOK DEBT OF THE 15TH JANUARY, 1836.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3478, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23 under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June, 1835 inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Digitized by Google

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loan, dated 31st December, 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23 as may have transferred to the book debts; receive in lieu of the promissory note surrendered stock receipt of the following form:

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No.——of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.
" " or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

Not Transferable

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——————————————————————the sum of sicca rupees ——————————————————as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December, 1834, 10th August, 1835, or 15th January, 1836, as the case may be:)

Examined.

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

——————————

Secretary.

Accountant General.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents, in the exchange for the promissory notes transferred, and that the new stock would be transferrable at the place of registry in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, the fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipt to the respective proprietors, or their agent, in charge for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and, if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve month's date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 9th May and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertized is to be transferrable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferrable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay, or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the places, unless upon transfer effected at the place, at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April, 1851, and whenever it shall be

Digitized by Google

redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills, upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2*s.* 1*d.* the sicca rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertized as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertized for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six and a half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta sicca rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agra presidencies; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertized, shall not be subjected on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh transfer will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

12. Forms of stock receipt will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Sect. to Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors, resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instructions to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notices published from this department, bearing date respectively the 9th May, and the 13th of October, 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825-26.

Under the Government advertisement of the 19th May, 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received, half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes, in treasury notes outstanding at this presidency, are also received at par, in subscription to this loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta sicca rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta sicca rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

Agreeably to the Government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1835, and 8th June 1826, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2nd July, 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 8th November, 1833; from 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March, 1834.

Digitized by Google

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan are received for sums, in even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 11th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January, 1838. Subscriptions to this loan were received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes, issued under the advertisement of the 3d July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half in cash, and half in the said promissory notes; further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

Promissory notes of which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October, 1835, and in lieu of it, a fourth four per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 19th September, 1835, in Company's rupees inserted below, under the same provisions and conditions of this loan.

Proprietors of papers of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bona fide* residents in Europe have the option to receive through their representatives in India interest by bills on the H. C. of Directors at the exchange of 1s. 11d per sicca rupee.

FOURTH FOUR PER CENT, LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835,

In Company's rupees, promissory notes dated 31*st March*, 1836.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16TH SEPTEMBER, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Auditors bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army under the several presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan. and to grant drafts at the presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received were respectively current at par with the company's rupees in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in these rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, all sums received by them respectively,

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's rupees

for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in

Digitized by Google

the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3d of October, 1835, and intermediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.)"

6. The Deputy Accountant-General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto promissory notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form—

FORT WILLIAM, THE 31ST MARCH, 1836.

"Promissory note at 4 per cent. for company's rupees ——————————

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's rupees

as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said company, to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's rupees to the said A. B. his executors or administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's rupees at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William to the said A. B. his executors or administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note), all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council."

Secretary to the Government.

Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for the promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant-General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expence. In order respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

Digitized by Google

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shal have been placed upon the General Register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notes relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt of India.

FOURTH FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF MARCH 31, 1841.

In Company's Rupees, promissory notes, dated June 30, 1841.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 31ST MARCH, 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 5 (five) per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorized Public Demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General; which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras, and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees ——————————————— for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (30th of June or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the ——— ———and intermediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (30th June or 31st December of the year of subscription as above."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

"FORT WILLIAM, THE 30TH JUNE, 1841.

"Promissory Note at 5 (five) per cent. for Company's rupees ——————————————

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——————————————— as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees ——————— to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given

Digitized by Google

by the Governor General of India in Council in the Calcutta Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees——— ——————————— at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,

———————

"*Secretary to the Government.*"

"*Accountant General's Office,*
Registered as No. of 1841-1842."

7. The several Officers authorised to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivison of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Digitized by Google

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 4TH JANUARY, 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Five per Cent. Loan opened on the 31st of March 1841, is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the three Presidencies of Fort William, Madras and Bombay, as well as at the Treasuries under the Agra Government from date of receipt of this Advertisement—after which dates no further subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 4TH JANUARY, 1843.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, are hereby authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the same provisions as specified in the Advertisement of the Loan of the 16th of September, 1835. This Loan will bear date 1st February, 1843.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 5TH OCTOBER, 1846.

Notice is hereby given, that the President in Council has been pleased to direct the re-opening of the Five per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1841, and that until further orders, Subscriptions will be received to that Loan in precise conformity with the Advertisement of the 31st March 1841, which is herewith re-published for general information.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FEES.

1. A fee of a Rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one Rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 29TH APRIL, 1848.

1. In compliance with instructions received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations for conducting the Government Agency business at the several Presidencies, be published for general information.

2. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Government Agent at Fort William and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay for the time being to act under the responsibility of the Hon'ble East India Company, as Agents for the purposes hereinafter mentioned of the public Creditors of Government whether residing in Europe or elsewhere. The Government Agent at Fort William is also authorized to act as Agent for the purposes hereinafter mentioned to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, and the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and at Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents for similar purposes to absent Proprietors of Shares in the Capital Stock respectively of the Bank of Madras and of the Bank of Bombay.

3. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or for Certificates of Shares in the abovementioned Banks at their respective Presidencies which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them, and the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George are also authorized on the application of the Proprietor to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for Promissory Notes of the Government of Fort St. George issued on account of the Tanjore Debt. No Note or Certificate is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of or be regularly endorsed to the person depositing it or on whose account the deposit may be made. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates shall make their applications to the Government Agent at Fort William, or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George or at Bombay in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 1, and the receipts of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4. The Officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government Paper, or the dividend on any Bank Share Certificates which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor either remit the amount of such interest to England in Bills to be drawn on the Hon'ble Court of Directors, if the interest shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or they will pay the amount of such interest or dividend at the Presidency, to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The Government Agent at Fort William will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with him to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies or to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest or dividend on such Government Paper or Bank Share Certificates as may be deposited with them to any of the Stations subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George by Drafts on the Collectors, Commissioners or Residents according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount of interest on such Government Paper as may be deposited with them by Drafts drawn upon any of the Civil Treasuries subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest or dividend is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified, and the Power of Attorney for drawing the dividends on Bank Share Certificates must be made out according to Form No. 6. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest or dividend for the other as often as he shall think fit provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the interest may fall due. Persons having more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, or the dividend on each Certificate, but the whole of the interest or dividend on each Note or Certificate must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

Digitized by Google

5. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount with interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment or they will reinvest it in any other Loan to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of the Government of India, or of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Banks abovementioned at their respective Presidencies in the market at the current price of the day. The Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will also, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, re-invest the amount in the purchase of Promissory Notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George on account of the Tanjore Debt. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 7, 8, and 9, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other provided that the fresh instructions be furnished one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6. If any Loan be opened by the Government into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loan upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose although the Notes may not be in course of payment: instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 10.

7. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only from individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities or Bank Shares for deposit with them, provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, or Presidency Pay Office at Fort William if remitted to the Government Agent at Fort William, and at the General Treasuries or Government Agent's Offices at Fort St. George and Bombay if remitted to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at those Presidencies. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest the amount of such remittances according to the instructions of the Proprietor either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day. Instructions for the purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined Nos. 11 and 12.

8. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest for dividends due on Paper deposited with them in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose: such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 13.

9. The same Officers are further authorized at any time on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose to endorse any one or more Promissory Notes or Bank Share Certificates deposited with them as Attorneys of the Owner to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in cash at the General Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same provided that the whole amount of each Note or Bank Share sold shall be payable in one sum and to the same person. They are also authorized on receiving proper instructions from the Proprietor to re-invest the proceeds of Paper so sold in the purchase of other Paper. Any fees which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be endorsed are to be paid before the endorsement is made, or in case of the sale of the Paper the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to endorse or to sell Government Securities must be made out according to the Form No. 14, the direction to endorse according to the Form No. 15, and the direction to sell and dispose of the proceeds according to the Forms Nos. 16 and 17. The Power of Attorney to sell, assign or transfer Bank Shares, must be made out according to Form No. 18.

10. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect: such instructions must be made out according to the Form No. 19. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities or Bank Share Certificates deposited or any part of them from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities or Certificates will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Government Agent or to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper must be made out according to the Form No. 20.

11. In each of these cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities or in the purchase of Bank Shares, it is to be understood that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested will be payable on demand at the General Treasury to the order of the Proprietor. Such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 21.

Digitized by Google

12. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

"To the Government Agent for the time being, Fort William," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Fort St. George," or

"To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, Bombay," as the case may be.

13. The responsibility of the Hon'ble Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House to persons desirous of availing themselves of the Agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

14. Commission shall be payable to the abovementioned Officers on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates:

On Cash Receipts,.....	4 annas per cent.
On buying and selling Company's Paper or Bank Shares, brokerage,	2 annas per cent.
On deposits, a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand not to exceed 20 Rupees; on any sum in one Note or Certificate,	20 Rupees.
On returning Company's Paper or Bank Share Certificates, on the Principal, ...	4 annas per cent.
On subscribing Company's Paper of one closed Loan to an open Loan,	1 Rupee per mille.
On remitting the principal of Notes when such remittance is granted in Government Bills, ...	4 annas per mille.

15. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions from any person depositing Paper will be deducted by the Government Agent at Fort William, or the Accountants General and Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay, from the first interest or dividend received by him or them from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the interest or dividend coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Government Agent at Fort William and to the Accountants General and the Sub-Treasurers at Fort St. George and Bombay upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and at the expiration of such notice those Officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals, but any Paper which may have been deposited with them will remain for safe custody at the General Treasuries until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

J. A. DORIN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Paper with the Government Agency Officers.

Insert the year and day of the month on which the Application is made and the place at which it is signed.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen*, as the case may be.)

Please to receive the Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) here undermentioned into your charge according to the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the——.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for——Co.'s Rs.———.

Digitized by Google

One Certificate of Shares from No.——to No.——of Rupees——each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of——; viz. No.——dated——Rs.———.

I am, Sir, (or Gentlemen, as the case may be,)

A. B.

To the Government Agent for the time being,

Fort William, or

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,

Fort St. George, or

Bombay,

(as the case may be.)

No. 2.

Form of Receipt to be given by the Government Agency Officers for Paper deposited.

Name of Presidency.

Government Agent's (or Agents', as the case may be) Office, the——of——18———.

Received of———————the undermentioned Public Securities (or Bank Share Certificates, as the case may be) to be kept under my (or our, as the case may be) charge upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the———.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———

One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.

One Certificate of——Shares, from No.——to No.——of Rupees——each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of——; viz. No.——dated——Rs.———.

C. D., *Government Agent.*

or E. F., *Accountant General.*

and G. H., *Sub-Treasurer.*

(as the case may be.)

No. 3.

Form of Instructions for the Receipt and Disposal of Interest on Government Securities when to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,* as the case may be.)

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you in Bills on the Hon'ble Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loans to which these Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be enclosed to the address of C. D. at E.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———

One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———

I am, &c.

&c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors, Commissioners, Residents or other Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen*) *Date of time and place.*

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by Draft on the Collector of———or the Commissioner of———or the Resident of———(as the case may be.)

Payable to A. B. or order, and to enclose the said Draft to C. D. at E.

Digitized by Google

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of dated—— Sa. Rs.———.
One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——Sa. Rs.———.

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to pay the amount of the interest (or the dividend) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you, to A, B, of C, or to his order, on my account upon demand at the General Treasury of———

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———
One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.
One Certificate of——Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.———each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of———viz. No.——dated——Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 6.

Form of Power of Attorney to draw Dividends on Bank Shares.

Know all men by these Presents that I———
do make, constitute and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras, or at Bombay, as the case may be), to be my true and lawful Attorney, (or Attorneys), and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices,) I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) for me and in my name and on my behalf to receive of and from the Treasurer or other proper Officer of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) and give receipts for all Dividends that are now due and that shall hereafter become due and payable for or in respect of all and every or any share to which I now am or may hereafter become entitled in the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual, whatever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys,) the Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) for the time being after my decease, so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal at——the———day of———in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and———.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the }
said———in the presence of——— }

Digitized by Google

No. 7.

Form of Instruction for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be paid to the Owner's order.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B. or order on my account upon demand thereof at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 8.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come into course of payment to such Loan of the Government of India as may be then open.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One Promissory Note of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———

I am, &c.

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

No. 9.

Where to be invested in other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgments, or Promissory Notes of the Government of India, (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be,) and retain the same when purchased, in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the————

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of ——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William.

(or as the case may be.)

Digitized by Google

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.——.
One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.——

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 11.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account and to retain the Securities received for such subscription in deposit for me under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ——.

One Bill drawn by——on the——No.——dated——for Rs.——
One Bill drawn by——on the——No.——dated——for Rs.——

I am, &c,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 12.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the General Treasury in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or in Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt or in Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ——.

One Bill drawn by——on the——No.——dated——for Rs.——
One Bill drawn by——on the——No.——dated——for Rs.——

I am, &c.
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

Digitized by Google

No. 13.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

Please to invest the amount of Interest (or of Dividends) accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Pro. missory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and to retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the————.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One ditto———of the Tranjore Debt, No,——of ——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.

One Certificate of———Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.——each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of———viz. No.——dated Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 14.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell or endorse Government Securities.

Know all men by these Presents that I _____ do make, constitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person (or persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign all or any Securities of the East India Company deposited or which may hereafter be deposited by or for me with the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,) under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the————————and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof, and in case of my death this letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) by virtue of or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, and unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to and with the said East India Company that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against them and against my Estate whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attorney (or Attorneys) after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this————————day of————————in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and————————.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by }
———in the presence of———— }

Digitized by Google

No. 15.

Form of Instruction to endorse over Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated——please to endorse the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or to his order.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.
One ditto——of the Tranjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———
One Certificate of——Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.———each, in the capital Stock of the Bank of———viz. No.——dated——Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 16.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or *Gentlemen,*)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated——please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you on my account and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account upon demand at the General Treasury at Fort William (or Fort St. George or Bombay, as the case may be.)

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government, No——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.
One ditto——of the Tranjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.
One Certificate of——Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.———each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of——viz. No.——dated——Rs.———

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

No. 17.

Form of Instructions to sell Paper deposited and re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of other Paper.

Date of time and place.

(Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated——please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Shares) deposited with you and to re-invest the proceeds in the purchase of Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Government of India (or of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt, or in the purchase of Shares in the Captial Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) in my name and on my account and retain the same when purchased in deposit under the terms of the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the——.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.
One ditto——of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.
One Certificate of——Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.———each, in the Capital Stock of the Bank of——viz. No.——dated——Rs.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

Digitized by Google

No. 18.

Form of Power of Attorney to sell, assign, and transfer Bank Shares.

Know all men by these presents that I——do make, contitute, and appoint the person (or persons) at present exercising the office (or offices) of Government Agent at Fort William in Bengal (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George in Madras or at Bombay, as the case may be) to be my true and lawful Attorney (or Attorneys) and from time to time as any other person shall be appointed to exercise the said office (or either of the said offices) I do substitute the person so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed (or executed jointly) by the person or (persons) exercising the said office (or offices) in my name and on my behalf to make sale, and dispose of and assign and transfer or cause and procure to be assigned and transferred in the Book or Books of the Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) kept for that purpose all and any Share and Shares to which I now am or hereafter may be entitled in the said Bank to and into the name or names of such person or persons as shall buy and accept the same and for such price and in such manner as my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall think fit and to receive the consideration money for the same and upon receipt thereof acquittances and discharges for me and in my name, or otherwise to make, sign, and give, hereby ratifying and confirming all at my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being shall do therein by virtue thereof. And in case of my death this Letter of Attorney as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being, by virtue or under color or in pursuance thereof shall so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) their Successors or Assigns are interested or concerned be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice, in writing, of my death shall have been previously given to and left at the said Bank of Bengal, (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) by my Executors or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors. and Administrators to and with the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) that my Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual whatsoever shall or may be done by my Attorney (or Attorneys) the said Government Agent (or Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer) for the time being after my decease so far as the said Bank of Bengal (or Madras or Bombay, as the case may be) shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at——— the ——— day of———in the year of our Lord One Thousand, Eight Hundred and———.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said——in the presence of——

No. 19.

Form of Instructions to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council (or Governor in Council) on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been on the receipt of the Instructions or shall at any time until further orders from me be granted by the Government of India.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One ditto———of ditto——No.——of——dated——for Co.'s Rs.———.

I am, &c.,

&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,

Fort William,

(or as the case may be.)

Digitized by Google

No. 20.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities (or Bank Share Certificates) deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

One Promissory Note of the Supreme Government No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One ditto———of the Tanjore Debt, No.——of——dated——for Sa. Rs.———.

One Certificate of——Shares from No.——to No.——of Rs.——each in the Capital Stock of the Bank of——viz. No.——dated——Rs.———.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

No. 21,

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

Date of time and place.

Sir, (or Gentlemen,)

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order.

I am, &c.,
&c. &c. &c.

To the Government Agent,
Fort William,
(or as the case may be.)

Digitized by Google

PENSION & LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS.

I.—BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

MANAGERS AND TRUSTEES.

W. H. BELLI,
G. A. BUSHBY,
W. B. JACKSON,
GEO. UDNY,
J. A. DORIN, } *Esqrs.*

J. I. HARVEY,
E. CURRIE,
R. TORRENS,
AND
C. BEADON. } *Esqrs.*

GEO. ADAMS, ESQ..... *Honorary Secretary.*

Agents in England.

MESSRS. COUTTS AND CO., *Strand, London.*

RULES

[*Finally adopted at a General Meeting of Subscribers on 29th January*, 1838.]

ART. I. The object of the Civil Fund shall henceforth be to provide for the maintenance of the Widows and Children of such of the Subscribers as may not, at their deaths, leave property sufficient for the subsistence and education of their families.

II. The Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Governor General in Council, shall be solicited to continue Patrons of the Institution.

III. The Fund shall be supported by the contribution of the Company's Covenanted Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment now subscribing or who may hereafter join the Service, aided by the donation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors: it being, as heretofore, at the option of such of the Subscribers as were admitted to the Service prior to the 17th of January 1823, and have not, in pursuance of a Resolution passed at the General Meeting of the 20th of July, 1817, signed the declaration of a determination to continue their contributions to the Fund during the whole period of their service in India, at any time to withdraw altogether therefrom, forfeiting thereby all claims upon the Fund, whether for sums subscribed, or on any other account whatsoever.

IV. *First.*—The ordinary contributions to the Fund shall be proportioned to the monthly salary, or other public allowance of whatever description (including Furlough allowance) received by each subscriber, according to the following rates:

If the Salary, or other Public Allowance of the Subscriber, be not more than 1,000 Company's Rupees per mensem, his Monthly Subscription shall be.....Co.'s Rs.	10
If more than 1,000 and not above 2,000.....	20
If more than 2,000 and not above 3,000.....	30
If more than 3,000 and not above 4,000.....	40
If more than 4,000.....	50

Second.—The sum by which the annual income of the Fund is less than its annual expenditure shall be ascertained and declared by the Managers as on the 1st of January, 1838; and the deficit so declared shall be made up by assessing all Subscribers to the Fund rateably according to their allowances. The rate per centum on allowances of extraordinary contribution so to be assessed shall be declared by the Managers at the same time that the deficit is declared, and shall remain unaltered for three years from the said date.

Third.—At the end of every three years from the 1st of January, 1838, the Managers shall in like manner, ascertain and declare the deficit as it may exist at each triennial period, and shall, in like manner, ascertain and declare the rate of extraordinary assessment to be paid in the same manner during the next three years by all Subscribers, for the purpose of meeting that deficit.

Fourth.—The funds shall be considered to be deficient when the annual subscriptions added to the donations of the Court, and the interest of the accumulated capital shall not yield sufficient to provide for the annual charges *and a surplus of not less than* 25,000 *Rs.*

V. The amount of contribution payable by each Subscriber shall with the permission of Government, be deducted by the Civil Auditor or other Officer auditing the monthly pay bill of Civil Servants, and be transferred to the Treasurer of the Fund in such manner as may be found most advantageous to the Fund, under the direction of the Committee of Managers; and all Subscribers from whose salaries deductions may be made less than may be due from them, shall be obliged, on discovery of the error, to make up the difference to the Fund with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

VI. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of Government, be Treasurer to the Fund; and all money and securities for money belonging to the Fund in India shall, with the like permission, be kept in the Public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Managers of the Fund.

VII. The unappropriated receipts of the Fund exceeding the sum of two thousand (2,000) Company's Rupees (to be reserved for current expences) shall be vested in the Securities of Government, and made payable on account of the Fund under the signatures of any three of the Managers, but the Treasurer of the Fund shall be competent of himself to pass receipts for the interest receivable thereupon.

VIII. The Managers of the Fund in India shall nominate such persons as may appear to them proper to act as Agents for the Fund in England; and any money that may be required for the disbursements of the Fund in Europe shall be drawn for by, or remitted to the Agents as may be most advantageous to the Fund, in such manner as the Managers, under the control of the Subscribers, from time to time may determine.

Digitized by Google

IX. A duplicate copy of all Rules and Resolutions, which may be passed relative to the Fund, shall be transmitted to the Agents in England for their information, and that of all persons who may apply to them upon the subject.

X. A Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund shall be held at the Presidency of Fort William in the months of January and July of each year, on a day to be fixed by the Committee of Managers, and notified in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers two months before the day so fixed upon.

XI. The Committee of Managers, or any nine Members of the institution, may also convene a Special General Meeting, at the Presidency, by public notice, provided the day fixed for holding such Special Meeting, and the object of it be advertised, in the manner prescribed in the foregoing Article, for the general information of the Subscribers.

XII. All questions proposed at a General Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be determined by a majority of votes, but the concurrent voices of at least nine Members actually present shall be requisite to carry any motion whatever. The Resolutions or Proceedings of all General Meetings shall be signed by the Chairman, and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

XIII. Should the Managers or any Members be desirous of bringing forward, at a Half-yearly Meeting, any new general question, or any question involving an increase or diminution of the rate of contribution now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in the rules and principles of the Institution, now established, or any case not distinctly provided for under these Rules, due notice of the purport thereof shall be given in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers, at least two months before such Meeting; provided, however, that on such questions and cases no resolution of a General Meeting, whether half-yearly or special, shall be conclusive, but the determination of the Meeting shall be referred to the Subscribers at large, for final adoption or rejection, by the transmission of their votes to the Managers within two months after the date of issuing the Notice, either by Advertisement or by separate letters to each Subscriber, as may be determined by the Meeting. It shall be the special duty of the Chairman of any Meeting to require attention to this Rule.

XIV. The Resolution of a General Meeting on any question not falling within the provisions of the preceding Article, shall be open to revision, after two months previous notice given through the Secretary, and published in the Calcutta Gazette and in two of the daily papers of a motion to that effect, at the next General Meeting which may be held at a period of not more than four months subsequently to the General Meeting, at which such Resolution was passed, and two months subsequently to the date of the notification above prescribed; but the Resolution of such subsequent Meeting on such question shall be final and conclusive; provided always, that no Resolution of a prior Meeting shall be reversed or altered at a subsequent Meeting except by a Majority consisting of as many votes, at the least, as decided the question in the first instance. All Resolutions not subjected to revision under this Article, shall be deemed final and conclusive.

XV. Upon all questions duly advertised for discussion at any General or Special Meeting, all Subscribers shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes, either by a written communication to be signed by them and addressed to the Chairman of the Meeting, or by Proxy. General Proxies will only be allowed on behalf of Members who have proceeded to Sea, and then will last till the return, or the receipt of intelligence of the decease of the party giving such Proxy.

Parties holding General Proxies shall be entitled to vote on any question whatever that may arise. The holder of a Special Proxy shall be entitled to vote on any point connected with the question for which the Special Proxy was given, that may be discussed at the Meeting summoned for its determination.

But it is hereby provided—

1st. That no Proxy, either special or general, shall be in any way valid, unless the same shall have been registered in the Office of the Secretary to the Fund, and countersigned by that officer, at least fifteen days prior to the occurrence of any Meeting at which such Proxy is intended to be used; and 2ndly—That no individual shall, under any circumstances, hold at one time more than twenty Proxies. Should more than twenty Proxies be tendered for registry in favour of any individual, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to the Fund to give notice thereof to the holder and to the granters whose Proxies are last tendered for registry, with the view to their appointing some other party to vote on their behalf. A second nomination shall be valid if registered and countersigned at any time before the Meeting at which it is intended to take effect.

For Forms of General and Special Proxies see A. and B. of the Appendix.

XVI. The Annual Accounts of the Fund shall be made up to the end of April and submitted by the Managers at the half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held in the month of July of each year. After being approved by the Meeting a General Statement of the state of the Fund shall be published for the information of the Subscribers in the Calcutta Gazette. A Committee of Managers of the Fund shall at each January Meeting be appointed for the ensuing year, and shall consist of the Secretary to the Government in the General Department, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor, for the time being, with five other Members to be elected at such General Meeting.

XVII. The Committee of Managers, or the Majority of those present at a Meeting of five or more, or if less than five be present, any three Members of the Committee who may concur in opinion shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters connected with the Fund not expressly reserved for the determination of a General Meeting; but every act of the Managers shall be liable to revision and control by the resolution of a General Meeting. It shall, moreover, be the duty of the Managers to report at the half-yearly Meetings, the matters determined by them in the expired period.

XVIII. The Committee of Managers shall, subject to the control of a General Meeting, appoint the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall fix such allowance for him payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services The Officer so appointed shall act under the immediate directions of the Committee of Managers, and shall also attend and obey the instructions of all General Meetings of the Subscribers, the proceedings of which and of the Committee of Managers, and generally all papers appertaining to the Institution, which may not be intrusted to the Treasurer in India or to the Agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of such Secretary and Accountant, and shall on application to him, or to the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the Subscribers to the Fund. It is to be understood that the Secretary and Accountant appointed as above, shall not be subject to removal from his situation by any future Committee of Management, but in concurrence with a Majority of Subscribers at a General Meeting held as prescribed; provided, however, that it shall at any time be competent to the Committee to suspend the said Secretary and Accountant from the exercise of his functions, and to delegate them to another, pending the disposal of the question which may have given rise to such a proceeding.

Digitized by Google

XIX. In the event of any of the Managers who may be elected annually being subsequently removed from the Presidency without an intention or expectation of returning during the year of their election, it shall be communicated to the Subscribers at the next General Meeting, and in such instances, as well as in all instances, of a vacancy in the situation of Manager by death or otherwise, a new election, if necessary, shall take place for the unexpired term of the current year.

XX. All applications for admission to the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers, and shall be accompanied by the necessary information, documents, and proofs, to enable the Managers to ascertain the circumstances and situation of the party on whose behalf the application is made.

The Managers after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them requisite, are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them, and the decision they may have come to thereupon for the determination of the Subscribers at the next General Meeting. In cases of emergency and distress, when the Managers may consider the party for whom the application is made clearly entitled to the benefit of the Fund, they are authorized to advance such proportions of the fixed allowances hereafter specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite till a final determination can be passed by the Subscribers at the next General Meeting aforesaid.

XXI. On the death of any Subscriber to the Fund who may not be possessed of property sufficient to provide for his family, and may leave a wife cohabiting with, or maintained by him, or living under his protection at the period of his decease, without an adequate provision for her support as hereafter specified, if on the information which may be submitted by her, or in her behalf to the Managers of the Fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a General Meeting of the Subscribers that she is a proper object of the Fund, a pension shall be assigned to her from the Fund under the provisions and with the limitations stated in the following Article: Provided that nothing contained therein, or in any part of the Rules of this Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any Widow who may have been separated under a legal decision from her husband for misconduct on her part, or who may be known to have been living in a state of adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law.

XXII. *First.*—If the Widow at the time of her Husband's death be resident in India, and be left without an income exceeding One Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem, a pension shall be assigned to her from the Fund of Three Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem during her residence in India. If the Widow be not resident in India at the time of her Husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income from her Husband's Estate, or otherwise, shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, the pension to be assigned to her from the Fund shall be Three Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum.

Second.—If the income of the Widow resident in India at the death of her husband be more than One Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem, but shall not exceed Four Hundred per mensem during her residence in India, or if the Widow be not resident in India at the time of her Husband's death, or shall afterwards quit India, and her income be more than One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, but shall not exceed Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, the pension to be assigned to her from the Fund shall be such as will make up her income to Four Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem during her residence in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Third.—In the event of a Widow to whom a pension may have been assigned from the Fund acquiring subsequently by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, any property or income which with the property left on her Husband's decease, and the pension received by her from the Fund, may render her total income, including her pension from the Fund, more than Four Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem during her residence in India, or more than Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere, her Pension from the Fund shall be liable to abatement in proportion to the excess of her entire income, including the pension, above the sum specified; or be altogether discontinued in the event of her property or income, exclusive of the pension assigned to her from the Fund, being equal to the full sum of Four Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe, or elsewhere.

Fourth.—All pensions to Widows shall be discontinued on their re-marriage. But in the event of their being again left in a state of Widowhood without an adequate provision for their support, and of their appearing to be proper objects of this Fund, they may be again admitted to the benefits of it under the same provisions and limitations as on their original admission.

Fifth.—The Pensions to Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be paid in advance half-yearly to themselves, or to their authorized Agents, but the acknowledgment of the Widow herself shall be taken for all sums paid on her behalf, and shall contain a solemn declaration that her entire income, including the pension received by her, does not exceed the sum of Four Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem if she be resident in India, or Four Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum if she reside in Europe or elsewhere. And it shall be incumbent on the Managers to suspend the payment of the pension of any Widows who may refuse to make such declaration, reporting the case for the decision of a General Meeting of the Subscribers.

XXIII. If any Subscriber to the Fund shall die without the means of providing for his family, and shall consequently leave a Child or Children, born in wedlock, without an adequate provision for their maintenance and education, and if on the information, documents or evidence, which may be submitted on their behalf to the Managers of the Fund, it shall appear to the satisfaction of a General Meeting of the Subscribers, that they are proper objects of the Fund, an allowance for their maintenance and education shall be assigned from the Fund under the provisions and limitations contained in the following article.

XXIV. *First.*—If the Child or Children of the deceased Subscriber shall be left without any provision from his Estate or otherwise, the allowance for the education and maintenance of each Child, to be granted from the Fund in India, or in Europe, shall be according to the age of the Child, as follows, viz. Till five years of age, Thirty Company's Rupees per mensem in India, or Thirty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the sixth year to the end of the eighth year, Forty Company's Rupees per mensem in India, or Sixty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the ninth year to the end of the eleventh year, Fifty Company's Rupees per mensem in India, or Eighty Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe; from the commencement of the twelfth year, Sixty Company's Rupees per mensem in India, or One Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum in Europe.

Second.—If any provision be left by a Subscriber for his Child or Children, or if after his death such Child or Children shall at any time become possessed of any property or income by inheritance, bequest or otherwise, but not such as to afford the sums specified for their education and maintenance, the allowance to be granted from the Fund shall be such as, in addition to the property or income possessed by them, will make up the several sums above specified according to their respective ages, and as they may be resident in India or in Europe.

Digitized by Google

Third.—In the event of the property or income left to the Child or Children of a subscriber at his death, or which may subsequently devolve to, or be in any wise acquired by them, being such as to afford the amount specified for their education and maintenance, they will not be entitled to any allowance from the Fund, and any allowances which may have been granted before such accession of property or income shall be discontinued.

Fourth.—The allowances granted from the Fund for the maintenance and education of Children shall be paid in advance half-yearly, to their Guardians or Relatives having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of the sums allotted for them, either by the Managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents to the Fund in England.

Fifth.—The provision so made from the Fund for the maintenance and education of Female Children shall cease on their marriage, and the provisions for Male Children shall cease on their being settled in any profession, or employment, or on their attaining the age of twenty-one years, whichever shall first happen.

XXV. No Family becoming hereafter dependent on the Fund shall receive from the Fund an allowance exceeding in all Six Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, or in India Six Hundred Company's Rupees per mensem, and the reduction shall be made rateably.

XXVI. *First.*—It being the obvious duty of all persons who have Families and possess property sufficient to provide for them, to make a proper testamentary provision for them, it shall be requisite in all cases of application being made to the Fund for assistance to the family of a deceased Subscriber that an authenticated copy of the will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal heirs thereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Subscribers; and it is hereby declared that a General Meeting of the latter duly held, according to the Rules of the Institution, shall have full power to reject the application for aid from the Fund in any instance in which it may appear that a Subscriber leaving property at his death, and having the power to dispose of it, has made no due provision for his Family.

Second.—And in case it shall be proved to the conviction of a General Meeting of Subscribers that a deceased Member of this Fund has during his life time, whether in immediate anticipation of his death or otherwise, made such a disposition of any part of his property, real or personal, as but for this rule would throw the entire or partial support of his Widow or Offspring upon the Fund, who would not have been so supported by the Fund had such part of his property not been so disposed of, with the intention thereby of benefiting any party at the expense of the Fund, then the Widow or Offspring of such Member or both shall forfeit all right to any part of the support which would have been claimable if no such disposition had been made.

XXVII.—In addition to the information required by Articles XX. and XXVI. to be furnished to the Managers, before any allowance shall be granted from the Fund to a Widow, a solemn declaration shall be made and subscribed according to such of the subjoined Forms as may be applicable to the circumstances of the case.

First.—If the Widow shall not have any offspring by the deceased, and shall not be possessed of any income except such as may be derived from personal property, the declaration to be made shall be according to the Form C. of the Appendix.

Second.—If the Widow shall have any Child or Children living by her late husband, or if any Child of his shall afterwards be born, and neither she nor such Child or Children shall be possessed of any income except such as may be derivable from personal property, the declaration to be made shall be according to the Form D. of the Appendix.

Third.—If the Widow shall possess or be entitled to any income exclusive of such as may be derivable from personal property, there shall be substituted for either of the preceding Forms the Form E. of the Appendix.

XXVIII. Whatever real or personal property the Widow or Offspring of a Subscriber may be possessed of at the time of application for admission to the benefits of the Civil Fund shall be regarded as an available source of income, and, as such, shall be taken into account at a just valuation, or according to the amount realizable by public sale, the income derivable from such property being calculated at a rate of interest at four per cent. per annum. But from the latter part of the above provision are to be excepted all monies vested in Bank of Bengal Shares, Government Notes, or other Public Securities, the income arising from which shall be taken at what they actually yield. The same rule of calculation shall be adopted in the case of property of any description afterwards devolving on an incumbent on the Fund.

XXIX. The declaration which by the 5th Clause of Article XXII. is required to be made half-yearly by Widows who may be admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be according to the Form F. of the Appendix. And in case a Widow shall have acquired any property whatever subsequently to the date of her admission to the benefits of the Fund, a specification thereof shall be subjoined to that declaration.

XXX. The Mother, Guardian, or other person, who may be in charge of any Child or Children entitled to a provision under Articles XXIII. and XXIV. of these Rules, or any other person who may be authorized to receive the same on account of such Child or Children before he or they shall be enabled to receive the Annuity payable, or any part thereof, shall take and subscribe a solemn declaration according to the Form G. of the Appendix; and if such Child or Children shall have become entitled to any property yielding an income, the same shall be specified in as provided in that Form.

XXXI. The several declarations required to be taken by the 5th Clause of Article XXII. and by Articles XXVII. and XXX. shall be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other person competent to take the same, and such declaration shall be dated and signed on or subsequent to the day on which the Annuity is claimable, and shall, in the event of the Widow, Guardian, or other person entitled to receive the same being in Europe, delivered to and left with the Agents for the Fund in England; or if such Widow, Guardian, or other person shall be in India it shall be delivered to and left with the Managers of the Fund for the time being.

XXXII. If a married or widower Subscriber to the Fund continuing in the Civil Service shall have proceeded to or remain in Europe, otherwise than on Furlough Allowance, he shall be permitted, in order to secure to his Family the benefits of the institution in the event of his death while absent from India, to pay to the Fund a monthly Subscription equal to that which he would have been required to pay if on Furlough allowance; provided, however, that no Subscriber shall be permitted to avail himself of the above Rule for any period exceeding five years from the date of his departure from India, and that no subscription shall be received from him after the expiration of that period; provided further that should the average payments above described be discontinued for the period of one year consecutively, the same shall be held and deemed to be a resignation and abandonment of the institution, and the family of the Subscriber shall not have any claim upon the Fund, even upon payment of the arrears due, unless good and sufficient cause for the omission be shewn to the satisfaction of a majority of the Subscribers at large.

Digitized by Google

XXXIII. If a Subscriber to the Fund who has served twenty-two years in India retires from the Service, or if having served ten years in India, he retires from ill health, and at the time of retirement, as above stated, shall have contributed by his previous payments to the Fund, including interest, the sum of Twenty Five Thousand Company's Rupees, or if, on his quitting the Service, he shall pay to the Fund what may be wanting to complete his contribution to that amount, such contribution shall entitle the family of such Subscriber on his death, to the benefits of the Institution, under the several provisions herein-before stated, or such as may hereafter be established, in like manner as if his death had taken place during his residence and actual subscription to the Fund in India. The family of any Subscriber to the Fund who may die during his temporary absence from India on leave shall be considered entitled to the benefit of the Fund under the existing Rules. Subscribers in India who may cease to receive any public allowances shall be considered as having retired from the Service from the date of their allowances ceasing. In all cases, not expressly provided for, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit or reject the claim of any Subscriber or his family, and such decision duly passed, shall be final and conclusive.

XXXIV. In the event of any Subscriber to the Fund discontinuing his monthly Subscription thereto for the period of one entire year, he shall be considered to have withdrawn from the Fund altogether, and his family shall not, in the event of his death, have any claim upon the institution; provided, however, that in all such cases it shall be the duty of the Managers to cause a written communication to be made by the Secretary to such Subscriber, informing him that his name has been struck off the Fund; and provided further, that it shall be competent to a General Meeting of the Subscribers to re-admit such Member, on his appealing to the subscribers at large, and shewing what in their opinion shall be good and sufficient cause for his having omitted to comply with the rules of the Fund.

XXXV. If a Subscriber to the Fund shall be suspended from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, and shall die during the period of his suspension, his Widow and Children shall be entitled to the benefits of the institution in like manner as if he had not been suspended; provided he continue to pay at the rate fixed on his actual allowances under Article IV.

XXXVI. If a Subscriber to the Fund shall be dismissed from the Service of the Hon'ble Company, in the event of his death, his Widow and Children shall have no claim to the benefits of the Institution, and he shall not be allowed to retain any interest in the Fund by making any payment whatever.

XXXVII. Any person admitted into the Bengal Civil Service with permission to take rank in that Service above any person that has been a Subscriber to the Fund for a longer period than one year, shall not be entitled to become a Subscriber to the Fund except upon the following conditions, viz.

First—If the individual so circumstanced shall be unmarried he shall not become a Member of the Fund except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period not exceeding six months from his commencing to receive Salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate Subscriptions of the unmarried Members in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

Second—If the individual so circumstanced shall be married or be a widower having a Child or Children, he shall not become a Member of the Fund, except on condition of his paying to the Treasurer, within a period of six months from his commencing to receive a Salary from the Bengal Government, a sum of money equal to the average amount of the aggregate Subscription of the Married Members, retaining a contingent interest in the Fund, in whose year the individual wishing to subscribe may rank in the Bengal Civil Service, with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent. per annum

Third.—Any applicant giving to the Secretary of the Fund a written authority for the deduction of twenty per cent. from his future monthly allowances until the sums due from him under the above Rules, with interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum be paid up, shall be considered as having fulfilled the conditions required of him; provided always, that his family shall not benefit from the Fund if he quit the Service before paying up the whole amount due from him.

Fourth.—The Managers are authorized to admit Applicants in the first instance agreeably to the foregoing Rules, but in all such cases the application shall be submitted for confirmation at the next General Meeting.

Fifth.—All cases and questions not expressly provided for by these Rules shall be submitted by the Managers for the votes of the Subscribers at large, whose decision thereon shall be final.

APPENDIX.

Form A. of General Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

Form B. of Special Proxy.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D to vote for me on all questions arising on the proposition to be decided upon at the General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Form C. referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B. (of the age of years) now resident at the Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I am not possessed of or entitled to any property from which I can derive the smallest income, with the exception of the personal property of which a rough Schedule is annexed; and that with the exception stated, my sole dependence for support is on the Annuity to be granted to me from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared at this day of before me,

Digitized by Google

The above declaration is to be accompanied by a rough Schedule of any personal property possessed by the Widow, and of its estimated value, under the general heads of valuable plate, household furniture, equipages, &c. but without any more detailed statement, and shewing the estimated total amount possessed by the Widow, after payment of any debts for which such property may be liable.

Form D. referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B. (of the age of years) now resident at the Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Bengal Establishment in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one child named now alive, and of the age of years (or if more than one Child, their names and several ages to be stated,) and that I am not, nor is (or are) the said Child (or Children) at this time possessed of or entitled to any property from which I or the said Child (or Children) can derive the smallest income, with the exception of the personal property of which a rough Schedule is annexed; and that, with the exception stated, my sole dependence and that of the said Child (or Children) for support is on the Annuities to be granted to me and to the said Child (or Children) from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared at this day of before me,

Here a Schedule of property to be annexed as in Form C.

Form E. referred to in Article XXVII.

I, A. B. of the age of years (describing here residence and naming her late husband as before) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the said C. D. left surviving him one Child named now alive, and of the age of years (or if more than one Child, state their several names and ages) and that neither I nor my Child (or Children) above named are at this time possessed of or entitled to any property yielding or capable of yielding a greater annual income than Pounds Sterling; and I do further declare that the sources of the said annual income are truly stated below, and that beyond the amount which is or may be thence derived, the sole support of myself and of the said Child (or Children) is the assistance I expect to receive from the Civil Fund of that Establishment.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here state the sources from which such income may be derived.

Form F. referred to in Article XXIX.

I, A. B. now residing at Widow of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have not become possessed of any property or income since the date when the Annuity was granted to me from the Civil Fund of that Establishment, except such as is below specified; and that my entire income, including the pension received from that Fund, does not at this time exceed Rupees or Pounds sterling.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here to be specified any property yielding, or capable of yielding, an income since acquired; or, if none acquired, to be so specified.

Form G. referred to in Article XXX.

I, A. B. (Mother, Guardian or Relative) of the Child (or Children) of C. D. formerly a Civil Servant on the Establishment of Bengal in the East Indies, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that (here enter at full length the names and ages of the Child or Children of the deceased) a Child (or Children) of the said C. D. is (or are) at this time alive, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he (or she) has (or have) not (nor has either or any of them) to this day become entitled to or possessed of any additional property or income since the date when the Annuity (or Annuities) was (or were) first granted to him (or her or them) from the Civil Fund of that Establishment, excepting such as is here below specified.

(Signed) A. B.

Acknowledged and declared, &c.

Here to be specified as in Form F.

Digitized by Google

II.—BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

MANAGERS OF THE FUND.

C. TUCKER,
W. H. BELLI,
G. A. BUSHBY,
E. M. GORDON,
GEORGE UDNY,
} ESQRS.

J. A. DORIN,
J. I. HARVEY,
R. TORRENS,
AND
B. J. COLVIN.
} ESQRS.

GEORGE ADAMS, ESQ..... *Secretary and Accountant.*

REGULATIONS AS SANCTIONED BY THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.

1st. The Subscribers shall, from the 1st of May 1825, contribute, for the purposes of the Fund, four per cent. of their Salaries, and all other public emoluments, however denominated; compensation for travelling expenses excepted.

2nd. Should any Subscriber be engaged in India on private business, and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his hereafter relinquishing such private business, and resuming employ in the Service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant: And this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private busines.

Payable also in India, see Rule 33.

3rd. The Annuities are fixed at 10,000 Rupees each, payable in England at 2 shillings the Rupee, being £1,000 Sterling.

4th. The Annuities shall be tendered to Subscribers having served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India,* according to their Seniority on the gradation list of the Service, as fixed by the Court of Directors, and the right of preference shall not be barred by refusal in a preceding year.

Payable also Quarterly, see Rule 34.

5th. The Annuities shall commence with the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826: that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year; and in like manner, the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the first day of the following official years, and fall due at the close of each year respectively.

6th. At a convenient period before the close of each year, the Managers of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness, or otherwise, to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund; and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted agents in Calcutta. It will, of course, be incumbent on Members duly qualified to become Annuitants, previous to leaving India, to empower one or more persons in Calcutta to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Managers the names of such Agents.

Under Resolution of the Genl. Meeting of the 12th Nov. 1825, assanctioned by the Hon. Court of Directors in their Dispatch of 30th May, 1827.

7th. The following Members shall be regarded as having virtually intimated, for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the Annuity; viz. those to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received, on or before the first day "of November of the year preceding that, in which"—the Annuities intended to be granted may commence; and those who may have quitted India, and failed to empower any resident in Calcutta to act for them during their absence.

---

* "The first period, viz. that of 25 years, is to be computed either from the date of the Civil Servants' Covenants, or from that of our dispatch to you announcing his appointment, whichever may have been earliest. The second period, viz. that of 22 years' residence, is to be computed from the date of arrival" at Calcutta—(vide Hon'ble Court of Directors' Letter to the Madras Government 25th July, 1827.)

"The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a writer. The period of Residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency. Consequently, no part of the time passed at the College of Haileybury can be computed in the period either of Service or of Residence"—*Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

8th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete Nine per Annum from the 1st of May, 1826.

9th. The actual value of Annuities tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the Institution, under the head of Appropriated Funds; and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

10th. Should any subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn, without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable under the following Rule.

11th. Any subscriber who may* accept the tender of an Annuity shall be required, to entitle him to such Annuity, to pay to the Institution, previous to the date at which the annuity is to commence, the difference between One-half of the actual Value of the Annuity on his life, and the accumulated value of his previous contribution, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former; these values shall be determined as below provided.

12th. Any Member so choosing may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall, in such case, be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contribution is less than One-half of the actual Value of an Annuity on his life.

13th. Any subscriber who may be dismissed from the Honorable Company's Service, shall forfeit all right to benefit by the Institution, and be entitled to no refund of payments which he may have made.

14th. The interest of any subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration,) to draw Salary for the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable, and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual service; but if he be not allowed Salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an Annuity.

15th. *First.* The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the institution, and Annuitants will not be permitted by the Court to return to the Service: It is therefore provided, that should any Member fail, on or before the First day of July of the year with which the Annuity accepted by him may commence, to comply with said condition, he shall be considered to have forfeited his right to an Annuity from the Institution for that year. It is likewise provided, that when a Member, accepting an Annuity, shall resign the Service before the first day of July, but after the first day of the year with which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall, in such case, at the close of that year, only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the First day of the year and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution.

Second. If any subscriber for whom an Annuity has been reserved under application and declaration to resign the Service, shall subsequently withdraw or retract the same, or refuse to accept the Annuity so reserved, or shall continue in the Service beyond the time, (viz. 1st July,) limited by the foregoing clause, he shall forfeit as a Penalty the sum of Co.'s Rs. (10,000) Ten Thousand, to be paid down at once to the Fund; or at one-third of his Monthly Official Allowances, to be deducted by the Civil Auditor with interest at the rate which the Fund would have received upon it, had the amount of Penalty been at once paid down. And no Subscriber incurring such penalty shall be entitled to, or receive an Annuity until the amount of such penalty with the interest which may have accrued thereon, shall have been fully paid. And the sum or sums

* The declaration of the willingness of any Subscriber to accept an Annuity, which was formerly required to be stated "*upon Honor*," is now sufficiently expressed by the acceptance being declared as *under the rules*—the second clause of rule 15, which was adopted instead of that requirement (see note on rule 15,) provides a penalty if the retirement is not duly effected.

Digitized by Google

so forfeited and paid shall be held available for the general purposes of the Fund.*

Third. Any subscriber who may be either provisionally appointed to be a member of the Supreme Council of India, or who may hold a Seat therein, shall continue to pay his subscription to the Fund, and shall not be deemed qualified for admission to an Annuity therefrom, until he shall have duly resigned such aforesaid provisional Appointment or Seat in Council, as well as the Civil Service generally †

* The dates in this Rule are with reference to the 1st Oct. 1825, the period of the institution of the Fund.

16th. *The Fund is open for the Subscriptions of all Covenanted Civil Servants upon the Bengal Establishment, including such as may be in England, and who have not either finally resigned the Service, or protracted their absence from India beyond the prescribed term of five years; each Civil Servant now residing in India shall be especially invited to join the Institution, as shall those subsequently arriving, whether they be returning to the Service, or newly appointed to the same; and the following shall be excluded from ever becoming Members of the Institution; viz. those residing in India, who may fail to signify in writing their consent to join the Institution on or before the 1st of May, 1826, next; and those returning to, or for the first time arriving in the Country, subsequent to the present date, who may commit a similar default within six months from the date of their return, or arrival in the Country, respectively: Provided, however, that no person, not in India, nor on his passage thither upon the 1st of May, 1825, shall be entitled, on subsequently returning to the country from England, to receive an Annuity under the Rules of this Institution, except after residence in the Country for a period of Five Years from the date of such subsequent arrival.

17th. The affairs of the Institution shall be managed by a Committee of Nine, of whom four shall be ex-officio, the Chief Secretary to Government, the Accountant General, the Sub-Treasurer, and the Civil Auditor. The other five shall be Subscribers, and elected at a General Meeting, "to be holden on the 1st day of January in each year." The Members of the Committee shall be also the Trustees for the Funds of the Institution.

Under Resolution of the General Meeting of the 12th Nov. 1825, as sanctioned by the Hon. Court of Directors in their Dispatch of the 30th May, 1827.

18th. The Sub-Treasurer of Government shall, with the permission of the Governor General in Council, be requested to act as Treasurer to the Institution, and the Funds, as well those set apart for the payment of Annuities as those arising from the accumulation of Capital, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury, subject to the direction and control of the Trustees and Managers of the Fund.

19th. For the management in England of such affairs as the Members cannot personally conduct, an Agent or Agents shall be appointed by the Managers and Trustees in India, if such shall still be the wish of the Service.‡

20th. The Committee of Managers, or the majority of those present at a Meeting of Five or more, or, if less than five be present, any Three Members of the Committee, who may concur in opinion, shall be competent to decide, in the first instance, upon all matters relative to the receipts and disbursements of the Fund, as well as generally upon all subjects connected with the management of the Fund, and the due execution of the Rules established for it, which, by such Rules, may not have been expressly reserved for determination by the General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Fund.

21st. But the decision of the Committee of Managers, in all cases, shall be liable to revision and control by the Resolution of the Subscribers duly passed at a regular General Meeting.

22nd. The Committee of Managers, who may be appointed, in the first instance, shall be authorized to appoint a Secretary and Accountant to the Fund,

---

* This 2nd clause was adopted in substitution of the rule requiring declaration "upon honor" of acceptance of Annuity, at the General Meetings of Subscribers on 30th July, 1842, and finally on the 14th August, 1843, as approved by the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

† This 3rd clause was adopted in the terms proposed by the Hon'ble Court in a Dispatch dated 11th August, 1841, by the Subscribers at their General Meeting of 29th May, 1842.

‡ "Upon the Resolution of the General Meeting, "That Messrs. Coutts and Co. be Trustees and Agents, in England, for the Civil Service Annuity Fund,' we have no objection to offer to the proposed appointment, nor any observation to make upon it, further, than that, according to the present form of Certificates given by the Managers we have no authority to make payments on account of the Fund, to any other persons, than to the Annuitants, or to Agents duly constituted by them individually :—*Hon'ble Court's Dispatch of 30th May*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

and to fix such allowance for him, payable from the Fund, as they may consider adequate to his services. The Officer so appointed, shall act under the direction of the Committee of Managers, and shall also attend the General Meetings of the Subscribers, the proceedings of which, and of the Committee of Managers and generally all Papers appertaining to this Institution, which may not be intrusted to the Treasurer in India, or to the Agents in England, shall be kept under the charge of the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, and shall, by application to him, or to the Committee of Managers, be open to the inspection of any of the Subscribers to the Fund.

23rd. All future appointments to the office of Secretary and Accountant to the Fund, as well as the appointment of any other person, whom the Managers may find it necessary to employ for the due execution of the trust committed to them, shall, in like manner, be made, and their allowances fixed by the Committee of Managers, subject, as in all other cases, to the control of the General Meetings of the Subscribers.

24th. In the event of any of the five Managers who may be elected annually, being subsequently removed from the Presidency without any intention of returning to it during the year of their election, it shall be communicated to the Subscribers at the next General Meeting: and in such instances, as well as in all instances of vacancy in the situation of Manager, by death or otherwise, a new election, if it appear necessary, shall take place for the unexpired part of the current year.

25th. A General Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held at the Town Hall, in Calcutta, on the first Monday of the second month of every year (or as soon afterwards as the accounts can be made up and prepared for inspection) to receive and audit the accounts of the preceding year, and to decide on any questions which may arise or be referred. The Committee of Managers, or any Nine Members of the Institution may also convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency, by public notice in the Government Gazette, if at any time there shall be found occasion for it, provided that the days fixed for holding such Special Meetings, and the objects of them be advertised at least Six Weeks before the same are held, for the general information of the Subscribers.

26th. All questions proposed at a General Meeting, whether Annual or Special, shall be determined by a majority of Three-fourths of the Members who may either be present at such General Meetings, or vote thereat by Proxy; but the concurrent voices of Nine Members at least, "*actually present*,"* shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever; and upon all general questions involving any increase or diminution of the rate of contributions now fixed, or any essential addition to, or alteration in, the original rules and principles of the Institution, which are now established, all Subscribers in India who may not be able to attend the Meeting in person, shall be allowed to deliver their sentiments and votes by a written communication, to be signed by them, and addressed to the Chairman of the Meeting; provided always, that no decision upon such question shall be valid, or have any effect until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties, considering themselves aggrieved by such decision, shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Court of Directors shall, in all cases, be final.

27th. In discharge of each Annuity of 10,000 Rupees granted by the Fund, the sum of £1,000 Sterling shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence, the Managers of the Fund undertaking, at that period, to pay over to the Government of Bengal the sum of 10,000 Rupees for each Annuity so payable, under the principles upon which the Company's contribution to the Fund is to be regulated.

28th. The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year. Or to date of Decease if entitled under Rule 31.

29th. The actual value of an Annuity on the life of any Subscriber shall be determined by the Table annexed herete.—The rates exhibited by this table shall be revised and altered by a decision of a General Meeting, should ex-

* Rule 25. Passed in pursuance of orders forwarded by the Honorable Court of Directors in their Dispatch of the 5th March 1828, at the General Meeting of the 22d September 1828, in substitution for the Old Rule in which the words in Italics were omitted.

Digitized by Google

perience and the fluctuation of interest suggest the necessity of such an arrangement: Provided always, that any alteration therein shall not take effect until it has been sanctioned and confirmed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, whose decision shall be final.

30th. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts for each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

31st. At the close of every Third year the Managers shall, according to the annexed table, calculate the actual Values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the Assets belonging to the Appropriated funds of the Institution; should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated funds of the Society, and be available for the purposes of the Institution: on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter fund to the former.

32nd. An Annuitant, upon becoming such, shall be furnished with a formal Certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, under the hands of not less than Three of the Managers of the Fund. A duplicate of the Certificates must be furnished to the Bengal Government, and forwarded to the Court of Directors in London.

33rd. In modification of the third rule of the Regulations of the Fund, it is provided, that it shall be competent to any servant duly qualified by residence and service, to receive the Annuity, whether granted to him at half or at a quarter value, either in India or in England, subject only to the condition of previous resignation of the Service, and of the acceptance of such resignation by the Government or by the Court of Directors.*

34th. In modification of the rules adopted by the Service on the 7th March, 1834, it is hereby provided, in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable Court of Directors, that annuitants desirous to have their annuities paid to the date of Decease, or to have them paid Quarterly, will be entitled to these advantages upon payment, in addition to the half or quarter value of the annuity as the case may be, of the full value stated for the same in the table annexed to the said rules; but no Annuitant shall be permitted to take the Quarterly payment alone without at the same time taking the benefit of the rule for obtaining payment to the date of Decease.

35th. On the 30th of April, 1842, the Managers shall compute the excess of balance of the Unappropriated funds of the Institution above the balance estimated for the same period in the prospective calculation upon which the Fund was formed. One half of the amount of such excess shall be considered to be a capital available for the purposes of the Fund, namely, for the improvement of the rate at which the Annuities accruing under Rules 8 and 11 on the 1st of May, 1842, are to be granted, to the extent of the income derivable at the rate of 6 per cent. from the said half excess of balance. In like manner on the 30th of April of every succeeding year the Managers shall compute the excess of actual balance over the estimated prospective balance at the same date, and shall appropriate the income arising therefrom to the improvement of the purchase-rate of the nine Annuities accruing on the 1st of the following May. Provided, however, that in no instance shall any Annuity be granted under this rule at a rate less than the quarter of the value thereof. And in case of the annual sum to be distributed amongst the nine yearly accruing Annuities in the manner provided in the following rule, being at any time in excess of the proportions required to make up, with the balance of the subscription-accounts of the retirers thereon, the half value of each of the said nine Annuities, such excess shall be reserved and be made available in the succeeding year, in addition to the income accruing from the half of the excess balance of the year, towards the reduction of the rate of premium at half value payable for the said Annuities, under the provisions and limitations above specified.

And it is further provided, that in the event of any of the nine Annuities of any year remaining untaken on the 1st of May of such year, the proportionate share of the annual sum distributed amongst the nine Annuities of that date which shall have been set to such untaken Annuity shall remain reserved for the benefit of the qualified Subscriber who may at any subsequent date claim and retire on such untaken Annuity.†

36th. After the above computation shall have been calculated the Managers shall make the distribution of the annual sum which may be found available for the improvement of the rate at which each of the nine yearly Annuities may be granted, in the manner following. The aggregate sum available on the 1st of May of every year shall be divided into equal shares for apportionment equally amongst the nine Annuities accruing on that date according to the Statement above cited. The amount of fine which a retiring member will have to pay shall be such an amount as, with the balance of his subscription account, and the sum apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him

* This rule 33 and the following 34 were passed, in conformity with instructions from the Hon'ble Court, at a General Meeting of Subscribers held on 11th July, 1836, at which time they stood numbered as 39 and 40; but the substance of Rule 34 stood originally (in March 1834) numbered as 33 and 34.

† This rule 35 and the following 36 were adopted by the Subscribers at the General Meeting of 1st January, 1842, and approved by the Honorable Court under date 31st August, 1842.

Digitized by Google

as above provided on the 1st of May of such year, will make up the half of the value of the Annuity according to his age. And it is provided, that in the event of the balance of the retirer's account alone amounting to a sum *equal* to the half value of his Annuity, the share or sum apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him shall be taken and distributed equally amongst the other Annuities of the same year in further diminution of the fines at half value which may be required from the retirers on these. In like manner, if the balance of any retirer's account as aforesaid, *together with the sum or sums which may have been apportioned to the Annuity reserved for him*, amount to a sum *in excess* of the half value of his Annuity, such excess shall be taken and divided amongst the other Annuitants of the same year whose balances with the sums apportioned to them as above may fall short of the half value of Annuity.—And it is further provided that in the event of any overplus remaining out of the sum found available in any year under Rule 35, after due distribution amongst the nine Annuities of such year as above provided to the extent of making up with the balances the half value of each of the Annuities, such remaining overplus shall be held available for distribution in the next succeeding year under the general terms of this Rule.

37th. Civil Servants who may not have completed the full period of 22 years' residence in India, and 25 years of service, but who may be compelled to retire from the Service by sickness, duly certified as below provided, shall be entitled to receive from out of the portion of the excess balance available for the purposes of the Fund under the above rule as follows :—

If they have not completed 10 years of residence, a donation of.... .... Sicca Rs. 5000

or..... £ 500

If they have completed 10 years of residence, but not more than 15, an annuity of... £ 250

or..... Sa. Rs. 2500

per annum, on payment, including the amount of their subscriptions, of one-half of the value thereof according to the tables and rules of the fund.

If they have completed 15 years, an annuity of ..... £ 500

or ..... Sa. Rs. 5000

on the same terms.

To entitle a junior to the above benefits, it will be necessary for him before leaving India to furnish to the Managers of the Fund a Certificate from his Medical Attendant, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board in Calcutta, certifying that he is, from some permanent cause or complaint, incapable of rendering further service in the climate of India, and this certificate must, in each instance of retirement, be confirmed in England by the Examining Physician of the Honorable Court of Directors, after the servant so retiring has resided at least one year in England.†

[*Reprinted, with approved additions by the Hon'ble Court of Directors and by the Subscribers to the Fund, under Resolution of General Meeting of 1st January*, 1841.]

Civil Service Annuity Fund Office,
January, 1845.

† This rule 37, was adopted at the same time with the rules before entered as 33 and 34, at the General Meeting of subscribers on 11th July, 1838, and somewhat modified in the Honorable Courts' despatch of 31st August, 1842.

Digitized by Google

TABLE referred to in Rule 29th, shewing the Value of Annuities of 1 Sicca Rupee and 10,000 Sicca Rupees on a Life from 30 to 76—Interest being 6 per Cent.

Age.	*Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.*		*Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.*	*Age.*	*Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.*		*Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.*
30	11	682	116820	54	8	827	88270
31	11	598	114980	55	8	670	86700
32	11	512	115120	56	8	509	85090
33	11	423	114230	57	8	343	83430
34	11	331	113310	58	8	173	81730
35	11	236	112360	59	7	999	79990
36	11	137	111370	60	7	820	78200
37	11	035	110350	61	7	637	76370
38	10	929	109290	62	7	449	74490
39	10	819	108190	63	7	253	72530
40	10	705	107050	64	7	052	70520
41	10	589	105890	65	6	841	68410
42	10	473	104730	66	6	625	66250
43	10	356	103560	67	6	405	64050
44	10	235	102350	68	6	179	61790
45	10	110	101100	69	5	949	59490
46	9	980	99800	70	5	716	57160
47	9	846	98460	71	5	479	54790
48	9	707	97070	72	5	241	52110
49	9	563	95630	73	5	004	50040
50	9	417	94170	74	4	769	47690
51	9	273	92730	75	4	542	45420
52	9	129	91290	76	4	326	43260
53	8	980	89800				

The preceding Table made into Company's Rupees, showing also the Premiums or Additional Value for Quarterly and date of Decease payments of the Annuity, see rule 34.

Age.	*Value of an Annuity, of Sa. Rs. 10,000 or Co.'s Rs. 10,666·10·8.*			*Premium for Quarterly payment, Co.'s Rs.*			*Premium for date of Disease Payment Co.'s Rupees.*			TOTAL.		
30	124608	0	0	2863	3	2	1505	1	1	128916	4	3
31	123712	0	0	2784	0	0	1529	9	7	128025	9	7
32	122794	10	8	2762	10	8	1536	4	3	127113	9	7
33	121845	5	4	2741	5	4	1582	14	11	126169	9	7
34	120864	0	0	2718	14	11	1610	10	8	125193	9	7
35	119850	10	8	2696	8	6	1639	7	6	124186	10	8
36	118794	10	8	2673	1	1	1669	5	4	123137	1	1
37	177706	10	8	2618	8	6	1700	4	3	122055	7	5
38	116576	0	0	2622	14	11	1732	4	3	120931	3	2
39	115402	10	8	2596	4	3	1765	5	4	119764	4	3
40	114186	10	8	2569	9	7	1799	7	5	118555	11	8
41	112949	5	4	2541	13	10	1834	10	8	117325	13	10
42	111712	0	0	2513	1	0	1872	0	0	116097	1	0
43	110464	0	0	2485	5	4	1909	5	4	114858	10	8
44	109173	5	4	2456	8	6	1941	5	4	113571	3	2
45	107840	0	0	2426	10	8	1979	11	8	112246	6	4
46	106453	5	4	2395	11	8	2018	2	1	110867	3	1
47	105024	0	0	2362	10	8	2058	10	8	109145	5	4
48	103541	5	4	2329	9	7	2101	5	4	107972	4	3
49	102005	5	4	2295	7	5	2144	0	0	106444	12	9
50	100448	0	0	2260	4	3	2188	12	9	104897	1	0
51	98912	0	0	2225	1	0	2231	7	5	103368	8	5
52	97376	0	0	2190	14	11	2275	3	2	101842	2	1
53	95786	10	8	2155	11	8	2320	0	0	100262	6	4
54	94154	10	8	2118	6	4	2366	14	11	98639	15	11
55	92480	0	0	2081	1	0	2413	13	10	96974	14	10
56	90762	10	8	2042	10	8	2462	14	11	95268	4	3
57	88992	0	0	2002	2	1	2513	1	0	93507	3	1
58	87178	10	8	1961	9	7	2564	4	3	91704	8	6
59	85322	10	8	1920	0	0	2616	8	6	89859	3	2
60	83113	5	4	1877	5	4	2670	14	11	87961	9	7
61	81461	5	4	1833	9	7	2727	7	5	86022	6	4
62	79156	0	0	1788	12	9	2786	2	1	84030	14	10
63	77365	5	4	1740	12	9	2841	9	7	81947	11	8
64	75221	5	4	1692	12	9	2902	6	4	79816	8	5
65	72970	10	8	1641	9	7	2965	5	4	77577	9	7
66	70666	10	8	1590	6	4	3031	7	5	75288	8	5
67	68320	0	0	1537	1	0	3097	9	7	72954	10	7
68	65909	5	4	1482	10	8	3165	13	10	70557	13	10
69	63456	0	0	1428	4	3	3232	0	0	68116	4	3
70	60970	10	8	1371	11	8	3305	9	7	65547	15	11
71	58442	10	8	1315	3	2	3377	1	0	63134	14	10
72	55904	0	0	1257	9	7	3448	8	6	60610	2	1
73	53376	0	0	1201	1	0	3520	0	0	58097	1	0
74	50869	5	4	1144	8	6	3591	7	5	55605	5	3
75	48448	0	0	1090	2	1	3659	11	8	53197	13	9
76	46144	0	0	1003	11	8	3724	12	9	50872	8	5

C. S. A. F. Office,
January, 1845.

G. ADAM,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Extracts from the Despatch of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors addressed in the Public Department to the Governor General in Council, at Fort William in Bengal, under date the 8th December, 1824.

59. Having thus explained the advantages which we contemplate from an Annuity Fund, for the Civil Servants upon your Establishment, we proceed to state the means by which those advantages may be secured.

First.—By Subscriptions from Civil Servants *proportioned to their Official Income.*

60. The rate of subscription proposed in the plan which you have transmitted us, is that which we have determined to adopt; viz. four per cent. upon the salaries and allowed emoluments of Subscribers, including those who receive pay under the denomination of Servants out of employ. We can scarcely doubt the willingness of all persons now in the Service to subscribe to that extent in view to the ultimate enjoyment of the important advantages which the scheme holds out. We have, however, resolved, that such of the existing Servants as may decline to become Subscribers to the Fund, shall not be entitled to participate in the Absentee Regulations communicated to you in a former part of this Dispatch. And in order, further, to secure permanence and success to the Fund, we intend that an engagement to subscribe to it shall become part of the covenants of all persons hereafter appointed Writers. We have further resolved, that the co-operation of the Company, in the formation of the Fund, shall be withheld until two-thirds or more of the Bengal Civil Servants shall become Subscribers to it.

Secondly.—Contributions from the Company.

61. A contribution to an Annuity Fund, from the Company, is evidently a boon to the Service, and operates precisely in the same way as if the Company itself were to grant Annuities to Civil Servants upon retirement, so that the real pecuniary advantage to the Service of a Fund so constituted, is, that a Civil Servant, when he retires, has, in addition to his own savings, whether they have accumulated in the shape of subscriptions to the Fund, or in any other mode, a Life Annuity proportionate to his share of the Company's contribution to the Fund, and if in aid of their direct contribution, the Company protect the Fund from loss by establishing fixed rates of interest and exchange, then the Servants derive further advantages of individual protection, from those contingent losses to the extent of their individual property in the Fund.

61. With a view essentially to promote the welfare of this important class of the Company's Servants, to whom is entrusted the discharge of very arduous and responsible duties, and from a conviction that pecuniary advantages of equal extent could not so beneficially be communicated in any other mode, we have resolved, that provided an Annuity Fund be formed in Bengal upon the principles explained in this Dispatch, and under such a modification as we shall prescribe of the Regulations framed by a Committee of the Civil Servants on the 28th January, 1822, the Company shall contribute whatever sum may be required in addition to the contributions of Subscribers, to enable the Fund to grant such number of Annuities as may be accepted under the prescribed Regulations, not exceeding nine per annum.

62. With this view, we desire that the Fund be annually credited with a sum equal to the amount yielded within the year, by the subscription of four per cent. on the official incomes of the Subscribers, and that you receive into deposit, and allow interest at six per cent. per annum, to be computed annually upon the balance belonging to the Fund.—We also desire, that if at the expiration of five years, from the date of the institution of the Fund, the balance shall be less than the amount apparent in the prospective calculation, contained in a subsequent part of this Dispatch, the Fund be credited by you with the amount of the deficiency; that if, on the other hand, the balance shall exceed the balance so calculated, then an annual deduction, equal to the income derived from the excess of balance, shall be made, either from the Company's contribution, or from the rate of interest allowed on the accumulations of the Fund, at the option of the Court of Directors; that a similar adjustment be effected at the expiration of each succeeding five years, and that, when the Fund shall have arrived at the twenty-fifth year of its operation, the table of the valuation of Annuities be corrected according to the experience of the intervening period, and the Company's contribution be then finally limited to the sum which, when added to the contributions of Subscribers, and to the income derived from the accumulated balance, will make a total income equal to the grant of nine Annuities annually, according to the valuation which shall then be fixed.

63. Upon the principles which we have thus explained, the number of nine Annuities annually is virtually guaranted by the Company, and the Company's contribution is limited to the amount necessary for the accomplishment of that important object.

64. We have further resolved, that an interest of six per cent. per annum be allowed on the Funds set apart for the payment of Annuities.

Digitized by Google

65. Supposing all the Civil Servants upon your establishment to subscribe, and calculating the aggregate salaries, according to a statement furnished in the papers which you have forwarded to us, the Fund would possess four per cent. on Salaries, .. (Sicca) Rupees 3,26,320
and Contribution from the Company .... „ 3,26,320

Rupees 6,52,640

Thirdly.—Fines from Subscribers on *becoming Annuitants.*

66. There is another large source of income; viz. the difference between the accumulated value of a Subscriber's contributions and one half of the value of his Annuity. This, in the earlier periods of the operation of the Fund, will be considerable, but its amount will, of course, decrease annually, until the end of twenty-five years, when we calculate that the accumulated value of a Subscriber's contributions for the whole of that period will average 38,876 Rupees, that the age of the Subscriber will be about 45, and half the value of the Annuity 50,550 Rupees; so that the fine to be paid upon becoming an Annuitant, after having subscribed to the Fund for twenty-five years, will be about 11,674 Rupees.—In this view, therefore, when the Fund shall have been in operation twenty-five years, its income from fines will probably average 1,05,066 Rupees per annum.

67. It is our wish to bring the proposed Fund into operation with the least practicable delay. We therefore desire that measures be taken to institute it on the 1st May 1825; and that the first nine Annuities commence from the 1st May 1826.

68. The following is a prospective calculation of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Fund, upon the principles which we have explained; viz.

69. It is computed, that the ages of Subscribers, upon becoming Annuitants, will average, in the first year, 52, in the second 51, in the third 50, in the fourth 49, in the fifth 48, in the sixth 47, in the seventh 46, and in the eight and subsequent years 45.

70. Taking an average of the Salaries of Bengal Civilians, at the several periods of service, it appears, upon calculation, that the Subscriptions of Servants, on becoming Annuitants, with interest, will amount, in each year to the sums specified in the first column of the annexed Statement, which will also shew the sums likely to be payable to the Fund on this account.

Year of granting Annuities.	*Accumulated Amount of Subscription by each Subscriber accepting an Annuity.*	*Half Value of Annuity.*	*Fines, being difference to be paid to the Fund by Subscribers on becoming Annuitants.*	*Total of Fines, being the difference on 9 Annuities, forming addition to the Income of the Fund.*
1st Year.	1920	45645	43725	393525
2 „	3658	46365	42707	384363
3 „	5501	47085	41584	374256
4 „	7454	47815	40361	363249
5 „	9073	48535	39462	355158
6 „	10788	49230	38442	345978
7 „	12607	49900	37293	335637
8 „	14534	50550	36016	324144
9 „	16315	50550	34235	308115
10 „	18198	50550	32352	291168
11 „	20065	50550	30485	274365
12 „	22045	50550	28505	256545
13 „	24142	50550	26408	237672
14 „	26364	50550	24186	217674
15 „	28242	50550	22308	200772
16 „	29953	50550	20597	185373
17 „	31076	50550	19474	175266
18 „	32275	50550	18275	164475
19 „	33538	50550	17012	153108
20 „	34484	50550	16066	144594
21 „	35487	50550	15063	135567
22 „	36553	50550	13997	125973
23 „	37681	50550	12869	115821
24 „	38876	50550	11674	105066

Digitized by Google

71. The fixed Income of the Fund, independently of Fines, may be stated as follows:

Four per Cent. on Salaries, Sa. Rs.	3,26,320
Contribution from the Company,...	3,26,320
Interest within the year, as estimated in Bengal,.....	10,000
	6,62,640
Deduct for charges of management,	10,000
Regular Income,.....	6,52,610
1st Year, Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,93,525
	10,46,165
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 52,	8,21,610
Balance,.....	2,24,555
2d Year, Interest at 6 per Cent.....	13,473
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,84,363
	12,75,031
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 51,	8,34,570
Balance,.....	4,40,461
3d Year, Interest,.....	26,428
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,74,256
	14,93,785
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 50,	8,47,530
Balance,.....	6,46,255
4th Year, Interest,.....	38,775
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,63,249
	17,00,919
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 49,	8,60,670
Balance,.....	8,40,249
5th Year, Interest,.....	50,415
Regular Income, ...	6,52 640
Fines,.....	3,55,158
	18,98,462
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 48,	8,73,630
Balance,.....	10,24,832
6th Year, Interest,.....	61,490
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,45,753
	20,84,715
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 47,	8,85,690
Balance,.....	11,99,025
7th Year, Interest,.....	71,941
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,35,637
	22,59,243
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 46,	8,98,200
Balance,.....	13,61,043
8th Year, Interest,.....	81,663
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,24,144
	24,19,490
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	15,09,590
9th year, Interest,.....	90,575
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	3,08,115
	25,60,920
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance carried forward,.....	16,51,020

Balance brought forward,.....	16,51,020
10th Year, Interest, ...	99,061
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,91,168
	26,93,889
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	17,83,989
11th Year, Interest,.....	1,07,039
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines, ...	2,74,365
	28,18,033
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	19,08,133
12th Year, Interest,.....	1,14,488
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,56,545
	29,31,806
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	20,21,906
13th Year, Interest, ...	1,21,314
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,37,672
	30,33,532
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	21,23,632
14th Year, Interest, ...	1,27,418
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,17,674
	31,21,364
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	22,11,464
15th Year, Interest, ...	1,32,688
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	2,00,772
	31,97,564
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	22,87,664
16th Year, Interest, ...	1,37,260
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,85,373
	32,62,937
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	23,53,037
17th Year, Interest, ...	1,41,182
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,75,266
	33,22,125
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	24,12,225
18th Year, Interest, ...	1,44,733
Regular Income, ...	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,64,475
	33,74,073
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,.....	24,64,173
19th Year, Interest, ...	1,47,850
Regular Income,.....	6,52,640
Fines,.....	1,53,108
	34,17,771
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,00,990
Balance,.....	25,07,871

Digitized by Google

20th Year, Interest,	1,50,472
Regular Income,	6,52,640
Fines,	1,44,594
	34,55,577
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,	25,45,677
21st Year, Interest,	1,52,741
Regular Income,	6,52,640
Fines,	1,35,567
	34,86,625
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,	25,76,725
22nd Year, Interest,	1,54,603
Regular Income,	6,52,640
Fines,	1,25,973
	35,09,941
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,	26,00,041
23rd Year, Interest,	1,56,002
Regular Income,	6,52,640
Fines,	1,15,821
	35,24,504
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,	26,14,604
24th Year, Interest,	1,56,876
Regular Income,	6,52,640
Fines,	1,05,066
	35,29,186
Value of 9 Annuities, on lives of 45,	9,09,900
Balance,	26,19,286

72. From the foregoing calculation it appears, that the Fund would commence its twenty-fifth year with the following income; viz.

Per Centage, Company's Contribution, and Interest on the same within the year, deducting charges of management, Rupees,	6,52,640
Interest of capital accumulated during the first 24 years,	1,57,157
Fines, averaged at,	1,05,066
Making a total Income of	9,14,863

73. Which exceeds the value of 9 Annuities upon lives of 45, in the sum of 4,963 Rupees.

74. It is probable, that in the course of the years included in the foregoing statement, some of the Subscribers, by obtaining accelerated promotion, through the retirements occasioned by the Fund, will have contributed a larger amount, in the shape of subscriptions, that has been assumed: but this effect will, in a great degree, be counterbalanced by the cases in which the contributions of Subscribers will be suspended for the period of their absence to Europe, under the Regulations announced in this Dispatch.

75. Any variation of importance that may occur in the actual result, as compared with our calculation, will be satisfactorily adjusted by the arrangement which we have prescribed in the (62) paragraph.

76. The mode in which the payment of the Annuities in England may be best effected, remains to be considered. The Committee of the Civil Servants, upon year Establishment, have requested, that such sums may be advanced by the Company in England, "as may be required for the satisfaction of Annuities granted on the Fund, the amount to be repaid to the Government of Bengal, at the Exchange of 2s. for the current Rupee," or at such other rate as we may be pleased to determine.

77. Although we cannot acquiesce in this request, so far as respects the rate of exchange, yet, from a desire to meet the convenience of the Retired Servants, we have determined that every Annuity, as it shall become due, be paid over by the Managers of the Fund to your Government, and issued to the Annuitant, by the Company in England, at an exchange of 2s. the Sicca Rupee.

London, the 8th December, 1824.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS
OF THE
BENGAL MILITARY FUND,

ESTABLISHED 1st NOVEMBER, 1824.

CORRECTED TO 1st JANUARY, 1848.

CAPTAIN R. RAMSAY,.....*President.*

DIRECTORS.

REVEREND H. S. FISHER,
MAJOR G. T. GREENE,
J. FORSYTH, ESQ.
MAJOR H. BOSCAWEN,
REVEREND W. O. RUSPINI,
CAPTAIN E. W. S. SCOTT,
CAPTAIN A. DALLAS,
W. MONTGOMERIE, ESQ.
J. GRANT, ESQ.
CAPTAIN H. E. L. THUILLIER.
_____,
_____,

CAPTAIN R. B. BRITTRIDGE,.....*Secretary.*

Agent in London.

MAJOR H. DOVETON.

SECTION I.

Admission of Subscribers.

ART. 1. The following description of persons, and they alone, are eligible to be subscribers to the Bengal Military Fund:—

1st. Officers or Cadets in the military service of the Honorable Company under the presidency of Fort William.

2d Chaplains of the Bengal establishment.

3d. Officers of the Bengal Medical establishment, and Veterinary Surgeons.

4th. Officers of the Bengal establishment on the retired list.

ART. 2 Individuals of the descriptions enumerated in the 1st article, who entered the service previous to the 30th August 1826, and who hitherto have not become subscribers, shall only be admissible on the following conditions:—

1st. That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two Surgeons, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health. This certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, from the person so applying to be admitted. Applications from married officers being also accompanied by a certificate of their marriage, and intimation of the correct age of the parties.

2d. That donation and arrears of subscription, according to the rank at the time of admission, be paid with compound interest on those sums accumulated half yearly at the rate of eight per cent. per annum. The arrears to commence from the date of the institution of the fund, or from the entrance of the person into the service, if subsequent to the institution of the same, and prior to 30th August 1826. If the arrears are paid by instalments (which are not to exceed twelve monthly payments from the date of admission) interest at 8 per cent. per annum to be charged on all intermediate balances.

ART. 3. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, forfeits, *ipso facto*, all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 2d article. Note.—This article is applicable to voluntary subscribers only.

ART. 4. Subscribers who may retire from the service on the prescribed pension of their ranks, or in ill health before entitled thereto, or who may return, permanently, or upon furlough, to Europe, shall not forfeit their title to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the regular payments of the monthly subscription of their ranks agreeably to the rates laid down for each rank in table No. II.

ART. 5. Subscribers not in ill health retiring from the service before they are entitled to the full pension of their rank shall not forfeit all claims on the institution, provided they continue to pay the Indian rates of subscription of their respective ranks.

ART. 6. Officers are permitted to subscribe according to army rank, on furnishing the prescribed certificate of health, subscription and donation, as in every other case, being calculated from date of such rank. Under this rule, medical officers and Veterinary Surgeons may subscribe as Captains after 15 years' service.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Donations and Subscriptions to be paid to the Bengal Military Fund.

ART. 7. All subscribers to pay a donation or premium on entering the fund, agreeably to the rates specified in the accompanying table No. I., and shall also allot for the support of the fund, as long as they shall continue subscribers, the monthly sums specified in the table No. II., agreeably to their rank, whether in India or Europe. The subscriptions of Cadets to be calculated at the rank of Ensign. Subscription by medical officers in the several grades attached to the 1st, 2d, and 3d classes is compulsory unless the privilege under article 8 has been embraced.

TABLE I.

Amount of the Premium or Donation payable by the different Ranks.

	Married.						Un-married.								
	On joining the Institution.			*On Promotion.*			*On joining the Institution.*			*On Promotion.*			*On Marriage.*		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, ...	3180	0	0	579	0	0	700	0	0	140	0	0	3130	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto.	2001	0	0	514	0	0	560	0	0	140	0	0	1721	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ...	1162	0	0	411	0	0	420	0	0	120	0	0	952	0	0
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains .	556	0	0	364	0	0	300	0	0	120	0	0	406	0	0
Lieuts., Asst. Surgs. and Veterinary Surgs	300	0	0	120	0	0	180	0	0	60	0	0	180	0	0
Cornets, 2d-Lieutenants and Ensigns, ...	240	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0

TABLE II.

Amount of Monthly Subscriptions of the different Ranks.

	If in India.						If in Europe.					
	Un-married.			*Married.*			*Un-married.*			*Married.*		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.	£.	S.	D.
Colonels and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class, ...	25	0	0	50	0	0	1	10	0	3	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonels and 18 ditto, 2d ditto,	18	0	0	36	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Major, Chaplain and 18 ditto, 3d ditto, ...	14	0	0	28	0	0	0	16	0	1	12	0
Captains, Surgeons and Asst. Chaplains	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	10	6	1	1	0
Lieuts., Asst. and Veterinary Surgeons, ...	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	6	0	13	0
Cornets, 2d-Lieutenants and Ensigns, ...	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	3	0	10	6

ART. 8. The following rules have effect from 1st January, 1837:—

1st. All Members who have served 32 years may subscribe as Colonels; all who have served 27 as Lieutenant-Colonels; all who have served 22 as Majors; all who have served 12 as Captains; and all junior officers as Lieutenants

2nd. Medical and Veterinary officers may subscribe as Colonels after 27 years' service; as Lieutenant-Colonel after 22 years; as Majors after 17 years; and as Captains after 10 years

3rd. Chaplains may subscribe after 15 years as Lieutenant-Colonels; after 20 years as Colonels.

4th. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased donation within the period prescribed by Regulation 11. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or if at home, within 12 months, from the completion of the qualifying service.

5th. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by a health certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional donation and arrears of subscription accumulated half-yearly (as by article 2 of the existing rules) from the date of these rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

6th.*—Retired officers are entitled to enter the higher classes of subscription under the above conditions, on the expiration of the several periods which, had they remained in the service, would have given them the same privilege. This rule is applicable to subscribers under article 5.

N. B. The period of service under this article is calculated by certificates of admission to be furnished from the Adjutant General's office. Officers embracing the privilege granted by this rule must comply with all its provisions, calculated through each grade of service.

* Carried by result of Votes on Circular No. 62 A.

Digitized by Google

ART. 9. Subscribers may redeem by a single payment the periodical subscription exigible under article 7, the equivalent sum being determined on this principle.

Members in Europe to redeem at Europe rates. in India at Indian rates: calculated by two tables of different values of an annuity, one adapted for Europe (as the Northampton tables,) the other for India (as the Indian tables,) receiving back, or paying the difference of premium according to residence in one or other country. Parties visiting Europe on Furlough, or for a temporary residence not exceeding 3 years, not to receive the difference, nor parties revisiting India to pay it, if the temporary residence does not exceed 1 year. The value to be taken from tables of which the following is a specimen.

On promotion the subscriber will be liable to pay the donation and to pay or redeem difference of subscription.

2. Members who may redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment are precluded the benefit of passage money and equipment allowance.

3. All subscribers who may, from this date, 1st July, 1846, redeem their periodical subscriptions by a single payment shall be liable for the difference between existing rates of subscription and any future higher rates that it may be found necessary to adopt.

NORTHAMPTON TABLES.				INDIA COMMITTEE TABLES.			
Age.	*Value of an Annuity in England*			*Age.*	*Value of an Annuity in India.*		
25	9	13	2	25	8	5	6
30	9	9	4	30	8	1	11
40	8	15	0	40	7	11	0

ART. 10. Subscribers on promotion shall pay the donation of their increased rank as married or unmarried, agreeably to the rates specified in table No. 1., whether in India or Europe. If in Europe the exchange to be calculated at 2*s.* 6*d.* per Company's Rupee.

ART. 11. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, at the option of the subscriber; in failure of which all claims shall be forfeited upon the fund, either for himself or widow, unless the amount be paid with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from the day of admission. Subscribers paying donation by instalments pay interest at 8 per cent. per annum upon all unpaid balances until the whole is liquidated.

ART. 12. Monthly subscriptions of subscribers shall be paid within four months after they become due, or 8 per cent. per annum be charged on all arrears accumulated beyond that period and on every occasion; if payment be then refused the name to be struck off, if the party entered the service before subscription was made compulsory.

ART. 13. All members marrying, and who may be desirous that their widows should possess claims to the eventual benefits of the fund, are required to inform the Secretary (if in India and the Agent if in Europe) of their marriage, and unless the payment of the additional donation be made within six months after such marriage, the subscribers will be required to pay the amount with interest at 8 per cent. per annum, calculated from date of marriage, and to furnish a health certificate as required by Art. 2, Clause 1st, and no claim for pension on the part of the widow of an officer not subscribing as a married member at the time of his decease, shall be admissible.

Arrears which may be due to the fund by a married subscriber at the time of his death, will, if not discharged by the paymaster of the corps to which the deceased was attached, or by the President of the Committee of Adjustment, or by his Executors or Agents, be deducted from the pension of the widow, and the whole donation and arrears to be paid although the subscriber should become a widower before completing the full payment. In all cases when the difference of age of the husband exceeds that of the wife 15 years, the donation to be increased 10 per cent.: when 20 years 15 per cent.: when 25 years 20 per cent.: when 30 years 25 per cent: when 35 years 30 per cent.: when 40 years 35 per cent.: and thereafter in a similar proportion in every grade of promotion.

All members re-marrying, to pay the prescribed married donation of their rank as on their first marriage. A subscriber withdrawing his name from the married list during the life time of his wife and afterwards wishing to be again placed in the same position for her benefit, shall pay a second time the marriage donation, and furnish a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulation.

N. B. A member marrying is required to furnish his marriage certificate, and to state his own and his wife's age.

An unmarried Subscriber to the fund, marrying a person who has borne him children, or with whom he may have been cohabiting, shall not be transferred to the married list, of unless he furnishes a health certificate of the form laid down in the Regulations, and pays up the prescribed marriage donation and subscription, with interest, calculated half yearly at 8 per cent. per annum, for five years, commencing in the rank he then held, and paying the difference through each successive rank he may have attained by Regimental Promotion

For the purpose of ensuring accurate information on the required points from applicants, power is vested in the Directors, in all cases seeming to them to call for its exercise, to forward certain sealed queries, to be filled up, on honor, by the parties applying.

ART. 14. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay from a temporary cause over which they had no control, such as captivity, or furlough extended on medical certificate, shall, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, without forfeiture of the rights of the subscription; but on the removal of such incapacity and upon the receipt of pay, the arrears are to be made good within six months, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum for any time beyond that period. But if the incapacity to pay proceed from any other cause, dependent upon the choice or conduct of the individual, such as furlough extended on private affairs, or any penal suspension from rank and pay, not only shall the arrears so accumulated be paid up within the above term, but compound interest charged at 8 per cent. per annum on the amount

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

Benefits derivable from the Bengal Military Fund.

ART 15. The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are twofold:—
1st. Such as are granted by the regulations to subscribers while living.
2d. Such as are granted to widows of deceased subscribers.

ART. 16. The benefit granted to subscribers while alive, are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim; it will in such cases be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim.

ART. 17. A subscriber, of whatever rank, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who may not be allowed passage-money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund for the sum of rupees 1,200 to defray that expense, provided his application shall be accompanied by a sincere and solemn declaration that he does not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or property of any description to that amount; and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the agents in England, the sum regulated for the outward passage,* on the production of a declaration, that he neither possesses nor has, at any time, possessed £300 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period he has been in receipt of English pay on furlough.

All applications from subscribers for passage-money from the fund, whether proceeding to or returning from Europe, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the ship or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the passage-money allowed by the fund, being returned, in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the vessel on which the claimant's passage may have been taken.

ART. 18. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be authorized to apply for the further sum of rupees 300 for his equipment, his application being accompanied by a solemn and sincere declaration of his not being possessed of the sum of rupees 2,000, or property of any description to that amount; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

N. B. The benefits held out in the two preceding articles should be applied for, when claimable; and no claim will be admitted, which is not preferred within 12 months from date of furlough.

ART. 19. Subaltern officers proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn and sincere declaration that they do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable him to expend £50 per annum, shall be allowed that sum annually during the period of receiving English pay on furlough. The declaration to be renewed annually.

N. B. The possession of Company's rupees 1,500, or £150, precludes all claim to the above allowance.

ART. 20. It having, however, been deemed necessary to set limits to the claims for gratuitous passage money, equipment allowance, and income to subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, no subscriber who has received the benefits he is entitled to at any one time shall receive a second indulgence until the expiration of eight years, reckoning from the renewal of Indian subscription

A subscriber who shall have received these benefits, before he has served 8 years in India, will not be entitled to a second indulgence until he shall have been (exclusive of first furlough) 16 years in the service.

ART. 21. Subscribers proceeding to England from any place not under the presidency of Bengal, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

ART. 22. The second class of benefits, namely, those granted to widows of deceased subscribers, are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

ART. 23. The widows of deceased subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table.

TABLE

Shewing the amount of Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) of each Rank.

	In India.			In England.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Colonel and 18 Surgeons, 1st Class,	238	6	5	312	3	9
Lieutenant-Colonel and 18 ditto, 2d ditto,	190	11	6	273	15	0
Majors, Chaplains and 18 ditto, 3d ditto,	143	0	7	205	6	3
Captains and Surgeons and Assistant Chaplains,	95	5	9	136	17	6
Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons,	71	3	1	102	3	9
Ensigns, 2d Lieutenants and Cornets,	56	9	8	81	5	0

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these rules of the institution shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

ART. 24. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her again becoming a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married; but subject of course to all the limitations and conditions prescribed by the regulations in the first instance. If the second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive however only one annuity, taking that which may be the greatest that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may be the higher.

* All subscribers, of whatever rank, are entitled on their return to India to receive only £110 for the outward passage.

Digitized by Google

ART. 25. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only) to an allowance of rupees 1,200, the claim to be determined by the following rule:—

If the money possessed by a widow exceed the sum of 12,000 rupees, the same being available for immediate expenditure and entirely at her disposal, she shall not be entitled to the benefit of passage-money. In like manner, although not immediately available, nor at her disposal, if the yearly interest of such money exceed the sum of £68-8-9; the claim to passage-money will be disallowed. Widows in Europe at the time of their husband's death, are not entitled to passage-money on returning to India, or again visiting Europe.

N. B. In proportion as a widow's Pension from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds are by the levy of income tax reduced, so the amount admissible as private income will be increased in a corresponding ratio, beyond the present maxium of £68-8-9 without debarring her of the claim to passage-money.

All applications from widows for passage-money from the fund, must be accompanied by a guarantee (Form No. VI.) on the part of the Agents of the ship, or other respectable party, that they will be responsible for a moiety of the passage-money allowed by the fund being returned in cases of death previous to the Pilot quitting the vessel, on which the claimant's passage may have been taken.

No claim for passage-money is admissible after the lapse of one year from the date of embarking for Europe.

ART. 26. Should the fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors, after submission to the army, to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, excepting always the present annuitants of the Bengal Widows' Fund, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

SECTION IV.

General Regulations.

ART. 27. The Bengal Military Fund is to be administered by a President and twelve Directors, to be chosen annually, on or about the 15th of January, by a general meeting of all subscribers who may be present at the presidency. Subscribers who may be absent from the presidency may vote for Directors by proxy, on addressing to the Secretary letters containing the names of the persons for whom they wish to vote, or by transmitting such names under their signature to the general meeting by the hand of any other subscriber. The Directors who shall be found duly elected shall then choose their President from among themselves. The precise day and place of meeting shall be notified by the President in the *Government Gazette* at least two calendar months before hand.

ART. 28. At the annual meetings the accounts of the fund and proceedings of the Directors for the past year, shall be laid befor the meeting, for inspection and approval by the subscribers present, who were not of the direction; after which the meeting at large will proceed to choose Directors for the ensuing twelve months. The account to be published for general information.

ART. 29. The Directors of the past year are eligible to be re-elected.

ART. 30. All subscribers, who may have contributed to the fund by paying donations and subscriptions in their respective ranks, during six continued months before any meeting, are entitled to attend to examine the accounts and proceedings, and to vote for Directors.

ART. 31 In the event of a vacancy in the office of Director occurring in the intermediate period between two annual meetings, the Directors may choose a successor from amongst the subscribers at the presidency, who may be eligible to the office.

ART. 32. On occasion of any particular and important business which may necessarily require the opinion of the society at large, special meetings will be called of the subscribers at the presidency (others voting by proxy) as provided for in article 27. Or if any alleged mismanagement, or other emergent cause should occur to any twelve subscribers to require the notice of the society at large, a special meeting shall be summoned by the President on the written requisition of such twelve subscribers under the forms above prescribed.

ART. 33. The Directors shall have a Secretary chosen by themselves, who also shall be Accountant, with an establishment upon such allowances as shall be deemed adequate to the respective duties.

ART. 34. The Secretary will be expected to have an office at his own residence for the accommodation of the meetings of the Directors, for the preservation of the records, and for the purpose of affording access to the officers of the army at large to the books of the institution.

ART. 35. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings; but no meeting of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five, shall be competent to the transaction of business; and it will rest with any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application; but no special meeting shall be called with the view of re-considering resolutions which may have been already adopted by a former meeting of Directors, unless at the requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

ART. 36. The Secretary will invariably lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting. Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Directors present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors who attended, drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, when such may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary, without waiting for a meeting of the Directors; but every letter proposed to be dispatched by the Secretary, must previously receive the special sanction of one Director, signified by his initial to the drafts, which will be sent to him for consideration.

ART. 37. The Secretary will keep the set of books in use in the Military Widows' Fund under instructions which he may receive from time to time from the Directors of the Fund.

ART. 38. The books and correspondence of the fund shall be at all times open to the inspection of subscribers.

Digitized by Google

ART. 39. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, and the affirmative or negative of the majority of individual votes (to be ascertained at the expiration of four months) shall decide its adoption or rejection.

All propositions shall be published twice a week, in each of the Calcutta daily newspapers for a whole month before circulation to the army for their votes, to ensure previous publicity and discussion of their merits and demerits "*at the expense of the appellant.*"

ART. 40. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the Directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulation, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred by the Directors, and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision on such appeal, or that of the Directors in cases not appealable, shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question by a process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

ART. 41. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large respecting either proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

ART. 42. Generally all payments due from the fund are made quarterly in England, and monthly in India; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears must be paid up to the end of the preceding month.

ART. 43. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber or by an annuitant who may have received an overpayment, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

ART. 44. All income derived from the Bengal Military Fund is declared to be unalienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

ART. 45. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissible to the fund on payment of the arrear that may have accumulated, with compound interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension. See Art. 14.

ART. 46. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. The necessity for retaining any balance is now dispensed with, and the Secretary's office has no cash transactions. All payments in Calcutta are, in future, to be made at the Presidency Pay Office by order of Government dated 1st July 1840. All contributions from subscribers generally must be made through the Pay Department or Public Treasuries. Private drafts are prohibited.

ART. 47. The business of the fund in Europe is conducted through the agency of Major H. Doveton, who will from time to time receive the necessary instructions for his guidance, and to whom such applications will be preferred as cannot with equal convenience be submitted to the Directors of the fund in India.

NOTICE.—*As subscribers falling into arrears often request exemption from the penalties prescribed by the regulations, on the plea of ignorance of the rules, or of no demand having been made by the Secretary, the Directors notify that they do not admit either of these reasons as sufficient to entitle a subscriber to the exemption called for, and that every penalty incurred by non-payment of Donations and Subscriptions must invariably and strictly be enforced as prescribed by the rules of the Institution. The Secretary will continue to give notice when arrears are due, in all cases when they come to his knowledge, but every subscriber should protect his own interests, and see that his Subscriptions and Donations are regularly deducted by his paymaster, and immediately rectify any errors or omissions of that functionary.*

APPENDIX.

No. I.

Form of Certificates of Health to accompany the applications of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

SECTION 1ST, ARTICLE 2D.

We, the undersigned medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble East India Company's service (as the case may be,) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and belive him to be a good life.

(Station and date) *C. D. } E. F. } *Rank, corps and service*

I, A. B., hereby solemnly and sincerely declare, that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to Messrs. C. D. and E. F. every thing relating to my health and constitution, and that I do believe myself to be a perfectly good life.

A. B. *(Rank, corps and date)*

Signed and declared in my presence, this day of 18 at Station or Camp.

G. H. *(Rank)*

Commanding at Camp or Station.

* In cases where it is not practicable to obtain the counter-signature of a second medical officer within a reasonable distance, the same should be noticed at the bottom of the certificate by the medical Officer subscribing it.

Digitized by Google

No. II.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money.—Homeward.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 5,000, or convertible property* of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the I claim from the Military Fund the sum of rupees 1,200 under article 17 of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date.) *Regt. N. I.*

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Passage-Money.—Outward.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 17TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess nor have at any time possessed £500 sterling (exclusive of pay) during the period I have been in receipt of English pay on Furlough.

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of £110, under article 17 of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date.) *Regt. N I*

N. B. Only claimable when not allowed Passage-money by Government.

No. III.

Form of Declaration to accompany an application for Equipment Allowance.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 18TH.

I, J. K., Captain Regt. N. I., do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of rupees 2,000 in money or convertible property of any description, which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

I therefore claim from the Military Fund the sum of rupees 300, under article 18 of the regulations.

J. K.

(Station and date) *Regt. N. I.*

No. IV.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of an Officer for Income Allowance.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 19TH.

I, J. K. Regt. N. I. do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess from any source (exclusive of pay and pension for wounds) a sum of money that will enable me to expend £50 per annum during my furlough of three years, and that I claim that sum yearly from the Military Fund, under the regulations of that institution (article 19th,) for my support, being on sick certificate to Europe, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the

J. K.

Regt. N. I.

N. B. The possession of Co.'s Rs. 1,500 or £150 precludes all claim to income allowance.

No. V.

Form of Declaration to accompany the application of a Widow for Passage-Money.

SECTION 3D, ARTICLE 25TH

I do solemnly and sincerely declare, that with the exception of the pensions to which I am entitled from the Military Fund and Lord Clive's Fund, I am not possessed of, nor have any interest in property of any description, or from whatever source derived exceeding the value of rupees and exclusive of the above-mentioned pensions my entire income will not exceed rupees or £ per annum.

No. VI.

Form of Guarantee for Passage Money

On the parts of (we or I as the case may be) agree to act up to the spirit of the Bengal Military Fund Regulation relative to a re-fund of a moiety of 1,200 rupees, passage-money allowed by the Fund to proceeding as a Passenger on board the Ship

(Date) *(Signature)*

* By convertible property is meant horses, houses, plate, and such articles as are usually sold by persons proceeding on furlough. Wearing apparel and other requisites for comfort and convenience not deemed convertible.

Digitized by Google

No. VII.

FORM OF DECLARATION

To be made by the Widow.

I widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I now live in the parish of in the county of and that I have not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed) *Widow of the late.*

Form of Certificate.

This is to certify that Mrs. widow of the late on the Bengal Establishment, is living in the parish of in the county of and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she has not contracted marriage with any person since the decease of the said

(Signed)

To be signed either by the Minister of the parish, one Church Warden, or by one Justice of the Peace, or by any retired or other Civil or Military Officer of the Hon'ble Company's Service, as may be most suitable to the convenience of the widow.

The above papers are required quarterly, and must be dated on or after every 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

REGULATIONS

OF A

GENERAL MILITARY FUND,

For the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820, *and revised in* 1827; *and Rules* 21 *and* 22 *added in* 1845.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of HASTINGS, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the Public for Subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home. It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the Rules and Regulations then established, the following revised Regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount COMBERMERE, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the Institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India, to England, leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being Subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the Military Fund, directed Rule 21—to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 Members, with a Minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22, proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 Members, and a Minority of 29.

1st.—That the Committee of General Management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, being Subscribers; viz:—

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.
The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Inspector General of Hospitals.
The Commandant of Fort William.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.
Two senior Subalterns of ditto.
Commandant of Depôt.
The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.
The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.
The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Troops.

Digitized by Google

AND

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being Subscribers:

The Commander in Chief, the Patron.
The senior Officer of her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.
All Officers of the General Staff.
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments stationed at the Presidency.
The two senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

*STAFF.

Commander-in-Chief,	30
General Officers,	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal,	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Madras and Bombay,	10
Assistant Adjutant General, and Quarter Master General,	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff,	6

REGIMENTAL.

Lieut.-Colonel, if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra,	8
Majors, ditto, ditto,	6
Captains,	4
Pay Masters, Surgeons and Adjutants,	
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, & Quarter Masters,	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons,	1

3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.*

4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agent or Agents of the King's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William.

5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and Bachelors within three months after their marriage: any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Pay Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, thereby avoiding Commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorial or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable.)
1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign, or Assistant Surgeon.

9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a General Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers (being Subscribers) to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander in Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on Service beyond Sea.

11th.—That such General, Special, or Regimental Committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in confor-

Digitized by Google

mity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Agent or Agents of the General Committee, if in Bengal or to the Honorary Secretary of the Sub-Committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander in Chief, if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded: but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the Award, as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, shewing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home DISTRESSED Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund: and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of the husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that, that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprize Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that *all* Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty-thousand rupees (40,000) the Committee will again put the question for the sense of the Subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married Officers will have a claim on the Fund their Subscriptions should then be augmented. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances, will be considered as a Subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were Subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to all Widows and Children, for passage Money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New Sonth Wales.

22nd.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the Sub-Committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction of the Majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of Subscribers.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT *and* AWARD *of*——————————————*Committee.*

[*As the case may be.*]

PRESIDENT:

Lieutenant-Colonel or Major——————————————

——————————————} Members {——————————————

Heard the case of Mrs.——————being the Widow of——————

of——————died at——————having also——————Children.——————

The Committee deem the Family or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from——

——to——————under Regulation 4th.

Being —— months, at——————per month

Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d.

——————months, at——————per ditto,.....

Maintenance under Regulation 6th,——— months, at ditto.....

Passage Money to the Widow,.....

" " Children,.....

Travelling expences from London to

Total..Sa. Rs.

[*Signed by*]——————*President.*

——————}

——————}

——————} Members.

——————}

Mrs.——————and——————Children

Amount of Grant, Rupees

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To——————

General Agents to the Military Fund for H. M.'s Service.

GENTLEMEN,

At———days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees——————being amount of Maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs.——————, by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————}

——————} Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN.

At——————days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees——being amount of Passage Money and Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs.——————, by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

——————}

——————} Sub-Committee.

Passage Money & Maintenance.
Trvling. allowance.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

Digitized by Google

RULES FOR AWARDS TO BE PAID TO THE WIDOWS OF OFFICERS FROM THE GENERAL FUND FOR HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

1st.—The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to

Rupees of the Country	2000
Captain and Subaltern	1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number	500
For each exceeding three	300

2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expences of their journey to England: the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every Widow, per mile	0	1	0
For one Child, ditto	0	0	6
If more than one Child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of these Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to Sea: in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months) as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

4th.—Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such Widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th.—The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, and the months noted in the annexed Scale No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones; any Lady becoming a Widow at any other period shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th.—An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th.—Every Lady receiving subsistence under regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shewn by a Medical Certificate as per No. 3, that she is from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three months' full pay and allowances in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION Nos. 4 AND 5.

Stations.	*Periods at which Journeys can be undertaken.*	*Computed length of Journey.*
Meerut	From the 10th June to the 10th April	$2\frac{1}{6}$ Months.
Cawnpore	Ditto	2 ,,
Ghazeepore	At all periods	$1\frac{1}{2}$,,
Dinapore	,,	$1\frac{1}{2}$,,
Boglepore	,,	
Berhampore	Within 14 days' march.	
	MADRAS.	
Cannanore		
Trichinopoly		
Secunderabad		
Bellary		
Bangalore		
Arcot	BOMBAY.	
Poonah		

Digitized by Google

VIII.—LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

REGULATIONS.

1.—This Fund was instituted on the 6th of April, 1770. Pensions are granted from it to European Officers and Soldiers, superannuated or worn out in the Company's Service, and to the Widows of Officers and Soldiers in the Company's Service, under the circumstances, hereafter specified.

2.—The Pensioners on this Fund must be persons resident in Great Britain or in Ireland.

3.—The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their embarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount severally specified.

Colonel,	£1,000	Lieutenant,	£1,000
Lieutenant-Colonel,	3,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance,	1,000
Major,	2,000	Assistant Surgeons,	1,000
Captain,	2,000	Ensign,	750
Commissary of Ordnance,	2,000	Conductor,	750
Surgeons,	2,000		

4. A Serjeant of Artillery is entitled to 9d per day from the date of his debarkation; and, if he has lost a limb, 1s. A private of Artillery to 6d; and if he has lost a limb, to 9d. And all other non-commissioned Officers and privates to 4½d.

5. The Widows of commissioned and warrant officers, on producing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount above specified, are entitled to the following pensions, equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands; viz.

	Sa. Rs.		
Widow of a Colonel of Cavalry, per mensem,	99	6	0
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers,	75	0	0
Lieutenant-Colonel of Cavalry,	69	9	0
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers,	60	0	0
Major of Cavalry,	58	3	4
Ditto of Artillery, Infantry and Engineers,	45	0	0
Captain of Cavalry,	44	13	7
Ditto of Artillery and Commissary of Ordnance,	35	0	0
Ditto Infantry and Engineers and Surgeons,	30	0	0
Lieutenant of Cavalry,	27	6	0
Artillery and Deputy Commissary of Ordnance,	17	8	0
Ditto of Infantry, Engineers, and Assistant Surgeons, &c.	15	0	0
Cornet of Cavalry,	25	5	4
Lieutenant Fireworker of Artillery,	15	0	0
Ensign of Infantry and Engineers,	12	13	0
Conductor of Ordnance and Riding Master of Cavalry,	12	8	0

6. Widows of non-commissioned Officers and privates are entitled to half of the pensions of their husbands.

7. All pensions from this Fund are payable at the India house half yearly at Midsummer and Christmas. Non-Commissioned Officers, and Privates, however, residing more than 25 miles from London, may, by special leave of the Court of Directors, receive their pensions in the country, from a person appointed by the Court and from whom 1s. will be charged to them at each payment.

8. The Pensions of commissioned and warrant Officers and Widows, are payable as they become due; those of non-commissioned Officers and Privates are paid in advance, on their landing, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

9. All applications from Widows to be admitted to the benefit of this Fund, must be accompanied by attested copies of their marriage certificates in duplicate, and the affidavit in duplicate, stating that their husband did not die possessed of property to the amount specified, nor any persons in trust for them.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

JOHN FORSYTH,
ROBERT M. M. THOMSON,
C. MACKINNON,
HENRY CHAPMAN, } ESQRS.

JOHN MCCLELLAND,
JOHN JACKSON, F. R. C. S.
ALLAN WEBB,
EDWARD EDLIN, M. D. } ESQRS.

GEORGE HILL, ESQ..... .....*Secretary and Accountant.*

Agents in London.

MESSRS. COUTTS AND CO.—*Strand, London.*

N. B. Of the six Annuities granted by this Fund the three first are payable at the East India House, Leaden-hall Street, London, and the remaining three by the Home Agents, as per above address.

DEED OF THE
BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

To all to whom these presents shall come, the persons whose names are hereunder written respectively of the Medical Service of the Honorable East India Company, on their Bengal Establishment, Send Greeting.

Preamble

Whereas in the year of our Lord 1833, certain Members of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company, for the purpose of establishing a fund sufficient to provide Annuities for the Senior Officers of the said Medical Service, and to enable them to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in, the said Service, formed themselves into a Society and instituted a Fund by Subscriptions: and also made certain Regulations for the management and conducting of the said Society, which were printed, but no Deed was ever executed by the Subscribers to the said Fund. And Whereas for the purposes of carrying into effect the intentions of the Subscribers to the said Fund, the persons whose names are hereunder written, being Members of the said Medical Service and Subscribers to the said Fund, have obtained the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors, and have also agreed to become parties to, and execute these presents, as hereinafter is expressed and contained. Now therefore know ye, and these presents Witness, that for the purpose of providing Annuities for the Senior Officers of the said Medical Service of the said Honorable East India Company on their said Bengal Establishment, who are Subscribers to the said Fund, and to enable the said Senior Medical Officers to retire sooner than they could previously have done from, and to accelerate promotion in, the said Medical Service, and for the better management of the said Society, the persons whose names are hereunder written, respectively of the said Medical Service, do, and each and every of them doth, covenant, promise, declare, and agree, with and to the others and other of them collectively and individually, in manner following, that is to say, That they the said parties whose names are hereunder written, and each and every of them, each covenanting for himself respectively as aforesaid, shall and will observe, perform, abide by, conform to, fulfil, and keep, all and singular the several and respective Articles, Clauses, Provisos, Powers, Conditions, Declarations, Agreements, Matters, and Things whatsoever, hereinafter contained, expressed and declared, that is to say—

General Covenant

Covenant.

I. That the several persons parties to these presents, whose names are hereunder written, covenant and agree, in manner aforesaid, to be and remain Members of the said Society, and Subscribers to the said Fund

Name of the Fund.

II. That the said Fund shall be called the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund"

Who are eligible to be Members of the Society and Subscribers to the Fund.

III. That the said Society and Fund shall be open for admission as Members and Subscribers to all the Officers of the said Bengal Medical Service; (with the exception of those Assistant Surgeons who have given up promotion), who were in India on the 1st day of January 1833, the date of the institution of the said Fund, or absent on Leave or Furlough, but who have now returned, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate agreed to by the Original Subscribers to the said Fund, and hereinafter expressed, to be computed from the said 1st day of January 1833: and to all Medical Servants, who have since the said 1st day of January 1833, entered the said Medical Service, and who shall pay up their Subscriptions after the rate hereinafter mentioned, to be computed from the day of their arrival in India; and to all such Medical Servants on the said Bengal Establishment, who are now absent on Leave or on Furlough who shall apply for admission to become Members of the said Society and Subscribers to the said Fund on or before the expiration of Six Calendar Months from the day of their return to India, from such Leave or Furlough, and shall pay up all such Subscriptions and arrears of Subscriptions, in the manner hereinafter provided for persons on Leave or Furlough. Provided always, and it is hereby declared by and between the several parties to these presents, that all such Medical Servants who were in India on the 1st day of January 1833, and who shall not become Subscribers to the said Fund on or before the 31st day of October 1836, must obtain the consent of a majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund, before they can become Subscribers thereto: and shall also pay up all arrears of Subscriptions, to be computed from the 1st

Proviso.

Digitized by Google

day of January 1833; together with interest thereon, after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case any of such Subscribers shall not pay up all their arrears at once) shall also insure their lives for the said arrears, or so much thereof as shall from time to time remain due and unpaid: and keep up such Life Insurance until the whole arrears are fully paid up; and also all Medical Servants who were in the said Service on the said 1st day of January 1833, but were absent from India on Furlough or Leave, who shall on returning from such Furlough or Leave, to India, refuse or neglect, before the expiration of Six Calendar Months after such return, to apply for admission to become Subscribers to the said Fund: such Medical Servants must procure the consent of a majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund, at the time being in India, before they shall be admitted to be Subscribers to the said Fund; and shall also pay up all arrears of Subscriptions, to be computed from the said 1st day of January 1833, together with Interest thereon after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, with annual rests on the 1st day of January in each and every succeeding year; and (in case all such arrears shall not be paid up at once) shall also insure their lives for the amount of the said arrears, in the manner last aforesaid.

Rates of Subscriptions.

IV. That the Monthly Subscriptions to the said Fund shall be in the proportions, and after the manner following, that is to say, all Members of the Bengal Medical Board, who are or may be Subscribers to the said Fund, shall pay, or cause to be paid, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 120, or Co.'s Rs. 128—and such of the said Subscribers of the said Fund as are or may become Superintending Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 80, or Co.'s Rs. 85-5-4—and such as are or may become Surgeons, the monthly sum of Sa Rs. 28, or Co.'s Rs. 29-13-10—One Hundred and Eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16, or Co.'s Rs. 17-1—the succeeding Sixty Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 10, or Co.'s Rs. 10-10-8—and all remaining Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6, or Co.'s Rs. 6-6-4—which said several monthly Subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month.

(Modifications of Rule IV.)—This rule modified as respects Subscriptions of Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons who proceed on Furlough, as per undermentioned extract from the quarterly proceedings, dated 12th April, 1841.

As by General Orders dated 24th April, 1814, No. 93, a higher rate of Furlough pay has been granted to Members of the Medical Board (£156-11-3 per annum) and Superintending Surgeons (£365 per annum) than had been previously assigned to those ranks, it becomes necessary to adopt a scale of Subscriptions for them commensurate with their enhanced Furlough pay and in proportion to the amount payable by Surgeons to which effect no provision had been made in the fund rules because when they were framed the higher ranks of the Medical Service enjoyed no higher Furlough pay than that of Surgeon. The undermentioned new scale of Subscriptions was accordingly submitted for the votes of Subscribers with the Secretary's letter No. 216, of the 17th December last, and the following is the state of the poll. Members of the Medical Board to pay Sa. Rs 67 or Co.'s Rs. 71 7-5 per month at the minimum on Sa. Rs. 133 or Co.'s Rs. 141-13-10 at the maximum rate while on Furlough.

For,	102
Against,	3
Majority,	99

Superintending Surgeons on Furlough to pay Sa. Rs. 54 or Co.'s Rs. 57-9-7 per mensem at the minimum rate, and Sa. Rs. 107 or Co.'s Rs. 114 2-1 at the maximum rate of Subscription.

For,	104
Against,	3
Majority for the new scale,	101

A Subscriber whilst acting as Superintendiny Surgeon beyond the regular complement of that grade having been charged his Subscriptions to the Fund, at the rate laid down for the higher rank objected to the charge, the following proposition was accordingly submitted with Secretary's circular letter No. 79, dated 1st August 1848, for the votes of Subscribers and the votes obtained is as under, That Subscribers acting in a higher grade of rank and drawing the emoluments of Superintending Surgeons or Members of the Medical Board shall pay the higher rate of Subscription.

For the proposition,	166
Against,	35
Majority,	131

N. B. Rule IV. has been modified as under, vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

" All Assistant Surgeons after two years' service dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 16 or Co.'s Rs. 17-1-1, all Assistant Surgeons under two years' service the sum of Sa. Rs. 10, or Co's Rs. 10-10-8, and all Assistant Surgeons from the first six months after arrival the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 6, or Co's Rs. 6-6-4, which said Monthly Subscriptions shall be paid and payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month.

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th June 1843.

For the modification,	137
Against,	18
Majority,	119 votes.

The maximum rates of Subscriptions.

V. That the said monthly Subscriptions may be by the Committee of Management, at the fourth Quarterly Meeting in every year to be held as hereinafter mentioned, with the sanction of the said Meeting enlarged to, but shall never exceed the proportions and rates following, that is to say—each Member of the Medical Board the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 240, or Co.'s Rs. 256—each Superintending Surgeon the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 160, or Co.'s Rs. 170-10-8—each of the Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs 56, or Co.'s Rs. 59-11-8—each of the One Hundred and Eighty Senior Assistant Surgeons the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32, or Co.'s Rs. 34-2-1—the next succeeding Sixty Senior Assistant Surgeons, each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4—and the remaining Assistant Surgeons each the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12, or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-9—payable on or before

Digitized by Google

Proviso.

the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed, that the Committee of Management, at the fourth Quarterly Meeting of each and every year, to be held as hereinafter mentioned, shall lay before the said Meeting a Statement of the probable expenditure for the year beginning from the 1st day of January next after such fourth Quarterly Meeting: when the Subscriptions, for such ensuing year, shall be declared so as to provide for a surplus, over and above such probable expenditure, of the sum of Sa. Rs. 30,000, or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, for the purpose of meeting contingencies unprovided for; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

(Modification of Rule V.)—Vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 8th January 1844.

"Each of the Assistant Surgeons after two years' service, dating from arrival, shall pay the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 32, or Co's Rs. 34-2-1, each of the Assistant Surgeons after 6 months' service and under 2 years the sum of Sa. Rs 20, or Co.'s Rs. 21-5-4, and each Assistant Surgeon from date of arrival up to the six months' service, the monthly sum of Sa. Rs. 12 or Co.'s Rs. 12-12-9, payable on or before the 12th day of each and every succeeding month as aforesaid.

V. The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th June 1843.

For the modification,.....	137
Against,.....	18

In consequence of a difference of opinion in the reading of the Proviso of Rule V., which provides for the sum Sicca Rs. 30,000, or Co.'s Rs. 32,000, being held as surplus to meet contingencies beyond each year's requirement; a proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, June 5th 1843.

For.....	96
Against.....	65

N. B. This proposal was submitted not to alter a pre-existing rule, or to make a new one, but simply to settle a point of vital interest upon which doubts were raised.

Subscribers shall authorize the Pay Master of the Hon'ble East India Company to deduct their Subscriptions from their pay.

VI. That for the purpose of securing the regular payment of the said Subscriptions, or monthly payments as aforesaid, each and every of the Subscribers to the said Fund do, shall and will authorize and empower the Pay Master of the said Honorable East India Company, or other Officer acting as Pay Master for the time being, to deduct and retain, from the respective Pay and Allowances of the said Subscribers to the said Fund, such sum and sums of Money as shall and may be requisite for the payment of their respective Subscriptions and Donations, according to their respective grades in the said Medical Service and in the proportions aforesaid, to be paid over by the said Pay Master, or other Officer so acting as aforesaid as Pay Master, to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Honorable East India Company, or to such other person or persons as may be legally authorized, by a majority of the Subscribers and the said Honorable East India Company, to receive the same.

Members on admission to pay 4 months' Subscriptions as Donations to the Society.

VII. That each of the Members of the said Medical Service shall, on becoming a Subscriber to the said Fund, pay up Four Months' Subscriptions of his particular Class, and each Subscriber, on commencing a higher Class, shall pay the difference between Four Months' Subscriptions of his previous Class, and Four Months' Subscriptions of his new Class, as Donations to the said Fund in addition to his Monthly Subscriptions.

Subscriptions falling in arrears to be paid off within six months and if not paid off Interest to be charged, &c.

VIII. That, in the event of any Subscriber permitting his Subscriptions or Payments to fall in arrear, unless occasioned by absence on Furlough, or otherwise, from India, such arrears of Subscriptions shall be paid up within Six Calendar Months after they shall so become payable, and at the expiration of that period, and after due notice being given to the Subscribers whose Subscriptions or Payments may so fall in arrear, of such arrears being due and payable, and in the event of the said Subscriber still refusing or neglecting to pay up the said arrears Interest shall be charged upon the said arrears after the rate of Eight per Cent. per Annum, to be computed from the day on which the said arrears shall so fall due; and in case the said arrears, together with Interest as last aforesaid, shall not be paid off and satisfied, or satisfactory security shall not be given for the due payment thereof on or before the expiration of Twelve Calendar Months after the said arrears shall so fall due, the Committee of Management submit the circumstances of such cases to the Subscribers to the said Fund, as to whether such Subscriber, so allowing his Subscription to fall in arrear, shall be thereafter considered as a Subscriber to the said Fund, and in case it shall be decided by a majority of the Subscribers, that he shall not be longer considered as a Subscriber, his previous Subscriptions and Payments shall be forfeited to the said Fund.

Subscribers on Furlough or leave permitting their Subscriptions to fall in arrears shall, unless paid sooner, pay arrears by instalments with interest, each instalment to be at least double his Monthly Subscription.

IX. That if any Subscriber shall, while absent on Furlough, or otherwise absent from India, permit his Subscriptions to fall in arrears, such Subscriber, unless he shall sooner pay off the same, shall pay the said arrears by Monthly instalments, together with Interest thereon, at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, such interest to be computed from the expiration of Three Calendar Months after the return of the said Subscriber to India, and the instalments in no case to be less than twice the said Subscriber's Monthly Subscription.

(Addition to Rule IX.) That a Life Insurance be also required to obviate loss to the Fund in case of lapse. Vide proceedings of Quarterly General Meeting held on the 14th January 1839.

IX. The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 5th March 1839—

For the proposition,.....	123
Against,.....	16
Majority,.....	107

Digitized by Google

Subscriber suspended from the Service to forfeit all benefit in the Fund, and his Subscriptions previously to his suspension; Or dismissed. Proviso.

X. That in case any Subscriber shall *or may* be suspended from the said Service, such Subscriber shall not, from and after the date of his suspension, be considered a Subscriber to the said Fund, nor entitled to any benefit from it; nor to receive back the whole, or any part of the sums of money which he may have subscribed. And in case of his final dismissal from the said Service, he shall, from the date of such dismissal, cease to be a Member of the said Society, and to have any interest in the said Fund; but shall forfeit to the said Society whatever Subscriptions, Payments, and sums of Money he may have paid into the said Fund, previously to his dismissal as aforesaid. Provided always, that if any Subscriber so suspended or dismissed as last aforesaid, shall be afterwards restored to said Service, he shall again be a Member of the said Society and a Subscriber to the said Fund, and shall have the same interest and benefit in the said Fund as if he had not been suspended or dismissed as aforesaid, upon the said Subscriber paying up all arrears of Subscriptions and Payments, which may be due at the time of, and which may become payable after his suspension or dismissal, with interest thereon after the rate of Six per Cent per Annum.

The Secretary not to retain more than Sa. Rs. 1,000 in his possession at one time.

XI. That at no time shall the Secretary to the said Society, to be appointed as hereinafter is mentioned, retain in his possession a larger sum of the said Funds of the said Society that Sa. Rs. 1,000; but when and as soon as any of the Funds of the said Society shall accumulate in his hands to that sum, he shall immediately pay over the same to the Sub-Treasurer of the said Hon'ble East India Company; or to such other person, or persons, as may be legally authorized to receive the same as aforesaid, to be placed to the credit of the said Society.

Note XI. N. B. The Secretary receives no moneys, because the Sub-Treasurer of Government is ex officio Treasurer of the Fund, and as such he is also the custodian of all Treasury Notes belonging to it. The Secretary's Office not being one of receipt and payment, no money is to be remitted to it, but all payments of subscription current or in arrear on account of the Fund must be made through a Government Treasury. Claims on the Fund are discharged by order of payment on the General Treasury under the countersignature of the Finance Committee.

Committee of Management.

XII. That there shall be a Committee of Management for the managing and conducting the business of the said Society, which said Committee shall be made up and consist of Eight Subscribers to the said Fund, holding appointments within the Presidency of Fort William, or not residing farther from Calcutta than Barrackpore, of which said Committee five shall always form, and be, a quorum.

How the Committee of Management is to be elected.

XIII. That the said Committee of Management shall be elected by a majority of the Subscribers to the said Fund resident in India at the time of the election.

N. B. That three now constitute a quorum, and their proceedings be subject to the approval of a majority of the Committee, (vide Report of the Quarterly Meeting, held 14th January 1839.

The above modification was submitted for votes of Subscribers Sept. 1839—

For the modification.....	121
Against,.....	33

N. B. A Section of the Committee of Management, consisting of three members, act as a Finance Committee, and countersign all orders on the General Treasury for payment of claims upon the Fund.

The two Senior Members of the Committee of Management to retire annually.

XIV. That the two Senior Members of the said Committee of Management shall go out of the said Committee annually by rotation, on the second Monday of January in each and every year, and two others shall be elected in their places and stead as aforesaid. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that such Members of the said Committee of Management, so retiring by rotation as aforesaid, or either of them, may be immediately re-elected to be Members of the said Committee of Management; provided they or he be otherwise qualified to be Members of the said Committee of Management; any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

How to fill up vacancies in the Committee of Management.

XV. That in the event of any vacancy or vacancies occurring in the said Committee of Management, by the departure of any one or more of the said Committee from the Presidency, without the intention of returning before the expiration of one year from such departure; or by death, or by a majority of the Subscribers removing any one or more of the said Committee from the said Management, by any of the said Committee themselves being desirous of retiring from the said Management, or otherwise howsoever; such vacancy or vacancies shall be filled up for the remaining part of the year, betwixt the day of such vacancy or vacancies occurring, and the next following day of election, by a majority of the Subscribers who may be present at such Meeting as shall be called for the purpose of filling up such vacancy or vacancies. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that on the said election day next following such vacancy or vacancies, such vacancy or vacancies, shall be filled up by a majority of the Subscribers then resident in India, in the same manner as the vacancies occasioned by the two Senior Members of the said Committee retiring, as hereinbefore is mentioned. And it is hereby declared, that such Members so appointed to fill up such last mentioned vacancies in the said Committee of Management, shall stand in the places and stead of the persons so vacating their places: and shall retire at the same time, and in the same manner, as if they had been originally appointed, instead of the persons so occasioning such vacancies as aforesaid.

Proviso.

How the Secretary is to be elected on a vacancy occurring.

XVI. That the Secretary to the said Society shall hereafter, as heretofore, be elected by the Subscribers resident in India at the time being when such election shall take place, and shall be allowed a Monthly Salary, to be paid out of the said Funds, the amount of which shall be declared by a majority of the said Subscribers: and in the event of the said Office of Secretary becoming vacant, in any manner however, the said Office shall be filled up temporarily by a majority of the Committee of Management: and such vacancy shall be filled up permanently by a majority of the Subscribers as aforesaid, whose votes shall be obtained through the acting Secretary for the time being by Circular Letter, as soon as conveniently may be after such vacancy occurring.

Members of the Committee of Management and Secretary may be removed.

XVII. That the Subscribers to the said Fund, resident in India at the time being, may at any time remove any Member or Members of the said Committee of Management from acting in the Management of the Affairs of the said Society; and from being Members of the said Committee: and also may, in like manner, remove the Se-

Digitized by Google

cretary to the said Society, from being Secretary; whose respective places shall be filled up as hereinbefore mentioned in that behalf.

Agents to be appointed in England.

XVIII. That an Agent or Agents shall be appointed in England by a majority of the Subscribers present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such appointment shall be made, and which Agent or Agents shall act under the directions of the said Committee of Management, for the Management of the Affairs of the said Society in England; which said Agent or Agents may be removed from such Agency, and another or others appointed in his or their place and stead, by a majority of the Subscribers who shall be present at any Quarterly or other General Meeting at which such removal and appointment shall respectively take place and be made.

A General Meeting of the Subscribers to be held four times a year.

XIX. That a General Meeting of the Subscribers to the said Fund shall be held four times in every year, viz., on the second Monday of January: on the second Monday of April: on the second Monday of July: on the second Monday of October: for the purposes of inspecting and auditing all Accounts, in any way or manner chargeable upon the said Fund; for considering and examining all Minutes of the said Committee; and passing all such Orders & Resolutions as may be necessary for the Management of the Affairs of the said Society.

N. B.—Messrs. Coutts and Co., Bankers, Strand, London, are the present Agents to the Fund appointed in succession to Cockerell, Larpent and Co, on their becoming Bankrupt

How matters affecting the Fund are to be disposed of.

XX. That all applications and proposals, of every kind and nature whatsoever in any manner affecting the said Fund, shall be first laid before the said Committee of Management, for their investigation and decision, after which they shall be submitted, by the said Committee of Management, to the First General Quarterly Meeting, after such application or proposal being made, for the approval of such General Quarterly Meeting; provided such application or proposal be laid before the said Committee of Management at least forty-two days previously to such General Quarterly Meeting being held; and it is hereby declared, that in case the person or persons so making any application or proposition as aforesaid, shall not be satisfied with the decision of the said Committee of Management and General Quarterly Meeting, to which such application or proposition may have been submitted, then such person or persons making such application or proposal may appeal against the decision of the said Committee of Management and General Quarterly Meeting, to the Judgment and decision of the whole of the said Subscribers in India; which appeal shall be submitted to the said Subscribers, individually, by Circular Letter, by and through the said Committee of Management; and that the decision of such of the Subscribers as shall give in their votes to the said Committee of Management, on or before the expiration of Three Calendar Months next after such appeal shall be submitted to them, shall be final.

All approved transactions to be printed and distributed amongst the Members.

XXI. That after the transactions of the said Committee of Management have been approved of, by the General Quarterly Meeting to which they may be submitted for that purpose, the said Committee of Management shall cause the said approved transactions to be printed; and shall furnish each Subscriber with a copy thereof: together with an Abstract of the Accounts of the said Fund at the termination of every year.

Six Annuities of £100 to be offered annually to the Subscribers.

XXII. That Six Annuities of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling each, shall be offered annually to the Subscribers to the said Fund: the Six Senior Servants of the said Medical Service (such seniority to be computed according to their standing in the Service) shall have the first refusal, and in case of all, or any of the said Six Senior Subscribers, declining to accept of the said Annuities, then the next Senior Subscribers in succession shall have a like refusal of the said Annuities: or so many of them as shall be so refused. And in the event of all, or any of the said Annuities being refused, such unaccepted Annuities shall stand over until the following year, unless accepted in the mean time, when they shall be again offered as above mentioned, together with the Six Annuities for the said following year; and so on in like manner every succeeding year; which said Annuities shall continue during the natural life of the said Annuitants. Provided always that the Subscribers who shall be entitled, from their seniority in the said Medical Service, to the refusal of the said Annuities, shall have conformed in all respects with the Rules, Provisos, Declarations, and Agreements, of the said Society herein contained, or to be at any time hereafter made.

Proviso.

N. B.—Any annuity that may remain unappropriated after 31st October of each year, will be held available until July succeeding, to any Subscriber qualified by service; and in case of any one Annuity only remaining available, and there being two or more applications for the same, on the same day, such remaining Annuity will be appropriated to the senior applicant, according to his standing in the gradation list of the Bengal Medical Service

Subscribers must pay in half the value of the Annuity to entitle them thereto.

XXIII. That no Subscriber shall be entitled to the said Annuity of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling, until he shall pay into the said Fund, at the least, one half of the value of such Annuity: to be calculated according to the Table hereinafter written; that is to say—

TABLE. *Continuation of which see Appendix No. 13, p. XV.*

Age.	*Value of an Annuity of 1 Rupee*	*Value of an Annuity of 3,000 Rs.*	Age.	*Value of an Annuity of 1 Rupee.*	*Value of an Annuity of 3,000 Rs.*
40	10,705	32,115	51	9,273	27,819
41	10,589	31,767	52	9,129	27,387
42	10,473	31,419	53	8,980	26,940
43	10,356	31,068	54	8,827	26,481
44	10,235	30,705	55	8,670	26,010
45	10,110	30,330	56	8,509	25,527
46	9,980	29,940	57	8,343	25,029
47	9,841	29,538	58	8,173	24,519
48	9,707	29,121	59	7,999	23,997
49	9,563	28,689	60	7,820	23,460
50	9,417	28,251			

Digitized by Google

And that such sum shall include all Subscriptions, Donations, and other sums of Money, which he may have paid into the said Fund, previously to his application for the Annuity, together with Compound Interest upon such Subscriptions and sums of Money respectively, to be computed from the day of his paying them into the said Fund, and after the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum; Provided always and in case such Subscriptions, and other sums of Money, together with Interest thereon as aforesaid, as such applicant for the said Annuity may have paid into the said Fund, previously to such application, shall not amount to the value of half of the said Annuity; it shall and may be optional with the said applicant, either to pay up the difference between such Subscriptions and sums of Money, so by him paid into the said Fund and Interest as aforesaid, and half of the value of the Annuity so applied for, and to receive the full Annuity of Three Hundred Pounds; or to accept double such Annuity as the sum of his Subscriptions and other sums of Money, which he may have paid into the said Fund, together with Compound Interest thereon as aforesaid, may be sufficient to procure; according to the rate contained in the Table of Rates hereinbefore contained.

Proviso.

Subscribers after serving in India 17 years may retire without prejudicing their claim to the Annuity.

XXIV. That each and every Subscriber to the said Fund, after having served in India for seventeen years, may retire from the said Medical Service without prejudice to his claim on the said Fund, for the said Annuity of Three Hundred Pounds, at such time as he would be entitled thereto by virtue of his seniority in the said Service: and that he shall be entitled to the same in like manner as if he had continued in India, and in the said Service; and such Subscriber, so retiring, shall not be liable to pay the said Monthly Subscription, or other sums of Money, after the day on which he shall so retire from the said Medical Service, until he shall accept the said Annuity; but when he shall accept the said Annuity, then he shall be required to pay up all arrears of Subscriptions, which may accrue for the time from the day on which he so retired up to the day on which he shall accept of the said Annuity.

NOTE.—A Surgeon having been allowed to count as Indian service the period he was in England on duty, enquired whether or not the Subscribers of the Fund will accede the same terms to him, should he apply for an Annuity, as if he had served his full time in India, the following proposition was put to the Subscribers.

To remove doubts for the future it is proposed to insert after the word "Served in India for 17 years," in the second line of Rule XXIV. the following clause, "Served in India being understood to mean such service as is recognized by the Government as qualifying for the Government pension."

For.....	92
Against.....	115
Majority against the proposal, ...	23

Assistant Surgeons who have given or shall give up promotion shall have no claim on the Fund.

XXV. The Assistant Surgeons who may have given up promotion since the institution of the said Society, or who may hereafter give up promotion, shall not have any claim whatsoever upon the said Fund; but shall forfeit all Subscriptions which they may have paid into the said Fund, previously to their so giving up promotion.

Subscribers holding Rank higher than Assistant Surgeon shall not prejudice their claim to the Annuity by giving up promotion.

Proviso.

XXVI. That Subscribers holding Rank in the said Medical Service higher than the Rank of Assistant Surgeon shall not prejudice their right to the said Annuity by their giving up promotion. Provided always that such last mentioned Subscribers shall continue, after having given up promotion in the said Medical Service, to pay up the Monthly Subscriptions to the said Fund, in the same manner, and after the same rate, which they would have had to do in case they had not given up such promotion in the said Medical Service.

When Annuities shall be declared.

XXVII. That the Annuities shall be declared at the third Quarterly Meeting of each succeeding year, for the year following such third Quarterly Meeting, by the said Committee of Management, and the said Committee of Management shall transmit notices of such declaration to the Subscribers who shall be entitled to the refusal of the Annuities; which said Subscribers shall send in, to the said Committee of Management, their acceptance, or refusal of such Annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next; and it is hereby declared that, in case of the said Subscribers accepting the said Annuities, they shall be allowed until the thirty-first day of March then next, to give in their resignations of the said Medical Service; and it is also hereby declared, that those who do not send in their acceptance of the said Annuities, on or before the thirty-first day of October then next, after such intimation having been given to them as last aforesaid, and those who may be absent from India, and who have not appointed a Constituted Attorney to act for them in this behalf, shall be held and considered to have declined the said Annuities for the then following year; and it is hereby also declared, that if any of the Subscribers, who shall accept the said Annuity, shall, after having accepted the said Annuity, refuse to take the same, such Subscribers shall pay a fine of one year's Annuity to the said Fund. And also in case any of the Subscribers, after having accepted the said Annuity, shall refuse or neglect to send in his resignation of the said Medical Service, within the time above mentioned for that purpose, such Subscriber shall pay, as a fine, to the said Fund one-twelfth of one year's Annuity for each month he so delays to send in his resignation.

Application for the Annuity to be accompanied by an Affidavit of the Applicant's age.

XXVIII. That all applications for an Annuity from the said Fund shall be accompanied by an Affidavit of the Applicant of his age, to be sworn before one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or other person legally authorized to administer Oaths.

Annuities may be paid in England or India.

XXIX. That Annuities may be paid either in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in British India, according as the Annuitant may desire; and that all Annuities, to be paid in the said United Kingdom or Ireland, shall amount to the clear sum of 300 Pounds Sterling as aforesaid, without being liable to any deduction for exchange, or any other charges whatsoever; and that all Annuities, to be paid in British India, shall be calculated after the rate of exchange allowed by the Honorable East India Company to their retired Covenanted Servants residing in India for the time being; which said Annuities, whether paid in the said United Kingdom or India, shall be paid regularly half-yearly, in whatsoever part of the said United Kingdom or British India the parties entitled to receive the same may direct the payment to be made.

Digitized by Google

Applications for the payment of Annuities how to be made.

XXX. That all applications for the payment of Annuities, both in England and India, shall be made by the Annuitant in person; or by some person, or persons, legally authorized to receive the same; who shall be required to produce a Certificate, from a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, of the Annuitant having been alive on the day to which he claims payment.

In case of an Annuitant's death between the days of payment of Annuity, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns to receive a proportionate sum for the days between the last pay day and the day of his death.

XXXI. That in the event of the death of any Annuitant happening between the said half-yearly periods of payment of his Annuity, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be entitled to receive a proportionable sum for the number of days from the day of the last payment, before such Annuitant's death, and the day of the said Annuitant's death.

Conditions under which Members of the Medical Board are entitled to Annuities.

XXXII. That all Members of the Medical Board, who may be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, and whose services in the said Medical Board shall not exceed two years, shall be entitled to the said Annuity, upon paying, including all sums which they may have paid into the said Fund previously to such retirement, the half of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members of the said Medical Board who may have served upwards of two, but not longer than three years, as such Members of the said Medical Board be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, such Members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity on paying into the said Fund Eleven Sixteenths of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, after having served as a Member of the said Medical Board for upwards of three, but not longer than four years, such Members of the said Medical Board shall be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity, on payment of Thirteen Sixteenths of the value of the said Annuity; and in case any of the Members of the said Medical Board shall be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity, after having remained in the said Medical Board for upwards of four years, such Members of the said Medical Board shall not be entitled to retire upon the said Annuity, until they have paid up the full value of the said Annuity, to be calculated according to the rate contained in the Table of Rates hereinbefore contained. Provided always, and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between all the said parties to these presents, that if such of the Members of the said Medical Board as may be desirous of retiring upon the said Annuity after having served two, three, or four years respectively as Members of the said Medical Board, shall on or before the expiration of such two, three, or four years respectively, notify to the Committee of Management their intention of accepting the said Annuity, they shall be allowed a further period of Six Calendar Months, next after the expiration of such two, three, or four years service respectively, to enable them to resign the said service, without being liable to pay an additional sum for such last mentioned period of service—any thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

Proviso.

N. B.—Rule XXXII. rescinded as per following Resolution, vide Report of the Quarterly General Meeting held 14th January, 1839.

Resolved—That Rule XXXII. appearing not to be founded on liberal or just principles towards one class of Subscribers, and that its tendency to accelerate promotion being questionable while its direct effects in keeping back from joining the Fund, several of the seniors on the Medical list who would otherwise probably join it, is very obvious; the resolution moreover, not having been included in the original scheme of the Fund submitted for the approval of the Hon ble the Court of Directors the said rule be rescinded from the regulations of the Fund.

XXXII. The above resolution was submitted for votes of subscribers, 22d September 1838—

For the Resolution, ...	114
Against, ...	41

Subscribers retiring before serving 17 years, or being transferred to the Pension Establishment, to have no claim on the Fund.

Proviso.

XXXIII. That all Subscribers who shall retire from the said Medical Service, before they shall have served seventeen years in India; and all Subscribers who shall be transferred from the said Medical Service to the Pension Establishment of the said Honorable East India Company, shall have no claim whatsoever on the said Fund. Provided always that if such Subscriber, so retiring before he shall have served seventeen years in India, or such Subscriber as may be transferred to the Pension Establishment as aforesaid, shall apply to the Subscribers in India, through the said Committee of Management, for the whole, or a part, of the sums of money which he may have paid into the said Fund, previously to such retirement, to transfer, a majority of the said Subscribers shall have the power to cause the whole, or a part, of such sums of money, as the persons so retiring or transferred as aforesaid, may have paid into the said Fund, to be re-paid to him, if his circumstances appear to the Subscribers to require such consideration.

In what cases Subscribers shall receive back their Subscription.

XXXIV. That all Subscribers who may be Invalided, or put upon the Home Half Pay List, on account of ill health; all who may be Invalided in India on account of ill health; and all Subscribers who may be put upon the Half Pay List in consequence of ill health not permitting their longer residence in India, before they shall have respectively served seventeen years in India, shall receive back their Subscriptions, and all sums of money which they may have paid into the said Fund, together with interest on the same after the rate of Six per Cent. per annum.

Rule XXXIV. abrogated as per following Resolution passed at the 2d Quarterly General Meeting, held 13th April 1810.

Resolved — That as the amount of loss likely to be entailed on the institution by the operation of Section XXXIV. of the Fund Regulations will in all probability prove very great, and interfere most essentially with the possibility of arriving at perfectly accurate conclusions in the calculation of chances, it be abrogated from the 1st January, 1810, except as respects incumbents who entered the Fund on the faith of that Rule's continued operation.

XXXIV. The above proposition was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 4th November 1839—

For, ...	113
Against, ...	28

Digitized by Google

Extraordinary General Meetings

XXXV. That the Committee of Management, for the time being, may, in matters requiring dispatch, call Extraordinary General Meetings of the said Society, by public advertisement in, at least, two of the most extensively circulated daily papers of the Presidency; and in the Calcutta Gazette, which must be advertized, at least, ten days previously to the day on which such Extraordinary General Meeting shall be held.

Annuities to be secured to Annuitants, by depositing with the Sub Treasurer the value of each Annuity.

XXXVI. That the payment of each Annuity shall be secured to the respective Annuitants, by depositing with the Sub-Treasurer of the Honorable East India Company, such a sum of money as shall be sufficient to meet the annual payments of such Annuity, for a certain number of years; which are to be named by the said Committee of Management for the time being; and it is hereby declared, that in case any of the Annuitants shall die before the expiration of the time which the Committee of Management may so name as aforesaid, the unappropriated monies of such deposit shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the said Society; and in the event of any Annuitant surviving such period, a further sum shall be deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of meeting the annual payments to such Annuitant, and so on from time to time as the respective cases require; and it is hereby declared that such deposits, so to be deposited, shall be carried to the credit of the Appropriated Funds in the Books of the said Society.

An Account of the Funds to be taken annually.

XXXVII. That an account of the Appropriated Funds shall be taken at the close of every year by the Committee of Management, when the sums necessary to meet the existing Annuities shall be compared with the Funds appropriated for that purpose according to the Table of Rates herein before contained; and if there appears a larger sum appropriated for the existing Annuities than is necessary to meet the annual payments of such Annuities, the surplus shall be carried to the Unappropriated Funds as aforesaid, and if a deficit appear, the deficiency to be made up from the Unappropriated Funds as aforesaid.

All matters connected with the Society shall require the sanction of a majority of Subscribers.

XXXVIII. That all matters and things of what nature or kind soever, be transacted and done by the said Committee of Management for the time being, or by the Subscribers to the said Fund, in any manner or way however connected with the said Society, whether transacted or done at any of the said General Quarterly Meeting, or by Extraordinary Meetings specially called, or by the Subscribers to the said Fund present at any Meeting, shall require a majority of the votes or voices of such Meetings respectively, to pass and carry such transactions, matters and things, so as to be acted upon. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, that all propositions, resolutions, acts, matters, or things, for changing, altering, or affecting the matters hereinbefore contained, in any manner however, shall require a majority consisting of two-thirds of the Subscribers to the said Fund, whose votes or voices shall be obtained by the Committee of Management by Circular Letter.

Proviso.

Provided also that in no case whatsoever shall any Subscriber be permitted to vote or act in any matter, or thing, touching or affecting the said Funds, or in any wise connected with the said Society, by proxy; but in every case to be brought before the whole Subscribers, their votes shall be obtained individually, through the Committee of Management, by Circular Letter as aforesaid.

Annuities paid through the Agents of the Society to be as regular as those through the East India Company.

XXXIX. That the said Committee of Management shall and will, pay, or cause to be paid in England or in India, such Annuities as shall be payable by and through their Agent, with the same regularity as the payments made by and through the Treasury of the said Honorable East India Company, and that the necessary arrangements shall be made with the respective Annuitants for this purpose by the said Committee of Management. In witness whereof the said several parties to these presents have hereunto set their respective hands and seals, this Tenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord 1836.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered, being first duly stamped at Calcutta, in the presence of } *Parties Executing.* *(L. S.)*

Witnesses Names.

N. B.—The following Resolution passed by the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund at their Meeting held on the 28th February 1838, having received the sanction of more than two-thirds of the number of Subscribers then in India, is passed into a Bye-Law of the Fund, and under its conditions all admissions of Subscribers who were in the service on the 31st October, 1836, and did not then become Subscribers as regulated.

Resolved—That as the admission from the Medical List as it now stands, of new Members to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund so many years after its formation, gives advantage to such new Members over the earlier supporters of the Fund, having avoided the Tontine risk incurred by the latter, all persons applying for admission as Subscribers to the said Fund, or who are not actually Subscribers this Wednesday, 28th February, 1838, shall, previously to their application for admission [in the conditions of Section 111 of the Fund Deed] being circulated for the votes of the Subscribers resident in the country, pay as a penalty for the exclusive benefit of the Fund [but to be re-paid to the applicant should he be rejected by a majority of votes] a sum of money equal to one moiety of his arrears of Subscription, to be calculated in the first instance from the 1st January, 1833, to the date of his application, and in the second, from the date of his application to the date of his final admission as a member, to be decided by the Committee of Management of the Fund, after due examination of the votes of the Members residing in India. Such amount of penalty to be according to the rank of the applicant, as provided in Section IV. of the Fund Deed, or the annual sum according to the following Table; and that such applicant or applicants shall also pay the expense of printing and circulating the reference for his on their admission previous to the results of votes being declared.

Annual penalty to be paid on admission reckoning from 1st January, 1833, to the date of admission.

Members, or Officiating Members of the Medical Board,	Co's Rs.	768	0
Superintending Surgeons, or Officiating Superintending Surgeons,	,,	512	0
Surgeons,	,,	179	0
108 *Senior Assistant Surgeons on the Medical Gradation List,*	,,	102	0
60 *following on the List,*	,,	64	3
Remaining Assistant Surgeons,	,,	38	6

The above resolution was submitted for votes of Subscribers, 13th March 1838.

For the Penalty Resolution, ... 167
Against, ... 8

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

FORT WILLIAM, 18th June, 1832.

No. 97 of 1832.—The Hon'ble the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs 1 to 5 of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 15, dated the 6th March, 1832, be published in General Orders :

"Separate Letter from, dated 25th April, 1829—Proposed Establishment of a Military Retiring Fund."

Para. 1. "We are very solicitous for the comfort of our Officers upon Retirement, and are therefore disposed cordially to encourage the Institution of Funds in furtherance of that desirable object."

2. "Schemes of a nature similar to that which you have submitted, though differing from it in some points of detail, have been proposed at Madras and at Bombay, and we think it desirable that the Funds which may be formed at the three Presidencies, should be constituted upon a uniform principle in all respects."

3. "We regret that in the present state of the Company's affairs it is not possible for us to aid the Fund by a direct contribution, but we are willing not only to bear the increased charge of Retiring Pay that will be consequent upon their Establishment, but also to sanction the grant of an Interest of 6 per Cent. per Annum on the Balances of the several Funds, and the Remittance of the Annuities which they may grant through our Treasury at the rate of 2s. the Siccа Rupee."

4. "The only conditions we require are, that the Regulations shall be submitted to us for our approbation, that the aggregate amount of the Annuities to be granted in each year shall not exceed £7,750, in the proportions of

£3,850	Bengal,
2,700	Madras, and
1,200	Bombay.
£7,750	

which are the amounts contemplated in the several Schemes, and that the number of Annuities granted in each year shall not exceed 24, in the proportion of 12 at Bengal, 8 at Madras, and 4 at Bombay. These amounts and numbers are of course fixed by us with reference to the Establishments as they now exist."

5. "We shall transmit a copy of this Despatch to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, with Instructions to them to communicate with you upon the subject."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col*,
Secy. to Govt, Mily. Dept

No. 2.

No. 237.

To SURGEON H. S. MERCER,
Secretary to the Committee of Management for establishing a Medical Retiring Fund.

SIR,

Mily Dept. In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform you, that the Secretary to the Medical Board will be authorized to frank all communications upon the subject of the proposed Retiring Fund for the Medical Service.

At the same time I am desired to transmit to you the annexed Copy of Paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 54, dated 5th September 1832, referring to the Fund in question.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col.*,
Secy. to Govt., Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 19th February, 1833.

Copy of Paragraphs of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 84, dated 5th September, 1832.

Para. 1. "The Bombay Government have lately submitted to us a Scheme for the institution of a Medical Retiring Fund at that Presidency, and as the reply which we have made to that communication is applicable to your Medical Establishment, we transcribe it for your information and guidance."

"We are of opinion that the object of accelerating the Retirement of Medical Servants by means of Annuities would be best provided for, by incorporating that Service with the Military in the institution of the Fund, for the latter sanctioned in our Dispatch to the Government of Bengal, dated 6th March, 1832, copy of which accompanied our Dispatch to you, dated the 28th of that month; and if this arrangement can be accomplished, we shall not object to a proportionate increase in the number of Annuities Remittable through our Treasury."

"We are aware that at Madras Annuities for Medical Officers are provided for distinctly from the Military, in consequence of there being a separate Fund, embracing for Medical Servants and their families various compassionate objects similar to what are provided for Military Officers and their families by the Military Fund. But at your Presidency, and in Bengal, the Military Fund embraces both Services, and we think the Retiring Fund should do the same."

2. "In the event of any arrangement being adopted, consequent upon this communication, you will understand that the number and amount of additional Annuities Remittable through our Treasury is to be strictly regulated by the proportion which the number of Medical Officers bears to the number of Officers in the Army."

(True Copy,)
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col.*,
Secy to Govt, Mily Dept

Digitized by Google

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th *December*, 1834.

No. 236 of 1834.—The following paragraphs of a Military Letter, No. 19, dated 11th July 1834, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William, are published for general information :—

Letter from, dated 22d November, No. 114 of 1833; Paragraphs 8 to 4—submit a Memorial from the Medical Officers praying the Court to give their support to a separate Medical Retiring Fund, and to bestow similar benefits to those granted to the Madras Medical Retiring Fund, with reference to Donation rates of Interest and Exchange.
(Vide G. O. No. 97 of 18th June, 1832.)

1. We are prepared to sanction the institution of a separate Retired Fund for the Medical Officers upon your Establishment, but we cannot consent to grant to it any specific Donation, nor any advantages in the shape of Interest or Exchange beyond those mentioned in our despatch, dated the 6th March, 1832, (No. 15 of 1832).

2. Neither can we allow of the remittance through our Treasury of so large a number of Annuities of £300, as will provide for six being annually granted. The number must be limited to three, which is a full proportion relatively with that which we fixed for the Military Service in the event of a Retired Fund being instituted by the Army.

(Signed WM. CASEMENT, *Col*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

No. 4.

To No. 323.

The Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Mily. Dept.

GENTLEMEN,

With reference to your Secretary's Letter dated 20th, and to my reply No. 298 of the 23d January 1835, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, to transmit for your information, the annexed Extract (paragraphs 1 to 4) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 5, dated 8th January 1836, replying to certain Propositions which were submitted by you connected with the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

I have the honor to be,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient Servant,
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 23rd *May*, 1836.

Extract of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 5, *dated* 8*th Jan.*, 1836.

Letter from, No. 11, dated 27th January 1835—Solicit the consideration and orders of the Court on Propositions submitted by the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Para 1. We have directed a clause to be inserted in the Covenants of Assistant Surgeons who may be appointed to your Establishment, by which they will bind themselves to subscribe to the Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The disposal of the surplus Funds will of course rest with the Managers, and we will not object to the remittance through private Agency of Annuities granted in excess of those remitted through our Treasury, provided that not more than the six Annuities specified in the Regulations be granted in any one year.

3. We sanction a retrospective operation of the Fund from the date when it was formed, viz., the 1st of January 1833.

4. At the same time that you communicate the concessions to the Managers you will signify that Regulation I. of Section V. of the Rules of the Fund must be modified, by excluding from the class of Medical Servants, who may receive back their subscriptions those who shall be "struck off" or "dismissed the Service," in conformity with a similar Regulation of your Civil Annuity Fund.

(True Extract,)
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col.*,
Secy to the Govt of India, Mily. Dept.

No. 5.

To No. 294.

The Secretary to the Medical Retiring Fund.

Mily. Dept.

SIR,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter No. 39, under date the 27th ultimo, and to state in reply for the information of the Committee of Management of the Medical Retiring Fund, that interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum will be allowed on the Balance of the Fund in the public Treasury, from the 23rd of May last, the day on which the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 8th January 1836, were communicated to the Committee of Management, and at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the previous period; both to be calculated in like manner as the interest allowed on subscriptions to the Military and Orphan Funds.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *Col.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

Council Chamber, 25*th July*, 1836

Digitized by Google

No. 6.

Power of Attorney for signing the Deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I of a in the Service of the Honorable East India Company on their Bengal Establishment, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint of in the Province of Bengal, Secretary to the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be my true and lawful Attorney to execute all such Deeds of Co-partnership Deeds, Documents and Papers, wri ing to which my name and Signature may be required and necessary for the purpose of and preparatory to my becoming a Member of the said Bengal Medical Retiring Fund—and I do hereby ratify and confirm and agree and undertake to ratify and confirm the same. IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this day of in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed Sealed and Delivered at in the presence of } (Seal)

No. 7.

Certificate of Age of Persons applying for the Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

A. B. at present of in the of in the Medical Service of the Honorable East India Company on their Bengal Establishment and a Subscriber to the "Bengal Medical Retiring Fund," maketh Oath and Saith that he hath attained his year of age and months.

Sworn at
this day of } (Superintending Surgeon)
Before me } (Surgeon)
Magistrate. } (Assistant Surgeon)

Form of Certificate of the full sum required from an Annuitant, under the Rules of the Fund and his title to demand and to receive the Annuity.

No. *of*

We do hereby Certify, that of having paid unto the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the full sum required under the Rules of the said Fund to entitle him to an Annuity of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, payable half yearly, and to ensure to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, such portion of any half yearly payment of the above sum as may be due at the time of his decease,—the said is accordingly entitled to demand and to receive from the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling on the day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and and a similar sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling on the following of every year from this date during the continuance of his natural life: and on his decease his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, are hereby declared entitled to claim from the aforesaid the portion of his Annuity that may remain unpaid from the date of last payment made to the said

No. 8.

No. *of* 184

We do hereby Certify, that having paid unto the Managers of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the full sum required under the Rules of the said Fund to entitle him to an Annuity of Three Hundred Pounds Sterling per annum, payable half yearly, and to ensure to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, such portion of any half yearly payment of the above sum as may be due at the time of his decease,—the said is accordingly entitled to demand and to receive from on the first day of the sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred and being the amount of his Annuity for the broken period from the day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and the date of his retirement to the day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and from which latter date the Annuity commences by half yearly payments, that is to say the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling on the first day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and and the like sum of One Hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling on the first day of following in each and every year from this date, during the continuance of his natural life; and on his decease his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, are hereby declared entitled to claim from the aforesaid the portion of his Annuity that may remain unpaid from the date of the last half yearly payment made to the said to the day of his demise, whenever that may happen.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund Office,
Calcutta, 184
No. *on the General Register,*
Examined

} Managers.
Secretary }

Digitized by Google

No. 9.

Certificate to be furnished by Annuitant half-yearly on applying for payment of the half-yearly instalment of his Annuity.

I, of in the of
do hereby certify that late of the Service of the Honorable East India Company
is alive he having appeared before me this day of in the year of Our Lord 18

Magistrate.

No. 10.

Form of Annuitant's Receipt for a half yearly Annuity.

Place and date.

Received from the sum of
being my half yearly Annuity for the half year ending the day of
18 from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

Annuitant.

No. 11.

From Colonel James Stuart, C. B., Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department,

To the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

GENTLEMEN,

In reply to your letter, No. 225 of the 31st December, 1847, soliciting that the Government would move the Hon'ble the Court of Directors "to allow all the six Annuities annually granted by the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, to be paid from Home Treasury, instead of half as at present," &c., I am directed to transmit to you a copy of a Despatch from the Court in the Financial Department, to the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, No. 19, of the 3d ultimo, declining to allow the payment of a larger number of Annuities from the Home Treasury than has already been sanctioned.

I have, &c,

(Signed) J. STUART, *Col.*,

Secretary to the Govt. of India, Mily Dept.

Council Chamber, 24th June, 1848.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 19 of 1848.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1st. The object of this representation is to induce the Court to relax the orders contained in our Military despatch dated 11th July 1834, No. 19, limiting the remittance through the Company's Treasury to three of the Annuities granted from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund annually, and permit the whole number of six annually granted to issued from our Treasury here.

(Letter dated 20th January 1848, No. 2.)

Transmit for the Court's consideration copy of a representation from the Committee of Management of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund.

2. The grounds urged by the Managers of the Fund in support of their application are the failure of their Agents, Messrs. Cockerell, Larpent and Co., and the difficulty in times of commercial distress, as at present, of procuring any Bills of Exchange in the Market that could be relied on.

3. We regret the circumstances, but the Managers of the Fund must be aware that the same causes operate to our disadvantage also in obtaining remittance necessary to meet our existing engagement, or we should not import Bullion from India.

4 We cannot therefore admit of the payment from our Treasury of a larger number of Annuities from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund than has already been sanctioned.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. L LUSHINGTON

and

Twelve other Directors.

(True copy,)

(Signed) J. DORIN,

Secretary to the Government of India

(True copy,)

(Signed) J. STUART, *Col.*,

Secretary to the Govt of India, Mily Dept

Digitized by Google

No. 12.

Extract from Proceedings of Second Quarterly Meeting held 10th July, 1818.

Dr F. H. Brett, an Annuitant on this Fund, having taken the benefit of the Bankruptcy Act in England, and the Committee of Management having been served with notice not to pay the future Annuities to this Annuitant but to the Official Assignee of the London Bankrupt Court, the following case was submitted to Counsel for opinion, and the opinions of Mr. Advocate General Colvile and Mr. Morton thereon are submitted for the information of Subscribers.

Case for the opinion of Counsel.

Dr. Frederick Harrington Brett was Surgeon in the East India Company's Bengal Medical Service, and was also Subscriber in the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, and afterwards became an Annuitant on the Fund, Dr. Brett went to England some years ago, and becoming involved in debt, he became bankrupt, and Mr. A. B. Belcher was appointed Assignee. Dr. Brett was entitled to an Annuity from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund of £300 per annum, and on the bankruptcy occurring the Assignee claimed payment of the amount of the Annuity from Messrs. Coutts and Co., the Agents in London of the Fund, and a claim has also been made on the Secretary in Calcutta for the money. Copy of the letter and notice accompany. As also a copy of the Book of the Fund Rules.

Counsel's opinion is solicited as to whether the Annuity so payable from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, passes to the Assignee by reason of the bankruptcy, or not, and whether the Officers of the Fund are discharged from father liability by paying to the Assignee, or whether any and what precautions should be observed by the Committee or the Secretary of the Fund, or the Agents in London, in making the periodical payment and generally, &c.

Opinion of Mr. Advocate General James William Colvile.

There seems to me to be nothing in the Rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, which affords any ground for contending that in its legal incidents an Annuity payable out of that fund differs from any other Annuity. It would therefore in my opinion pass to the Assignee under an ordinary bankruptcy, *a fortiori* it will I think, do so when, as in this case, the appointment of Assignees and the consequent transfer of property takes place under a spontaneous application for relief under and submission to the provisions of the Statute 7 and 8 Vic. 96.

I think therefore that the Officers of the Fund will be discharged from further liability by paying to the Assignee as the person legally authorized to receive the same, see Rule 30; nor do I know what precautions they should observe other than that of paying only on the receipt of the Official Assignee for the time being, or his duly Constituted Attorney. The more convenient course seems to be that the London Agents should pay in London to the Assignee personally.

(Signed) J. W. COLVILE.

Calcutta, June 19th, 1818.

Opinion of Mr. Counsellor T. C. Morton.

I have read the rules of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, the same being contained in the Deed of 10th October, 1836; and it seems clear that the Annuity is not in the nature of a pension or voluntary grant but that it is a benefit which the retiring officer actually purchases and for which (in ordinary cases) he could proceed by suits at law or in equity. This distinguishes the case from Gibson *vs.* the East India Company, 5 Bingh. N. C. 262 where the Court of Common Pleas in England held that the pension of a Military Officer of the Company does not upon his bankruptcy pass to his Assignees. I am of opinion therefore that Mr. F. H. Brett's right, title and interest in the Annuity of £300 a year to which he is entitled from the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, pass wholly to his Assignee Mr. Belcher. The Secretary of the Fund, or the London Agents, therefore will be justified in making the payments henceforth as they accrue direct to the Assignee, for the time being. The only precaution necessary to be observed is to take a receipt from the Assignee as such.

(Signed) T. C MORTON.

True extract,

(Signed) GEO. HILL, *Secretary.*

Calcutta, 5th July, 1818.

Digitized by Google

No. 13.

Communication of Table attached to Article XXIII. of the Fund Rules.

Age.	*Value of an Annuity of One Rupee.*	*Value of an Annuity of 3,000 Rs.*
61	7,637	22,911
62	7,449	22,347
63	7,253	21,759
64	7,052	21,156
65	6,841	20,523
66	6,625	19,875
67	6,405	19,215
68	6,179	18,537
69	5,949	17,847
70	5,716	17,148
71	5,479	16,437
72	5,241	15,723
73	5,004	15,012
74	4,769	14,307
75	4,542	13,626
76	4,326	12,978

Digitized by Google

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE

FAMILY PENSION FUND,

ETABLISHED 11TH APRIL, 1837.

Patron:

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, *Ex.-Officio.*

Treasurer:

SUB-TREASURER OF GOVERNMENT.

Directors:

ANDREW DECRUZ,	*Chairman.*	R. KERR,
P. SUTHERLAND,	*Dy. Chairman.*	JOHN KING,
EDWIN D'CRUZ,	*Auditors.*	D. W. MADGE,
W. L. HARWOOD,		R. J. ROSE,
M. JOHNSTON,		J. WELSH,
W. CLARK,		AND
J. GRAHAM,		S. G. WYATT.

Corresponding and Recording Secretary,..... H. ANDREWS.

Accountant and Collector,..... H. I. LEE.

RULES OF THE

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,

Passed by a General Meeting of Subscribers on 28th August, 1833, *amended at General Meetings of Subscribers held 31st August,* 1839, *27th August,* 1840, *10th August,* 1841, *20th August,* 1842, *18th August,* 1843, *27th August,* 1844, *26th August,* 1845, *and 14th August,* 1846.

1. That the Fund be designated THE UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.
2. That the object of this Fund is to provide for the maintenance of the Widows and Children of those who shall subscribe to it on the terms and conditions specified below, or such others as may be determined upon by the Subscribers, or a majority of them.
3. That the Fund be placed under the patronage of the Governor General of India
4. That the management of the Fund be vested in a Committee of 13 Directors to be elected by ballot from among the Subscribers at Annual General Meetings. Subscribers at a distance from the Presidency, have the right to vote by proxy at such general elections. The Directors of the past year are eligible to re-election, and the Directors elected, shall have power to fill any vacancies that may occur among their number in the interval of each annual meeting.
5. That the Directors meet for the despatch of business once every month, or oftener, if necessary, and that five be competent to form a quorum.
6. That the Accountant keep a set of books for the Fund under the supervision of three Directors who will also act as Auditors. The Chairman of the Directors to be ex-officio an Auditor.
7. That all books, proceedings, and accounts of the Fund be open to the inspection of Subscribers every week-day, but that no documents or copies of documents be permitted to be taken away without the permission of the Directors.
8. That the Secretary circulate immediately among the Directors all papers received by him, and also lay them before the Directors at their next meeting. Minutes of proceedings to be authenticated by the Directors present.
9. That all Christian men in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government of Fort William* in Bengal, including Section Writers and Uncovenanted Pensioners, not being under the age of 18, or above the age of 60, are eligible as subscribers.

* The term "Fort William," includes the North Western Provinces and the Eastern Settlements.

Digitized by Google

10. That the Directors shall be at liberty to refuse the admission of an applicant without assigning any reason.

11. That a party who has once had an attack of mental aberration shall not be admitted as a subscriber although his general physical health may not have been affected thereby, and although a medical man may pronounce him to be a good life.

12. That the payments for annuities be regulated according to the rates laid down in Tables A and B; the maximum amount of annuity under Table A, shall not exceed Rs. 150 per month, and under Table B, Rs. 32 per month for each nominee.

13. That for cases in which a party may wish to make a life provision for boys laboring under mental or bodily infirmity which incapacitates them from earning their livelihood, the same rates of subscription shall be charged, under the existing rules of the Fund, as are required by Table A for a wife of the same age; the charge, however, for a boy under the age of 18, to be taken at the rate for 18, but the amount of annuity shall not in any case exceed the prescribed limit for the Children's Fund, viz. Rs. 32 per month.

14. That application for admission in the Form C, be accompanied by a statement according to Form D, the medical certifying Officer being of necessity in possession of a diploma under which he may legally practice.

15. That when application is made for admitting a life exposed to more than ordinary hazard but otherwise good, and in cases where a Subscriber shall enter into or engage in any hazardous service or employment, an augmented rate of subscription will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the Directors with reference to the practice of other Assurance Societies.

16. That in the case of a Subscriber proceeding to reside in any known unhealthy place,* information shall be given by him to the Directors, who will be at liberty to levy an additional rate of subscription proportioned to the increased risk, consistently with the practice of other Assurance Societies. Persons on a journey through such places, are exempted from the operation of this rule.

17. That all subscriptions are due and payable in advance on the first day of every month, for the current month. Non-payment of such subscription until midnight of the last day of such current month shall, in the event of the death of the Subscriber, render void all claims of his family to benefit from the Fund; and non-payment for three months from the day on which subscription became due and payable as aforesaid, shall subject the Subscriber to be struck off the Fund with forfeiture, in both cases, of all past payments.†

18. That Subscribers paying subscription by deductions from Pay Bills or Office Abstracts, must be careful to see that these deductions are made prior to the bills or abstracts being forwarded to the Audit Department, where such deductions will be duly recognized under the orders of Government conveyed in Mr. Secretary Prinsep's letter dated 26th April, 1837.

19. That to entitle a party to the annuity or increased annuity subscribed for, six months full subscription must be proved to have been paid by the Subscriber before his death.

20. That mere payment of money shall not, in the event of lapse, entitle parties to the benefits of the Fund, as in order to the validity of their claims, the usual Entrance Certificate must be executed, the date of which document shall constitute the date of the admission of an applicant, provided he was in existence on that date.

21. That any subscriber wishing to increase the recorded provision for his family, or to provide for his wife or any children not already on the Fund, shall, in all respects, conform to the rules and comply with the forms prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, but a medical certificate and declaration shall not be required in the cases of children under the age of 12 months, born after the admission of a Subscriber.

22. That Subscribers shall be at liberty, on application, to decrease the recorded provision for their families.

23. That in every case of admission or of increased provision, the subscription shall be computed from the 1st day of the month in which such entrance or increase may be effected. All reductions in the recorded provision, shall take effect from the 1st day of the month following that in which application shall be made, the difference of subscription paid for the original provision being forfeited.

---

* *Note.*—The places referred to, are Arracan, Assam, the Sunderbuns of Bengal, the Terrai, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the plague or other mortal disease.

† *Note.*—A dies either on the 1st or 30th of September, or on any day between the 1st and 30th of September, leaving his subscription for September unpaid; in this case, his family reaps the benefit of the Fund after deduction of the subscription for September.

B dies on the 1st of October, say at 5 minutes after midnight, or on any day subsequent to this date, leaving his subscription for September unpaid. In this case, his family will have no claim on the Fund.

A or B being alive, leaves his subscription for September unpaid up to the expiration of November following In this case, he forfeits all claims and ceases to be a member of the Fund at midnight of the 30th of November.

Digitized by Google

24. That if the connexion of a Subscriber with the service of Government shall cease, he shall, nevertheless, be considered a member of the Fund and be entitled to increase or decrease the recorded provision for his family, and otherwise to extend or renew his interest in the Fund at any subsequent period, subject to the rules and conditions prescribed for observance in cases of original application for admission, and to the exception specified in Rule 21.

25. That so long as subscription money shall continue to be paid, be it by the party subscribing or any other, the interest of parties registered upon the books of the Fund shall be maintained.

26. That before a party can be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, the Entrance Certificate must be surrendered to the Directors, and such other documents furnished, as may be deemed necessary to establish the fact of the Subscriber's demise and the identity and existence of the parties interested.

27. That the pension to the widow of a deceased Subscriber shall cease on her re-marriage, nor shall she, during coverture, be entitled to any benefit from the Fund, but on again becoming a widow, she will be re-admitted to her former pension. If her second husband was also a subscriber to the Fund, she will be entitled to the larger of the two pensions that may have been secured for her, and to no more. Provided always, that a widow upon re-marriage shall, within six months thereafter, furnish the precise age of her second husband, if he be not or does not himself become a subscriber, and that she shall keep the Fund informed every year of the place of her residence.

28. That widows, being incumbents on the Fund, shall be paid their pension at any place they may desire, either monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, subject to the usual charges of remittance. The pensions of Children, being incumbents, shall also be so paid and on the same condition, at the request of their guardians. It shall be imperative however on all widows, incumbents on the Fund, to furnish, half-yearly, a certificate from competent local authority or from two Subscribers to the Fund, of existence and continued widowhood. A certificate of existence and, where necessary, of spinstership also, shall be furnished in the case of incumbents on the Children's Fund.

29. That female children, being incumbents, if deserted by their mothers, shall be allowed to draw their own pensions if they have attained the age of sixteen, or by their guardians or next of kin, if below that age. The pensions of boys will be paid to their immediate guardians.

30. That in cases where incumbents are resident beyond sea, it will be necessary, in order to entitle the parties to draw their pensions, to furnish the Directors, half-yearly, with a certificate of existence signed by the Clergyman or any competent authority of the place where they may be residing. A solemn declaration shall also be made by the incumbent, if a widow, that she continues the widow of the deceased Subscriber; and by a female child, if above the age of 16, that she is still unmarried. In the case of children below that age, their guardians shall obtain the prescribed certificate of their existence and furnish, moreover, his own solemn declaration that they are alive.

31. That the Sub-Treasurer of Government is the Treasurer of this Fund. No monies can be drawn from the Treasurer but by drafts signed by two Directors, the Accountant, and the Secretary to the Fund, which drafts shall specify on the face thereof, the purpose for which the money drawn is required.

32. That an account be opened with the Bank of Bengal in the name of the Directors; and that all monies as received by the Officers of the Fund, be sent in daily to the Bank. At the end of every week, the accumulation to be transferred to the General Treasury by cheque signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

33. That all drafts upon the Sub-Treasurer to meet the liabilities of the Fund, shall be in favor of the Bank of Bengal, and all payments on account of the Fund shall be made by cheques on the said Bank signed by the Accountant, the Secretary, and two Directors.

34. That a General Meeting of the Subscribers be held in the month of August of every year, or, should this not be practicable, on the first week-day holiday in September; the day to be notified by advertisement six weeks before the time appointed, in the *Calcutta Gazette* and two of the principal newspapers of the Presidency.

35. That at these annual meetings, a report of the proceedings of the Directors be read, and the books of the Fund together with an abstract statement of the accounts, and a list of subscribers and incumbents, be laid before the meeting.

36. That to render a Subscriber competent to vote at General Meetings, and on questions submitted by Circular, he must have paid up subscription for six months.

Digitized by Google

37. That it shall be competent to any twelve Subscribers duly qualified, to require the Directors to call for a special General Meeting of Subscribers. Notice of such meeting to be given in the public papers, but it shall be essential to the validity of the decision of such meeting, that not less than fourteen Subscribers resident in Calcutta, be present thereat, exclusive of the requisitionists, the Directors, and the votes by proxy. The Proxy shall in all cases be a subscriber to the Fund and shall be present at the meeting, his appointment being notified to the Secretary before the meeting takes place.

38. That it shall be competent to the Directors to decide upon matters not provided for by the existing rules; any party aggrieved by such decision, shall be at liberty to appeal, through the Directors, to the general body of Subscribers, or to a special General Meeting of Subscribers constituted as above; the decision, in either case, to be final and binding on the Appellant and the Directors.

39. That every proposition for the enactment of a new Rule, or for the amendment or abolition of an existing Rule, shall be submitted by Circular to the whole body of Subscribers; and the adoption or rejection of every such proposition shall be determined by the majority of votes received within *three* months from the date of such Circular.

40. That as parties have afforded to them, by the three preceding rules, the means of obtaining the redress of supposed wrongs, it is expressly understood and agreed, that the agitation by them of any question by law shall be deemed an absolute forfeiture on their part, of all rights and claims on the Fund.

BYE-LAWS.

1. That the Directors meet for the despatch of business on every alternate Monday, i. e. bimonthly, or oftener, as may be deemed necessary.
2. That a Chairman and Deputy Chairman be elected by the Directors from among themselves.
3. That except in cases of emergency or in mere matters of form, no question shall be considered to have been disposed of but by the votes of Directors present at a regular meeting in which such question shall be discussed.
4. That any Director absenting himself from the meetings for two months without assigning a reason for his absence, his seat in the Direction shall be considered vacated.
5. That the Directors have power to consult an Attorney at Law when deemed necessary.
6. That the Auditors shall report quarterly to the Directors the date up to which the books of the Fund have been brought up.
7. That an extract from the Auditors' Report shewing the progressive state of the Fund, be published once in every three months.
8. That the Directors may publish information respecting the Fund whenever they consider it necessary; but that no individual Member, the Accountant, or the Secretary shall be at liberty to do so without their previous sanction.
9. That where subscription shall be stated to have been paid for a particular month without any payment having been made for the month prior, such payment shall be credited to the month for which no payment has been made, and the subscription for the month professed to have been paid for, shall be demanded.
10. That the following form of receipt be adopted by the Accountant for all monthly subscriptions paid to him direct, such receipt to be countersigned by the Secretary and a Director of the Fund.

No.

Co.'s Rs.———————

Received from ——————— Co.'s Rs. ——————— being the amount of his registered subscription to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the month of———

———— ———— ————

Director, *Secretary,* *Accountant & Collector.*

Dated———

11. That all money remittances received by either the Accountant or Secretary, be immediately acknowledged in the form of a simple receipt to be countersigned by a Director.

12. That no receipt for subscription paid, or acknowledgment for money received, be deemed valid unless it bears the signature of a Director in addition to that of the Accountant or Secretary to the Fund.

Digitized by Google

13. That the Directors appoint one of their body, turn by turn, to be countersigning Director for one month, and that the signing Director keep a register of whatever receipts or money acknowledgments he may authenticate, and see that all monies so acknowledged, are carried to the credit of the Fund.

14. That in applying the rates of subscription, broken periods exceeding six months shall be reckoned as one year and added to the age of the husband or father; broken periods of months not to be reckoned in the age of the wife.

15. That in applications for admission or increased provision, the medical certificate and the declaration made before a Magistrate or Director, shall bear a corresponding date.

16. That the habits of life of an applicant shall be taken into consideration before he is admitted as a subscriber.

17. That application for admission to the Fund be circulated to the Directors by the Secretary immediately on receipt; and if sanctioned, the same be registered and the Entrance Certificate issued, without waiting for the stated meeting of the Directors.

18. That no registration upon the books of the Fund be made without proof of payment of subscription money.

19. That a party be allowed two clear days from the receipt of his Application Statement to pay his entrance subscription; on failure, a fresh medical certificate and declaration to be required. Parties in the mofussil allowed two clear days of the dak.

20. That Entrance Certificates be signed by all the Directors, but in case of the absence of any one or more of the Directors, a note to that effect be made on the Certificate.

21. That in issuing Entrance Certificates, it be specified, under the signature of the Accountant to the Fund, whether subscription money has been paid direct into the Fund, or through the Government Treasuries; in the latter case, the date of the receipt or certificate furnished, and by whom given, to be stated.

22. That a fresh Entrance Certificate shall be granted to a Subscriber applying to enter upon remarriage, the former Certificate being valid in regard to the children who may have been admitted with the deceased wife.

23. That on the issue of every Entrance Certificate, a registry fee of 5 Rs. be levied and carried to the credit of the Fund.

24. That the following form of Entrance Certificate shall be granted on the admission of a Subscriber.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Entrance Certificate.

Calcutta,——

Certified that Mr.————————has this day been admitted a Member of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund under the terms and conditions thereof, for the eventual benefit of his family consisting of at present as follows, and that his entrance subscription viz. from ———— to ———— at Rs. ———— per month, has been duly received by

——————
Collector.

Received registry fee, Co.'s Rs. 5.

Names.	Age.		Where born.	Where resident.	Provision for Wife and Children.
	Years.	Months.			

All casualties, as well as marriage of children, must be communicated to the Secretary as they occur.

Registered as No.

——————
Secretary.

Directors.

Digitized by Google

25. That the following forms of endorsement on the Entrance Certificates of Subscribers increasing the provision for wife or children, be observed:

Certified that an increased provision of Co.'s Rs.————per month, has this day been subscribed for his [wife or children]————within named, by the within named——— under the rules and conditions of the Fund.

By order of the Directors,

Chairman. *Accountant & Collector.* *Secretary.*

Dated.———

26. That the admission of children, or of additional children of existing Subscribers, be recorded on the original Entrance Certificate in the following form:

[Additional] (child or children) registered since issue of this Certificate, and for whom provision is made according to the rules of the Fund.

Name. *Date of Birth.* *Date of admission.* *Amount of provision per month.*

By order of the Directors,

Chairman. *Accountant & Collector.* *Secretary.*

27. That the following forms be adopted for reducing or cancelling the provision, or increased provision for wife or children:

Dated————

Certified that the provision [or increased provision] of Rs.———per month subscribed for by the within named————for his [wife or children]————within [or above] named, has at his request, been reduced from this date to Rs.————per month.

Dated————

Certified that the provision [or increased provision] of Rs.————per month subscribed for the within [or above] named ————has been cancelled from this date, at the request of the within named———

Note. Where the original provision is entered under the signature of the Directors, the same must be cancelled under their signature, and where under the signature of the Chairman, the Secretary, and Accountant, the cancelment to be made under the signature of those Officers.

28. That for every engrossment on the Entrance Certificate, a fee of one rupee be levied and carried to the credit of the Fund.

29. That a certificate of marriage having been duly solemnized, shall be considered sufficient for the purposes of the Fund.

30. That the following forms of receipt be adopted for the payment of pensions to incumbents:

For Widows and Orphans.

————184——

To

The Directors of the

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

GENTLEMEN,

I hereby most solemnly declare that I am in a state of widowhood, and entitled to the following pension for the month of———last; on my own account Co.'s Rs.———

On account of my child———viz;

————born———

Agreeably to Entrance Certificate No.———dated———signed by the Directors of the Institution established 11th April, 1837, to which my late husband was a Subscriber.

Witness,

(On back.)

————184——

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co.'s Rs.———— on my own account, and Co.'s Rs.————on account of my within mentioned child———— ———for the month of————184——

Residing at No.————

Digitized by Google

For Orphans by their guardian.

——————184——

Co.'s Rs.——

I do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund the sum of Co.'s Rs.————being the amount of pension for the month of————last [at the rate of Co.'s Rs.————per mensem for each child] due to the undermentioned Orphans of the Fund to which their late father Mr.————was a Subscriber for their benefit, in virtue of Entrance Certificate No.————granted by the Directors of the Fund.

[*Names of children in full and dates of birth.*]

————

Guardian

For Orphans by themselves.

Co.'s Rs.——

——————184——

——do hereby acknowledge to have received from the Directors of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Co.'s Rs.————being the amount of——pension at the rate of—— Co.'s Rs.——for the month of——last, as orphan——of the above Institution to which————late father Mr.————was a Subscriber for——benefit, in virtue of Entrance Certificate No.———— granted by the Directors of the Fund.

————

31. That the Agents of absent incumbents be recognized by the Fund only under a sufficient Power of Attorney or other legal instrument, and that the right of such Agents being ascertained, payment be made to them on behalf of such incumbents.

32. That Bachelors and Widowers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government of Fort William who may contribute to the Fund, shall be considered as Donors; but in the event of their subsequently becoming Subscribers, such donations shall be adjusted to their credit with reference to age and the amount of annuity required.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATION OF TABLE A.

By "Life Annuity," is meant a yearly payment of a certain sum of money for life, or for a term of years, in return for an adequate amount received, which amount is called the present value of an annuity and depends upon the manner in which it is presumed a large number of persons similarly situated with the purchaser, would die off successively. Various tables of these *decrements of life*, as they are called, have been constructed from observations made among different classes of life. But for India, two only have been produced. One prepared by Mr. Curnin from official returns procured at the India House, the other from statistical results obtained by the gentlemen of the Committee of the late Government Insurance Institution. The average mortality of the latter being less than in Mr. Curnin's table and ascertained from actual local data, it has been preferred, in determining the table that is annexed, as the ground-work of a Family Pension Fund for the Uncovenanted Servants. It will be seen, therefore, that the Table in question has been computed strictly upon the recognized principles of Annuity Societies than which nothing can be more equitable, more safe, more free from speculative theory, and less liable to be affected by adventitious circumstances. A reference to the Table will doubtless lead to the conviction that the rates have not been calculated at a venture when the nicety and close approximation with which they vary as the expectation of life is great or small, is observed; and to a person conversant with such calculations, an examination will satisfactorily prove the accuracy with which the Table has been computed.

To facilitate calculation, the rates have been worked per annum, and, as the heading indicates, are intended to give an annuity of 100 Rupees *per annum* to the Wife, to commence on the death of the Husband, and to continue during the term of her natural life, or until her re-marriage. Parties are not, however, as has been supposed by some, of necessity restricted to the amount of annuity given in the Table; that may be increased at pleasure,* the rates of subscription being increased in the same proportion; and though the rates of subscription and the annuity they purchase are computed per annum, both are intended to be paid monthly to suit the convenience of subscribers; the monthly amount will be ensily ascertained by dividing the sum by 12.

TABLE B

FOR CHILDREN.

REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

Ages of Fathers.	*Rates for Boys.*		*Rates for Girls.*	
20 to 35	4		5	
35 to 40	4	4	5	10
40 to 45	4	8	6	10
45 to 50	4	12	7	
50 to 60	5		7	

The above rates will secure a provision of 16 rupees per mensem for girls till married, and for boys till they attain the age of 18. Parties, however, are allowed the option of subscribing for any amount of annuity from 4 to 32 Rupees per mensem for their children, subscriptions being increased or decreased in proportion.

FORM C

REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

To SECRETARY

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

SIR,

I request to be admitted as a Subscriber to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the benifit of my [wife, child or children] as per statement enclosed, and I hereby promise and engage to submit to and abide by the Rules and Bye-Laws of the Institution.

I am, &c.

* The maximum amount of annuity is limited by Rule 12, to Rs. 150 *per mensem*.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FORM

D

REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

Application Statement of Mr. to be admitted a Subscriber to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

Name & official designation of the Husband & names of Wife and Children.	Place and date of birth.		Age of each.		Amount of annuity (payable monthly) intended to be secured for the Widow and Children.	Proposed mode of paying (monthly) subscription, whether through Pay department or otherwise.	Whether the amount of subscription for the first 6 months will be liquidated in one payment, or by monthly instalments.	Remarks.
	Place.	Date.	Years.	Months.				
			Vide Bye Law 14.		Vide Rules 12 and 13.	Vide Rules 17 and 18.	Vide Rule 19.	Vide Rules 15, 16, 20 and 23, & Bye-Laws 16, 19, and 23.

Vide Rule 14 & Bye-Law 15.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, Mr. is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from the result of the enquiries which I have made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

Dated the day of 184 *(Doctor's Signature.)*

I do hereby solemnly declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Statement and Certificate are true, and that I have not wilfully consealed from the Certifier any circumstances relative to my health and constitution.

Declared before me at this day of 184 *(Applicant's Signature.)*

(Magistrate's or Director's Signature.)

Digitized by Google

BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF GOVERNMENT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1819.

DIRECTORS.

J. W. ROBERTS, C. GARDENER, M. COCKBURN, *Esquires.* | R. KERR. AND J. HARRIS. *Esquires.*

DANIEL MCDONALD,.....*Secretary.*

☞ *Rules and Regulations of the Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund, may be had on application to the Secretary at his Office, Lyons' Range, on paying One Rupee per copy.*

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT INDENTED, made, concluded, and fully agreed upon, this Twelfth day of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty, between the several persons, whose names, hands, and seals, are hereunto subscribed and set, being Members of a Society or Institution, constituted and established, and which the said parties to these Presents do hereby constitute and establish at Calcutta in the Province of Bengal, to commence from the First day of July now next ensuing, for the purpose of raising a competent and sufficient Fund, to be laid out and invested on securities, at interest, as hereinafter mentioned; and by, and out of the Interest and Proceeds thereof, to make such provision by monthly payments, for the Widows and lawful Children of Subscribers to the said Fund, or their Nominees, according to the respective class to which each Subscriber may respectively belong, as hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:

WHEREAS it is considered that a Society or Institution, at Calcutta, at Fort William in Bengal for raising a competent Fund in order to make a provision, and secure the payment of certain monthly allowances to the Widows and lawful Child or Children of Subscribers thereto, or their Nominees, as hereinafter mentioned, as well by the donations of charitable and well disposed persons as by the contributions and annual payments hereinafter particularly mentioned, under proper restrictions, provisoes, conditions, and regulations, will be of great advantage and utility to the Widows and Children of persons residing in the East Indies and other parts and places, who may not be otherwise provided for.

THEREFORE the said parties to these presents have constituted and established, and do hereby constitute and establish themselves into a Society or Institution, at Calcutta aforesaid, for such purposes as aforesaid, and do hereby bind themselves, respectively, and their respective Executors and Administrators, to keep, preserve, abide, and adhere, to, and not to depart in any manner from the terms, conditions, restrictions, provisoes, and regulations, hereinafter mentioned, expressed and declared, of, and concerning the same.

NOW IT IS HEREBY agreed by, aad between the said parties to these Presents, in consequence of the trust and confidence which each of them hath, and reposeth in the other, and others of them, and in order to the raising, establishment, increase and preservation of the said Fund, for the purposes aforesaid, each of the said parties to these Presents doth hereby for himself, respectively, and for his respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, covenant, promise and agree to, and with the other and others of them and his and their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in manner following, that is to say:

ARTICLE THE FIRST.—That the said parties to these Presents shall be, remain, and continue, a Society or Institution for raising a Fund, to be called and distinguished by the name of

"The Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund."

and that the interest, dividends and proceeds of the said Fund, shall be applied in making such provision for the Widows and lawful Child and Children of the Subscribers hereto, or their Nominees, as hereinafter mentioned, by certain monthly payments or allowances to the Widows and Children of the Subscribers to the said Fund, or their Nominees hereinafter mentioned.

ARTICLE THE SECOND.—That each and every person and persons who shall make a donation in aid of the Fund of the said Institution to the amount of Sicca Rupees Five Hundred or upwards, shall be respectively considered as Patrons and Friends of the said Institution, and be, and deemed to be, honorary Members thereof, and entitled to a vote in the management of the concerns of the said Institution, at General Meetings to be held, as is hereinafter mentioned.

ARTICLE THE THIRD.—That the said Society or Institution, be divided into three classes, and to consist of an unlimited number of Subscribers, who may take shares either on their own lives, or on the life or lives of others, in any or either of the said classes, either for the benefit of their own Widow, and Child or Children, or for the benefit of the Widow, Child or Children, and of any other Person or Persons dependant, on the lapse of any given life or lives; and that the *First* of the said classes be called THE PERMANENT CLASS, and do consist of such Person or Persons as shall, on being admitted a Member or Members of the said Institution, pay a donation or entrance of Twenty Gold Mohurs, or Sicca Rupees Three Hundred and Twenty, and also.

Digitized by Google

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs.	1200
From 25 to 30 years	1320
30 to 35 ,,	1450
35 to 40 ,,	1670
40 to 45 ,,	1920
45 to 50 ,,	2210
50 to 55 ,,	2650
55 to 60 ,,	3175

for each and every share and shares, which such Member or Members shall respectively hold in the said Permanent Class, which said two several sums of Money shall be, in lieu of all annual or all other payments and contributions for, or on account, or in aid of the said Institution, and such Subscriber or Subscribers shall respectively be, and be deemed and considered to be permanent Members for life and be exempted from all other payments on account of the said Institution in respect to such shares; and the names of such Subscribers, respectively shall be entered into the books of the said Institution, as Members of the First or Permanent Class.

And that the *Second* of the said classes do consist of such Person or Persons as shall on being respectively admitted Members of the said Institution, pay a donation or entrance of Ten Gold Mohurs, or Sicca Rupees One Hundred and Sixty, and also

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs.	120
From 25 to 30 years,	150
30 to 35 ,,	175
35 to 40 ,,	210
40 to 45 ,,	250
45 to 50 ,,	300
50 to 55 ,,	360
55 to 60 ,,	420

for the first year's Subscription in advance, and a like sum agreeably to the above scale, annually in advance on or before the 1st day of July, in each successive year, for each and every share to be held in the said class, during the life of the Person or Persons, respectively, on whose life the share and shares of such Member and Members in the said Institution may be respectively held.

And that the *Third* of the said classes do consist of such Person and Persons as shall, in like manner, pay, on being admitted Members of the said Institution, a donation or entrance of Five Gold Mohurs, or Sicca, Rupees Eighty, and also

If under the age of 25 years, the sum of Sa. Rs	60 0
From 25 to 30 years,	75 0
30 to 35 ,,	87 8
35 to 40 ,,	105 0
40 to 45 ,,	125 0
45 to 50 ,,	150 0
50 to 55 ,,	180 0
55 to 60 ,,	210 0

for the first year's subscription in advance, and a like sum, agreeably to the above scale, annually in advance, on or before the 1st day of July in each successive year, for each and every share to be held in the said last mentioned class, during the life and lives of the Person or Persons respectively, on which the said share and shares may be respectively held.

That in all the classes, every new member shall pay, in addition to the above rates of subscription, for every Child born before or after becoming a Member, (beyond the number of two Children,) whether male or female, a Premium of Sicca Rupees Forty, in the first and second classes, and of Sicca Rupees Twenty in the third class, and that no Child of any future Member shall be entitled to admission upon this Fund, who shall not have been duly registered, and the above Premuim paid within three months after the Parents entering the Society, or the birth of such Child, if taking place subsequently, unless sufficient cause shall be assigned for delay.

ARTICLE THE FOURTH.—That each and every individual desirous of being admitted a member of the said Institution in any of the said classes, shall be permitted to hold one share on his and their own life and lives, and as many shares on distinct and separate lives, to be approved of by the Directors of the said Society, as such individual shall respectively think fit, either for the benefit of his own Widow, or Child or Children, or for the benefit of the Widow or Child or Children of the person and persons on whose life and lives such share and shares may be respectively held; and in either case the party subscribing, and not the person on whose life the said share will be held, is, and shall be deemed and considered to be, a member of the said Institution, and shall have a voice in the management of its concerns; But it is hereby expressly stipulated and declared, that not more than one single share, in any or either of the said classes, shall be held on the life of any one individual.

ARTICLE THE FIFTH.—That individuals subscribing on three separate lives, be entitled to two votes, at all general meetings of the members of the said Institution; but that no greater number of shares shall entitle any individual to more than two votes, in the management of the concerns of the said Institution.

ARTICLE THE SIXTH.—That in order to be admitted on the books of the said Institution, as a member of the First or Permanent Class, a certificate of health, signed by a medical gentleman, and an affidavits worn to and signed by the individual on whose life such share is intended to be held, shall accompany the application for admission, which shall be submitted to the Directors of the said Institution, who shall in all instances, be at liberty to reject any such application, without assigning any reason to the individual applying for admission.

ARTICLE THE SEVENTH.—That a Certificate of Health, signed by a Medical Gentleman, and an Affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life a share is intended to be held in the second and third classes, shall accompany the application for admission, which shall be submitted to the Directors of the said Institution, who shall, in all instances, be at liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the individual applying for admission; a Marriage Certificate is also required.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE THE EIGHTH.—That any individual member or members entitled to any share or shares, in either the second or third class of the said Institution, and desirous of becoming a member of the First of Permanent Class, shall, on payment of a sum sufficient to make up, with what such member or members had previously paid, the said donation of 20 Gold Mohurs, and such further sum according to his age as per Article Third, so stipulated, to be made Members of the Permanent Class, for each and every share to be held therein, as hereinbefore mentioned, with interest at the rate of ten per cent. from the date of the admission of such member or members in the said first or second classes respectively, and upon producing a medical certificate of health and attestation, to the satisfaction of a majority of the said Directors, be entitled to transfer the share and shares, for which such payment and payments shall be made, as last aforesaid, into the first or permanent class, and the Widow and Children of the person or persons intended to be benefited by the said share and shares, shall thereupon immediately, on the lapse and lapses of the life and lives, on which the said share and shares shall be respectively held, be entitled to the payments and allowances herein stipulated, to be made to the Widow and Children of the members of the first or permanent class.

ARTICLE THE NINTH.—That the Father of an illegitimate Child or Children born before the formation of this Institution, may be admitted to hold one share in any of the said classes of the said Institution, on making such annual donation and payments as are hereinbefore mentioned, according to the class in which such share may be held; and that on the lapse of the life or lives of the party or parties so subscribing, his or their child or children, not exceeding three in number, whose names and description shall be accurately entered in the books of the said Institution, shall be entitled to have and receive such monthly allowances as are hereinafter provided for lawful Children, in cases of the lapse of a life on which a share may be held, where there are only a Child or Children, and no Widow, to be provided for.

ARTICLE THE TENTH.—That it is hereby provided and declared, that in case of the lapse of any life or lives on which any share or shares shall, or may be held in the said second or third classes, or either of them, within the space of one year from the time of such share or shares having been respectively granted, no benefit shall or may be derived by the Widow, Child and Children, respectively, intended to be benefited, thereby; but that in the event of the lapse or lapses of the life or lives on which such share and shares shall be respectively held, within the period aforesaid, the party subscribing, or his representatives, shall be entitled to receive back, from the Secretary and Treasurer of the said Institution, the full amount of all payments, made on account of such shares respectively, with interest at six per cent. It is however expressly provided, that nothing in this article contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to members of the First or Permanent Class.

ARTICLE THE ELEVENTH.—That no subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned, to derive any benefit from the Funds of this Institution, until the life subscribed on (if of the Permanent Class) shall have been approved of by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and donation, or premium of admission paid, and a Certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretary and three of the Directors; and until the party shall have survived for the period of one whole year from the date of his admission, if a shareholder, in either of the second or third classes of the Institution; the party holding the share or shares in the second or third Classes, or his representatives, being in the last instance entitled only to a refund of the monies paid and advanced by him, with interest as hereinbefore mentioned.

ARTICLE THE TWELFTH.—That all annual subscriptions (except the first, which is to be paid on admission) shall be paid in advance on or before the first day of July in each and every year; and that if the same shall not be paid, with interest at the rate of ten per cent. within two months of the date on which such payments shall respectively become due; if the party or parties entitled to the said share or shares shall reside on shore, or within six months of such day of payment, with such interest as aforesaid, if the party subscribing shall be absent at sea, or at any considerable distance from Calcutta; then, and in either of the said cases, such subscriber, or subscribers, and the persons intended to be benefited by such subscription, shall forfeit all claims whatever on the funds of the said Society, and be no longer considered as subscriber or subscribers to, or member or members of, the said Institution.

ARTICLE THE THIRTEENTH.—That until the fund intended to be raised by the means, and for the purposes aforesaid, shall amount to the sum of Sicca Rupees One Hundred Thousand, no sum or sums of money shall be paid or payable to the Widows or Children of the subscribers to the said Fund, for, and in respect of the pensions or allowances hereinafter mentioned and stipulated to be paid save to the Widows and Children of persons holding shares in the first or permanent class, who will be entitled to the benefit of the said Fund, immediately on the lapse of the life or lives on which the respective share or shares may be held, in the said first or permanent class.

ARTICLE THE FOURTEENTH.—That when and so soon as the funds of the first Institution shall amount to the sum of Sicca Rupees One Hundred Thousand, placed out and invested in good and sufficient securities at interest, the Widow and lawful Children of a person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life or lives, on which any share or shares shall or may be held in the said Institution, shall, on making application to the Secretary in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, be entitled to receive the following monthly payments, to commence and be payable at the expiration of one month from the occurrence of such casualty; viz.* A monthly allowance of Sicca Rupees Eighty to each and every Widow, intended to be benefited by the said Fund, in the First and Second Classes of the said Institution, during her widowhood, and a like monthly sum of Sicca Rupees Sixteen to each and every lawful Child or Children, of the party or parties on whose life or lives such share or shares shall be respectively held:—and to the Widow of a Subscriber in the Third Class of the said Society, the monthly sum of Sicca Rupees Forty, payable in like manner, and to each and every lawful Child and Children of such subscriber, or of the party on whose life such share may be held, the monthly sum of Sicca Rupees Eight; such payments to continue to be made to the widow, respectively, during their widowhood, and to the Children, being Sons, until they shall have respectively attained the age of sixteen years, or being Daughters, until their *marriage*, if leading a reputable and moral life; and in the event of the lapse of the life, on which the said share may be held, leaving one or more Children only, and no Widow, the Directors of this Institution, for the time being, shall, for the purpose of properly administering the said fund, for the benefit of such Children respectively, be deemed and considered to be the Guardian and Guardians of such Children respectively, and the monthly sum of Sicca Rupees Twenty-five in the first and second classes; and Sicca Rupees Twelve, and Eight Annas, in the third class, shall be paid and applied from the funds of the said Society, for the maintenance of each and every such Child and Children, in the manner most beneficial for them, until they have respectively attained their age of sixteen years, or being Daughters, shall have been married, as hereinbefore mentioned.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE THE FIFTEENTH.—That in the event of the interest of the funds of the said Institution being insufficient, from the number of casualties or otherwise, to afford a provision for the persons respectively entitled to the benefit of the said fund, to the full extent of the monthly payments and allowances hereinbefore mentioned, a rateable deduction shall be made from the allowances hereinbefore stipulated, to be paid in each of the said classes, with reference to the amount of such interest: it being the clear intention and meaning of the said Institution, that the principal of the said fund shall not, on any consideration, be infringed or broken in upon, but that when and so soon as the interest and proceeds of the said fund shall be sufficient to satisfy the claimants thereon, the same shall be so applied, and that in any event the interest and proceeds of the said Fund shall be applied, as far as it will go, in making such payments rateably and proportionably to the Widows and Children entitled thereto according to the class to which they may respectively belong. *Provided also*, that in case the interest, dividends, or proceeds, of the said fund shall, at any time hereafter, admit of an increase of the allowances hereinbefore provided for the persons respectively entitled to the benefit of the said fund,—that then the same allowances shall be encreased rateably and proportionably in all the said classes, in such manner, and to such extent, as a majority of the Directors of this Institution for the time being shall deem expedient.

ARTICLE THE SIXTEENTH.—Provided always, and it is hereby expressly agreed and declared by, and between all the parties hereto, that nothing herein contained as in any of the rules of the said Institution, shall be deemed, taken, or considered, or in any wise construed so as to entitle to the benefit of the funds of this Institution, any Widow, who may have been legally divorced, or separated from her husband for adultery, or who, at the period of her husband's demise, may have quitted his protection and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who may thereafter be proved to the satisfaction of the General Meeting of the Society to lead an immoral or unchaste life.

And, that should hereafter any Widower on this Fund again marry, his widow will not be entitled to any benefit from this fund, without he again pays his entrance and fresh subscription according to his then age.

ARTICLE THE SEVENTEENTH.—That the pensions or allowances to Widows entitled to the benefit of the said fund shall cease on their marriage.

ARTICLE THE EIGHTEENTH.—That Messieurs PALMER, WILSON AND COMPANY be appointed Agents for the Fund in London, and that the Secretary of this Institution do remit to such Agents, from time to time, such sums of money as may be requisite, with instructions for the disbursement of the same; and that he do also transmit to them copies of all General Rules and Regulations which may be passed relative to the fund, for their information, and that of all who may apply for the same.

ARTICLE THE NINETEENTH.—That the benefit of this Institution be extended to Madras, Bombay, Penang and Sincapore, and that Messieurs PARRY and DARE be appointed the agents of this Society at the Presidency of Madras; Messieurs FORBES and Company, at Bombay; Messieurs CARNEGIE and Company, at Penang and Sincapore, aforesaid; or at such other stations and places as may, by the said Directors, be deemed expedient.

ARTICLE THE TWENTIETH.—That the Secretary of the Institution be directed to correspond with the said agents so appointed as aforesaid, and that he do transmit to them copies of the Rules and Regulations of this Institution, with such instructions as to the granting certificates of admission to the parties desirous of becoming subscribers to this Institution, as may be deemed requisite.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FIRST.—That in the event of any Widow or Children entitled to the benefit of the fund of this Institution, being desirous of returning to Europe, the Directors of this Institution for the time being, are hereby authorized and empowered to make advances to the Widow or Children so entitled to the benefit of the said Institution, to enable them so to do, to an amount not exceeding the sum of Sicca Rupees One Thousand for each and every Widow, and the sum of Sicca Rupees Two Hundred for each and every Child and Children so entitled as aforesaid, by way of loan, and to be deducted from their said pensions and allowances, in such manner, and by such proportions as the said Directors may deem expedient.—And such Widow and Children respectively, or the Guardians of such Children duly constituted, shall be entitled to receive their pensions and allowances to which they may be entitled from the Agents of the said Society in London, or elsewhere, from and after the 1st day of January 1824, and the current exchange of the day, upon which such pensions shall become due, upon their producing a certificate signed by the Secretary of this Society, specifying the period to which their pensions have been respectively paid in Bengal, or other places in India, and the amount which they will be entitled to receive in England, to be presented to the said Agents in London on making applications for such pensions, and upon giving satisfactory evidence of identity.—But that such pensions and allowances, instead of being payable as in Calcutta monthly, shall be payable in London half yearly and not oftener, and that the remuneration to be allowed to such agent and agents, shall be paid by the person or persons receiving the pensions or allowances, and not by this Institution.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY SECOND.—That in case any Widow entitled to the benefit of the Funds of this Institution shall reside in a part of England twenty miles distant from London, or in Wales, Scotland, or Ireland, her pension shall be paid in London, to an attorney duly authorized by her on the production of a certificate signed by two persons in the character of Parochial Clergymen, or of Magistrates where she resides, to the following purport;

CERTIFICATE—"This is to certify, that Mrs. A B. Widow of C. D late of————————in the East Indies, is living in the Parish of————————in the County of————————in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and to the best of our knowledge and belief is in a state of Widowhood, and that she hath————Children————————by her deceased husband, now living with her; to wit of the age of————and————"

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-THIRD.—That all the subscribers to this Institution, as well as those who may in future become so, shall be at liberty at any time, to withdraw their names, relinquishing at the same time all claim to the benefit of this Institution, and forfeiting to the Fund all sums that may have been previously contributed by them, as well as what arrears are due up to the period of their withdrawing.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FOURTH.—That HENRY MATHEW, of Calcutta aforesaid, Merchant and Agent, be, and is hereby appointed Secretary of the general and entire business and concerns of the said Institution, and that he be allowed for office rent, the monthly sum of Sicca rupees one hundred, and such other disbursements as may be actually incurred for sircars, peons, and the necessary establishment of the said Institution, law charges, stationery and other necessary and unavoidable expences.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-FIFTH.—That all the business of this Institution shall be managed and carried on by the Secretary thereof, and subject to the control of the Directors for the time being, and that proper and necessary books of account shall be kept by the said Secretary at an office within the limits of the town of Calcutta, in which office all the business and transactions of, or relative to, the said Institution, shall be truly and fairly entered in the said book; and that all books, accounts, and papers, and every thing else whatsoever, (save and except the money and securities for money) belonging or relating to, or which shall belong or relate to, the said Institution, or the business thereof, or the carrying on such business, shall be kept in the office, in Calcutta aforesaid, where the said business shall, from time to time, be so carried on; which books, accounts, and papers, the said subscribers, and their respective executors and administrators shall freely, and at all convenient times, have liberty to resort to inspect, and peruse, when, and as often as occasion may require, or they or any of them may think fit or be desirous so to do, during office hours.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-SIXTH.—That the Secretary of the said Company shall be answerable and accountable for the amount of all monies to be received by him, and for the safe custody of all securities to be deposited with him as Secretary of the said Institution.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-SEVENTH.—That the Secretary shall, from time to time, report to the Directors of the said Institution, whenever the monies received from subscribers to the said Institution, amount to Sicca Rupees Five Thousand and upwards, and that when and so often as it shall amount to the said sum of Sicca Rupees Five Thousand and upwards, the sum of Sicca Rupees Five Thousand shall be laid out in the purchase of Company's paper, or in such other Public Securities of the Government of Bengal, or in shares of the Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or in such other good and sufficient securities as shall be deemed by the said Directors most for the advantage of the said Institution.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-EIGHTH.—That all Company's paper, or other Public Securities, purchased on account of the said Society, shall be purchased in the names of the Directors, who shall authorize and empower the said Secretary, from time to time, to receive interest thereof.

ARTICLE THE TWENTY-NINTH.—That any action or suit hereafter to be commenced, or prosecuted, or defended for and on account of the said Institution, shall be commenced and prosecuted, and defended by the Secretary for the time being of the said Institution, with the approbation of the Directors for the time being, at the expense of the said Society or Institution.

ARTICLE THE THIRTIETH.—That JOHN GILMORE, JAMES DUNBAR, JOHN PHIPPS, JOHN ADOLPHUS WILLIAMS, and HENRY MATHEW, being five of the Members of the said Institution, are hereby elected and appointed Directors of the affairs of the said Company, from the first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty, until the first day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty one, and that on the first day of July in each succeeding year, unless such day shall happen to be a Sunday, in which case the election hereinafter mentioned shall take place on the Monday following, during the existence of the said Institution, two of the said Directors (with the exception of the said HENRY MATHEW, who is also Secretary to the said Institution, and therefore deemed a proper person to continue a permanent member of the said direction,) shall go out by rotation, and a new election of two other directors shall take place: and that such election shall be made by the whole or a majority of votes, to be taken and reckoned as hereinafter mentioned, of the said subscribers who shall be present at a general meeting thereof to be held, for the purpose of such election, and that such Directors so to be chosen shall continue in office from such first day of July, until the ensuing annual election of such Directors.

ARTICLE THE THIRTY-FIRST.—That a meeting of the said subscribers, or a majority of them, shall be held yearly during the continuance of the said Institution, on some convenient day between the 1st and 15th days of the month of July, in each year, and the said subscribers present at such or any other meeting, or the major part of them, shall and may audit and settle the accounts of the said Institution, and shall and may frame such regulations for the said Institution and the said business, as shall seem to them proper (provided they do not militate against, or tend to annul any of the articles hereinbefore and hereinafter agreed upon;) which regulation shall be carefully entered in a proper book, to be kept by the said Secretary, and signed by the subscribers then present at such meeting or meetings, or the majority of them, which being so entered and signed shall be binding on all the said subscribers, their executors, administrators, and assigns—but if any error in such accounts be discovered, after such settlement of accounts, such sum, whether to the credit or debit of the stock or funds of the said Institution, shall be carried into the accounts of the said Institution, for the next succeeding year: and that all errors which may be discovered in the said accounts, after the settlement thereof, shall, as soon as discovered, be communicated by the Secretary to the Directors for the time being.

ARTICLE THE THIRTY-SECOND.—That all members holding three or more shares, shall have two votes, and all members holding a less number of shares than three, shall have but one vote on any question which shall come before any general meeting of the Proprietors or on any other occasion; and that all questions, which shall come before such or any other meetings, shall be decided by the majority of votes so taken and reckoned of the members then present at such meeting, but that no member shall at any meeting be entitled or allowed to vote in any matter or thing in which such member shall be in any manner individually interested, otherwise than as a general subscriber to the fund of the said Institution.

ARTICLE THE THIRTY-THIRD.—That whenever, during the continuance of the said Institution, the said Secretary shall be required in writing so to do, by seven at least of the members or subscribers from the time then being, he shall give due public notice of a General Meeting of the members or subscribers, and that no matter or thing herein contained shall be annulled or altered in any manner whatsoever, except with the concurrence of at least two thirds of the votes, to be so taken as aforesaid, of the members or subscribers, who shall be personally present at such general meeting.

LASTLY.—That in case any difference or dispute shall happen or arise between the said several parties to these presents; or any or either of them touching any or either of the covenants, clauses, and agreements hereinbefore mentioned, expressed, and contained, the same shall and may be heard and determined by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. In Witness whereof, the said parties to these presents, have hereunto respectively set their hands and affixed their seals, the day and year first hereinbefore written.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Resolutions passed at General and Special Meetings, since the 21st July, 1823.

General Meeting, 13th July, 1824.—Resolved, that in future when mortgages are required, they shall be subjected to the approval of a Land Surveyor, and the advances never to exceed five eighths of the real value.

That all surplus funds, not needed for the expences of the month, be lodged in the Bank of Hindoostan, (until they can be advantageously invested in proper securities,) with which an open account shall be kept.

Special General Meeting, 9th April, 1825.—That the Secretary's Office should be continued in a central and convenient part of the town, and that the Secretary should be required, to provide the office in question, without putting the Society to any additional expense.

That the Secretary, on his appointment, be required to execute a bond of security, binding himself in the penal sum of Sa Rs. 5,000, to the faithful administration of the trust reposed in him.

That the 30th Article of the printed rules be modified insomuch, that in future the Secretary of the Institution shall not be a member of the direction.

General Meeting, 24th December, 1827 —That all subsequent applications for admission into the 2d and 3d classes shall be limited to the age of 35 years, and that under no circumstances shall an applicant be deemed eligible after that period of life.

Eighth Annual General Meeting, 14th July, 1828.—That all future subscribers to the first and second classes shall pay an admission fee of 40 Rupees each, and the subscribers to the third class, the sum of 20 Rupees, to the Secretary for the time being.

General Meeting, 24th December, 1828.—That in future the books and accounts of the Fund be brought up, audited, and closed on the 31st December in each year; and that the General Annual Meeting shall take place on or before the 1st day of February immediately thereafter.

General Meeting, 22d January, 1829.—That a committee be appointed to examine the accounts of the Fund from its first establishment, with a view to ascertain and report whether the disposable income of the Society is equal to the annual claims on it.

That from the 1st of January, 1829, the Secretary be instructed to distinguish the several monthly pensions into payments in the first, second and third classes, in the same manner as receipts are carried to separate heads.

Annual General Meeting, 18th January, 1830.—"That the sums remitted, from time to time, by the Institution to the House of Messrs. Palmer, Mackillop and Co. in London, be in future entered in the accounts as a dependency, and not included in the stated accounts of the Society's Fund;" and when the accounts are received to be included as other pensions:

That for greater safety two lacks and fifty thousand rupees, vested in Government securities, shall be deposited with the Government Agents.

Special General Meeting, 24th February, 1830.—That with reference to the report and accounts submitted to the Meeting, it appears absolutely necessary for the stability of the Fund, to make some consideraole reduction in the scale of pensions, suited to the necessities of the case.

That all pensions paid by the Society be reduced one-half from the 1st May next, and so to continue for one year; at the expiration of which, should further sacrifice appear absolutely necessary, it must be submitted to.

That the Secretary do write a circular letter to all the pensioners on the Fund, fully explaining the urgent necessity of the present reduction, and pointing out that instances have occurred of pensioners in favourable circumstances relinquishing their claim on the Society. Such examples to be held out as highly worthy of present imitation, whereby the Society may be better able to provide for its less fortunate climants

Annual General Meeting, 18th January, 1831.—That the Resolution, dated the 19th April, 1825, and referred to in the Meeting of the 22d May, 1830, namely "that none but a subscriber to the Institution should be eligible for the office of Secretary," shall be rescinded.

That Mrs. Angus and Family in England be paid their pensions in future on a similar footing as all other pensioners in Europe, viz. at the current exchange of the day, instead of as heretofore at 2s. 6d. per rupee.

That in future there be quarterly meetings of the members of the Institution, in January, April, July, and October; the day of meeting to be fixed by the Directors, and the usual notice given by the Secretary.

That the sum of two lacks of Rupees, part of the balance now exhibited in the account current of December last, shall be held and constituted as the fixed and permanent Fund of the Society, instead of the lack of Sicca Rupees, as expressed in 13th and 15th Articles of the revised regulations of the 21st July, 1823; and that this sum of two lacks of Sicca Rupees, being now fixed as the *bona fide* Fund of the Society, shall not on any account, or under any circumstances, be encroached on or diminished, the interest alone shall be applicable with the other current means to meet the claims of pensioners and usual charges.

2d. Quarterly General Meeting, 14th July, 1831.—That a Sub-committee shall be formed, for the purpose of taking into consideration and reporting their opinion on the state of the Funds of the Society, and of suggesting such measures as may appear to them necessary for the improvement and the general advantage of the Institution.

General Special Meeting by requisition, under Article 33rd of the Regulations, 30th July, 1831.—That the report of the Committee (appointed on the 11th July, to investigate into the state of the Funds,) be adopted, and that the pensions be reduced to the scale proposed on the 1st October, 1837.

Scale of Pensions.

To Widows, 1st and 2nd Classes,	Co.'s Rs.	10	0	per month.
„ Children, ditto, ...	„	3	0	„
„ Orphans, ditto,.....	„	6	0	„
„ Widows, 3d Class,.....	„	5	0	„
„ Children, ditto,.....	„	2	0	„
„ Orphans, ditto,.....	„	4	0	„

That should the funds hereafter admit of the measure, that the pensions to incumbents be increased *pro rata* according to the actual amount of the annual income.

That the Secretary be authorized to reprint 500 copies of the Revised Regulations, and to add, by way of Appendix, the Bye-laws, which, from time to time, have been passed and recognised by the General Meetings. Copies to be supplied to applicants at one Rupee each.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL.

ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES,

&c. &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1834.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL £500,000, IN 5,000 SHARES OF £100 EACH.

LONDON.

Directors.

SIR HENRY WILLOCK, K. L. S., *Chairman.*
JOHN STEWART, Esq., M. P., *Deputy Chairman.*
MAJOR GENL. SIR R. ARMSTRONG, C. B., K.C.T. & S.
JOHN BAGSHAW, Esq., M. P.
AUGUSTUS BOSANQUET, Esq.
C. DASHWOOD BRUCE, Esq.
ELLIS W. CUNLIFFE, Esq.
FRANCIS MACNAGHTEN, Esq.
WILLIAM KILBURN, Esq.
CHARLES OTWAY MAYNE, Esq.
WILLIAM ROTHERY, Esq.
ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq.
JAMES DUNCAN THOMSON, Esq.
CAPT. SAMUEL THORNTON, R. N.

Auditors.

JOHN WALLIS ALEXANDER, Esq.
ROBERT GARDNER, Esq.
ROBERT HICHENS, Esq.

BANKERS.
BANK OF ENGLAND & MESSRS. CURRIE & CO.

SOLICITOR.
WILLIAM HENRY COTTERILL, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.
GEORGE BURROWS, Esq., M. D.

ACTUARY.
DAVID JONES, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.

Directors.

CHARLES R. PRINSEP, Esq.
COLIN CAMPBELL, Esq.
CHARLES HOGG, Esq.
JAMES NORMAN, Esq.
WILLIAM HUNTER SMOULT, Esq.

Auditors.

HARRY INGLIS LEE, Esq.
NELSON S. SWEEDLAND, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.
JOHN JACKSON, Esq.

TREASURERS.
BANK OF BENGAL.

SOLICITOR.
MESSRS. FRITH, SANDES AND WATTS.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.
MESSRS. BRADDON and Co.

MADRAS.

Committee of Management.

W. E. UNDERWOOD, Esq.
MARS MORPHETT, Esq.
MAJOR ROBT. THORPE.
GEORGE WELLINGTON, Esq.
JOHN ROBERT BOYSON, Esq.

SURGEON.—GEORGE PEARSE, Esq.
AGENTS.—MESSRS. BAINBRIDGE & Co.

BOMBAY.

Committee of Management.

WILLIAM HOWARD, Esq.
WILLIAM J. YOUNG, Esq.
ANDREW CASSELS, Esq.
GEORGE BUIST, Esq.
JAMES HADOW, Esq.

SURGEON.—BRUCE A. BREMNER, Esq.
AGENTS.—MESSRS. LECKIE & Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing, both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates, which, being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life, are as moderate as is consistent with perfect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors who have advanced the Capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital, in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Digitized by Google

Advantages Offered by this Society.

1. The Profits are declared in each year on the second Wednesday in May, from which date all persons who may have assured for the whole term of life on the participating scale, and on whose Policies six complete annual, or twelve complete half-yearly original premiums have been paid, are entitled to participate in the profits of succeeding years in either of the modes provided by the Deed of Settlement, viz. by a reduction of the annual or half-yearly premiums as they fall due, or by an equivalent addition to the sum assured by way of a bonus. Each assurer on his first becoming entitled to participate in the profits has the option of selecting either of the foregoing methods, and three months from the date of declaration of the profits is allowed for his making that selection, which however, when once determined on, cannot be altered in after years.

2. The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions, as practiced by several other offices.

3. One-fifth of the ascertained profits is divided between the Policy-holders and Shareholders—three-fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter—the remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average to be struck on the next succeeding year.

4. The following Table will show the operation of the reduction allowed by the division of profits for 1817, which is equivalent to 40 per cent. on the current annual premium of all Policies entitled to participation.

Age next birthday when Policy was issued.	*Date of Policy previous to the 2d Wednesday.*	*Sum Assured.*	*Original Premium.*	*Reduction.*	*Annual Premium payable in 1818, where Policies shall have been in force 6 complete years from 2nd Wednesday of May, 1812*
20 years.	May, 1842.	Co.'s Rs. 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs. 178 8 0	Rs. 241 8 0
30 "	" "	" 10,000	" 480	" 204 0 0	" 276 0 0
40 "	" "	" 10,000	" 590	" 250 12 0	" 239 4 0
50 "	" "	" 10,000	" 710	" 314 8 0	" 425 8 0
60 "	" "	" 10,000	" 1,030	" 437 12 0	" 592 4 0

5. From the foregoing explanations it will be seen, that the benefits arising from a participation in the profits are actually experienced (when a reduction of the premium is selected) at the periods when the seventh annual, or thirteenth and fourteenth half-yearly premiums fall due. In the case however of a Bonus to the sum assured being selected, an equivalent sum will be added to the Policy for the current year, being such an amount as the reduction in the premium would purchase as a single payment.

6. Separate tables for assurances without participation in profits, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

7. The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding officers purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely Civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular instance to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

8. When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

9. Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance;* but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount,* in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

10. The Parent Institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims, are payable in either country, at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Policies, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

11. All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured, shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

12. The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies for the whole term of life on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years, or to advance, if required, on such Policies, by way of loan, two thirds of the estimated value.

13. The Accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:—in like manner the Accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

14. Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

15. Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

16. All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

17. The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars, requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors,

1st September, 1818. BRADDON AND CO., *Agents and Secretaries.*

Digitized by Google

Indian Rates of the Universal Life Assurance Society.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven Years, on the Lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	18
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	19
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	20
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	21
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	22
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	23
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	24
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	25
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	26
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	27
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	28
29	33	33	34	34	34	34	35	29
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	30
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36	31
32	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	32
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	33
34	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	34
35	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	35
36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	36
37	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	37
38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	38
39	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	39
40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41	40
41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	41
42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43	42
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	43
44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	44
45	42	43	43	44	44	46	47	45
46	43	43	44	44	45	46	48	46
47	44	44	45	46	47	48	49	47
48	45	45	46	47	48	49	50	48
49	46	47	48	48	49	50	52	49
50	47	48	49	50	50	51	53	50
51	49	49	50	51	52	53	55	51
52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	52
53	52	53	54	55	55	57	58	53
54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	54
55	55	56	56	58	59	59	60	55
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	56
57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65	57
58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67	58
59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70	59
60	63	64	65	67	70	72	74	60
61	65	66	68	70	73	76	79	61
62	68	69	71	74	77	82	87	62
63	72	74	76	79	82	88	95	63
64	77	79	82	85	88	96	104	64
65	83	86	90	93	96	104	113	65
66	90	94	98	101	103	113	123	66
67	98	102	107	110	112	122	133	67
68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142	68
69	116	121	125	129	131	142	152	69
70	125	130	135	139	142	152	162	70

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from One to Seven years, on the Lives of persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	One year.	Two years.	Three years.	Four years.	Five years.	Six years.	Seven years.	Age.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	18
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	19
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	20
21	33	34	34	34	34	35	35	21
22	34	34	34	35	35	36	36	22
23	34	35	35	36	36	37	37	23
24	35	35	35	36	36	37	37	24
25	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	25
26	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	26
27	36	37	37	38	38	39	39	27
28	37	38	38	39	39	40	40	28
29	38	39	39	40	40	41	41	29
30	39	39	39	40	41	42	42	30
31	39	40	41	41	42	43	43	31
32	40	41	42	42	42	44	44	32
33	41	42	43	43	44	45	45	33
34	42	43	44	44	45	45	46	34
35	43	44	45	45	46	46	47	35
36	44	45	45	46	46	47	47	36
37	45	46	46	47	47	48	48	37
38	46	47	47	47	48	48	49	38
39	47	48	48	48	49	49	50	39
40	48	48	49	49	50	50	50	40
41	49	49	49	50	50	51	51	41
42	49	50	50	51	51	52	52	42
43	50	50	51	51	52	52	53	43
44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54	44
45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55	45
46	53	53	53	54	54	55	55	46
47	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	47
48	54	55	55	56	56	57	57	48
49	55	56	56	57	57	58	59	49
50	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	50
51	57	58	58	59	60	60	61	51
52	58	59	59	60	61	62	62	52
53	60	60	61	61	62	63	64	53
54	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	54
55	62	63	63	64	65	66	66	55
56	63	64	65	66	66	67	68	56
57	65	66	66	67	68	69	70	57
58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	58
59	67	68	69	71	72	74	75	59
60	69	70	71	73	75	77	79	60
61	71	72	73	75	78	81	84	61
62	74	75	76	79	82	86	91	62
63	77	79	81	84	86	93	99	63
64	82	85	87	90	92	100	108	64
65	88	91	94	97	100	108	117	65
66	95	99	102	105	107	117	127	66
67	102	107	111	113	115	126	136	67
68	111	115	120	122	124	135	145	68
69	120	124	129	131	134	145	155	69
70	129	134	138	142	145	156	161	70

*** *Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

Table No. 1. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 33 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2. Example.—A person aged 30, may by paying 39 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within *five* years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

Digitized by Google

Universal Life Assurance Society.

WHOLE LIFE.

Age.	CIVIL. Table No. 3. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, & reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	CIVIL. Table No. 5. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. *without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.*	MILITARY & NAVAL. Table No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	MILITARY & NAVAL. Table No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. *without participation in profits, or reduction of Premium on return to Europe.*	ENGLISH RATES. Annual Premium for assuring £100, for the whole of life. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3 and 4.	Age.
18	41	37	45	40	£ 1 17 2	18
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11	19
20	42	38	47	42	1 18 8	20
21	43	39	48	43	1 19 6	21
22	43	39	49	44	2 0 5	22
23	44	40	49	44	2 1 4	23
24	44	40	50	45	2 2 3	24
25	45	41	51	46	2 3 3	25
26	46	41	51	46	2 4 4	26
27	46	42	52	47	2 5 5	27
28	47	42	53	48	2 6 7	28
29	48	43	54	49	2 7 8	29
30	48	43	54	49	2 8 10	30
31	49	44	55	50	2 9 11	31
32	50	45	56	50	2 11 0	32
33	51	46	57	51	2 12 3	33
34	52	47	58	52	2 13 7	34
35	53	48	58	52	2 14 11	35
36	54	49	59	53	2 16 5	36
37	55	50	60	54	2 18 0	37
38	56	51	61	55	2 19 7	38
39	58	52	62	56	3 1 3	39
40	59	53	63	57	3 3 0	40
41	60	54	64	58	3 4 9	41
42	62	56	65	59	3 6 6	42
43	63	57	66	60	3 8 3	43
44	65	58	68	61	3 10 2	44
45	66	59	69	62	3 12 2	45
46	67	60	70	63	3 14 5	46
47	69	62	72	65	3 16 9	47
48	70	63	73	66	3 19 4	48
49	72	65	75	67	4 2 3	49
50	74	67	77	69	4 5 6	50
51	76	68	79	71	4 9 1	51
52	79	71	81	73	4 12 10	52
53	81	73	83	75	4 16 11	53
54	84	76	86	77	5 1 2	54
55	87	78	89	80	5 5 10	55
56	89	80	91	82	5 10 10	56
57	92	83	94	85	5 16 2	57
58	96	86	98	88	6 1 10	58
59	99	89	101	91	6 7 7	59
60	103	93	105	95	6 13 2	60
61	108	97	110	99	6 18 0	61
62	113	102	115	103	7 4 1	62
63	118	106	120	108	7 9 11	63
64	124	112	126	113	7 16 7	64
65	131	118	133	120	8 3 7	65

*** *Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured, but in case of lapse the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

In the event of the parties whose lives are assured returning to reside permanently in Europe they will be reduced to the English rates from the date when their premiums first fall due after arrival, such reduction will only be allowed upon their furnishing satisfactory proof to the Directors of the exact date of their return, and of their intention to reside *permanently* in Europe, and their Policies must be forwarded to the office to receive an endorsement prohibiting their departure from Europe without the previous written consent of the Directors, and all such assurances will be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall go beyond the limits of Europe without the said permission shall have been first obtained and such a premium paid as in the opinion of the Managing Committee or Directors will correspond with the extra risk incurred.

Parties visiting England *on Furlough* or for a *temporary residence* will be required to pay the Indian premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India, who may determine on paying their future premiums in England will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee; and in the event of such assurance becoming a claim payable in England, the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

The Agents in submitting the annexed short sketch of the Society with the revised Rules and Rates, and accompanying Blank Forms, invite the active co-operation of the Proprietors and Policy holders, in promoting to the utmost the business of the Society, by extending a knowledge of its beneficial nature and its advantages, aiding as it will so materially the interests of all concerned.

For the convenience of Parties *who have no Agents* in Calcutta, Messrs. Braddon and Co will be happy to undertake the whole of the details connected with an Assurance in this Society, free of all charge, provided they are punctually kept in Funds to meet Subscriptions and contingent expences as they fall due.

Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.

1.—The person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual Medical Attendant, and the Certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or where *there is no Magistrate, before the* PRINCIPAL CIVIL OR MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, *or a solemn declaration according to the same form must be made before either of the* DIRECTORS or the AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY IN CALCUTTA, MADRAS, OR BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination. When the assurance is required on the life of another, a declaration of Interest, agreeably to the accompanying form, must also be made by the party applying.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same, that the Directors may consider whether an additional premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of Premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the Applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the Officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the Affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Directors of the Society.

BRADDON AND CO.

Agents and Secretaries.

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Calcutta are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, Dr. John Jackson.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The payment of Premium must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but, upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured, or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors, for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated below, or enter into or engage, in any Military, Maritime, or other hazardous service or employment whatever, other than their declared regular professional duties or services, but no additional premium will be demanded from any assurer proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, this Policy shall become void so far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee of Drectors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the person so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—Assurances made by persons on their own lives who shall die by their own hands, or by the hands of Justice, shall become void so far as respects such persons; the assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien, provided that the Policy shall have been in existence for the space of twelve months at the least prior to the death by any of the means herein enumerated, the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors. Assurances, however, made by parties on the lives of others are not to be affected by this Rule.

Digitized by Google

5.—When the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued as of the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No assurance to be binding on the Society until and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

6.—In case of lapse of life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the Premium for the following six months, if not already paid, will be deducted from the sum assured, it being agreed that Premium *for the whole of every year* shall in all cases be paid.

7.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other occasion of death) as the Directors may reasonably require.

8.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

9.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam and all places subject to the periodical visitations of the Plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

10.—Parties assured in Company's Rupees in India who may determine on paying their future premiums in England, will be required to pay them at the fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee: and in the event of any such Assurance becoming a claim payable in England the sum assured will be paid at the same fixed rate of Exchange of Two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

MESSRS. BRADDON AND CO.

Agents Universal Life Assurance Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying Certificates and Affidavit of Health, with a request that they will grant a Policy according to Table No. on life for the sum of for‡ for+

Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

18 }

* Insert whether on own Life or that of another.
+ Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years, or whole of Life.
‡ Insert for whose benefit.

Open Declaration, to be signed by the Medical Reporter.

I do hereby Certify, that*
of
has presented himself to me for medical examination; *and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of*

Dated at
18 day of } + *Surgeon.*

* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer.
+ Here the Surgeon should insert his name and Official designation.

Declaration, &c.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Name and Residence of party Insuring.	
Profession, Occupation, or Trade, and if a Female, whether married, or single.	
Where born, date of birth, and age next birth day.	
Sum to be assured, and term.	
Whether the life has ever been accepted or declined at this, or any other office, and if accepted, whether at the usual Premium, or with what addition, and whether the Policy, if in this office, is now in force, and for what amount.	
Medical reference to the party's ordinary Medical attendant	
Reference to a Friend.	

Digitized by Google

I
do hereby make Oath and *solemnly declare* that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the Small Pox or Cow Pox, and have not laboured under Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, or disease of the Lungs, or suffered by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution has been seriously impaired; that my age does not exceed years, that I have passed years or thereabouts in India, and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the above named

relative to my habits, constitution and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation of any kind—And I hereby convenant and agree that this declaration shall be the basis of the contract between myself and the Society, and if any untrue averment be contained herein, or if any of the facts required to be set forth in the above proposal be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid upon account of the Assurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the Assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Sworn to and signed at
this day
before me.

LETTER TO BE ADDRESSED BY THE PERSON REQUIRING THE ASSURANCE TO HIS USUAL MEDICAL ATTENDANT.

Sir,

I request you will fill up the annexed Medical Reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, attesting it with your Signature, and returning it to me *Sealed*, to be forwarded to the Society.

I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

day of
18

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual Medical Attendant of the person whose Life is to be assured and signed by the Applicant.

MEDICAL REFERENCE.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE OFFICE, CALCUTTA,

Sir,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with the Universal Life Assurance Society, on the life of
and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the annexed Questions, for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.)

Having inserted your answers to the several Questions, we have further to request that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
BRADDON AND CO.
Agents.

1. *How long have you known?*
2. *Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently;*
3. *Have you attended him in a medical capacity?*
4. *When did you see him last?*
5. *Is he of sedentary habits, or used to exercise?*
6. *Is he of sober and temperate habits?*
7. *Is he to your knowledge liable by hereditary disposition to any particular disease?*
8. *Has he to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrofula or other disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution has been seriously impaired?*
9. *Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries?*
10. *Do you believe after a careful examination of him and his own solemn declaration made to you, that he now possesses an unimpaired and healthy constitution.*
11. *On the whole do you believe that this Life is eligible for Assurance.*

Date at this
day 18

Surgeon.

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Reference to a Friend.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Calcutta, 184 .

Sir,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with this Society on the Life of and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favour of your answering the following Questions, for the information of the Directors, which will be considered strictly private and confidential.

Quest. 1. How long have you been acquainted with	
2. When did you see that? —and are you in the habit of seeing frequently?	
3. Has at any time been afflicted with Fits, Palsy, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrofula, Gout, Dropsy, Rupture, or any other serious malady?—or is liable to any such by hereditary pre-disposition?	
4. Do you consider present and general State of Health to be good, and habits and manner of Living such as will not endanger it?	
5. Is sober and temperate?	
6. Is of a sedentary habit, or used to exercise?	
7. Is there any other circumstance with which the Directors ought to be made acquainted, to enable them to form a just estimate of the risk proposed?	
8. Are you directly or indirectly interested in this Assurance, or are you a creditor of the applicant?	

Signed,

DATED.

Having inserted your answers to the preceding Questions in the Blanks opposite thereto, and certified the same by your Signature, we have further to request you will transmit the same to the Directors by an early conveyance.

We are, Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

BRADDON & CO., *Agents and Secretaries.*

Digitized by Google

NEW
ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Capital 500 Shares of Sicca Rupees 1000 each.

DIRECTORS.

W. D. SHAW,
J. L. RUSSELL,
J. JENKINS, } *Esquires.*

R. S. THOMSON,
W. ANDERSON,
GEORGE MASSEY. AND } *Esquires.*

W. B. O'SHAUGHNESSY, ESQ. ..... *Midical Examiner.*
W. F. FERGUSSON, ESQ. ..... *Secretary and Agent.*

ADVERTING to the inconvenience felt by a large class of those persons in this country for whose benefit Life Insurances are effected, from the uncertain amount of dividend, and commonly protracted terms of payment, inseparable from the nature of the Institutions for that purpose then existing, it was, in January, 1822, resolved to establish a *Joint Stock Company*, to grant Policies for fixed sums on approved Lives, and, in cases of lapse, to pay the sum assured within a short period after proof; and which Company continued to carry on business until March 1834, when a new association was formed on a more extended basis, under the denomination of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, offering at once the utmost security to the public and superior advantages to the Insured.

Persons intending to effect an Insurance on their Lives in the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, *will attend to the following Rules.*

1.—The person on whose Life the Insurance is desired to be effected must wait on his usual medical attendant, in the King's or Company's Service, with a request to draw up a report on the state of his health, in which every particular is to be stated that may guide the Medical Examiner of the Insurance Company in judging of the nature of the proposed risk. Medical reports on the health of applicants are not liable to be perused by any one but the Medical examiner and the Committee.

2.—In case the party has not had occasion to be attended in a professional capacity by any Medical man at the station where he resides, it will be advisable for him to apply to the most eminent Surgeon or Physician within reach.—The report of a gentleman of known ability must always be more satisfactory than that of a person to whose name and qualifications the Medical Examiner is a stranger.

3.—In the statement given to the medical officer, and in the affidavit, great care must be taken that no omission is made; as negligence in this respect may eventually render the Policy void, in pursuance of one of the clauses which is to that effect.

4.—The affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before the Secretary or before a Magistrate, or where there is no Magistrate, before the Commanding Officer of the station, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Medical Officer for examination, whether the medical report be at the time actually drawn out or not.

5.—If a Policy be granted, the ordinary Premium required by the Insurers may be encreased according to opinion formed relative to the Life on which the risk is proposed to be taken. But whether the risk be altogether declined, or a higher rate of premium than usual be required, the Committee and Medical Examiner, as well as the Agents, are prohibited from offering any explanations, or entering into any correspondence on the subject.

6.—The declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the affidavit—which are hereunto annexed,—must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the Medical Report, as speedily as possible, to the Secretary at Calcutta.

Digitized by Google

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE GENERAL TERMS ON WHICH INSURANCES ARE EFFECTED BY THE COMPANY.

The Agent of the Company is authorized to receive applications for Insurances on Lives, for any age from 16 to 60, and for any amount, from one to Fifty Thousand Rupees, in even sums of Hundred Rupees; the sum insured to be payable three months after proof of lapse.

Premiums are payable half yearly in advance.

In the event of a lapse occurring during the first six months of the period covered by the Policy, the Premium for the succeeding six months will be deducted from the amount insured, it being understood that a year's Premium shall in all cases be paid.

Insurance in the case of absentees will be computed from the date of the certificate of health unless otherwise required. Persons insured may assign their Policies.

Where an Insurance has been effected in the seven years' class, the Insured may have a new Policy for the same amount and for the like term, or for life, at the rate, and upon the terms, on which the Society may be at the time granting Policies, without a fresh certificate of health, on application to that effect and surrender of the Original Policy at the end of six years from its date, or twelve months before the period at which it would finally expire.

Risks, may be at any time reduced, but no return of premium will in any case be allowed.

Before any dividend can be made amongst the members of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, a capital must have accumulated and be invested equal to the average amount of one and a half years' losses, reckoned on the amount, of the continuing outstanding risks.

Three-fourths of the profits are divided among the Shareholders according to their respective shares, and one-fourth among such Policy holders as are likewise Members of the Office, in the proportion of the premium paid by them during the period to which such dividend may refer.

The Secretary to the Agra Bank has been empowered, in conjunction with a Committee, to act for the office in the N. W. Provinces, and parties requiring Insurance can apply direct to him.

Copies of the Deed may be had on application to the Agent, Mr. W. F. Fergusson, where a List of the Proprietors may be inspected.

Mr. W. F. Fergusson, will be happy to undertake the management of the details of effecting Insurance, and for the sale and purchase of shares in this Society, free of all charge, provided he is kept in Funds to meet Subscriptions as they become due.

No Medical fees required; and a commission is allowed of 5 per cent. on the amount of all Premiums paid on any Policy.

TABLE OF POLICY FEES.

On Policies for	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	For Life.
Under ..... 5,000 Rs.	2 Rs.	3 Rs.	4 Rs.	5 Rs.	6 Rs.
5 and under, ... 15,000 „	3 „	4 „	5 „	6 „	7 „
15 „ „ ..... 40,000 „	4 „	5 „	6 „	7 „	8 „
40,000 Rs. and upwards,	5 „	6 „	7 „	8 „	9 „

Digitized by Google

NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

PURSUANT to a Resolution of the Members of the NEW ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, the following Tables of Rates of Premium required on all Policies granted after this date on Civil and Military Lives, is published for general information. It will be observed, that the Oriental Company continue to grant to holders of Policies in the seven years class, the privilege accorded by no other office for Life Insurance, of claiming, at the end of six years' from the date of the Policy, a new Policy of the like amount for a further term of years on surrender of the Oriental Policy, without requiring a fresh certificate of Health.

Table of Rates of annual Premium of Insurance required on an Insurance of Rs. 1,000 by the New Oriental Life Insurance Company.

On Civil Lives.

	Policy not renewable.			*A new Policy may be claimed at the end of six years.*	
Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.					
AGE.	FOR ONE YEAR.	FOR THREE YEARS.	FOR FIVE YEARS.	FOR SEVEN YEARS.	POLICY FOR LIFE.
18	27	27	28	29	37
19	27	28	28	30	38
20	28	28	29	30	38
21	28	29	29	30	39
22	29	29	30	30	39
23	29	30	30	31	40
24	30	30	30	31	40
25	30	30	30	32	40
26	30	30	31	33	41
27	30	31	32	34	42
28	31	32	33	35	43
29	32	33	34	35	44
30	33	34	35	36	45
31	34	35	35	37	45
32	35	36	36	38	46
33	35	36	37	39	47
34	36	37	38	40	48
35	37	38	39	40	49
36	38	39	40	41	50
37	39	40	40	42	50
38	40	40	41	43	51
39	40	41	42	44	52
40	41	42	43	45	53
41	42	43	44	45	54
42	43	44	45	46	55
43	44	45	45	47	55
44	45	45	46	48	56
45	45	46	47	49	57
46	46	47	48	50	58
47	47	48	49	52	59
48	48	49	50	54	60
49	49	50	52	55	62
50	50	52	54	57	64
51	52	51	55	59	65
52	54	55	57	60	67
53	55	57	59	63	69
54	57	59	60	65	71
55	59	60	63	69	73
56	60	63	65	72	75
57	63	65	69	75	78
58	65	69	72	79	80
59	69	72	75	82	83
60	72	75	79	85	86
61	..	..	..	90	..
62	..	..	..	94	..
63	..	..	..	98	..
64	.	..	.	102	..
65	..	..	..	106	..
66	..	..	..	110	..
67	..	..	..	115	..
68	..	..	..	121	..
69	..	..	..	126	..
70	..	..	..	139	..

On Military and Naval Lives.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.	*Policy not renewable.*			*A new Policy may be claimed at the end of six years.*		*Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.*
AGE.	FOR ONE YEAR.	FOR THREE YEARS.	FOR FIVE YEARS.	FOR SEVEN YEARS.	POLICY FOR LIFE.	AGE.
18	30	30	31	34	44	18
19	31	31	32	35	45	19
20	31	32	33	35	45	20
21	32	33	33	36	46	21
22	33	33	34	36	46	22
23	33	34	35	37	47	23
24	34	34	35	37	48	24
25	34	35	36	38	48	25
26	35	36	37	39	49	26
27	35	36	37	40	50	27
28	36	37	38	41	51	28
29	37	38	39	42	52	29
30	38	38	40	43	53	30
31	38	40	41	44	54	31
32	39	41	42	45	55	32
33	40	42	43	46	56	33
34	41	43	44	47	57	34
35	42	44	45	48	58	35
36	43	44	45	49	59	36
37	44	45	46	50	60	37
38	45	46	47	51	61	38
39	46	47	48	52	62	39
40	47	48	49	53	63	40
41	49	49	50	54	64	41
42	50	50	52	55	65	42
43	50	51	53	56	66	43
44	51	53	54	57	67	44
45	53	54	55	58	68	45
46	54	55	56	60	69	46
47	55	56	57	62	70	47
48	56	57	58	64	72	48
49	57	58	60	66	74	49
50	58	60	62	68	76	50
51	61	62	64	70	78	51
52	62	64	66	72	80	52
53	64	66	68	75	82	53
54	66	68	70	78	84	54
55	68	70	72	82	87	55
56	70	72	75	86	90	56
57	73	75	78	90	93	57
58	76	78	82	94	96	58
59	80	82	86	98	99	59
60	84	86	90	102	103	60
61	..	..	..	107	..	61
62	..	..	..	112	..	62
63	..	..	..	117	..	63
64	..	..	..	122	..	64
65	..	..	..	127	..	65
66	..	..	..	132	..	66
67	..	..	..	138	..	67
68	..	..	..	145	..	68
69	..	..	..	151	..	69
70	..	..	..	166		70

1st March, 1845.

W. F. FERGUSSON,

Secy. and Agent, New O. L. I. C.

Digitized by Google

Open Declaration, to be signed by the Medical Reporter.

* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer

I do hereby certify, that*
of

has presented himself to me for Medical Examination; and that having minutely enquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, as far as appeared to me of any importance to be known to the Medical Examiner of the New Oriental Life Insurance Company, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of
I further declare that I have no interest in the insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said

† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and Official designation.

Dated at
this Day of 18 †

Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT.

‡ Name to be inserted at length.

I‡
do hereby make oath and declare, that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by
Surgeon of
relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in any respect—I further swear, that I have not since infancy been subject to fits; that I have had the small-pox, or cow-pox, that my age does not at this time exceed years and months; that I have been about years, and no more, resident in India; that my present rank, occupation or profession, is that of

§ The affidavit is to be signed in the presence of the Magistrate.

and that my usual place of abode is

Sworn to, and signed at
this day of 18
before me

Magistrate.

To enable the New Oriental Life Insurance Company to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required that to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the King's or Company's service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant to be forwarded to the Secretary.

QUERIES.	*REPLIES.*
1.—*Name of Applicant?*	
2.—*Does the Applicant labour under any actual disease?*	
3.—*Does it appear from the enquiries made, or is it within the knowledge of the certifying Surgeon, that the Applicant has been afflicted with any serious malady that has effected his constitution, or that is liable to return?*	
4.—*Is the Applicant of sober and temperate habits?*	
5.—*Is there in the Applicant's general appearance and frame, or in his own solemn avowal of his habits and constitution, or in the knowledge of those possessed by the certifying Surgeon, any thing indicative of susceptibility of any particular disease, or class of diseases?*	
6.—*On the whole, does the certifying Surgeon consider the Applicant as having a fair chance of a long life, independently of accidents?*	

Dated at

this

day of

SURGEON.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
ASSURANCE INSTITUTION,

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

CAPITAL ONE MILLION,

Divided into (20,000) twenty thousand Shares of (50) fifty Pounds each.

Trustees.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE LORD SINCLAIR.
SIR JOHN STUART FORBES, BART.
REV. WILLIAM HARNESS, M.A.
CAPTAIN MACDOUGALL.
WILLIAM SLOANE, ESQ.
ROBERT THURBURN, SEN., ESQ.

Patrons.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT.
HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN,
THE RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT BERESFORD.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT LORTON.
THE HON. AND RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CHICHESTER.
THE RIGHT HON. AND MOST REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MEATH.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF ELPHIN.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF JAMAICA.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TASMANIA.

INDIAN BRANCH,

Patron.

THE LORD BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.

Committee of Management.

MURRAY GLADSTONE, ESQ.
D. M. GORDON, ESQ.
ANDREW HAY, ESQ.

J. S JUDGE, ESQ.
AND
DR. DUNCAN STEWART.

Solicitor.

J. SPENCER JUDGE, ESQ,

Medical Officer.

DR. D. STEWART.

Agents and Secretaries.

COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE AND CO.

Secretaries and Agents, at Madras.

PARRY AND CO.

Observations upon the Importance of Life Assurance.

THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSURANCE INSTITUTION has been established from a conviction that the principles of Life Assurance afford, in their application, the attainment of an object the most beneficent and exalted that can be contemplated,—viz. the Political, Moral, and Religious Advancement of Mankind. It does not desire to interfere with any other Establishment, but to occupy a space unfilled, and to unite its efforts with all those who see, in the widest dissemination of Life Assurance, the means of removing the greatest source of wretchedness and crime, and substituting for idleness, industry,—for extravagance, economy,—for intemperance, sobriety,—for want, competence,—for infidelity, Religion.

The Directors, in this appeal to the Clergy and members of the Established Church, and the Public generally, in behalf of the INSTITUTION, think it unnecessary to urge anything in support of the absolute safety of the system upon which it is founded, its unerring principles being now so well known; but to point out the vast importance of Life Assurance to every individual, from the richest to the poorest of the community.

It is truly said by De Morgan, that "the Theory of Insurance, with its kindred science of annuities, deserves the attention of the academical bodies. Stripped of its technical terms and its commercial associations, it may be presented in a point of view which will give it strong claims to notice. Though based upon self interest, yet it is the most enlightened from which the project of self-interest ever took."

Digitized by Google

While Life Assurance Offices are enabled, by sound and discreet management, to satisfy faithfully all their engagements, and pay in addition a handsome profit to their Assured and Shareholders, they at the same time, furnish the prudent with the means of providing against the individual uncertainty and risk which attach to every contingency upon which life depends. The average value of human life affords them the means of guaranteeing a certainty in exchange for these risks; but no individual is justified in endangering the interests of those he is bound to provide for, by presuming upon the duration of his own life, as experience too mournfully proves that the very best life is uncertain, not only from the ordinary and natural causes of decay, the approaches of which are frequently unseen and unsuspected, but from accidents of various kinds; the prudence, therefore, of adopting, WITHOUT DELAY, a remedy against that fearful uncertainty of life must be self-evident.

A Life Assurance once commenced is an earnest of fortune; and should future prosperity, or other reasons, render it no longer desirable to continue it, the Assured has wisely secured himself against the mischances of life. The Policy is still of value, and the money which has been paid in premiums would most likely have been spent in some other way, leaving no beneficial results behind; a long and prosperous career may render his early care to provide against premature death unnecessary, yet no selfish regret is justified by such an event; his prudence may have been the basis of a better-regulated life, and the economy which it encouraged the foundation of his affluence.

Amid the various vicissitudes of life, in the struggles and anxieties of a parent to provide for those endeared to him by every tie of consanguinity and affection, how pleasing to reflect that his labours cannot altogether prove fruitless, and that, by a trifling portion of his gains, he can at least secure *some* provision for the objects of his daily solicitude. The well-thinking and prudent man is thus beguiled of half his care and trouble; and should premature death arrest him before he has accumulated sufficient to carry out all his wishes and expectations, he yet finds that he has accomplished much, by the expenditure of a sum which has been to him no sacrifice; and the hour of death is deprived of its anguish, in the thought that he has provided for his family, and that they are not left a prey to absolute want, and dependent upon the charity of a cold and heartless world. It is the imperative duty of every parent to provide for his family; the performance of that social obligation is enforced, not less by the stern considerations which religion imposes, than by the gentler claim of relationship and affection.

Up to a late period, Life Assurance was confined to the more obvious and ordinary provisions against the casualties of life. Its judicious application to the varied and complicated arrangements of property, has been a work of gradual development; and science has proved that a real value is given to a variety of interests, which are necessarily uncertain when contingent upon human life. It is important to every class of the community; the wealthy are interested in providing against those contingencies to which a great variety of property must be always liable, such as estates in entail, lands held on lease on lives, and many others of complex character. The Learned Professions, Officers in the Army and Navy, the Merchant, Tradesmen, and others, whether interested in property of that description, or relying upon a career of honourable exertion to provide for their families will easily comprehend the importance of protecting those interests against the loss to which the casualties of life render them liable: but the poorer and less thinking classes are too prone to look to the present moment only, regardless of the uncertainty of health, the increasing claims upon their resources as life advances, and all the dreadful consequences in which a course of improvidence may involve them. The great benefit that would result to society at large, by the general adoption of Life Assurance among the labouring classes, deserves the serious attention of the philanthropist, and claims the efforts of every one anxious for the welfare of his fellow-men, to do all in his power to promote among them a disposition to provide for themselves and families through that medium. Let it be borne in mind, that the party assuring his life acquires thereby a species of property which he must naturally feel an interest to preserve; and thus his best energies become aroused, and a *sense of independence*, a better tone of feeling, habits of prudence and economy, and all the incentives to general moral improvement established.

"An Insurance upon any life, effected in any Office, is not only a private but a public benefit."—DE MORGAN.

No man is too poor to insure his life. Persons of the most limited means can surely lay by such small sum weekly as would be sufficient to secure £100, or at least £50 at his death. Trifling as this sum is, how many thousands of persons neglect to insure their lives, to whose families the sum of £100, or even £50, would be a blessing indeed, when suddenly deprived of the only means to which they have been accustomed to look for their daily bread. The sum of £100 obtained at so trifling a sacrifice, would enable a widow to set up some little business, and thus support herself and family, who would otherwise be plunged in the greatest misery and want; and when we reflect that want is too frequently the forerunner of crime, how much it behoves every parent to lay by something, though small, to provide against such a calamity.

Digitized by Google

The period of health, it must be recollected, is the only time when life can be insured at a moderate rate, as the Tables are calculated for unexceptionable lives; for should disease make its appearance, additional premium is always charged, and the life may probably be rendered altogether uninsurable.

The great and deserving interest which Life Assurance now so universally attracts, has led to the formation of several new Institutions, to supply the growing wants of the public; and the Directors, in establishing this Company, have paid every care and attention to adapt it to the wants and circumstances of the community in general; and it is hoped that it will lose none of its claims on the support of the public, by being made, at the same time, to contribute to the accomplishment of the praiseworthy object of providing an honorable resource to the Clergy of the Established Church in the hour of need.

No class of men require more than the Clergy do the protecting influence afforded by Life Insurance; but the very limited means of a great many of the most deserving members of that body, render its attainment one of greater difficulty to them than to others, arising from the many and disproportionate claims, which their religious duties, and the maintenance of their peculiar position in Society, impose upon them. An appropriate and delicate resource, for those compelled to seek for the assistance under the pressure of adverse circumstances, is therefore provided by an Institution, founded upon the patronage it receives from the Clergy of the Established Church and its Laity.

By the constitution of the Company, guaranteed by its Deed of Settlement, one clear tenth of the entire profits of the Institution will be applied to the formation of a fund, to be called the "Clergy Fund," to constitute an increasing and perpetual provision for distressed and deserving Clergymen their Widows and Children, and generally to meet other charitable objects connected with the Clergy.

The cordial manner in which this great object of the Institution has been so generally responded to, encourages the Directors to hope that they will be able to raise a permanent fund sufficient to meet the many claims which they anticipate will be made upon it. It cannot be expected that they are in a position, at present, to meet all its objects; but anxious to do all that their present means enable them, they are prepared to Insure the Lives of Clergymen of limited incomes, at a *reduced premium*. They would gladly extend the benefit of the fund to all, whether Insured or not in this Institution, but it must be evident that those who Insure, must have a claim *as a right*, and a prior one to those, who may neglect to contribute, by donation or otherwise, to the support of that Fund.

The Directors cannot but feel a confidence that their efforts will be seconded by the continued warm support of the Clergy of the Establishment. The many great advantages resulting from Life Insurance, and its tendency to promote the religious and moral advancement of mankind, are blessings which certainly call for their active influence to promote as far as possible: added to this claim upon their sympathy, the successful progress of the Institution will increase its means of extending the benefit of the "Clergy Fund," and of affording assistance, and greater facilities in effecting Insurances, Annuities and Loans, to that meritorious body. This great and valuable patronage must contribute largely to the success and prosperity of the Institution, and will enable it to apportion a *tenth* of its profits, for those benevolent purposes, without trenching upon the interests of the Assured and Shareholders; indeed, it must be evident that a greatly increased return will result from that large additional source of profitable business.

This Institution offers all the advantages of the numerous Metropolitan Assurance Companies, upon rates as low and favourable as are consistent with its safety and obligations to all, and embraces every species of business subject to the contingency of human life. In the Tables herewith published will be found those of most general application; but the Directors will be prepared to meet any case, founded upon safe principles, that may be proposed.

The principles of Life Assurance are of such general application that it is worthy of the enquiry of every one, how they can be adopted to his own circumstances. In fact, he who thus manifests a desire to provide for the future wants of his family or of himself, by a present, though trifling sacrifice, gives the best evidence that can be afforded of good principles and wisdom.

INDIAN BRANCH.

The distinguished success which has attended the establishment of the Church of England Assurance Company, in England, Scotland and Ireland, and the decided and powerful support which it has met with from the Dignitaries of the Church, in consequence of the appropriation of one-tenth of the profits to the purposes already mentioned, have induced the Directors to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They feel satis-

Digitized by Google

fied that these advantages will be duly appreciated by the Anglo-Indian public, and that the same decided success will attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as have already marked its progress in each of the three portions of the United Kingdom in Europe.

In order to ensure such success, and to merit such support, the Directors have, for a long time past, been engaged in repeated deliberations and consultations with men well conversant with, and experienced in, the principles and practice of Life Assurance (both at home and abroad), with a view to the formation of Branch Establishments in India, which will best ensure the three main objects of Policy-holders, viz. security, economy and convenience. And they trust that the results of their deliberations, has been such as to present to British subjects, resident in India, as perfect a system of Assurance, *in all these respects*, as is practicable, or can be desired.

The security of Policy-holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst, for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund will be invested in Indian securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever casualties may arise. The economy of Policy-holders has been consulted by the adoption of Tables, deduced from the most complete and extensive observations of the rate of mortality among Europeans in India. They have been constructed with considerable labour and expense, expressly for the use of the Church of England Assurance Company; and, although sufficiently high to afford complete protection to all parties interested, will be found, on the whole, considerably lower than those of any existing Institution. The convenience of Policy-holders has been especially provided for, by the variety of Tables which have been computed, and by the adaptation of such Tables to suit the objects and circumstances of different parties; whilst the Company's arrangements are such, that the sum assured may be received either in England or in India as may be the more convenient. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly, or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the premiums, may be revived, within twelve months, upon proof of the same state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrear, with interest thereon, but without the exaction of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

Assurers on their arrival in England in approved health, may be permitted during their abode there to pay premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bonâ fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

TABLES.

The first five Tables are for the use of the Civil servants of the Company, of merchants, clergymen and others, who are not liable to the same exposure to the injurious effects of the claimate and other risks, to which military officers are subjected.

Table I. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for SHORT TERMS, varying from one to seven years.

Table II. contains the rates for Assurances on the lives of such persons for the WHOLE TERM OF LIFE, at AN EQUAL RATE of premium, payable annually during life.

Table III. also contains the rates of premium for Assurances on the lives of such persons, for the WHOLE TERM OF LIFE; but the Table has been constructed on a plan, which has recently been introduced into the practice of Life Assurance in Great Britain, which has been attended with great success, and his met with the decided approval of Policy-holders. It is to be observed, that according to this Table, whilst the sum assured is to become payable at the death of the party, *whenever that event may happen;* the rate payable by the assured during the first seven years, does not materially exceed the rate, which would be charged for an Assurance for the *term* of seven years *only*; whilst the Policy does not become forfeited at the end of the seven years, but may be continued by the payment of an increased rate of premium, during the second seven years; and after fourteen years, by the payment of a still further increased premium during the remainder of life. To a person who is desirous of effecting an Assurance which is not to become void at the end of any specified period, and who is at the same time desirous of attaining his object with the least possible *present* outlay, this Table is peculiarly suitable; and will, it is expected, become as popular and as extensively resorted to in India, as it has been in England. Its advantages will at once become obvious, by comparing together the examples annexed to Tables II. and III.

Digitized by Google

Table IV. has been constructed for the use of Civilians and others, not exposed to military risks, who may be desirous of effecting Assurances on their own lives, for the benefit of other persons; for instance, when a husband may wish to effect an Assurance, to be paid at his death to a wife, daughter, relative or other person, in the event of such person surviving him. The Table of course contains the premiums only for the ages therein mentioned; but the rates for other ages may be ascertained by application to the Company's Agents.

Table V. has been constructed for the use of Civilians and others, not exposed to military risks, with extreme care and attention, and is, in the opinion of the Directors, likely to prove highly advantageous to all parties who may resort to it. Unlike the Tables before mentioned, which are computed for cases where the benefit is to be enjoyed by others after the death of the assured; this Table is adapted to the cases of such parties as may be desirous of securing a provision for their own use, in a more advanced period of life. For instance, when a person engaged in the Civil service of the Company, may wish to increase the pension to which he would become entitled after a given period of service, this Table exhibits the means of attaining his object at a very moderate expense. Its use and advantages may be at once seen by reference to the Examples annexed. It is, however, necessary to notice one point in reference to this Table. The 3d Example gives the rate of premium to be paid *during twenty years' continued residence in India*, for an Annuity of 1000 Rupees, or an equivalent amount in British Money, to commence at the end of such term. Now, in the event of any portion of this term being passed in Europe, the twenty years after the expiration of which the Annuity would become payable, if the party were resident during the whole time in India, must necessarily be extended, not for the whole period of time passed in Europe, but for the half of such period only. The Annual premium, however, would, in every case, cease at the expiration of the twenty years. If, for instance, the party were to remain six years in England, and then return to India, the Annuity would not become payable until after twenty-three years, although the Annual premium would cease at the end of twenty years.

The Tables VI., VII., VIII., IX. and X., are for the use of Officers in the Army and Navy, and others exposed to military risks. They are precisely analogous to Tables I., II., III., IV. and V.; and the same observations will apply to them respectively.

In cases where Assurances are to be effected on the lives of persons exposed in an equal or nearly equal degree to the effects of the climate, as Military Officers, but not liable to be killed in action, a rate of premium will be charged according to the nature of each particular case. It will, however, somewhat exceed the rate for Civilians, but will be less than the rate for Military officers. The premium for every such case may be ascertained by application to the Agents.

When the party resides in, or is about to visit any particularly unhealthy part of India, or is afflicted with gout, hernia, or any slight chronic disease, not attended with immediate danger, such additional rate (to be ascertained by application to the Agent,) will be charged as the circumstances of the case may require.

No addition to the premium will in any case be made for sea-risk, in passing from any one part of India (including Ceylon,) to another; or in passing to or from the Cape of Good Hope, or England, either by the Overland or Sea-route.

Digitized by Google

Table I.—Short Terms.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHRRS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees, for the respective terms of 1, 3, 5 and 7 Years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of				Age.	Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.		1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	22	23	23	24	39	35	36	36	37
19	23	23	24	24	40	36	36	37	38
20	23	24	24	25	41	37	37	38	39
21	24	25	25	26	42	37	38	39	40
22	25	25	26	26	43	38	39	40	41
23	25	26	26	27	44	39	40	41	42
24	26	26	27	28	45	40	41	42	43
25	26	27	28	28	46	41	42	43	45
26	27	28	28	29	47	42	43	45	46
27	28	28	29	29	48	43	45	46	47
28	28	29	29	30	49	45	46	47	49
29	29	29	30	31	50	46	47	49	50
30	29	30	31	31	51	47	49	51	52
31	30	31	31	32	52	49	51	52	54
32	31	31	32	32	53	51	53	54	57
33	31	32	32	33	54	53	55	57	59
34	32	32	33	34	55	55	57	59	62
35	32	33	34	34	56	57	59	62	65
36	33	34	34	35	57	59	62	65	68
37	34	34	35	36	58	62	65	68	71
38	34	35	36	36	59	65	68	71	75
					60	68	72	75	79

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, aged 30 (next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of One year, by the payment of 290 rupees; Three years, by the annual payment of 300 rupees; Five years, by the annual payment of 310 rupees; Seven years, by the annual payment of 310 rupees.

Table II.—Whole Life.—Equal Rates.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.
Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of Life.

Age.	Annual Premium.	Age.	Annual Premium.
	Rs.		Rs.
18	33	39	51
19	34	40	53
20	34	41	54
21	35	42	55
22	36	43	57
23	36	44	58
24	37	45	60
25	38	46	62
26	39	47	63
27	39	48	65
28	40	49	67
29	41	50	69
30	42	51	72
31	43	52	74
32	44	53	76
33	45	54	79
34	46	55	82
35	47	56	85
36	48	57	88
37	49	58	91
38	50	59	94
		60	98

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next Birth-day,) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 420 rupees during the whole period of life.

Digitized by Google

Table III.—Increasing Rates of Premium.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of Seven and Fourteen Years) for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

Age.	Annual Premium payable during			Age.	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.		First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	28	33	38	34	39	46	54
19	28	33	39	35	39	47	56
20	29	34	39	36	40	48	57
21	29	35	40	37	41	50	58
22	30	36	41	38	42	51	60
23	31	36	42	39	43	52	62
24	31	37	43	40	45	54	63
25	32	38	44	41	46	55	65
26	32	39	45	42	47	57	67
27	33	40	46	43	48	59	69
28	34	40	47	44	50	60	71
29	35	41	48	45	51	62	73
30	35	42	49	46	53	64	76
31	36	43	50	47	55	66	78
32	37	44	51	48	56	69	81
33	38	45	53	49	58	71	83
				50	60	73	86

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian, (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10·000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 350 rupees until the expiration of Seven Years; 420 rupees after 7 years, until the expiration of 14 Years; and 490 rupees after 14 years, during the remaining period of life.

Table IV.—Contingent Assurances.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees, payable at the death of A, provided B be then living.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
20	20	27	30	35	32	40	50	39
	25	26		40	31		55	37
	30	25		45	30		60	34
	35	24		50	29			
	40	23		55	27	45	20	53
	45	22		60	25		25	52
	50	21					30	51
	55	20	35	20	40		35	50
	60	19		25	39		40	49
				30	38		45	47
25	20	31		35	37		50	45
	25	30		40	36		55	43
	30	29		45	34		60	40
	35	28		50	33			
	40	27		55	31	50	20	62
	45	26		60	29		25	61
	50	25					30	60
	55	23	40	20	46		35	59
	60	22		25	45		40	57
				30	44		45	55
30	20	35		35	43		50	53
	25	34		40	42		55	51
	30	33		45	40		60	48

EXAMPLE.—A Civilian (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rs. at his death, provided another Person aged 60 (last Birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 250 Rs. during the joint continuance of the two lives.

Digitized by Google

Table V.—Deferred Annuities.

FOR CIVIL SERVANTS, AND OTHERS NOT EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for an Annuity of 100 rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years.

Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					Age.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 Years	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs		10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	116	62	36	22	13	29	98	50	28	16	8
19	115	61	36	21	13	30	96	49	27	15	8
20	113	60	35	21	13	31	95	48	26	14	8
21	112	59	34	20	12	32	93	47	25	14	7
22	110	58	33	20	12	33	91	45	24	13	7
23	108	57	33	19	11	34	89	44	23	12	6
24	107	56	32	19	11	35	87	43	22	12	6
25	105	55	31	18	10	36	85	41	22	11	6
26	103	54	30	17	10	37	83	40	21	10	5
27	102	52	29	17	9	38	81	39	20	10	5
28	100	51	29	16	9	39	79	38	19	9	5
						40	77	36	18	9	4

EXAMPLE I.—A Civilian (aged 30 last Birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1,000 rupees, to commence after TEN years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 960 rupees.

EXAMPLE II.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after FIFTEEN years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 490 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after TWENTY years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 270 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after TWENTY-FIVE years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 150 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—A Civilian of the same age may secure the like annuity, to commence after THIRTY years' continued residence in India, by the annual payment of 80 rupees.

Table VI.—Short Terms.

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for the Assurance of 1,000 rupees, for the respective terms of 1, 3, 5, and 7 years.

Age.	Annual Premium for the term of				Age.	Annual Premium for the term of			
	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years	7 Years.		1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	31	32	32	33	39	44	45	45	46
19	32	32	33	33	40	45	45	46	47
20	32	33	33	34	41	45	46	47	48
21	33	33	34	34	42	46	47	48	49
22	33	34	34	35	43	47	48	49	50
23	34	34	35	35	44	48	49	50	51
24	34	35	35	36	45	49	50	52	53
25	35	35	36	37	46	50	52	53	54
26	36	36	37	37	47	52	53	54	55
27	36	37	37	38	48	53	54	55	57
28	37	37	38	38	49	54	55	57	58
29	37	38	38	39	50	56	57	58	60
30	38	38	39	39	51	57	59	60	62
31	38	39	39	40	52	59	60	62	64
32	39	40	40	41	53	60	62	64	66
33	40	40	41	41	54	62	64	66	68
34	40	41	41	42	55	64	66	68	70
35	41	41	42	43	56	66	68	70	72
36	42	42	43	44	57	68	70	72	74
37	42	43	44	44	58	70	72	75	77
38	43	44	44	45	59	73	75	77	80
					60	75	78	80	83

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, provided he die within the term of 1 year, by the payment of 380 rupees; 3 years, by the annual payment of 360 rupees; 5 years, by the annual payment of 390 rupees; 7 years, by the annual payment of 390 rupees.

Digitized by Google

Table VII.—Whole Life.—Equal Rates.

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for the Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

Age.	Annual Premium	Age.	Annual Premium.
	Rs.		Rs.
18	40	39	58
19	41	40	59
20	41	41	60
21	42	42	62
22	42	43	63
23	43	44	65
24	44	45	66
25	45	46	68
26	45	47	70
27	46	48	71
28	47	49	73
29	48	50	75
30	49	51	77
31	49	52	79
32	50	53	82
33	51	54	84
34	52	55	87
35	53	56	89
36	54	57	92
37	55	58	95
38	57	59	98
		60	101

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the annual payment of 490 rupees during the whole period of life.

Table VIII.—Whole Life.—Increasing Rates.

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium (increasing at the end of Seven and Fourteen Years) for an Assurance of 1,000 Rupees for the whole term of life.

Age.	Annual Premium payable during			Age.	Annual Premium payable during		
	First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.		First 7 Years.	Second 7 Years.	Remainder of Life.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	36	40	45	34	47	53	59
19	36	41	45	35	48	54	60
20	37	41	46	36	49	55	62
21	37	42	47	37	50	57	63
22	38	43	48	38	51	58	64
23	39	44	48	39	53	59	66
24	40	44	49	40	54	61	67
25	40	45	50	41	55	62	69
26	41	46	51	42	56	63	71
27	41	47	52	43	58	65	72
28	42	47	53	44	59	67	74
29	43	48	54	45	61	68	76
30	44	49	55	46	62	70	78
31	45	50	56	47	64	72	80
32	45	51	57	48	66	74	82
33	46	52	58	49	68	76	84
				50	69	78	87

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day) may secure 10,000 rupees at his death, by the payment of 440 rupees until the expiration of Seven Years; 490 rupees after 7 years, until the expiration of 14 Years; and 550 rupees after 14 years, during the remaining period of life.

Digitized by Google

Table IX.—Contingent Assurances.

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, AND OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS

Annual Premium for an Assurance of 1,000 rupees, payable at the death of A, provided B be then living.

Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.	Age of A.	Age of B.	Annual Premium.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
20	20	34	30	35	39	40	50	45
	25	33		40	38		55	43
	30	32		45	37		60	40
	35	31		50	35			
	40	30		55	33	45	20	60
	45	29		60	31		25	59
	50	28					30	58
	55	26	35	20	47		35	57
	60	24		25	46		40	56
				30	45		45	54
25	20	38		35	44		50	52
	25	37		40	43		55	50
	30	36		45	41		60	47
	35	35		50	39			
	40	34		55	37	50	20	69
	45	33		60	35		25	68
	50	31					30	67
	55	29	40	20	53		35	66
	60	27		25	52		40	65
				30	51		45	63
30	20	42		35	50		50	61
	25	41		40	49		55	58
	30	40		45	47		60	55

EXAMPLE.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 next Birth-day), may secure 10,000 Rs. at his death, provided another Person (aged 60 last Birth-day) be then living, by the annual payment of 310 Rs. during the joint continuance of the two lives.

Table X.—Deferred Annuities.

FOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY OR NAVY, OR OTHERS EXPOSED TO MILITARY RISKS.

Annual Premium for an Annuity of 100 rupees, to commence after the expiration of 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 years

AGE.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after					AGE.	Annual Premium, if the Annuity commence after				
	10 Years	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.		10 Yrs.	15 Yrs.	20 Yrs.	25 Yrs.	30 Yrs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18	94	49	28	16	10	29	82	41	22	12	7
19	93	48	27	16	9	30	80	40	21	12	6
20	92	48	27	16	9	31	79	39	21	11	6
21	91	47	26	15	9	32	78	38	20	11	6
22	90	46	26	15	9	33	76	37	20	10	5
23	89	46	25	15	8	34	75	36	19	10	5
24	88	45	25	14	8	35	74	36	18	10	5
25	87	44	24	14	8	36	72	35	18	9	4
26	85	43	24	13	7	37	71	34	17	9	4
27	84	42	23	13	7	38	69	33	16	8	4
28	83	42	23	12	7	39	68	32	16	8	4
						40	66	31	15	7	3

EXAMPLE I.—A Military or Naval Officer (aged 30 last Birth-day) may secure an annuity of 1,000 rupees, to commence after TEN years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 800 rupees

EXAMPLE II.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after FIFTEEN years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 400 rupees.

EXAMPLE III.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after TWENTY years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 210 rupees.

EXAMPLE IV.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after TWENTY-FIVE years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 120 rupees.

EXAMPLE V.—An Officer of the same age may secure the like annuity, after THIRTY years' continued service in India, by the annual payment of 60 rupees.

Digitized by Google

Tables of the rate of Premium for parties residing in Europe.

Short Terms.

Table of Premiums required for the Assurance of £100, for the respective Terms of One & Seven Yrs.

Age	1 *Year.* Premium.			7 *Years.* Annual Premium.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
16	0	19	3	1	0	6
17	0	19	9	1	0	10
18	1	0	3	1	1	2
19	1	0	8	1	1	6
20	1	1	0	1	1	9
21	1	1	4	1	2	0
22	1	1	7	1	2	2
23	1	1	10	1	2	5
24	1	2	1	1	2	7
25	1	2	3	1	2	9
26	1	2	5	1	2	11
27	1	2	7	1	3	1
28	1	2	9	1	3	3
29	1	2	11	1	3	5
30	1	3	1	1	3	7
31	1	3	3	1	3	10
32	1	3	5	1	4	1
33	1	3	7	1	4	5
34	1	3	10	1	4	9
35	1	4	1	1	5	2
36	1	4	4	1	5	7
37	1	4	8	1	6	1
38	1	5	1	1	6	9
39	1	5	7	1	7	5
40	1	6	1	1	8	2
41	1	6	8	1	9	0
42	1	7	4	1	10	0
43	1	8	2	1	11	1
44	1	9	0	1	12	4
45	1	10	0	1	13	9
46	1	11	1	1	15	3
47	1	12	4	1	16	11
48	1	13	9	1	18	9
49	1	15	3	2	0	10
50	1	16	11	2	3	1
51	1	18	10	2	5	6
52	2	0	11	2	8	2
53	2	3	2	2	11	2
54	2	5	8	2	14	5
55	2	8	5	2	17	11
56	2	11	4	3	1	9
57	2	14	8	3	5	11
58	2	18	2	3	10	5
59	3	2	1	3	15	5
60	3	6	4	4	0	9

EXAMPLES:—(1.) A Person, aged 25, next Birthday,) may secure £1000 at his decease, *provided he die within the term of one year*, by the payment of 11 : 2 : 6.

(2) A Person of the same age may secure the like amount, *provided he die within the term of seven years*, by the Annual payment of £11 : 7 : 6.

Whole Life.

(WITHOUT PROFITS.)

Table of Premiums required for the Assurance of £100, for the whole term of Life, in Annual, Half-yearly, or Quarterly Payments.

Age	Annual Premium.			Half-yearly Premium.			Quarterly Premium.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
16	1	11	3	0	15	10	0	8	0
17	1	11	11	0	16	2	0	8	2
18	1	12	7	0	16	6	0	8	4
19	1	13	3	0	16	10	0	8	6
20	1	13	11	0	17	2	0	8	8
21	1	14	8	0	17	7	0	8	10
22	1	15	4	0	17	11	0	9	0
23	1	16	2	0	18	4	0	9	3
24	1	16	11	0	18	9	0	9	5
25	1	17	9	0	19	2	0	9	8
26	1	18	8	0	19	7	0	9	10
27	1	19	7	1	0	1	0	10	1
28	2	0	6	1	0	7	0	10	4
29	2	1	6	1	1	1	0	10	7
30	2	2	7	1	1	7	0	10	11
31	2	3	9	1	2	2	0	11	2
32	2	5	0	1	2	10	0	11	6
33	2	6	3	1	3	6	0	11	10
34	2	7	7	1	4	2	0	12	2
35	2	9	1	1	4	11	0	12	6
36	2	10	7	1	5	8	0	12	11
37	2	12	2	1	6	6	0	13	4
38	2	13	11	1	7	4	0	13	9
39	2	15	9	1	8	4	0	14	3
40	2	17	8	1	9	4	0	14	9
41	2	19	9	1	10	4	0	15	3
42	3	1	11	1	11	5	0	15	10
43	3	4	3	1	12	8	0	16	5
44	3	6	8	1	13	11	0	17	1
45	3	9	4	1	15	3	0	17	9
46	3	12	1	1	16	8	0	18	6
47	3	15	0	1	18	2	0	19	3
48	3	18	1	1	19	9	1	0	1
49	4	1	5	2	1	5	1	0	11
50	4	4	11	2	3	3	1	1	10
51	4	8	7	2	5	1	1	2	9
52	4	12	6	2	7	2	1	3	10
53	4	16	8	2	9	4	1	4	11
54	5	1	1	2	11	7	1	6	1
55	5	5	10	2	14	0	1	7	3
56	5	10	10	2	16	7	1	8	7
57	5	16	1	2	19	4	1	10	0
58	6	1	9	3	2	3	1	11	5
59	6	7	9	3	5	4	1	13	0
60	6	14	2	3	8	7	1	14	9

EXAMPLE:—A Person aged 25, (next Birth-day,) may secure £1000 at his death, by the payment of

£18 : 17 : 6 Annually;
9 : 11 : 8 Half-yearly; or
4 : 16 : 8 Quarterly;

During the whole period of Life; but will not be entitled to participate in the profits.

Increasing Rates of Premium.

Table of Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of £100 for the whole term of Life;—the rate increasing, in each case, at the end of Seven Years; and again increasing at the end of Fourteen Years, after which period, a fixed Annual Premium will be payable during the remainder of life.

Age	Annual Premiums payable during First Seven Years.			Sec. Seven Years.			Remainder of Life.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
16	1	0	2	1	10	3	2	0	4
17	1	0	6	1	10	9	2	1	0
18	1	1	0	1	11	6	2	2	0
19	1	1	6	1	12	3	2	3	0
20	1	2	0	1	13	0	2	4	0
21	1	2	6	1	13	9	2	5	0
22	1	3	0	1	14	6	2	6	0
23	1	3	6	1	15	3	2	7	0
24	1	4	0	1	16	0	2	8	0
25	1	4	6	1	16	9	2	9	0
26	1	5	2	1	17	9	2	10	4
27	1	5	10	1	18	9	2	11	8
28	1	6	6	1	19	9	2	13	0
29	1	7	2	2	0	9	2	14	4
30	1	8	0	2	2	0	2	16	0
31	1	8	10	2	3	3	2	17	8
32	1	9	8	2	4	6	2	19	4
33	1	10	6	2	5	9	3	1	0
34	1	11	6	2	7	3	3	3	0
35	1	12	6	2	8	9	3	5	0
36	1	13	8	2	10	6	3	7	4
37	1	14	10	2	12	3	3	9	8
38	1	16	2	2	14	3	3	12	4
39	1	17	6	2	16	3	3	15	0
40	1	19	0	2	18	6	3	18	0
41	2	0	6	3	0	9	4	1	0
42	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
43	2	4	0	3	6	0	4	8	0
44	2	5	10	3	8	9	4	11	8
45	2	7	10	3	11	9	4	15	8
46	2	10	0	3	15	0	5	0	0
47	2	12	4	3	18	6	5	4	8
48	2	14	8	4	2	0	5	9	4
49	2	17	4	4	6	0	5	14	8
50	3	0	2	4	10	3	6	0	4
51	3	3	2	4	14	9	6	6	4
52	3	6	4	4	19	6	6	12	8
53	3	9	10	5	4	9	6	19	8
54	3	13	6	5	10	3	7	7	0
55	3	17	6	5	16	3	7	15	0
56	4	1	10	6	2	9	8	3	8
57	4	6	4	6	9	6	8	12	8
58	4	11	2	6	16	9	9	2	4
59	4	16	6	7	4	9	9	13	0
60	5	2	4	7	13	6	10	4	8

EXAMPLE:—A Person aged 25, (next birth-day,) may secure £1,000 at his death, by the Annual Payment of £12 : 5 : 0 until the expiration of seven years; 18 : 7 : 6 after seven years, until the expiration of fourteen years; and 24 : 10 : 0 after fourteen years during the remainder of life.

Digitized by Google

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Conditions of Assurance and Regulations.

1. The payment of the Premia must be made within thirty days after they become due, or the Policy will be void, but upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors, that the person whose Life has been Assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within twelve calendar months, on payment of the Premia in arrers, with interest thereon.

2. The Policy will become void if the person whose Life has been Assured, shall without having previously obtained the written consent of the Board of Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places hereinafter enumerated, or (not being of the Military or Maritime profession at the time the Assurance is effected) shall afterwards enter into, or engage in any Military, Maritime or other hazardous service or employment whatever; but no additional Premium will be demanded in consequence of any person, whose Life has been Assured, proceeding on public duty, in obedience to the orders of his superiors, or in performance of his professoinal duties, to any of the excepted places.

3. If the person whose Life has been Assured shall die by duelling, by his own hands, or by the hands of Justice, this Policy will become void, so far as respects such person; the Assurance, however will remain in force, so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4. In the event of death taking place within the first three, six, or nine months of any year, (commencing on the anniversary of the date of the Policy,) the Premium for the following nine, six or three months, (as the case may be,) will be deducted from the sum Assured, it being distinctly understood and agreed that the Premium for each entire year, during the continuance of the Assurance, shall in all cases be paid.

5. Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose Life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same, (particularly as to the disease or other cause of death,) as the Board of Directors may require.

6. No receipt is to be taken for any Premium of Assurance, but such as is printed and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Institution.

7. The places excepted, and before referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Soonderbuns of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of the Plague. Persons on whose lives assurances are effected, resorting to either or any of the above excepted places, will be required to pay an additional rate of Premium, to be fixed in each case by the Board of Directors.

On a Proposal for Assurance, the following Particulars will be required.

Name, Residence, and Description of the Party proposing the Assurance,..... .....

Amount and term of Assurance, and according to which of the printed Tables it is to be effected,..... ....

Name and Residence of the party whose Life is to be Assured,..... .....

Profession or occupation of ditto,*.....

Place and date of Birth,.....

Age next Brith Day,.....

* This question is to be answered fully and explicitly; for instance, if the Party be a Military Officer in the service of the Hon'ble East India Company, the Regiment in which he serves, and his rank in such Regiment, to be stated at length.

Digitized by Google

How long resident in India, ...

What evidence at to age will be furnished, ...

If employed in the Military or Naval Service, ...

If had the Small or Cow Pox, or been vaccinated and which, ...

If of sober and temperate habits, ...

If now or ever afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, Habitual Cough, Scrofula, or other Disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or Organic Disease or Infirmity, whereby the constitution of the Party has been seriously impaired,

If ever wounded—when and where, ...

Whether the life has ever been accepted or declined in any Office and if accepted whether at the usual Premium or with what addition,

Name and address of usual Medical Attendant, ..

Name and address of Private Friend to whom reference may be made, ...

I do hereby declare that the foregoing particulars are in every respect truly and correctly stated; and I do agree that this Declaration shall be the basis of the Contract between me and the CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE, TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION; and that if any untrue statement be contained herein, or any material information necessary to be made known to the INSTITUTION, suppressed, the Policy granted in respect of the Assurance proposed shall be absolutely void, and all monies paid on account thereof shall be forfeited.

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

Signed in my presence

TO BE SIGNED BEFORE A MEMBER OF THE FIRM OF

MESSRS. COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE AND CO.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE OFFICE,

Indian Branch, Calcutta, 184

Sir,

An ASSURANCE having been proposed to be effected with this Company on the Life of and being referred to you as his ordinary Medical Attendant, for information regarding the present and general state of his health and manner of living, we request you will have the kindness to answer the annexed questions and to favour us with whatever further information, relative to the health and habits of the above named party as may in your opinion be necessary to enable the Directors to form a correct judgment as to the eligibility of his Life for Assurance.

We beg to assure you that every communication with which you may favor us will be considered strictly private and confidential.

We are, &c.

COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE AND CO.

Secretaries and Agents.

To DR.

Digitized by Google

1. *How long have you known* .....

2. *Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently?* .....

3. *Have you attended him in a Medical capacity?* .....

4. *When did you see him last?* .....

5. *Are his ordinary avocations or pursuits such as require exercise or of a sedentary nature?* .....

6. *Are his habits of life regular or otherwise, is his diet temperate or free?* ..

7. *To what class of diseases do you consider him constitutionally liable?* ....

8. *Has he to the best of your knowledge or belief at any time suffered from any such diseases, & to what extent functional or organic?* .....

9. *Has he suffered from any of the diseases peculiar to hot climates to such extent as materially to impair his constitution?* .....

10. *Do you believe after a careful personal examination of the applicant, and from his own solemn declaration to you that he now possesses a sound & healthy constitution—unimpaired by past illness—and that his life is eligible for Assurance?* .....

Dated at *this* *day of* 184 *Surgeon.*

REMARKS BY THE MEDICAL ADVISER TO THE INSTITUTION.

Digitized by Google

PRIVATE FRIEND.]

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

CALCUTTA BRANCH. 184

SIR,

AN ASSURANCE having been proposed to this Institution on the Life of and a reference having been made to you, *as a private friend*, for the purpose of ascertaining the present and general state of health and habits, may I beg the favour of your replying to the several questions noted below, and forwarding your answers direct to the Secretary of the Company, at *your earliest convenience?* Your communications will be considered STRICTLY PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL.

I am SIR,

Your very obedient Servant,

Agent.

How long have you known Mr. }

Are you in the habit of seeing frequently, and of associating with ? ..... }

Have you seen lately, and how long since?

Was then in good health? ....

Do you believe is now in good health?..

What is the general state of health?....

Has to your knowledge or belief been afflicted with Gout, Fits, Asthma, Hernia, Insanity, Spitting of Blood, or any other Disorder, which has a tendency to shorten Life? .. ..

Are you acquainted with any circumstance relating to family which would lead you to suspect that may be *predisposed to Consumption*, or to any other *hereditary disorder?* ....

Can you give any, and what information respecting the previous and present habits of Mr. ....

Whether Active or Sedentary, ...

Temperate or Free? .. ..

Are you acquainted with any reason why an Assurance on Life would be more than usually hazardous? .....

Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in the Assurance proposed on the Life of Mr..... ....

Date this day of 184

(Signed)

Digitized by Google

INDIAN LAUDABLE
AND
MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

WILLIS EARLE,
CHARLES HUFFNAGLE,
WILLIAM GREENAWAY,
D. MCKINLAY,
F. R. HAMPTON,
Esquires.

M. A. PILLANS,
C. B. G. SKINNER,
C. S. FRANCIS,
AND
PATRICK JOHNSON.
Esquires.

Treasurer,..... BANK OF BENGAL.
Secretary,..... JOHN STORM, ESQ.
Medical Examiner,..... H. CHAPMAN, ESQ.

Preamble.

WHEREAS at the Eighth Half Yearly Meeting of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, convened under the 31st Rule of the Society, and held on the 26th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-nine, the said Meeting having been made special under the 36th Rule, for the purpose of taking the votes of the Shareholders on certain propositions for the appropriation of the Surplus Funds and other modifications in its constitution, agreeably to the Resolution passed at the General Half Yearly Meeting held on the 26th July 1837, such propositions were adopted by a Resolution passed by a majority at the said Meeting, at which more than two-thirds of the Society were duly represented according to the Rules and Regulations of the said Society, that is to say, by one hundred and thirty-eight votes against one hundred and fourteen votes, the whole number of the votes in the Society then being three hundred and sixty-two, which said propositions, so adopted, were, and are as follows, that is to say:

PROPOSITIONS *for the* APPLICATION *of the* SURPLUS FUNDS *of the* NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY *at the end of the year* 1839, *and for other* MODIFICATIONS *in its* CONSTITUTION, *with a view to render the* SOCIETY PERMANENT; *enhancing greatly the* ADVANTAGES *of all concerned in it, combined with* UNQUESTIONABLE SECURITY.

PROPOSITIONS.

First.—That prior to any division of the Surplus Funds there be set apart one-third the amount of extraordinary risks arising from individuals holding more than 10 shares on one life to meet such extraordinary risks.

Second.—That one per cent. on the outstanding risks, to be denominated the 'Premium Fund,' be carried forward to the Current Premiums to meet unknown lapses.

Third.—That the remaining sum be held to be the individual property of the surviving policy holders at midnight of the 31st December 1839, in the ratio of the amount Premium respectively paid, subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per

Digitized by Google

cent. on each individual's risk, for the purpose of forming a Guarantee Fund, any Surplus which may remain to any individual's credit after such 10 per cent. has been thus set apart as his proportion of a Guarantee Fund, to be paid to him, or applied in reduction of Premium. Should the Surplus of any individual at the close of the term not amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk, his future surplus to be added thereto, until it does so amount to 10 per cent. on his individual risk.

Fourth.—That a statement of the accounts be prepared on the 31st May and 30th November, in each year, for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, that in the event of there being a Surplus over and above one per cent. on the amount of outstanding risks for the "Premium Fund," the excess, provided it amounts to 5 per cent. or more on the amount Premium received during the current half year, be divided as above among the surviving policy holders at those dates respectively in the following manner, viz. that after ten per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, shall have been so divided, the remainder be carried to the Premium Fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks for the Premium Fund, and five per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, in which case the one per cent. shall be so carried to the Premium Fund, and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus admitting a third one per cent. being carried to the Premium Fund an additional five per cent. on the Premium paid during the half year, making in all 20 per cent. on the Premium paid a further division to that extent shall be made: but no division or return Premium beyond 20 per cent. shall be made unless the Premium Fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual being either carried to his credit, or applied to the reduction of his Premium, according as it may, or may not be, required to maintain his portion of the Guarantee Fund at 10 per cent. on his individual risk.

Fifth.—That in the event of the Guarantee Fund being at any time trenched upon, the amount withdrawn be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the Current Subscriptions, so that every surviving Subscriber, at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund may have been so trenched upon, the full amount to the credit of the individual risk be paid as it stood at the commencement of the half year, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Sixth.—That the whole amount standing to individual credit be paid, in the event of lapse, at the same time as the amount assured, and that this payment be made immediately on due proof of lapse.

Seventh.—That in the event of a party being desirous to cease to be a mutual assurer, by withdrawing from the Society, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund be paid to him, subject to a fine of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund, and that a proportionate payment be made in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance; provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent. on his reduced risk. Parties withdrawing at the close of the present term also to forego 25 per cent. of their surplus.

Digitized by Google

Eighth.—That instead of shares of Rs. 6,000 Assurance be taken on even hundreds not under Company's Rupees 500, nor above Company's Rupees 50,000.

Ninth.—That the accounts be converted from Sicca into Company's Rupees, it being optional with existing insurers to have in value an equivalent in Company's Rupees, to the nearest hundred for his present Insurance in Siccas, or to hold the same number of Company's Rupees as he now does Siccas.

Tenth.—That the rates of premium be those of the Oriental Life Insurance Company, the existing Military lives insured in the Laudable paying only Civil rates, but all Military lives insuring subsequent to the 31st December 1839, to pay the Military rates.

Eleventh.—That such other modifications be made in the existing rules as are necessary to bring them into correspondence with the above.

Twelfth.—That the Society be called the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

Thirteenth.—That this Paper be circulated by the Secretary to every individual Policy Holder with a request that he will either vote at a special General Meeting to be called after six months notice from the date of circulation, or send Proxy under the 32d Rule for or against these Propositions, in order that at least two-thirds of the Society may be represented.

Fourteenth.—That in the event of the propositions being carried, they, together with the existing Rules, be placed in the hands of a professional Gentleman for the purpose of a correct set of Rules being prepared forgeneral information.

IN PURSUANCE therefore of such Resolution and Propositions the following Rules and Regulations have been prepared in manner directed by such Propositions, and are now published for general information, as those by which the transfer from the New Calcutta Laudable Society, at the end of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Insurance Society will be effected; and by which such Indian Laudable and Mutual Insurance Society when embodied will be governed.

Denomination of the New Society.

1st. That from and after the 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, the Society shall be denominated the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.*

Formation of the Premium Fund; prior to division of surplus.

2nd. That prior to any division of Surplus Funds accruing after payment on account of lapsed lives as provided in the 27th Rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, to wit Sicca Rupees 6,000 for each whole Share, Sicca Rupees 3,000 for each Half Share, and Sicca Rupees 1,500 for each Quarter Share, the increase contemplated in the said Rule not having been made or sanctioned, one per cent. on the total amount of outstanding risks on the 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty, be transferred to the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society*, and that the amount so transferred be denominated the Premium Fund, to which the Current Premium as received from time to time will be added.

Transfer of one-third of amount insured on lives in excess of the prescribed limit, to be added to the Premium Fund.

3rd. That Whereas by the union of the late Seventh Laudable and Thirteenth Supplementary Laudable Societies, thereby constituting the New Calcutta Laudable Society, certain Lives were insured in each Society to an aggregate extent beyond the limit assigned by the Rules of the United Societies and beyond the limit now assigned by the Rules of the Indian Laudable and Mutual

Digitized by Google

Assurance Society, and whereas such excess of risks beyond the prescribed limit requires that special security should be provided before any division be made of the surplus, over and above the one per cent. on the outstanding risks as directed in the last Rule—previous to any such division being made—one-third of the amount insured on such particular Lives, as shall on the 1st January 1840 be found to be in excess of the prescribed limit, shall be added to the said Premium Fund.

Surplus to be carried to credit of survivors on 31st December 1839.

4th. That after the payment to the Premium Fund of the contributions in the two last preceding Rules provided for, and making the division as directed by the 27th Rule of the New Calcutta Laudable Society, then the remaining sum shall be held to be the individual property of the surviving Policy Holders on the 31st day of December 1839, at midnight, in the ratio of theamount of premium respectively paid by them, and be carried to their separate credit, but only for the purposes hereinafter expressed.

Creation of a Guarantee Fund by transfer of the separate Credits to the extent of 10 per cent. on Individual Risk.

5th. That, it being expedient for the better securing the objects of the Society that a Guarantee Fund be created, a sum equivalent to ten per cent. on the amount insured on each life on which insurance may be extended from the present to the New Society shall be deducted from each specific sum so carried to the credit of such Policy Holder and posted to his individual account in the said Guarantee Fund; but in the event of any individual's share in the surplus not amounting to 10 per cent. on his outstanding risks, then the whole amount surplus shall be placed at his credit, the remaining amount required to bring his portion of the Guarantee Fund to 10 per cent. on his risk to be obtained as hereinafter mentioned.

Surplus payable to subscribers withdrawing, less 25 per cent.

6th. That the amount surplus belonging to surviving Policy Holders on the 31st December 1839, whose Policies may not be renewed on the 1st January 1840, be paid to them, subject to a deduction of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund.

Accounts of the Society to be kept in Company's Rupees and Assurances to be in Company's Rupees in even hundreds instead of Shares not less than Rs. 500 nor more than Rupees 6,000, except in the case of existing Subscribers.

7th. That, from the 1st January 1840, the accounts of the Society be kept in Company's Rupees, and that instead of Shares, Assurance be taken in even hundreds of Rupees not under Company's Rupees 500, nor above Company's Rupees 60,000, except in the case of existing Policy Holders on the 31st December 1839, with whom it shall be optional to have in value an equivalent in Company's Rupees to the nearest hundred of the insurance in Sicca Rupees, or to change the number of Sicca Rupees insured into the same number of Company's Rupees—as thus: each share of Sicca Rupees 6,000 may be transferred to Company's Rupees 6,000, or Company's Rupees 6,400, a half share may be transferred to Company's Rupees 3,000 or Company's Rupees 3,200, and a quarter share to Company's Rupees 1,500 or Company's Rupees 1,600.

Full amount assured payable on proof of lapse being furnished, together with amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund subject to Claims of the Society.

8th. That from the 1st day of January 1840, the whole amount assured be paid on due and satisfactory proof being furnished to the Directors of lapse; and on their being satisfied that nothing has at any time occurred to vitiate the Policy, the amount at the credit of the lapsed Life in the Guarantee Fund being paid at the same time; the whole however subject to arrears of Subscription, or to any other sums, due to the Society.

All lapses payable out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which case the Guarantee Fund to be made available for such purpose.

9th. All lapses will be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted; in which event, but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund will be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible; and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being at any time thus trenched upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half year out of the

Digitized by Google

current premiums, so that every surviving Subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund shall have been so trenched upon, and before the payment of the next half year's premiums, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed risk shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Parties withdrawing or reducing their Insurance, to be paid their portion of the Guarantee Fund less 25 per cent.

10th. In the event of any party withdrawing fromthe Society, whether insured for a term of years or for life, the amount to his credit in the Guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a deduction of 25 per cent. to be carried to the Premium Fund; and, in the event of a party reducing the amount of his Assurance, he shall be entitled to receive, subject to the like deduction, a sum proportionate to the amount reduced; provided that in no case shall any such payment be made on a reduction of risk so as to reduce the amount at credit of the Guarantee Fund below 10 per cent. on the reduced and continuing risk.

Rates of Premium.

11th. That the following be the rates of premium on and after the 1st day of January 1840; with the exception that Military lives assured on the 31st December 1839, and continuing on the 1st January 1840, be charged only as Civil lives, subject however to theMilitary charge in the event of future increase of Assurance.

Digitized by Google

Table of Rates of Yearly Premium of Insurance of Rs. 1,000 charged by the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, payable Half Yearly.

INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPEES 1,000.

On Civil Lives.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.	
Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	*For 7 years.	Fixed.	Encreasing Annually.
18	27	27	28	29	37	31
19	27	28	28	30	38	32
20	28	28	29	30	38	33
21	28	29	29	30	39	33
22	29	29	30	31	39	33
23	29	30	30	31	40	33
24	30	30	30	31	40	34
25	30	30	30	32	40	34
26	30	30	31	33	41	35
27	30	31	32	34	42	35
28	31	32	33	35	43	36
29	32	33	34	35	44	37
30	33	34	35	36	45	37
31	34	35	35	37	45	38
32	35	36	36	38	46	38
33	35	36	37	39	47	39
34	36	37	38	40	48	40
35	37	38	39	40	49	41
36	38	39	40	41	50	41
37	39	40	40	42	50	42
38	40	40	41	43	51	43
39	40	41	42	44	52	44
40	41	42	43	45	53	45
41	42	43	44	45	54	46
42	43	44	45	46	55	46
43	44	45	45	47	55	47
44	45	45	46	48	56	48
45	45	46	47	49	57	49
46	46	47	48	50	58	50
47	47	48	49	52	59	50
48	48	49	50	54	60	51
49	49	50	52	55	62	52
50	50	52	54	57	64	53
51	52	54	55	59	65	54
52	54	55	57	60	67	56
53	55	57	59	63	69	57
54	57	59	60	65	71	59
55	59	60	63	69	73	61
56	60	63	65	72	75	62
57	63	65	69	75	78	64
58	65	69	72	79	80	66
59	69	72	75	82	83	68
60	72	75	79	85	86	71
61	75	79	82	90	91	74
62	79	82	85	94	95	77
63	82	85	90	98	99	80
64	85	90	94	102	103	83
65	90	94	98	106	107	88
66	94	98	102	110	111	92
67	98	102	106	115	116	96
68	102	106	110	121	122	100
69	106	110	115	126	127	104
70	110	115	121	139	140	110

* Parties insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

Digitized by Google

Table of Rates of Yearly Premium of Insurance of Rs. 1,000 charged by the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, payable Half Yearly.

INSURANCE ON COMPANY'S RUPEES 1,000.

On Military and Naval Lives.

Not exceeding at the time of Insurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life,		Notexceeding at the time of Insurance.
Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	*For 7 years	Fixed.	Encreasing Annually.	Age.
18	30	30	31	34	44	37	18
19	31	31	32	35	45	37	19
20	31	32	33	35	45	37	20
21	32	33	33	36	46	38	21
22	33	33	34	36	46	39	22
23	33	34	35	37	47	39	23
24	34	34	35	37	47	40	24
25	34	35	36	38	48	40	25
26	35	36	37	39	49	41	26
27	35	36	37	40	50	42	27
28	36	37	38	41	51	42	28
29	37	38	39	42	52	43	29
30	38	38	40	43	53	44	30
31	38	40	41	44	54	45	31
32	39	41	42	45	55	46	32
33	40	42	43	46	56	47	33
34	41	43	44	47	57	47	34
35	42	44	45	48	58	48	35
36	43	44	45	49	59	49	36
37	44	45	46	50	60	51	37
38	45	46	47	51	61	51	38
39	46	47	48	52	62	52	39
40	47	48	49	53	63	53	40
41	49	49	50	54	64	54	41
42	50	50	52	55	65	55	42
43	50	51	53	56	66	56	43
44	51	53	54	57	67	56	44
45	53	54	55	58	68	57	45
46	54	55	56	60	69	58	46
47	55	56	57	62	70	60	47
48	56	57	58	64	72	61	48
49	57	58	60	66	74	63	49
50	58	60	62	68	76	65	50
51	61	62	64	70	78	66	51
52	62	64	66	72	80	68	52
53	64	66	68	75	82	70	53
54	66	68	70	78	84	72	54
55	68	70	72	82	87	75	55
56	70	72	75	86	90	77	56
57	73	75	78	90	93	80	57
58	76	78	82	94	96	83	58
59	80	82	86	98	99	86	59
60	84	86	90	102	103	89	60
61	88	90	95	107	108	92	61
62	93	95	100	112	113	95	62
63	98	100	105	117	118	99	63
64	103	105	110	122	123	103	64
65	108	110	115	127	128	106	65
66	113	115	120	132	133	110	66
67	118	120	126	138	139	115	67
68	124	126	133	145	146	119	68
69	131	133	142	154	155	123	69
70	140	142	154	166	167	127	70

* Parties insured under Policies of seven years may, by giving up their Policy at the expiration of six years, have a renewed Policy without fresh certificate of health, paying the rate of premium annexed to their then age.

Digitized by Google

Directors to be at liberty to charge enhanced Premiums if deemed necessary.

12th. In cases however of applications for Policies on the lives of parties under certificates not unobjectionable in every respect, but involving more than the ordinary risk, the Directors shall be a liberty either to reject such application wholly, or to grant admission on enhanced premiums, agreeably to the best of their judgment, after consulting with, and receiving the opinion of their medical adviser.

State of the Society's funds to be ascertained on the 31st May and 30th November, for division of surplus funds.

13th. On the 31st day of May and 30th day of November in each year the state of the funds of the Society shall be ascertained, and no surplus shall be considered to have accrued for division until the one per cent. under the 2d Rule and one-third of the then excess of risks as provided by the 3d Rule, shall have been carried, in accordance with those Rules, to the Premium Fund; after which, if the surplus shall amount to five per cent. or more on the premiums paid during the half year, it shall be divided rateably according to the amount premium paid by each among the surviving Policy holders at the close of each half year, as far as 10 per cent. on the premium paid; the surplus over and above such 10 per cent. shall be carried to the Premium Fund, unless it shall amount to enough to allow of an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks for the Premium Fund, and another five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, in which case an additional one per cent. on the outstanding risks shall be so carried to the Premium Fund and an additional five per cent. shall be divided as above; and in the event of there still being a further surplus, admitting of a third one per cent. as above being carried to the Premium Fund, and an additional five per cent. on the premium paid during the half year, making in all 20 per cent. on the premium paid, a further division to that extent shall be made; but no division or return premium beyond 20 per cent. shall be made unless the Premium Fund shall amount to five per cent. on the outstanding risks, in which case the whole amount surplus shall be divided or returned as above; the amount belonging to each individual, in every case, being either carried to his credit or applied to the reduction of his premium, according as it may or may not be required to maintain his portion of the Guarantee Fund at 10 per cent. on his individual risk; the Secretary publishing under the authority of the Directors in the papers of the Presidencies the percentage of return premium, in order that parties may be prepared to pay the reduced amount premium agreed upon for the next half year.

Half yearly Premiums payable on or before 15th July and 15th January, and Directors at liberty to allow of renewals after the prescribed period.

14th. That notice having been given as above, the amount premium shall be paid on or before the 15th day of July and the 15th day of January in each half year, to enable the Directors to lay the state of the Funds and of the Society at that date before a half-yearly Public Meeting of Policy holders to be convened as hereinafter directed; and that, in default of payment of the premium, the Policy shall be absolutely void, subject nevertheless to the equitable discretion of the Directors if they shall think fit, on such terms as they shall prescribe, to permit the revival of any Policy, of which the premium shall not have been in their judgment wilfully and designedly withheld; subject in all cases to an appeal to the Society at large, on payment to the Directors of the premium and fine (if any) required by the Directors; subject also to an appeal, against such readmission, by any three Directors or any ten Policy holders of Rupees 6,000 each.

Investment of funds.

15th. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees five thousand shall be collected in the hands of the Treasurers it shall be laid out in

Digitized by Google

the purchase of Government Paper, Bank of Bengal Stock, or in loans secured by a deposit of Government Paper, or Bank of Bengal Stock, to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors; it being clearly understood, that in all cases of loan the saleable value of the deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the order of the Secretary.

Number of Directors to be appointed.

16th. That the business of the Society be conducted by nine Directors, a Secretary, and a Treasurer, that the Directors shall, as near as may be, consist as follows:

One from the Civil Service.
One from the Military Service.
One from the Merchants
One from the Legal Profession.
One from the Tradesmen of Calcutta.
One from the Native Society.

Three from any class, or five if the Government Services shall not be able or willing to act.

Qualification for the Direction.

17th. No person shall be considered qualified for the Direction who does not hold at least Assurance to the extent of 6,000 Rupees in the Society; unless a majority of the whole of the Shareholders shall specially vote for his election, notwithstanding his holding less than that sum. All the Directors shall go out annually, but be considered eligible for immediate re-election.

Duties of the Directors and remuneration to the medical adviser.

18th. The business of the Directors shall be to superintend, direct, and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Secretary's accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to control the current business of the Society, provided that they do not act at variance with the fundamental regulations. They shall have the privilege of choosing their own medical adviser, or advisers, either permanently, or upon each or any separate occasion, and remunerating him or them out of the funds of the Society for his or their services, on such scale as shall appear to them proper, provided that any permament salary shall require the sanction of a Half-yearly Meeting.

Office Bearers.

19th. The following Gentlemen, being Directors of the New Calcutta Laudable Society during its last half year, shall be Directors of the *Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society* until the first General Meeting of the Society, as hereinafter provided.

William Bruce,	Dwarkanauth Tagore,
C. B. Greenlaw,	Rustomjee Cowasjee,
J. Cochrane,	and
H. J. Leighton,	W. J. Twentyman, Esquires;

James Cullen, Secretary to the New Calcutta Laudable Society, shall be the Secretary to the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society, and the Bank of Bengal shall be the Treasurers.

Secretary's allowances.

20th. The Secretary shall be permitted as a compensation for his services, to draw the following allowances, viz. a commission of two per cent. on all receipts on account or realizations, with a fixed allowance of Company's Rupees three hundred per month for establishment, and a fee of one rupee on each certificate of admission, and on the Registry of each assignment of Policies, out of which he shall defray the expences of Office rent, Clerks, Peons, Cashkeeper, Collectors, and stationery; all other charges, to wit, advertisements, printing, and law expences, and extra contingencies to be borne by the Society.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary and Treasurers to act according to the orders of the Directors.

21st. The Secretary and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors, a majority of whom shall in all cases bind the whole, subject to such appeal to the Society as the Rules allow.

Duties of the Secretary.

22nd. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to attend at the place where the business of the Society shall be carried on at Calcutta, and at all the Meetings of the Society, and enter and write down the proceedings thereof, provide and prepare all Policies, provide and keep proper books and accounts, manage, transact, and carry on the whole of the business of the Society, under and subject to the direction of the Directors for the time being, or the major part thereof from time to time; and shall find and provide a fit and convenient room for the said Directors, and for the General Meetings of the Members of the Society, and an Office for himself and assistants; and shall further find and provide the Clerks, Sircars and other servants necessary for the carrying on of the business of the Society, and bear and pay the wages of such Clerks, Sircars, &c. as aforesaid, in consideration of the commission and allowance made to him for that purpose.

How the vacant office of Secretary is to be filled up.

23rd. In case of the office of Secretary becoming vacant, it shall be temporarily filled up by the Directors until the next Half Yearly General Meeting, when a Secretary shall be appointed by a majority at such Meeting; and, until the Directors shall so nominate a temporary successor, one of their number shall be authorized by his colleagues to act as provisional Secretary, with all the powers of that functionary.

Half yearly Meeting to be held in January and July.

24th. A Half Yearly Meeting of the Members of the Society shall be convened by public Advertisement, with at least one week's notice, on the 26th day of January and 26th day of July, when a Statement of the Funds of the Society, Books, Accounts, Securities, &c. shall be laid before the Meeting by the Directors and Secretary; and no accounts, which shall once have been approved by the Directors and submitted to such Meeting and passed, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the extent of Rupees 500 or upwards.

Vacancies in the Direction, &c. to be filled up at such Meetings; but no other matters shall be decided unless 2-3ds of the Society are represented, or the Meeting made special by advertisement.

25th. At such Half Yearly General Meetings of the Society vacancies in the Direction shall be filled up and a Secretary, if the office should be vacant, shall be chosen; but no other matter affecting the interests of the Society shall be decided, unless it shall happen that at least two-thirds of the Society are represented at such Meeting, either personally or by proxy; or, unless, on the requisition of any three Directors or any ten members having individually an assurance to the extent of Rupees 6,000 of which notice of at least one month given prior to such Meeting, such Meeting shall be made Special for the consideration of any question, which question must be distinctly notified in such notice: and it shall be the duty of the Directors to issue such notice on such requisition, and in such case the question, whatever it may be, so distinctly notified, shall be determined by a majority of votes present either in person or by proxy, notwithstanding that two-thirds of the Society may not be represented at the Meeting. Provided, that if any question, of which the prescribed notice shall not have been given, altering, repealing, or affecting any fundamental Rule, shall be brought forward at such Half Yearly Meeting, and shall be carried by a majority of two-thirds present thereat, such vote shall not be binding until it shall have been again submitted to the next Half Yearly Meeting and confirmed by the Majority present thereat, whether two-thirds of the Society shall or shall not be present or

Digitized by Google

represented; and such next Half Yearly Meeting shall be made special for such purpose.

26th. The Fundamental Rules of the Society are the following; viz. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, and 34, and such other Rules as shall be made Fundamental by an express vote of the majority of a Meeting at which two-thirds of the Society shall be represented.

Fundamental rules.

27th. Any three Directors or any ten members, having each individually an interest to the extent of Rupees 6,000—or more—in the Society shall be empowered to convene a Meeting by public Advertisement, with at least one month's notice; but no decision passed at such Extraordinary Meeting shall be had on any subject unless the purport of it has been stated, or explained and specified in the form of a resolution in the Advertisement convening such Meeting.

Any three Directors or ten Members holding Insurance of 6,000 Rs. each or more at liberty to convene a Meeting.

28th. At such Half Yearly, and all other Meetings of the Society, every Shareholder, wherever resident, shall be entitled to give his voice on any point or question before the Meeting, votes to be taken personally or by proxy, or other written authority, signed by the party beneficially interested in the Society as a Policy holder.

Members entitled to vote at such Meetings personally or by Proxy.

29th. In conducting these stated Meetings, or any other Meetings, connected with the business of the Society, or in the settlement of any question relative to the concerns of the Society, a member having Assurance to the extent of Rupees 60,000 on any life, shall be entitled to three votes;—holding Assurance of 30,000 Rupees and under Rupees 60,000, to two votes;—holding Assurance of 6,000 Rupees and under 30,000 Rupees to one vote only. Members holding Assurance on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the amount which they hold on each life; but *any member holding Assurance under Rupees* 6,000 *shall not be entitled to vote.*

Number of votes Members entitled to.

30th. In the case of a person transferring his Policy or Policies, or subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the transfer or subscription is made, shall be considered a member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners, or other bodies of individuals, may hold Policies jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit, or for that of others; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number, or by proxy on all matters thereto relating.

Who are to be considered Members and entitled to vote.

31st. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any Queen's or Company's settlements shall be made by letter to the Secretary, and shall be accompanied by the Certificates of Health signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, (those from other places to the satisfaction of the Directors) and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the Assurance is applied for; such letter of application, certificates, and affidavit to be according to the following forms (printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary) and to be adhered to in all cases, save where the Directors shall deem it right to waive objection.

Documents to be produced on application for admission to the Society.

Digitized by Google

FORMS OF APPLICATION.

From persons subscribing on their own lives.

(*Place and date.*)

To JAMES CULLEN, ESQ. Secretary Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

SIR.

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees——in the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society on my own life for* ——† years, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment, for which purpose the prescribed Certificates and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

From persons subscribing on the lives of others.

(*Place and date.*)

To JAMES CULLEN, ESQ. Secretary Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

SIR.

—— request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees——in the Indian Laudable and Mutual Life Assurance Society on the Life of —— for —— years for the benefit of ——, for which purpose the prescribed Certificates and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

Sir, your obedient Servant,

CERTIFICATE NO. 1, OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief —— * is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from the result of the enquiries which I have made of †—— in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that I have no interest in the Insurance proposed to be effected on the life of the said ——

Dated at ——, this —— day of — 18 —— ‡

AFFIDAVIT.

I * —— do hereby solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of the accompanying Certificates as they relate to my present state of health, are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small or cow pox, and that my age at this time does not exceed——years and ——months.

Solemnly declared and signed at —— —— †

this —— day of ——, 18—before me, ‡ ——

* Name, place of abode and rank or profession.

† The party himself or any medical attendant.

‡ Insert name and official designation.

* Insert name, profession and place of abode at full length.

† Sginature.

‡ Magistrate's Signature.

* 1, 3, 5, or 7 years.

† Or for life, if for life, state whether at the fixed rate of Premium or encreasing annually.

Digitized by Google

N. B. Omission or misrepresentation in these documents of facts connected with the age, health, or constitution of the party to be insured on will vitiate the Policy.

The Certificates are to be filled up, dated, and granted by a Surgeon in the Queen's or Company's Service, and the Affidavit sworn to, and signed before the Magistrate, or in his absence, before the principal Civil or Military authority present. The dates of the Certificates and Affidavit to correspond if possible.

PHYSICIAN'S OR SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE, NO. 2, TO BE SENT IN SEALED.

To enable the Directors of the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society to judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required that to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements. It is also requested, that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant, to be forwarded to the Secretary.

QUERIES.	REPLIES.
1. Name of applicant.	
2. How long have you known him?	
3. Have you attended him professionally?	
4. What is your opinion of the general state of his health?	
5. Have you had occasion to know or to hear that he is subject to any dangerous disease, or that he is predisposed to any hereditary disorder?	
6. Are his habits sober?	
7. Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted, to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk in his life?	
8. Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so of what nature,—and is there any predisposition to a return of such attacks?	
9. On the whole do you consider the applicant as having a fair chance of a long life?	

Dated at ————,
this—day of ——— 18—

* Signature of Surgeon and official designation.

Digitized by Google

Fresh documents to be produced for increase of assurance subsequently applied for.

32nd. No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed, except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by fresh Certificates and Affidavit as above. The Premium on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Regarding admission or rejection of application by the Directors.

33d. No application for admission into the Society shall be admitted without being previously submitted to, and sanctioned by the Directors, but the Directors shall in all instances be at liberty to reject any application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

Interest transferable by endorsement on the Original Policy and the same to be registered by the Secretary.

34th. Any Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Policy or Policies which he may hold in the Society shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the Original Policy which endorsement however shall not be valid or binding on the Society until the Policy bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretary and the transfer duly registered by him in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Calcutta, November 21, 1839.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY.

OFFICE BEARERS.

BABOO RAMGOPAUL GHOSE, ... *President.*

BABOO HOREEMOHUN SEN, AND THE REV. KRISHNA MOHANA BANERJEA.

TREASURER.

BABOO HOREEMOHUN SEN.

COMMITTEE.

SAMUEL SMITH, ESQ.
BABOO DUCKINRUNJUN MOOKERJEA,
,, BROJONAUTH DHUR,
,, NURSINGCHUNDER BOSE,
,, OBHOYCHURN MULLIK,
,, DOORGACHURN DHUR,
BABOO SHAMACHURN SEN,
,, GOBINDCHUNDER SEN,
,, RAMCHUNDER MITTER,
,, HEMNAUTH ROY,
,, HOREENARAIN DEY,
,, CALACHAND SETT,

SECRETARY.

BABOO PEARYCHAND MITTRA.

Sir,

You will perceive, from the enclosed copy of the Resolutions and Bye-Laws, that a Society has been formed in Calcutta, denominated the BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY, the object of which is to collect and disseminate information relating to the actual condition of the people of British India, and the laws, institutions, and resources of the country; and to adopt measures of a peaceable and lawful character, calculated to secure the just rights and advance the welfare of all classes of our fellow subjects.

This object is sought to be attained by the preparation and publication of Reports, founded on information collected from various sources,—of digests of works treating on the state and affairs of India, and of tracts containing expositions of the rights, duties, and interests of the people; and by respectful representations to the Government regarding any grievances that may be found to exist, or for the introduction of improvements in the administration of the country.

It will be seen that communications from all parts of the country, detailing the state and resources of the different provinces, the condition, interests, and prospects of the people, and the manner in which the affairs of government are administered and its duties performed, or throwing light on the past history of any part of India, on the habits, manners, customs, and opinions of the several classes inhabiting these territories, or on the constitution and character of the different administrations which ruled and rule over their destinies, with suggestions for the improvement of the country, the people, and the different departments of public administration, and contributions of books in either English or any Native language treating on these subjects, or capable of affording any illustrations regarding them, are indispensably necessary to give efficiency to the operations of the Society, whose existence is now announced to you; and that the friendly co-operation and aid of all persons desirous of promoting the good of India can alone secure its continuance.

On the part of the Society, therefore, I beg to solicit your co operation in the great cause which it has in view. You may be assured that any funds which you may be pleased to contribute or to obtain in aid of the objects of the Society, will be most scrupulously devoted to the legitimate purpose of promoting their attainment, and that any books with which you may assist the formation of a library of reference on Indian topics, will be rendered available to as wide a circle of readers as may be possible. Also communications on subjects falling within the sphere of the Society with which you may be able to favor it yourself or procure from others will be thankfully received.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS.

I. That in the deliberate and solemn judgment of this Meeting, the circumstances of the British Indian Empire, and the relations subsisting between that empire and the Government and people of Great Britain, impose upon every individual member of the community, the duty of doing all in his power to ameliorate the condition of the people, and to advance the general prosperity of this country.

II. That it is the opinion of this Meeting that, in addition to individual effort, it is expedient and necessary that a Society should be formed in Calcutta, upon a basis that shall admit of the friendly co-operation of all persons anxious to promote the good of India, and the improvement, efficiency, and stability of the British Government, without respect of Caste, Creed, Place of Birth, or Rank in Society.

Digitized by Google

III. That a Society be now formed and denominated THE BENGAL BRITISH INDIA SOCIETY; the object of which shall be, the collection and dissemination of information, relating to the actual condition of the people of British India, and the Laws, Institutions, and Resources of the country; and to employ such other means of a peaceable and lawful character, as may appear calculated to secure the welfare, extend the just rights, and advance the interests of all classes of our fellow subjects.

IV. That the Society shall adopt and recommend such measures only, as are consistent with pure loyalty to the person and government of the reigning Sovereign of the British dominions, and the due observance of all Laws and Regulations promulgated for the government of the people of this country.

V. That all persons of adult age, and not at the time receiving instruction in any public seminary contributing to the funds of the society, and conscientiously subscribing to the above fundamental Resolutions, shall be eligible to Membership.

VI. That the following be adopted as the Bye-Laws of the Society.

BYE-LAWS.

1. That from August next, Candidates for admission be proposed by one member and seconded by another at one meeting, that a ballot shall take place at the next, and that no election shall be valid unless the candidate have the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

2. That the Members shall be required to pay an annual subscription of not less than Six Rupees, payable by quarterly instalments.

3. That the Society shall elect one President, two Vice Presidents, a Native and an European or East Indian Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Committee of twelve, exclusive of the Office Bearers, who shall be Members Ex-Officio of the Committee.

4. All Office Bearers and members of the Committee shall be Members of the Society, and be annually elected, and shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Society shall hold Monthly Meetings on the first Tuesday of every month, and on such other days as the Members may determine, and shall proceed to business whenever six members are present exclusive of Office-bearers.

6. The Meetings of the Society shall be open to the public—the discussion and votes being confined to *bona fide* Members.

7. The Meetings of the General Committee, and of all Sub-Committees, shall be open to all Members subject to a like restriction as in the following rule.

8. That in the General Committee three shall form a Quorum.

9. A General Meeting of the Society shall be held annually on the first Thursday of May, for the reception of the Annual Report of the Committee, the election of Office Bearers, and the despatch of any other business that may be submitted for consideration.

10. That the finances of the Society shall be under the control of the General Committee who shall appoint a Sub-Committee for the management of this department.

11. Any member desirous to bring forward a proposition involving a change in the constitution or general objects of the Society shall be required to give a month's notice, which notice shall be duly advertized, and when a vote is taken, Members shall have the right of voting by proxy.

12. That communications respecting the present actual condition of India, and the best means of prosecuting the work of amelioration be invited, together with statements of facts, authenticated, calculated to illustrate the various subjects brought under the notice of the Society.

13. The Committee shall prepare and circulate, with all convenient speed, a series of questions calculated to elicit information on the subjects comprised in the general objects of the Society, and shall subsequently found thereon reports to the general meetings.

14. Members desiring to bring forward a subject for consideration, requiring discussion, shall intimate their intention at a previous Monthly Meeting, and obtain the consent of the majority to do so.

15. That for the purpose of reference on all subjects connected with the Laws, Institutions, and Resources of the country, and the circumstances and wants of the people, a Library shall be established, to embrace, as far as practicable, the most useful and necessary works.

16. The General Committee shall, from time to time, as they deem necessary and expedient, prepare abstracts and digests of printed works bearing upon the topics under the consideration of the Society.

17. The Committee shall, from time to time, consider the nature and tendency of all Draft Acts published by the Government, and report their opinions, when necessary, to the Monthly Meeting of the members.

18. The Society shall, through its Committee, prepare and present to Government, representations memorials, and petitions for the redress of grievances, and the introduction of measures of reform.

19. The Committee, with the sanction of the Society, shall, from time to time, prepare and publish in the English or Vernacular languages, tracts containing expositions of the rights, duties, and interest of the different classes of the people, for circulation among them.

20. The Committee shall superintend the printing and dissemination of such publications as the general meeting shall from time to time, authorize.

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS
OF THE
CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION.

I. That this Association be denominated 'The Calcutta Trade Association.'

II. That it do consist of an unlimited number of merchants, tradesmen, artistes and others, who may be disposed to aid in the accomplishment of the objects of this association.

III. That the objects of this association be:—

1. To encourage the general adoption of the system of ready money payments which prevails in all other parts of the world, and which enables tradesmen to sell at lower rates than those of Calcutta can afford to do, from the prevalence of the ruinous system of indiscriminate credit, which has obtained for many years, to the serious injury of the tradesmen, and the manifest disadvantage of the public.

2. To define the terms of credit, when credit is allowed, and to prescribe measures calculated to ensure payment, and guard against future loss when the terms of credit are violated.

3. To encourage a friendly communication amongst persons engaged in business in Calcutta, especially on subjects involving their common interests; an object which appears to have been hitherto neglected.

IV. The Officers of the Trade Association are the Master, Past Masters, Senior Warden, Junior Warden, Treasurer, Secretary, Auditors, Council and Solicitor.

V. The Master to be elected from the Past Masters and those members who have served, or may be serving, the offices of Warden. All other office bearers to be elected from the members generally.

VI. The election of Master, Wardens and Treasurer to take place by ballot annually, at a special meeting to be convened for the purpose, on the second Saturday in December. All other officers, when once elected or appointed to hold their offices, until removed by death, resignation, or vote of the association.

VII. No member shall continue in the office of Master or Warden for more than two years in succession; but he may be again elected after he has been out of office one year.

VIII. The Committee of Management, to consist of twelve members in addition to the office bearers, five to be considered a quorum.

IX. Four members of the Committee shall go out annually by rotation, and the Master shall nominate four, which, with any candidate proposed by a member, shall be ballotted for in their stead.

X. Any member of the Committee being obliged to leave Calcutta from sickness or otherwise, on intimating the same to the Master in writing, the Master shall, if required, nominate another member from the body of the association to take his place during his absence.

XI. The Committee of Management shall meet every Saturday morning for the despatch of business, their decisions being subject to the approval of the members at the succeeding quarterly meeting.

XII. The general quarterly meetings of the association to take place the second Saturday in January, April, July and October.

XIII. The Master shall preside at all meetings, or, in his absence, the immediate Past Master. In the absence of the immediate Past Master, the oldest Past Master present, shall take the chair.

XIV. The Master, or, in his absence, the Senior Warden, has the right and authority of assembling a special general meeting; the cause of such meeting to be declared in the summons, and no other business to be entered upon.

XV. Special general meetings may also be called on a requisition to that effect, signed by five members and specifying the object of the proposed meeting.

XVI. In any case where the votes are equal, the second or casting vote of the chair to decide.

XVII. The Masters, Past Masters and Wardens in office, or the representatives of the association, and being supposed to speak the sentiments of the members, or a majority of them, are bound to act upon such resolutions as may be passed in committee, or at general meetings duly assembled.

XVIII. Applicants for admission as members of the Association to be proposed and seconded at one committee meeting, and balloted for at the next, two black balls to exclude.

XIX. Notice of the ballot to be particularly circulated to the committee.

XX. The member who proposes a candidate for admission; shall be responsible for his entrance fee.

XXI. Each newly elected member shall be furnished with a copy of the general regulations and bye-laws of the Trade Association, gratis.

XXII. Each member shall pay a subscription of five rupees monthly, in advance, to the current fund of the Association.

XXIII. Any member allowing his bills to remain unpaid beyond three months, shall be liable to have his name erased from the list of Members of the Association.

XXIV. Any member who shall have been struck off for non-payment of subscription, shall not be again eligible for election, except as a new member, and that not until he pay up the said arrears; when he may make application as a new member in form and manner above prescribed.

XXV. Any member desirous of withdrawing from the Association, can have his wish complied with from the end of the current month, upon sending a written notice to that effect to the Secretary.

XXVI. Any member intending to leave Calcutta for a considerable length of time, but to return within two years, shall not be subject to monthly subscription during his absence, and may, if he wishes be re admitted to the Association without paying the usual donation, provided that, previous to going away, he has duly intimated his intention to the Secretary in *writing*.

XXVII. In case of the death, sickness, or absence from Calcutta of the subscribing partner of any firm, another member of that firm, or other person employed by it shall be allowed, on continuing to pay the monthly subscription, to take his place in the association, provided he duly intimates his intention of so doing in writing to the Secretary.

XXVIII. All bills or drafts for disbursement, shall be signed by the Master before they are paid.

XXIX. The permanent fund of the Association, shall be lodged in the Bengal Bank in the name of the Master and Treasurer for the time being.

XXX. The accounts of the Association, with an abstract therefrom, shall be laid upon the table at each quarterly general meeting.

XXXI. A weekly list of arrivals and departures in and from Calcutta, shall be furnished to each member of the Association.

XXXII. Applications for the use of the rooms for meetings or other purposes unconnected with the Association, shall be made to the Master through the Secretary.

XXXIII. It shall be proper for any member of the Association, to apply *personally* to the Secretary or to the committee, for any information obtainable on subjects embraced by the declared objects of the associa-

Digitized by Google

tion; and the committee, and especially the Secretary, are enjoined, as far as practicable, to impart the desired information.

XXXIV. Such part of the proceedings or regulations, of the association, as to the committee may seem proper, shall, from time to time, be published for general information in such newspapers as may be disposed to give gratuitous insertion to the same.

XXXV. These regulations and the bye-laws to be binding on all members; but to be subject to addition, alteration, or abrogation by a majority of two thirds of the members present, in form and manner specified in the bye-laws, sec. 18.

REGULATIONS
TO BE OBSERVED IN DOCKING VESSELS
AT THE
CALCUTTA DOCKING COMPANY'S YARD AT HOWRAH.

All Ships about to come into Dock are to be trimmed on an even keel, and kept upright.

All waist Anchors, or projections beyond the channels, to be removed.

All ports and scuttles to be shut in.

All small Ships are to have their lower yards, if down, fore and aft, as they would not otherwise clear the pump-houses.

The Anchors are not to be catted, but hove close to the hawse. The same rule to be observed on Ships going out of Dock.

From the time that the Dock ropes are made fast to the Ship, till she be fast secured on the blocks, all other duty on board is to cease.

As soon as a Ship is in Dock, the Commanding Officer will be pleased to station his people to hook on the tackles, for putting the Ship fair over the blocks, and to divide his men equally on both sides, for the hauling up of the shores. As the safety of the Ship depends on the prompt shoring of her, the most particular attention is requisite to the observance of this rule; for as no exertion of the Dock people can effect this without the co operation of the Ship's crew, the responsibility will rest with the officers for any neglect of this most important duty.

From the moment the Ship enters the Dock, the seats of the head and galleries are to be nailed up; and no dirt, water, or other article whatever, is permitted to be thrown into the Dock.

No fires or lights, are allowed on board of Ships in Dock, after Ten o'clock.

Whatever accommodation of Cook-rooms, Rigging Sheds, Sail Lofts, &c. may be required, will be obtained on application from the Commanding Officer, to the Assistants of the Dock yard, to whom he is requested to apply in all cases, for assistance of every kind; and it is distinctly notified, that no Capstands, Spars, Blocks, Sheers, Ropes, Carts, Bamboos, or any articles whatever, belonging to the Dock-yard, will be allowed to be used without permission.

The Commanding Officer of every Ship in Dock is requested to caution all his Officers and crew from interfering with the duty of any of the Dock-yard people, or molesting them in any way; but on all occasions of need, to apply to the European Assistants of the Dock-yard, whose duty it will be to pay immediate attention to the application, and remedy all difficulties.

As the Dock-yard walls and gates are for the security of all those within them, no Native will be permitted to carry any article out, without a pass from an Officer of the Ship, in the same manner as the Dock-yard people are not permitted to carry any thing out, without a pass from one of the European Assistants.

In order to prevent theft as much as possible, it is particularly requested, that as few Native servants be retained as possible and that Chapmen coming to sell goods, or Sircars offering their services, be discouraged

All strangers, such as Ticca Bearers, Syces, and others, will be put out of the Dock yard at dusk.

A Check or Receipt Book, in which will be entered all the people employed, and materials disbursed for the work carrying on for the Ship, will be presented daily for the examination and signature of the Commanding Officer, or the person whom he may appoint to that duty.

The Officers, together with their Sircars, Peons, and people, are at all times at liberty to see every article disbursing for the Ship measured, and weighed, and that they be of unexceptionable quality: also to muster the people employed.

No Caulkers, Coopers or other Native Artificers can be permitted to be employed from the Bazar, by Captains on the work of their Ships while in Dock—Batta Lascars and Coolies for Ships duty may of course be engaged, but all other classes of persons being kept in the Establishment, the Proprietor trusts, that no Commander will desire to employ any people, but those kept for their convenience.

The General Gate to be closed at 10 o'clock at night and not to be opened until Gun Fire in the morning.

No Dingees to be moored to any of the Ghauts of this yard after Gun Fire at night.

No Shooting or Firing, allowed in the Yard.

No Gunpowder allowed on board Ship's in Dock.

All Commanders are responsible for the stability of their Vessel leaving and while in Dock.

THOMAS VIAL, *Secretary.*

Calcutta.

TO

CAPTAIN THOMAS VIAL,

Calcutta Docking Company's Office.

SIR,

The of Tons commanded by Captain requiring repairs request you will put yourself in communication with upon the subject and carry into effect without loss of time such orders as may be given to you or to your Superintendent at the Yard by and hereby guarantee to you the payment of your Bill in conformity with the Calcutta Docking Company's Statement of charges, which have received, for all such work and materials with the usual Commission within ten days of your producing the necessary Receipts or Vouchers in support of the same.

Your Obedient Servant,

Digitized by Google

RULES
OF THE
LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY.

1st. The objects of this Society are to promote the general interests of Landholders.
2nd. To promote cordial and friendly communication between all classes interested in land, without distinction of colour, caste, birth place, or religion.
3rd. To diffuse information on all subjects connected with the interest of the soil.
4th. To compose and settle differences and disputes among Landholders.
5th. To endeavour to obtain a legal limitation to the claims of the State for the better securing of titles.
6th. To make respectful representations to Government when any regulation shall be promulgated injurious to the general interest of all connected with the soil.
7th. In the same manner to ask for such new enactments as may be deemed important to the interests of the Landholders and others connected with the soil.
8th. To ask for the repeal of all existing Laws that may be prejudicial to the same classes.
9th. To extend the assistance of the Society to individuals when we think a general principle is involved, in order that such cases may be appealed to superior authorities.
10th. To defend ourselves by legal means against the Resumption Measure, now in progress, and any further attacks of the same nature, or any encroachment upon the principles of the permanent settlement.
11th. To contend for the fulfilment of the pledge, by proclamation, to extend the permanent settlement to the North West Provinces.
12th. To assist Landholders living at a distance in their business with the Courts and Public Offices of the Presidency, and generally to furnish them with advice on all matters properly connected with the objects of the Society.
13th. To carry into effect the above objects, it is proposed that the following officers be chosen.
14th. A Committee of twelve persons to be elected by ballot, four to go out by rotation on the expiration of each year, and their places to be filled by ballot. The same persons may be re-elected.
15th. The Committee to be empowered to add to their number, if expedient, subject to confirmation by the next General Meeting.
16th. The Committee shall choose out of their number a President and Treasurer.
17th The President, or in his absence the Vice President, to have the casting vote in all divisions where the numbers shall be equal.
18th. All divisions to be settled by ballot.
19th. The Secretary and Assistant Secretary to be nominated by the Committee, and appointed by a majority of the Members.
20th. The Secretary to find his own establishment, subject to the approval of the Committee, who will pass his account monthly.
21st. The Public Regulations, and such other books or papers as may be necessary, to be kept at the Office of the Society.
22nd. A Meeting of the Committee to take place the first Monday in every month; and whenever called especially by any two of the Committee or any five Members of the Society.
23rd. Any five of the Members of the Committee when present at a Meeting will form a quorum to conduct the business of the Society.
24th. A General Meeting of the Members to be held quarterly on a day appointed by a Committee.
25th. The election and expulsion of Members, and all questions whatever relating to the concerns of the Society, may be directed by a majority.
26th. When a Member may wish to retire he is to give one month's previous notice.
27th In case of death any one of the heirs and representatives of a deceased Member shall, with the consent of the co-heirs, have a hereditary right to be elected as a Member and be exempt from any fresh entrance fee.
28th. Every person desirous of becoming a Member of the Society must apply to the Committee through their Secretary
29th. The only qualification necessary, to be eligible for election as Member, is a desire on the part of the Candidate to promote the general objects of the Society.
30th. A Member may vote by written proxy on general questions.
31st. Mooktiars of absent Members may attend Meetings by permission of the Committee.
32nd. Each Member to pay an entrance fee of five rupees, and an Annual Subscription, in advance, of twenty rupees.
33rd. The Committee is authorized to receive donations to any amount from any Member or other person willing to promote the objects of the Society.
34th. The Committee are to be earnestly recommended to endeavour to establish branch Societies in every district of the British Indian Empire, with the view of establishing regular communications on all subjects connected with the objects of the Society.
35th. No person to vote unless his Subscription be paid up.
36th. The funds to be kept in a Bank as may be ordered by the Committee from time to time, or otherwise invested at their discretion
37th. Current expences to be drawn for by the Secretary countersigned by two of the Members.
38th. Extraordinary expences only by order of the Committee entered in their proceedings
39th. Secretary to keep Proceedings at each monthly Meeting, in English and Bengally, duly signed by the Chairman of the Committee, and to keep an Index of all communications with Government or Public Officers which may decide General Principles for easy reference of Members.
40th. Members of the Society and others having disputes may refer them to one or more Members of the Committee who will arbitrate on matters connected with the objects of the Society.

Digitized by Google

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

Offices, No. 51, St. Mary-Axe, London, and 57, High Street, Southampton.

The Lines of Steam Communication embraced by the Company's operations are as follows :—

INDIA and CHINA (Overland Route.)

BOMBAY (in conjunction with the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Steamers from Suez)	From the Southampton Docks 3d of every Month, at 2 P. M. N. B. *When the 3d falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.*
CEYLON, MADRAS, and CALCUTTA	From the Southampton Docks 20th of every Month, at 2 P. M. N. B. *When the 20th falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.*
PENANG, SINGAPORE, & HONG KONG	From the Southampton Docks 20th of every Month, at 2 P. M. N. B. *When the 20th falls on Sunday the hour of departure is 9 A. M.*
MALTA and ALEXANDRIA	From the Southampton Docks 3d & 20th of every Month, at 2 P. M. N.B. *When the above dates fall on Sundays the hour of departure is 9 A. M.*
VIGO, OPORTO, LISBON, CADIZ, and GIBRALTAR	From the Southampton Docks on the 7th, 17th & 27th of every month. N.B. *When the above dates fall on Sundays the vessels start on the Monday.* The Steamers no longer call at Corunna.
CONSTANTINOPLE, SAMSOUN, SINOPE, and TREBISOND, calling at Gibraltar and Malta	From the Southampton Docks 3d of every Month, at 2 P. M. N.B. *When the 3d falls on Sundays the hour of departure is 9 A. M.*

The present Establishment of the Company consists of the following Vessels :—

	TONS.	HORSE POWER.	STATION°.
ORIENTAL, Capt. POWELL	1800	520	*Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez.*
BENTINCK, Capt. BOURCHIER	1800	520	
PRECURSOR	1800	520	
HADDINGTON, Capt. HARRIS	1650	500	
INDIA	1000	300	
PEKIN	1180	430	*Between Bombay, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore and Hong Kong.*
BRAGANZA	1000	300	
LADY MARY WOOD	650	250	
MALTA	1300	450	
ACHILLES	1000	420	
HINDOSTAN	1800	520	*Between Southampton, Malta & Alexandria.*
RIPON, Capt. MORESBY	1500	450	
INDUS, Capt. SOY	1400	450	
POTTINGER	1400	450	*Peninsular, Mediterranean, Constantinople and Black Sea Service.*
SULTAN	1100	400	
TAGUS	900	300	
ERIN	850	300	
TIGER	800	300	
JUPITER	700	220	
MONTROSE	650	210	
IBERIA	600	200	
PACHA	550	210	
MADRID	500	160	

For the Conveyance of Passengers in Egypt.

ATFEH	STEAM TUG plying on the	*Mahmoudieh Canal.*
	PASSAGE BOATS Ditto	*Ditto.*
CAIRO / LOTUS	IRON STEAM BOATS for the	*River Nile.*

Names of the Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

FALMOUTH..... *W. and E. C. Carne.*
SOUTHAMPTON.... *J. S. Sparkes.*
" *T. Hill, Custom House Agent.*
MANCHESTER..... *E. Langston.*
GLASGOW..... *G. and I. Burns.*

ABROAD.

ADEN..... *L. Thomas.*
ALEXANDRIA .... *James Davidson.*
ATHENS..... *John Green and Co.*
BOMBAY..... *Captain H. Gribble.*
CADIZ..... *Hijos de Pedro de Zulueta.*
CALCUTTA..... *Arbuthnot Emerson*
" *A. Kellock, Marine Superintendent.*
CEYLON (GALLE).. *Captain Twynam.*
CONSTANTINOPLE. *C. Hanson and Co.*
" *Captain B. Ford, Superintendent.*
CORUNNA..... *E. Santos, H. M.'s Vice-Consul.*
GIBRALTAR..... *W. J. Smith.*
HONG KONG..... *J. A. Olding.*
LISBON..... *J. Vanzeller and Sons.*
MADRAS..... *Robert Frank.*
MALTA..... *O. C. Edmond, Superintendent.*
OPORTO..... *A. Miller.*
PENANG..... *Browne and Co.*
SINGAPORE..... *Spottiswoode and Conolly.*
SAMSOUN.....
SINOPE.....
SMYRNA..... *W. Longridge.*
SUEZ..... *Captain W. Lindquist, H. C. S.*
SYRA..... *R. Wilkinson, H. M.'s Consul.*
TREBIZOND.....
VIGO..... *Menendez and Barcena.*

For Plans of the Vessels, full particulars of the rates of Passage and Freight, and Information generally, apply, either personally or by letter, to the above Agents; and to secure passage and forward Cargo apply at the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Offices, 122, Leadenhall Steet, London, and 57, High Street, Southampton, and No 10, Strand, Calcutta.

1th November, 1813.

Digitized by Google

REDUCED RATES OF PASSAGE-MONEY,

(Exclusive of expense of Transit through Egypt), by the

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steam Ships

FROM ENGLAND

To Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Penang, Singapore & Hong Kong.

The undermentioned Rates include Steward's Fees, Table, Wines, &c., for First Class Passengers, and the use of Cabin Furniture, Bedding, Linen, &c.

The Expense of Transit through Egypt from Alexandria to Suez, is not included in the undermentioned Rates but will be received at the Company's Offices, for account of the Egyptian Government, in conformity with the subjoined Official Tariff.

DESCRIPTION OR CLASS OF ACCOMMODATION.	To Southampton from		To Suez from	
	Madras.	*Calcutta.*	*Madras.*	*Calcutta.*
For Ladies Travelling Singly.				
A Lady occupying a Berth in the reserved Ladies' Cabins to and from Suez, and in the Ladies' Cabins, between Alexandria and England	Rs. 1160	Rs. 1250	—	—
A Lady taking half a reserved Cabin throughout	1390	1480	Rs. 1260	Rs. 1360
A Lady taking a Cabin to herself to or from Suez, and a Berth between Alexandria and England	1610	1700	—	—
A Lady taking a whole Cabin throughout	1880	1970	1700	1800
For a Gentleman and his Wife Travelling together.				
Occupying one of the general Cabins to or from Suez, and a Berth each separately, in the general Cabins, between Alexandria and England	2320	2500	—	—
Occupying one of the reserved Cabins throughout	2770	2950	2500	2700
Occupying one of the reserved family Cabins throughout	3220	3109	2800	3000
For Gentlemen Travelling Singly.				
A Gentleman taking a Berth in the General Cabins throughout	1070	1160	900	1000
A Gentleman taking half of a reserved Double Cabin throughout	1610	1700	1300	1400
A Gentleman taking a whole Cabin to or from Suez, and a Berth in the General Cabins between Alexandria and England	1610	1700	—	—
A Gentleman taking a whole Cabin throughout:— General Cabins	1790	1880	1500	1600
Reserved Cabins	2060	2150	1800	1900
Families.				
Where a Family consists of four or more First-Class Passengers, all above ten years of age, and proceeding at the same time, they will be taken at the reduced rates of Rupees 1,100 each exclusive of Transit Expences.				
Children with their Parents.				
Five years and under ten	620	720	600	650
Two years and under five	440	510	300	350
Under two years (no Berth provided)	free	free	free	free
Servants of Passengers.				
European Servants { Women / Men }	420	500	400	400
Native Servants { Women / Men }	300	340	250	250

N. B.—In addition to the above-mentioned Rates of Passage by the Company's Steamers, the expense of Transit through Egypt will be charged at the Company's Offices, at the time of securing the Passage or account of the Egyptian Government, in conformity with the subjoined extract from the

Digitized by Google

TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION TARIFF.

		From Alexandria to Suez and *vice versa*.
A Lady	In Vans across the Desert	£12
A Gentleman		12
A Child above Ten years		12
" of Five years and under Ten		8
" of Two " " Five		6
" under Two years		free
A European Female Servant		10
A European Man Servant or Mechanic		8
A Native Female Servant		8
A Native Man Servant on a Dromedary or Donkey		4

Each Vessel carries an experienced Surgeon approved of by Government.

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON,
Agent & Superintendent.

Calcutta, March, 1847.

General Rules and Conditions relative to the Conveyances of Passengers.

N. B. Passengers not proceeding after securing Berths to forfeit half passage Money.

Baggage—The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company will convey in their Steamers, on either side of the Isthmus, three hundred weight of *personal* Baggage, free of freight, for each First-class Passenger, *but 16s. per cwt. will be charged for conveyance through Egypt, of all baggage exceeding 2 cwt.*

Children, Servants, and Second-class Passengers allowed, free of freight in the Steamers, one hundred weight and a half each, *but on all above 1 cwt. 16s. per cwt. charged for conveyance through Egypt.*

Excess of Baggage above the respective quantities allowed in the Steamers will be charged freight at the rate of 10s. per cwt. in the Alexandria Steamers, and 20s. per cwt. in the India Steamers.

A passenger taking a whole Cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance, *but will be charged 16s. per cwt. for conveyance through Egypt of all above 2 cwt.*

For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions viz :—Length, 2 feet 3 inches; Breadth, 1 foot 2 inches: Depth, 1 foot 2 inches. And to have their names, and the port of debarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package of baggage should exceed 80 lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of merchandise in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Customs' authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

The Rates of Passage include bedding, linen, and the use of cabin furniture and fittings, provisions, wines, and all other usual necessaries and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

The cost of the Transit through Egypt is also included in the Rates of Passage money, and will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of wines, spirits, or hotel expenses, *and conveyance of extra baggage*—(See Baggage.)

Notice to Passengers respecting the Conveyance of Parcels.—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight of parcels moderate, it is hoped that Passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons, to the prejudice of the Company's interests.

Regulations on Board the Steamers.—Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established on board the Company's Steamers for the general comfort.

Allowance to Passengers Booking from England to Alexandria only, but afterwards taking Passage to India in the Company's Vessels.—In such case a deduction will be made from the Passage from Suez to India of such an amount, as will reduce the whole cost of his Passage to an equal amount as if he had, at first, engaged a Passage for the whole route to India.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for delay arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable, circumstances.

JAMES ALLAN, *Secretary.*

Useful Information for Travellers.

Passengers' Baggage except Carpet Bags and Hat Boxes, must be shipped the previous day. No heavy Baggage can be taken on board on the day of sailing.

When Passengers do not themselves ship their Baggage, they are recommended to ascertain the first thing on arriving at the vessel whether it is on board.

Passengers should embark not later than 1 A. M. on the day of sailing.

Baggage can be got up from the Baggage-room during the Passage, by application to the Captain.

The Steamers stop at Gibraltar six hours, and at Malta from 24 to 36 hours, and arrive at Alexandria about the 17th or 18th of the month.

Transit through Egypt.

Passengers will be met at Alexandria and Suez by Mr. Jas. Davidson, the Company's Superintendent in Egypt, who will accompany them through, and by whose advice they are recommended to abide. The following is a slight sketch of the mode in which the journey is performed: First Stage—from Alexandria to Atfeh, distance 48 miles, by the Mahmoudieh Canal, in large commodious passage boats, towed by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's powerful steam Tug, "Atfeh." Second Stage—from Atfeh to Boulac, (the port of Cairo) 120 miles, upon the Nile, by swift and commodious Iron Steamers. Third Stage—from Cairo to Suez, about 70 miles, in carriages of the best construction. The whole journey is performed with ease in about 72 hours, including a night's rest at Cairo, and the necessary time for refreshment and repose at the centre Station between Cairo and Suez.

For List of Rates of Freight on goods, parcels, apply at the Company's Offices or to the Agents.

Digitized by Google

PARCEL DEPARTMENT.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANYS' STEAM SHIPS

FROM INDIA AND CHINA TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6lbs. weight will be taken at three rupees, four rupees and five rupees each; at and above that measurement or weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to *Southampton*, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in Value.

Weight.	*Measurement.*	*From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Aden.*	
		Rs.	As.
7 lbs.	¼ foot.....	5	8
8	Ditto and 1 inch.....	6	0
9	Ditto and 2 inches	6	8
10	½ foot	7	8
12	Ditto and 1 inch.....	9	0
14	Ditto and 2 inches.....	10	0
16	¾ foot	11	0
18	Ditto and 1 inch	12	0
19	Ditto and 2 inches.....	13	0
20	1 foot	14	0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement one rupee per inch will be charged from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta and Aden.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, and Aden.

MERCHANDIZE—AT THE SAME RATE, UNLESS TAKEN BY SPECIAL AGREEMENT.

For the above Rate of Freight the Company undertake to receive Packages accompanied by a statement of their value and contents, and to ship and forward them by each Steamer to South-l ampton, free of any other charge, subject to the following conditions :—

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and in strong substantial Packages.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent, on their value.

Transit Duty.—Eight annas per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

Receipts will be given on delivery of each Parcel, with particulars of Risk, and all charges wil be specified in the Receipt.

Delivery in England.—All Parcels will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded at the risk of the Shippers to their ultimate destination by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, to whom the Duty and all other Charges incurred in England must be paid.

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON,
Agent and Supdt.
Calcutta.

P. and O. Co.'s Office, Calcutta,
Colvin's Ghaut, 1st Nov., 1848.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA BRANCH

OF THE

LONDON PHŒNIX FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

AGENTS

BRADDON AND CO.

CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE.

I. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire, are to deliver in to the Office or its Agent, the following Particulars:—

BUILDINGS.—Of what Materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be Insured are constructed, as well as of the Buildings contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous Trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

GOODS, WARES, or MERCHANDIZE.—In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions,; and, also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon—And in like manner a separate Sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurance of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furnace, Kiln, Stove, Coakle, Oven, or other Implement, in or by which Heat is produced (common Fire-Places excepted), the construction and circumstances of the same must be particularly described at the time of effecting the Insurance;—or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buildings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent, or omit to communicate any Circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits, are denominated Hazardous Goods; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all descriptions, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco and Hats; Theatres, Sugar Refineries, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthen-ware; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by any Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes or Hurricanes. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corn, Seed, or other Property by Natural Heating; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies, and Ready Money, cannot be insured.

Digitized by Google

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals or other Curiosities, Paintings, and Sculpture, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the Policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its Agent, or unless a Sum has been advanced; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances, must make their future Payments on or before the day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

VIII. All Persons assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agent, and as soon as possible after (within Fourteen Days at furthest) to deliver in as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, signed with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in detail, with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices; and the Assured make proof of the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing, the Claimant shall forfeit all Claim to Restitution, or Payment, by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that *they* are acquainted with the Character and Circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the Circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she, or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practise, have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to the Amount therein mentioned; and until such Proofs, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

Where property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration, the Company will rateably contribute to the Loss and Expences attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire, upon Property insured the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or Damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company touching any Loss or Damage by Fire, such difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgment and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen, whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

The following are the Rates of Premium to be charged on the various Risks, subject to such alterations as may hereafter be deemed necessary;—viz.

Brick or Stone Buildings, used as private Residences and their Contents	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
Ditto—employed as large Mercantile Depots and their Contents	
with Warranty not to contain raw Cotton, or other Hazardous Articles	$\frac{1}{3}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
without such Warranty	From $\frac{5}{8}$ or 10 annas to $\frac{3}{4}$ or 12 annas per cent. per annum.
Ship Yards	1 per cent. or 16 annas per annum.
Ships in Habour for 1 month	
2 months	$\frac{1}{3}$ or 8 annas.
or 3 months	
6 months	
or 9 months	$\frac{5}{8}$ or 10 annas.
12 months	1 per cent. or 16 annas.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA BRANCH
OF THE
LONDON ALLIANCE FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

AGENTS

JARDINE, SKINNER AND CO.

CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE.

I. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire, are to deliver in to the Office or its Agent, the following Particulars: viz.—

BUILDINGS.—Of what Materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be Insured are constructed, as well as of the Buildings contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous Trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

GOODS, WARES, or MERCHANDIZE.—In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions; and, also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon—And in like manner a separate Sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurance of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furance, Kiln, Stove, Coakle, Oven, or other Implement, in or by which Heat is produced (common Fire-Places excepted), the construction and circumstances of the same must be particularly described at the time of effecting the Insurance;—or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buidings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent, or omit to communicate any Circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits, are denominated Hazardous Goods; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all Descriptions, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco and Hats; Theatres, Sugar Refineries, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthenware; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by any Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes or Hurricanes. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corn, Seed, or other Property by Natural Heating; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies, and Ready Money, cannot be insured.

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals or other Curiosities, Paintings, and Sculptures, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the Policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its Agent, or unless a Sum has been advanced; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances, must make their future Payments on or before the Day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

Digitized by Google

VIII. All Persons Assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agent, and as soon as possible after (within Fourteen Days at furthest) to deliver in as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, signed with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in detail, with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices; and the Assured make proof of the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing, the Claimant shall forfeit all claim to Restitution, or Payment, by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that *they* are acquainted with the Character and Circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the Circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she, or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practise, have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to the Amount therein mentioned; and until such Proofs, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

Where property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration, the Company will rateably contribute to the Loss and Expences attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire, upon Property insured, the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or Damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company, touching any Loss or Damage by Fire, such difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgment and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen, whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

The following are the Rates of Premium to be charged on the various Risks, subject to such alterations as may hereafter be deemed necessary;—viz.

Brick or Stone Buildings, used as private Residences and their Contents	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
Ditto—employed as large Mercantile Depots and their Contents with Warranty not to contain raw Cotton, or other Hazardous Articles	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas per cent. per annum.
without such Warranty	From $\frac{5}{8}$ or 10 annas to $\frac{3}{4}$ or 12 annas per cent. per annum.
Ship Yards	1 per cent. 16 annas per annum.
Ships in Harbour for 1 month, 2 months, or 3 months	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 8 annas.
6 months, or 9 months	$\frac{5}{8}$ or 10 annas.
12 months	1 per cent. or 16 annas.

Digitized by Google

BANK OF BENGAL.

CHARTER OF THE BANK OF BENGAL,

BEING

ACT NO. VI. OF 1839, OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

I. The existing Charter of the Bank of Bengal having been found in many respects inconvenient and imperfect, the Members of the said Corporation have by their Directors applied to the Governor General of India in Council for the amendment thereof, by a new Charter or Act of Incorporation, tendering the surrender thereupon of the said Charter, and the Governor General in Council having assented to such surrender, and to the continuance of the said Corporation as hereinafter declared :—It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of May next after the passing of this Act the Charter of the said Bank of Bengal bearing date the 29th May 1823, and the Acts No. XIX. of 1836 and No. XXIV. of 1838 relating thereto, shall respectively cease to have effect; and the same are hereby from that day cancelled, save as to such particulars as are herein mentioned or referred to.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who at the time of the determination of the said Charter and Acts aforesaid shall, under the provisions of the said Charter and Acts, be the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank of Bengal, shall notwithstanding the determination of the said Charter and Acts continue to be a corporation, body corporate and politic by the name of the Bank of Bengal with perpetual succession to them and their successors Proprietors for the time being of the said Bank as hereinafter mentioned, and to possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities incident by law to a corporation aggregate.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that all property and securities for property, claims and demands whatsoever now vested in or held by the said Bank of Bengal, under and by virtue of the said Charter and Acts, shall immediately on the determination of the said Charter devolve on and become vested and continued in the Bank of Bengal, so continued and incorporated by this Act as aforesaid, and that the said Bank of Bengal so continued and incorporated as aforesaid shall be subject to all debts, demands, claims and liabilities outstanding against the said Bank at the time of such determination of its said Charter as aforesaid, and that no suit or proceeding at Law or in Equity then pending shall cease or abate in consequence of such determination of the said present Charter, and of such renewal and continuance of the said Bank by virtue of this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank so renewed and continued shall and may sue and be sued by its corporate name aforesaid, and shall and may have and use such common seal as the Directors of the said Bank shall from time to time appoint, and shall be competent to acquire and hold either absolutely or conditionally, for a term or in perpetuity, any description of property whatever and to transfer and convey the same.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank as constituted under the said present Charter and Acts shall on the determination of the same by virtue of this Act continue to be the Capital Stock of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Governor General of India in Council from time to time, by resolution notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the said Capital Stock to be increased and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice thereof to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being, and allowing to them a period of not less than twelve months to fill up such subscription themselves, and likewise to prescribe in what manner and form the Proprietors shall subscribe and pay into the said Bank the proportions of new Stock to which they may respectively be entitled, and to make such order and direction as to him the said Governor General in Council may seem fit for the disposal of the amount of new Stock that may not be subscribed for and paid up in the manner and form so prescribed.

VI. And whereas the Capital Stock of the said Bank which by the said Act No. XIX. of 1836 was fixed at seventy-five lakhs of Rupees divided into 1,875 Shares of four thousand Rupees each, has by the Resolution of the President of the Council of India in Council, issued and notified to the Proprietors on the 17th October 1838, in conformity with act No. XXIV. of 1838 been ordered to be increased by one-half, and whereas a book is now open for subscriptions and payment is now being made of such increased capital in the manner and under the terms and conditions authorized in the said Act No. XXIV. of 1838, and prescribed in the said order and notice of the President in Council. It is therefore hereby enacted, that the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall on the said 1st May next when this Act shall take effect for the re-incorporation

Digitized by Google

of the said Bank, consist of the said sum of seventy-five lakhs of Company's Rupees, together with such further amount as shall on that date have been subscribed and paid into the Bank of Bengal under the order and notice referred to, and the further subscriptions and payments of Capital authorized and ordered as above mentioned shall continue to be received in the manner provided in the said order and notice of the President in Council, and shall be added to the Capital Stock of the Bank as received, accordingly as is prescribed in the said order passed under the authority of the said Act, and the Capital Stock held by the Bank of Bengal on the said 1st May next, together with the further Capital that may be subscribed and paid up as above after that date shall be divided into shares of four thousand Rupees each, or into quarter shares of one thousand Rupees each in the manner declared and provided by Act No. XIX. of 1836, and the shares of the said Capital that may be then registered in the name of the Governor General of India in Council, shall be the property of the said Governor General of India in Council for the time being on behalf of the East India Company, together with any new shares or quarter shares for which subscription may be made on account thereof, under the option reserved to the said Governor General of India in Council to that effect in the said order and notice, and the shares and quarter shares registered as belonging to individual Proprietors shall continue to be the property of such Proprietors, and the said Proprietors shall respectively be in the proportion of their several interests Proprietors of the Bank of Bengal as re-incorporated by this Act, and shall hold and enjoy in respect to their several shares and interests the same precise rights and privileges, as regards the subscription to fresh Stock, under the order and notice referred to, as they would have done if the Bank of Bengal had continued under the Charter and Acts referred to, the re-incorporation of the said Bank by this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Proprietor shall be allowed to increase his share in the Capital Stock of the said Bank beyond the amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, excepting on occasion of the present or of any future increase being made to the Capital Stock of the said Bank under the authority of the Governor General in Council in the manner prescribed in Sections V. and VI. of this Act in which case any Proprietor holding Stock to the full amount of one lakh and sixty thousand Rupees, shall notwithstanding be entitled to subscribe to the increased Capital Stock in a rateable proportion; and excepting any addition to his interest in the said Capital Stock arises from succession, bequest or marriage.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a certificate signed by three Directors of the said Bank shall be delivered to the Proprietor or Proprietors of all the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, upon demand made by the holder of such share, and that any person who is a Proprietor of more than one such share, may at his option demand a certificate for each of his shares, or one certificate for all his shares, or several certificates, each of which may be for any number of his shares.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said share or shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be of the nature of personal estate of the Proprietors thereof respectively, and that the same shall be transferable by endorsement to be made on such certificates thereof respectively, under the hand of the Proprietor or Proprietors, or his, her, or their Attorneys duly authorized, which endorsement shall specify the name of the person or persons to whom the said transfer shall be made, provided that no such endorsement shall be effectual to transfer any such share or shares until such endorsement shall have been registered at the Bank of Bengal, and such registration shall have been noted on such endorsement under the hand of an Officer appointed for that purpose by the Directors of the said Bank.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the said corporate body, so renewed and continued as aforesaid, shall consist and be composed of the registered Proprietors for the time being of the said shares of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, and of no other person or persons whatsoever.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the business of the said Bank shall be managed by nine Directors, of whom three shall be appointed and removable by the Governor General of India in Council, and the remaining six shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the said Bank, and removable by vote of the majority of a General Meeting of the said Proprietors.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons who, at the time of such determination of the said present Charter and Acts as aforesaid, shall be Directors of the said Bank, shall thereafter continue to be Directors of the said Bank so renewed and continued as aforesaid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that two of the six Directors elected and to be elected by the said Proprietors shall in rotation go out of office on the second Monday in the month of December in every year, on which day in every year a General Meeting of Proprietors shall be held for the election of two Directors in their stead—provided always that any Director going out by rotation as aforesaid may not be re-elected at the election which takes place thereupon—provided also that the rotation existing at the time of such determination as aforesaid of the said present Charter and Acts shall continue to be observed.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death, resignation, or absence from Calcutta for more than three months, or removal as aforesaid of any Directors elected or to be

Digitized by Google

elected by the said Proprietors, the Directors shall call a General Meeting of the Proprietors to be held within fifteen days for the purpose of chusing a successor, and such successor shall come into the same place in the rotation abovementioned in which the Director was.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall be capable of serving as a Director by election of the said Proprietors who shall not be Proprietor in his own right, and unincumbered of three shares or twelve thousand Rupees of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, or who shall be a Director of any other Bank issuing Notes payable on demand within the Town or Suburbs of Calcutta.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at General Meetings of the Proprietors every election and other matter in question shall be decided by a majority of votes, and that no person shall be allowed to vote at any such Meeting in respect of any share of the said Capital Stock acquired by transfer or purchase or otherwise than by act of law, unless such transfer shall have been completed six months at the least before the time of tendering such vote.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that at all such General Meetings the Proprietors shall vote according to the following scale:

1	Share of 4,000, Rs.	shall	entitle to	1	vote.
5	,,	,,	,,	2	,,
10	,,	,,	,,	3	,,
15	,,	,,	,,	4	,,
20	,,	,,	,,	5	,,
30	,,	,,	,,	6	,,
40	,,	,,	,,	7	,,

and no Proprietor shall be entitled to more than seven votes.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council to give a proxy in writing, signed by one of the Secretaries to Government, to any person whom the Governor General may appoint to attend any General Meeting of the Proprietors, and that the holder of such proxy shall be entitled to give seven votes upon all matters or questions that may be submitted to such meeting excepting upon the election or removal of such Directors as are elected by the said Proprietors.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that any Proprietor or Proprietors entitled to vote at any General Meeting may give a proxy in writing, either General or Special, under his, her or their hand, or the hand of his, her or their Attorney, duly authorized, to any other Proprietor, and that such proxy shall be produced at the time of voting, and that such proxy shall entitle the person to whom it is given to vote on such matters as shall be authorized by the tenor of such proxy.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that at the first Meeting of the Directors in every year they shall choose a President from among themselves, and if the office of President shall become vacant they shall at their next Meeting chuse a successor for the remainder of the current year, and that during any vacancy or in the absence of the President the senior Director shall be Vice-President for the time, and that such President or Vice-President shall have the casting vote in all cases of an equal division of votes at Meetings either of Directors or Proprietors.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the presence of at least three Directors shall be necessary to form a board for the transaction of business, and that the said Directors shall establish a weekly rotation among themselves, so that not less than three Directors may attend every Meeting of Directors, provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be held to preclude any Director from attending any Meeting of Directors.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all accounts of the said Bank, and all instruments not under seal, whereby the said Bank can in any manner be bound, except the Cash Notes of the Bank, shall be signed by three Directors and shall be of no validity unless so signed, and that the seal of the said Bank shall not be affixed to any instrument except in the presence of three Directors who shall sign their names to the instrument in token of their presence, and that such signing shall be independent of the signing of any person who may sign the instrument as a witness, and that unless so signed by three Directors such instrument shall be of no validity.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Directors shall have power to appoint such Officers as may be necessary to conduct the business of the said Bank, and to remove any Officer of the said Bank, and to fix the salaries of such Officers, provided that the whole expence of the establishment of the said Bank shall not in any one year exceed sixty thousand Rupees, without previous authority from the General Meeting of the Proprietors.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that no person who shall hold the office of Secretary, Treasurer, Head Accountant or Khazanchee of the Bank of Bengal, shall engage in any other commercial business either on his own account, or as Agent for any other person or persons, or act as a broker for the sale or purchase of Government Securities; and that every person appointed to any one or more of the said offices shall give security to the Directors for the faithful discharge of his duty in the sum of fifty thousand Rupees.

Digitized by Google

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal shall not be engaged in any kind of business except the kinds of business hereinafter specified, that is to say—

1. The discounting of Negotiable Securities.
2. The keeping of Cash Accounts.
3. The Buying and Selling of Bills of Exchange payable in India.
4. The lending of Money on short Loans.
5. The Buying and Selling of Bullion.
6. The receiving of Deposits.
7. The issuing and circulating of Cash Notes and Bank Post Bills.
8. The selling of Property or Securities deposited in the Bank as security for loans and not redeemed, or of Property or Securities recovered by the Bank in satisfaction of debts and claims.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall discount no Negotiable Security and make no loan unless the amount of cash in possession of the said Bank, and immediately available, shall be equal to at least one-fourth of all the claims against the said Bank, outstanding for the time being and payable on demand.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not discount any Negotiable Securities which shall have a longer period to run than three months, or lend any money for a longer period than three months, and that they shall make no loan or advance on any Bank Share or Certificate of Shares, nor on mortgage, or in any other manner on the security of any lands, houses, or immoveable property, nor on any Negotiable Security of any individual or partnership firm, which shall not carry on it the several responsibilities of at least two persons or firms unconnected with each other in general partnership, nor be in advance at one and the same time to any individual or partnership firm either by way of discount, loan, or in any other manner (saving by loans upon the deposit of Government Securities, or Goods not perishable as hereinafter mentioned) beyond the amount of three lakhs of Company's Rupees. Provided always that advances upon Bills of Exchange accepted by the Government, or upon other Government Obligations shall not be considered as an advance within the meaning of this restriction.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall make no loan other than such loans as are described in the Section next preceding, except on deposit of Public Securities to the full amount of the loan, and which Public Securities shall be so endorsed or transferred as to put them at the absolute disposal of the said Bank of Bengal, or on deposit of Goods, not of a perishable nature, and of estimated value exceeding the amount of the loan by at least one-fourth.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank shall not be at any time in advance to the Government more than seven lakhs and a half of Company's Rupees, provided always that the holding of Government Securities or of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Government, or of other Government Acceptances or Obligations derived to the said Bank from individuals and not overdue shall not be construed as being in advance to the Government within the meaning of this Section.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal shall not suffer any person or persons, or body corporate, keeping cash with the said Bank of Bengal, to overdraw his, her or their account.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Bank of Bengal may issue Promissory Notes, payable either on demand or at a date not exceeding thirty days after sight, which Notes shall and may be signed on behalf of the said Bank by such person as the Directors of the said Bank may appoint or authorise in that behalf, provided always that the total amount of such Notes in circulation at any one time shall not exceed two crores of Rupees, and provided also that no such Note shall be for a smaller amount than ten Rupees.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Bank to make, issue or negotiate any Note, Bill or other instrument containing any promise, undertaking or order for the payment of money elsewhere than within the limits of India.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Directors of the said Bank of Bengal to receive in deposit Goods not of a perishable kind, and to contract for the safe keeping of the same.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Directors of the said Bank shall cause the books of the said Bank to be balanced on the 30th day of June and the 31st of December in every year, and that a settlement of the balance on every such day, signed by a majority of the said Directors, shall be forthwith transmitted to one of the Secretaries to the Governor General of India in Council, and that the Governor General of India in Council shall at all times be entitled to require of the said Directors any information touching the affairs of the Bank, and the production of any documents of the said Bank, and that the said Directors shall comply with every such requisition.

Digitized by Google

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that an account of the profits of the said Bank shall be taken half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in every year, and that a dividend thereof shall be made so soon thereafter as conveniently may be, and that the amount of such dividend shall be determined by the Directors of the said Bank on the ground of the actual profits made by the said Bank during the six calendar months preceding the day up to which such half yearly account shall be taken, provided that the said Directors, subject to the control and sanction of the Proprietors at their General Meetings, shall have power when they see fit to set apart from such profits a sum not exceeding five per cent. on the Capital Stock of the Bank as a reserve against contingencies.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the first Monday of the month of August in every year, a General Meeting of the Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank shall be held, at which the Directors of the said Bank shall submit to the said Proprietors a statement of affairs of the said Bank, made up to the preceding 30th of June, and such General Meeting shall be competent to pass resolutions, and frame rules and directions relative to the affairs and conduct of the said Bank which shall be binding on the Directors and Officers of the Bank, and on the Proprietors thereof, until rescinded or modified respectively by any subsequent General Meeting.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that any three of the said Directors of the said Bank, or any ten Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank, may at any time convene a General Meeting of the Proprietors upon giving fifteen days previous notice of such Meeting, and of the purpose or purposes for which the same shall be convened as well to the Directors of the said Bank of the time being, as also by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Bank of Bengal, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to establish Branch Banks at such places, and under such rules and restrictions as shall be determined by the Proprietors at their General Meetings, provided however, that such Branch Banks, when so established, besides being subject to the rules and restrictions that may be imposed by the Proprietors, and to the control and orders of the Directors of the Bank at Calcutta, shall be bound by the same rules as to the description of business in which they are to engage and the manner of conducting such business, and likewise in respect to the issue of notes payable on demand and the retention of cash to meet the same, and in all transactions and matters herein above referred to, as are prescribed for the Bank of Bengal by this Act.

XXXIX. And it is further enacted, that if any of the said Proprietors shall become indebted to the said Bank it shall be lawful for the said Bank to withhold payment of the dividends on the share or shares of such Proprietor registered as his or her own property, and not as held in trust, or as executor, or administrator, until payment of such debt, and to apply such dividends towards payment thereof, and that after demand and default of payment and notice in that behalf given either to such Proprietor or his or her constituted Agent, or by public advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*, it shall be lawful for the said Bank to refuse registration of the transfer of any such share or shares of such Proprietor, until payment of such debt, and if the same shall remain unpaid for the space of six months after such notice; to advertise for public sale, and to sell such share or shares or so many as may be necessary, and to apply the proceeds thereof towards payment of such debt with interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, paying over the surplus, if any, to such Proprietor or to his or her lawful representative.

XL. And it is further enacted, that the said Bank shall continue as hereby constituted until the 1st day of May, which will be in the year of Our Lord 1846, and shall thereafter continue in like manner until duly dissolved or modified, provided however, that after the said 1st day of May 1846, the said Bank shall not, except upon the application or by the consent of the Proprietors of the said Bank be dissolved, or anywise modified without previous notice of twelve months at the least being given to the Directors of the said Bank for the time being of such intended dissolution or modification, provided also that in the event of the said Bank at any time suspending cash payments the benefits granted to the said Bank by the present Act of Incorporation shall be thenceforth forfeited.

Digitized by Google

BANK OF BENGAL.

Directors Appointed by Government.

J. A. DORIN, ... *President*

G. UDNY. | C. G. MANSELL.

Elected by the Proprietors.

D. COWIE, | D. JARDINE,
J. J. MACKENZIE, | J. DEFFELL,
G. BARTON, | D. MACKINLAY.

OFFICERS.

C. HOGG, ... *Secretary and Treasurer*
J. B. PLUMB, ... *Deputy Secretary and Treasurer*
H. I. LEE, ... *Accountant*
C. N. COOKE, ... *Deputy Accountant*

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK.

In Accounts Current.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 500 Rupees.
2.—No money received or paid after *FOUR* P. M.
3.—No Receipt given, other than an authenticated entry in the Pass Books.
4.—The Bank provides blank Cheques and Pass Books.
5.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no Interest.
6.—No account to be overdrawn.
7.—The Bank does not recognize *post-dated* Cheques.
8.—The Bank receives and pays no Notes but those of its own issue.
9.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in *Calcutta*. Cheques (excepting those upon the Bank itself,) sent in after *THREE* P. M. for realization, will be entered short, and sent out for recovery on the following day.
10.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight,) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date. All "Account Sales," and simple *receipts* to be accepted by the payers previous to the Bank undertaking the realization of them.
11.—No Cheques for sums under Fifty (50) Rupees will be paid, excepting Cheques drawn by Solicitors in favour of Barristers, or in cases where the Bank shall have to pay itself.
12.—*The Bank does not correspond* on matters relating to Accounts Current or Deposit Accounts; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank, *either in their own person, or in that of their Agents.*
13.—The Bank will not pay Cheques which may be any way altered, unless the alteration be verified by the signature of the drawer *in full.*

☞ *The Bank is precluded, by its Charter, from undertaking any Agency business.*

In Cash Credit Accounts

ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT.

1.—No Credit opened for a less sum than 20,000 Rupees; and no sum under 500 Rupees will be received or paid except when the Bank shall have to pay itself, or when the intention is to close an Account.
2.—No Sum under 1,000 Rupees taken to release a Deposit.
3.—No Credit to be for more than three months.
4.—No money will be paid, nor received after 4 P. M. on *the drawing Account*; and in releasing Deposits, or closing Accounts, the required amount must be paid in before 2 P. M.
5.—No Receipt given, other than an authenticated entry in the Pass Book.
6.—The Bank provides Pass and Cheque Books.
7.—No Credit to be overdrawn.
8.—All payments in liquidation of sums advanced, to be made in *Cash* or *Notes*, or by *Cheque on the Bank itself.*
9.—The Bank receives and pays no Notes but those of its own issue.
10.—Government Securities having transverse endorsements not taken in deposit; nor when endorsed under witness, by parties who object to appear at the Bank in person.
11.—In instances of accounts being required to be closed before maturity, one day's previous notice to be given to the Bank Officers.
12.—Applications to open a Deposit Account should be made before *THREE* P. M.
13.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Accounts; Constituents should therefore attend at the Bank in person, or by their Agent.

Digitized by Google

14.—The Bank will not pay Cheques which may be in any way altered, unless the alteration be rified by the signature of the drawer *in full*.
15.—Bills, Cheques, &c. for short entry and realization, not taken.

Post Bills.

1.—Payable at 3 days' sight.
Granted for Sums of 100 Rs. and upwards upon written applications. Post Bills required in uplicate are issued on the day following that of the receipt of application.
Applications not taken after *TWO* P. M.

Loans on Deposit.

1.—No Loans on Deposit of Company's Paper, or Goods, granted for a less sum than 1000 Rs.; or will any Deposit be permitted to be released, unless it amount in value to Rs. 1000; nor will ny sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.
2.—Government Securities tendered as Deposit for Loans, having transverse. endorsements, not aken: nor those endorsed under witness by persons who object to appear in public.
3.—All payments, whether in full or in part liquidation of Loans, must be made before *TWO* M. and should be either in Company's Rupees, or in Bank or Bengal Notes.
4.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period or Interest to be charged will be 15 days on Loans for sums under Rs 5000, and 7 days on Loans or sums exceeding 5000 Rs.

Rates of Advance

IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS AND LOANS.

		Rate of Advance Per Cent.	Current Interest Charged Per Cent.
On Deposit of Government 5 per Cent. Stock Receipts			
Ditto 5 per Cent. Promissory Notes,	Sa Rs.	,,	,,
Ditto ditto	Co.'s Rs.	,,	,,
Ditto 4 per Cent. ditto	Sa. Rs.	,,	,,
Ditto ditto	Co.'s Rs.	,,	,,
Accepted Government Bills		95 ,,	,,
Mint Certificates		95 ,,	,,
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion		90 ,,	,,
Ditto in Transit		85 ,,	,,
Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead, Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c.		3-4ths of Market Value	,,
Indigo		3-4ths of approved Valuation.	,,
Opium	per Chest	2-3ds Market Value	,,
Salt		300 Rs. per 100 Mds.	,,
Mule Twist and Silk Goods		2-3ds of approved Valuation.	,,
Woollens, Cotton and other Goods		One-half do. do.	,,

Discounts.

On Government Acceptances, Salary ills, &c. . . . . per Cent.
On Private Bills and Notes, Account Sales, Policies of Insurance, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within three months . . . . . ,,

☞ Parties tendering Bills for Discount, should send them before One o'Clock of the day previous to that on which the Discount is required.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. *until* 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposit, and Accounts of Credit on Security of Deposit, granted until	3	P. M.
Receipts in liquidation of *Loans on Deposit*, or to release Deposits, taken until	2	,,
Receipts and Payments on *Accounts of Credit on Security of Deposit and Current Accounts*	4	,,
Government Acceptances, and audited Salary Bills, discounted until	4	,,
Private Bills and Notes for discount received until (and after *ONE* P. M. for the following day)	1	,,
Post Bills granted until	2	,,
Bank Notes cashed and exchanged, and Post Bills accepted and paid, until	4	,,

Hollidays.

New Year's Day, Good Friday, Christmas Day, and all Hindoo Holidays.

Published by Order of the Directors,

Bank of Bengal, 1st *July*, 1848. J. B. PLUMB, *Deputy Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK,

ESTABLISHED IN 1833; CAPITAL 67,77,500 CO.'S RS.

CAPTAIN R. G. MACGREGOR,..... *Secretary.*
T. H. FALKLAND,..... *Assistant Ditto.*
J. W. URQUHART,..... *Accountant.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders.

Office, No. 5, Wellesley Place.

FRANCIS R. NEILSON,..... *Agent.*
OMBEEKA CHURN SOOR,..... *Accountant.*
BANK OF BENGAL,..... *Treasurers.*

The hours of business, are from 10 A. M. *until* 4 P. M.

In addition to ordinary Banking business, and loans on the security of approved Sureties and Life Insurance, the Calcutta branch of the Agra Bank makes advances on the pledge and deposit of Government Paper, Shares of the Bank of Bengal, Union Bank, and other approved Joint Stock Certificates.

Money Agency in all its branches including the sale and purchase of Government Securities, and Joint Stock, with the receipt of interest and dividends thereon, transacted by the Calcutta Agent, at ¼ per cent.

The Calcutta Agent is authorized to draw on H. W. J. Wood, Esqr., offg. Agent in London.

Interest Deposit Rules.

1.—On deposits for Twelve months' certain, subject to *ninety* days notice of withdrawal, at..6 per cent.
2.—On deposits for *six* months' certain, subject to *ninety* days notice of withdrawal, at.....5 per cent.
3.—On deposits for *six* months' certain, subject to *sixty* days notice of withdrawal, at.....4 per cent.
4.—On Home remittance and promotion purchase money deposits, payable on demand, at...4 per cent.
5.—When notice is given of an intended withdrawal of cash deposited at interest, a memorandum thereof is taken, and the amount when due ceases to bear interest from that date and is paid to order.
6.—Without specific instructions as to what class of deposit-accounts remittances are to be carried, all sums will be placed as floating deposits *without interest* to the credit of remitters.
7.—To meet the wishes of parties absent in Europe, the Agra Bank Agency undertakes to remit at the actual exchange of the day, the sale proceeds of shares, the amount of dividends (as regularly declared), the interest on deposit accounts, the principal of all deposits fixed and floating, and generally to transact all such business for the classes before named, WITHOUT CHARGE.
8.—The Funds of all public bodies connected with the Services, and of such other Societies as the Directors may consider eligible for the same privilege, will be received by the Bank at its highest rate of interest for the time being and subject only to the same conditions as apply to Shareholder's Deposits.
9.—The Agency reserves to itself the right of paying off all interest deposits, and of modifying the terms thereof, on giving one month's notice.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders.

Office, Mount Road.

J. I. GEDDES,..... *Agent.*
BANK OF MADRAS,..... *Treasurers.*

BOMBAY BRANCH.

J. G. H. BROWN,..... *Offg. Agent.*
_____,..... *Treasurers.*

LONDON AGENCY.

Office, 15, *Old Jewry Chambers.*

H. W. J. WOOD,..... *Offg. Agent.*
MESSRS. COUTTS & CO..... *Treasurers.*

The London Agency transacts the same class of business as is done by the Bank and its several Agencies in India.

Digitized by Google

LOAN RULES.

1. Loans repayable within twelve months are granted to officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments, at Agra, on the security of two approved sureties.

2. Under the same condition, and to the same classes, Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted with three sureties; and loans requiring three years with four sureties.

3. In the last two cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the loan must be further protected by a life insurance: but on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three year class after two years have expired. But where the borrower is on Foreign or Field Service, the loan must always be covered by a life insurance.

4. To avoid the inconvenience and delay attendant upon the execution by principal and sureties of the various loan papers, the Secretary is authorized in cases where moderate amounts for short periods are desired for immediate purposes, to advance the same on promissory notes for 3 or 4 months with one approved surety. The Secretary will furnish all other particulars necessary.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any policy of assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the repayment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a surety.

6. Where parties may find difficulty in effecting their remittances to Agra Drafts on Calcutta or elsewhere, will be received in repayment of loans at the Exchange of the day.

7. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill stations and larger Military cantonments will if insured against fire be taken in place of life assurance, provided that the property be officially registered in the Station Books as belonging to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its true value.

8. In all cases of insurance taken out by or through the Bank, unless the debtor himself desire that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced half-yearly according to the gradual liquidation of the debt against him.

9. Regimental loans repayable *in five* years are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and *other* Regimental purposes.

10. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Delhi, and N. W. Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on one month's notice of intention to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months, and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be repaid in full.

11. Parties desirous of taking advances in Bombay, Madras, or Calcutta may arrange for the same at Agra; the interest chargeable thereon will be at the rates, *if lower*, prevailing in those places respectively.

12. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount wholly or in part is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realisation.

13. When loans are not liquidated within the period agreed upon a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

14. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

15. Constituents of the service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference; and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them, reporting also their residence at the time, in order that the loan papers may be forwarded to them direct, if they have previously consented to stand as such.

16. All Loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half yearly.

17. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation, the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan: as a general rule two accounts with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

18. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

19. The Bank renders accounts once in the half year, when called for.

20. No letters *bearing postage* will be received by the Bank, except from Pay-Masters, Deputy Pay-Masters or other public authorities or from places where no postage can be levied. At the close of each half-year, and in closing each loan account, a charge of 8 annas for incidental expences is made.

N. B.—Parties at and below Dinapore may transmit their applications to Agra, or at their option, to Calcutta, to the address of F. R. Neilson, Esq., Agent of the Bank.

R. G. MACGREGOR, *Secretary*.

Agra, May 29, 1816.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL BANK.

Established in 1842, *at Bombay, under the designation of*
"THE BANK OF WESTERN INDIA."

Capital £2,000,000 Sterling, or Two Crores of Rupees, in shares £100 or Rs. 1,000 each half paid up.

HEAD OFFICE—LONDON—(*No. 7, Walbrook.*)

London Directors.

HARRY GEORGE GORDON, ESQ. ..... *Chairman.*
RICHARD HARTLEY KENNEDY, ESQ. ..... *Deputy Ditto.*

—. HARRISON, ESQ.
ADAM DUFF, ESQ.
WILLIAM ERSKINE, ESQ.
Secretary.
R. G. LANCASTER, ESQ.

JAMES MARSHALL, ESQ.
AND
COLONEL PETER INNES.
Accountant.
EDWARD LANGLEY, ESQ.

BOMBAY OFFICE.

India Directors.

GREGOR GRANT, ESQ., B. C. S., ... *Chairman.*
WILLIAM SIMSON, ESQ., B. C. S., ... *Deputy Ditto.*

JAMES BOYD, ESQ.
ARCHIBALD SMART, ESQ.

JUGGONATHJEE SUNKERSETT, ESQ.
DADABHOY PESTONJEE, ESQ.

WILLIAM WALTER CARGILL, ... *Managing Director.*
DUGALD BREMNER, ... *Secy. & Depy. Manager.*
——————, ... *Accountant.*
A. GERRARD, ... *Deputy Ditto.*
JAMES HURST, ... *Clerk of Transfers.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, ... *Acting Manager.*
GEORGE K. INGELOW, ... *Deputy Ditto.*
JAMES SINCLAIR, ... *Accountant.*
J. TYNDALL, ... *Deputy Ditto.*

CHINA BRANCH.

C. J. F. STUART, ... *Manager.*
SAMUEL GREY, ... *Acting Accountant.*

CANTON SUB-BRANCH.

ARCHIBALD DUNLOP, ... *Agent.*
P. CAMPBELL, ... *Acting Accountant.*

CEYLON BRANCH.

GEORGE SMYTTAN DUFF, ... *Manager.*
W. M. ELLES, ... *Accountant.*
JAMES HOGG, ... *Deputy Ditto.*

Digitized by Google

SUB-BRANCH, KANDY.

J. F. MOIR,..... *Agent.*
G. F. HANCOCK,..... *Assistant.*

MADRAS BRANCH.

PETER RANKEN,..... *Acting Manager.*
JOHN REACH,..... *Accountant.*
W. COHEN,..... *Deputy Ditto.*

SINGAPORE BRANCH.

FRANCIS A. CARGILL,..... *Acting Manager.*
JAMES MCEWEN,..... *Accountant.*

BANKERS IN LONDON,

The Union Bank of London.

RULES AS TO CURRENT ACCOUNTS, &c.

1.—No account to be opened for a less Sum than Rs. 500.

2.—No Cheques to be drawn for less than Rs. 50, except for Attornies' Fees to Barristers.

3.—The Bank furnishes blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn; nor does it recognise post dated Cheques.

5.—No Money received or paid after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. for sums not less than Rs. 50 each, payable in Calcutta; but all bills intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date. Cheques, excepting those on the Bank itself, sent in after 3 P. M., can only be short entered.

7.—In case of dishonored Bills, the Bank does not take the notarial step.

8.—The Bank takes Charge of Government or other Securities, Share Certificates, &c., and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Calcutta.

9.—The Bank allows 2½ per Cent. on Current Deposit or floating accounts.

10. The rates of interest allowed on Deposits, and charged on Loans, &c., are exhibited in the public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

N. B.—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books: all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

WM. ANDERSON,
Manager.

EXCHANGE.

The Bank grants Drafts on London, Scotland and Ireland and makes remittances payable in Cash in any Town in Great Britain where there is a Bank or Banker, free of Charge.

Circular Notes—for the use of Travellers on the Continent of Europe are also issued at the Current rate of Exchange of the day.

Loans on Securities—and all Banking Business on the terms of the day.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. *to* 4 P. M.

Digitized by Google

NORTH WESTERN BANK OF INDIA.

Head Quarters, Meerut.

Major Frederick Angelo,.....*Secretary*
C. B. Wood,.....*Deputy Ditto*
F. Whitehead,.....*Accountant.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.—*No. 2, Mangoe Lane.*

James Watson,.....(*In England*).....*Agent*
John G. Gollan,.....*Officiating Ditto.*

MUSSOORIE BRANCH.

Major W. Freeth,.....*Agent.*

LAHORE BRANCH.

J. O'Brien Tandy,.....*Agent.*

LONDON BRANCH.

R. J. R. Campbell,.....(*Bengal*).....*Manager*
J. Watson,.....*Officiating Ditto*
F. McNaghten,.....*Accountant.*

DELHI BANK.

Thomas Churcher,.....*Secretary*
George Copping,.....*Accountant*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Messrs. Watson & Co.....*Agents.*

Digitized by Google

CAWNPORE BANK.

G. Beresford, ... *Secretary*
Hugh Cavanah, ... *Accountant.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.—*No. 2, Mangoe Lane.*

J. P. G. Dallas, ... *Agent.*

SIMLA AND UMBALLA BANK.

Head Quarters, Simla.

Arnold H. Matthews, ... *Secretary*
Thomas Higgins, ... *Accountant.*

UMBALLA BRANCH.

W. Charde, ... *Agent.*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.—*No. 6, Old Court House Street.*

C. Morgan, ... *Officiating Agent.*

DACCA BANK.

A. D. Coull, ... *Secretary*

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Baboo Kissen Mungul Bysack, ... *Agent*

Digitized by Google

RATES OF PASSAGE AND FREIGHT OF THE GANGES STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

UPWARD PASSAGE.

Rates of a Cabin for one Person and Servant

FROM CALCUTTA TO ALLAHABAD AND INTERMEDIATE STATIONS.

Via Sunderbunds from any Station below Beauleah, to be charged as from Calcutta.

	Allahabad	Mirzapore	Benares	Ghazeepore	Dinapore	Monghyr	Bhaugulpore	Rajmahal	Berhampore or Beauleah	Calcutta
Berhampore or Beauleah										50 0 0
Rajmahal									35 0 0	85 0 0
Bhaugulpore								25 0 0	60 0 0	110 0 0
Monghyr							20 0 0	45 0 0	80 0 0	130 0 0
Dinapore						40 0 0	60 0 0	85 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0
Ghazeepore					40 0 0	80 0 0	100 0 0	125 0 0	160 0 0	210 0 0
Benares				20 0 0	60 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	145 0 0	180 0 0	230 0 0
Mirzapore			20 0 0	40 0 0	80 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	165 0 0	200 0 0	250 0 0
Allahabad		25 0 0	45 0 0	65 0 0	105 0 0	145 0 0	165 0 0	190 0 0	225 0 0	275 0 0

If two or more persons occupy one Cabin, each extra person to be charged One-fourth the Cabin rate.

Children over 2, and under 12 years to Allahabad,..... Rs. 25

1st Class Deck Passenger (with use of Saloon) to Allahabad,..... Rs. 55

2nd Ditto ditto, (restricted to abaft the Engine,) to Dinapore, or any Station below,..... Rs. 16

„ Ditto ditto, (ditto ditto ditto) to any Station above,..... Rs. 25

Extra servants, each (Up or Down,)..... Rs. 16

The above are the Rates of Passage, exclusive of Mess, at Three Rupees per day, to be paid to the Captain.—Beer and Wine extra.

Children, who do not come to Table, are charged Rupees 1-8 per day.

Christian Servants are charged One Rupee per day.

Mussulman Servants can be messed by the Serang at Two Annas per day.

A Deposit of Two-thirds of the Mess-money for the estimated number of days to be paid at the time of securing the passage.

Baggage.—One person in a Cabin is allowed,..... 4 Maunds.

„ Two or more persons in same Cabin, each..... 3 „

„ 1st Class Deck Passenger,..... 1½ „

„ 2nd Ditto ditto ditto, a roll of Bedding and a small Box.

DOWNWARD PASSAGE.

Rates of a Cabin for one Person and Servant

FROM ALLAHABAD TO CALCUTTA AND INTERMEDIATE STATIONS.

Via Sunderbunds to any Station below Beauleah, to be charged as to Calcutta.

	Calcutta	Berhampore or Beauleah	Rajmahal	Bhaugulpore	Monghyr	Dinapore	Ghazeepore	Benares	Mirzapore	Allahabad
Mirzapore										20 0 0
Benares									16 0 0	36 0 0
Ghazeepore								16 0 0	32 0 0	52 0 0
Dinapore							32 0 0	48 0 0	64 0 0	84 0 0
Monghyr						32 0 0	64 0 0	75 0 0	96 0 0	116 0 0
Bhaugulpore					16 0 0	48 0 0	80 0 0	96 0 0	112 0 0	132 0 0
Rajmahal				20 0 0	36 0 0	68 0 0	100 0 0	116 0 0	132 0 0	152 0 0
Berhampore or Beauleah			28 0 0	48 0 0	64 0 0	96 0 0	128 0 0	144 0 0	160 0 0	180 0 0
Calcutta		40 0 0	68 0 0	88 0 0	104 0 0	136 0 0	168 0 0	184 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0

Digitized by Google

RATES OF FREIGHT UPWARD.

Goods.	Per Cubic foot of 35 lbs. weight and under.	If over 35 lbs.	Or per Bazar Maund of 80 lbs.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Calcutta to Bhaugulpore,	0 10 6	4 Pie per lb.	1 10 9
" to Dinapore,	0 14 6	5 Pie per lb.	2 1 3
" to Allahabad,	1 2 0	7 Pie per lb.	2 14 9

☞ Small Packages under 1 foot, and 10 lbs. weight, one Rupee to any Station.

Cattle.	From Calcutta to Moorshedabad	From Calcutta to Dinapore.	From Calcutta to Allahabad.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Horses or neat Cattle, including Passage for Groom or keeper each,	32 0 0	45 0 0	64 0 0
Sheep, Dogs, and Goats, each	5 0 0	8 0 0	12 0 0

☞ Shipper to find food, bamboos for stalls, and mats to keep the Horse's feet from the Deck.

Carriages.			
Barouche or Landaulette,	52 1 4	78 2 0	104 2 8
Britzka, Phæton, or Palankeen Carriage,	41 10 8	62 8 0	83 5 4
Buggy,	20 13 4	31 4 0	41 10 8
Palankeen,	10 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0
Tonjohn,	7 0 0	10 8 0	14 0 0

RATES OF FREIGHT DOWNWARD.

Goods.		From Allahabad or Mirzapore, to Calcutta.	From Benares, Ghazeepore or Buxar, to Calcutta.	From Dinapore, Patna or Monghyr, to Calcutta.	From Bhaugulpore or Beauleah, to Calcutta.	From any Station below, to Calcutta.
		Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Indigo,	per Chest.	5 4	4 8	3 0	2 8	1 8
Sugar,	per Maund	0 11	0 10	0 8	0 7	0 7
Grain, in bags,	" "	0 9	0 8	0 5	0 4	0 4
Saltpetre, Tallow, Oil, and all other Goods exceeding 35 lbs. per Cubic foot,	per Maund	0 9	0 8	0 7	0 6	0 5
Cotton in half-screwed bales of 26 feet, or 300 lbs., at	Co's Rs.	2 10	2 4	2 0	1 12	1 8
Hides in unscrewed Bales,	per Cubic foot	0 10	0 9	0 8	0 7	0 7
All other Goods which do not exceed 35 lbs. per cubic foot,	per Cubic foot	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 3	0 2

☞ Indigo Seed, from Ghazeepore and Stations above to Hajeepore, at 4 As. per maund, to Bhaugulpore, at 5 As. per maund, to Bugwangolah, 6 As. per maund, to Hazleebutt, 7 As. per maund, to Calcutta, 8 As. per maund.

Cattle.					
Horses or neat Cattle, including Passage for Groom or keeper, each	45 0	40 0	30 0	20 0	16 0
Sheep, Dogs, and Goats, each	8 0	7 0	5 0	3 0	2 0

☞ Shipper to find food, bamboos for stalls, and mats to keep the Horse's feet from the Deck.

Carriages.					
Barouche or Landaulette,	70 0	65 0	52 0	35 0	25 0
Britzka, Phæton, or Palankeen Carriage,	60 0	55 0	41 0	28 0	20 0
Buggy,	28 0	25 0	20 0	14 0	10 0
Palankeen,	16 0	13 0	10 0	7 0	6 0

Names of the Steamers of the Ganges Steam Navigation Company.

PATNA,	*Running.*
BENARES,	*Running.*
MIRZAPORE,	*Running.*
CHUNAR,	*Afloat, but not finished.*
GHAZEEPORE,	*Building*

Names of the Agents of the Ganges Steam Navigation Company.

Berhampore,	M. BETTS.	*Buxar,*	T. C. MORTON.
Beauleah,	S. NATION.	*Ghazeepore,*	H. MAXWELL.
Rajmahal,	J. H. SAVI.	*Benares,*	J. G. GORDON.
Bhaugulpore,	G. H. GRANT.	*Mirzapore,*	HAMILTON, HIGGINSON & Co.
Monghyr,	J. SAWYER.	*Allahabad,*	BERRILL & Co.
Dinapore and Patna,	CHARRIER AND SONS.		

Digitized by Google

RATES OF HIRE AND GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE *Union Steam Tug Company,* IN REGARD TO THE ENGAGEMENT OF THEIR STEAMERS.

AS SANCTIONED BY THE COMMITTEE, 23D APRIL, 1846.

Rates of Hire.

Hire of the Steamer.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged for proceeding under engagement to a Vessel, and during the whole period of the Steamer's employment and detention; and eventually, for her return to Town.

For proceeding to a Vessel.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 300 for each day for the entire day on which she first proceeds under engagement, and for every subsequent day of her so proceeding to join a Vessel. But no charge is made for proceeding to the Vessel when not previously engaged.

During Employment.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 300 for each and every day on which the Steamer is employed. And no deduction of hire is made for employment during only a portion of the day.

Demurrage.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rupees 200 for each and every day during which she is detained when Steam has been got up; and at the rate of Rupees 150 for each and every day during which she is detained, without Steam. And no deduction of hire is made for detention during only a portion of the day.

Return Hire.

The Hire of the Steamer is charged at the rate of Rs. 200 for the entire day following that on which she leaves a Vessel down the river, to admit of the Steamer's return to town. And this charge is made whether she returns to town or remain down the river, and equally, however short the actual employment of the Steamer may have been, and whether the Steamer return, during the night after being discharged from towing, or not until the following day. When the Steamer is dismissed before 8 A. M. at or above Kedgeree, before 10 A. M. at or above Mud Point, or before noon at or above Diamond Harbour, another day's hire is not charged for return to town, but the full hire of Rs. 300 for that day is charged without deduction, whether the Steamer obtain other employment or not. If the Steamer obtains a full day's hire from another Vessel, for the day for which return hire is charged, then the return hire is charged for only half a day instead of an entire day. But when the Steamer obtains only part of a day's hire, or is obliged to make a deviation from the full rates, to obtain employment on her return, then the entire day is charged.

Extra Hire for extra work.

Extra hire according to circumstances is charged for all work done before sun-rise or after sun-set.

Occasional Concession, of Hire.

When the Steamer casts off a vessel in order to render assistance in a case of distress, or or when accident to the Steamer not attributable to mismanagement of the vessel that is in tow, obliges the Steamer to cast her off before completing the engagement for the day, then the hire of that day is charged to the vessel so cast off only for the portion of the day during which the Steamer has been employed by her; but no further concession is made on account of any detention to the vessel that may result from such cause, or from other unavoidable delay or accident to the Steamer.

It is discretionary with the Secretaries, and, under their direction, with the Commander of the Steamer in certain circumstances, to accept employment for the Steamers on short jobs at rates to be agreed upon at the time.—But the rates charged upon such occasions are not to be considered as tending to establish precedents for a rate or rule of charge in exception to the general rates of the Company.

The Steamer's Engagement.

Subject to the above rates of charge and to the general regulations printed below, the Steamer is bound to proceed to the Ship to which she is engaged, and to attend and tow her if required as far as may be considered by the

Digitized by Google

Commander of the Steamer to be practicable with reference to the safety of the Steamer, the state of her engines, and the supply of fuel, and to the necessity of affording sufficient time for the return of the Steamer to safe anchorage, not lower down than Saugor Point, by sun-set. It being understood that, under these provisions, it is within the discretion of the Commander of the Steamer to decline towing a ship higher up the river than Coolie Bazar or proceeding lower down than Saugor Point: and also to decline towing a vessel during the continuance of a dense fog.

The hours of steaming are from sun-rise to sun-set.

General Regulations.

Priority of Engagement. Priority of claim to a Steamer is given in the order of application when the party applying has determined the date on which he requires the Steamer, and subscribed to the printed engagement annexed to these Regulations—But when the day on which he requires the Steamer is uncertain, then the engagement becomes subject to the precedence of all positive engagements that may be accepted, or employment that may occur during the period of such uncertainty.

Detention of Steamer. When the vessel for which a Steamer is engaged is not ready at the appointed time, the Steamer is considered to be engaged to that vessel on demurrage; unless, with the consent of the Secretaries to the Association, an arrangement be made for that vessel to which the Steamer is next engaged to take up the engagement of the first Vessel.

Deviation from Engagement, &c. No Engagement of a Steamer can be cancelled, nor departed from in respect of any of its conditions without the previous sanction of the Secretaries to the Association; or that of the Commander of the Steamer, provided the Secretaries are not on the spot, should the Steamer have actually entered upon fulfilment of its engagement.

Choice of Steamer. The selection of the Steamer in all cases rests with the Secretaries to the Association.

Tow Ropes, &c. The Steamer does not provide tow ropes, nor warps.—These and all other requisites must be provided by the vessel that employs the Steamer, and conveyed, by her own boats, to the Steamer.

Cetificate. The Certificate of the Commander of the Steamer certifying the period and place of employment or detention, &c. of the Steamer, is at all times to be admitted as the only requisite proof of the claim of the Secretaries for hire of the Steamer under these Regulations.

Accidents, &c. The Union Steam Tug Company are not responsible for any accidents, nor for demurrage of vessels employing their Steamers, under any circumstances whatsoever.

Distress. Under all circumstances of ascertained or apprehended distress, a right is reserved of employing the Steamer to the postponement of every ordinary or less urgent engagement. And the Commander of the Steamer is authorised to cast off a Vessel that is in tow wherever safe anchorage may be obtained, in order to render assistance to a vessel, or to persons in distress.

By authority of the Committee,

APCAR AND CO.

Secretaries.

On demand promise to pay to Messrs. APCAR & Co., for the hire of one of the Steamers of the Union Steam-Tug Company, which engage on account of the on or as soon after as a Steamer may be available, the sum of Co 's Rs. 300, for each and every day during which the Steamer may be employed on account of that vessel; and also eventually, for hire of the Steamer on proceeding to the vessel and during detention, and on returning to town, in conformity with the conditions of the annexed printed Rates and Regulations of the Society, to which, hereby subscribe.

Calcutta.

Digitized by Google

THE

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Capital, £10,000,000, *or* 10 *crores of Rs.; in* 200,000 *Shares of* £50 *or* 500 *Rs. each.*

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.

HENRY AGLIONBY AGLIONBY, ESQ., M. P.

Deputy Chairman.

BAZETT D. COLVIN, ESQ. (Messrs. Crawford, Colvin and Co.)

JOSEPH BAXENDALE, ESQ., (Formerly Chairman of the South Eastern Railway Company.)
R. M BIRD, ESQ., (Late of the Bengal Civil Service.)
C. D. BRUCE, ESQ., (Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.)
SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, K. C. H., (Director of the National Provincial Bank of England.)
FRANCIS CARLETON, ESQ., (Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.)
JOHN CATTLEY, ESQ., (Chairman of the London Dock Company.)
ROBERT WIGRAM CRAWFORD, ESQ., (Messrs Remington and Co., Bombay.)
J. D. DE VITRE, ESQ., (Late of the Bombay Civil Service.)
T. S. KELSALL, ESQ., (Messrs. Kelsalls and Co.)
R. HARTLEY KENNEDY, ESQ., (Late Physician General, Bombay.)
JOHN PASCAL LARKINS, ESQ., (Formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, and President of the Marine Board.)
JOHN DORRIEN MAGENS, ESQ., (Director of the Rock Life Insurance Office.)
CAPTAIN ALEXANDER NAIRNE, (Formerly of the Hon'ble East India Company's Service.)
EDWARD HOWLEY PALMER, ESQ., (Messrs. Palmer, Mac-killop, Dent and Co.)
T. C. ROBERTSON, ESQ., (Late Governor of the North West Provinces of India.)
JOHN STEWART, ESQ, (Late of Bombay.)

Managing Director.

ROWLAND MACDONALD STEPHENSON, ESQ.

Auditors.

BARON DE GOLDSMID. | CAPTAIN FARQUHARSON, R. N.

Bankers.

MESSRS. GLYN, HALLIFAX, MILLS AND CO.

Solicitors.

MESSRS. FRESHFIELD.

Consulting Engineer.

JAMES MEADOWS REXDEL, ESQ. F. R. S.

Secretary.

D I. NOAD, ESQ.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS—8, BROAD STREET BUILDINGS.

Commissioners in India.

R. MACDONALD STEPHENSON, ESQ, CHAIRMAN. | ARTHUR ROBARTS ADAMS, ESQ.

ALFRED BERESTON, ESQ.

Secretary.

WILLIAM THEOBALD, ESQ.

Assistant Secretary.

M. E. DANIEL, ESQ.

PROSPECTUS.

The introduction into British India of Railway communication has been justly regarded as one of the most important measures, both to the Government and to the public, which has ever been brought forward.

The subject has occupied the attention of mercantile men for some years, and much consideration has been bestowed upon the statistical data which their commercial operations enabled them to ascertain correctly, as well as by enquiry into the official returns received by the Local Government upon the subject.

The result of these enquiries has demonstrated most satisfactorily.

1st. That a Railway communication between the several principal cities in India will be attended with the greatest advantages to the Government and to the public, both European and native; and

2nd. That from the increased facilities of transport the demand for British Goods would increase proportionately; and the development of Indian resources be promoted.

Digitized by Google

Impressed with these considerations, the gentlemen who form this association have had various communications with the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company, the substance of which will be found in the subjoined correspondence, between Sir George Larpent and Mr. Stephenson on the part of this Company, and Mr. Melvill, the Secretary to the East India Company.

Upon the result of these communications, it is satisfactory to find that the East India Company, and Her Majesty's Government are duly impressed with the importance of the subject, and that they have decided on sending out an eminent Engineer to undertake the preparatory investigations and surveys, and that they will also be prepared to give the necessary encouragement and support to a Company to be formed for the purpose of undertaking the construction of railways in India, provided the result of the surveys shall confirm the favorable impression at present entertained by the Government of their practicability and advantage.

The object that the promoters of this undertaking have now in view is to form a Company, to be in a position to avail itself of an arrangement to be made with the East India Company, for the execution of the line to be selected by them, provided that it shall be made apparent that it can be done with prospects of advantage to the undertaking.

Assuming the line from Calcutta to Mirzapore, to be that most likely to be selected, as being the most wanted, the estimates of cost already made for that line have been taken as a guide for the present purpose;—and it is proposed to raise a capital of four millions, which it is estimated will be sufficient for the construction of such a line, but in the ultimate choice of the line to be first executed, the Directors will be guided by the results of the survey about to be made by the Bengal Government.

The official correspondence which has taken place upon the subject with the Bengal Government, as well as the opinions of several of the principal commercial houses of Calcutta, and of the officers in the service of the East India Company, with the whole of the official returns, and other detailed information respecting the extent of trade, and the number of passengers upon this line, will be found in full and carefully arranged detail in the Report of Mr. R. Macdonald Stephenson, lately published.

The operations of the Company will be under the direct superintendence of the Government of Bengal; and working thereof to be subject to the inspection and sanction of their officers, so as to bring the arrangements into a position as nearly analogous to that of the British Railroads, under the Board of Trade, as the different circumstances of the two countries may render practicable.

The management of the affairs of the Company will be vested in a Board of Directors in London, who will appoint one or more Local Committees, selected from among the most respectable and influential parties in India, to whom they will delegate such powers as may be necessary for the purpose of effectually performing the duties imposed upon them.

The Board in London will consist of a Chairman, Vice Chairman, and Directors, who shall have the entire management of the Company's affairs, with power to appoint one or more of their body as Managing Directors.

Half yearly meetings of the Shareholders will be convened for the purpose of declaring a dividend, and to report the proceedings of the Directors, and the state and progress of the Company's operations.

The qualification of a Director to be 20 shares, of an Auditor 10 shares.

The dividends to be paid in London or Calcutta at the exchange rate of 2s. per rupee.

The Instalments will be called for in the following proportion:—

On allotment of shares, 5s. per share.

The remainder at intervals of not less than three months, or above £5 per share at one instalment.

In the arrangement contemplated to be made with the East India Company, the exertions of the Board will be directed to the object of obtaining interest to the Shareholders, in the interval between the commencement and opening of the first line of railway undertaken.

The deposit to be made on subscription will be 5s. per share, which is the extreme amount allowed to be taken as a deposit on a share of £50 by a Company previous to certain registration.

A subscription contract will be prepared, to be executed by the Shareholders. It is intended also to apply for a Charter of Incorporation or Act of Parliament.

In the event of the negociations with the Bengal Government not being in all respects satisfactory to the Board, the principal sum subscribed will be returned to the Shareholders, less the amount expended in preliminary expences, including those already incurred by Mr. Stephenson.

Applications for shares in India, to be addressed in the subjoined form to William Theobald, Esq., the Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Committee, and no application will be attended to unless accompanied by payment or a reference or order for payment of three rupees per share either in London at par or in Calcutta.

Somerset Place, Strand, Calcutta.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA CARGO BOAT ASSOCIATION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

RATES AND REGULATIONS.

THE Association will not be answerable for Accidents or Thefts, as the Decked Boats have Hatchbars and Locks, and the Keys will be delivered to the Sircar or Peon, who may be put in charge by the Proprietors of the Goods laden.

FROM the 1st of March to the 30th of October of each year, the rate of hire will be as follows:

For First	Class open Boat, burthen about	700 mds.	Rs. 6	per diem.
Second	Class Decked Boat,	„ 500 „	„ 5	ditto.
Third	Class Decked Boat,	„ 400 „	„ 4	ditto.

SHOULD a Boat be detained more than one day with the same Cargo on Board, the following Demurrage will be charged.

First	Class	Rs. 4 per diem.
Second	Class	„ 3 ditto.
Third	Class	„ 2 ditto.

FROM the 1st of November to the 28th of February of each year, the rate of hire will be as follows:

For First	Class Open Boat	Rs. 5 per diem.
Second	Class Decked Boat	„ 4 ditto.
Third	Class Decked Boat	„ 3 ditto.

Demurrage at the same rate.

APPLICATION for Boats to be made to the undersigned, on the Bonded Ware-house Wharf.

By Order of the Shareholders,

W. POOLE, *Manager.*

ASSAM COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

JOHN JENKINS, ... *Chairman.*

W. H. FERGUSSON, | THOS. DICKENS.

H. BURKINYOUNG, ... *Magaging Director.*
H. MORNAY, ... *Secretary.*
H. STOKES, ... *Accountant.*
BANK OF BENGAL, ... *Treasurers.*

Their Capital consists of 8,000 shares in England and 2,000 shares in India, at £50 per share=£500,000—£20 per share paid up. The Company hold the following locations in the Southern Division of Assam—viz.

Nazeerah,	Rokan Habbi,
Cherido Purbut,	Seebsagor,
Deopany,	Mazenga,
Gabroo Purbut,	Dooba,
Ligri, Pookurri,	Doormur Dulling,
Hattee Pootee,	Mowdoomnie.
Kutcharee Pookurri,	

Digitized by Google

RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE
AT
Fort William in Bengal.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

Equity Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that so much of the Rule Twenty-nine as to Bills and Pleadings as directs that a Rule may be made to shew cause why the Bill should not be dismissed for want of replication and so much of the Second Rule as to examination of witnesses as directs that in the cases therein mentioned, the Bill shall be dismissed, unless the complainant on being served with a Rule nisi comes in upon the terms therein mentioned and so much of the third miscellaneous Rule as directs that in cases of irreparable injury or waste, Rules nisi may be applied for be repealed, and that in lieu thereof motions may be made for the purposes aforesaid according to the practice of the Court of Chancery in England.

2. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that so much of the fifth Rule, as to setting down and hearing Causes as directs that a Rule shall be served upon the defendant to shew Cause why the Decree should not be made absolute be repealed, and that in lieu thereof a Subpœna to shew Cause be served on the defendant according to the practice of the Court of Chancery in England.

3. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the fourth and fifth of the miscellaneous Rules be repealed and that the practice of the Court of Chancery in England as to hearing parties in contempt be followed in this Court.

Taxing Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that the first of the Taxing Office Rules be repealed.

2. IT IS ORDERED that in pursuance of the provisions contained in the Twelfth Clause of the Charter of Justice the Table of fees for the time being established be hung up and be constantly kept hung up in some conspicuous part of the Court House.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

General Rule.

1. IT IS ORDERED by the Court that Petitions on all sides of the Court shall be received without the Signature of Counsel; and that the Taxing Officer shall not allow on the taxation of Costs any fee to Counsel for Signing any Petitions of course provided that where any Petition not of course has been drawn by Counsel the Taxing Officer may allow a reasonable fee for drawing the same if he shall be of opinion that it was proper to procure the same to be drawn by Counsel with reference to the special circumstances of the Case and provided also that this order shall not affect the allowance of the usual fees for Certificates of Counsel required to be annexed to Petitions of rehearing or Appeal.

Ecclesiastical Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED by the Court that upon any Petition to the Court for a grant of letters of Administration the usual Citations shall be issued by the Registrar upon the production of the Petition only, or Petition and Affidavit or Affidavits as the Case may be, and that no motion shall be required to be made to the Court for the issuing of such Citations, and that no fee to Counsel shall be allowed on the Taxation of Costs for any such motion.

2. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that where a Commission shall issue to swear the party applying for a grant of letters of Administration or ad Colligendum to the truth of any facts contained in the Petition upon which such application shall be made it shall not be necessary to issue a separate Commission to Administer any Oath required to be taken upon the grant of such letters but that the Commissioner or Commissioners appointed under the Commission first mentioned shall be thereby required to Administer such further Oath de bene esse to be of force in case the said grant of letters of Administration or ad Colligendum shall be made.

3. AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that upon applications for Probate separate motions shall not be required for probate and to swear in the Executor, but that the same shall be included in one and the same motion.

IT IS ORDERED that the Rules 1, 2, 3, 4 in Ejectment be repealed and that in lieu thereof the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

Plea Rules.—Ejectment.

1. IT IS ORDERED that in actions of Ejectment, the name of no other person shall be made use of as Casual Ejector but the Cryer of this Court; that no summons or other process shall issue against him, that it shall not be necessary in any cause to serve the tenant in possession with a copy of the plaint filed against such Casual Ejector, but that in lieu thereof and of the notice from such Casual Ejector to the tenant in possession, the tenant in possession shall be served with a notice signed by the attorney of the Lessor of the plaintiff, or in case the Lessor of the plaintiff sue in person then signed by such Lessor of the plaintiff; which notice shall be as follows or to the like effect.

To A. B. (name of tenant.)

Digitized by Google

Take notice that C. D. (name of Lessor of the plaintiff) has filed a plaint in the Supreme Court for the recovery of the premises of which you are now in possession situate (here describe the premises) and that unless you appear within eight days after the service of this notice (or on or before the day of) in the said Court, and cause yourself to be made a defendant in the said suit then the said C. D. (Lessor of the plaintiff) will on proof of his title to the satisfaction of the Court be put into possession of the said premises.

2. And it is further ordered that if the tenant in possession or his landlord shall not in pursuance of such notice apply to the Court within eight days after service of such notice in case the premises are within Calcutta or within ten miles thereof, or in case they are at a greater distance from Calcutta then within such time as the Court or a Judge thereof shall direct, and enter into a Rule to be made defendant instead of the casual ejector, the Lessor of the plaintiff may in order to obtain a Judgment in the said suit, having first filed an affidavit of the due service of such notice and that the premises are within Calcutta or are in the actual possession of one who is subject to the Jurisdicton of the Court setting forth the cause of Jurisdiction, set down the cause to be heard, without entering any appearance or plea for the said Casual Ejector and without joining any issue in the said suit, and if at the hearing the Lessor of the plaintiff shall make proof of his title to the premises sought to be recovered, thereupon judgment shall be given against the Casual Ejector, and a writ shall be directed to the sheriff to seize and deliver possession of the premises in the plaint mentioned to which the lessor of the plaintiff shall have proved his title.

3. And it is further ordered that the tenant in possession and his Landlord or either shall be at liberty to apply to this Court by Petition in writing signed by the party or parties so applying or by his or their attorney, praying to be made defendant or defendants in the place of such casual ejector and shall in such petition set forth whether he or they claims or claim to defend for the whole or a part only, and if for part only for what part of the premises in question, and that the tenant was at the time of the service of the said notice in possession of the premises to which such petition shall relate; and in case such application be made by the landlord, that he consents to subject himself in that action to the jurisdiction of the said Court; and if the said party or parties be admitted to defend, he or they shall by virtue of such admission be taken to admit and be estopped from disputing the lease entry and ouster or leases entries and ouster stated in the plaint in the said action which he or they shall be so admitted to defend: and he or they shall not be required to confess any lease entry or ouster; provided always that in such cases wherein it is necessary to prove an actual ouster such admission and estopped as aforesaid shall extend to the lease and entry or leases and entries only said in the plaint.

4. And it is further ordered that no affidavit shall be made stating the casual ejector to be subject to the Jurisdiction of the Court; and that where the tenant in possession is not a European, a translation into the vernacular language of the notice aforesaid shall be delivered to such tenant together with such notice.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty first day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty four.

General Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that the Thirty-fifth and the Thirty eighth of the General Rules be repealed.

Equity Rules.

BILLS AND PLEADINGS.

1. IT IS ORDERED that no Rejoinders be henceforth filed in any Equity Suit, and that the cause be at issue upon filing the replication.

2. It is further Ordered that so much of the second Equity Rules under the head of Bills and other Pleadings as directs that replications be signed by an advocate be repealed.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty fourth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

General Ecclesiastical Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that so much of the first of the General Ecclesiastical Rules as provides that the Registrar shall not issue any citation on applications for Administration unless by an Order of Court or of one of the Judges thereof be repealed so far as the same applies to the first citations issued from such applications according to the practice of the Court for which citations no such Order shall be necessary.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty-fourth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

Equity Rule.

IT IS ORDERED that the thirtieth of the Equity Rules under the head of Bills and other Pleadings be repealed.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rules be now read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to take effect from the Twenty Seventh day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-four.

Equity Rules.

1. IT IS ORDERED that no Office Copies or Certificates shall be filed in Court as grounds in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition, and that it shall not be necessary to file any other grounds in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition than the Affidavit or Affidavits intended to be used in support of or in opposition to such Motion or Petition.

2. IT IS ORDERED that no Notice shall be required to be given of the grounds to be used in support of or in opposition to any Motion or Petition excepting only in the case where a party intends to make use of any Affidavit or Affidavits filed upon any former proceeding in the cause in which case notice shall be given of such intention.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL RULES.

Qualification for Admission as an Advocate.
See Charter, § 11 and former Plea Rule 96. and see 3 & 4 W. 4, c 85. § 115.

THAT the general qualification for admission as an Advocate of this Court be, that the applicant shall produce a certificate of having been called to the bar in England, or Ireland, or of being entitled to practise as an advocate in the principal Court of Scotland, except the Judges shall see fit to dispense with the same. And, in all cases, the applicant must produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability.

Qualification for Admission as an Attorney.
See references to preceding Rule.

2. That the qualification for admission as an Attorney of this Court be, that the applicant has been admitted an attorney of one of her Majesty's principal Courts of Record in England, or Ireland, or a writer to the Signet in Scotland, or a member of the Society of Solicitors practising before the Court of Session there, or that he has served a regular Clerkship of five years, under a contract in writing, unto some attorney practising in this Court; or, that he is, or has been a principal Clerk to one of the Judges of this Court; and, in all cases, the applicant must produce satisfactory testimonials to his good character and ability; and shew, that he has reasonable exceptions of advancing himself in his profession; Provided always, that no person shall act at the same time, as an attorney of the Court, and as principal clerk to any of the Judges.

Advocates to take oath of allegiance.
See former Pl R. I.

3. That every advocate, before he be admitted, and his name enrolled in this Court, shall take the oath of allegiance.

Oaths to be taken by Officers of Court.
See former Pl. R 2.

4 That every officer of this Court, before his admission to his office, do take the oath of allegiance, and, likewise an oath that he will duly and honestly execute his office, according to the best of his knowledge and ability.

Oaths by Attorney and Proctor.
See former Pl. R. 3.

5. That every attorney and proctor, before he be admitted, and have his name enrolled, do take the oath of allegiance, and likewise an oath that he will truly and honestly demean himself in the practice of an attorney or proctor, as the case may be according to the best of his knowledge and ability.

Attendance of Master and other officers of Court.
See former Pl. R. 4, 78.

6. That the Master do attend this Court whenever thereunto called upon by the Court, and that the Sheriff, or his deputy do give daily attendance during such time as this Court shall be sitting, and that the several clerks and officers of this Court do constantly and daily attend in their places, whilst the Court is sitting in that department of its business, to which their offices do respectively belong.

Office hours
See former Pl. R. 99

7. It is ordered, that the respective offices of the Clerk of the Crown, Equity Registrar, Ecclesiastical Registrar, Examiner, Prothonotary, Sworn Clerk of the Papers, and Sealer of this Court, be open for the dispatch of business from the hour of ten in the morning until five in the afternoon, in term time, and from the hour of ten in the forenoon until four in the afternoon, in vacation; and it is further ordered, that a copy of this order be affixed in some conspicuous part of each of the said offices, in the English and Bengalee languages.

Record Keeper to keep all Records, and class and docket same.
See former Pl. R. 71.

8. That the Record keeper shall safely keep all records and muniments delivered to him, and shall class them in a regular order, that recourse may be speedily had thereto, and shall also keep a book in which he shall make dockets of the names o the parties, their Attornies, and the number of the Roll, and shall also keep an alphabetical list of the names of the parties.

Copies of proceedings to be made by Officer having custody thereof.
See same Rule.

9. That all copies of proceedings and records of the court, shall be made out by the officer in whose custody the said proceedings and records shall be, at the time the said copies are applied for.

Dep. Sheriff to affix his name, &c in Court room and Office of Prothonotary and Registrars
See former Pl. R 7.

10. That every Deputy appointed by the Sheriff shall, within one day after his appointment, fix up a note, containing his name and his office, and particularly describing his place of abode, in a conspicuous part of the court room, wherein this court shall usually sit; as also in the respective offices of the prothonotary, and the several registrars of this court, to remain in such places during all the time he shall continue in office.

Party not appearing by Attorney, and every Attorney to enter his name, &c. in book kept by Prothonotary of Registrar, and service of rules, &c accordingly. How, if no person found, &c.
See former Pl. R. 8.

11. That every party who shall not act or appear by attorney, and every attorney of this court, do enter his name and place of abode, particularly described in a book to be kept by the prothonotary, or the registrar, in whose office his business shall be transacted; and the service of all rules, orders, and notices, (where not otherwise ordered by this court, or a Judge of this court,) shall be made on any person who shall be found at such place, so entered; or if there be no person to be found at such place, or if no such entry shall be made, then the leaving such rules, orders, or notices, in the office of the prothonotary or such registrar as is aforementioned, shall be deemed good service on such party or attorney.

Party may be heard in person, but not to be heard by Attorney, if an Advocate can be procured.
See former Pl. R. 45.

12. That in all causes, and all other business in this court, the party himself may be heard; and that when an advocate can be procured, no party shall be heard in this court by his attorney; but where the party can procure no advocate, his attorney may be heard on his behalf and may do all and every act which by the rules of this court are, or may be required to be done by an advocate, and that the party or attorney who shall be heard, do in all things conform to the rules laid down for the conduct of advocates.

Digitized by Google

13. That no attorney of this court do permit any person whatsoever except another attorney of the same to practise, to do any act whatsoever in this court in his name.

No Attorney to permit any but an Attorney, to practise in his name.

See former Pl. R. 10.

14. That no cause, prosecution, suit, or matter commenced or defended, or ordered to be commenced or defended, or which shall, in future, be commenced or defended, or ordered to be commenced or defended by paupers, in consequence of any petition presented to this court, or any Judge thereof, or of any order of this court, or a Judge thereof, be compromised on any account whatsoever, without leave, for that purpose, being first had and obtained, by motion in court in term time, or from a Judge in vacation.

No cause, &c. commenced or defended by paupers by order of Court, or a Judge, to be compromised without leave.

See former Pl. R. 79.

15. It is ordered that no suitor of this court be at liberty to change his, her, or their attorney in any cause, without leave of the court for that purpose, first had and obtained in term time, or of a Judge in vacation.

No Attorney to be changed without leave of Court, or Judge.

See former Pl. R. 95.

16. It is ordered, that the name of every attorney or proctor of this court, who shall hereafter depart out of the limits of the jurisdiction of this court, without leave of this court, first had and obtained, and shall remain resident without the same for the space of one year, and of every attorney or proctor, who by ceasing to practise and attend on this Court for the space of one year, or who for any other cause, shall appear to have quitted the profession of an attorney and proctor of this court, shall be struck off the roll; and it is further ordered, that the clerk of the Crown, the Registrar of the Equity, Ecclesiastical, and Admiralty sides of this court, and the Prothonotary of this court, do, on the first day of every Term, report to the court the names of such attornies, or proctors, as shall appear to them to fall under this rule; provided nevertheless, that the name of no attorney or proctor shall, by virtue of this rule be struck off from the said roll, until notice in writing shall have been stuck up in the several offices of the Clerk of the Crown, the Registrar of the Ecclesiastical, Equity, and Admiralty jurisdiction, and of the Prothonotary of this court, for the space of fourteen days, containing the reason why such name is intended to be struck off, and requiring the attorney and proctor to shew cause within that time, why such name should not be struck off the said roll.

Attorney departing Jurisdiction without leave, and resident thereout for a year, or ceasing to practise for a year, or appearing to have quitted the profession to be struck off the roll.

Officers to report, on first day of term, names of such Attornies, but no one to be struck off without 14 day's notice being affixed, &c.

See former Pl. R. 86.

17. Except by special order of the Court, no Warrant of Attorney shall be filed unless it be signed by each person by whom it purports to be given; nor if there be any mark instead of signature, unless together with the warrant, there be filed an Affidavit of the due execution thereof; nor, if there be any signature by procuration, unless there either be some sufficient written authority, or duly attested copy thereof, filed at the same time as the warrant, together with an affidavit of the due execution of the original or at least, of the hand-writing of the party who hath signed the same; or in case the warrant be signed by a native Gomastah or Mooktear, acting for his principal, without any written authority, unless there be an affidavit filed by the party who signs the warrant, explaining the nature of the authority under which he acts. Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall prevent any one partner of any mercantile firm or partnership in trade, from signing any warrant of attorney on behalf of himself and partners, when he would otherwise have been lawfully entitled so to do.

Warrant of Attorney, how to be signed and filed.

If mark instead of signature.

Where, by procuration.

By Native Gomastah or Mooktear.

Provision as to partners.

See former Pl. R. 110 of 1829.

18. That in every plaint, bill, libel, articles, or other matter, whereby any suit shall be commenced in this court, and any demand made of any debt, duty, or damages, or complaint of any injury, and that in every indictment, information, or presentment, to be prosecuted in this court, there be contained not only a clause in which it shall be averred, that the defendant or defendants to the said suit, is or are a person or persons subject to the jurisdiction of this court.

Clause to be inserted in every plaint, bill, indictment, &c., subject to the jurisdiction, and by what means.

See former Pl. R. 26.

Digitized by Google

RULES AND ORDERS
OF THE
SUPREME AND INSOLVENT COURTS.

GENERAL RULES.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of March 1848.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Qualification for admission as an Attorney of this Court be, that the applicant has been admitted an Attorney of one of Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Record in England or Ireland, or has been admitted a Writer to the Signet in Scotland, or a Member of the Society of Solicitors practising before the Court of Session there, or that he has served a regular Clerkship under some contract in writing to some Attorney or Attorneys of this Court, of five years or of three years, in Case he shall have obtained before the commencement of such Clerkship, the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Law, in any of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London or Durham, or any of the Irish Universities, or of Master of Arts in any of the Scotch Universities, or shall have been resident in statu pupillari in any of the said Scotch Universities for such period, and have gone through such preparatory Course of Academical study therein, for such time and in such manner as would have entitled him to the degree of M. A. in the same in case he had claimed to be admitted to the said degree; provided always that no person who has obtained a degree from any of the said Universities, without residence in statu pupillari, shall be entitled to be admitted as an Attorney of this Court, upon serving the shorter period hereinbefore mentioned, under such contract of Clerkship as aforesaid; and provided always that the said service of five and three years respectively, need not be all under one and the same contract, nor to one and the same Attorney or Attorneys, but may be to different Attorneys, either by virtue of an assignment or assignments, or by virtue of successive independent contracts upon the dissolution of the original or succeeding contracts, or that the applicant has been a principal Clerk to one of the Judges of this Court for the period of three years without intermission, provided always that any time which any applicant at any period shall have served as such Clerk to any of the said Judges, may be taken in the computation of the time of his service under any Clerkship or Clerkships as aforesaid, to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court, as though he had been under a regular Clerkship or regular Clerkships as aforesaid, to an Attorney or Attorneys of this Court as aforesaid, for the whole conjoint period of all such services, so as to complete the period of five years or three years respectively accordingly as his Case may require the greater or lesser period of service, and in all Cases, the applicant must produce satisfactory assurances of his good character and knowledge of his profession; provided always that no person shall act at the same time as an Attorney of the Court, and as principal Clerk to any of the Judges.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Twentieth day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Six

IT IS ORDERED, that where the Attorney of any Party in a Cause is incapacitated by any Rule of Court or otherwise from proceeding in the Cause, it shall be lawful for any other Party in the Cause to apply to the Court that such Party may name another Attorney, or in default, that the Cause may proceed Exparte, and upon proof of the service of such Order upon such Party, the Court shall make Order accordingly if it shall think fit.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON,

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Tenth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that where any Money or Security for money shall be hereafter paid into Court, on the Plea or Crown side thereof, for any purpose connected with any Cause or Suit, the same shall be paid into the Bank of Bengal and carried to the Account of the Clerk of the Papers or Clerk of the Crown as the Case may be, by his description of Office in addition to his name, and when any Order of the Court shall be made for the payment or delivery of such Money or Securities for money out of Court, such Money or Securities for money shall be paid or delivered upon a Check or Order in writing as the Case may be, drawn by the Officer of the Court to whose Account the said Money or Securities for money shall have been carried by the Bank, signed by him in his own name and that of his official description, and the Clerk of the Papers and the Clerk of the Crown shall on the first day of every Term deliver to the Judges a distinct and separate statement in writing of each such Account, viz of the Money and Securities for money in the Bank of Bengal on each such Account, which said Accounts shall be regularly filed in Court that relating to the plea side on the plea side, and that relating to the Crown side on the Crown side of the Court, and the Court shall make such Order after inspection of the said Accounts as to the investment of any Money or Securities for money in Government Securities, bearing interest as the state of the accounts may from time to time render advisable.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Digitized by Google

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Twenty-Second day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that when any surety or sureties for any officer or officers of the Supreme Court shall die or become Insolvent, the officer or officers for whom he or they was or is or were or are sureties, shall immediately notify in writing the same to the Chief Justice of the said Supreme Court, who shall communicate the same to the other Judges of the said Court, and the Court shall thereupon make such Order for the substitution of a new or new sureties, or for a deposit of Company's paper being made as a Security in lieu of such surety or sureties as to the said Court shall seem fit, and it is Ordered that each Officer of the Supreme Court who finds, or may hereafter find Securities shall, on the first day of every Term in every year, notify to the Court that his sureties are living, and within the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and in his belief solvent.

LAWRENCE PEEL.
J. W. GRANT.

Crown Rules.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Tenth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Clerk of the Crown do keep account with the Bank of Bengal, in a distinct account to be headed "Fine Account," of the Money and Securities for money in his hands applicable under the Charter and Statute Law, to defray the Costs and expences of prosecutions and of witnesses in certain cases, and that whenever the balance in cash in the hands of the Bank of Bengal on this account exceeds the sum of Company's Rupees Five thousand, that the surplus shall from time to time be invested in the purchase of Company's Paper to be lodged with the Bank of Bengal on deposit on the same account; and it is further Ordered that the Clerk of the Crown do at the commencement of each of the four Criminal Sessions, commencing on the first day of each Term, deliver to the Judges on the Crown side, a statement in writing, of the state of such account, viz. of the sums in Cash in the Bank of Bengal, and of the Government Securities there deposited on the same account, which statements shall be regularly filed on the Crown side of the Court.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

The subjoined Rule of the 29th November 1839 has not been before printed.

IT IS ORDERED, that all persons entitled under the Provisions of Act No 22 of 1839, passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, on the Ninth day of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-Nine to Copies of the Examinations of Witnesses shall receive the same, on payment to the Clerk of the Crown for the same, at the rate of Two and an half annas per folio. Dated Friday, November Twenty-Ninth, 1839.

EDWARD RYAN,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Jury Rule.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Fifth day of November, 1845.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Practice of the Sheriff's Office in Summoning persons to serve as Jurors, viz that the under Sheriff himself in person selects the persons who are to be summoned, according to the regular rotation of service, be on no account whatsoever in any instance departed from, by reason of any application to summon, or to forbear to summon any person or persons to serve as a Juror or Jurors contrary to such regular rotation of service, without the sanction of the Supreme Court, or of a Judge thereof, and that if any application whatever be made to summon, or to forbear to summon, any person as a Juror contrary to the regular course of Service, the application be immediately brought to the notice of the Supreme Court or of a Judge thereof.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Plea Rules.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Twenty-first Rule on the Plea Side of this Court, commencing "After Interlocutary Judgment" be repealed, and that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Fifteenth day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that after Interlocutary Judgment in any action of assumpsit, covenant or debt on any written Instrument, whether specially or otherwise, and whether payable in sterling or other money, where the action is brought for non-payment of money only, and the ascertainment of the debt or damages is merely matter of computation; the Prothonotary shall compute the principal to be recovered, and the interest, where interest is payable, as of course, without Rule or Order for that purpose, upon an appointment to be obtained from the Prothonotary, unless a Rule be granted that the damages be enquired into and assessed by the Court.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON,

Digitized by Google

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as a Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Eighth day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-seven.

Ejectment.

WHEREAS the setting down the Cause to be heard, and proof of title to be made at such hearing in cases of undefended Actions of Ejectment, to which no appearance has been made, which practice was modified by and now is directed by the second of the Plea Rules Title Ejectment, passed and ordered to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty four, are attended with unnecessary delay and expense, and are contrary to the practice in Actions of Ejectment in the Superior Courts at Westminster, and due Security may be had against abuse of the process in Actions of Ejectment by means less onerous to the suitors. It is Ordered that second of the Plea Rules Title Ejectment passed and Ordered to take effect from the Fifteenth day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty four, be repealed and that the following Rule be substituted for it as the second of the Plea Rules title Ejectment in all Actions of Ejectment now pending or hereafter to be brought. And it is further Ordered, that if the tenant in possession or his landlord, shall not in pursuance of such notice, as is in the First of the said Plea Rules directed to be given, apply to the said Court within Eight days after service of such notice, in case the premises are within Calcutta or within ten miles thereof, or in case they are at a greater distance from Calcutta then within such time as the Court or a Judge thereof shall direct, and enter into a Rule to be made defendant instead of the Casual Ejector, then the Lessor of the Plaintiff, in order to obtain a Judgment in the said suit, shall move in open Court for a Rule Nisi for Judgment against the Casual Ejector, which motion must be made upon an affidavit or affidavits, solemn affirmation or solemn affirmations, stating the due service of such notice, and that the premises are within Calcutta, or are in the actual possession of one or more, who is or are subject to the Jurisdiction of the Court, setting forth the Cause or Causes of Jurisdiction; and stating further that the Lessor of the Plaintiff has title to recover the said premises in the said Action of Ejectment, which title must be so stated that a sufficient title to recover in the said Action of Ejectment must appear on the face of such affidavit or affidavits, solemn affirmation or solemn affirmations, though the evidence in support thereof need not be stated; and stating further that due proof could have been made thereof in case the said action had been defended, and the said Court shall thereupon, if it shall be satisfied of the truth, and sufficiency of the matters in such affidavit or affidavits, affirmation or affirmations contained, issue a Rule Nisi for Judgment against the Casual Ejector, that is a Rule for Judgment, unless such appearance as aforesaid be made to the said action within a time to be mentioned by the Court in the said Rule, which Rule shall not require to be served, but shall be absolute without further motion, if no such appearance be entered, and the Lessor of the Plaintiff shall thereupon be entitled to a Writ of possession, which shall issue without any motion for that purpose. And it is further Ordered, that if such Lessor of the Plaintiff in such case shall appear by Attorney, such Attorney shall certify to the Court that he believes that he matters contained in such affidavit or affidavits, affirmation or affirmations as to the title stated therein are true, and that the said title is continuing.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 25th day of October, 1847.

Demurrers.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Fifty-Seventh Plea Rule Title Demurrers be Repealed, and that four clear days before the day appointed for the argument, the Plaintiff shall deliver a Copy of the Demurrer Book, special case, or special verdict to the Chief Justice, or during his absence or vacancy of the office of Chief Justice, to the Senior Judge of the Court.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Equity Rules.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Thirty-first day of March, 1847.

IT IS ORDERED, that in all cases where by any Decree or Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, any Money or Securities shall have been Ordered to be paid or transferred, with the privity of the Accountant General of the said Court, but shall not have been in fact paid or transferred to the Accountant General and Sub-treasurer of the East India Company, the said Money or Securities shall be paid or transferred with the privity aforesaid, to the Government Agent for the time being, by the description of the Government Agent for the time being, without the addition of any Christian or surname, or of any other description, and that all future Decrees or orders for the payment or transfer of any Money or Securities, with the privity of the Accountant General of this Court, which but for this order would, according to the former practice, have been directed to be paid or transferred to the Accountant General and Sub-treasurer of the East India Company, shall direct such payment or transfer to be made, with the privity of the Accountant General of this Court, "to the Government Agent for the time being," and shall not add to that description that of any Christian or surname, or any other description whatsoever, and that all negotiable and indorsable Securities shall be indorsed by the Accountant General of the said Court, for the time being to the said Government Agent specially, by the description of Government Agent for the time being as aforesaid.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Digitized by Google

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Thirteenth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that the manner of bringing Money or Securities for money into Court on the Admiralty or Ecclesiastical sides of the Court, (except in the case of Moneys or Securities for money in the hands of the Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator) which are otherwise provided for, shall be as follows; no Moneys or Securities for money except as aforesaid, shall be received into Court on its Admiralty or Ecclesiastical Side, without an order of the Court made in the matter of such suit or proceeding and all Moneys and Securities for money which shall be so ordered to be paid into Court as aforesaid, shall be payable in the hands of the Accountant General and Sub treasurer of the East India Company, and shall be kept in account between him and the Accountant General of this Court, and dealt with and be invested in all respects in like manner and subject to the same Rules as by the Rules for the office of Accountant General are directed to be observed as to Moneys or Securities for money ordered to be paid into Court in any suit on the Equity Side of the Court. And the Accountant General is hereby empowered and directed to act as to the receipt of and all other matters relating to such Moneys and Securities for money in like manner as by the Rules and Orders as to his office of Accountant General he is directed to proceed as to sums paid into Court on the Equity Side thereof.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

IT IS ORDERED that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Twenty-eighth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Accountant General of the Supreme Court in Equity be also the Accountant General of the Supreme Court on all its sides, and of the Insolvent Court, and that he do examine all the Accounts which shall be rendered by the officers of the Supreme Court to that Court under any statute or Act or any Rule or Order of that Court; and also all the accounts of Assignees of the Estates of Insolvent Debtors, which shall be rendered to the Insolvent Court under any statute or Act or any Rule or Order of the Supreme Court or of that Court, and that he do inquire and inform himself whether the Moneys or Securities for money paid into Court, and the assets of Insolvent Estates and of the Estates of deceased persons under the Ex-officio Administration of the Registrar of the Supreme Court, on its Ecclesiastical Side, are properly deposited and kept, and if he shall find any non-compliance with any provisions of any Statute, Act, Rule or Order as aforesaid, he shall immediately report the same to the Judges of the Supreme Court, or if the same relate to assets of Insolvent Estates, both to the Judges of the Supreme Court and to the Acting Commissioner of the Insolvent Court for the time being. And it is Ordered, that the said accounts after they have been delivered to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court, as the case may be, shall be delivered over by such Courts respectively to the said Accountant General, for the purpose of such examination and enquiry as aforesaid. And it is further Ordered that no Money or Securities for money, which shall be in the Bank of Bengal to the Credit of any officer of the Court as such Officer, or of any Assignee of any Insolvent Estate as such Assignee, shall be paid or delivered out except the Cheque or Order for such payment or delivery be countersigned by the Accountant General describing himself as such. And it is further Ordered, that the Accountant General do at the commencement of each Term examine and report to the Court, as to the state of the Security given by such officers of the Supreme Court or of the Insolvent Court, as may give Security to the Court for any Moneys or Securities for money in any way in their official possession.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Cour of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Second day of February, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Eight.

WHEREAS doubts have arisen whether the provisions of the Rule of the Court, to take effect from the Twenty-Eighth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Seven, as to the Counter signature of Cheques apply to the Cheques of any Receiver or Receivers of Estates appointed or to be appointed on the Equity Side of the Court, it is hereby declared that the said provisions were not intended to apply and do not apply to such Cheques.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT.

Equity Rule.

MISCELLANEOUS.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be now read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Twenty-Fifth day of October, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-seven.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Eleventh Equity Rule Title Miscellaneous be varied, by substituting for the words "each of the Judges of the Court" these words, viz "the Chief Justice, or during his absence or vacancy of the office of Chief Justice, the senior Judge of the Court."

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

Ecclesiastical Rules.

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAR AS EX-OFFICIO ADMINISTRATOR.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Seventh day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-eight.

Digitized by Google

IT IS ORDERED, that the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Seventh and Thirteenth of the Ecclesiastical Rules Title the Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator be repealed, and that the Registrar as such Administrator do for the time being in all things conform to the provisions of the Statutes 39 and 40, George 3d C 79, and of the Statute 55th, George 3d C 81, and of any other Statute or act in existence for the time being regulating the aforesaid office.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following Rule be read and passed as the Rule and Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the Seventh day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-eight.

WHEREAS it is desirable to make new provisions for the investment of the moneys and securities for money, being the assets of the Estates of deceased persons under administration by the Ecclesiastical Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator, and for the more secure custody of such part of such assets as aforesaid, as cannot be deposited in the Treasury of the East India Company under the Ninth of the Ecclesiastical Rules Title the Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator. It is, therefore, Ordered that all Moneys and Securities for money belonging to the Estates under the Administration of the Registrar, as such Ex-officio Administrator, be invested in Government Securities and deposited in the Treasury of the East India Company, as directed by the Ninth of the Ecclesiastical Rules Title the Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator, except such sums as it may from time to time be necessary to retain to meet the necessary outlays, which the Registrar, as such Ex-officio Administrator, may be called upon to make in the conduct of his office, and that all such sums under this exception, which are not deposited in the Treasury as aforesaid, be deposited in the Bank of Bengal, on or before the first day of the second Term in this year, and that the Ecclesiastical Registrar do keep the same in account with the Bank of Bengal under the description of the Registrar as Ex-officio Administrator, and that he do on the first day of every Term respectively, deliver to the Court a correct statement in writing of such account so kept by him as aforesaid with the Bank of Bengal, whereupon the Court shall make such order and give such direction as to the investment of any part of such money as to the Court shall seem fit.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT.

Insolvent Court.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following additional Rule be established pursuant to the Statute 9th, Geo. IV. C 73, as a Rule of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Fort William in Bengal, Dated this 18th day of November, 1847.

WHEREAS by the Statute 9th Geo. IV. C 73, the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India have not the power of awarding Costs against any person, except in cases in which it is expressly permitted by the said Act, or in which it shall be expressly permitted by some Rule which shall be made by the Supreme Courts in manner therein mentioned.

AND WHEREAS it is provided by the said Act that in all cases where any adjudication of an Act of Insolvency shall have been pronounced by any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, it shall be lawful for such Court upon the Petition of any person adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency, complaining of such adjudication, and upon proof of notice to the Creditor or Creditors upon whose Petition such adjudication shall have been pronounced, to appoint an early day for hearing such Petition of Complaint, and on such day or on any future day to which such hearing may be adjourned, to hear such Creditor or Creditors and such Complainant by themselves or their Counsel respectively, and thereupon to revoke or confirm such adjudication, but no power is given by the said Act, to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to award Costs on such Petition which may be attended with great hardship.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall henceforth be and is hereby enabled, if it shall see fit to award Costs on such Petition.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRANT,
H. W. SETON.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following additional Rule be established pursuant to the Statute 9th, Geo. IV. C 73, as a Rule of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Fort William in Bengal, dated this 3d day of December, 1847.

IT IS ORDERED, that henceforth the Assets of Insolvent Estates be paid into the Bank of Bengal to the account of the respective Estates, and that no investment of any Assets on any Security other than Government Paper, be made without the sanction of the Insolvent Court.

LAWRENCE PEEL,
J. P. GRAAN,
H. W. SETON.

IT IS ORDERED, that the following additional Rule be established pursuant to the Statute Ninth George the Fourth, C 73, as a Rule of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Fort William in Bengal, dated this 17th day of December, 1847.

IT IS ORDERED, that the Assignee or Assignees of every Insolvent Estate do publish quarterly in the Calcutta Gazette, viz. in the Gazette first published after 31st day of January, the 30th day of April and 31st day of July, and the 31st day of October in every year, a statement of each Estate then not wound up, and fully distributed, that is to say of the whole receipts, of the whole disbursements, distinguishing dividends from other payments, of the balance remaining, of the mode in and on which such balance is actually invested, and of the probable outturn of dependencies.

LAWRENCE PEEL.
J. P. GRANT.

Digitized by Google

NEW INSOLVENT ACT.

ANNO UNDECIMO—VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CHAP. XXI.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India.

JUNE 9, 1848.

Whereas an Act was passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the* East Indies *until the First Day of* March *One thousand eight hundred and thirty-three*: And whereas a certain other Act was passed in the Second Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to continue until the First Day of* March *One thousand eight hundred and thirty six an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in* India, whereby the said last mentioned Act was continued in force until the First Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirty-six: And whereas a certain other Act was passed in a Session of Parliament holden in the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in* India: And whereas by an Act passed in a Session of Parliament holden in the Sixth and Seventh Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to continue until the First Day of* March *One thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in* India, the first-mentioned Act, as amended by the said Act of the Session of the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth, was continued in force until the First Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas by a certain other Act of Parliament passed in a Session holden in the Third and Fourth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled *An Act to continue until the First Day of* March *One thousand eight hundred and Forty-five, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in* India, the said Acts of the Ninth Year of the Reign of King *George* the Fourth, and of the Session of the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reign of King *William* the Fourth, were continued until the First Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and forty-five and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas by a certain other Act of Parliament passed in a Session holden in the Ninth and Tenth Years of Her present Majesty, intituled *An Act to continue until the First Day of* March *One thousand eight hundred and forty seven, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in* India, the said Acts of the Ninth Year of the Reign of King *George* the Fourth, and of the Session of the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reign of King *William* the Fourth, were continued until the First Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and forty-seven, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient to consolidate the Provisions of the said Acts into One Act, and to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in *India*: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Acts of the Ninth Year of the Reign of King *George* the Fourth, and of the Session of the Fourth and Fifth Years of the Reign of King *William* the Fourth, shall be and the same are hereby continued until the Thirty-first Day of *July* One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight, and that from and after that Day the same, and also the said Act of the Session of the Ninth and Tenth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, shall be and stand repealed, save as to all Acts, Matters, and Things which before then shall have been done under the Provisions of the said Three last-mentioned Acts or of any of them, and save as to all Rights, Exemptions, and Discharges whatsoever under and by virtue of any of the said last-mentioned Acts, and save as to all Matters and Things whatsoever under and by virtue of any of the said last-mentioned Acts which shall then be pending in any of the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India*, or in any other Courts whatsoever, which shall be proceeded with in the like Manner, and have all the like Effects and Consequences, as if the said Acts hereby repealed had been in force, and had been permanently continued by this Act.

II. And be it enacted, That the Courts established under the first of the said recited Acts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the *East Indies* shall be continued and shall continue to be Courts of Record, with all the same Powers as heretofore, and each shall continue to be styled "The Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors," and to be holden before any One Judge of the Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively, within the respective Limits of the said Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* and that all the Officers of the said Courts respectively now established for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the *East Indies* shall be, until removed under the Provisions herein-after contained, the Officers of the said Courts hereby continued respectively, and that all Rules and Orders not repugnant to the Provisions of this Act now in force in the said Courts respectively, and all Tables of Fees now in force therein, shall, until the same are varied or repealed, continue in force in like Manner to all Intents and Purposes as if the Acts in force with respect to Insolvent Debtors before this Act comes into operation had been continued by this Act.

III. And be it enacted, That a Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be holden once a Month at least throughout the Year, and oftener if need be, in *Calcutta*, and so often as may be found necessary within the Towns of *Madras* and *Bombay*, by any One Judge of the said Supreme Courts of Judicature respectively; and it shall be lawful for each of the said Courts to sit for the Despatch of Business at one and the same Time with the said Supreme Court of its Presidency; and every Advocate and Attorney of the said Supreme Courts at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively shall be entitled to practise in the way of his Profession in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of that Presidency, and no other Persons shall practise as Advocates or Attornies in the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors; and the said Supreme Courts of Judicature respectively shall have Power from Time to Time to make Rules to regulate the Proceedings of the Courts hereby continued for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to be holden within their respective Jurisdictions, and from Time to Time to vary and repeal, in whole or

Digitized by Google

in part, any of the Rules and Orders and any Table of Fees now in force in the said Courts respectively for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the *East Indies*, and especially to provide in what Manner Notice shall be given to the Creditors of Parties applying for Relief under this Act, and in what Cases besides those mentioned in this Act Costs may be awarded, and shall prepare and cause to be sealed with their respective Seals a sufficient and proper List of Fees to be charged and received by the Officers of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of their respective Presidencies, and shall certify under their Seals, and transmit to the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, Copies of such Rules and Lists of Fees to be laid before Her Majesty for Her Royal Approbation, Correction, or Revision; and other Copies of the same shall at all Times be fixed in conspicuous Places in the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors; and no other Fee or Gratuity shall be received or taken by any Officer or Attorney of such last-mentioned Courts, on any Pretence whatsoever, except such as shall be specified in such Lists.

IV. And be it enacted, That Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively shall have Power from Time to Time to remove any of the Officers of the Courts hereby continued as the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors within their respective Presidencies, and to make such Reductions in the Number and in the Emoluments of such Officers as may be practicable, and to them shall seem fit, and from Time to Time to appoint such Persons as may be necessary to transact the Business of such Courts, and from Time to Time to annul all or any of such Appointments, and to reduce the Number of such Officers in case the Number of the same may be conveniently reduced; and that each of the said Courts hereby continued shall cause to be sealed with the Seal of the said Court all such Records, Proceedings, Documents, and Copies of the same as are hereinafter expressly required to be so sealed, and such other Records, Proceedings, Documents, and Copies of the same, as the said Court shall at any Time direct; and that the said Courts respectively may adjourn any of their Sittings from Time to Time, and to such Time as may be requisite, and shall have Power to administer Oaths, or, in the Case of such Persons as shall object on the Ground of any religious or conscientious Scruples to take an Oath, solemn Affirmations, and shall examine all Parties and Witnesses upon Oath or such solemn Affirmation for the Purposes of this Act; and the said Courts respectively shall have the like Powers of issuing Commissions to take Evidence as now are or may be hereafter possessed by the Supreme Courts respectively of their several Presidencies, and shall have the like Powers of compelling the Attendance of the Insolvent and all other Parties at all Times when their Attendance may be deemed requisite by the said Court, and of all Witnesses or any other Persons who may be able to give any Information respecting the Debts, Estates, and Effects of such Insolvent, before the said Courts respectively, or before any Officer of the said Courts respectively, and of requiring and compelling the Production of Books, Papers, and Writings, as now are or may hereafter be possessed by the Supreme Courts respectively of the respective Presidencies, or as are given to Commissioners of Bankrupts by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Bankrupts;* and each of the said Courts hereby continued for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall have Power to order any Prisoner whose Estate shall be vested in any Assignee under the Provisions of this Act, or of any of the Acts herein-before referred to, or any Prisoner who shall be a necessary and material Witness in any Matter pending in the said Court, to be brought before the said Court or Officer as often as shall be requisite, which Order alone shall be a sufficient Authority and Protection to the Gaoler or Officer or Person in whose Custody he may be for the Production of such Prisoner; and each of the said Courts shall have the Power of fining in a summary Way, and of committing until such Fine be paid, or of committing in the first instance without fining, all Persons guilty of Contempt of the said Court, and of fining in a summary Way, and of removing, any of the Officers of the said Courts who shall be guilty of Negligence, wilful or unnecessary Delay, or other Misconduct: Provided always, that the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall not have the Power of awarding Costs against any Person, except in Cases in which it is expressly permitted by this Act, or in which it shall be expressly permitted by any Rules which shall be made by the said Supreme Courts respectively as to Costs to be awarded in the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors respectively.

V. And be it enacted, That from and after the Time appointed for this Act to take effect any Person who shall be in Prison within the respective Limits of the Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*, upon any Process whatsoever, for or by reason of any Debt, Damages, Costs, or Money which such Person is solely or jointly with any other liable to pay, or for or by reason of any Contempt of any Court whatsoever for Nonpayment of Money only, or of Costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the Payment of which such Person would be liable in clearing such Contempt, or in any Manner in consequence of or by reason of such Contempt, or who shall reside within the Jurisdiction of any of the Supreme Courts at *Calcutta Madras* and *Bombay* respectively, and, being indebted on account of any such Liability as aforesaid, shall be in insolvent Circumstances, may at any Time apply by Petition to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors within the Presidency where such Insolvent Debtor shall then be, for the Benefit of the Provisions of this Act, which Petition may be in the Form in the Schedule (A.) to this Act, or the Schedule (B.) to this Act, (as the Case may require,) with such Additions and Variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular Case; and such Petition shall be subscribed by the said Prisoner, and shall forthwith be filed in the said Court to which it shall be presented; and if any such Person as aforesaid shall be jointly indebted, it shall be lawful for them to apply jointly by Petition, in such Manner as is herein-before mentioned, and under such joint Petition the joint Estate and the separate Estates of such Petitioners shall be dealt with and distributed.

VI. And be it enacted, That where any such Petition for Relief as is aforesaid shall be presented by any such Insolvent to the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, the Party presenting the Petition, at the same Time, or within such further Time as the said Court may deem reasonable, shall deliver into the Court a Schedule in the Form in the Schedule (C.) to this Act annexed, with such Additions and Variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular Case, containing a full and true Description as to all Matters and Things required to be set forth therein, so far as the same can be described or set forth, and the said Schedule shall be subcribed by such Petitioner, and shall forthwith be filed in the said Court.

VII. And be it enacted, That upon the filing of any such Petition as is aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Court and the said Court is hereby authorized and required to order that all the Real and Personal Estate and Effects of such Petitioner, whether within the Territories within the Limits of the Charter of the *East India* Company or without, except the Wearing Apparel, Bedding, and other such Necessaries of such Petitioner and his Family, and the Working Tools and Implements of such Petitioner and his Family, not exceeding in the whole the Value of Company's Rupees Three Hundred for each Petitioner with his Family, and all Debts due to him, and all the future Estate, Right, Title, Interest, and Trust of the said Petitioner in or to any Real or Personal Estate or Effects within or without the

Digitized by Google

said Territories which such Petitioner may purchase, or which may revert, descend, be devised or bequeathed, or come to him, and all Debts growing due to him before the Court shall have made its Order in the Nature of a Certificate as herein-after mentioned, do vest in the Official Assignee for the Time being of the said Court, and that all Books, Papers, Deeds, and Writings in any way relating to such Petitioner's Estate and Effects in his Possession, or under his Custody or Control, shall be deposited with such Assignee, and such Order shall be entered of Record in the said Court, and such Notice thereof shall be published as the said Court shall direct; and such Order, when so made, shall by virtue of this Act relate back to and take effect from the filing of the said Petition, and shall instantly, and without any Conveyance or Assignment, vest all the Real and Personal Estate, Effects, and Debts as aforesaid in the said Official Assignee, who shall have full Powers for the Recovery thereof, and shall hold and stand possessed of the same for the Purposes and in manner herein-after mentioned: Provided always, that in case, after the making of any such Vesting Order, the Petition of any such Petitioner shall be dismissed by the said Court, such Vesting Order made in pursuance of such Petition shall from and after such Dismissal be null and void to all Intents and Purposes. Provided also, that in case any such Vesting Order as aforesaid shall become null and void by the Dismissal of such Petition, all Acts theretofore done by any Assignee or other Person acting under his Authority according to the Provisions of this Act shall be good and valid, and no Action or Suit shall be commenced against any such Assignee, nor against any person duly acting under his Authority, except to recover any Property of such Petitioner detained after an Order made by the said Court for the Delivery thereof, and Demand made thereupon; and until the Appointment of an Official Assignee as herein-after is directed the Common Assignee of the Court shall stand and be in the Place of the Official Assignee, and this present Clause shall apply and have effect accordingly.

VIII. And be it enacted, That from and after the Time appointed for this Act to take effect, if any Person who shall be in Prison within the respective Limits of the Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*, charged in execution for any Debt or Damages, or any Costs or Sum or Sums of Money, or committed for or by reason of any Contempt of any Court whatsoever for Nonpayment of Money, or of Costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the Payment of which such Person would be liable in clearing such contempt, or in any Manner in consequence or by reason of such Contempt, shall not, within Twenty-one Days next after such Prisoner shall have been so charged in execution or committed as aforesaid, make Satisfaction to the Creditor or Creditors at whose Suit such Prisoner shall have been so charged in Execution, or committed for such Debt, Damages, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money, or to the Person or Persons entitled to the Money for Nonpayment of which such Prisoner shall have been in Contempt, or to the Payment of which such Prisoner would be liable in consequence or by reason of such Contempt, then and in any of the said Cases it shall be lawful for any such Creditor or Creditors, or Person or Persons entitled to such Money as aforesaid, to present a Petition to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of the Presidency within which such Person shall have been so imprisoned, which Petition may be in the Form No. 1. in the Schedule (D.) to this Act annexed, with such Additions or Variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular Case; whereupon, and upon such Petition beng duly verified, it thall be lawful for the Court to adjudge that such Prisoner has committed an Act of Insolvency: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Court, upon the Petition of any Person adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency as aforesaid, and upon Proof of Notice to the Creditor or Creditors upon whose Petition such Adjudication shall have been made, to revoke or confirm such Adjudication.

IX. And be it enacted, That if any Person who, by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of King *Geo.* the Fourth intituled *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Bankrupts*, or an Act passed in the Session held in the Fifth & Sixth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled *An Act for the Amendment of the Law of Bankruptcy*, or any other Act now in force or hereafter to be passed, would be deemed a Trader liable to become Bankrupt, having been arrested or committed to Prison for Debt, or for or by reason of any Contempt of any Court whatsoever, for Nonpayment of Money only, or of Costs taxed or untaxed, either ordered to be paid, or to the Payment of which such Person would be liable in clearing such Contempt, shall, upon such or any other Arrest or Commitment for Debt or Nonpayment of Money or Costs as aforesaid, lie in Prison Twenty-one Days, or, having been arrested or committed to Prison for any other Cause, shall be in Prison for Twenty-one Days after any Detainer for Debt, Nonpayment of Money or Costs as aforesaid, lodged against him and not discharged, or if any such Person shall depart from within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of any of the said Supreme Courts with Intent to defeat or delay his Creditors, or with the like Intent depart from his usual Place of Business or Abode within the said Jurisdiction, or make with like Intent any fraudulent Gift, Grant, Conveyance, Delivery, or Transfer of any of his Lands, Tenements, Money, Goods, or Chattels, or fraudulently with like Intent suffer his Lands, Money, Goods, or Chattels to be taken in Execution, attached, or sequestered, it shall be lawful for any Person being a Creditor, or for Two or more Persons being Partners in Trade and Creditors to the Amount of Company's Rupees Five hundred, or for any Two Creditors to whom such Person shall be indebted to the Amount of Seven hundred Company's Rupees, or for any Three or more Creditors to whom such Person shall be indebted to the Amount of Company's Rupees One Thousand, to present a Petition to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of the Presidency within which such Person shall have been so imprisoned or have resided at the Time of such Departure, or of such fraudulent Gift, Grant, Conveyance, Delivery, Transfer, or fraudulent Execution, Attachment, or Sequestration, which Petition may be in the Form No. 2. in the Schedule (D.) to this Act annexed, with such Additions and Variations as may be necessary to adapt it to the particular Case; whereupon, and upon such Petition being duly verified, it shall be lawful for the Court to adjudge that such Person has committed an Act of Insolvency: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the said Court, upon the Petition of any Person adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency as aforesaid, and upon Proof of Notice to the Creditor or Creditors upon whose Petition such Adjudication shall have been made, to revoke or confirm such Adjudication.

X. And be it enacted, That every Person who shall have given Credit to any Trader upon valuable Consideration for any Sum payable at a certain Time, which Time shall not have arrived when such Trader committed any Act of Insolvency within the Meaning of this Act, may so petition or join in petitioning as is aforesaid, whether he shall have had any Security for such Sum or not.

XI. And be it enacted, That upon any such Adjudication being made as herein-before is mentioned, the said Court is hereby authorized and required to make the like Vesting Order as herein-before is authorized to be made in the Case of a Petition by an Insolvent Debtor, which said Vesting Order shall in like manner be entered of Record and notified as is herein-before mentioned, and shall, when made, take effect by Relation from the filing of the Petition on which the Adjudication shall have proceeded; and such Order shall, when made, vest in like Manner all the said Estate and Effect, Right, Title, and Inter-

Digitized by Google

est, Trust and Debts of the Insolvent in the Official Assignee, in like Manner, and as fully, and with the like Effect as is herein-before mentioned, and which said Vesting Order shall, in case of Adjudication being for any Reason revoked, be thenceforth null and void, to all Intents and Purposes, in like Manner, and with the like Effect, and under the same Qualifications as herein-before is mentioned.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That after the Adjudication of an Act of Insolvency in any of the Cases aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Court to direct, and it is hereby required to direct, the Insolvent to file, within a Time to be named by the Court, and the said Insolvent is hereby directed and required to file accordingly, a Schedule in the Form in Schedule (C.) to this Act annexed, in the Court by which such Adjudication shall have been pronounced; and the Court shall be at liberty to proceed thereupon in like Manner as in the Case of an Insolvent presenting a Petition for Relief under this Act.

XIII. And be it enacted, That in any Case where a Petition shall have been presented by an Insolvent Debtor as aforesaid, or an Act of Insolvency shall have been adjudged to have been committed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Court, after the filing of the Schedule required by this Act, if under the Circumstances it shall appear proper, to make an Interim Order for the Protection of the Insolvent from Arrest, and any such Interim Order may apply either to all the Debts or Liabilities mentioned in the said Schedule, or to any of them, as the Court may think proper, and may commence and take effect at such Time as the Court shall direct; and any such Order may be recalled and may be renewed as to the Court may appear proper; and any such Order, when so made, shall protect the Person to whom it shall be given from being arrested or detained in Prison for any Debt or Liability to which such Order shall apply within the Limits of the Towns of *Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay* respectively, or any other Place within the Territories under the Government of the *East India* Company; and any Person arrested or detained contrary to the Tenor and Effect of any such Order shall be entitled to his Discharge out of Custody upon Application to any Court or Judge which or who shall have Power to set at large Persons illegally detained in Custody under the Process by virtue of which such Person shall have been arrested or be so detained: Provided always, that no such Order shall operate as a Release or Satisfaction of the Debt or Demand of any Creditor, nor prejudice the Right of any such Creditor to arrest the Insolvent, whether he shall or not have been previously arrested for the same Debt or Demand, in case the Order shall be recalled, or shall fall by reason of the Petition of the Insolvent being dismissed, or the Adjudication being reversed.

XIV. And be it enacted, That as soon as this Act shall come into operation there shall be appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at each of the said Presidencies, or in the Case of any Vacancy in the Office of Chief Justice then by the Senior Judge for the Time being of such Court, One Person to each Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in each of the said Presidencies respectively, to be the Official Assignee in all Insolvencies in the Course of Prosecution at the Time when this Act shall take effect, or to be afterwards prosecuted in the said Court; and every such Official Assignee shall at all Times be, by virtue of such his Appointment, and without any other Assignment, an Assignee of every such Insolvent's Estate and Effects, together with any other Assignee or Assignees, or solely, according as there may or may not be then or afterwards any other Assignee or Assignees of such Estate or Effects.

XV. And be it enacted, That every such Official Assignee shall give such Security, and shall be subject to such Rules, and shall act in such Manner, as the Judges of the Supreme Court shall direct by any Rules and Orders of the said Court to be approved of by the Governor General of *India* in Council, and to be transmitted to the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, to be laid before Her Majesty for Her Royal Approbation, Correction, or Revision; and all the moveable Estate and Effects, and the Rents and Profits of all immoveable Estate, and the Proceeds of Sale of all the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent, shall in every Case be possessed and received by such Official Assignee alone, save where it shall be expressly directed by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to be possessed and received by such Official Assignee and the Special Assignee or Assignees (if any), which the said Court shall have Power, if it think fit, to direct, and in all Cases of such Receipt and Possession shall, within Seven Days, be paid, delivered, or transferred by such Official Assignee, or such Official Assignee and other Assignee or Assignees, as aforesaid, to and be kept in Deposit in such public Bank or other safe Place of Deposit, and be managed and dealt with as the Judges of the Supreme Court shall have directed or may direct by any Rules or Orders of the said Court, to be approved of by the Governor General in Council, and to be transmitted for Approbation, Correction, or Revision in manner aforesaid.

XVI. And be it enacted, That as soon as such Official Assignee shall be appointed to each of such Courts respectively the Office of Common Assignee shall cease and determine, but without Prejudice to any Acts, Matters, or Things previously done; and all Estates and Effects vested in him shall be divested, and vest in the Official Assignee instantly, by Operation of Law, by Force of the Appointment of such Official Assignee, without any Assignment; and upon the Death, Resignation, or Removal from Office of each such Official Assignee, another Official Assignee shall be appointed in his Place in the like Manner as upon the first of each of such Appointments.

XVII. And be it enacted, That at any Time after the making of any such Vesting Order as aforesaid, or after any such Adjudication of Insolvency as aforesaid, if any Creditor or Creditors of any such Insolvent Trader as aforesaid shall be desirous that an Assignee or Assignees of the Insolvent's Estate and Effects shall be chosen by the Creditors, he or they shall be at liberty to apply in Writing, by Petition to the Court, that such Election shall take place; and thereupon a Time and Place for such Election shall be appointed by the Court; and all Creditors whose Debts amount to One hundred Rupees and upwards, who shall be included in the Schedule as Creditors, or who shall have proved their Debts, shall be entitled to vote in such Choice, and the Choice shall be made by the major Part in Value of the Creditors so entitled to vote; and the Person or Persons so elected shall be appointed by the Court a Special Assignee or Special Assignees of the Estate of the said Insolvent; provided that any Creditor shall be at liberty to give Notice to any other Person whose Name is included in the Schedule of the Insolvent as a Creditor, but who shall not have proved his Debt, to prove his Debt before he shall be admitted to vote on such Election, and in such Case such Party shall not be entitled to vote until he shall have proved his Debt.

XVIII. And be it enacted, That the Court may at any Time, in case of the Unwillingness to act, Removal from out of the Jurisdiction of the Court, Incapacity or Misconduct of any Official Assignee, or of any Assignee appointed by the Court, on the Election of the Creditors, or of any other Cause appearing to the Court sufficient, by its Order annul such Appointment, and thereupon, or in the Case of the Death of any such Official Assignee or other Assignee, another shall be appointed; provided that if it be the Case of a chosen Assignee such Appointment shall not be made unless some Creditor or Creditors shall apply in Writing, by Petition to the said Court, that an Election of another Person as Assignee may be had, and thereupon the Court shall proceed in all respects in like Manner, and such Election shall be made, conducted, and declared in all respects in like Manner, as is herein before directed as to the Election of Assignees by Creditors; and no Act or Thing done prior to the Order whereby such Appointment is so vacated shall be annulled or in any way affected.

Digitized by Google

XIX. And be it enacted, That no Remuneration whatever, whether in the Shape of Commission or otherwise, shall be received by any Assignee, except in the Manner nor beyond the Extent herein-after allowed; (that is to say,) the Court may allow a fair Remuneration to the Assignee or Assignees out of the Sum to be distributed as Dividends, and make an Order Accordingly. Provided always, that the Court shall not have Power to order any Remuneration to be made to any Assignee or Assignees chosen by the Creditors, unless the Creditors shall at the Time of the Election declare that some Remuneration is to be made to the Assignee or Assignees chosen by them, and at what Rate such Remuneration is to be made, and in such Case the Court shall have Power to reduce, but not to increase, the Amount of such last-mentioned Remuneration.

XX. And be it enacted, That on every Appointment of a new Assignee the Estate, Effects, Rights, and Powers which would otherwise remain or be in the former Assignee or Assignees shall immediately, by virtue of such Appointment, and without any Conveyance or Assignment in any Case whatever, vest in the actual Assignee or Assignees, in trust for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Insolvent, in respect, of and in proportion to their respective Debts, according to the Provisions of this Act; and all Books, Papers, Deeds, and Writings in any way relating to the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent shall be transferred to and deposited with such Assignee or Assignees as last aforesaid, and from Time to Time, on each Change of Assignees, shall be transferred to the Possession of the Assignee or Assignees for the Time being of such Insolvent; and the Court shall have Power to compel any Assignee or Assignees whose Appointment may be vacated, or the Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns of any Person once appointed such Assignee and deceased, to account for and deliver up all such Estates and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds, and all other Evidences relating thereto, as shall have come to his or their Hands, and the Decision of the Court thereupon shall be final and conclusive; and whenever any Assignee shall die, or be removed from his Office, and any other Assignee or Assignees shall be appointed as aforesaid, no Action at Law or Suit in Equity brought or defended by him or them in the Character of Assignee or Assignees shall be hereby abated, but upon the Suggestion of each such Death, Removal, or new Appointment, such Action or Suit shall be prosecuted or defended in the Name of the existing Assignee or Assignees, and any Real and Personal Estate, Money and Effects, vested in or possessed by any Official Assignee shall not remain in him, if he shall resign or be removed from his Office, nor in his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, in case of his Death, but shall in every such Case go to and be vested in his Successor in Office, by Relation, from the Time of Resignation, Removal, or Death, as the Case may be; and every such Appointment of any Assignee other than the Official Assignee shall be entered of Record of the said Court, and such Notice thereof shall be published as the said Court shall direct, and every such Assignee so appointed shall be liable to the Control of the Court, in like Manner as any Officer of the said Court.

XXI. And be it enacted, That every such Assignee as aforesaid shall with all convenient Speed take possession, by himself, or by means of Messengers of the Court, or by other fit and proper Persons, of all the Real and Personal Estate and Effects of the Insolvent of which immediate Possession may be obtained, and shall use his best Endeavours to seize, obtain, recover, and reduce into Possession, as speedily as possible, the rest of such Estate and Effects, and all Debts, Claims, and Choses in Action, which by virtue of his Appointment under this Act, and of the Vesting Order or Adjudication aforesaid, he shall have been empowered to obtain, recover, and get in.

XXII. And be it enacted, That after any such Vesting Order shall be made as aforesaid no Distress for Rent due before such Vesting Order shall be made upon the Goods and Effects of the Insolvent; but the Landlord or Party to whom the Rent should be due shall be entitled to prove, in respect of such Rent so due as aforesaid, whether the same shall or not be inserted in the Schedule of the Insolvent, and to receive a Dividend in respect of the said Rent, and shall not, unless the Petition of such Insolvent be dismissed, or the Adjudication be reversed, be entitled to distrain for the said Rent.

XXIII. And be it enacted, That if any such Insolvent shall, at the Time of filing his Petition, or at the time of filing the Petition on which an Adjudication of Insolvency shall be made by the Consent and Permission of the true Owner thereof, have in his Possession, Order, or Disposition any Goods or Chattels whereof such Insolvent is reputed Owner, or whereof he has taken upon him the Sale, Alteration, or Disposition as Owner, the same shall be deemed to be the Property of such Insolvent, so as to become vested in the Official Assignee of the Court by the Order made in pursuance of this Act; provided that no Assignment or Transfer of any Ship or Vessel, or any Share thereof, made as a Security for any Debt either by way of Mortgage or Assignment, duly registered according to the Provisions of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force or hereafter to be passed, for the registering of *British Vessels*, shall be invalidated or affected by reason of such Possession, Order, or Disposition of the same as aforesaid.

XXIV. And be it enacted, That if any Insolvent who shall file his Petition for his Discharge under this Act, or who shall be adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency, shall voluntarily convey, assign, transfer, charge, deliver, or make over any Estate, Real or Personal, Security for Money, Bond, Bill, Note, Money, Property, Goods, or Effects whatsoever, to any Creditor, or to any other Person in trust for or to, or for the Use, Benefit, and Advantage of any Creditor, every such Conveyance, Assignment, Transfer, Charge, Delivery, and making over, if made when in insolvent Circumstances, and within Two Months before the Date of the Petition of such Insolvent, or of the Petition on which an Adjudication of Insolvency may have proceeded, as the Case may be, or if made with the View or Intention, by the Party so conveying, assigning, transferring, charging, delivering or making over, of petitioning the said Court for his Discharge from Custody under this Act, or of committing an Act of Insolvency, shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be fraudulent and void as against the Assignees of such Insolvent.

XXV. And be it enacted, That if any such Insolvent as aforesaid shall at any Time before he shall have obtained his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate herein-after mentioned be entitled to or possessed of, in his own Right, any Government Stock, Funds, or Annuities or any of the Stocks or Shares in any public Company, either in *England*, *Scotland*, or *Ireland*, or the Territories under the Government of the *East India* Company, it shall be lawful for the said Court, upon the Application of any Assignee or any Creditor of such Insolvent whose Debt or Demand against such Insolvent shall have been admitted or established in the Matter of the said Insolvency, whenever it shall deem fit so to do, to order all Persons whose Act or Consent is thereto necessary to transfer the same into the Name or Names of such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid; and all such Persons whose Act or Consent is so necessary as aforesaid are hereby indemnified for all Things done or permitted pursuant to such Order; Provided always, that in all Transfers into the Name or Names of any such Assignee or Assignees, the Transferee or Transferees shall be described as Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent, and no Dividend shall be paid to, nor any future Transfer made by, any Person of any such Stock,

Digitized by Google

Funds, Annuities, or Shares, except under a Power of Attorney, in the usual Form required for the Receipt of Dividends upon or Transfer of such Stocks, Funds, Annuities, and Shares respectively, duly executed by such Assignee or Assignees, and attested by Two credible Witnesses, One of whom shall be an Officer of such Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and to which Attestation the Seal of such Court shall be affixed.

XXVI. And be it enacted, That in case any Person shall, after any such Insolvent shall have petitioned for his Discharge under this Act, or have been adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency, and before the said Insolvent shall have obtained his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate as hereinafter mentioned, be possessed of or have under his Power or Control any Property whatsoever of such Insolvent, other than any such Government Stock, Funds, or Annuities as aforesaid, or other than any of the Stock or Shares in any public Company either in *England*, *Scotland*, or *Ireland*, or within the Limits aforesaid, or to which such Insolvent may be in any way entitled, either under any Trust, express or implied, or otherwise held for his Use and Benefit, or in case any such Person shall be at any such Period indebted to such Insolvent, it shall be lawful for the said Court, upon the Application of any Assignee or any Creditor of such Insolvent whose Debt or Demand shall have been admitted or established in the Matter of the said Insolvency, to cause Notice to be given to such Person, directing him to hold and retain the said Property till the said Court shall make further Order concerning the same; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Court further to order such Person to deliver over such Property, and to pay such Debts as aforesaid, or any Part thereof, to the Assignee or Assignees of the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent, for the general Benefit of the Creditors of such Insolvent; and such Delivery and Payment shall be made accordingly in obedience to such Order, and such Person shall by such Payment and Delivery, so made in pursuance of such Order of the said Court, be discharged in respect of such Property and Debts against all Persons whatsoever to all Intents and Purposes.

XXVII. And be it enacted, That if any such Insolvent as aforesaid shall, at any Time before he shall obtain his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate as herein-after mentioned, hold any public Office, Appointment, or Benefice, Civil, Military, or Ecclesiastical, not saleable, or shall be in any Situation or Employment whatsoever in respect of which he shall receive any Salary or Emolument, or shall be in the Receipt of any Pension, then it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the said Insolvent to pay such Proportion of his Receipts therefrom to his Assignee as the said Court shall think right; and all saleable Offices, Appointments, or Benefices shall vest, by virtue of the Vesting Order as aforesaid, in the Official Assignee, in trust for the Creditors of such Insolvent as aforesaid.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Assignee or Assignees, with the Leave of the Court first obtained, upon Application to such Court, and by and with such Notice to such Creditors as it shall think fit to direct, to take such reasonable Part of any Debts due to the Insolvent as may by Composition be gotten, in full Discharge of such Debts, and to submit to Arbitration any Difference or Dispute between the Assignee or Assignees and any other Person or Persons for or on account or by reason of any thing relating to the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent.

XXIX. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Assignee or Assignees, with Leave of the Court first obtained, to commence, prosecute, or defend any Suits or Actions at Law or in Equity which the Insolvent might have commenced and prosecuted or defended, and to defray the Costs to which he may be put in respect of such Suits or Actions out of the Proceeds of the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent; and if there be any Partner of the Insolvent who hath not joined in the Petition, it shall be lawful for the Court to authorize the Assignee to join such Partner with himself as Plaintiff in such Suit or Action; and if such Partner shall execute any Release of the Debt or Demand for which such Suit or Action is brought, the Release shall be void; Provided always, that such Partner, if he shall take no part in the Prosecution or Defence of such Suit or Action, shall not be liable to pay Costs in respect of the same; and it shall be lawful for such Court, upon the Application of such Partner, to direct that he may receive so much of the Proceeds of such Action or Suit as the said Court shall direct.

XXX. And be it enacted, That all Powers vested in any such Insolvent which he might lawfully execute for his Benefit shall be and are hereby vested in the Assignee or Assignees of the Real and personal Estate of such Insolvent or Insolvents by virtue of this Act, to be executed by his Assignee or Assignees for the Benefit of his Creditors.

XXXI. And be it enacted, That the Assignee or Assignees shall, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of the Property and Effects of the Insolvent; Provided nevertheless, that the said Court shall have full Power and Authority, upon the Application of any Insolvent, or any Creditor or Mortgagee of such Insolvent, to delay or postpone the Sale of any Property, and to make such other Order respecting the same as to such Court shall seem meet.

XXXII. And whereas Insolvents may be entitled to Annuities for their own Lives, or other uncertain Interests, or to reversionary or contingent Interests, or may have made Advances of Money for the Cultivation of Lands, or may be interested in Property in other Ways under such Circumstances that an immediate Sale and Payment of their Debts may be very prejudicial to them and to their Creditors, and it may be proper in some Cases to defer the Sale of their Property, or some Parts thereof, and to put it under temporary Management, or to authorize the raising of Money by law of Mortgage or otherwise for Payment of the Debts or Part of the Debts of an Insolvent, and for defraying the Expenses attending the Execution of this Act, instead of selling for such Purpose; be it enacted, That in all such Cases it shall be lawful for the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at any Time to take into Consideration all Circumstances affecting any Property of the Insolvent which shall have been vested under the Provisions of this Act; and if it shall appear to any Court that it would be reasonable to make any special Order touching the same, it shall be lawful for such Court so to do, and to direct that so much of the said Property as it may be expedient not to sell immediately according to the Provisions of this Act shall not be so sold, and from Time to Time to order and direct in what Manner such Property shall be managed for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Insolvent, until the same can be properly sold, or until Payment of such Creditors be effected according to the Provisions of this Act, and to make such Order touching the Sale or Disposition or Management of such Property as to such Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors may seem reasonable and beneficial, and upon such Terms and Conditions with respect to the Allowance of Interest on Debts not bearing Interest, or other Circumstances, as to such Court shall seem just; and if it shall appear that the Debts of any such Insolvent can be discharged by means of Money raised by way of Mortgage or otherwise on any of the said Property of the said Insolvent, instead of raising the same by Sale, it shall be lawful for the said Court so to order, and to give all necessary Directions for such Purpose, and generally to direct all Things which may be proper for the Discharge of the Debts of such Insolvent in such Manner as may be most consistent with the Interest of such Insolvent and of his Creditors.

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That the Assignee or Assignees shall keep Accounts of the Property, Debts, and Credits of such Insolvent, whether separate or joint, and of all Property of the Insolvent received by him

Digitized by Google

or them, and all Payments made by him or them, which Accounts any Creditor shall be at liberty to inspect at all seasonable Times; and it shall be lawful for the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to summon the Assignee or Assignees before them, and require him or them to produce all Books, Papers, Deeds, Writings, and other Documents in his or their Possession relating to the Matters of such Insolvency; and upon his or their Default, it shall be lawful for such Courts respectively to issue an Attachment or Attachments against the Party or Parties so making Default, and to cause such Assignee or Assignees to be brought before them, and to commit such Assignee or Assignees to Prison until he or they shall submit to the Court by which he or they shall have been summoned.

XXXIV. And be it enacted, That if any Assignee shall knowingly retain in his Hands, for his own Benefit, or employ for his own Benefit, or knowingly permit any Co-Assignee so to retain or employ any Sum, Part of the Estate of the Insolvent, or shall knowingly omit to invest or pay or deposit any Money or other Property in the Manner in which it may be his Duty for the Time being, according to Law, to invest, pay, or deposit the same, every such Assignee shall, besides being liable to be removed therefor from his Office of Assignee for Misconduct, be liable to be charged in his Accounts with such Sum as shall be equal to Interest at the Rate of Twelve *per Centum per Annum* on the Amount or Value of such Money or Property, or if any higher Interest shall have in fact been made, then to the Extent of the Interest actually made, and Five *per Centum per Annum* in addition thereto on all such Money or Property, for the Time during which he shall have so retained or employed the same, or permitted the same to be so retained or employed as aforesaid, or during which he shall have so neglected to invest or deposit the same as aforesaid; and the Court is hereby required to charge every such Assignee in his Accounts accordingly, and the Amount so charged shall constitute a Debt from him to such Estate; and if any Assignee indebted to the Estate of which he is such Assignee, in respect of Money so retained or employed by him as aforesaid, become insolvent, his Discharge under the Provisions of this Act shall only have the Effect of freeing his Person from Arrest and Imprisonment on account of such Debt; but his future Effects, excepting the Wearing Apparel, Bedding, and other herein-before mentioned Articles excepted out of the Operation of the Vesting Order aforesaid, and not exceeding the Value herein-before limited in that Behalf, shall remain liable for so much of his Debts to the Estate of which he was Assignee as shall not be paid by Dividends under such Insolvency, together with legal Interest for the whole Amount.

XXXV. And be it enacted, That after the Petition and Schedule of any Insolvent shall have been filed in any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and after any such Adjudication of an Act of Insolvency shall have been pronounced as aforesaid, the Court shall cause Notice thereof to be given to any Creditor or Creditors of the Insolvent at whose Suit he may be detained in Custody, or the Attorney or Agent of such Creditor or Creditors, and to the other Creditors resident within the Limits of the Territories of the *East India* Company, as the Court shall direct; and Notice to the like Effect shall be twice at least published in the Gazette of the Presidency where such Court shall be holden; and the Court in such Notice shall appoint a Day and Place for the hearing of the Matters of the Petition of such Insolvent, and for hearing any other Applications in the Matter of the Insolvency.

XXXVI. And be it enacted, That upon the Day so appointed by the Court as aforesaid for such hearing as aforesaid, or on any future Day to which such hearing may be adjourned, it shall be lawful for the Insolvent and for any Creditor of the Insolvent, as the Case may require, to be heard, either by himself or by Counsel, in support of or in opposition to the Petition of the Insolvent, or on any other Application relating to the Insolvent or his Estate; and it shall also be lawful for the Court, on those or any other Occasions, and from Time to Time as often as Occasion may require, to order any Insolvent who is in Custody to be brought before it, and to summon any Insolvent who shall not be in Custody, and the Wife of any Insolvent, and any other Person, whether a Creditor or not, who may be known or suspected to have any of the Estate or Effects of the Insolvent in his or her Possession, or any Person who may be suspected to be indebted to the Insolvent, or any Person who is believed to be capable of giving any Information respecting the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent, or respecting his Acts, Dealings, or Conduct, or any Information which will more easily enable the Court to dispose of the Estate and Effects of the Insolvent for the Benefit of his Creditors; and it shall also be lawful for the Court to examine any Insolvent or his Wife, or any other such Person, whether a Creditor or not, in the same Way as any other Witnesses are examined in Her Majesty's Supreme Court at that Presidency, in any Suits at Law or in Equity, or according to any Rules which may be made for the Practice of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors respectively, or for giving effect to this Act, in the Manner which is herein prescribed: Provided always, that every Witness summoned to attend before the Court shall have his necessary Expenses tendered to him in like Manner as by Law is required upon Service of a Subpœna to a Witness in an Action at Law.

XXXVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Creditor or other Person shall be prevented or hindered from attending the said Court, by reason of Sickness or Infirmity, or the Distance of his Residence, or other reasonable Cause, to be admitted by the Court, it shall be lawful for the Court to receive the Affidavit or solemn Affirmation of such Creditor or other Person, and also, if the Court shall think fit, to permit Interrogatories to be filed for the Examination or Cross-Examination of any such Person.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, That when any Petition shall have been presented under this Act by an Insolvent, or any Adjudication of an Act of Insolvency shall have been pronounced as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for any Person to whom any such Insolvent shall be indebted or liable in respect of any Debt or Demand which would have entitled such Person to be inserted as a Creditor in the Schedule of such Insolvent, to make Claim upon the Estate of such Insolvent, and to prove his Debt or Demand, whether due by such Insolvent solely or jointly with any other Person or Persons; and such Person shall be entitled to and receive a Dividend thereon rateably with the other Creditors of the said Insolvent, although the Name of such Creditor may have been wholly omitted by the said Insolvent in his or her Schedule, or may have been inserted for a smaller Amount than the Debt or Demand really due to such Person; and where any Objection to the Existence or Amount of such Debt or Demand shall be made by such Insolvent, or any Creditor, such Court shall hear the same, and may make such Order thereon as may seem meet and just.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, That when there has been mutual Credit given to the Insolvent and any other Person or Persons, One Debt or Demand may be set against the other.

XL. And be it enacted, That all such Debts, Dues, and Claims as might be proved under a Fiat of Bankruptcy bearing even Date with the Insolvent's Petition or the Adjudication (as the Case may be), according to the Provisions of the said Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act to amend the Law relating to Bankrupts*, or any other Statute or Statutes now in force hereafter to be passed relating to Bankrupts, may also be proved as is herein-before mentioned, in the same Manner and subject to the like Deductions, Conditions, and Provisions as in the said Statutes are or may be set forth and prescribed.

XLI. And be it enacted, That whenever it shall appear to the Court, either by the Accounts of any Assignee or Assignees, or otherwise, to be probable that a Dividend may be beneficially made amongst the Creditors,

Digitized by Google

it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a Day for the Purpose of making a Dividend, and to cause Notice thereof to be given, in such Manner as it shall direct; and on the Day appointed the Assignee or Assignees shall deliver in, upon Oath or solemn Affirmation, as the Case may be, a true Statement in Writing of all Money received by him or by them respectively, and when, and on what Account, and how the same have been employed; and the Court shall examine such Statement, and compare the Receipts with the Payments, and shall ascertain what Balances, if any, have been from Time to Time in the Hands of such Assignee or Assignees respectively; and on the said Day all Parties interested shall be heard, and all Objections to the Schedule of the Insolvent, and to the Accounts or Conduct of the Assignee or Assignees; and any Claims of any Creditors which shall not have been previously determined shall be heard and determined either by such Court immediately, or on a Reference to the Examiner or other Officer of the Court; and it shall be lawful for the Court to examine the Insolvent, the Assignees, and any Witnesses, either on Oath or Affirmation, and either at that Time to declare a Dividend, and to direct that the same shall be paid by the Assignee or Assignees, or to postpone such Declaration or Direction of the same until a further Hearing, and to make such Order as shall be just.

XLII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful for such Court to order any Dividend to be made amongst the joint Creditors out of the separate Estate until the separate Creditors shall have been paid in full, nor to order any Dividend to be made to the separate Creditors out of the joint Estate until all the joint Creditors shall have been paid in full; in which latter Case it shall be lawful for such Court to order such Dividend to be made among the separate Creditors out of such Interest in the joint Estate as such Insolvent shall appear to be entitled to.

XLIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That unless it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Court that all the Property of the Insolvent is situate, and all the Debtors and Creditors resident, within the Limits of the Charter of the *East India Company*, then, until the Expiration of Twelve Calendar Months from a Notice, to be published in the *London Gazette*, of the Petition or Adjudication of or against any Insolvent as herein-after is mentioned, the Assignee or Assignees shall reserve the full Amount of One Third Part of all the Property of the said Insolvent which shall have been got in, and shall make a Dividend amongst the Creditors of the said Insolvent to the Amount of the remaining Two Third Parts only, which Third Part so to be reserved as aforesaid shall in the meantime be invested or disposed of in such Way as such Court shall order, and shall not remain in the Hands of such Assignee or Assignees; and at the Expiration of the said Term of Twelve Calendar Months it shall be lawful for the Assignee or Assignees of such Insolvent to apply to such Court for a Return of the said Third Part so reserved as aforesaid, in order that the same may be so distributed amongst the Creditors as to place them all upon an equal Footing; and upon such Third Part so reserved as aforesaid being restored to such Assignee or Assignees, such Assignee or Assignees shall forthwith proceed to take an Account of the Debts of the said Insolvent admitted and established in the said Court, and of the Sum or Sums which shall or may have been paid by way of Dividend to any of such Creditors, and shall distribute the Fund then in the Hands of such Assignee or Assignees, so as to place all the Creditors of the said Insolvent, whether *Indian* or *British* or Foreign, upon a just and equal Footing, and so as that every Creditor whose Debt or Claim shall be admitted or established in the said Court shall receive a rateable and proportional Part of the Assets of the said Insolvent, according to the Amount of his Debt, without reference to the Time at which such Debt shall have been claimed.

XLIV. And be it enacted, That if any Creditor whose Claim shall have been admitted or established in any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall not appear, by himself, his Attorney or Agent, at the making of any Dividend, nor shall make Application to receive his Share thereof, the Assignee or Assignees shall certify the same to such Court at its first Sitting after the making of the Dividend, and it shall be lawful for the Court to direct in what Manner, and by whom, and upon what Conditions the Money so due to such Creditor shall be kept for or paid to him or to his lawfully constituted Attorney or Agent.

XLV. And be it enacted, That if any Assignee or Assignees shall neglect to pay any Dividend which shall have been ordered by any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, or in any other respect shall neglect or commit any Breach of his or their Duty as Assignee or Assignees, it shall be lawful for such Court, having first summoned the Assignee or Assignees to appear before it and answer the same, to order the Payment of such Dividend, with Interest at such Rate as the Court shall award, not exceeding Six Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, and to order the Assignee or Assignees to make such Compensation to any Party injured by such Neglect or Breach of Duty as to such Court shall seem fit, and in default of Obedience thereto to commit such Assignee or Assignees to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail until he or they shall obey the Order of such Court, and to levy by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods as much as shall be sufficient to satisfy the Order of the Court.

XLVI. And be it enacted, That if it shall appear to any of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors that any such Insolvent as aforesaid is indebted to any Servant or Clerk of such Insolvent in respect of Wages or Salary of such Servant or Clerk, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order so much as shall be due as aforesaid, not exceeding Six Months Wages or Salary, to be paid to such Servant or Clerk out of the Estate of such Insolvent, and such Servant or Clerk shall be at liberty to prove and receive Dividends for any Sum exceeding such last-mentioned Amount.

XLVII. And be it enacted, That upon Application to the Court for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for the Court to declare that the Insolvent is entitled to his personal Discharge under this Act, and to order the same accordingly, which Order of Discharge shall have the Effect of protecting his Person from Arrest in respect of all Demands inserted in his Schedule or established in the same Court; and if such Insolvent be in Custody, it shall be lawful for the Court to order his immediate Discharge from Custody accordingly, or to dismiss or give Leave to amend the Petition aforesaid, or to order the Insolvent to amend his Schedule, or to adjourn the Hearing until a future Day, or to make a Reference to the Examiner or other Officer of the said Court to make Inquiry into any Matter of Account, or into the Truth of the Schedule or Schedules, and to report thereon to the Court; and it shall also be lawful for the Court to remand the Insolvent to Prison, if a Prisoner, until a further Hearing, or until a further Time to be named in such Order, or to commit the Insolvent to Custody for any Debt or Demand, if he shall not be in Custody at the Time of the Hearing, and to cancel or renew any such Order as is herein-before mentioned which may have been given for the Purpose of affording interim Protection to the Insolvent from Arrest, and to order and direct that the Assignee shall make some reasonable Allowance for Maintenance of the Insolvent until Final Order, the Amount of which shall be fixed by the Court, and shall not exceed Five Company's Rupees *per* Week; and the Court by which any Order of Discharge shall be made upon any such Hearing as is herein-before mentioned shall by such Order direct that the Assignee shall give such Notice of such Order as to the Court shall seem fit and convenient.

XLVIII. And be it enacted, That the Discharge of any such Insolvent as aforesaid shall and may extend to any Sum or Sums of Money which shall be payable, by way of Annuity or otherwise, at any future Time or Times, by virtue of any Bond, Covenant, or other Security whatsoever, and to any Sum or Sums of Money payable at a certain Time, which Time shall not have arrived at the Time of the Act of Insolvency or Petition

Digitized by Google

of such Insolvent; and that every Person and Persons who would be a Creditor of such Insolvent for such Sum of Money if the same were presently due, shall be admissible as a Creditor of such Insolvent for the Value of such Sum of Money so payable as aforesaid, which Value the said Court shall, upon Application at any Time made in that Behalf, ascertain; and such Creditor shall be entitled in respect of such Value to the Benefit of all the Provisions made for Creditors by this Act, without Prejudice, nevertheless, to the respective Securities of such Creditor, excepting as respects such Insolvent's Discharge under this Act; and the Discharge by virtue of this Act as to any Debt or Demand of any Creditor of the Insolvent shall be deemed to extend also to all Costs incurred by such Creditor before the Insolvency in any Action or Suit for the Recovery of the same, and to any Process of Contempt for enforcing the same, and to all Costs which the Insolvent would be liable to pay in clearing such Contempt; and that all Persons as to whose Demands for any such Costs as aforesaid the Discharge of the Insolvent is so to extend shall be deemed Creditors of the Insolvent in respect thereof, and entitled in respect thereof to the Benefit of all the Provisions made for Creditors by this Act, subject nevertheless to ascertaining the Amount of such Demands by Taxation or otherwise.

XLIX. And be it enacted, That if after the filing of any Insolvent's Schedule in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and before such Insolvent shall obtain his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate herein-after mentioned, any Suit or Action shall be pending against the Insolvent, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, in any Court within the Limits aforesaid, or any Execution or Process shall be sued out or issued from any of the said Courts, or be enforced against such Insolvent, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, for or in respect of any Debt or Demand admitted in the Schedule of the Insolvent, or disputed as to Amount only, the said Court in which such Action or Suit shall be pending, or from which such Execution or Process as aforesaid shall issue, on Proof to its Satisfaction that such Action or Suit, Execution or Process, is in respect of the Debt or Demand aforesaid, may stay the Proceedings in such Suit or Action, so far as the same respects the said Debt or Demand, until further Order of the said Court, and may set aside or suspend such Execution or Process, so far as the same respects the said Debt or Demand, until further Order of the said Court, as it shall think fit; and in such Case the Plaintiff shall pay all Costs reasonably incurred by such Insolvent, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, by reason of such Proceedings, and such Execution and Process as aforesaid, subsequent to such Plaintiff's having Notice of his Debt or Demand being included in such Schedule as aforesaid: Provided always, that no Prisoner whose Estate shall by an Order under this Act have been vested in the said Official Assignee shall after such Order, and whilst the same is in force, be discharged out of Custody otherwise than under the Provisions of this Act, as to any Action, Suit, or Process, or concerning any Demand with respect to which an Order of Discharge can, under the Provisions of this Act, be made; nor shall such Action, Suit, or Process abate, be discontinued, terminated, or dismissed, or the Plaintiff be in any way subject to pay Costs, by reason merely of his not having taken any further Step in such Cause, Suit, or Process, or his forbearing to proceed with the same, after such Vesting Order as aforesaid.

L. And be it enacted, That in case it shall appear to any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors that any such Insolvent has fraudulently, with the Intent to conceal the State of his Affairs, or to defeat the Objects of this Act, destroyed or otherwise wilfully prevented or purposely withheld the Production of any Book, Paper, or Writing relating to such of his Affairs as are subject to Investigation under this Act, or kept or caused to be kept false Books, or made false Entries in, or withheld Entries from, or wilfully altered or falsified any such Book, Paper, or Writing, or that such Insolvent has fraudulently, with Intent of diminishing the Sum to be divided among his Creditors, or of giving and undue Preference to any of the said Creditors, discharged or concealed any Debt due to or from the said Insolvent, or made away with, charged, mortgaged or concealed any Part of his Property, of what Kind soever, such Court shall have Power to adjudge that the Insolvent shall be imprisoned for a Period or Periods not exceeding Two Years in the whole, as such Court shall direct, and to declare him entitled to his Discharge as aforesaid at the Expiration of the Term of Imprisonment to which he shall be sentenced, and by Warrant under the Seal of the Court to order him to be arrested and committed to Prison, and there to be detained accordingly.

LI. And be it enacted, That in case it shall appear to any such Court that such Insolvent shall have contracted any of his Debts fraudulently, or by means of Breach of Trust, or by means of false Pretences, or without having any reasonable or probable Expectation at the Time when contracted of paying the same, or shall have fraudulently or by means of false Pretences obtained the Forbearance of any of his Debts by any of his Creditors, or shall have put any of his Creditors to any unnecessary Expense, by any vexatious or frivolous Defence or Delay, to any Suit for recovering any Debt or any sum of Money due from such Insolvent, or shall be indebted in Costs incurred in any Action or Suit vexatiously brought or defended, or shall be indebted for Damages recovered in any Action for Criminal Conversation with the Wife, or for seducing the Daughter or Servant of the Plaintiff in such Action, or for Breach of Promise of Marriage made to the Plaintiff in such Action, or for Damages recovered in any Action for a malicious Prosecution, or for a Libel or for Slander, or Assault or Battery, or malicious Arrest, or in any other Action for a malicious Injury done to the Plaintiff therein, or in any Action of Tort or Trespass to the Person or Property of the Plaintiff therein, wherein it shall appear to the Satisfaction of such Court that the Injury complained of was malicious, or if it shall appear that the Insolvent's whole Debts so greatly exceed his Means of providing for the Payment thereof during the Time when the same were in the Course of being contracted, reference being had to his actual and expected Property, as to show gross Misconduct in contracting the same, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful for such Court to adjudge that such Insolvent shall be so discharged and so entitled as aforesaid forthwith, excepting as to any Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, or Damages to be specially mentioned in the Order, and as to such Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, or Damages, to adjudge that such Insolvent shall be so discharged and so entitled as aforesaid as soon as he shall have been in Custody at the Suit of the Person or Persons who shall be Creditor or Creditors for the same respectively, for such Period or Periods, not exceeding Two Years in the whole, as such Court shall direct.

LII. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where it shall have been ordered that any such Insolvent shall be discharged from Imprisonment as aforesaid at some future Period, such Insolvent shall be subject and liable to be detained in Prison, and to be arrested and charged in Custody, at the Suit of any One or more of his Creditors with respect to whom it shall have been so ordered, at any Time before such Period shall have arrived, in the same Manner as he would have been subject and liable thereto if this Act had not passed: Provided nevertheless, that when such Period shall have arrived such Insolvent shall be entitled to the Benefit and Protection of this Act, notwithstanding that he may have been out of actual Custody during all or any Part of the Time mentioned in such Order, by reason of such Insolvent not having been arrested or detained during such Time, or any Part thereof.

LIII. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where such Insolvent shall, upon such Order as aforesaid, be liable to further Imprisonment at the Suit of his Creditors, or any of them, it shall be lawful at any Time for the Court by which such Order shall be pronounced, on the Application of such Insolvent, to order such Creditor or Creditors at whose Suit he shall be so imprisoned to pay to such Insolvent such Sum or Sums not exceeding the Rate of Five Company's Rupees by the Week in the whole, at such Times, and in such Manner,

Digitized by Google

and in such Proportion, as such Court shall direct, and that in failure of Payment thereof, as directed by such Court, such Court shall order such Insolvent to be forthwith discharged from Custody at the Suit of the Creditor or Creditors so failing to pay the same.

LIV. And be it enacted, That whenever any Creditor or Creditors opposing such Insolvent's Discharge shall prove to the Satisfaction of any such Court that such Insolvent has done or committed any Act for which he may be liable to remain in such Custody as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Court to order the taxed Costs of such Opposition to be paid to such opposing Creditor or Creditors, out of the Estate and Effects of such Insolvent, by his or her Assignee or Assignees before any Dividend made thereof; and in all other Cases of Opposition to an Insolvent's Discharge being substantiated or effectual, it shall be lawful for such Court to adjudge in like Manner; and that in case it shall appear to such Court that the Opposition of any Creditor to any such Insolvent's Discharge was frivolous and vexatious, it shall and may be lawful for such Court to award such Costs to such Insolvent as shall appear to be just and reasonable, to be paid by the Creditors making such Opposition, which shall be paid accordingly.

LV. And be it enacted, That where in the Matter of any such Petition heard before any such Court any Order shall have been made by such Court for the Discharge of any Insolvent, such Court shall also issue a Warrant or Warrants to the Gaoler accordingly, ordering the Discharge of such Insolvent from Custody, as to any Arrest or Detainers under which he may then be confined, or which may be lodged against him before he shall be out of Custody, the same being for Debts in respect of which such Order of Discharge shall have been made, and that every such Order of Discharge shall take effect as from the Day on which it was pronounced, and that every such Order may be made without specifying therein any such Debt or Debts or Sum or Sums of Money, or Claims as aforesaid, or naming therein any such Creditor or Creditors as aforesaid, excepting so far as shall be necessary in any Case in order to distinguish between the Creditors as to whom any such Insolvent may be ordered so to be discharged as aforesaid forthwith, and the Creditors as to whom he may be ordered to be so discharged at some future Period: Provided nevertheless, that in all Cases the Arrest or Detainer with respect to which any such Insolvent shall have been ordered to be discharged out of Custody, be being then in Custody thereupon, shall be specified in the Warrant of such Court, to be delivered to the Gaoler in that Behalf.

LVI. And be it enacted, That every such Order for Discharge of any Insolvent as aforesaid by any such Court as aforesaid, except in Cases of Appeals, shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be reviewed by such Court, unless such Court shall thereafter see good and sufficient Cause to believe that such Order has been made on false Evidence, or has been made by reason of an improper Suppression of Evidence, or of any false Statements in the Insolvent's Schedule, or has otherwise been fraudulently obtained, in which Case it shall and may be lawful for such Court, upon the Application of such Insolvent, or of any Creditor of such Insolvent, to order such Insolvent, upon due Notice to be given to such Persons and in such Manner as the said Court shall direct, to attend or to be brought up and the said Matter to be re-heard before the said Court, who shall thereupon re-hear the same, and shall and may, if just Cause shall appear, annul the original Order made in such Case, and shall have the same Powers and Authorities upon such Re-hearing as upon an original Hearing in pursuance of this Act, and may adjudicate in such Matter accordingly; and thereupon, in case the former Order in the said Matter shall not be confirmed, such Order, Certificate, and Warrant, so far as Circumstances require, shall be made as required by this Act to be made in the Case of the original Order; and the said Court shall and may, if necessary, remand the said Insolvent to the same Custody in which he or she was at the Time of the former Hearing, there to be subject to Imprisonment as if the former Order therein had not been made; and thereupon all Detainers which were in force against such Insolvent at the Time of his or her former Discharge from Custody shall be deemed to be still in force against him or her as if such former Order had not been made; and the Gaoler and Keeper of the Prison to which such Insolvent shall be so remanded shall and is hereby required to receive such Insolvent into his Custody in pursuance of such Remand, for doing which the Order of Remand in such Case shall be his sufficient Warrant; and where in any Case such Insolvent shall refuse or neglect to appear before such Court according to such Order for re-hearing as aforesaid, a Copy whereof shall have been duly served on such Insolvent, it shall and may be lawful for such Court to order such Insolvent, to be apprehended and committed to Custody to such Prison, and to issue its Warrant accordingly, and to cause such Insolvent to be brought up for Examination as often as to such Court shall seem fit: Provided always, that where upon such re-hearing it shall appear to such Court that such Insolvent is not entitled to the Benefit of this Act until some future Period, according to the Provisions herein contained, the said Court shall and may, if it shall appear reasonable, adjudge the Discharge of such Insolvent at such future Period, to be calculated without including the Time during which such Insolvent shall be out of Custody since the Time appointed for his or her Discharge by such former Order as aforesaid.

LVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if in any Case an Order for the Discharge of any such Prisoner shall have issued erroneously, and which is not pursuant to the intended Order of the Court in that Behalf, it shall be lawful for the said Court, on such Error being shown to the Court, to revoke such Order, and to annul, suspend, or amend the same, and, if necessary, to re commit such Prisoner to his former Custody, when by such Order he shall have been discharged therefrom; and the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison to whose Custody such Prisoner shall be so re-committed is hereby required to receive such Prisoner into his Custody, according to such Re-commitment, and thereupon all Detainers which were in force against such Prisoner at the Time of such Discharge as aforesaid shall be deemed to be still in force against him as if such erroneous Order had not issued.

LVIII. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Assignee or Assignees from Time to Time, although an Order for the Discharge of the Insolvent may have been made, to apply to the Court that such Insolvent may be further examined as to any Matter or Things relating to his Estate and Effects by such Court, and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Court to order the same; and in case such Insolvent shall neglect or refuse to appear before such Court, at such Time and Place as shall be directed by such Order, or shall refuse to be sworn, or to answer to such Questions as shall be put to him relating to the Discovery of his said Estate and Effects, then and in any of such Cases it shall be lawful for such Court by Warrant to commit such Insolvent to Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, until such Time as he shall submit himself to the Order of such Court in that Behalf and shall answer upon Oath or otherwise, as shall be required, to all such lawful Questions as shall be put to him in pursuance of the same, for the Purposes aforesaid.

LIX. And be it enacted, That whenever it shall appear that the Estate of any Insolvent which has come to the Hands of his Assignee has sufficed to pay One Third of his Debts admitted or established in the Matter of the said Insolvency, or that a Majority in Number and Value of the Creditors whose Debts are admitted by the Schedule, or established by Proof, have consented to such Application, it shall be lawful for the said Court, at any Time after the Hearing of his Petition, upon the Application of the Insolvent by Petition, which may be in the Form contained in the Schedule (E) to this Act annexed, with such Variations as the Case may require, to make an Order Nisi for his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate, and such Order shall specify

Digitized by Google

the Creditors whose Demands are thereby sought to be discharged, and shall appoint a Time for the further Hearing of the said Petition, and shall direct such Notice to be given of such Order in the meantime as it shall think fit, and in case any of the Creditors against whom such Discharge shall be sought shall appear to the Court to be resident without the Limits of the Charter of the *East India* Company, to cause Notice of such Order, or of so much thereof as may appear necessary, to be inserted in the Gazette of the Presidency; and the Chief Secretary of the Government of the Presidency shall thereafter, without Delay, transmit Copies of such Gazettes containing such Notice as aforesaid, by separate Conveyances, to the Court of Directors of the *East India* Company, who shall, without Delay, cause an Extract from such Gazette to be inserted in the *London Gazette*; and upon the further Hearing of such Petition, it shall be lawful for the said Court to make such Order absolute, or to dismiss such Petition, or to adjourn the further Hearing thereof, or to make such Order therein as shall be just; and such Discharge, unless Order shall be made to the contrary, shall extend to and shall discharge the Insolvent personally, and also his after-acquired Property, from the Demands of all the Creditors named in the said Order Nisi: Provided always, that such Order shall not affect any Creditor without the Limits of the Charter of the said *East India* Company, unless Notice of the said Order Nisi shall have been directed to be given in the Gazette in manner aforesaid, and a Period of Twelve Calendar Months shall have elapsed between the Date of the said Order Nisi and the Date of the said Order to make the same absolute: Provided also, that such Order shall not operate as a Release or Discharge of any Person who was a Partner with such Insolvent, or jointly bound or liable with him.

LX. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Insolvent Debtor being such Trader as herein-before is mentioned, who shall have presented a Petition under this Act, or as to whom an Adjudication that he has committed an Act of Insolvency shall have been made under this Act, provided he shall have filed his Schedule, to apply to the said Court by Petition, which may be in the Form contained in the Schedule (F) to this Act annexed, with such Variations as the Case may require; and that it shall be lawful for the said Court, upon such Petition, to make an Order Nisi for his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate, and to appoint a Time for the further Hearing of the said Petition, and to direct such Notices to be given of such Order in the meantime as it shall think fit, and in case any of the Creditors against whom such Discharge shall be sought shall appear to the Court to be resident without the Limits of the Charter of the *East India* Company, to cause Notice of such Order to be inserted in the Gazette of the Presidency; and the Chief Secretary of the Government of the Presidency shall thereafter without Delay transmit Copies of such Gazettes containing such Notice as aforesaid, by separate Conveyances, to the Court of Directors of the said *East India* Company, who shall without Delay cause an Extract from such Gazette containing such Notice to be inserted in the *London Gazette;* and upon the further hearing of the said Petition it shall be lawful for the said Court to make such Order absolute, or to dismiss such Petition, or to adjourn the further hearing thereof, or to make such Order therein as shall be just; and such Discharge, unless such Order shall be made to the contrary, shall extend to and shall discharge the Insolvent personally, and also his after acquired Property, from all Demands which would be discharged by a Certificate under the Bankrupt Laws, granted under a Fiat bearing even Date with the Insolvent's Petition, or with the Adjudication, as the Case may be: Provided always, that such Order shall not affect any Creditor without the Limits aforesaid, unless Notice of the said Order Nisi shall have been directed to be given in the *London Gazette* in manner aforesaid, and a Period of Twelve Months shall have elapsed between the Date of the said Order Nisi and the Date of the said Order to make the same absolute: Provided also, that such Order shall not operate as a Release or Discharge of any Person who was Partner with such Insolvent, or jointly bound or liable with him.

LXI. And be it enacted, That if any such Insolvent, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, shall, after such Order for Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate under this Act as aforesaid, be sued or arrested either on Mesne or Final Process, or Execution shall issue against his or their Property, for any Debt, Claim, or Demand from which the said Insolvent shall have been discharged by such Order, on his or their Application to any Court having Power to stay such Proceedings, or to discharge from such Arrest, or to set aside such Execution, and upon Proof to the Satisfaction of such Court of such Order, and that the Debt or Claim for which such Proceedings are had is the same from which the said Insolvent has been discharged by such Order as aforesaid, such Proceedings shall be stayed, and he or they shall be discharged from such Arrest, and such Process of Execution shall be set aside, and all further Proceedings in the Suit in which such Arrest or such Execution was shall also be stayed, and the said Court shall have Power to award Costs to the said Insolvent, or his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, as aforesaid, in case the said Proceedings shall appear to the said Court to have been taken after Notice of the said Order, and without any reasonable Cause for impeaching the same, or to have been otherwise oppressive or vexatious.

LXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Debt due to our Sovereign Lady the Queen, nor any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture whatsoever, nor any Recognizance whereby a Debt is acknowledged to the Queen, nor any Debt due on account of any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, or any Estreat, shall be deemed or taken to be such a Debt or Debts as to entitle any Person or Persons to petition as is before mentioned, nor shall any Person be entitled to receive any Dividend for the same under this Act, nor shall any such Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Recognizances, Debts, or Estreats be in any way discharged or affected by any thing done under this Act, otherwise than they might and would have been discharged or affected if this Act had not been passed.

LXIII. And be it enacted, That the Provisions of this Act shall extend to married Women, and that the Order vesting the Estate and Effects of such married Woman in the Official Assignee shall extend to and operate upon her Interest in any Property, Real or Personal, in possession, reversion, remainder, or expectancy, subject to any Rights of her Husband therein, and to all Property over which she shall have any beneficial Power of Disposition, notwithstanding her Coverture, to the Extent of the Benefit which she might acquire therein by the Exercise of such Power; but that the same shall not extend to her Wearing Apparel, Bedding, and other such Necessaries, not exceeding in the whole the Value of Two hundred Company's Rupees: Provided always, that the Discharge of any married Woman under the Provisions of this Act shall not extend to discharge her Husband from any Debt in respect of which his Wife shall be so discharged, but such Debt, as far as the same shall remain unpaid and unsatisfied, shall be chargeable upon and in force against such Husband, as fully to all Intents and Purposes as if his Wife had not obtained such Discharge.

LXIV. And be it enacted, That if any such Prisoner for Debt as aforesaid shall be or become of unsound Mind, and be therefore incapable of taking the Benefit of this Act in such Manner as he might have done if of sound Mind, the Goaler or Keeper of the Prison wherein such Prisoner shall be shall give Information thereof to the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors of the Presidency wherein such Prison shall be situated, which Court may thereupon proceed to inquire touching and respecting the State of the Prisoner's Mind, by Examination of Witnesses upon Oath or solemn Affirmation, or by such other Means as it shall think fit; and if such Court shall conclude that the Prisoner is of unsound Mind, it shall be lawful for such Court, at the Instance of any Person on behalf of such Prisoner, to order Notice to be twice inserted in the Gazette of such Presidency, and in such Notice to specify and direct that Application shall be made to such Court for the

Digitized by Google

Discharge of such Prisoner on a Day to be specified in such Notice, being Twenty Days at least from the first Time of Publication of such Notice; which Notice, together with Service of the Notice on the Creditor or Creditors at whose Suit such Prisoner shall be detained in Custody, or his, her, or their Attorney, shall be deemed sufficient to authorize such Court to proceed to the Discharge of such Prisoner, and such Court shall proceed accordingly, and discharge such Prisoner: Provided always, that all and every the Estate, Right, Title, Interest in Law and Equity, Real and Personal, Power, Benefit, and Emolument whatsoever, which would vest in the Official Assignee under a Vesting Order in the Case of a Petition by such Insolvent if he were of sound Mind, shall, by force and virtue of the Order for the Discharge of such Prisoner, be vested in the Official Assignee in the Manner and for the Purposes herein-before mentioned.

LXV. And be it enacted, That after the Time appointed for this Act to take effect every Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment in any Personal Action in any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively, and every Cognovit actionem given by any Defendant in any Personal Action which shall be pending in any of the said Courts, shall, within Six Weeks after the Execution of such Warrant or Cognovit, be filed, together with an Affidavit of the Time of the Execution thereof, with the Prothonotary or other proper Officer of the Court in which the Judgment is confessed or the Action is pending; and every such Warrant of Attorney and Cognovit actionem as aforesaid, which shall not be so filed as aforesaid, shall be deemed fraudulent, null, and void, to all Intents and Purposes; and if any Warrant or Cognovit which shall be so filed as aforesaid shall have been given subject to any Defeazance or Condition, such Defeazance or Condition shall be written on the same Paper or Parchment on which such Warrant or Cognovit shall be written before the Time when it shall be filed, otherwise such Warrant or Cognovit shall be null and void to all Intents and Purposes.

LXVI. And be it enacted, That the Prothonotary or other proper Officer of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively shall cause every Warrant of Attorney and Cognovit Actionem in any Personal Action filed in his Office to be numbered, and shall keep a Book or Books in his said Office, in which he shall cause to be entered an alphabetical List of all such Warrants and Cognovits according to the Form of a Schedule annexed to an Act passed in the Third Year of His late Majesty King *George* the Fourth, intituled *An Act for preventing Frauds upon Creditors by secret Warrants of Attorney to confess Judgment*; which Book or Books, and every Warrant of Attorney and Cognovit Actionem filed as aforesaid, shall and may be searched and viewed at all Times upon Payment of the Fees lawfully established.

LXVII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Court in which any such Warrant or Cognovit is filed to order a Memorandum of Satisfaction to be written upon any such Warrant or Cognovit, if it shall appear to such Court that the Debt for which such Warrant or Cognovit was given as a Security shall have been satisfied or discharged.

LXVIII. And be it enacted, That Affidavits and Affirmations to be used before any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, or any Officer of such Court, may be sworn and affirmed before such Court, or any Commissioner or other Person appointed by such Court for that Purpose, or any Judge or Commissioner for taking Affidavits in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record within the Limits of the said *East India* Company's Charter, or before any Master or Master Extraordinary in Chancery in *England* or *Ireland*, or any Magistrate authorized to take Affidavits or Affirmations in *Scotland*.

LXIX. And be it enacted, That if any Person, in any Proceeding, Examination, Affidavit, or Affirmation had or taken under this Act, shall wilfully and corruptly swear or affirm falsely, or shall forge or counterfeit the Seal of any of the said Courts, or knowingly concur in using any such forged or counterfeit Seal, for the Purpose of authenticating any Proceedings or Document, it shall be lawful for any Court before which any such Person shall be convicted of any such Offence by due Course of Law to order and adjudge such Person to be transported to such Place and for such Term as the Court shall direct, or in either Case to order and adjudge that such Person shall be imprisoned and fined, or imprisoned or fined only, for such Time, and to such Amount, and in such Manner as the same Court shall direct.

LXX. And be it enacted, That if any Insolvent who shall have filed a Petition for Relief, or against whom any such Adjudication as aforesaid of an Act of Insolvency shall have been made in any of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India*, or any other Person, shall wilfully and fraudulently embezzle or conceal or remove any Part of the Real and Personal Estate or Effects of such Insolvent, or any Books of Account, Papers, or Writings relating thereto, with Intent to defraud his Creditors, or shall destroy, alter, mutilate, or falsify any of his Books, Papers, Writings, or Securities, or make or be privy to the making of any false or fraudulent Entry in any Book of Account or other Document, with Intent to defraud his Creditors, it shall be lawful for any Court before which any such Person shall be convicted of any such Offence by due Course of Law to order and adjudge that such Person shall be transported to such Place and for such Term of Years as the said Court shall direct, or to order and adjudge that such Person shall be imprisoned or fined or imprisoned or fined only, for such Time, and to such Amount, and in such Manner as the same Court shall direct.

LXXI. And be it enacted, That whenever any Person or Persons shall have been ordered and adjudged, under the Provisions of this Act, to pay any Fine for any Forgery or Perjury, or Embezzlement or Concealment, or any other such Offence as lastly herein-before is mentioned, and such Fine shall have been paid, it shall be lawful for any Assignee or Assignees in whom the Estate and Effects of any Insolvent or Insolvents shall be duly vested according to the Provisions of this Act to apply to the Court by which such Fine shall have been imposed; and if it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the same Court that the Creditors for whose Benefit the said Assignee or Assignees shall hold in trust the said Estate and Effects have been defrauded, or have incurred Loss, by means of such Forgery, Perjury, Embezzlement, Concealment or other Offence as aforesaid, the said Court by which the said Fine shall have been imposed may direct the same to be paid, after deducting the Costs of Prosecution, to the said Assignee or Assignees, for the Use and Benefit of the said Creditors: Provided always, that if no such Application shall be made by such Assignee or Assignees within One Year after any such Fine shall have been paid, it shall be lawful for the Court by which such Fine shall have been imposed to appropriate, apply, and to pay over such Fine to such Uses, Purposes, and Persons, and in such Manner, as any other Fine imposed by the same Court for any other Crime or Misdemeanor may be lawfully appropriated, applied, and paid over.

LXXII. And be it enacted, That any Person who shall be interested in any Proceeding of any of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, upon depositing with the proper Officer of the Court a Sum of Money, of which the Amount shall be fixed by the Court, may require that the whole of the Evidence relating to any such Proceeding may be taken down in Writing by a sworn Officer of the Court, and the same shall be done accordingly; and in case such Person shall not within One Calendar Month thereafter present a Petition of Appeal as is herein-after directed, it shall be lawful for the Court in which such Evidence shall have been so taken down in Writing as aforesaid to pay the reasonable Costs and Expenses thereof out of the Money which shall have been so deposited as aforesaid, returning the Surplus, if any, to the Person who shall have deposited the same.

Digitized by Google

LXXIII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person who shall think himself aggrieved b any Adjudication, Order, or Proceeding of any such Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors to presen within One Calendar Month thereafter, a Petition to the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Presidency; an it shall be lawful for such Court to order that the whole of the Evidence, if any, which shall have been s taken down in Writing as aforesaid, and the Minutes and Records of the Proceedings of which Complain shall have been made, shall be brought before it; and the said last-mentioned Court shall inquire into th Matter of the Petition, and of such Proceedings and Evidence, and shall make such Order thereon as to th same Court shall seem meet and just, and shall thereby direct by whom and in what Manner the Costs of suc Petition, and of the Proceedings which shall have been had thereon, and of the taking down of any such Evi dence in Writing, and of the Proceedings of which Complaint shall have been made, shall be paid; and such Order shall be final and conclusive as to all Parties, and shall be compulsory and binding upon the Court in which such Proceedings so complained of shall have been had.

LXXIV. And be it enacted, That the proper Officer of the several Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall, on the reasonable Request of any such Insolvent as aforesaid, or of any Creditor or Creditors of such Insolvent, or his, her, or their Attorney, produce and show to such Insolvent Creditor or Creditors, and his, her, or their Attorney, at such Times as such Courts respectively shall direct, every Petition, Schedule, Order of Adjudication, and all other Orders and Proceedings made and had relating to such Insolvent; and the said Court shall order the Assignees of such Insolvent, or the said Officer of the Court, as the Case may be, to permit the said Insolvent, Creditor or Creditors, or their respective Attornies, to have inspection, at all reasonable Times, of all Books, Papers, and Writings relating to the Matters of the said Insolvency, and the Estate of the said Insolvent in the Possession of such Assignees, or filed in Court in such Matter, and permit him, her, or them to inspect and examine the same; and such Officer or such Assignees as aforesaid shall provide for any such Insolvent, or Creditor or Creditors, or his, her, or their Attorney requiring the same, a Copy or Copies of such Petition or other Proceedings, Books, Papers, and Writings as aforesaid, or of such Part thereof as shall be required, receiving such Fee or Sum or Rate of Charge as such Court shall appoint for so providing the same; and that a Copy of such Petition, Schedule, Order, and other Orders and Proceedings as aforesaid, purporting to be signed by the Officer in whose Custody the same shall be, or his Deputy, certifying the same to be a true Copy of such Petition, Schedule, Order, or other Proceedings, and appearing to be sealed with the Seal of the said Courts respectively, shall at all Times, and on behalf of all Persons, and whether for the Purposes of this Act or otherwise, be admitted in all Courts whatever, and before Commissioners of Bankrupt and Justices of the Peace, without any Proof of such Seal or other Proof whatsoever, as sufficient Evidence of the same.

LXXV. And be it enacted, That no Conveyance, Assignment, Letter of Attorney, Affidavit, Certificate, or other Proceeding, Instrument, or Writings whatsoever, before or under any Order of any of such Courts for Relief of Insolvent Debtors, nor any Copy thereof, nor any Advertisement inserted in any Newspaper by Direction of any such Court, relating to Matters within the Jurisdiction of such Court, shall be liable to or chargeable or charged with the Payment of any Stamp or other Duty whatsoever; and that no Sale of any Real or Personal Estate of any such Insolvent as aforesaid, for the Benefit of his or her Creditors under this Act, shall be liable to any Auction Duty.

LXXVI. And be it enacted, That Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay* respectively shall respectively have Power from Time to Time to make all necessary and reasonable Rules, not inconsistent with the Provisions of this Act, for facilitating and carrying into effect within their respective Jurisdictions the Relief intended to be given by this Act in Cases for which sufficient Provision has not been thereby made, and from Time to Time to alter and vary such Rules; all which Rules shall from Time to Time be transmitted to the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India*, to be laid before Her Majesty for Her Royal Approbation, Correction, or Revision.

LXXVII. And be it enacted, That the filing of a Petition by any Insolvent Debtor under this Act, and the Adjudication of an Act of Insolvency under this Act, shall, for the Purpose of the Laws concerning Bankrupts in *England*, be accounted and adjudged conclusive Evidence of an Act of Bankruptcy committed by such Insolvent at the Time of filing his Petition, or of filing the Petition on which the Adjudication shall be made, if the Insolvent shall then be a Person subject to the Laws then in force respecting Bankrupts; and any Creditor or Creditors of such Insolvent whose Debt or Debts shall be of sufficient Amount to enable him or them by Law to petition for a Fiat in Bankruptcy may, at any Time within Two Months after Notice of the Insolvency shall have been given in the *London Gazette* as herein-after is directed, sue out a Fiat in Bankruptcy in that Part of the United Kingdom called *England*, against such Insolvent, under which all such Proceedings may be had and taken as are authorized and directed, or shall be authorized and directed, by any Statute or Statutes now in force or hereafter to be passed respecting Bankrupts, except as herein-after provided.

LXXVIII. And be it enacted, That when any Creditor or Creditors resident within the Limits of the Charter of the *East India* Company shall be desirous of suing out such Fiat in Bankruptcy against any such Insolvent Trader, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons to make Proof of his or their Debt or Debts before any of the said Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, which Proof shall be certified under the Seal of such Court; and the Production of the Certificate thereof, so sealed as aforesaid, shall, without any Proof of the Genuineness of such Certificate or of such Seal, be sufficient Evidence of a Petitioning Creditor's Debt to warrant the issuing of a Fiat, and also to authorize all further Proceedings thereon.

LXXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in the Case of the issuing of any Fiat in Bankruptcy against any such Insolvent Trader, such Fiat shall not in any Manner affect, invalidate, or make void any Acts or Proceedings had or done before the issuing of such Fiat of or by or under the Authority of any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India*, either by any Assignee or Assignees, or any other Person or Persons acting either mediately or immediately under the Authority of any such Court, and whether without or within the Limits of the Charter of the said *East India* Company; nor shall such Fiat in any Manner affect, invalidate, or make void any such Acts or Proceedings as aforesaid had or done after the issuing of such Fiat, respecting any Property or Interest whatsoever of such Insolvent, Real or Personal, or other Matter, Thing, or Person whatsoever within the said Limits; nor shall the Assignee or Assignees under any such Fiat in Bankruptcy acquire any Right or Title to take possession of, demand, sue for, or recover any Property or Interest whatsoever, Real or Personal, of such Insolvent, within the Limits aforesaid; but the Assignee or Assignees under such Insolvency shall, notwithstanding such Fiat in Bankruptcy, have full Power and Control over all the Real and Personal Property of such Insolvent within the Limits aforesaid, as well as over that without the Limits aforesaid, of which they may have taken actual Possession before the issuing of such Fiat, and shall have the Distribution and Management of all such Property, as fully and effectually as if such Fiat in Bankruptcy had not issued.

LXXX. And be it enacted, That all the Creditors of any such Insolvent whose Debts shall have been admitted or allowed by any Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India* shall, without further Proof,

Digitized by Google

be entitled to be admitted as Creditors under any such Fiat in Bankruptcy as aforesaid, for the Purpose of receiving an equal Dividend upon the state of such Bankrupt with the Creditors who shall have proved their Debts under such Fiat; and in like Manner all Creditors under such Fiat whose Debts shall have been duly established shall be entitled to be admitted as Creditors, without further Proof, in such Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, for the Purpose of receiving an equal Dividend upon the Estate of such Insolvent with the Creditors whose Debts shall have been allowed in such Court.

LXXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That when any such Insolvent shall be declared Bankrupt upon the sole Ground herein-before mentioned, he shall not be required to surrender or be liable to any Penalty for not surrendering himself to be examined under his Commission until Forty-two Days after he shall have come into some Part of the said United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*.

LXXXII. And be it enacted, That the principal Officer of the respective Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall cause Notices to be inserted in the Gazettes of the respective Presidencies within which such Courts shall be holden of every Petition which shall be filed in any of the said Courts by any Insolvent for Relief under this Act, and of every Adjudication of an Act of Insolvency, and of every Confirmation or Revocation thereof, together with the Dates of the same respectively, and, in the Case of an Adjudication, the Date of the Petition on which the same is grounded forthwith after the filing of such Petition or pronouncing such Adjudication or such Confirmation or Revocation respectively; and that the Chief Secretary of the Government of the said Presidencies respectively shall, without Delay, transmit to the Court of Directors of the said *East India* Company Two or more Copies at least of every such Gazette which shall contain any such Notice as aforesaid, who shall, without Delay after the Receipt thereof, cause such Notice to be inserted in the *London Gazette*; and the Production of the *London Gazette* containing any such Notice as aforesaid shall be deemed and taken by all Commissioners of Bankruptcy and all Courts whatsoever to be sufficient Evidence of the filing of the Petition of such Insolvent in such Court as aforesaid, and of such Adjudication of Insolvency, and of such Confirmation or Revocation thereof, and of the Dates of the same Proceedings respectively, and, in the Case of any Adjudication, of the Date of the Petition on which the same is grounded.

LXXXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case any Fiat in Bankruptcy, whether under the Provisions of this Act or otherwise, shall be issued against such Insolvent Trader as aforesaid, upon which such Insolvent shall be declared a Bankrupt before such Order for Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate as herein-before mentioned, then and in such Case such Order shall not operate as a Discharge from the Debt, Claim, and Demand of any Creditor who shall not have been resident within the Limits aforesaid at any Time between the filing of the Insolvent's Petition or the Adjudication, as the Case may be, and the making of such Order: Provided always, that when such Insolvent shall be indebted or liable to Two or more Persons jointly, if any One of such joint Creditors shall have been resident within the Limits aforesaid within the Time aforesaid, such Certificate shall operate against all such joint Creditors as aforesaid, notwithstanding the Non-residency within the Limits aforesaid, of some of the said joint Creditors.

LXXXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case any Fiat in Bankruptcy shall be issued against such Insolvent Trader as aforesaid, upon which he shall be declared a Bankrupt before such Order for Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate as herein-before mentioned, if it shall afterwards be made to appear to any Commissioner, Judge, or Court in Bankruptcy having Authority to grant a Bankrupt's Certificate, that such Order has been made by the Court in the *East Indies* as aforesaid, such Commissioner, Judge, or Court as aforesaid may, if he think fit, thereupon grant the Certificate of such Bankrupt, which shall have the same Force and Effect, both without and within the Limits aforesaid, as any Certificate duly granted under any Statute or Statutes now in force or hereafter to be in force respecting Bankrupts.

LXXXV. And be it enacted, That whenever it shall appear by the Schedule of any such Insolvent as aforesaid that any of the Creditors are resident out of the Limits aforesaid, the principal Officer of the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the filing of such Schedule, transmit Two or more Copies thereof to the Chief Secretary of the Government of the Presidency within which such Court is situate, who shall transmit the same to the Court of Directors as soon as conveniently may be after the Receipt thereof; and the said Court of Directors shall retain the same, and permit any Person or Persons, being a Creditor or Creditors of any such Insolvent Debtor, at all reasonable Times to inspect and examine such Schedule, and shall, upon the Request and at the reasonable Costs and Charges of any such Creditor or Creditors, such Costs or Charges to be regulated by the said Court of Directors, provide for him or them a Copy or Copies of any such Schedule.

LXXXVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Insolvent shall not have obtained his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate as aforesaid under this Act, the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors may, if in the Circumstances of the Case it shall think fit, before making such Order for such Discharge, direct a Judgment to be entered up against such Insolvent in the Supreme Court of the Presidency within which such Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be situate in the Name of the Assignee or Assignees, or of such Official Assignee as the Court shall think fit, for the Amount of the Debts or Demands stated in the Schedule of such Insolvent as due or claimed, and of such as shall be established in the said Court against the said Insolvent's Estate, or so much thereof as shall appear at the Time of such Order to be due, which said Order shall be filed in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India*; and the Production of such Order, or of a Copy of such Order, under the Seal of the said Court, of which Order, Copy, and Seal no Proof shall be requisite, other than the Production of such Order or Copy, shall be sufficient Authority to the proper Officer for entering up the said Judgment; and then and in every such Case, and notwithstanding the Provisions herein before contained, if at any Time it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court that such Insolvent is of Ability to pay such Debts or Demands, or any Part thereof, or that he is dead, leaving Assets for such Purpose, and that under the Circumstances the same is reasonable and proper, the said Court may, if it shall think fit, order Execution to be taken out upon such Judgment against the Property of such Insolvent, whether the same may or may not be by Law vested in his Assignee or Assignees, for such Sum of Money as under all the Circumstances of the Case the said Court shall order, such Sum to be distributed rateably amongst the Creditors of such Insolvent according to the Mode herein-before directed in the Case of a Dividend, and such further Proceedings may be had upon such Judgment as the Court may from Time to Time order, until the said Debts or Demands shall be fully paid and satisfied, and no Scire facias shall be necessary to revive or to execute such Judgment on account of any Lapse of Time or Change of Parties, or otherwise, but Execution shall at all Times issue thereon by virtue of the Order of the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors from Time to Time: Provided always, that in case any Application against any such Insolvent for the Purpose aforesaid shall appear to the Court to be vexatious or oppressive, it shall be lawful for the said Court, not only to refuse to make any Order on such Application, but also to dismiss the same, with such Costs against the Party making the same as to the said Court shall appear reasonable.

Digitized by Google

LXXXVII. And be it enacted, That when the Debts or Demands in respect of which such Judgment shall have been entered up as aforesaid shall have been discharged and satisfied, it shall be lawful for such Court, upon Application of the Insolvent, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, to direct Satisfaction to be entered on such Judgment, and the Production of the Order of the said Court for entering up such Satisfaction, or of a Copy thereof, under Seal of the said Court, of which said Order or Copy or Seal no Proof shall be requisite, other than the Production of such Order or Copy as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Authority to the proper Officer for entering up the same; and that if in any Case it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Court that after the said Debts and Demands shall have been so discharged and satisfied as aforesaid there shall remain in the Possession or subject to the Control of his Assignee or Assignees any Property of any Kind or Description whatsoever which has come to such Assignee or Assignees, or to which he or they may claim Title by virtue of the Order made in that Behalf, or otherwise by virtue of his or their Office of Assignee or Assignees, it shall be lawful for the said Court, on such Application as aforesaid to order that all such Property so remaining as aforesaid shall be vested in the Party so applying, and be forthwith delivered up to the said Party, and such Order shall have the Effect of vesting the same accordingly, and the same shall be forthwith delivered up to the said Party.

LXXXVIII. And whereas it is desirable to extend the Benefit of this Act to Insolvent Debtors at the Settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore* and *Malacca*; be it therefore enacted, That from and after the Thirty first Day of *October* One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight there shall be holden within the said Settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore*, and *Malacca* a Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, which shall be a Court of Record, and shall be styled "The Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," and that the Court of Judicature of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore*, and *Malacca* shall from Time to Time appoint such of their Officers, or, if the Officers of such Court shall be found insufficient, such additional Officers as may be necessary to transact the Business of such Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and to act as Official Assignees, Examiners, and ministerial Officers of such Court.

LXXXIX. And be it enacted, That a Court of Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be holden within the said Settlement at such Place or Places as may be found most convenient, and as often as may be found necessary, and at least Four Times a Year, by the Recorder of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore*, and *Malacca*, and it shall be lawful for such Court to adjourn from Time to Time; and the said Court of Judicature shall have Power and is hereby directed from Time to Time to establish Rules as to the Advocates and Attornies or Agents who may practise in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and from Time to Time to establish Rules to regulate the Proceedings of such Court, and especially to prescribe in what Manner Notice shall be given to the Creditors of Parties applying for Relief under this Act, and in what Cases besides those mentioned in this Act Costs may be awarded, and shall prepare and cause to be sealed with its Seal a sufficient and proper List of Fees to be charged and received by the Officers of the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, and shall and may from Time to Time alter and vary such List as may appear fit and proper, and shall certify under its Seal and transmit Copies of such Rules and Lists of Fees to the Court of Directors of the *East India* Company, to be by them or their Order delivered with their Observations thereon to the President of the Board of Commissioners of the Affairs of *India*, in order for the same to be laid before Her Majesty for Her Royal Approbation, Correction, or Revision; and other Copies of the same shall at all Times be fixed in some conspicuous Place in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors; and no other Fee or Gratuity shall be received or taken by any Officer, Attorney, or Agent practising in such last mentioned Court, except such as shall be specified in such Lists.

XC. And be it enacted, That the several Powers, Provisions, and Clauses herein-before contained, subsequent to the Clause or Provision for regulating the Fees to be taken in the Courts for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in *India*, shall apply and take effect in and with reference to the said Settlement of *Prince of Wales Island, Singapore*, and *Malacca*, in the same Manner in all respects as if the said Powers, Provisions, and Clauses respectively were here repeated and re-enacted with reference thereto; and that in applying this last-mentioned Provision the said Court of Judicature at the said Settlement shall stand and be read in the Place of and for the Supreme Court of Judicature at *Calcutta*, and the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at the said Settlement in the Place of and for the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at *Calcutta*, and the said Settlement in the Place of and for the Presidency of *Fort William* and Town of *Calcutta* respectively; and where in any Provision herein-before contained any Sum in Rupees is mentioned, such Provision shall apply in the said Settlement as if a corresponding Sum in Dollars, at the Rate of Two and a Half Rupees to the Dollar, had been mentioned in such Provision; and where in any Provision herein-before contained any Period of Time is mentioned having reference to any Act to be done out of the United Kingdom, after Notice to be published in the *London Gazette*, such Provision shall apply in the said Settlement as if an additional Period of Four Calendar Months had been mentioned therein; and the several Schedules to this Act shall be applicable in the same Manner as if the same formed Part of the Clauses or Provisions referring to the same respectively.

XCI. And be it enacted, That where any Rules or other Matters are herein-before directed to be transmitted for Her Majesty's Approbation, Correction, or Revision, the same respectively shall in the meantime be of full Force and shall so continue until the Expiration of Fourteen Days after the Court by whose Authority such Rules or other Matters shall have been made shall have received from the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of *India* a Communication of Her Majesty's Disallowance thereof, or of any Alterations directed by Her Majesty to be made therein.

XCII. And be it enacted, That whenever this Statute hath used the Words "Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors," or any Words of Reference to the same, they shall include each Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*, respectively; and Words describing the Petition of any Insolvent shall include the joint Petition of Two or more Insolvents, and all Provisions as to the one shall apply to the other; and Words importing the Singular Number or Masculine Gender only shall be understood to include several Matters as well as one Matter, and several Persons as well as one Person, and Females as well as Males, and Bodies Corporate as well as Individuals, unless it be otherwise provided, or there be something in the Subject or Context repugnant to such Construction.

XCIII. And be it enacted, That this Act shall, as to all Matters not otherwise provided for, commence and come into operation on the First Day of *August* One thousand eight hundred and forty-eight.

XCIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall affect an Act passed by the Right Honourable the Governor General of *India* in Council, in One thousand eight hundred and forty-one, for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends of Insolvent Estates.

Digitized by Google

Schedules referred to by the foregoing Act.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Form of Petition by Insolvent in Custody.

In the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court, the humble Petition of late of

Showeth,

THAT on the Day of your Petitioner was committed to the Custody of the Sheriff [by virtue of a Writ of issued against your Petitioner at the Suit of the for the Sum of], [and that Detainers have since been lodged against him at the Suit of and for Sums of and respectively], and that he is now a Prisoner in the Common Gaol under the Process aforesaid.

That he is desirous of obtaining the Benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays, that upon Compliance with the Provisions of the said Act he may have the Benefit of the same, and that all necessary Directions may be given for that Purpose.

And your Petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The Blanks are to be filled up, and the Parts between Brackets omitted or varied according to the Facts.

The Petition is to be signed by the Insolvent, and witnessed by the Gaoler.

A similar Form is to be adopted in the Case of a joint Petition.

SCHEDULE (B.)

Form of Petition of Insolvent not in Custody.

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court, the humble Petition of of

Showeth,

THAT your Petitioner is in insolvent Circumstances.

That he is now residing at within the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of

That he is desirous of obtaining the Benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays, that upon Compliance with the Provisions of the said Act he may have the Benefit of the same, and that all necessary Directions may be given for that Purpose.

And your Petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The Petition to be signed by the Petitioner, and witnessed by his Attorney.

SCHEDULE. (C.)

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Shedule of

In the Matter of , and Insolvent.

I the said do declare, That this my Schedule doth contain a full and fair Description of me, as to Name, Trade, Profession, and Abode, and of the Debts due or growing due from me, and of all and every Person to whom I am indebted, or who to my Knowledge and Belief claim to be my Creditors, together with the Nature and Amount of such

Digitized by Google

Debts and Claims respectively, distinguishing such as are admitted from such as are disputed by me; and also a full, true, and perfect Account at all my Estate and Effects, Real and Personal, in possession, reversion, remainder, or expectancy, and also of all Places and Employments of Benefit to me, held by me, and also of all Pensions and Allowances which I have in possession or reversion, or which are held by any other Person for me or on my Behalf, or of or from which I derive or may derive any Manner of Benefit, and also of all Rights and Powers which I am, or any other Person in trust for me or for my Use or Benefit are, in any Manner whatever possessed of or interested in or entitled unto, or which I or any other Person in trust for me or for my Benefit have any Power to dispose of, charge, or exercise for my Benefit or Advantage, together with a full, true, and perfect Account of all the Debts due or growing due to me or any Person in trust for me or for my Benefit or Advantage, either solely or jointly with any other Person, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debts are due and growing due, and of the Witnesses who can prove or other Evidence to prove such Debts, so far as I can set forth the same; and that this my Schedule doth fully and truly describe the Wearing Apparel, Bedding, and other such Necessaries and Working Tools and Implements of myself and my Family which are excepted by me from the Operation of the Act relating to Insolvents in India, together with the Value of such excepted Articles respectively.

CREDITORS.

No.	Names and Description of Creditors of Claimants, and their present or last Residence.	Amount.	When contracted.	Admitted or disputed.	Nature and Consideration of the Debt and Securities, if any; also why disputed, if disputed.
1 &c.					

Where there are cross Demands, the Party must be entered both as Creditor and Debtor, and "set off" must be written under the Amount.

DEBTORS.

No.	Names and Descriptions and Places of Abode of Debtors.	Amount.	When contracted.	Good, bad, or doubtful.	Nature and consideration of the Debt, also Securities (if any) for the same.	Witnesses, with their Residences, and other Evidence by which the Debt may be proved.

N. B.—If Property has been taken possession of by the Common Assignee, it must nevertheless be fully entered in the Schedule.

Digitized by Google

PROPERTY IN POSSESSION.

		Supposed Value.
1. Interest in Land, Houses, Rents, or other Real Estate.	Describe the Quantity of Estate, if less than the absolute Proprietary Right, as Lease for years, Lease for Lives, &c.; local Description, Names of Tenants, annual Rent or Value; Statement of Incumbrances (if any) thereupon, with Description of them, and Dates.	
2. Goods, Choses in Action..	Household Furniture	
	Wearing Apparel (not excepted)	
	Jewels, Trinkets, and Ornaments	
	Plate, Linen, China Glass	
	Wines and other Liquors	
	Books, Prints, and Pictures	
	Horses and other Animals..	
	Carriages	
	Farming Stock, Crops, and Implements of Husbandry..	
	Other Crops on Cultivation	
	Stock in Trade, Machinery, and Utensils in my Business of	
	Ships and Shares of Ships, describing the Ships by Name, and Master, or other sufficient Description	
	Cash, Bills, Notes, Bonds, &c.; any other Property not particularly specified	
3. Property in public Securities, Indian or otherwise, Shares in Companies, Annuities, &c.	Describe the Fund, Stock, Company, Security, &c., and state in whose Name, and also when and by whom the last Dividend or other Payment in respect of the same was received, and Shares of Estate	
4. Unpaid Legacies.....	Legacies, Shares of Intestates' Estates, with all Particulars concerning the same	

PROPERTY in REVERSION, PLACES, PENSIONS, ALLOWANCES, RIGHTS, & POWERS.

Contingent as well as vested Interests must be entered.

Real and Personal Estate and Effects in which I have any Interest in reversion, remainder, or expectancy.

		Supposed Value of my Interest, if now to be sold.
1. Interest in Land, Houses, Rents, and other Real Estate. 2. Personal Property, as Goods & certain Choses in Action. 3. Other Personal Property, as public Securities, Indian or otherwise, Shares in Companies, Annuities.	Describe the Property as in the Division relating to Property in possession; add a Description of the Nature of the Interest, and from whom and in what Manner it is derived, with Names and Descriptions of Persons now enjoying the same, the Value or annual Value, according to the Nature of the Property, and in whose Name or Names the Property now stands, or who has the legal Interest therein, according to the Nature of the Property.	

Digitized by Google

Places, Pensions, and Allowances in possession or reversion.	Places of Employments held by me, with the Salaries, Fees, and Emoluments thereof; also all Pensions and Allowances in possession or reversion held by me, or by any other Person or Persons for me or on my Behalf, or of or from which I derive or may derive any Benefit			
Rights and Powers ..	Rights and Powers which I or any other Person or Persons in trust for me, or for my Use, Benefit, or Advantage, am or are in any Manner seised or possessed of or interested in or entitled unto, or which I or any other Person or Persons in trust for me or for my Benefit have any Power to dispose of, charge, or exercise for my Benefit or Advantage.			
Excepted Articles ..	Excepted Articles, and the Value thereof Give a full Description of the excepted Articles and their Value.			

The Schedule to be signed by the Insolvent, and witnessed by his Attorney.

A similar Form must be adopted in the Case of a joint Schedule.

SCHEDULE (D.)

Form of Petition for Adjudication of Insolvency.

FORM No. 1.

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court.

The humble Petition of of

Showeth,

THAT on or about the Day of the said [*here state the Time and Place of the Charge in execution or Commitment of the Prisoner, and the Amount of the Debt or Sum of Money for which the Prisoner shall have been so charged in execution or committed*].

That your Petitioner is desirous that the said Prisoner should be dealt with according to the Provisions of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that the said may be adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency, pursuant to the Provisions of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India, and that the proper Order may thereupon be made.

And your Petitioner, &c.

FORM No. 2.

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court.

The humble Petition of of

Showeth,

THAT late of (heretofore and up to at), and carried on the Trade or Business of thereby, as your Petitioner is advised, became a Trader within the Meaning of the Bankrupt Laws.

That on or about the Day of the said [*here state shortly the Act or Acts of Insolvency relied on*], whereby, as your Petitioner is advised and believes, the said is liable to be adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency.

That at the Time aforesaid the said was and now is indebted to your Petitioner in the Sum of [*state for what the Party is indebted, as* for Goods sold and delivered, &c.]

Digitized by Google

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that the said may be adjudged to have committed an Act of Insolvency, pursuant to the Provisions of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India, and that the proper Order may thereupon be made.

And your Petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The Blanks must be filled up, and the Parts within Brackets varied or supplied, as the Case may require.

A similar Form must be used in the Case of a joint Petition.

SCHEDULE (E.)

Form of Petition for Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate of an Insolvent not a Trader.

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court.

The humble Petition of the said Insolvent

Showeth,

THAT on or about the Day of [*the Circumstances to be stated shortly*].

That the Estate of your Petitioner has realized One Third of the Amount of the Debts established in this Court in the Matter of the said Insolvency [*or*, that the major Part in Number and Value of the Creditors of your Petitioner contained in the said Schedule, or who have since established their Debts in this Court, have consented to the Discharge of your Petitioner from all further Liability in respect of his aforesaid Debts, provided that this Court shall so order], as appears by the Schedule annexed to this Petition, to which your Petitioner craves leave to refer.

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate under the Provisions of the said Act.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays, that he may be discharged from all Liability in respect of such Debts, and that all necessary Directions may be given for that Purpose.

And your Petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The Blanks must be filled up, and the Parts between Brackets varied, as the Case may require.

The Schedule to contain a Copy of the original Schedule, and of the Debts proved since, if any, and the Consents of the Creditors must be signed by them, or their Attornies specially authorized.

SCHEDULE (F.)

Form of Petition for Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate of an Insolvent Trader.

In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

In the Matter of an Insolvent Trader.

To the Honourable the Commissioners of the said Court.

The humble Petition of the said Insolvent

Showeth,

THAT your Petitioner, prior to his Insolvency, herein-after mentioned, carried on the Trade or Business of and thereby became a Trader within the Meaning of the Bankrupt Laws.

That on or about the Day of your Petitioner petitioned for his Discharge, under the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in India (*or*, was adjudged by this Court to have committed an Act of Insolvency).

That on or about the Day of your Petitioner duly filed his Schedule in this Court, and that your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining a Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate under the Provisions of the Act relating to Insolvent Debtors in India; and he therefore humbly prays that all necessary Directions may be given for that Purpose, and that your Petitioner may, by the Order of this Court for his Discharge in the Nature of a Certificate, be discharged from all Liability in respect of the Debts or Claims established, or which might by Law be proved in this Court, in the Matter of his Insolvency.

And your Petitioner, &c.

NOTE.

The Petitioner must annex to this Petition a Copy of his Schedule, and include all Debts established, though not included in the Schedule as originally filed.

The Blanks must be filled up, and the Parts between Brackets varied, as the Case may require.

Digitized by Google

HER MAJESTY'S
SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

[*ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, A. D.* 1775.]

Judges.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, M. A.	*Chief Justice,*	1842
Honorable Sir Arthur William Buller, Knight	*Puisne Justices,*	1848
Honorable Sir James William Colvile, Knight	*Puisne Justices,*	1848

Advocates.

ACCORDING TO THEIR SENIORITY AT THE ENGLISH BAR.

With Dates of Admission to the Supreme Court.

——————, Advocate General,			
Charles Robert Prinsep, Esq., L. L. D., Standing Council,	Aug.	2,	1825
Longueville Loftus Clarke, Esq., M. A., F. R. S.	Jan.	15,	23
Theodore Dickens, Esq.	Oct.	22,	24
John Cochrane, Esq.	July	12,	27
John Farley Leith, Esq (*On leave, Europe*)	Nov.	9,	32
Frederick Osborne, Esq (*On leave, Madras*)	June	16,	34
Maurice GitzGerald Sandes, Esq	July	12,	34
Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq. (*On leave, Madras*)	Oct.	25,	36
Charles Walter Blunt, Esq. (*On leave, Madras*)	Nov.	5,	36
Thomas Charles Morton, Esq.	Oct.	23,	37
G. W. Johnson, Esq. (*On leave, Europe*)	Feb.	12,	39
James Hume, Esq.	June	15,	39
J. W. Fulton, Esq. (*On leave Europe*)	Jan.	7,	42
John Lang, Esq. (*On leave, Upper Provinces*)	June	15,	42
W. A. Montriou, Esq	Aug.	—,	42
William Theobald, Esq	Oct.	17,	42
C. Bruce Skinner, Esq	Ditto		
M. Wylie, Esq	Ditto		
Charles P. Hackett, Esq (*Europe*)	Jan.	7,	43
W. Ritchie, Esq	Ditto		
G. Taylor, Esq	Dec.	13,	43
W. Macpherson, Esq	Oct.	10,	46
John Gordon, Esq.	Oct.	22,	47
P. H. Edlin, Esq	Feb.	7,	48
John Reddie, Esq	Oct.	23,	48
Thomas Steele, Esq.	Nov.	10,	48
T. H. Cowie, Esq	Nov.	13,	48
A. T. T. Peterson, Esq.	Dec.	11,	48

Attornies, Proctors, and Solicitors.

[THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK ARE ALSO PUBLIC NOTARIES.]

*A. F. Hamilton, Esq (*Europe*)	Feb.	11,	1814
*W. H. Abbott, Esq (*Strettell & Thompson*)	Jan.	7,	15
*C. G. Strettell, Esq	Oct.	22,	15
*T. B. Swinhoe, Esq (*Swinhoe and Sons*)	Nov.	13,	16
*G. Hamilton, Esq (*Europe*)			
*W. Smith, Esq (*Europe*)	June	19,	17
*J. Templeton, Esq	Jan.	22,	20
*G. Higgins, Esq	Mar.	12,	20
*J. Carey, Esq (*Europe*)			

Digitized by Google

*W. Auley, Esq.	Nov. 9,	20	
*W. N. Hedger, Esq.			
*W. Thompson, Esq. (*Europe*)	Nov. 1,	21	
C. Trebeck, Esq (*Europe*)	Jan. 14,	23	
*P. Homfray, Esq.	Feb. 13,	23	
*B. Waddington, Esq. (*Europe*)	Jan. 7,	24	
*P. Peard, Esq			
*T. Goldsworthy, Esq	June 24,	24	
R. Molloy, Esq (*Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe*)	Oct. 25,	24	
Thomas Sandes, Esq (*Europe*)	Jan. 16,	26	
N. B. E. Baillie, Esq (*Europe*)	Dec. 23,	26	
J. S. Judge, Esq (*Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch*)	Jan. 19,	29	
*W. D. Shaw, Esq (*Shaw and Lyons*)	Dec. 24,	30	
W. H. Duff, Esq	June 18,	32	
R. Graham, Esq.	Feb. 3,	34	
A. B. Mackintosh, Esq (*Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe*)			
A. D. Kemp, Esq	Sept. 3,	34	
W. J Judge, Esq. (*Judge and Burkinyoung*)	Oct. 22,	35	
R. T. Allan, Esq (*Allan and Thomas*)			
W. D. H. Ochme, Esq			
*W. H. Oldnall, Esq.	Nov. 6,	35	
*W. P. Downing, Esq	Nov. 14,	35	
R. M. Thomas, Esq (*Allan and Thomas*)	Jan. 13,	36	
*A. Grant, Esq (*Grant and Remfry*)	Jan. 25,	36	
W. Bedell, Esq., B. A	Mar. 24,	36	
*H. P. Marshall, Esq. (*Paul, Smelt and Marshall*)	June 15,	36	
H. C. Meiklejohn, Esq.	July 25,	36	
*P. J. Paul, Esq. (*Paul, Smelt and Marshall*)	Feb. 7,	37	
*W. H. L. Frith, Esq (*Frith, Sandes and Watts*)	June 15,	37	
E. Black, Esq (*Europe*)	Jan. 11,	38	
H. Smelt, Esq (*Paul, Smelt and Marshall*)	Mar. 30,	39	
W. F. Gillanders, Esq	June 15,	40	
W. H. Owen, Esq	Oct. 28,	40	
F. C. Sandes, Esq (*Frith, Sandes and Watts*)	Nov. 4,	40	
J. Franks, Esq. (*Europe*)	Jan. 7,	41	
W. Denman, Esq (*Denman and Abbott*)	June 28,	41	
*H. Remfry, Esq. (*Grant and Remfry*)	Oct. 28,	41	
G. Vrignon, Esq (*Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch*)	Jan. 14,	42	
J. G. Waller, Esq	Ditto		
W. G. Campion, Esq	June 15,	42	
J. A. Burkinyoung, Esq (*Judge, and Burkinyoung*)	Mar. 9,	43	
Robert Sandes, Esq (*Europe*)	June 23,	43	
W. H. Poe, Esq. (*Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe*)	Dec. 12,	43	
W. H. Abbott, *Junior*, Esq (*Denman and Abbott*)			
R. J. Lyons, Esq (*Shaw and Lyons*)	Mar. 15,	44	
J. Newmarch, Esq (*Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch*)	Aug. 25,	45	
E. Panioty, Esq	Nov. 4,	45	
G. O. Beeby, Esq	Nov. 19,	45	
W. Thompson, Esq (*Strettell and Thompson*)	Feb. 23,	46	
H. Swinhoe, Esq (*Swinhoe and Son*)	Mar. 4,	46	
F. J. Bell, Esq (*Europe*)	Mar. 9,	47	
F. T. Biddle, Esq	Jan. 11,	48	
John H. Adams, Esq	Jan. 14,	48	
W. H. Smoult, Esq	Jan. 17,	48	
Thos. D. K. Watts, Esq. (*Frith, Sandes and Watts*)	ditto		
G. J. Wight, Esq	Feb. 7,	48	
Fredk. W. G. Hudson, Esq	Feb. 28,	48	
Robt. Robertson, Esq.	Mar. 2,	48	
Arthur St. John Carruthers, Esq.	June 15,	48	

Public Notary.

H. C. Kemp, Esq	Aug. 12,	1830	

Digitized by Google

Officers of the Court.

Robert Stopford, Esq ..... *Sheriff of Calcutta*
F. C. Sandes, Esq ..... *Deputy Sheriff*
W. Macpherson, Esq ..... *Master in Equity, Examiner, and Accountant General*
M. F. G. Sandes, Esq ..... *Registrar of the Equity, Ecclesiastical & Admiralty Sides & Receiver*
H. Piddington, Esq ..... *Coroner of Calcutta*
H. Holroyd, Esq ..... *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Papers, Clerk of the Crown and Sealer*
R. O'Dowda, Esq., M. A ..... *Sworn Clerk*
G. Higgins, Esq ..... *Keeper of Records and Muniments, and Taxing Officer*
J. Curmin, Esq ..... *Clerk to Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight*
J. Reddie, Esq ..... *Clerk to Sir Arthur W. Buller, Knight*
A. Carruthers, Esq ..... *Clerk to Sir James W. Colvile, Knight*
C. Owen, Esq ..... *Clerk to Grand Jury*
W. D. S. Smith, Esq ..... *Chief Interpreter, and Translator of Native Languages*
George Aviet, Esq ..... *Deputy Interpreter*
Mr. M. Cockburn, ... *Interpreter to the Examiner*
Mr. C. Owen, } *Interpreters to the Judges*
Mr. J. R. Douglass, }
Mr. M. Siret, ... *Interpreter of the Portuguese Language*
Muhumud Murad and Warris Ullee, ... *Moulvees of Muhumudan Law*
Kalleekaunth Biddyahbagier and Ramjoy Turkolonkar, ... *Pundits of Hindoo Law*
Mr. E. Hilder, ... *Crier, Keeper, and Apparitor*
Mr. Jeremiah King, ... *Jailor*
Mr. J. G. Herold, ... *Deputy Jailor*
Mr. W. Sheilds, ... *Jail Sergeant*

East India Company's Law Officers.

———————, Esq ..... *Advocate General*
Charles Robert Prinsep, Esq ..... *Standing Counsel*
Thomas Bruce Swinhoe, Esq ..... *Attorney to the Company*
Charles George Strettell, Esq ..... *Attorney for Paupers*

Order of Business.

Mondays and Tuesdays no new causes in the Common law paper and no Equity causes on evidence to be heard; they are to be devoted to litigated motions, both in Law and Equity. If these should not occupy the day, Common Law arguments on demurrers, special cases, &c. and then Equity cases on argument of pleas, demurrers and exceptions to be taken.

On the other days, no long litigated motions to be taken—but Common Law and Equity causes in their order in the respective papers on causes, those which are called on and not fully heard on *Wednesday* to be taken on the Thursday notwithstanding the above rule.

During the Sittings after term, motions of course and such contested motions as can be heard out of term are taken every day at the sitting of the Court. After these are gone through the Common Law Board is called on, while any causes remain on it, then the Equity Board and then the Ecclesiastical.

In vacation a judge sits in Chambers, every Tuesday and Friday at eleven o'clock, but Counsel do not appear on contested motions until twelve.

Terms, Sittings, and Sessions Commence.

TERMS.	SITTINGS.	SESSIONS.
January 7th	February 4th	January 7th
March 1st	March 29th	March 1st
June 15th	July 13th	April 14th
October 22d	November 19th	June 15th
		August 10th
		October 22d
		December 4th

Digitized by Google

Vice Admiralty Court of Bengal.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, A. M ..... *Commissary*
———————, ... *Queen's Advocate*
———————, ... *Queen's Proctor*
M. F. G. Sandes, Esq ..... *Registrar*
William Henry Abbott, Esq ..... *Actuary*
Mr. John King, ... *Marshal*

☞ All the Barristers, Attornies, and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in this Court.

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED UNDER THE STATUTE OF THE 9TH OF GEO. IV. CHAP. 73, AND ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, MARCH 1, 1829.

AND CONTINUED UNDER THE STATUTE OF 2D OF WM. IV. CHAP. XLIII. OF THE 1ST MARCH, 1836.

Honorable Sir Lawrence Peel, Knight, M. A .....
Honorable Sir Arthur William Buller, Knight, ...
Honorable Sir James William Colvile, Knight, ... } *Commissioners*
George Higgins, Esq ..... *Chief Clerk and Sealer*
Patrick O'Hanlon, Esq ..... *Examiner and Common Assignee*
John Gordon, Esq ..... *Special Assignee*
Mr. J. R. Douglass, ... *Messenger*

☞ All the Barristers, Attornies and Solicitors of the Supreme Court are authorized to practice in this Court.

Under the Statute this Court commenced its Sittings, on Monday 22d of March, 1829.

John Gordon, Esq. is the special Assignee of the Court in Cases, where Application is not made by Creditors for the appointment of other Assignees.

Under the Act the Court is to sit once a month and oftener if necessary: the time of sitting is usually on a Saturday at noon. Special sittings have lately become frequent.

The Court is held at the House in the Strand, next to the Bank of Bengal, and immediately behind the Supreme Court with which it communicates.

Digitized by Google

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

		Salaries	Rs.	As.	P.
Charles Ware Brietzcke, Esq		First Commissioner	1463	0	0
Baboo Russomoy Dutt,		Second Commissioner	1200	0	0
Macleod Wylie, Esq		Third Commissioner	1000	0	0
John King, Esq		Clerk to the Court	650	0	0
Mr. Matthew Uvedale,		Assistant Clerk	313	8	0
Mr. John Rozario,	Interpreters		156	12	0
Mr. John Piaggio,	Interpreters		150	0	0
Mr. J. Auger,	Interpreters		82	1	0
Mr. Jeremiah King,		Jailor			
James Atkinson,		Head Bailiff	60	0	0
John Andrews,	Assistants		30	0	0
John Cochrane,	Assistants		20	0	0
William Rodrigues,	Assistants		20	0	0

Besides 80 Rs. reserved and paid them rateably for their work during the month.

RULES FOR INSTITUTING AND CARRYING ON ACTIONS FOR DEBT IN THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

Parties desirous of instituting suits in the Court of Requests, are required to give to the Clerk of Court, in writing their own names, designations and places of abode and the names of their Defendants their designations and places of abode, together with such sum in name of costs, as is in conformity with the following Schedule

2. In all suits for and under 10 Rupees a fee of 4 annas shall be levied and taken on each Rupee being the amount of decree costs according to the Schedule in the last proclamation of Government of 29th October, 1819.

3. In each of the above cases, where attachments or warrants against defendants or witnesses are granted by the Court, the parties desiring these shall apply to the Clerk of Court, and before obtaining them pay a fee of 8 annas.

4. Parties applying for Subpœnas in the above cases shall before obtaining them, pay to the Clerk of Court a fee of 4 annas for each Subpœna.

5. In all causes above 10 Rupees the Clerk of Court shall levy and take from the parties instituting such suits a fee equal to decree costs according to the gradation scale specified in the Schedule last mentioned, and exclusive of the above fees a commission equal to 10 per cent.

6. The Clerk shall levy and take the fee for each warrant and attachment at the time the same is applied for and taken out

7. The Clerk shall also levy and take the fee for Subpœnas in each case, before the same are taken out according to the scale specified in said schedule.

8 With regard to the Fee for Postponements these shall be levied at the conclusion of each suit, as they shall appear to have been incurred by the plaintiffs or defendants in each case.

9 In all cases which are compromised, the Clerk shall return to the parties, the difference between the compromised costs and those ordered to have been levied

10 All summons shall be returnable in ten days, but a shorter period may be allowed at the discretion of the Commissioners, under particular and urgent circumstances, on parties applying for the same.

11 Summonses shall be delivered to the plaintiffs for service by a Peon of Court, and who shall take charge of the cause during its different stages.

12 The peon accompanied by the plaintiffs, or by his agent duly authorized shall serve the summons either personally upon the defendant, or by leaving it at his ordinary dwelling house.

13. Parties desirous of compromising their causes shall certify the same either personally or through their agents, duly authorized, to the Registrar of Compromises, two days previous to the calling on of the cause.

14 All summonses reported served shall be entered in the list of causes for trial on the day mentioned in the summonses, and which list shall be exposed on the walls of the Court, two whole days before the cause is called on

15 On the day of appearance, the cause shall be called on as they stand in the list, and should the plaintiff not appear when the cause comes on for trial, after being three times called, he shall be nonsuited.

16 Should the defendant not appear on the day mentioned in the Summons on being called three times, and the service of the summons legally proved, an attachment, for contempt shall issue against him on the application of the Plaintiff returnable in 10 days This attachment shall be delivered to a Bailiff or Peon of the Court, as the case may be, who accompanied by the Plaintiff shall search for the defendant, and who if taken must remain in custody, or give security to the satisfaction of the Clerk of Court and Plaintiff, for his appearance in Court on the return day mentioned in the writ.

17. Should the defendant, having been taken on the attachment and either deposited the amount of debt and costs, or given security as above directed fail to appear on the day mentioned in the Writ, the Plaintiff shall be entitled to a judgment, on making oath to the justice of the debt, and shall have the option of proceeding against his defendant either by execution against his person or his effects

18 When Judgment is pronounced in presence of the Defendant the Plaintiff may, if he choose, proceed against his person and in that case, the Defendant shall be detained in custody until he pays the debt and costs; but should the Plaintiff prefer proceeding against the effects of the defendant, he cannot then be detained and it shall be optional with the Plaintiff to proceed by warrant against the person of his defendant or by execution against his effects, but he cannot have a warrant against both, at one and the same time.

19. Where, after Judgment in absence the Plaintiff proceeds by warrant against the person of defendant, on the writ being executed and the defendant failing to pay the debt and costs he shall be committed to prison until he pays the same, or until he be released at the period prescribed by the proclamation of Government of the 29th October, 1819.

Digitized by Google

20. When a Plaintiff proceeds by execution against the effects of his defendant the Writ shall be delivered to the Bailiff or Peon in the cause, who shall proceed accompanied by the Plaintiff to execute it, attended by a Sircar of the Court, carrying a book in which every article seized shall be entered upon the spot, with the date and title of the cause. Where the property is of that nature that it cannot be removed, it shall be sealed; when it can be removed it shall be carried to the Court House, and a notice of at least five days shall be put up in writing and if no Claimants appear it shall be sold by public sale and the proceeds applied in execution of the Plaintiff's demand. Should the proceeds fall short of it, he may have a new execution against the defendant's property, where and when he can discover more, or he may have a Writ against the person of the defendant.

21. When property thus seized is claimed as not belonging to the defendant the claimant shall petition the Court, which shall appoint a day and witness being produced, the matter shall be investigated by the Commissioners.

22. Subpœnas shall be granted to parties in the cause, whether Plaintiff or Defendant requiring the same, or to any person duly authorized to act for them.

23. No service of a Subpœna shall be deemed sufficient without an affidavit by the person serving it, that it was actually delivered into the hands of the witness.

24. The service of the Subpœna having been proved, should the witness be absent, the party shall be entitled to apply for an attachment for the contempt.

25. Should the witness be in custody before the return of the writ the cause shall immediately be put on the roll, and the peon shall give notice to the parties of the day appointed for trial.

26. When a witness is in custody for contempt, fine shall be inflicted on him, at the discretion of the commissioners, never exceeding the costs of the suit.

27. All causes postponed for the sickness of parties or otherwise, where no limitation is specified, shall be again put to the roll five days after such postponement, and parties wishing for such postponements shall pay the fees for the same according to proclamation of 1819.

28. All causes sent to Arbitration by consent of parties shall be put to the Roll so soon as the awards are given in, but in no event to exceed one month; when if award be not given in, a fresh order shall be given by the Commissioners.

30. All Plaintiffs paying diet money to debtors in conformity to the proclamation of Government of the 29th October 1819, shall be required to do so from the hour of 9 in the morning till 4 in the afternoon, during which period, the proper Officer shall be daily in attendance at the Jail to receive the same.

31. In all cases where from peculiar circumstances explained to the Court, a defendant, is permitted to appear by Attorney or Mocktear, the Attorney shall be required to exhibit the Power of Attorney, and to deposit in the hands of the Clerk of Court, previous to entering on the defence, the amount of the sum sued for together with the highest rate of cost that may be leviable thereon.

32. No person shall pay into court any sum of money either as costs or in performance of a decree, of judgment of the court or in compliance with any order of court, or on any other account whatever, without a receipt for the same under the hands of the Clerk of Court, and should any such payment be made without such receipt having been had and obtained, the same shall not be deemed or considered as payments into court, but held as if no payment had ever been made.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE NOW IN FORCE WITH THE FOLLOWING MODIFICATIONS.

1. In the 10th Rule for 'ten days' read 'on the Eighth day.'

2. In the 13th Rule for 'two days previous to the calling of the cause' read 'Before the cause is called on for trial, or to the Presiding Commissioner when the cause is called on for trial.

3. In the 16th Rule for 'in ten days' read 'on the eighth day.' The concluding part of this rule has undergone great modification. No arrest is now made under attachment but in a very few cases under special direction of the presiding commissioner, upon application of the Plaintiff on particular and urgent ground. At present merely a copy of the attachment is served on the defendant generally and the Writ being returned so certified by the Officer of the Court on the return day, the cause is proceeded in exparte if the defendant still continue to be absent. In the few special cases of arrest, the cause is immediately put on the roll and notice of it given to the Plaintiff by the Peon of the suit, subsequent to which the trial is commenced.

4. The 17th Rule has become nugatory and the Plaintiff is required to prove his case in the absence of the defendant, in the usual manner.

5. The fine alluded to in the 26th Rule is never inflicted now but the witness is released after giving evidence and paying the costs of attachment.

6. In the 27th Rule for 'Five days after' read on the 'Eighth day.'

By the proclamation of Government, dated the 29th of October 1819, the provisions of which took effect from the 1st of December, the Court is composed of four Commissioners, and the jurisdiction is extended to sums of 400 Rupees. Every Plaintiff who puts a Defendant into Jail in execution is required to lodge with the Keeper of the Jail, or his Deputy, within three days after the commitment, diet money for one month, at the rate of one anna and six pie per day, and so on for every succeeding month during which he may be detained, and on failure of such lodgment, the Defendant is released.

No Bailiff or Peon entrusted with a Warrant, Attachment, or any process whatever of this Court, is authorized to demand any fee for proceeding to execute the same.

All Summons, Attachments and Postponed Causes will be returnable in eight days; that is to say, a cause instituted, attached or postponed on Monday, will be put on the roll for hearing on Monday of the ensuing week, and in like manner every day.

No Debtor or Defendant, detained in Jail under any Execution, Process of Contempt, or Precept in the nature of an execution, provided he or she be willing bona fide to give up his or her whole effects to his or her creditors, and the Debt and the Costs and Fees do not exceed 10 Sicca Rupees, shall on any pretence be kept in confinement or custody more than one month from the time he or she shall have been ordered Diet Money.

Nor, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed 50 Sicca Rupees as aforesaid, above 4 months.

Nor, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed Sicca Rupees 200 as aforesaid, above 8 months.

And, where the Debt, Costs and Fees do not exceed Sicca Rupees 200 as aforesaid, above 12 months.

The same proclamation establishes the following Fees to be paid by Suitors in the Court of Requests from and after the 1st December, 1819.

The Sittings of the Court will be held daily.

The Court sits at 10 o'clock throughout the year.

Digitized by Google

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

TABLE OF THE FEES THAT ARE FROM AND AFTER THE 1ST DAY OF DECEMBER, 1819, TO BE PAID BY THE SUITORS IN THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS.

ON CAUSES OF TEN RUPEES AND UNDER.	ON EVERY RUPEE. Rs.	As.	P.
If Compromised,	0	2	0
If Nonsuited,	0	3	0
On Judgments whether for the Plaintiff or Defendant,	0	4	0
Subpœnas, each,	0	4	0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution, each,	0	8	0
And for each time a cause is postponed by the parties, there shall be paid, by the party desiring it to be postponed, a fee of	0	2	0

No commission to be charged on this class of causes.

ON CAUSES ABOVE TEN RUPEES.	FROM SA. RS. 10 TO SA. RS. 40.		40 TO 80		80 TO 150		150 TO 300		300 TO 400	
If Compromised,	1	0	3	0	4	0	8	0	10	0
If Nonsuited,	1	8	4	0	6	0	10	0	12	0
On Judgments, whether for Plaintiff or Defendant,	2	0	6	0	8	0	16	0	20	0
Subpœnas, each,	0	4	0	8	0	8	1	0	1	0
Attachments or Warrants, in Execution,	0	8	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
And for each time a cause is postponed by the parties there shall be paid by the party desiring it to be postponed, a fee of	0	4	0	8	1	0	2	0	3	0

Five per Cent. Commission on all causes compromised before called on for trial.

Ten per cent. on all other causes exclusive of the above mentioned fees.

Distraint Department.

Names of Bailiffs and Appraisers appointed to carry out the provisions of the foregoing Act.

	Salaries Rs	As.	P.
Mr. J. T Wolfe,	150	0	0
" J. Hamilton,	150	0	0
" N. Hassell,	100	0	0

ACT No. VII. of 1847.

AN ACT TO REGULATE DISTRESSES FOR SMALL RENTS IN CALCUTTA.

1. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal to appoint four or more persons to be Bailiffs and Appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to fix such remuneration for the services of the said Officers as shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient, and that such persons shall be duly sworn before the said Commissioners, and shall also give security to be approved by the said Commissioners faithfully to discharge the duties of their office, and that the said Commissioners shall have power to suspend or remove such persons so appointed, provided that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint the Bailiffs who may be attached from time to time to the said Court to the office of Distraining Bailiffs and Appraisers for the purposes of this Act, and to award to the said Officers such remuneration in addition to their respective salaries drawn from the said Court as to the said Commissioners shall appear expedient.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Commissioner of the said Court upon the Affidavit in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked D) of any party claiming to be entitled to arrears of rent of any House or Premises situate in Calcutta not exceeding the amount of 100 Rupees, or in case of absence of such party from Calcutta, or in case of respectable females who do not appear in public, upon the Affidavit of the Constituted Attorney of such party stating the amount of such arrears and for what time and at what rate the same became due, to issue a warrant under his hand and seal in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked A) addressed to any one of such Officers directing him to levy the amount of such rent, together with the costs of the said distress in the manner therein mentioned, provided that it shall be lawful for any of the said Commissioners upon personal examination of the party applying for such warrant to grant or withhold the same at the discretion of the said Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

III. And it is hereby enacted, that by virtue of such warrant it shall be lawful for such Officer to seize the whole or such part of the Goods and Chattels upon the said Premises as shall be sufficient to cover the amount of the said rent, together with the costs of the said distress, and that he shall thereupon make an Inventory of the Goods and Chattels so seized, and shall give a notice in writing in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked B) to the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, or to any other person upon behalf of such party upon the said Premises that the said Goods and Chattels will be appraised and sold in manner therein mentioned And that the said Officer shall file in the said Court true copies of the said Inventory and Notice, provided that it shall be lawful for the party from whom such rent is claimed to be due, at any time within five days from such seizure, to apply to any Commissioner of the said Court to discharge or suspend such warrant, and it shall be lawful for such Commissioner to discharge or suspend such warrant accordingly, with or without costs, provided always that it shall be lawful for any of the said Commissioners in his discretion to give reasonable time to such party to pay the said rent.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that in default of such application, it shall be lawful for any two of such Officers at the expiration of five days from such seizure to appraise the Goods and Chattels so seized, and to give notice in writing in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked K.) of the sale thereof at such time and place as they shall direct, after an interval of not less than two days, and that they shall file in the said Court a true copy of the said Notice, and that the same shall be sold accordingly, and that the said Officers shall forthwith after realization of the produce of the said sale, pay over the amount thereof to the Chief Clerk of the said Court, and the amount of such produce shall be applied in satisfaction of the sum claimed to be due, together with the costs of the said distress, and that the surplus, if any, shall be returned to the party from whom the said rent was claimed to be due, provided that it shall be lawful for such party to direct that such sale shall take place in any other manner, such party giving security for any extra costs attending such mode of sale.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no costs shall be taken or demanded for such distress except those contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed (marked C), and that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to apply the sum so raised as costs towards the payment of the contingent charges and remuneration of the said Bailiffs and Appraisers as shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient, and that the Chief Clerk of the said Court shall keep a book in which all sums received as costs upon distresses made under the provisions of this Act, and all sums paid as remuneration to the said Bailiffs and Appraisers, and all contingent charges incurred in respect of such distresses shall be duly entered, and that the Chief Clerk of the said Court shall also enter in the said book all sums realized by sale of the Goods and Chattels distrained and paid over to the Landlords under the provisions of this Act.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that after the passing of this Act no distress shall be levied for arrears of rent amounting to Rupees 100, or less, except under the provisions of this Act, and that any person, except such Officer as appointed, levying or attempting to levy any such distress shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to be punished by fine and imprisonment for the same in addition to any other liability he may have incurred by such trespass.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any arrears of rent exceeding 100 Rupees, nor in respect of any House or Premises situate out of Calcutta, nor to any rent due to Government, nor to any seizure except on the Premises in respect of which such rent is claimed.

A.

In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.

FORM OF WARRANT.

I hereby direct you to distrain the Goods and Chattels on the Premises of A. B., situate in ——— in the Town of Calcutta, for the sum of ——— Rs., being the amount of ——— months' rent due to C. D., for the same on the ——— day of ——— last according to the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847. Dated 1st day of May.

(Signed and Sealed)

To E. F., *Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.*

B.

In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Benyal.

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(State particulars of Goods seized.)

Take Notice that I have this day seized the Goods and Chattels contained in the above Inventory for the sum of ——— Rs., being the amount of ——— months' rent due to C. D., at ——— last, and that unless you pay the amount thereof, together with the Costs of this Distress within five days from the date hereof, or obtain an order from one of the Commissioners of the Court of Requests to the contrary, the same will be appraised and sold pursuant to the provisions of the Act No. VII, of 1847.

(Signed) E. F.

Sworn Bailiff and Appraiser.

To A. B.

Digitized by Google

C.

In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT.

Sums sued for.	Affidavit and Warrant to Distrain	Order to Sell.	Commission.	Total.	Remarks.
1 and under 5 Rs...	4 Annas,..	8 Annas,..	8 Annas.	Rs. 1 4	
5 and under 10 Rs...	8 Annas,..	8 Annas,..	Rs. 1-0,..	„ 2 0	
10 and under 15 Rs...	8 Annas,..	8 Annas,..	Rs. 1-8,..	„ 2 8	
15 and under 20 Rs...	8 Annas,..	1 Rupee,..	Rs. 2-0,..	„ 3 8	
20 and under 25 Rs...	12 Annas,..	1 Rupee,..	Rs. 2-8,..	„ 4 4	
25 and under 30 Rs...	1 Rupee,..	1 Rupee,..	Rs. 3-0,..	„ 5 0	
30 and under 35 Rs...	1 Rupee,..	1 Rupee,..	Rs. 3-8,..	„ 5 8	
35 and under 40 Rs...	1 Rupee,..	Rs. 1-8,.....	Rs. 4-0,..	„ 6 8	
40 and under 45 Rs...	Rs. 1-4,.....	Rs. 2-0,....	Rs. 4-8,..	„ 7 12	
45 and under 50 Rs...	Rs. 1-8,.....	Rs. 2-0,....	Rs. 5-0,..	„ 8 8	
50 and under 60 Rs...	Rs. 2-0,.....	Rs. 2-0,.....	Rs. 6-0,..	„ 10 0	
60 and under 80 Rs...	Rs. 2-8,.....	Rs. 2-8,.....	Rs. 6-8,..	„ 11 8	
80 to 100 Rs..	Rs. 3-0,.....	Rs. 3-0,.....	Rs. 7-0,..	„ 13 0	

The above scale is intended to include all expences except in Suits where the Tenant disputes the Landlord's claim, and Witnesses have to be subpœnaed, in which case, each Subpœna for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at 4 Annas each, and 12 Annas above that amount—and also where Peons were kept in charge of property distrained, 4 Annas per day must be paid per man.

D.

In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.

A. B.——(Plaintiff,)

VERSUS

C. D.——(Defendant.)

A. B., Inhabitant of————————, in the Town of Calcutta, ——————— maketh oath and saith, that C. D.————————who is also an Inhabitant of the Town of Calcutta, is justly indebted to ——————— in the sum of Company's Rupees ——————— for arrears, of rent of the House and Premises No. ——, situated at ——————, in the Town of Calcutta due for ——————— month, to wit from ——————— to ———————, at the rate of Co.'s Rs. ——————— per mensem.

Sworn before me the ——————— day of ——————— 184 ———

COMMISSIONER.

E.

In the Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts in and for the Settlement of Fort William in Bengal.

Take Notice that we have appraised the Goods and Chattels seized on the ———————, under the provisions of the Act No. VII. of 1847, of which a Notice and Inventory had been duly served upon you under date the ——————, and that the said Goods and Chattels will be sold on the ——————— at ——————— pursuant to the provisions of the said Act.

(Signed) E. F.,
G. H.,
Sworn Bailiffs and Appraisers.

To A. B.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA POLICE,

No. 9, Loll Bazar.

MAGISTRATES AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE FOR THE TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

		Salaries Rs.	As.	P.
J. H. Patton, Esq	*Chief Magistrate—Shipping Department*	3000	0	0
Captain F. W. Birch, 41st N. I.	*Senior Magistrate*	2000	0	0
Jas. Hume, Esq.	*Junior Ditto*	1500	0	0
W. C. Blaquiere, Esq.	*Honorary Ditto*			
Captain G. W. S. Hicks, 8th N. I.	*Supdt. of Police—on Military duty at Head Quarters.*	1000	0	0

Justices of the Peace vested with limited authority.

J. H. Young, Esq.	*Superintendent of Abkarry*			
Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren	*Town Major, Fort William*			
Captain A. H. E. Boileau,	*Superintendent of Canals*	*500	0	0
	Ditto of Bridges	100	0	0

*With Pay and Allowances of Regimental Rank.

Judicial Department.

J. J. McCann, Esq.	*Officiating Superintendent of Police*	600	0	0

Town Serjeants attached to the Police and quartered in the Police Compound.

N. O'Brien, J. Kennedy, J. Graham, W. Keough, P. Brown, J. Leeson, T. McCullogh, J. W. Warnett and John Rogers,	*each*	20	0	0

Besides Military Pay, &c.

Office Establishment.

Chief Magistrates'.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

W. L. Harwood,	*Head Clerk*	300	0	0
M. S. Chill,	*Assistant ditto*	100	0	0
T. G. Swinden,	*Accountant*	200	0	0

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

W. H. Grant,	*Judicial Clerk*	175	0	0
J. P. Namey,	*Shipping Ditto*	170	0	0
Shamachurn Sein,	*Report Recorder*	100	0	0

Division Magistrates.

Joseph Rodrigues,	*Clerk to Capt. Birch*	125	0	0
W. Burroughs,	*Interpreter to Mr. Hume*	125	0	0
Bissumber Law,	*Clerk to Ditto*	129	8	0

Superintendent of Police.

P. Delmar,	*French Interpreter*	52	8	0
J. Maseyk,	*Report Writer*	50	0	0
M. T. Wade,	*Writer*	40	0	0
L. A. Ayres,	*Ditto*	30	0	0

Digitized by Google

Disposition of the European Executive Police, throughout the Town of Calcutta.

Northern Division.

Station or Section House.	*Locality.*	*Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.*
Station House	Chitpore Road	W. M. Daunt, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. Thomas Buckley, 1st Class Inspector. Edward Smith, 3rd Class Inspector.
Section A	Coomartully	T. Mack, Acting 3rd Class Inspector.
,, B	Shaumpooker	T. Doran, 2nd Class Inspector.
,, C	Burtollah	Solomon Ibrahim, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, D	Sukeas Street	George Barton, 2nd Class Inspector.
,, E	Jorabagaun	James Muirhead, 2nd Class Inspector.

Middle Division.

Station or Section House.	*Locality.*	*Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.*
Station House	Bow-Bazar	W. B. McCannah, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. John King, 1st Class Inspector. Wm. Lancaster, 3rd Class Inspector.
Section F	Hummam Lane	Richard Paine, 3rd Class Inspector. Gungaram Sing, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, G	Colootollah	John Rose, 2d Class Inspector. Naaman Elias, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, H	Moocheeparrah	William Abrey, 2nd Class Inspector.
,, I	St. James' Street	Thomas Beckett, 2nd Class Inspector.
,, J	Mangoe Lane	James W. Robinson, 2nd Class Inspector. Wm. F. Elvy, 3rd Class Inspector.

Southern Division.

Station or Section House.	*Locality.*	*Names of Deputy Superintendent and European Inspectors.*
Station House	Park Street	James Farrell, Deputy Superintendent, in charge of Division. George Purney, 1st Class Inspector.
Section K	Fenwick Bazar	Frederick Drew, 2nd Class Inspector. William Lyke Ochme, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, L	Toltollah	G. R. Carncross, 2nd Class Inspector. ———, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, M	Hill's Lane	William Burns, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, N	Theatre Road	Robert Ball, 3rd Class Inspector.
,, O	Cooley Bazar	Timothy Cronin, 2nd Class Inspector. William Barnett, 3rd Class Inspector.

Digitized by Google

Police Hospital.

(At the Back of the Southern Gowkhannah, Entally.)

C. O. Woodford, Esq., M. D.	*Surgeon*	300	0	0
W. Priestley,	*Apothecary*	150	0	0

House of Correction.

P. Daly,	*Superintendent*	100	0	0
Surgeon J. McPherson,	*In medical charge*			

Fire Engine Department.

T. Jones,	*Head Constable*	60	0	0
F. Martin,	*Supernumerary Ditto*	60	0	0

River Chowkies.

T. Ware and J. Bell,	*Constables each*	200	0	0

STATIONS OF CHOWKIE BOATS.

1.—Seebpore,
2.—Cooly Bazar,
3.—Puttureah Ghaut,
4.—Chandpaul ditto,
5.—Bang Bazar ditto,
6.—Hautkhollah Ghaut,
7.—Old Fort ditto,
8.—Gassooree ditto,
9.—Meer Bahur Ditto,

The Constables also have Boats for rowing to the Shipping, and patroling the River.

Arrangements under which the business of the Police Office is conducted.

1st. The entire Executive Police is under the special orders of the Superintendent of Police who acts under the general control of the Chief Magistrate.

2d. The Town of Calcutta, has been divided into two Magisterial Divisions, and the following line of roads, from the Circular Road to the Strand, has been laid down as the demarkation of the extent of the jurisdiction of the two Calcutta Magistrates.

Boituckannah, Bow Bazar, Loll Bazar Roads to Tank Square North, down Clive Street, in a Northerly direction till Fairlie Place, down Old Fort Ghaut Street to the banks of the Hooghly.

3d. The Senior Magistrate F. W. Birch, Esq. has special authority in the portion of the Town, lying North of the above line of roads, and J. Hume, Esq. in the Southern portion, including those thoroughfares themselves.

4th. Parties complaining of felonies, assaults, misdemeanors, &c. will prefer their charges before the Magistrate in whose jurisdiction they reside.

5th. The Chief Magistrate will as heretofore take cognizance of all offences occurring on the River and reserve to himself the option of adjudicatiing cases of importance wherever they may occur within the limits of the Town.

6th. Where Felonies and other serious offences have been committed, and the offenders not apprehended, information should be lodged with the officiating Superintendent of Police, at the Police Office or at the nearest Station or Section House.

7th. Police Office hours are from 11 o'clock A. M. to 5 P. M. or till business is finished.

8th. The Lock-up Houses and Jails to be specially under the orders of the Chief Magistrate, and the Fire Engines under the Superintendence and general control of the Chief Magistrate; but the Magistrates generally will, of course, lend their hearty aid in cases of serious fire, and in visiting the Jails, for the purpose of bringing forward improvements or new regulations.

9th. The regulation of religious and other processions will be administered by the Officiating Superintendent of Police, under the direction of the Chief Magistrate.

10th. All Correspondence on general points affecting the Police, or the Police Buildings, or the Establishments, will pass through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

11th. All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred before the Superintendent, in the first instance. Those requiring to be judicially dealt with and are only cognizable by the Chief Magistrate.

Digitized by Google

PRECIS OF CALCUTTA BYE-LAWS.

OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

BYE LAW, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Persons of evil fame frequenting streets, &c. without giving a good account of themselves, and shewn upon oath to have been so frequenting streets, &c. with intent to commit a felony, may be adjudged, by one justice, to suffer fifty stripes, or to be sent to the house of correction for three months.

BYE LAW, 21st APRIL, 1817.—Persons found in possession of lead, iron and other metals, and not able honestly to account for their being so, may be sentenced by one Justice to pay a fine of Rs. 100, for the first offence; 200 Rs. for the second offence, and Rs. 400 for every subsequent offence; or, if the fine is not paid, to 2 months', 4 months', and 6 months', imprisonment with hard labour in the house of correction.

Power to one Justice to make an order on a husband and father to maintain his wife and children, legitimate and illegitimate, and to commit to Common Jail for non-compliance for two months.

Workmen, servants, labourers employed at wharfs, arsenals, godowns, shops, found in possession of goods, &c. and not able to account for such possession satisfactorily, may be committed, by one Justice, to the house of correction for 6 months.

BYE LAW, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1816.—Journeymen artificers or workmen, purloining, &c. materials delivered to fashion, work up, or repair may be sentenced by one Justice to a fine of Rs. 100; or, if the fine is not paid, to two months' imprisonment in the house of correction, or the like imprisonment without fine.

BYE LAW, 22D OCTOBER, 1819.—Offences similar to the last-mentioned occurring at the Mint, liable to 4 months' imprisonment to the House of Correction or to whipping, or fine, by authority of one Justice.

Persons employed at the Mint contravening rules in regard to alloy, liable to fine not exceeding 50 Rs. or to public whipping, by one Justice.

Also, principal melters at the Mint, debasing metal, liable to public whipping, also to fine, by one Justice, of Rs. 50; and commitment to common jail, and house of correction, for a period not exceeding 4 months.

BYE LAW, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1821.—Persons purchasing, &c. regimental accoutrements from soldiers, may be fined, by one Justice, in the sum of rupees 50, and if the fine is not paid, may be committed to the common jail, or house of correction, for a period not exceeding 2 calendar months, or may be whipped.

BYE LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1816.—Mariners arrived in ships that may be burnt or destroyed, are liable to be compelled to serve in other ships, and if they refuse, or desert, to imprisonment for two months, beyond the period for which they received advance, by one Justice.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

BYE LAW, 20TH JULY 1814, AMENDED 7TH FEBRUARY, 1818.—Power to one Justice to try charges of assault, forcible entry, or other injury, accompanied by force, not being felony, and to inflict a fine, not exceeding one hundred rupees; and if the fine is not paid, to commit to the common jail for 3 months. The whole of the fine may be awarded by way of satisfaction to the party injured.

BYE LAW, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Power to one Justice to try charges of abduction, viz. enticing and decoying away from parents or gaurdians for immoral purposes, married women, or female children under 13 years of age, of Hindoos or Mahomedans not of Christians and to sentence to 200 rupees fine. If the fine is not paid, then to commit to the house of correction to hard labour for 6 months.

BYE LAW, 26TH MARCH, 1816.—British and foreign mariners deserting from their vessels, or overstaying leave, are liable to imprisonment for 30 days in the common jail, or house of correction, by one Justice.

BYE LAW, 13TH APRIL, 1818.—Domestic servants are liable to two months' imprisonment, in the house of correction, for *mis-carriage*, or insolence by one Justice.

Digitized by Google

BYE LAW, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1816.—Journeymen and labourers refusing to work according to agreement, combining to raise wages, or decoy or to intimidate others, are liable to a fine of 100 rupees, or imprisonment for 60 days in the common jail, or house of correction, by one Justice.

BYE LAW, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1814.—Seamen deserting ships liable to a fine of 50 rupees, in default of payment, or simpliciter or not more than 30 days' imprisonment in the House of Correction, and not less than 14 days' sentence by one Justice.

BYE LAW, 26TH MARCH, 1816.—British and foreign seamen leaving their vessels against the will of the master, or overstaying their leave, may be sent to the house of correction for 30 days by one Justice.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC.

BYE LAW, 8TH JULY, 1816.—Persons taking wine or liquor into the garrison of Fort William without authority, and for persons below the rank of officers, are liable to imprisonment in the common jail or house of correction.

BYE LAW, 18TH NOVEMBER, 1840.—Persons throwing dirt, &c., on roads; or into drains, or leaving bricks, carriages, &c., or obstructing them, shall forfeit 10 rupees.

Persons not removing projections, or encroachments on roads, on notice, are liable to be fined 100 rupees, and expences of removal.

Workmen rebuilding walls and encroaching beyond the old foundations, liable to a fine of one thousand rupees, and the wall to be pulled down.

The above penalties to be adjudged by two Justices, and levied by distress of goods. If such distress is not found sufficient, then offenders may be committed for six months to the Common Jail.

N. B. This Bye Law gives the power to Justices to summon Juries to assess the value of lands about to be taken for roads and sewers.

By the same Bye Law, persons of low condition walking with arms in the street, without authority of Government, or of a Justice of the Peace, liable to forfeiture of arms and a fine of 20 rupees, to be adjudged by one Justice.

BYE LAW, 23D JUNE, 1802.—Gunpowder is forbidden to be manufactured or sold in Calcutta, without license, under penalty of seizure of the powder, and fine of 500 rupees is made, and 4 rupees per seer if sold. One Justice may sentence where the penalty is less than one hundred rupees. License to be granted by two Justices.

BYE LAW, 7TH FEBRUARY, 1818.—Hotels, Taverns, Punch Houses, &c., to be licensed by two Justices. If opened without license, a fine of rupees 100 may be levied by two Justices. By this law a particular ghaut is appointed for seamen to land at. (N. B. A dead letter,)

BYE LAW, 17TH APRIL, 1820.—Common or promiscuous gaming for money liable to a fine of 100 rupees: if not paid, 3 months' imprisonment in the House of Correction, by one Justice.

BYE LAW, 8TH MARCH, 1827.—Ticca bearers plying without badges, liable to a fine of 20 rupees, and in default of payment, imprisonment in the common jail or house of correction, not exceeding one month by one Justice.

Judicial Conservancy Department.

J. H. Patton, Esq., Captain F. W. Birch and Jas. Hume, Esq. { *Magistrates and Justices of the Peace.*

R. J. Rose, Esq..... .... *Superintendent of Roads* 600 0 0

The Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

The Sessions composed of the Chief and the other Magistrates, meet in the Police House on dates notified by public advertisement for fixing the house assessment and hearing and disposing of appeals in that department.

Mr. W. L. Harwood, ... *Clerk to the Justices*

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS
For the improvement of the Town of Calcutta.

J. O. Beckett, Esq.	*Clerk*	Co.'s Rs.	600	0	0
S. J. Hill,	*Accountant*	,,	150	0	0

Collector's Department.

Baboo Dukhinarunjun Mookerjee	*Collector*	,,	400	0	0

Remmission Department.

C. Rigordy,	*Examiner of Empty Houses*	,,	100	0	0
Woomachurn Doss,	*Ditto*	,,	100	0	0

Summons & Warrants Department.

H. Rebeiro,	*Bailiffs*	,,	20	0	0
Hurro Chunder Coomar		,,	20	0	0

Assessors Department.

R. Graham, Esq	*Assessor*	,,	400	0	0

Conservancy Department.

J. Rowe, Esq	*Surveyor*	Co.'s Rs.	600	0	0
J. Richardson,	*Overseer 1st Division A*	,,	140	0	0
J. O'Brien,	*Ditto 1st Ditto B*	,,	140	0	0
R. Waring,	*Ditto 2d Ditto and in charge of North Gowkhana, &c.*	,,	190	0	0
J. M. Canny,	*3d Division*	,,	140	0	0
T. F. Newing,	*4th Ditto*	,,	150	0	0
J. Green,	*In charge of South Gowkhana*	,,	70	0	0

Memoranda.

1. A tax is levied on all dwelling houses in Calcutta, to the amount of 5 per cent. on the annual rent.

2. No remission of House Tax can be allowed unless notice of the vacancy of Premises be given within seven days of their becoming vacant, (for which notice a receipt is granted.) nor unless similar notice be given of the re-occupancy of such premises within seven days of their becoming occupied, (for which notice a receipt is likewise given.)

3. The bills for House Tax, are made out from books prepared by the Assessors, and approved by the Justices at their Quarter Sessions, when parties are desirous of having their own names substituted for the names in which the bills are made out, or when the Assessors valuation of premises is objected to, they should apply to the Justices at their Quarter Sessions for the alteration of names or the abatement of assessment, as the case may be, and Landlords, are particularly required to take notice that any abatement in the assessment which may be allowed by the Justices in Sessions has effect from and after the quarter immediately succeeding that in which the abatement was allowed, and not retrospectively.

4. The Quarter Sessions are holden by H. M. Justices of the Peace in February, May, August and November in each year; at these Sessions the Assessors make such increase in the valuation of premises as they may deem proper, timely notice being served upon the owners or occupiers of the premises the assessment whereof it is proposed to increase, public notice is given in the Calcutta *Exchange Gazette* and Bengally and Persian Newspapers of the holding of the Quarter Sessions, and of the period allowed by the Justices for receiving appeals against the assessment, which should be delivered to the Clerk to the Justices. The assessors give notice to appellants of the day and hour appointed by the Justices to hear their appeals.

5. The House Tax is payable quarterly and recoverable, in cases of default by distress of the goods and chattels of the owner or occupier, under the provisions of the statute 33d Geo. 3d Cap. 52d Sec. 158th and the Act (No. 24,) passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council on the 7th December, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Act No. XVI. of 1847, passed on the 23d October, 1847.

For constituting Commissioners for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta partly by appointment of the Government and partly by election of the Rate-payers.

Whereas by the 158th Section of the 52d Chapter of the Statute 33, George III., certain powers and duties in regard to the collection and disbursement of the Assessment thereby authorized to be made by the Justices of the Peace within or for the Presidency of Fort William, were conferred and imposed upon the said Justices. And whereas by Act No. XXIV. of 1840, certain changes were made in the Law relating to the said Assessment.

And whereas it is apparent that the Sewerage and Drainage of the Town of Calcutta, and the supply of water for the domestic use of the inhabitants thereof, and for the due cleansing of Drains therein, and the means of providing for the due ventilation of the Town, and the repairing, cleansing and lighting the roads and streets, and the making convenient lines of communication by spacious streets, and the preventing and removing of nuisances, and the due provision of adequate means for the relief of the sick poor in the said Town are very defective, all which cause excessive disease and great mortality. And whereas the Laws and Regulations now in force, and the pecuniary means applicable to the said objects are wholly insufficient for the remedy of so great a mischief, and whereas it is expedient that remedy should be had herein.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Act No. XXIV. of 1840, entitled an Act for amending the Law with respect to Rates for municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that all the said powers and duties in regard to the collection and disbursement of the said Assessments shall from and after the First day of January 1848 cease to be exercised and performed by the said Justices for the Town of Calcutta, and shall be exercised and performed by a Board of Seven Commissioners to be called the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, of whom three shall be appointed by the Governor of Bengal, and four shall be elected by the Rate-payers of the Town of Calcutta, that is to say, one by the Rate-payers of each of the following Divisions, viz.

1st or Upper North Division, bounded

A.—North by Maharattah Ditch.
South by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.
East by Chitpore Road.
West by River Hooghly.

B.—North by the Maharattah Ditch.
South by Mutchoa Bazar.
West by Chitpore Road.
East by Central Road.

C.—North and East by Circular Road.
South by Mutchoa Bazar Road.
West by Central Road.

2nd or Lower North Division, bounded

A.—North by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.
South by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loll Bazar.
East by Chitpore Road.
West by the River Hooghly.

B.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.
South by Bow Bazar Street.
East by Central Road.
West by Chitpore Road.

C.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.
South by Bow Bazar Street.
East by Circular Road.
West by Central Road.

3rd or Upper South Division, bounded

A.—North by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loll Bazar.
South by East and West Esplanade Row.
East by Cossitollah Street.
West by the River Hooghly.

Digitized by Google

B.—North by Bow Bazar Street.
South by Dhurrumtollah.
West by Cossitollah.
East by Central Road.

C.—North by Boitakhanna Street.
South by Dhurrumtollah ditto.
East by Circular Road.
West by Central Road.

4th or Lower South Division, bounded

A.—North by Dhurrumtollah Street.
South by Park Street.
East by Circular Road.
West by Chowringhee Road.

B.—South and East by Circular Road.
North by Park Street.
West by Chowringhee Road.

or of such other Divisions as the Governor of Bengal may from time to time appoint; or in default of election shall be appointed by the said Governor of Bengal, and any vacancies which may from time to time occur in the situations of any of the Commissioners who shall have been appointed by the said Governor, shall be filled up by the appointment of the said Governor.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall severally receive such Salaries as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of Bengal, with the concurrence of the Governor General in Council, and that for the exercise and performance of all the powers and duties hereinbefore or hereinafter conferred and imposed upon the said Commissioners, five shall be a quorum. Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one of the said Commissioners to issue a warrant of Distress for the recovery of any arrears of any rates or taxes accruing under the said 158th Section of the said Statute or under this Act.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that the time and place and manner of the elections of the said elective Commissioners in each of the said Divisions shall be according to such scheme as shall be agreed upon by a general meeting of the Owners and Occupiers of assessed houses, buildings and grounds in the said Town, consisting of not less than one hundred of the said Owners and Occupiers, and presented on behalf of such meeting to the Governor of Bengal and approved by him. But so as such elections shall take place annually.

Provided always and it is hereby enacted, that if no such general meeting shall be held within one month from the passing of this Act, or if no such scheme shall be presented on behalf of such meeting to the Governor of Bengal within one month after such meeting shall have been held, it shall then be lawful for the said Governor of Bengal to appoint the whole of the said Commissioners.

Provided also and it is hereby enacted, that the scheme shall be laid by the Governor of Bengal before the Governor General in Council for his approbation, and shall not be in force until such approbation shall have been signified in writing.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Commissioners shall from and after the said day have power within the said Town to levy upon the Owners or Users of the several kinds of Carriages, Carts and Horses mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule, and that the said Commissioners shall have power and discretion to compound with Livery Stable Keepers and other persons keeping Carriages and Horses for hire for an annual rate of tax to be assessed upon the Carriages and Horses in their Establishments in lieu of taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule.

VI. And it is enacted, that the said taxes according to the rates mentioned in the said Schedule shall be levied quarterly, and that every person who has been the Owner or User of a Carriage or Horse within the said Town during thirty days in any one quarter shall be liable for the taxes of that entire quarter. Provided always that no person who has not been the Owner or User of a Carriage or Horse within the said Town during thirty days in any one quarter shall be liable to any tax in respect of any Carriage or Horse. Provided also that no such tax shall be levied in respect of any Horse, Carriage or Cart in the employment of Government.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the assessments and rates made under the authority of the Statute 33 George III. C. 52, Section 158, and of Section II. of this Act, shall be of such amount as together with the amount of the taxes to be levied by the Commissioners under Section V. of this Act, and together with such other funds as may be placed at the disposal of the said Commissioners by the Government of Bengal, shall appear to the said Commissioners expedient for completely effecting the purposes specified in this Act, any thing in the said 158th Section of the

Digitized by Google

said Statute notwithstanding. Provided always, that no rate shall be made exceeding five per cent. on the assessed value of property without the sanction of the Governor of Bengal.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that for the assessment and collection of the rates and taxes to be levied by the said Commissioners it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint such Assessor or Assessors, Collector or Collectors, to make such union of the Offices of Assessor and Collector, and to prescribe such rules and take such securities for the due execution of the duties of such Assessors and Collectors as the said Commissioners shall deem expedient, and such Assessors and Collectors shall receive such salaries as the Government of Bengal may see fit to sanction.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any assessment rate or warrant of distress under the said Statute, and this Act, to specify the names of the Owners or Occupiers of Houses, Buildings and Grounds; but it shall be sufficient if every property rated be identified, and in the case of Houses numbered in any street, that the name of the street and number of the House rated be particularly specified.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that the Goods and Chattels of the Owners of any Houses, Buildings or Grounds rated under the said Statute, and this Act, shall be seizable any where (except Goods and Chattels concealed as hereinafter mentioned) for deficiency in the payment of rates, and that all Goods and Chattels which shall be found upon any premises rated shall be seizable for any arrears, which may be due for a period of one year immediately preceding such seizure, and in the case of the seizure of the Goods and Chattels of a tenant under such circumstances, such tenant may deduct the amount of the levy from the next payment of his rent.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is ground to suspect that Goods and Chattels liable to distress under the said Statute, and this Act, are concealed in any Zenana, the Officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall make a special report to the Commissioner granting the same, who shall thereupon follow as closely as is practicable, the rules for the seizure of Goods and Chattels in like cases adopted by Her Majesty's Supreme Court.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to make rules and as occasion may require to add to, revoke or alter the same, for the regulation of the time and manner of assessing and levying the said taxes, and for compelling persons to give any information which may be necessary for that purpose, and for imposing penalties upon persons not performing any duty cast upon them by the said rules for the said purpose, and upon persons obstructing any persons acting under the said Commissioners in that behalf so as that such penalty shall not in any case exceed 100 Rupees.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that such rules shall be laid before the Governor of Bengal and approved by him, and shall then be laid by the said Governor of Bengal before the Governor General in Council, and when approved by him shall have the force of law. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, that the said taxes shall not be leviable until such rules have been so made and approved.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to levy the arrears of the said taxes and any penalties which may be incurred under the said rules by the same process of distress as is hereinbefore provided for the levying of the aforesaid rates on Houses, Buildings and Grounds.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that the whole proceeds of the said rates and taxes, after paying all Salaries Establishments and incidental expences of the said Commissioners shall, together with such monies as the Government of Bengal with the sanction of the Governor General in Council may direct to be paid over to the said Commissioners, be applied by them to the following purposes, viz.

1. Formation of Tanks and Aqueducts for the conveyance of water to all parts of the town.
2. Opening of Streets and Squares in crowded parts of the Town.
3. Filling up stagnant pools of water and removing obstructions to the free circulation of air.
4. Lighting and watering the roads and streets.
5. Cleansing and repairing the same, and the drains of the said Town.
6. And in improving and embellishing the Town generally.

SCHEDULE.

	Per Annum.
For every 4 wheeled Carriage on springs, drawn by two Horses,	32 Rs.
„ every 4 wheeled ditto ditto, by one Horse,	7 „
„ every 2 wheeled ditto ditto, by one Horse or two Horses,	16 „
„ every Karanchee, Hackery or Cart,	5 „
„ every Riding Horse or Pony,	18 „
„ every Draught Horse,	2 „
„ every Draught Pony or Tattoo,	1 „
„ every Draught or Burthen Bullock,	0 8 As.

G A. Bushby, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Digitized by Google

Act No. XXIV. of 1840, passed on 7th December, 1840.

For amending the Law with respect to rates for Municipal purposes within the Town of Calcutta.

(*Repealed by Act No.* 16 *of* 1847.)

I. Whereas it is expedient to specify the particular purposes to which rates assessed on houses, buildings and grounds in Calcutta shall be applied; and abolish the practice which has hitherto prevailed, of levying five per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings and grounds, without reference to the amount necessary for accomplishing the purposes of the rates; such per-centage being inadequate for the purposes to which the rates have hitherto been deemed applicable. And whereas it is expedient to make the per-centage leviable by quarterly rates on the annual value of property to depend entirely on the expenditure necessary for accomplishing in an efficient manner, the purposes to which the rates shall henceforth be applicable, and providing for all incidental expences and casual deficiencies or defaults. And whereas it is expedient to subject the collection and administration of the funds raised for Municipal purposes in the various districts of the town to the management of the rate-payers themselves within such districts respectively, whenever they are desirous of undertaking the same, and are willing to enter into proper arrangements for the purpose. And whereas it is expedient to modify the provisions of the Statute 33, Geo. 3, Chap. 52, in regard to assessments for the town of Calcutta in order for the better collection of the same, reserving all the authority of such Statute in matters not inconsistent with this Act,—

It is hereby enacted, that the assessments which by the Statute 33, Geo. 3, Chap. 52 are authorized to be made for the town of Calcutta, shall be applicable to the following purposes only—viz. lighting and watering the roads and streets, and cleansing and repairing the same and the drains of the said town.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the assessments and rates made under the authority of the said statute shall be sufficient for accomplishing, in an efficient manner, the purposes mentioned in the last section, for discharging all incidental expences, and for making up deficiencies and defaults of every kind whatsoever. Provided always that no rate shall be made exceeding the amount of five per cent. on the assessed value of property without the sanction of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal.

III. And it is hereby enacted, for the encouragement of the control and supervision of the assessment and collection of the rates and management thereof within particular divisions being undertaken by the rate-payers themselves—the Justices at their quarter sessions shall publish quarterly the particulars of all sums laid out, and all the expences of collection and deficiencies during the preceding quarter within the following divisions of the town, or such other divisions as the Governor of Fort William in Bengal may from time to time direct, so long as the assessment, collection or management of the rates for such divisions shall remain under their jurisdiction, viz. the 1st or Upper North Division, bounded as follows:

North—by the Mahratta Ditch.
South—by the Mutchooa Bazar Road and Cotton Street to Meerbhur's Ghaut.
East—by the Circular Road.
West—by the River Hooghly.

2d or Lower North Division, bounded as follows:

North—by Mutchooa Bazar Road and Cotton Street to Meerbhur's Ghaut.
South—by the Boitakhanna and Bow Bazar Road, and Hare Street, to Police Ghaut.
East—by the Circular Road.
West—by the Circular Road.

3d or Upper South Division, bounded as follows:

North—Boitakhanna, Bow Bazar Road and Hare Street, to Police Ghaut.
South—Durrumtollah Street and Esplanade Row, to Chandpaul Ghaut.
East—Circular Road.
West—River Hooghly.

4th or Lower South Division, bounded as follows:

North—by the Durrumtollah Street and Esplanade Row, to Chandpaul Ghaut.
South—by the Lower Circular Road to Kidderpore Bridge and Tolly's Nullah, to River Hooghly, including the Fort and Cooly Bazar.
East—by the Circular Road.
West—by the River Hooghly.

Digitized by Google

IV. And it is hereby enacted, whenever two-thirds in number and value of the rate-payers of any such respective divisions shall apply to the Governor of Fort William in Bengal to undertake themselves the assessment, collection and management of the rates of such division, or any or either of these trusts, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal to authorise the same accordingly, at his discretion; provided always that such majority of rate-payers shall present a scheme which shall obtain his full approbation for the safe and efficient execution of the trusts, the transfer of which from the present authorities is sought for. Provided always that in any such arrangement, the amount to be levied in any particular division shall not be considered as necessarily limited by the amount expended within such division, but shall be adjusted by the Governor of Fort William in Bengal upon reference to all local circumstances.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that for the better assessment and collection of rates under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, to appoint such assessor or assessors, collector or collectors and to make such union of the offices of assessor and collector, and to prescribe such rules and take such securities for the due execution of this Act by the person or persons employed in assessments and collections and in the management of the rates collected as he shall deem expedient.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any Assessment rate or Warrant of Distress under this Act to specify the names of the owners or occupiers of houses, buildings and grounds; but it shall be sufficient if every property rated be identified, and, in the case of houses numbered in any street, that the name of the street and number of the house rated be particularly specified.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the goods and chattels of the owner of any property rated shall be seizable any where (except where property is concealed as hereinafter mentioned) for deficiency in the payment of rates. And that all property which shall be found upon any premises rated, shall be seizable for any arrears which may be due for a period of one year immediately preceding such seizure. And in the case of the seizure of the property of a tenant under such circumstances, he may deduct the amount of the levy from the next payment of his rent.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where there is ground to suspect that property liable to distress under this Act is concealed in any Zenana, the Officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall make a special report to the Justice granting the same, who shall thereupon follow, as closely as is practicable, the rules for the seizure of property in like cases adopted by Her Majesty's Supreme Court.

T. H. MADDOCK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Municipal Divisions of the Town of Calcutta have been approved of by the Right Hon'ble the Governor of Bengal in modification of those published in Act XXIV. of 1840.

1st or Upper North Division, bounded

A.—North by Maharattah Ditch.
South by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.
East by Chitpore Road.
West by River Hooghly.

B.—North by the Maharattah Ditch.
South by Mutchoa Bazar.
West by Chitpore Road.
East by Central Road.

C.—North and East by Circular Road.
South by Mutchoa Bazar Road.
West by Central Road.

2d or Lower North Division, bounded

A.—North by Cotton Street and Meerbhur's Ghaut Street.
South by Police Ghaut, Haro Street, North side of Tank Square and Lall Bazar.
East by Chitpore Road.
West by the River Hooghly.

Digitized by Google

B.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.
South by Bow Bazar Street.
East by Central Road.
West by Chitpore Road.

C.—North by Mutchoa Bazar.
South by Bow Bazar Street.
East by Circular Road.
West by Central Road.

3rd or Upper South Division, bounded

A.—North by Police Ghaut, Hare Street, North side of Tank Square and Loll Bazar.
South by East and West Esplanade Row.
East by Cossitollah Street.
West by the River Hooghly.

B.—North by Bow Bazar Street.
South by Dhurrumtollah.
West by Cossitollah.
East by Central Road.

C.—North by Boitakhanna Street.
South by Dhurrumtollah ditto.
East by Circular Road.
West by Central Road.

4th or Lower South Division, bounded

A.—North by Dhurrumtollah Street.
South by Park Street.
East by Circular Road.
West by Chowringhee Road.

B.—South and East by Circular Road.
North by Park Street.
West by Chowringhee Road.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Digitized by Google

TEEKA PALANKEENS AND BEARERS.

A rule, ordinance, and regulation for the good order and civil government of the settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and for regulating the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers in the Town of Calcutta, made and passed by the Vice President in Council, of and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, the Eighth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, and registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, on the 27th April, 1837.

Whereas, it is considered just and expedient to regulate the number and fare of. Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, in the Town of Calcutta, and place them in such manner under control of the Police, as may tend to the greater convenience of the public.

I. Be it therefore ordained by the Vice President in Council, of and for the Presidency and settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and by virtue of the powers in him vested, by a certain Act of Parliament passed in the thirteenth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the III. entituled "An Act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company as well in India as in Europe," and by a certain other Act of Parliament, passed in the fortieth year of His said Majesty King George III. entituled "An Act for establishing further regulations for the government of the British territories in India, and the better administration of justice within the same, that thirty days after the due publication and registry of this rule, ordinance, and regulation in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with the consent and approbation of the said Supreme Court, if the said Court shall, in its discretion, approve of and consent to the publication and registry of the same, no person whatever shall let out or keep for hire any Teeka Palankeen, or serve as a Teeka Bearer within the limits of the Town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the Town of Calcutta.

II. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, to license such number of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, as they the said Justices shall deem sufficient for the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and that such licenses shall be granted for the term of one year, and shall and may be recalled by any two of the said Justices, at any time within the said year, for any great misconduct, or misbehaviour of any persons to whom such license shall have been granted; and that if any persons within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall let out or keep for hire any Teeka Palankeens, or serve as Teeka Bearers without having obtained such license as is required by this rule, ordinance, and regulation, or after any license which he may have obtained shall have expired or been recalled, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the said Justices of the Peace, forfeit for each and every such offence a sum not exceeding thirty rupees, and in defult of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding two months, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

III. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that every Palankeen so licensed, as aforesaid, shall bear on each side thereof, in large characters in English and Bengallee figures or characters, the number of such license, and that every Teeka Bearer so licensed aforesaid, shall wear engraven or written thereon in large characters in English and Bengallee figures or characters, and that if any person, having obtained a license as aforesaid, to let out and keep for hire a Teeka Palankeen, or to serve as Teeka Bearer, shall neglect to have the number of his license on his Palankeen or badge, as herein-before ordered and directed, every such person shall forfeit, for each and such offence, any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period, not exceeding one month, unless the fine shall be sooner paid.

IV. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for any four or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, from time to time, as they may deem fit to fix and settle the dates, and hire of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, and that such rates and hire shall be published in the English and Bengallee languages, twice in the *Government Gazette*, and affixed at the Court House, Bankshall, Police Office, and other public places, for fifteen days before such rates or hire shall be considered as fixed and settled; and that if the owner or person in charge of any Teeka Palankeen, shall refuse to hire and let out the same, at the rate and price so fixed by the said Justices of the Peace as aforesaid, or shall receive or require any larger rate of hire, the person or persons to whom the license for such palankeen shall have been granted, shall forfeit for each and every such offence any sum not exceeding twenty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding one month,

Digitized by Google

unless the fine shall be sooner paid; and if any Teeka Bearer shall refuse to serve at the rate of hire, so fixed as aforesaid, or shall receive or require any larger price or hire, every such person shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit any sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding fifteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid, provided always, that no person shall be deemed or taken to be subject to the penalties in the section enacted unless the fixed and settled rate of hire shall have been tendered and offered to him or to some one acting on his behalf.

V. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that if any person shall refuse to pay to the Owner of any Teeka Palankeen, or to any Teeka Bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, the hire earned and due to the owner of such Teeka Palankeen, or to such Teeka Bearer, according to the rate and hire so fixed as aforesaid, or if any person shall wilfully break, cut, deface, or injure any Teeka Palankeen, such person shall, upon conviction before two or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, forfeit a sum not exceeding fifty rupees, and in default of payment, shall be forthwith committed to the Common Goal, for any period not exceeding fourteen days, unless the fine shall be sooner paid: and if the fine shall be paid, it shall and may be lawful for the Justices before whom such person shall be convicted, to award and give to the party complaining the whole or any part of such fine.

VI. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that if the owner of any Teeka Palankeen or any Teeka Bearer, so licensed as aforesaid, within the said settlement of Fort William, shall make use of insolent or abusive language, to or towards any person hiring, or proposing, or offering to hire such Palankeen or Bearer, or otherwise grossly misconduct himself, such persons shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding ten rupees, and in default of payment, be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, for any period not exceeding fourteen days.

VII. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that it shall and may be lawful for four or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, from time to time, as they may think fit, to appoint and fix certain convenient places as stands for Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers. and that notice of the same be twice published in the *Government Gazette* in the English and Bengallee languages, and shall be fixed at the Court House, Bankshall, Police Office, and other public places for fifteen days, before such places shall be considered as fixed and settled stands; and if the owner of any Teeka Palankeens or any Teeka Bearers so licensed as aforesaid within the said settlement of Fort William in Bengal, shall remain and wait for hire in any part of the public streets, roads, and passages within the said settlement, except such parts as shall be fixed and appointed by the said Justices of the Peace, as aforesaid, such person shall, for each and every such offence, forfeit a sum not exceeding 10 rupees, and in default of payment, shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for any period, not exceeding fourteen days.

VIII. And be it further ordained by the authority aforesaid, that all offences committed, and all pecuniary forfeitures and penalties had, or incurred under or against this rule, ordinance, and regulation, shall and may be heard and adjudged and determined by two or more of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace, who are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same, and to issue their summons or warrant, for bringing the party or parties complained of before them; and upon his or their appearance, or contempt and default to hear the parties, examine witnesses, and give judgment or sentence according as in and by this rule, ordinance, and regulation is ordained and directed; and that all such fines and forfeitures when paid, except only such parts of them as the justices shall have directed to be paid to the parties complaining under the authority of section VI. shall be from time to time, transmitted to the General Treasury of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and be employed and disposed of according to the order and direction of Her Majesty's said Justices of the Peace, at their general quarter, or other sessions.

IX. Provided always, that nothing in this regulation contained, shall in any way extend to prevent any person, without license, from hiring or letting to hire any Palankeen for a month or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from hiring any Bearer or set of Bearers for a month, or any longer period, or to prevent any person without license from engaging and hiring himself to serve as a Bearer for a month or any longer period, or from serving under such engagment and hiring.

CALCUTTA POLICE OFFICE, 12TH MAY, 1827.

In conformity with a Rule, Ordinance and Regulation, passed for regulating the number and fare of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers in the Town of Calcutta, notice is hereby given, that

Digitized by Google

from and after the first of June next, no person whatever shall let out, or keep for hire, any Teeka Palankeen or serve as a Teeka Bearer within the limits of the Town of Calcutta, without having obtained a license for that purpose, signed by two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the city of Calcutta.

Licenses will be ready for delivery on application, on and after the 20th instant at the Police Office.

The following are the rates and hire of Teeka Palankeens and Teeka Bearers, which have been fixed by the Magistrates;

PALANKEENS.

	Rs.	As.	P.
For a whole day, to be considered as consisting of 14 hours, ...	0	4	0
For a half day,.....	0	2	0

Half a day to be considered any time exceeding one hour and not exceeding five.

BEARERS

For a whole day to be considered as consisting of 14 hours, allowing reasonable time for rest and refreshment.....	0	4	0
Half a day to be considered any time exceeding one hour, and not exceeding five.....	0	2	0

Palankeen or Bearers employed for a less period than one hour, to be paid for at the rate of one anna per bearer, and one anna per Palankeen.

Any breach of the above rules will, on conviction be punished as the law directs.

COLLECTORS OF CALCUTTA AND 24-PURGUNNAHS.

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE—*Coilah Ghaut.*

Shaik Rohomut—*Aumeen of Calcutta.*

Rogooram Chuckerbuty.—*Ditto of 24-Pergunnahs.*

Ramdhun Bose.—*Acting ditto of Calcutta and 24-Pergunnahs.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF
GOVERNORS, COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEFS, JUDGES, SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS OF CALCUTTA.

GOVERNORS.

Job Charnock, Esq, *(Father and Founder of Calcutta)*	Jan.	1,	1689
Mr. Freke,	Feb.	13,	1733
Mr. Cruttenden,	Mar.	8,	1738
Mr. Bradyll,	May	9,	1739
Mr. Forster,	Oct.	6,	1746
Mr. Alexander Dawson,	July	18,	1747
Mr. William Fytche,	July	6,	1752
Mr. Roger Drake,	Aug.	10,	1752
Colonel Robert Clive,	June	27,	1758
Mr. J. Z. Holwell,	Jan.	28,	1760
Mr. Henry Vansittart,	July	27,	1760
Mr. John Spencer,	Dec.	3,	1764
Robert, Lord Clive, K. B. *(second time)*	May	3,	1765
Mr. Harry Verelst,	Jan.	29,	1767
Mr. John Cartier,	Dec.	20,	1769

GOVERNOR'S GENERAL.

Warren Hastings, Esquire,	Apr.	13,	1772
Sir John Macpherson, Baronet,	Feb.	1,	1785
Charles, Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	Sep.	12,	1786
Sir John Shore, Baronet, (Lord Teignmouth)	Oct.	28,	1793
Sir Alured Clarke, G. C. B	Apr.	6,	1798
Richard, Earl of Mornington, (Marquis Wellesley, K. G	May	17,	1798
Charles, Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. *(second time,)* 1804,	July	30,	1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Baronet, G. C. B	Oct.	10,	1805
Gilbert Earl of Minto,	July	31,	1807
Francis, Earl of Moira, (Marquis of Hastings) K. G., G. C. B.	Nov.	18,	1812
	Oct.	4,	1813
John Adam, Esquire,	Jan.	13,	1823
William Pitt, Lord (Earl) Amherst,	Aug.	1,	1823
Mr. William Butterworth Bayley,	Apr.	4,	1828
Lord William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B., G. C. H.	July	4,	1828
	June	16,	1834
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, G. C. B.	Mar.	20,	1835
George, Lord Auckland, G. C. B	Mar.	4,	1836
Edward, Lord Ellenborough,	Feb.	28,	1842
Henry, Viscount Hardinge, G. C. B	July	23,	1844
James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, K. T.	Jan.	12,	1848

VICE PRESIDENTS AND DEPUTY GOVERNORS.

Mr. Richard Barwell,	Jan.	9,	1749
Mr. John Wheler,	Feb.	8,	1780
Mr. Robert Speke, *(twice)*	Sept.	27,	1792
	Mar.	19,	1796
Sir Alured Clarke, G. C. B. *(twice)*	Mar.	19,	1797
	Dec.	5,	1799
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Baronet, G. C. B	Oct.	14,	1801
Mr. George Udny,	Aug.	31,	1805
Mr. John Lumsdem,	Oct.	9,	1809
Sir George Hewett, Baronet, G. C. B	Oct.	10,	1810
Sir George Nugent, Baronet, G. C. B.	Nov.	12,	1812

Digitized by Google

Mr. Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, *Senior (twice)*	May	1,	1814
	June	1,	1817
Mr. George Dowdeswell,	June	18,	1818
Stapleton, Lord Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H	Aug.	1,	1825
Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Baronet, G. C. B	Nov.	11,	1835
Mr. William Blunt,			
Mr. Alexander Ross, *Senior*,			
Hon'ble W. W. Bird, Esq.,	April	11,	1842

PRESIDENTS OF COUNCIL AND DEPUTY GOVERNORS.

Mr. Alexander Ross, *Senior*	Oct.	20,	1837
Colonel William Morison, C. B, *Madras Artillery*,	Oct.	15,	1838
Mr. Thomas Campbell Robertson,	June	17,	1839
Sir Thomas Herbert Maddock, Kt., C. B	Sept.	20,	1845
	Oct.	11,	1848

GOVERNORS OF AGRA.

Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Baronet	June	16,	1834
	Nov.	15,	1834
Hon'ble W. Blunt,	Mar.	20,	1835
Hon'ble A. Ross,	Nov.	11,	1835

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Baronet,	Mar.	28,	1836
Hon'ble A. Ross,	Feb.	29,	1836
Lord Auckland,	Jan	1,	1838
Hon'ble T. Robertson,	Feb.	4,	1840
Lord Auckland,	Jan.	4,	1843
Hon'ble G. R. Clerk,	June	5,	1943
Hon'ble J. Thomason,	Oct.	30,	1843

COMMANDERS IN CHIEF.

Colonel Robert Clive,	Jan.	1,	1757
Brigadier General Sir James Rivett Carnac, Baronet,	Jan.	5,	1765
Brigadier General Sir Robert Barker, Baronet,	Dec.	4,	1769
Lieutenant General John Clavering,	Oct.	27,	1774
" " Sir Eyre Coote, K. B	Mar.	25,	1779
" " Giles Stibbert,	Oct.	6,	1780
" " Sir Robert Sloper, K. B.	July	25,	1785
General Charles, Earl Cornwallis, K. G	Sep.	12,	1786
Major General Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B	Oct.	28,	1793
" " Sir Alured Clarke, G. C. B	Mar.	19,	1797
General Gerard, Lord Lake,	Mar.	14,	1801
" Charles, Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	July	30,	1805
" Sir George Hewett, Baronet, G. C. B	Oct.	17,	1807
" Sir George Nugent, Baronet, G. C. B	Jan.	14,	1812
" Francis, Marquis of Hastings, K. G., G. C. B.	Nov.	18,	1812
	Oct.	4,	1813
" Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G. C. B	Jan.	13,	1823
" Stapleton, Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H.	Oct.	7,	1825
" George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B	Jan.	1,	1830
" Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.	Jan.	10,	1832
" Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B	Oct.	13,	1833
" Sir Henry Fane, G. C .B	Sep.	5,	1835
" Sir Jasper Nicholls, K. C. B	Dec.	7,	1839
Right Hon'ble Hugh, Lord Gough, G. C. B	Aug.	8,	1843

Digitized by Google

PROVISIONAL COMMANDERS.

Colonel Richard Smith,	Jan.	7,	1767
„ Charles Chapman,	Dec.	22,	1773
„ Alexander Champion	Jan.	18,	1774
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert,	Oct.	16,	1777
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Baronet,	Dec.	9,	1790
„ Arthur Ahmuty,	Aug.	1,	1793
Major General Charles Morgan,	Jan.	17,	1797
„ „ Sir James Craig, K. B	Feb.	25,	1800
„ „ William Dowdeswell,	Feb.	23,	1807
„ „ Sir Ewen Baillie, K. C. B	June	30,	1807
„ „ William St. Leger,	Aug. / Oct.	4, / 10,	1807 / 1810
„ „ Robert, Earl of Carnwath,	Aug.	1,	1826
„ „ James Watson, C. B	Mar.	20,	1835
„ „ Honorable John Ramsay,	Dec.	16,	1838
„ „ William George Keith Elphinstone, C. B	Nov.	10,	1839

JUDGES.

Sir Elijah Impey, Kt	1774	Sir Robert Chambers, Kt	1774
„ Robert Chambers, Kt	1791	„ Stephen Cæsar LeMaistre, Kt	1774
„ John Anstruther, Bt	1798	„ John Hyde, Kt	1774
„ Henry Russell, Bt	1806	„ William Jones, Kt	1783
„ Edward Hyde East, Bt	1813	„ William Dunkin, Kt	1791
„ Francis W. Macnaghten, Bt	1820	„ James Watson, Kt	1796
„ Robert Henry Blosset, Kt	1822	„ John Royds, Kt	1797
„ Christopher Buller, Kt	1824	„ Henry Russell, Bt	1798
„ Charles Edward Grey, Kt	1825	„ William Burroughs, Bt	1806
„ William Oldnall Russell, Kt	1832	„ Francis W. Macnaghten, Bart	1816
„ Edward Ryan, Kt	1833	„ Anthony Buller, Kt	1816
„ Lawrence Peel, Kt	1842	„ John Franks, Kt	1825
		„ Edward Ryan, Kt	1827
		„ John Peter Grant, Kt	1833
		„ Benjamin Heath Malkin, Kt	1835
		„ Henry Wilmot Seton, Kt	1838
		„ Arthur Buller, Kt	1848
		„ James William Colville, Kt	1848

SHERIFFS.

James MacRabey,	1775	Francis Workman Macnaghten,	1797
Samuel Montague,	1776	James Vanzandt,	1798
William Wodsworth,	1777	Walter Ewer, *Senior*,	1799
John Richardson,	1778	James Bryce,	1800
Sir John Hadley D'Oyly, Bart,	1779	Edward Thornton,	1801
Alexander Vanrixtell,	1780	Henry Stone,	1802
Herbert Harris,	1781	Edward Benjamin Lewin,	1803
John Hare,	1782	Richard Fleming,	1804
Jeremiah Church,	1783	Stephen Laprimaudaye,	1805
Robert Morse,	1784	Henry Churchill,	1806
Philip Young,	1785	James Archibald Simpson,	1807
Stephen Cassan,	1786	William Fairlie,	1808
Edmund Morris,	1787	James Archibald Simpson,	1809
William Lawson,	1788	Patrick Moir, / Robert Cutlar Fergusson,	1810
John Wilton,	1789		
William Orby Hunter,	1790	Josias DuPre Alexander,	1811
Charles Fuller Martyn,	1791	John Brereton Birch,	1812
Anthony Lambert,	1792	George Saunders,	1813
William Smoult,	1793	John Hay Fergusson,	1814
James Duncan,	1794	Sir Charles D'Oyly, Baronet,	1815
Levi Ball,	1795	James William Fulton,	1816
Ralph Uvedale,	1796	Elliott Macnaghten,	1817

Digitized by Google

George Templer,	1818
Patrick Maitland,	1819
Herbert A. D. Compton,	1820
George Warde,	1821
James Calder,	1822
William Hay Macnaghten,	1823
Robert McClintock,	1824
William Hay Macnaghten,	1825
William Prinsep,	1826
Trevor John Chicheley Plowden,	1827
George James Gordon, / Brown Roberts,	1828
James Calder,	1829
Thomas Bracken,	1830
Nathaniel Alexander,	1831
William Melville,	1832
George Money,	1833
James Higginson,	1834
William Hickey,	1835
Richard Howe Cockerell,	1836
Thomas Holroyd,	1837
James Young,	1838 & 1839
Thomas Bracken,	1840
William Clode Braddon,	1841
William Hunter Smoult,	1842
Adam Freer Smith,	1843
James Sydney Stopford,	1844
John Beckwith,	1845
J. P. McKilligin,	1846
Adam Freer Smith,	1847
Charles Hogg,	1848

DEPUTY SHERIFFS.

Samuel Tolfrey,	1775 & 1776
Harry Stark,	1777
Stephen Bagshaw,	1778
Harry Stark,	1779 & 1780
Thomas Boileau,	1781
Edward Brampton,	1782 & 1783
William Hickey,	1784
William Smoult,	1785 to 1793
John Stapleton,	1794
William Hickey,	1795
James Taylor,	1796 & 1797
Donald Macnabb,	1798
Edward Lloyd,	1799 & 1800
William Hickey,	1801
Edward Lloyd,	1802
William Hickey,	1803
James Taylor,	1804
William Hickey,	1805 & 1806
James Taylor,	1807
William Hickey,	1808
Charles Whalley,	1809 & 1810
James Taylor,	1811
Robert Mosely Thomas,	1812
William Scott,	1813
James Taylor,	1814
Robert Mosely Thomas,	1815
Benjamin Comberbach,	1816
Benjamin Turner,	1817
Charles George Strettell,	1818
William Augustus Brewer,	1819
William Smoult,	1820
Charles George Strettell,	1821
William Henry Abbott,	1822
William Hunter Smoult,	1823
Charles George Strettell,	1824
William Hunter Smoult,	1825
Benjamin Waddington,	1826
Charles George Strettell,	1827
Charles Hogg,	1828
George Collier,	1829
Richard Vaughan,	1830
Popkin Homfray,	1831
Richard Bird,	1232
John Henry Swinhoe,	1833
Thomas Sandes,	1834
Richard Bird,	1835
John Henry Swinhoe,	1836
Richard Bird,	1837, 1838 & 1839
F. Bathie and George H. Henderson	1840
George Higgins,	1841
Edmund Burke Ryan,	1842
George Henderson,	1843
F. C. Sandes,	1844
Alexander Grant,	1845
R. M. Thomas,	1846
R. T. Allan,	1847
F. C. Sandes,	1848

Digitized by Google

LIST OF

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS,

Employed in the

OFFICES OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND BENGAL.

Names.	*Designation.*	*Salary per Mensem.*
Foreign Department.—7, *Council House Street.*		
J. J. L. Hoff, ...	Head Assistant in the Home Correspondence Department, ...	500 0 0
C. Macleod,*	Registrar, ...	750 0 0
W. M. Graham, ...	Deputy Registrar, (in charge)....	400 0 0
J. A. Goodall, ...	Indexer, ...	365 12 0
J. Leal, ...	Endorser, ...	300 0 0
R. S. Edwards, ...	Senior Examiner and Translator of Burmese and Siamese Languages	300 0 0
M. Wittinbaker,*	Assistant in charge of Judicial and Revenue Correspondence Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, ...	300 0 0
D. Macleod,*	Confidential Assistant, ...	250 0 0
B. F. Harvey, ...	Preparer of Table of Contents, ...	230 0 0
J. W. Hay, ...	Secret Indexer, ...	230 0 0
H. A. Ovenger,*	Assistant Current Business Dept...	225 0 0
Raja Ram Roy, ...	Examiner, ...	210 0 0
C. W. Harris, ...	Recorder of Secret Proceedings, ..	200 0 0
R. W. Purchase, ...	Referential clerk, ...	215 0 0
J. D. Calogreedy, ...	Record Keeper, ...	180 0 0
J. Martin,*	Assistant Current Business Dept...	185 0 0
C. F. Simonin, ...	Examiner and Translator of Foreign European Languages, ...	270 0 0
T. S. Belletty,*	Recorder of Foreign Proceedings,..	150 0 0
W. F. Foresty, ...	Assistant in the Home Correspondence Department, ...	155 0 0
G. B. Smith, ...	Examiner, ...	90 0 0
T. H. Lee, ...	Assistant Diary Keeper, ...	95 0 0
H. Lucas, ...	Despatcher, ...	85 0 0
Wm. H. Hoff,*	Assistant Current Business Dept...	90 0 0
J. M. Daly,*	Examiner, ...	90 0 0
R. Cantopher,*	Ditto, ...	70 0 0
G. Hornett, ...	Ditto, ...	70 0 0
C. J. McMillan,*	Ditto, ...	70 0 0

SECTION WRITERS.

J. Lavendier, P. D'Souza, W. A. Dacosta, J. Gonsalves, M. D'Silva, G. Goodall, C. Frederick,* C. Wittinbaker, G. Gill, L. E. James,* S. Oliver, J. R. James,* P. Gill, F. Spencer,* R. Barwell, J. H. Michael, G. T. Rebeiro, D. W. Ambrose, R. Burnham, A. Bourrilhon,* M. Gonsalves, A. James, G. D'Guera, J. Groser,* J. R. McIntyre, P. Rebeiro, E. R. Gonsalves,* Z. Vertannes, J. S. C. Brown, A. C. Blake, M. Belletty,* J. M. Mendicta, A. Caw, J. Milne, D. Martin, J. Radcliffe, C. S. Gasper and G. P. Calogreedy.

* *With Governor General, Head Quarters.*

Naval Store-keeper's Office.

Capt. R. S. Ross, ...	Naval Store-keeper and Accountant, with a house,	500 0 0
E. Leggatt, ...	1st Assistant to Naval Store-keeper,	150 0 0
H. Humphries, ...	2d Ditto, Ditto, ...	100 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Secretary's Office. Government of Bengal,		
No. 1, Council House Street.		
Wm. Trevor Law,	Register,	700 0 0
	GENERAL.	
Richd. Smith,	Head Assistant,	300 0 0
C. P. Chater,	Endorser of Letters, &c.	250 0 0
F. W. Jones,	Assistant,	175 0 0
Alex. Cornelius,	Ditto,	150 0 0
C. Cornelius, Junior,	Ditto and Indexer,	125 0 0
Allan Grose,	Assistant,	100 0 0
	EDUCATION.	
Anthony Cones,	Assistant,	200 0 0
Joakim Gomess,	Ditto,	100 0 0
Gunganarain Goopt,	Copyists,	60 0 0
Rajkisto Dutt,	Copyists,	40 0 0
	JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.	
Michael D'Rozario,	Head Assistant,	420 0 0
J. T. Fallon,	Assistant,	300 0 0
Geo. Jephson,	Ditto,	300 0 0
George Clarke,	Ditto,	250 0 0
B. D. Terher Bruggen,	Ditto,	250 0 0
George W. Bartlett,	Ditto,	200 0 0
Wm. R. Baillie,	Compiler of Indexes,	250 0 0
J. H. Cashman,	Endorser of Letters, &c.	150 0 0
John Wall,	Examiners of Current Business	188 2 0
Horatio Court,	Examiners of Current Business	150 0 0
C. P. Waller,	Readers to Ditto,	80 0 0
John Doyle,	Readers to Ditto,	60 0 0
S. Wright,	Dispatcher,	100 0 0
W. R. Byrne,	Assistant,	100 0 0
G. W. Fleming,	Ditto,	60 0 0
Premnarain Day,	Ditto,	150 0 0
Colly Doss Day,	Ditto,	150 0 0
Thakoor Doss Chatterjee,	Ditto,	120 0 0
Callachand Bysack,	Ditto,	120 0 0
Hurranund Mookerjee,	Recorder of Native Petitions,	50 0 0
	HOME CORRESPONDENCE.	
Wale Byrne,	Head Assistant,	500 0 0
R. C. Tulloh,	Assistant,	300 0 0
A. H. Pereira,	Ditto,	175 0 0
H. N. Lawrence,	Ditto,	150 0 0
H. C. Lefever,	Ditto,	120 0 0
J. G. Crowe,	Examiners of Collections,	150 0 0
T. H. Bagley,	Examiners of Collections,	150 0 0
J. T. Good,	Examiners of Collections,	125 0 0
Wm. Barnett,	Reader to Ditto,	100 0 0
Shamachurn Doss,	Assistant,	100 0 0
Oboychurn Bose,	Ditto,	100 0 0
	MISCELLANEOUS.	
Geo. D'Souza,	Record Keeper,	400 0 0
Thos. Gregory,	Assistant ditto,	117 0 0
J. O. Jore,	Examiners of Proceedings,	209 0 0
Chas. Waller,	Examiners of Proceedings,	209 0 0
Thos. Philpot,	Examiners of Proceedings,	200 0 0
Peregrine Collie,	Examiners of Proceedings,	200 0 0
Peter Emmer,	Readers to Ditto,	100 0 0
H. F. D. Smith,	Readers to Ditto,	100 0 0

Digitized by Google

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—*(Continued.)*

Names.	*Designation.*	*Salary per Mensem.*

COPYISTS LATE SECTION WRITERS.

		Rs.			Rs.
Richard Deefholts,	.....	175	Jos. Gonsalves,	.....	60
C. N. Mayer,	.....	150	Hy. Pereira,	.....	60
M. A. Minoss,	.....	150	Archd. Fleming,	.....	40
Robt. Gregory,	.....	140	F. Fanthome,	.....	40
James Bolst,	.....	125	Jno. Byrne,	.....	30
Robt. Jacob,	.....	125	W. J. Jones,	.....	30
J. W. D'Cruz,	.....	125	Jno. Dick,	.....	30
Andrew Gomes,	.....	125	J. Dempsey,	.....	30
Samuel Frost,	.....	70	H. F. D'Rozario,	.....	20
A. G. Esaw,	.....	60	and 40 others (Natives.)		
Jno. Rebeiro, } Draftsmen,	....	70			
Ayenwoodeen, } Draftsmen,	....	60			

Home Department.—*Next door to Spence's.*

A. D'Cruz, Senior,	.....	Uncovenanted Assistant to the Secy.	600	0	0
J. Andrews,	.....	Register, ...	400	0	0
H. Andrews,	.....	Head Assistant Genl. Letter Dept..	400	0	0
W. Hickie,	.....	Senior Assistant Current Dept., ...	250	0	0
A. Bathie,	.....	Senior Examiner, ..	200	0	0
Kissenmohun Mullick,	.....	Indexer, ...	200	0	0
D. Sutherland,	.....	Dispatcher & Keeper of Diaries, ..	100	0	0
C. R. Francis,	.....	3d Assistant Current Department,..	100	0	0
Ramchund Doss,	.....	Miscellaneous Dept.—Clerk of Records and Reference, ...	200	0	0
A. D'Cruz, junior,	.....	2nd Assistant Genl. Letter Dept.,..	150	0	0
W. X. D'Rozario,	.....	3rd Ditto Ditto, ...	130	0	0
J. S. Thorpe,	.....	4th Ditto Ditto, .. .	100	0	0
F. Bolst,	.....	2nd Assistant Current Department,	220	0	0
T. Rutledge,	.....	2nd Examiner, ...	170	0	0
C. P. Sealy,	.....	3rd Ditto, ...	150	0	0

TRANSLATION DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-Col. S. D. Riley, 62nd N. I.		Senior Translator, ...	350	0	0
L. D'Costa,	.....	Assistant, ...	250	0	0
Abdoor Ruheem,	.....	Molovy, ...	70	0	0
Mirza Quadir Beg,	.....	Moonshee, ...	50	0	0
Taz Mahomed,	.....	Transcriber, ...	20	0	0

SECTION WRITERS.

P. Gomes, J. Stephens, P. Victor, J. R. Hayes, T. Gregory, Junior, G. Martin, R. M. Cornelius, E. Barlow, G. J. Gregory, C. Wilkinson, J. Dyson, S. Botelho, E. S. Raban, W. G. Vallente, J. C. Mendies, A. McMahon, S. H. Ibbetson, J. R. VanGrieken, H. Russell, A. Pereira, L. D'Cruz, E. A. Martin, F. Empson, T. W. Babonau, W. Hickie, J. R. Pratt, T. Victor, Junior, D. P. Thoms, J. B. Vallente, J. Botelho, A. H Pereira, W. Gregory, R H. Cunliff and R. Grant.

Financial Department.—*Treasury.*

ACCOUNT BRANCH.

E. D'Cruz,	.....	Head Uncov. Asst. to Secy., ...	750	0	0
R. Lloyd,	.....	2nd Assistant, ...	400	0	0
M. S. Templeton,	.....	3rd Ditto, ...	200	0	0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
	FININCIAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*	
	CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.	
G. Galloway,	Register,	500 0 0
C. Johnson,	Deputy Ditto,	300 0 0
J. Robertson,	1st Assistant,	200 0 0
J. W. Twalling,	2nd Ditto,	150 0 0
C. Grose,	3rd Ditto,	120 0 0
G. W. Macleod,	4th Ditto,	100 0 0
J. A. Robertson,	5th Ditto,	60 0 0
	GENERAL BRANCH.	
T. Smith,	Referential Clerk & Record Keeper,	120 0 0
	SECTIONERS.	

J. M. Cantopher, E. D'Rozario, W. Smith, G. Rebello, B. Pereira, H. D'Cruz, J. M. Archer, J. A. Potter, C. Ashe, Junior and J. B. Vandenberg.

Honorable Company's Mint.—*Strand.*

	MINT COMMITTEE'S OFFICE.	
J. Greenway,	Register and Accountant,	400 0 0
John J. Fleury,	Assistant,	200 0 0
	ASSAY OFFICE.	
W. T. Frewin,	Foreman,	100 0 0
	ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.	
J. Muller, *(on leave)*	Accountant,	206 12 0
F. Greenway,	Officiating ditto,	336 4 0
Jas. Bridgnell,	Officiating Deputy ditto,	169 8 0
W. P. Davis,	Officiating Assistant ditto,	40 0 0
	BULLION OFFICE.	
W. Davis,	Head Assistant,	690 0 0
W. B. Carbery,	2d Ditto,	465 0 0
P. Augier,	3d Ditto,	150 0 0
	MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.	
J. Gilbert,	Foreman,	550 0 0
W. Harvey,	Supdt. Stamp Department,	350 0 0
G. H. Madge,	Ditto Laminating ditto,	300 0 0
M. Augier,	Ditto Adjusting ditto,	261 4 0
G. Gilbert,	Ditto Cutting and Melting ditto,	250 0 0
H. Caspersz,	Ditto Melting ditto,	300 0 0
E. Delanougerede,	Assistant in ditto,	118 0 0
G. Price,	Supdt. Die ditto,	200 0 0
E. H. Blake,	Assistant Mechanic,	70 0 0
J. Corado,	Apprentice,	20 0 0
W. A. Kerr,	Ditto,	20 0 0
J. Atkinson,	Ditto,	20 0 0
R. Hart,	Ditto,	20 0 0
W. Fantom,	Ditto,	20 0 0
A. Juills,	Ditto,	20 0 0

Presidency Pay Office.—*No. 12, Koilah Ghaut.*

R. A. Kerr,	Head Assistant,	300 0 0
John Mercado,	2nd Ditto,	250 0 0
W. M. Reed,	Asst. Queen's Troops Department,	150 0 0
D. Wood,	Assistant,	100 0 0
James Wood,	Ditto,	90 0 0
James Cockburn,	Ditto,	85 0 0
Charles Shelverton, Junior,	Ditto,	50 0 0
Birjolaul Bhose,	Dewan,	200 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.			

DEPARTMENTS OF ACCOUNTS,

Under personal supervision of Accountant General.

IN THE TREASURY PREMISES WEST SIDE OF GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

General Department.

C. Porteous,	Head Asst. and Supdt.	700	0	0	
W. Clark,	Durbar Branch,	400	0	0	
R. Spears,	Bengal Financial ditto,	350	0	0	
J. Wallis,	Adjustment Branch,	250	0	0	
G. Gogerly,	Bill Acceptance ditto,	220	0	0	
T. Jonah,	Book Keeper & Adjuster's ditto,	55	0	0	

Loan Department.

T. C. Howe,	Head Assistant,	400	0	0	
G. H. Coles,	Assistant,	160	0	0	
J. Templeton,	Ditto,	140	0	0	
E. H. Lacroix,	Ditto,	120	0	0	
E. Goodall,	Ditto,	20	0	0	

Interest Department.

H. G. Oxborough,	Head Assistant,	330	0	0	
W. Maflin,	Assistant,	170	0	0	
J. Johnstone,	Ditto,	110	0	0	
N. W. Mackenzie,	Ditto,	100	0	0	

Military Department.

Geo. Hill,	Head Assistant and Book Keeper,	509	0	0	
	Personal Allowance,	100	0	0	609
S. G. Wyatt,	Assistant Unadjusted Accounts,	370	0	0	
G. W. Kellner,	Assistant Advances Re-payable,	300	0	0	
E. Goodall,	Indexer,	150	0	0	
E. C. Howe,	Examiner,	150	0	0	
A. D. Rollo,	Assistant Ditto,	100	0	0	
S. H. Hill,	Assistant Commissariat Accounts,	100	0	0	
J. B. Ward,	Asst. Advances from Civil to Mily.,	80	0	0	
F. A. DasMerces,	Assistant Indexer,	65	0	0	

Revenue and Judicial Department.

S. C. Ferris,	Head Assistant,	500	0	0	
	Special Allowance,	250	0	0	750
D. McDonald,	2d Assistant,	300	0	0	
	Special Allowance,	100	0	0	400
A. J. Smith,	3d Assistant,	250	0	0	
J. W. Watson,	4th Ditto,	200	0	0	
G. Hill, Junior,	5th Ditto,	200	0	0	

Salt, Opium, Commercial and Marine Departments.

W. Barnfield,	Head Assistant,	400	0	0
R. G. Crachly,	Assistant,	250	0	0
H. Shelverton,	Indexer,	100	0	0
F. M. D'Rozario,	Assistant,	50	0	0
J. R. DeCruz,	Ditto,	16	0	0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.			
Civil Auditor's Office.—*No. 2, Esplanade, West of Govt. House.*					
C. Hudson,	Head Assistant, Particular Branch,	522	8	0	
R. Verboon,	Asst. Revenue and Judicial Branch,	350	0	0	
W. H. Hamerton,	Compiler Civil List and Indexes,	143	0	0	
C. O. Hudson,	Assistant Current Business,	70	0	0	
E. W. Horne,	Ditto Particular Branch,	85	0	0	
G. H. Dessa,	Ditto Current Business,	80	0	0	
J. M. DeCruze,	Ditto Compiler Civil List & Indexes,	50	0	0	
J. E. Barnes,	Ditto Current Business,	20	0	0	
	SCINDE AND STATEMENT DEPARTMENT.				
H. R. Hudson,	Assistant,	100	0	0	
General Treasury Office.—*West of Govt. House.*					
James Rostan,	Register,	400	0	0	
	Personal Allowance,	100	0	0	500
J. H. Rostan,	Superintendent Warrant Dept.	160	0	0	
W. B. Rostan,	Assistant Account Ditto,	160	0	0	
J. C. D'Cruz,	Indexer,	145	10	0	
P. Martinelly,	Examiner, Warrant Department,	110	0	0	
S. Augustin,	Record and Stationery-keeper, &c.	85	4	0	
C. E. Jore,	Examiner, Receipt & Bill Dept.,	85	0	0	
A. Speroos,	Accountant of Deposits,	60	0	0	
H. G. Hailes,	Despatcher,	60	0	0	
H. Jewell,	Assistant Warrant Department,	55	0	0	
T. T. D'M. Sinaes,	Ditto Receipt and Bill Ditto,	55	0	0	
R. D. Petruse,	Assistant,	16	0	0	
Treasury—Counter-Stamp Office.					
E. C. Bolst,	Superintendent,	150	0	0	
Treasury—Cash Department.					
Kissen Chunder Dutt,	Khuzanchee,	600	0	0	
Govind Chunder Dutt,	Deputy Ditto,	250	0	0	
Civil Pay Office.—*Under Sub-Treasurer.*					
E. Tronson,	Superintendent,	295	0	0	
B. L. Verboon,	Examiner,	65	0	0	
P. Gomes,	Assistant,	31	0	0	
Marine Pay Office.—*Under Sub-Treasurer.*					
P. H. Reed,	Superintendent,	309	0	0	
J. Marriott,	Examiner,	104	8	0	
D. R. James,	Assistant,	50	0	0	
J. Rebeiro, junior,	Ditto,	40	0	0	
J. M. Forth,	Ditto,	30	0	0	
R. R. C. Bolst,	Ditto,	20	0	0	
W. Peters,	Ditto,	20	0	0	
W. J. Shouldham,	Ditto,	20	0	0	
Government Agent's Office.—*Treasury Premises, West of Govt. House.*					
William Ryland,	Head Assistant,	313	12	0	
	Additional Allowance,	52	4	0	366
C. Fordyce,	Assistant,	100	0	0	
W. Beveridge,	Ditto,	92	0	0	
Government Savings' Bank.—*Treasury Premises.*					
Nundcoomar Bose,	Actuary,	300	0	0	
D. Mercado,	Assistant,	150	0	0	

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Military Board Office.—*No. 2, Church Lane, Old Mint.*		
GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.		
P. Sutherland, Senior,	Register, (Personal Allowance included,)	622 8 4
L. Manley,	Indexer,	209 0 2
A. Aldwell,	Ditto,	150 0 0
R. Parmer,	Examiner,	200 0 0
B. S. Barrons,	Ditto,	140 0 0
T. Harris,	Ditto,	125 0 0
W. H. Byrn,	Ditto,	120 0 0
A. Dubordieux,	Ditto,	100 0 0
D. C. Weguelin,	Ditto,	100 0 0
H. R. Slater,	Ditto,	100 0 0
C. Barlow,	Ditto,	65 0 0
D. Manley,	Assistant,	35 0 0
W. H. Frost,	Ditto,	30 0 0
H. M. D'Mello,	Ditto,	30 0 0
T. Wood,	Ditto,	25 0 0
F. W. FitzWilliam,	Ditto,	25 0 0
H. G. Madge,	Draftsman,	150 0 0
CANAL DEPARTMENT.		
J. Goodall,	Accountant,	150 0 0
BILL AND ESTIMATE DEPARTMENT.		
W. Byrn,	Head Asst. (Personal Allowance included,)	350 0 0
C. Marriott,	Head Accountant,	300 0 0
T. C. Ward,	Assistant,	100 0 0
W. Bontein,	Ditto,	50 0 0
J. Grose,	Ditto,	25 0 0
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.		
J. Leonard, (Sub-conductor)	Head Accountant,	300 0 0
W. Clifford, (Sergeant)	Assistant,	200 0 0
C. W. Scott,	Ditto,	100 0 0
B. Balfour,	Ditto,	100 0 0
W. H. Watson,	Ditto,	80 0 0
J. Stark,	Ditto,	25 0 0
J. Whelan,	Ditto,	20 0 0
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.		
C. Kerr,	Register,	518 0 3
C. Scott,	Auditor and Accountant,	320 0 0
G. E. Smith,	Ditto,	270 0 0
C. H. Kerr,	Ditto,	180 0 0
R. DeCourcy,	Book Keeper,	250 0 0
H. S. Roberts,	Sub-Auditor,	120 0 0
P. H. D'Mello,	Ditto,	100 0 0
G. L. Kerr,	Ditto,	100 0 0
J. Walker,	Ditto,	100 0 0
J. Edwards,	Indexer,	120 0 0
G. C. Francis,	Assistant ditto,	50 0 0
E. C. Kerr,	Examiner,	35 0 0
STUD DEPARTMENT.		
T. A. Madge,	Head Assistant,	145 0 0
J. W. Gaumisse,	Assistant,	35 0 0
ON SERVICE WITH THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.		
F. S. Cockburn,	Head Assistant,	180 0 0
A. Beanland,	Ditto,	150 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.

EXECUTIVE COMMISSARIAT OFFICES.

Deputy Commissary General's Office.—*Meerut.*

J. Flatman,	Head Assistant,	150 0 0

Captain J. Ramsay, Joint Deputy Commissary General, in charge of Upper Stations or 1st Circle.

MEERUT.

W. H. Orde,	Head Assistant, on duty with the Affghanistan & Army of Sutledge Commissariat Offices,	225 0 0
J. E. Orde,	Acting Head Assistant,	150 0 0

CAWNPORE.

J. Baillie,	Head Assistant,	150 0 0

UMBALLA.

C. Harrison,	Head Assistant,	150 0 0

KUSSOWLIE.

W. Claxton,	Head Assistant,	90 0 0
D. Rogers,	2d Ditto,	65 0 0

HISSAR.

Radhanauth Sircar,	Head Assistant,	60 0 0

NUSSERRABAD.

Ramchunder Chatterjee,	Head Assistant,	80 0 0

FEROZEPORE.

Madhub Chunder Sain,	Head Assistant,	100 0 0

AGRA.

F. Frost,	Attached to the Mooltan Field Office,	225 0 0
W. J. Shepherd,	Officiating Head Assistant,	80 0 0

LOODIANAH.

Ramcoomar Banerjee,	Head Assistant,	80 0 0

JULLUNDER.

Rajcoomar Dey,	Head Assistant,	100 0 0

LAHORE.

E. F. Beaufoy,	Head Assistant,	150 0 0

MHOW.

Khetterchunder Bose,	Head Assistant,	70 0 0

Joint Deputy Commissary General's Office.—*Presidency.*

J. P. Dowling,	Head Assistant,	175 0 0

Lieut.-Col. W. J. Thompson, Deputy Commissary Genl., in charge of Lower Stations or 2d Circle.

PRESIDENCY.

C. Gardener,	Head Assistant,	200 0 0
W. Bourn,	2d Ditto,	120 0 0

DACCA.

Nobinchunder Doss,	Head Assistant,	45 0 0

ARRACAN.

Shwakah,	Head Assistant,	60 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
	DINAPORE.	
Muddoosoodun Bose, ...	Head Assistant, ...	65 0 0
	BENARES.	
Colly Mohun Chowdry, ...	Head Assistant, ...	70 0 0
	SAUGOR.	
Modoosoodun Chuckerbutty, ...	Head Assistant, ...	60 0 0
	ALLAHABAD.	
Chunder Seeker Mookerjee, ...	Head Assistant, (Attached to the Mooltan Field Office,)	75 0 0
————————, ...	Officiating Head Assistant, ...	50 0 0

Hon'ble Co.'s Dispensary.—*Office, Wellesley Place, South of Tank-square.*

	INDENT DEPARTMENT.	
J. G. Scott, ...	Head Assistant, ...	206 12 0
J. Paul, ...	Assistant, ...	150 0 0
J. Joseph, ...	Ditto, ...	150 0 0
W. C. D'Souza, ...	Ditto, ...	40 0 0
	LABORATORY.	
J. W. Gonsalves, ...	Head Assistant, ...	110 0 0
	OFFICE.	
George Dick, ...	Accountant, ...	312 0 0
J. W. Cowley, ...	Assistant, . ..	60 0 0
A. E. W. Foreshaw, ...	Ditto, ...	35 0 0
	CUTLER'S DEPARTMENT.	
J. Procter, ...	Cutler, . ..	208 0 0
W. W. Spence, ...	Assistant, ...	100 0 0
T. D'Souza, ...	Ditto, ...	60 0 0
J. Paul, junior, ...	Apprentice, ...	40 3 0
	COMPOUNDING SHOP.	
Henry Anderson, ...	Apothecary, ...	250 0 0
F. J. Murphy, ...	Assistant ditto, ...	105 0 0
J. McCormick, ...	Ditto, ...	105 0 0
M. Toomey, ...	Ditto, ...	105 0 0

Master Attendant's Office.—*Bankshall Street, Strand.*

H. J. Joakim, ...	Head Clerk, ...	300 0 0
G. W. Scott, ...	Assistant to ditto, ...	150 0 0
A. G. Ferrao, ...	Assistant, ...	50 0 0

Court of Commissioners.

John King, ...	Head Clerk, ...	650 0 0
M. Uvedale, ...	Assistant Ditto, ...	313 8 0
J. Rozario, ...	1st Clerk to Comrs. & Interpreter,	150 0 0
J. Piaggio, ...	2d Ditto and Ditto, ...	150 0 0
J. Anger, ...	3d Ditto and Ditto, ...	80 0 0
J. Atkinson, ...	Head Bailiff, ...	60 0 0
John Andrews, ...	Deputy Ditto, .. .	40 0 0
J. Cochrane, ...	Ditto, ...	20 0 0
W. Rodrigues, ...	Ditto, ...	20 0 0
DISTRAINT DEPARTMENT.—(*Under Orders of Government of 23d June*, 1847.)		
J. Wolfe, ...	1st Bailiff, .. .	150 0 0
J. Hamilton, ...	2d Ditto, ...	150 0 0
N. P. Hassell, ...	3d Ditto, ...	100 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Military Department.—3, *Council House Street, facing N. E. Gate of St. John's Church.*		
W. McDermott,	Register,	500 0 0
J. Heberlet,	Assistant to ditto,	300 0 0
J. Cornelius, senior,	Preparer of Commissions, &c.,	250 0 0
F. Pereira, senior,	Endorser of Papers,	250 0 0
J. M. Harris,	Supdt. of Current Business,	250 0 0
J. Wood, senior,	Principal Indexer,	240 0 0
L. Rodrigues,*	Indexer,	165 0 0
G. W. Hare,	Senior Examiner,	190 0 0
F. Dormieux, senior,	Examiner,	160 0 0
J. A. Heberlet,	Ditto,	100 0 0
J. Cornelius, junior,	Ditto,	125 0 0
F. Dormieux, junior,	Assistant,	215 0 0
J. H. Cockburn,*	Ditto,	225 0 0
A. M. Heberlet,	Ditto,	160 0 0
H. T. B. Critchley,	Indexer,	150 0 0
J. Nash,*	Assistant,	200 0 0
J. Ridge,	Ditto,	160 0 0
T. E. Wood,	Ditto,	115 0 0
R. Greuber,*	Ditto,	100 0 0
H. Hysham,	Ditto,	120 0 0
G. B. Cornelius,	Ditto,	105 0 0
J. R. Harvey,	Ditto,	85 0 0
J. Falkiner,	Ditto,	90 0 0
F. Pereira, junior,	Ditto,	70 0 0
J. Wood, junior,	Record Keeper,	110 0 0
M. DeSouza,*	Assistant,	70 0 0
J. F. Heberlet,	Examiner,	65 0 0
G. H. Mitchell,	Ditto,	70 0 0
T. Ingles,*	Assistant,	45 0 0
G. P. J. Chopin,*	Ditto,	70 0 0
Nundololl Bose,	Ditto,	90 0 0
Goluck Mitter,	Ditto,	75 0 0
Boycaunthnath Holdar,	Assistant Record Keeper,	30 0 0
Budunchunder Bysack,	Ditto,	35 0 0
Radanath Banerjee,	Ditto,	25 0 0
Sibchunder Biswas,	Ditto,	20 0 0
R. Grant,	Assistant,	100 0 0
C. H. Heberlet,*	Ditto,	60 0 0
G. W. Martindell,	Ditto,	50 0 0
Extra Assistants entertained during Governor General's absence from the Presidency.		
J. Riddle,	Assistant,	110 0 0
H. B. Gawke,	Ditto,	80 0 0
J. Stevenson,	Ditto,	40 0 0
J. Ryley,	Ditto,	35 0 0
F. Stewart,	Ditto,	35 0 0

SECTION WRITERS.

W. Williams, W. Limond, A. L. Burrows, R. Glassup, G. G. Jamieson, T. Anstin, J. Chopin J. Higgins, G. T. Lucas, C. Grillard, J. L. Pereira, W. A. Kraal, J. Scholfield, C. Templer, G. Tetley, H. James, E. T. Vieux and J. W. Hart.

* *With Governor General.*

Great Jail.

Jeremiah King,	Governor of the Jail and House of Correction,	400 0 0
John G. Herold,	Deputy Jailor,	125 6 4
W. Shields,	Assistant Jailor,	

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Military Auditor General's Office.—*Koilah Ghaut Street.*		
REGISTER'S DEPARTMENT.		
R. Kerr,	Register,	522 8 0
G. Wood,	Indexer,	225 0 0
W. Wood,	Examiner,	170 0 0
H. Waters,	Assistant,	130 0 0
C. W. B. Waller,	Ditto,	80 0 0
C. J. Chill,	Ditto,	60 0 0
E. Olliver,	Ditto,	50 0 0
COMPILER OF QUEEN'S TROOPS ACCOUNTS.		
M. S Staunton,		400 0 0
COMPILER ANNUAL STATEMENT DEPARTMENT.		
Hurrydoss Doss,		300 0 0
W. Hickey,		40 0 0
R. Macleod,		30 0 0
1ST DIVISION QUEEN'S TROOPS DEPARTMENT.		
R. George,		250 0 0
2D DIVISION GENERAL BILL DEPARTMENT.		
T. P. Whittenberry,		400 0 0
J. Wright,		100 0 0
3D OR AGRA AND NUSSEERABAD DIVISION.		
J. Mackenzie,		300 0 0
J. B. Livesay,		250 0 0
4TH OR MEERUT AND CAWNPORE DIVISION.		
J. W. Rollo,		200 0 0
E. W. Hollingbery,		200 0 0
5TH OR BENARES DIVISION.		
A. D. Bowen,		200 0 0
6TH OR SIRHIND DIVISION.		
R. Kerr, Junior,		150 0 0
7TH OR PRESIDENCY DIVISION.		
A. J. Sturmer,		300 0 0
W. J. Howard,		150 0 0
8TH OR GWALIOR DIVISION.		
Chas. Lee,		200 0 0
9TH OR PUNJAB DIVISION.		
R. H. Hollingbery,		200 0 0
Government Lithographic Press.—*Office Old Mint.*		
A. Cairnie,	Head Assistant,	400 0 0
G. H. Stapleton,	Draftsman,	200 0 0
C. Gomeze,	1st Lithographic Writer,	145 0 0
———,	2d Ditto Ditto,	80 0 0
G. W. D'Hone,	3d Ditto Ditto,	40 0 0
F. E. D'Silva,	4th Ditto Ditto,	20 0 0
H. Tonson,	Despatcher,	100 0 0
H. PeMantle,	2d Ditto,	50 0 0
S. LeRoy,	3d Ditto,	25 0 0
R. Gomeze,	Examiner,	85 0 0
J. H. Yeoward,	Press Room Assistant,	30 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.—*No. 2, Bankshall-Street.*		
J. Welsh,	Prin. Uncov. Asst. to the Board,	600 0 0
	SALT DEPARTMENT.	
W. Inglis,	Register and Head Accountant,	418 0 0
D. W. Madge,	Deputy ditto,	300 0 0
F. Guilleron,	Examiner,	130 0 0
W. Robertson,	Indexer,	100 0 0
Kallypersaud Roy,	Record Keeper,	100 0 0
W. Leatham,	Assistant ditto,	45 0 0
D. Holdar,	Assistant Examiner,	58 0 0
Neelrutton Holdar,	Scrishtadar,	310 0 0
	OPIUM DEPARTMENT.	
N. J. Baillie,	Register,	250 0 0
G. Bryant,	Intendant Opium Godown,	250 0 0
	CUSTOMS, STAMPS AND ABKAREE DEPARTMENTS.	
R. Forbes,	1st Assistant and Accountant,	300 0 0
Z. Garrett,	1st Assistant Current Department,	300 0 0
J. Payne,	Head Examiner,	180 0 0
E. D. Baptiste,	Indexer,	80 0 0
G. A. Ferrao,	Assistant and Examiner,	50 0 0
	SECTION WRITERS.	
D. M. King, H. Carey, D. Aris, S. Maseyk, H. Pinnitz, J. C. Graham, C. A. Pereira, T. J Munsaw, P. H. Thomas, E. Pereira, J. DeSilva, A. H. DeMello, M. Gomes and C. Annosett.		
	DEPARTMENT OF REPORT OR INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL COMMERCE.	
J. M. Dove,		150 0 0
	SUPERINTENDENT CALCUTTA ABKAREE OFFICE.	
	Fixed Establishment.	
P. Delmar,	Surveyor, exclusive of travelling allowance,	370 0 0
W. N. Fenwick,	Deputy ditto,	200 0 0
W. Leatham,	Gauger,	80 0 0
	LICENSE DEPARTMENT.	
G. Palmer,	Clerk,	200 0 0
J. F. Pinto,	Assistant of Distillery at Coolen	50 0 0
Controller of Salt Chokeys.—*No. 2, Bankshall-Street.*		
Mr. C. Maseyk,	Head Assistant,	150 0 0
	UNCOVENANTED SUPERINTENDENTS OF SALT CHOKEYS.	
	BACKERGUNGE.	
Mr. W. W. Swinden,		350 0 0
	BAAGUNDEE.	
Mr. F. Crank,	Exclusive of Commission on Salt Retail Sales	350 0 0
	BULLOOAH AND MEGNA.	
Dr. J. Baker,	Exclusive of ditto,	400 0 0
	CALCUTTA.	
Mr. J. J. McCann,		200 0 0
	CHITTAGONG.	
Mr. R. Ince,	Exclusive of Commission on Salt Retail Sales,	300 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
	JESSORE	
Mr. J. Tynan,		300 0 0
	MIDNAPORE.	
Mr. H. J. Muston,		400 0 0
	BARRIEPORE.	
Mr. H. J. Bamber,		450 0 0
	WESTERN.	
Mr. W. A. Peacock,		650 0 0
	JELLASORE.	
Mr. Thos. Campbell,		350 0 0

ABKAREE DEPARTMENT,

1ST DIVISION, CALCUTTA.

Commissioner's Sudder Office.—*No. 2, Bankshall-Street.*

G. A. Simpson,	Head Assistant,	300 0 0
W. Milne,	Assistant,	100 0 0
Baboo Rajmohun Bose,	Serishtadar,	100 0 0
	BURDWAN.	
Baboo Ramnarain Sumadhur,	Superintendent,	400 0 0
Baboo Chunderkaunt Chatterjee,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	BANCOORAH.	
Baboo Kaleedoss Paulet,	Superintendent,	400 0 0
Baboo Aubchundee Ghose,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	HOOGHLY.	
C. K. Dove,	Superintendent, Uncovenanted,	400 0 0
J. H. Savigny,	Offg. Assistant Ditto,	70 0 0
	BEERBHOOM.	
G. B. Hampton,	Superintendent, Uncovenanted,	400 0 0
W. G. MacVite,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	JESSORE.	
Baboo Rajendronath Mittre,	Offg. Superintendent,	150 0 0
Baboo Jodonath Day,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	24-PERGUNNAHS.	
Baboo Kylaschunder Dutt,	Superintendent,	500 0 0
Baboo Ramnarain Moteeloll,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	MIDNAPORE.	
Baboo Mohendronath Bose,	Superintendent,	300 0 0
Baboo Poornochunder Banerjee,	Offg. Assistant Ditto,	70 0 0
	MOORSHEDABAD.	
G. T. Cleeve,	Superintendent, Uncovenanted,	520 0 0
H. R. Humphreys,	Assistant Ditto,	120 0 0
	2ND DIVISION, DACCA.	
	Commissioner's Office, Dacca.	
Baboo Issurchunder Mitter,	Head Assistant,	250 0 0
Baboo Nurrotum Mullick,	2d Ditto,	100 0 0
Baboo Bissumbhur Doss,	Serishtadar,	100 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
	BACKERGUNGE.	
M. Little,	Superintendent,	200 0 0
	BOGRAH.	
Baboo Nilcomul Seal,	Superintendent,	200 0 0
	DACCA.	
Baboo Brojosoonder Mitter,	2d Class Superintendent,	150 0 0
	DINAJEPORE.	
J. G. Pughe,	Superintendent, Uncovenanted,	200 0 0
	FURREEDPORE.	
W. Sarson,	Superintendent,	200 0 0
	MALDAH.	
Baboo Hurochunder Ghose,	1st Class Superintendent,	200 0 0
	MYMENSING.	
C. P. White,	1st Class Superintendent,	300 0 0
W. H. Ryland,	2d Class Ditto,	150 0 0
	PUBNA.	
Baboo Soorjee Coomar Mookerjee,	Superintendent,	200 0 0
	RAJSHYE.	
Baboo Moothuranath Banerjee,	Superintendent,	200 0 0
	RUNGPORE.	
T. A. Donough,	1st Class Superintendent,	300 0 0
H. Stuart,	2d Class Ditto,	150 0 0
	SYLHET AND CACHAR.	
Baboo Dwarkanauth Banerjee,	1st Class Superintendent,	300 0 0
Baboo Kissenpersaud Surma,	2d Class Ditto,	150 0 0
	CHITTAGONG.	
Baboo Uddychurn Uddy,	1st Class Superintendent,	250 0 0
H. M. Roberts,	2d Class Ditto,	150 0 0
	TIPPERAH.	
W. C. Grant,	1st Class Superintendent,	300 0 0
	BULLOOAH.	
Baboo Dhurneydhur Roy,	Superintendent,	150 0 0

Marine Superintendent's Office.—*No. 2, Bankshall-Street.*

J. Urage,	Register,	400 0 0
N. A. Chick,	Deputy ditto,	200 0 0
J. G. Davidson,	Indexer,	150 0 0
J. A. P. Murray,	Record Keeper,	105 0 0
L. J. DeMello,	Endorser of Letters,	100 0 0
G. Smith,	Examiner,	85 0 0
J. Brown,	Ditto,	70 0 0
J. Thomas,	Despatcher,	55 0 0
J. C. D'Silva,	Current Writer,	48 0 0
S. C. Vigne,	Ditto,	32 0 0
W. Saviel,	Ditto,	30 0 0
	AUDIT DEPARTMENT.	
J. Dessa,	Head Assistant,	250 0 0
J. Gill,	Assistant,	160 0 0
J. Chew,	Ditto,	130 0 0
J. King,	Ditto,	80 0 0
H. Gahagan,	Ditto,	80 0 0
J. LeRoy,	Ditto,	70 0 0
A. Lawler,	Ditto,	70 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Calcutta Custom House.—*No. 8, Tank-square, West Side.*		
	APPRAISER'S DEPARTMENT.	
P. Turnbull,	Head Appraiser,	679 4 0
P. Turnbull, junior,	1st Assistant,	300 0 0
J. Culloden,	2d Ditto and Gauger,	270 0 0
H. C. Kemp,	3d Assistant,	230 0 0
W. E. R. Wilkinson,	4th Ditto,	200 0 0
	IMPORT DEPARTMENT.	
R. Rutter,	Supervisor,	400 0 0
S. Jones,	1st Assistant,	155 0 0
J. Counsell,	Seaman's Act Clerk and Clerk to the Registrar of Shipping,	120 0 0
T. D'Cruz,	2d Assistant to Supervisor,	100 0 0
D. Erskine,	3d Ditto,	80 0 0
R. Erskine,	4th Ditto,	75 0 0
W. Chapman,	5th Ditto,	60 0 0
	EXPORT DEPARTMENT.	
E. Wilkinson,	Supervisor,	400 0 0
J. VanderBeek,	1st Assistant,	156 12 0
J. Bayard,	2d Ditto,	120 0 0
G. Smart,	3d Ditto,	95 0 0
T. Bolst,	4th Ditto,	55 0 0
M. A. Vandenberg,	5th Ditto,	45 0 0
	ACCOUNTANT, DRAWBACK, BONDING, MISCELLANEOUS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.	
P. Bonnaud,	Accountant and Supervisor,	500 0 0
A. Culloden,	1st Assistant,	150 0 0
Gunganarain Set,	Accountant Department,	100 0 0
T. Daunt,	Bonding Officer,	125 0 0
J. Sabedra,	Ditto,	80 0 0
E. Latour,	Assistant,	22 0 0
	COLLECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.	
H. Counsell,	Assistant to Collector and Record Keeper,	125 0 0
W. Counsell,	Assistant,	40 0 0
	CASH KEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.	
Pearymohun Bose,	Head Cash Keeper,	210 0 0
Prankissen Bose,	Deputy Ditto,	50 0 0
	WHARF ESTABLISHMENT.	
T. Brown,	Head Tide Waiter,	200 0 0
J. Chambers,	Tide Waiter,	100 0 0
F. Boczalt,	Ditto,	100 0 0
J. Donnovan,	Ditto,	100 0 0
E. Brown,	Ditto,	100 0 0
J. H. Miller,	Ditto,	100 0 0
W. Bell,	Ditto,	100 0 0
T. Barfoot,	Ditto,	100 0 0
G. Paul,	Ditto,	90 0 0
W. Valentine,	Ditto,	80 0 0
N. Pelegrin,	Ditto,	80 0 0
J. F. Swain,	Import Check Gate Keeper,	150 0 0
C. F. Leibenhals,	Export Ditto,	130 0 0
	PREVENTIVE SERVICE.	
N. Campbell,	Superintendent,	800 0 0
E. O'Brien,	Inspector,	400 0 0
R. S. Halfhide,	Ditto,	400 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	*Designation.*	*Salary per Mensem.*
C. R. Bell,	Inspector,	400 0 0
T. Horton,	Ditto,	400 0 0
C. P. Wiltshire,	Ditto,	400 0 0
W. Driver,	Ditto,	400 0 0
A. C. Neame,	Superintendent of Customs Station at Diamond Harbour,	300 0 0
W. L. Ewin,	Clerk to Superintendent,	100 0 0

14—*1st Grade Officers of* 200 *Rs. per Month.*

J. W. Inglis,	D. Morrison,
J. H. Barraud,	J. Kiernander,
H. Lundie,	J. Thompson,
W. Howard,	A. Black,
F. Byrne,	W. N. Richards,
H. Rose,	W. F. Doolan,
J. Bell,	W. Bruton.

14—*2nd Grade Officers of* 175 *Rs. per Month.*

W. C. D'Rozario,	W. Davis,
G. Langhtry,	C. Lusignan,
C. Pritchard,	J. H. Linton,
B. Barber,	P. Brantz,
P. Blanc,	H. Hogg,
J. Pattullo,	T. O'Sullivan,
E. Emerson,	D. W. Robinson.

15—*3rd Grade Officers of* 150 *Rs. per Month.*

J. Green,	C. R. Jefferies,
A. W. Shaw,	C. Ashe,
C. W. Tyler,	T. Flashman,
B. M. Ball,	D. Palmer,
G. H. Kiernander,	M. T. Lepies,
H. Robinson,	J. R. Rondeau,
J. D. Daniell,	C. Piaggio.
R. Kelly,	

19—*4th Grade Officers of* 125 *Rs. per Month.*

J. Jefferies,	R. Parkhouse,
W. J. Hickman,	M. Keys,
E. T. Hanby,	B. Hunt,
C. T. Wood,	J. C. Vanzandyk,
G. Culloden,	W. George,
T. Kiernander,	F. Belletty,
T. C. Fitzgerald,	G. Wright,
J. Mackey,	T. R. Green,
H. Butler,	R. Walker.
R. Limond,	

28—*5th Grade Officers of* 100 *Rs. per Month.*

C. Bird,	F. Pepper,
J. Nind,	G. Doucett,
C. Kiernander,	W. Bransoombe,
P. V. Pereira,	E. Smith,
E. Heberlet,	J. Brown,
C. F. Demoulin,	J. Hatten,
W. Findlator,	H. Hunton,
H. W. Wesgate,	J. M. Caddy,
G. Currau,	J. G. Moffet,
J. Rose,	J. W. Butterwick,
T. J. Daniell,	J. Wood,
E. Fergusson,	W. Stevens,
C. Rappa,	A. Avietmall,
H. H. Hills,	J. Avietmall,

DHOONEY DEPARTMENT.

E. O'Brien,	Superintendent of Dhoonics,	100 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.

Sudder Board of Revenue.—No 19, *Chowringhee.*

SECRETARY'S ESTABLISHMENT.

W. Bickley,	.....	1st Assistant,	...	500	0 0
W. H. Jones,	.....	2d Ditto,	...	450	0 0
B. P. Singer,	.....	3d Ditto,	...	150	0 0

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

G. H. Poole,	.....	Register,	....	700	0 0
D. E. Rodrigues,	.....	Examiner of Current Business,	..	150	0 0
J. Taylor,	.....	Reader to Ditto,	....	114	8 0
C. W. Jones,	.....	1st Examiner Proceedings,	....	125	0 0
T. Bird,	.....	2d Ditto,	...	100	0 0
H. Rodrigues,	.....	Reader to Ditto,	....	50	0 0
A. A. Ogg,	.....	Record Keeper,	....	225	0 0
Jos. Rebeiro,	.....	1st Assistant,	....	130	0 0
R. K. Bysack,	.....	2d Ditto,	...	100	0 0
A. A. Ogg, junior,	.....	3d Ditto,	....	50	0 0
T. B. Poole,	.....	4th Ditto,	....	40	0 0
R. C. Seal,	.....	Indexer,	....	128	9 7
B. C. Dutt,	.....	Despatcher,	....	100	0 0
S. Bird,	.....	Body Sheet Drafter,	....	100	0 0
C. Arakiel,	.....	Takeed Book Keeper,	....	80	0 0
Kadarnauth Paulit,	.....	Karkoon,	...	125	0 0
Mohun Chand Ghose,	.....	Sherishtadar,	...	150	0 0
Maudhub Chunder Sandial,	.....	Peishkar,	....	80	0 0
Shib Chunder Naug,	.....	Ditto,	...	80	0 0
R. C. Ghose,	.....	Cashier,	...	60	0 0

SECTIONERS.

A. C. Gasper, C. T. Stapleton, S. M. Rebeiro, J. A. Jewell, G. Rebeiro, J. L. LaValette, J. Hefferan and 12 Natives.

SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS.

C. Perry,	.....	Actuary,	....	145	0 0
Ramchunder Seal,	.....	Sherishtadar,	....	140	0 0

2 Section Writers.

Surveyor General's Office.—No. 3, *Chowringhee Lane.*

CORRESPONDING BRANCH.

G. P. Webb,*	.....	Register & Accountant	....	350	0 0
A. C. Olliver,*	.....	Head Writer	..	120	0 0
H. R. Duhan,*	.....	Writer,	....	70	0 0
G. Barnes,	.....	Ditto,	....	60	0 0
Abicharn Das,	.....	Ditto,	....	45	0 0
R. Scott,*	.....	Ditto,	....	30	0 0

DRAWING BRANCH.

John Graham,	.....	Assistant Surveyor & Head Draftsman,	....	337	8 7
W. H. Scott,*	.....	Draftsman.	....	150	0 0
J. Cornelius,*	.....	Ditto,	....	150	0 0
G. Pottinger,	.....	Ditto,	....	125	0 0
C. Bruem,	.....	Ditto,	....	80	0 3
W. C. Bolst,	.....	Ditto,	....	67	0 0

OBSERVATORY.

V. L. Rees,	.....	In charge of the Observatory,	....	313	8 3

COMPUTING BRANCH.

Radhanauth Sicdhar,*	.....	Chief Computer,	....	400	0 0
Sreenauth Sicdhar,	.....	Head Ditto,	....	100	0 0
Radhanauth Sen,	.....	Deputy Ditto,	...	60	0 0

* *In the Field with the Surveyor General.*

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
Civil Establishment of the Great Trig. Survey of India.		
J. Peyton,	1st Principal Sub-Assistant,	400 0 0
J. W. Armstrong,	2d Ditto,	350 0 0
C. Lane,	3d Ditto,	324 0 0
R. Clarkson,	Senior 1st Class Sub-Assistant,	259 12 3
H. Keelan,	Ditto,	259 12 3
G. Terry,	Ditto,	259 12 3
J. Mulheran,	Ditto,	259 12 3
J. Nicolson,	Ditto,	259 12 3
O. Mulheran,	Junior Ditto,	173 0 0
T. Olliver,	Ditto,	173 0 0
J. W. Rossenrode,	Ditto,	173 0 0
C. W. Rossenrode,	Ditto,	173 0 0
D. Kirwan,	2d Class Sub-Assistant,	140 0 0
W. R. James,	Ditto,	140 0 0
C. A. Olliver,	3d Class Sub-Assistant,	107 0 0
C. B. Neild,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. Hennessy,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. O. James,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. Dunlop,	Ditto,	107 0 0
F. C. Blewitt,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. H. Lawrence,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. J. Stephen,	Ditto,	107 0 0
A. T. Haycock,	Ditto,	107 0 0
G. H. W. Shelverton,	Ditto,	107 0 0
J. Dyer,	Ditto,	107 0 0
N. A. Belletty,	Ditto,	107 0 0
Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut,		
Near the General Hospital, Bhowanipore.		
W. Kirkpatrick,	Uncovenanted Deputy Register,	600 0 0
R. Stuart,	Assistant, Criminal Department,	400 0 0
J. R. Fraser,	Ditto to the Queen's Council,	350 0 0
C. Martin,	Record Keeper,	300 0 0
J. Carrau,	Endorser of Letters,	220 0 0
J. Grindall,	1st Examiner,	175 0 0
R. Norris,	2d Ditto,	150 0 0
A. McCulloch,	Diary Keeper,	150 0 0
Neelmoney Bonerjee,	Deputy Record Keeper,	100 0 0
A. Vallente,	Assistant Record Keeper,	100 0 0
T. Keelan,	Examiner of Periodical Returns,	100 0 0
J. H. Belchambers,	Miscellaneous Writer,	65 0 0
Fuqqeerchand Sing,	Precept Clerk,	125 0 0
	OFFICE OF TRANSLATOR OF DECISION.	
J. Corcoran,	Translator,	400 0 0
Molovy Abdool Summud,	Ditto,	400 0 0
	MISCELLANEOUS.	
John Leach,	Bailiff,	100 0 0
Dirb Sing Doss,	Ooriah Interpreter,	50 0 0
Abdool Ajeez,	Nazir,	30 0 0
Medical Board Office.—*Export Ware House.*		
J. Watson,	Head Assistant,	220 0 0
E. B. Mendies,	Assistant,	56 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.		
Adjutant General's Office. (H. Co.'s Forces.)				
Export Ware House.				
J. B. Gourlay,*	Register,	300	0	0
C. Shelverton,	Deputy Ditto,	250	0	0
J. Young,	1st Assistant,	200	0	0
J. Lemon,*	Senior Examiner,	180	0	0
C. T. Rutledge,*	Senior Indexer,	170	0	0
C. J. Shelverton,*	2d Assistant,	150	0	0
J. Mahony,*	2d Examiner,	140	0	0
E. Palmer,*	2d Indexer,	140	0	0
D. Mahony,*	3d Assistant,	120	0	0
J. Poulterer,	Record Keeper,	110	0	0
J. Montgomery,*	3d Indexer,	105	0	0
T. Lincoln,*	4th Assistant,	90	0	0
E. Molyneux,*	5th Ditto,	85	0	0
T. C. Young,	6th Ditto,	60	0	0
F. Otto,*	7th Ditto,	50	0	0
W. A. Hoghton,*	8th Ditto,	50	0	0
	PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT ATTACHED.			
M. Jones,*	Superintendent,	177	10	6
——— ———,	Compositor,	60	0	0

* *With Army, Head Quarters.*

Judge Advocate General's Office.—*Export Ware House.*

W. L. Philipe, (With Head Qr.)..	Head Assistant & Indexer, (including personal allowance,)	200	0	0
Wm. Bateman,	Examiner,	100	0	0
J. Jones,	Assistant,	50	0	0

Quarter Master General's Office. (H. Co.'s Forces.)

Export Ware House.

H. M. Smith,	Draftsman,	205	4	0
W. M. Hamilton,*	Writer,	220	0	0
J. W. Lowrie,	Ditto,	100	0	0
F. R. Anderson,*	Ditto,	50	0	0
Kishtopersaud Doss,	Native Draftsman,	50	0	0
Muddoosoodun Chatterjee,	Writer,	80	0	0
Punchoo Bonerjee,	Ditto,	37	0	0

* *With Head Quarters.*

Adjutant General's Department. (H. M.'s Forces.)

Export Ware House.

J. Emmer,*	Head Assistant,	300	0	0
D. B. Thorpe,*	Indexer,	150	0	0
J. Parmer,*	Examiner,	150	0	0
J. Thorpe,*	Assistant ditto,	72	0	0
G. E. Thorpe,*	Ditto,	40	0	0
	PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT ATTACHED.			
A. Lemousin,*	Printer,	90	0	0

* *Head Quarters of the Commander-in-Chief.*

Commander-in-Chief's Office.—*Head Quarters.*

W. Hogan,	Head Assistant, (including personal allowance,)	413	8	0
J. Lemon,	Assistant,	135	0	0
T. D. Hamilton,	Ditto,	90	0	0
Rajmohun,	Ditto,	45	0	0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.

Inspector General of H. M. Hospitals' Office.—*Head Quarters.*

H. A. Elliot,	Acting Head Clerk,	220	0 0
J. A. DeSouza,	Ditto Assistant,	100	0 0
G. Thomson,	Ditto ditto,	50	0 0
J. F. Evans,	Ditto ditto,	20	0 0

Commissary of Ordnance Office.—*Arsenal, Fort William.*

James Cartland,*	Head Assistant,	250	0 0
W. J. Ryper,	Assistant,	125	0 0
J. Wilson,	Ditto,	70	0 0
J. Turvey,	Ditto,	30	0 0
W. J. Keane,	Ditto,	25	0 0

* *Draws Pension as Sargeant—Rs.* 30.

Chief Engineer's Drawing Office.—*Chowringhee Gate, Fort William.*

John Madge,	Head Draftsman,	300	0 0
W. P. Madge,	1st Assistant,	200	0 0
C. S. Madge,	2d Ditto,	100	0 0
J. L. Madge,	3d Ditto,	60	0 0

Town Major's Office.—*Fort William.*

G. Grey,	Conductor, (Pay Batta and Established Allowance,)	140	14 0
J. Vernon,	Serjeant, (Ditto,)	47	7 8
G. Lynch,	Ditto, (Ditto.)	47	7 8

Export Ware-house.—*Office, Bonded Ware-house.*

Modoosudun Doss,	Accountant, &c.	130	0 0
Modoosudun Sain,	Assistant,	100	0 0

Late Board of Trade.—*Office, Bonded Ware-house.*

J. C. Nickells,	Register and in charge of the office,	200	0 0

Indian Law Commission Office.

F. S. Oehme,	Head Assistant,	200	0 0

Calcutta Stamp Collector's Office.—*No.* 2, *Bankshall Street.*

E. Brown,	Accountant,	225	0 0
Ramchunder Ghosaul,	Assistant,	156	12 0

Stamp Superintendent's Office.—*No.* 2, *Bankshall Street.*

C. F. Holmes,	Head Assistant and Accountant,	350	0 0
H. Manley,	2d Assistant,	150	0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.
General Post Office.		
J. R. B. Bennett,	Deputy Post Master General,	700 0 0
E. Botelho,	Head Assistant & Superintendent,	300 0 0
W. Twemlow,	Head Accountant,	160 0 0
Baboo Neelmoney Mutty Lall,	Treasurer,	150 0 0
CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.		
J. Botelho,	Register,	100 0 0
E. C. George,	Examiner,	50 0 0
F. G. Potter,	Copyist,	20 0 0
W. T. Laird,	Ditto,	20 0 0
C. S. Elloy,	Ditto,	15 0 0
LETTER MAIL DESPATCH DEPARTMENT.		
M. Simeon,	Receiver of Service Covers and in charge of Department,	100 0 0
E. Pereira,	Assistant to ditto,	30 0 0
B. D'Costa,	Assistant to Register Letters,	30 0 0
A. D. Abrieu,	Ditto ditto,	26 0 0
J. Paul,	Ditto ditto,	20 0 0
LETTER MAIL RECEIPT DEPARTMENT.		
S. Starling,	Opener of Mails and in charge,	100 0 0
G. F. Pereira,	Head Deliverer,	100 0 0
J. Thomas,	2d Ditto,	80 0 0
J. Stark,	Assistant Mail Opener,	60 0 0
L. Penitz,	Assistant to Register Letters,	20 0 0
C. Pereira,	Ditto ditto,	16 0 0
SHIP AND STEAM DEPARTMENT.		
R. Deefholts,	Manager,	150 0 0
J. D'Souza,	Preparer of Steam Accounts,	95 0 0
E. Martyr,	Despatcher of Ship Letters,	40 0 0
H. Rodrigues,	Head Director and Sorter,	40 0 0
Sham Chand Bannerjee,	2d Ditto,	40 0 0
L. M. Baptist,	Assistant to Register Letters,	30 0 0
E. Barridge,	Ditto ditto,	25 0 0
A. DeRago,	Ditto ditto,	25 0 0
L. Rebeiro,	Ditto ditto,	20 0 0
J. Rodrigues,	Ditto ditto,	20 0 0
MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.		
C. S. Starling,	In charge of Remaining and Dead Letters,	100 0 0
G. Salvadore,	Assistant Baughy Department,	20 0 0
Revenue Surveyor's Office.		
W. Heysham,	Senior Sub-Assistant,	200 0 0
W. H. Pringle,	Sub-Assistant 2d Class,	150 0 0
N. T. Davey,	Ditto 3d Ditto,	125 0 0
R. Willis,	Ditto 4th Ditto,	75 0 0
W. Davey,	Ditto 4th Ditto,	75 0 0
R. May,	Ditto 4th Ditto,	75 0 0
SOONDERBUNS.		
Omakaunt Sein,	Commissioner,	750 0 0
—. Smith,	Deputy Collector 1st grade,	500 0 0
C. W. Mullins,	Surveyor,	200 0 0

Digitized by Google

Names.	Designation.	Salary per Mensem.

Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.

LAW ESTABLISMENT.

Molovy Fuzloor Ruhmon, ...	Cauzee, ...	300 0 0
Baboo P. C. T. Roy Bahadoor, ..	Government Pleader, ...	300 0 0
Vaidnath Misser, ...	Pundit, ...	250 0 0
Abdool Bauree, ...	Cauzee of Calcutta, ...	156 12 0

PERSIAN ESTABLISHMENT.—(*For General Duties.*)

Baboo Anund Chunder Bose, ...	Native Deputy Register, ...	500 0 0
Baboo Hurreemohun Chuckerbutty, .	Serishtedar, ...	150 0 0
Kishenpershad Sein, ...	Deputy Ditto, ...	50 0 0
Usmutoollah, ...	2d Deputy Ditto, ...	50 0 0

Collectorate of 24-Pergunnahs.

Baboo Gobindpersaud Pundit, ...	Deputy Collector, ...	500 0 0
Baboo Radanauth Gangooly, ...	Ditto, ...	500 0 0

DEPUTY COLLECTORS.

Mr. Jas. R. B. Ross, ...	24-Pergunnahs, ...	300 0 0
Baboo Doorgapersaud Ghose, ..	Employed by Superintendent Revenue Surveys, Calcutta, ..	500 0 0
Baboo Tarrachand Ghose, ...	Ditto, ...	400 0 0
W. C. Costley, ...	Chittagong, ...	450 0 0
G. Hough, ...	Pooree	0 0 0

Civil and Sessions Judge's Court.

ENGLISH OFFICE.

Muddoosoodun Sircar, ...	Head Clerk, ...	70 0 0
Chunder Nauth Roy, ...	Assistant, ...	50 0 0
Umbicca Churn Roy, ...	Ditto, ...	31 0 0

OMLAH.

Moolvee Ahmud, ...	Law Officer, ...	100 0 0

PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS, &c.

Roy Hurro Chunder Ghose, ...	1st grade Principal Sudder Ameen, ..	600 0 0
Moolvee Syed Oosman Ally	Additional Ditto Ditto.	400 0 0
Muddoosoodun Bautchusputtee, ..	Provl. Pundit 1st Division, ...	150 0 0

MOONSIFFS.

Moonshee Abdool Khallick, ...	In charge Moonsiff of Russa, ...	25 0 0
Ramnarain Sandyal, ...	Moonsiff of Hobrah & Nowabgunge,	100 0 0
Beneenath Bose, ...	1st Grade Moonsiff of Manicktullah,	150 0 0
Nilmoney Mitter, ...	Moonsiff of Kuddumgotchee, ...	100 0 0
Mr. H. S. Thompson, ...	1st Grade Moonsiff of Sulkea, ...	150 0 0
Hurrish Chunder Mitter, ...	Moonsiff of Lubshaw, ...	100 0 0
Rajmohun Mitter, ...	Moonsiff of Busheerhaut, ...	100 0 0
Baneemadhub Shome, ...	Moonsiff of Pautterghottah, ...	100 0 0
Uddeeloodden Mahomed, ...	Moonsiff of Dum-Dum, ...	100 0 0

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT REVENUE SURVEYS.

Shamsoonder Chowdry, ...	Sheristahdar	60 0 0
Rajnarain Goopto, ...	Peshkar, ...	30 0 0
Omur Chunder Ghose, ...	English Writer, ...	30 0 0
Ottum Chunder Chatterjee	Ditto, ...	40 0 0

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANTS IN MERCANTILE FIRMS.

Office of Messrs. Agabeg Brothers.

M. Thaddius,
G. L. Agabeg,
H. Galstin,
J. Thadeus,
S. M. Hyrapiet,
A. C. Vertannes,
A. Cachatoor.

Office of Messrs. Allan, Deffell and Co.

James Shaw,
A. G. Earle,
A. Boyle,
Thos. Steers,
W. C. Wood,
W. G. Earle.

Office of Messrs Apcar and Co.

P. J. Jordan,
A. G. Apcar.

Office of Messrs. Ashburner and Co.

J. S. Forbes,
J. DaCosta.

Office of Messrs. Aylwin and Co.

Wm. Hobson.

Office of Messrs. A. Wills and Co.

F. F. Wills.

Office of Messrs. Birley, Corrie and Co.

F. Althausse,
E. S. Greenstreet,
Edw Smith.

Office of Messrs. Boyle, Brothers and Co.

H. L. Boyle.

Office of Messrs. Braddon and Co.

R. Blechynden,..universal life assurance dept.
P. H. Holmes,..... . shipping department
A. Millet,..deputy correspondence department
J. Saunders,... .. . . book keeper
P. VanGrieken,...correspondence department
E. N. C. Braddon.

Office of Messrs. Campbell and Co.

Joseph Gomes.

Office of Messrs. Carlisles, Nephews & Co.

R. Main.

Office of Messrs. Chapman, Griffiths and Co.

J. Pryce,
M. A. David,
J. William,
M. C. Joakim.

Office of Messrs. Cullen, Muir and Co.

K. C. Peters.

Office of Messrs. Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.

N. S Sweedland,
H. Blunt,
J. C. Murray,
R. E. Wilkinson,
J. Anthony.

Office of Messrs. C. M. Chatterjee and Co.

G. Pehmoller.

Office of Messrs. D. C. Mackey and Co.

J. Coutto,
E. W. Wingrove,
L. G. Vrignon,
C. L. Staig,
E. Pinto.

Office of Messrs. Eglinton and Co.

C. Panioty,
W. C. McLean,
M. LeBlanc.

Office of Messrs. Foster, Rogers and Co.

F. Hammond.

Office of Messrs. Gordon, Stuart and Co.

B. A. Macpherson,
F. Pinto.

Office of Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.

George Hamilton,
L. DeLuz Vieira,
John Brown.

Office of Messrs. Gisborne and Co.

R. W. Allan,
A. D. Jones,
R. W. Smith,
J. S. Elliot.

Office of Messrs. A. Gouger and Co.

W. F. Smyth,

Office of Messrs. Gunter, Greenaway & Co.

J. N. T. Wood,
F. B Pollard,
W. Oliffe.

Office of Messrs. Hamilton and Co.

C. Redman,
R. Mills.

Office of Messrs. Haworth, Hardman and Co.

J. J. Cogswell,
A. C. Gregory.

Office of Messrs. Henderson, Wallace & Co.

John Cardno,
G. Wood, Junior.

Office of Messrs. Jamieson and Co.

A. Waller,
A. M. Balandreau,
C. F. Burgett.

Digitized by Google

Office of Messrs. Jardine, Skinner and Co.

J. H. DeSalis,
T. H. Lord,
W. J. Bampton,
R. Roscoe,
P. J. Leal,
A. W. Glass.

Office of Messrs. J Kohn and Co.

W. Morgan.

Office of Messrs. J. Church, Junior and Co.

W. Stalkartt,
W. J. Sutherland.

Office of Messrs. Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.

J. U. Sandys,
S. Longden,
R. T. Calrow,
J. Field,
G. Deerr.

Office of Messrs. Langlois and Co.

L. Davis,
J. A. Chariol,
F. Hodoul,
J. P. Langlois.

Office of Messrs. Leach, Kettlewell and Co.

G. Newman,
W. Chapman.

Office of Messrs. Livingston, Syers and Co.

A. Sinaes,
C. G. Alsop.

Office of Messrs. Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.

T. Andrew,
A. Lingham,
J. H. Fowler,
J. Watson,
J. Patton,
V. Jewell,
H. Mackintosh,
J. Andrew,
J. H. P. Middlecoat,
J. S. Woodward,
F. Crane.

Office of Messrs. Mackillop, Stewart & Co.

J. Bartlett,
W. R. Turner,
F. B. Lightfoot,
J. H. Bartlett,
J. Rodrigues.

Office of Messrs. Macvicar, Smith and Co.

James Steel,
W. B. Barlas.

Office of Messrs. Peel, Bellairs and Co.

A. G. Paterson,
H. Reid,
M. L. Ingram.

Office of Messrs. Potter and Co.

James Macdonald,
W. Stalkartt.

Office of Messrs. Purrier and Co.

P. DeSilva.

Office of Messrs. P. S. Horn and Co.

W. Joseph.

Office of Messrs. Robinson, Balfour & Co.

S. P. Biss,
J. L. Carrau.

Office of C. E. Schoene, Esq.

G. Schweighaeuser,
T. Denham.

Office of Messrs. Smith, Huffnagle & Co.

E. Thompson,
T. Han.

Office of Messrs. Smith, Cowell and Co.

J. Black,
R. Peters,
J. Michael.

Office of Messrs. Thomas D'Souza and Co.

M. D'Aguiar,
T. D'Aguiar,
J. Joachim.

Office of Messrs. Thompson, Poole and Co.

John Henderson,
C. W. Rounce.

Offiec of Messrs. Tulloh, Adam and Co.

C. Bryant,
J. R. Coles,
E. W. Earle,
W. F. Hair,
A. George,
A. Baptist, } *Criers.*
M. Gonsalves, } *Criers.*
R. D'Souza, } *Criers.*

Office of Messrs. Watson, Borradaile & Co.

G. I. George,
B. A. Gasper.

Office of Messrs. Watson & Co.

D. R. Ryan,
C. H. West.

Office of William Storm, Esq.

J. B. Gomes.

Office of Messrs. Willis and Earle.

T. W. Lloyd.

Digitized by Google

RULES

RELATIVE TO THE GRANT OF

SUPERANNUATION PENSIONS

TO SUBORDINATE OFFICERS IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

First.—Superannuation Pensions will be granted only to the superior classes of Public Servants indicated in the annexed list. Inferior Servants, Suwars, armed or organised Peons, including Jemadars, and other ranks, Lascars,* Boatmen, Artificers, Labourers, and menials, are to have no claim to such provision.

Second.—With the exception of Native Judges and Law Officers, the supplicant must have been employed in the Public Service for a period of at least 20 years.

Third.—The Public Servant, whatever may have been the period of his service, must be incapacitated for further employment, by old age, protracted ill health, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

Fourth.—The character, conduct and past services of the Public Servant must be favourably certified by the Officers or Officer under whom he may have been employed, and must appear to be such as to entitle him to the favorable consideration of Government.

Fifth.—Whenever it may be judged expedient to grant a Pension to a Public Officer whose cause may come within the foregoing provisions, the amount of the Pension shall be limited as follows:

1st.—If the period during which the individual may have been actually employed in the Public Service, shall be more than twenty years but less than thirty years, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one-third of the monthly salary, or authorized official allowances of such individual, calculated on an average of five years previously to the date of application of such Pension.

2nd.—If the period of actual Service shall have been thirty years or upwards, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one-half of the Salary or authorized allowances of the individual, calculated in the above manner stated.

3rd.—For Law Officers and Native Judges, the period of fifteen years, shall be substituted for that specified in clause 1st, and twenty two years for the term mentioned in clause 2nd.

4th.—The rates of Pensions shall be fixed on a graduated scale, within the prescribed limitations, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual, and the nature and length of his service.

Sixth.—A pension will hereafter be granted by Government to the family, or any member of the family of a deceased public servant only when such servant shall have been killed in the execution of his public duty, or shall have died in consequence of wounds or accidents sustained therein.

Seventh.—Should cases rise, which are not sufficiently provided for in these rules, or in which, from special circumstances Government may be pleased to deviate from them in favour of a claimant to a Pension, such Pension shall be considered only as temporary and provisional, until the grant shall have received the sanction of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Eighth.—Whenever application may be made to Government with a view of obtaining the grant of a Pension, in favour of any officer employed in the public service, the application shall contain full and specific information on the following points:

1st. The name, class or caste, age and proposed place of residence of the individual, for whom Pension may be solicited, the situation in which he may be employed at the time when the application may be made, the total period during which the individual may have been employed in the public service, and the various official situations, in which he may from time to time have been so employed.

2nd. The monthly amount of the Salary or official allowances of the individual in question, on an average of five years previously to the date of the application.

3rd. The causes by which the individual may have been rendered incapable of discharging any longer the duties of his Office, whether by extreme old age, protracted illness, loss of sight or other bodily or mental infirmity.

4th. His general character, conduct, and past services, in the official situations which he may have held.

Ninth.—If the officer making the application shall be unable from his personal or official knowledge to supply the whole of the specific information above required, he shall upon the individual in whose favor the application may be made to furnish a written statement (to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration, if required.) on such of the points above noticed as may be necessary.

Tenth.—If the individual shall be rendered incapable of further service by protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, a medical certificate to that effect shall be also transmitted with the application.

Eleventh.—Each application for a Pension under the foregoing Rules shall be made by the Head of the Office, under whom the individual, recommended to be pensioned, may be employed, in a letter addressed to Government and accompanied by a register on a separate sheet of paper in the Form hereto annexed.

Twelfth.—Lapses of Pensions shall be communicated to the Civil Auditor as soon as possible after the occurrence, and it shall be duty of the several Officers in the charge of Treasuries from which Pensions are paid, to appoint a proper person of their Establishment to report all lapses to them, and along with themselves be responsible to Government for the fulfilment of this rule.

Thirteenth.—No Pensions shall be payable in arrear for a period exceeding six months without the express sanction of Government, obtained through the Civil Auditor, unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order, or act of some public Officers, and beyond the control of the Pensioner; when the Civil Auditor on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government as he shall consider proper.

---

* Native Seamen in the Marine or Pilot Establishment at this Presidency are not included within the provisions of these Rules.

Digitized by Google

Fourteenth.—It shall be the duty of the Civil Auditor to exercise a vigilant control over all others, and that view to bring to the notice of Government all instances, in which in the granting of Superannuation Pension any of these rules may be departed from unless he shall be distinctly informed that a special exception has been made in the individual instance.

Fifteenth.—It shall further be the duty of the Civil Auditor to lay before Government, at the end of each official year, a statement exhibiting a comparison between the amount of Pensions granted during the year, and, as a check against the fraudulent continuance of Pensions beyond the actual term of the pensioned lives, that Officer shall, from time to time, compare the periodical decrement of life among the Pensioners of each year, with the usual duration of life, and where lapses do not occur, in the proportion that might be anticipated, it shall be his business to institute such enquiries as may appear necessary to ascertain whether, and in what particular instances, fraud has actually been committed, and to submit to Government the result of his investigation.

List of the several Classes of Subordinate Officers in the Civil Department, who under the foregoing Rules are considered to have eventual claims to Superannuation Pension of Government.

Registers, Head Clerks and Accountants.
Indexers, Examiners, Readers.
Librarians, Record Keepers.
Translators, Interpreters.
English and Native Writers, Moonshees, Jowabunnes.
English and Native Accountants, Mohurries, Mootsuddees, Gomaster-koons; if drawing more than 10 rupees.
Head Treasurers.
Head Native Revenue Officers, Sheristadars, Dewans.
Head Native District Revenue Officer, Tuhseeldars, Amildars, Peshcars, Ameens.
Head of Districts, Police Darogahs, Law Officers, Moulvees, Cazees, Pundits, Mooftees, Native Judges, Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs, &c.
Head Executive Officers of the Courts, Nazirs.

Order

Ordered, that a Copy of the foregoing Resolution be lithographed, and sent to the different Departments of the Secretary's Office, as specified in the margin* whence it shall be communicated to the several Boards and Offices under them for their information and guidance.

Ordered, that a Copy of a Resolution be likewise sent from this Department for the information and guidance of the Sudder Board of Revenue, the Chief Commissioner at Dehlee the Commissioners at Arracan and Assam, and to the several Commissioners of Revenue, and different Local Revenue authorities under their control, to the Accountant General, to the Civil Auditor and Accountant to the Revenue Department, and to the Sub-Treasurer.

* Secret and Pol Dept.
Judicial Department.
General Department.
Military Department.
Revenue Department.

Judicial Department, 1st Feb. 1833.

(A true Extract,)

(Signed) J. THOMASON.

Deputy. Secy. to Govt.

RULES REGARDING TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS OF GOVERNMENT.

Agra, Judicial and Revenue Department, the 11*th July*, 1846.

1st. In consolidation and explanation of Existing Rules regarding Travelling Allowance to Uncovenanted Officers, the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to publish the following for general information:

2d. The Travelling Allowances of all Uncovenanted Officers, Christian or Native, in the Revenue, Judicial and Political Branches of the Service, as detailed below, shall be 3-10th of the Salary drawn by each individual.

3d. When the Officer may be required to proceed by Dawk, under Special Authority from Government, he will receive at the rate of four Annas per mile, during the time he may so travel, and on the days on which he may not so travel, he will receive at the aforesaid rate of 3-10th of his Salary.

4th. This Scale of Allowance will come into effect on August 1st of this year, and will be applicable to the following persons, whether present incumbents or otherwise.

5th. The fixed Establishments of public Convenanted Officers, when moving from the Station, or usual fixed Residence of such Officers.

6th. All Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, Moonsiffs, Deputy Collectors and Deputy Magistrates, when required to travel within their Districts, or during transit from one District to another when ordered on the public Service, and without a view to their Promotion or to their acting in a higher grade.

7th. All Najeebs, Burkundazes, or Men of the Provincial Battalions, when ordered beyond the limits of the District or Division within which they are ordinarily required to serve.

Digitized by Google

Fort William, Financ ial Department, the 24th July, 1846.

NOTIFICATION—The following Rules for regulating Leave of Absence and Acting Allowances to Public Officers in India, not in the Covenanted Service of the East India Company, have been passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, and are published for general information:

I. Heads of Offices and Departments may grant to their Subordinates leave of absence without deduction rom Salary, during the vacations authorized by Government in each Department, and it shall not be necessary to report the same to any higher authority.

II. In addition to the above, the Local Government will, at the recommendation of the Head of a Department and on sufficient cause being shown, grant special leave of absence on private affairs, for not more than six months, to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one-half of the Absentee's Salary being deducted for such period of absence.

III. The Local Government will also grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, for any period, not exceeding one year, to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, one-half of the Absentee's Salary being deducted for such period of absence.

IV. In cases of extreme urgency the Heads of Offices are authorized to grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate, to the extent of a month, subject to the deduction specified in the preceding Rule, reporting the same to Government for sanction.

V. If the period of leave granted under Rule III be less than one year, the Government will extend the same, whether continuously or otherwise, to the full period allowed by the Rule, on the production of a Medical Certificate shewing the necessity for such an extension.

VI. But after the enjoyment of a full year's leave on Medical Certificate, whether continuously or by instalments, no further leave will be granted under Rule III until after the lapse of three years from the expiry of previous leave under that Rule.

VII. Absence without leave will render the Absentee liable to loss of appointment, and will be attended with entire forfeiture of Salary for the whole period of such absence.

VIII. No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the Salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it.

IX. An Officer holding a situation appointed to one of equal or higher value, will, until he joins, draw so much of the Salary of his new Office as may be equal to the Salary of his former situation, provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following Rule: should he do so, no Salary will be passed to him for such period in excess.

X. The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of 15 miles a day (Sundays excepted,) together with a week to prepare for the journey, but on occasions of emergency it will be optional with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed.

XI. A person Officiating temporarily in any situation on the occurrence of a vacancy, or during the absence of the real incumbent, will if he hold no other appointment draw one half the Salary of such situation, and if he hold any other situation of less value, he will receive half the fixed Salary of his own appointment, together with half the fixed Salary of that in which he officiates, but no additional expense is to be incurred by the absence of any Officer on leave.

XII. These Rules are to be held applicable to all Officers in the Uncovenanted Service of the Government, who may be in the receipt of Salaries of 100 Rs. a month or upwards. To all others their spirit is to be applied so far as circumstances will permit. To Officers receiving their appointments direct from the Government leave of absence will be granted by the Government only, and in respect to other Officers whose appointmen, and removal rest with their immediate Superiors, or with the Heads of Departments, it will be optional with the Local Governments to delegate to such Heads of Offices and Departments, power to act upon the Rulet without special reference to higher authority.

XIII. But it is to be clearly understood, that no leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these Rules as a matter of right, but that such leave shall be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized Officers, when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the Public Service.

Digitized by Google

FORM REFERRED TO IN THE RULES.

Register of an application for Superannuation Pension from the Establishment——————————preferred under the Rules passed by Government under Date——————————

Name of the person by whom the pension is applied for, with the name of his father.	Number on the Establishment.	Identification of Applicant person.	Size.		Applicant's age at the time of Application.			Religion, Cast or Tribe.	Where Residing			Present Employment.	Total period of service.		Date of application to Government.	Average Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem for the five years preceding the date of application.	Salary or authorized official Allowance per mensem at the time of application.	Abstract of the grounds of application.	Remarks by the Head of the office.	Proposed amount of Pension per mensem.	Treasury at which the party if pensioned wishes to draw his pension.	Orders of Government.
		Indelible marks and other signs or natural defects.	Feet.	Inches.	Years.	Months.	Days.		Province.	Pergunnah.	Village.		Years.	Months.			R. A. P			R. A. P		

(Signature of the Head of the Office.)

N. B. It must be understood that this Register is not to supersede the detailed information required by the Pension Rules.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGES, PUBLIC SCHOOLS, &c.

COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM,

Writers' Buildings.

Visitor, ... The Governor of Bengal
Examiner and Officiating Secretary, ... Lieut. Colonel S. D. Riley for Major G. T. Marshall
Secretary,.. ....(on leave) .... Major G. T. Marshall
Accountant and Auditor of Accounts, ... The Accountant General and Civil Auditor

BISHOP'S COLLEGE,

Garden Reach, near Calcutta.

FOUNDED IN 1820 BY "THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, AT THE INSTANCE OF BISHOP MIDDLETON."

Visitor,..... .... The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
Principal, ... The Rev. G. U. Withers, D. D., of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Senior Professor and Bursar, ... The Rev. A. W. Street, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford.
Junior Professor and Librarian, ... The Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A., of Catherine Hall, Cambridge.
Natt Syndic Fellow, ... The Rev. Gopal Chunder Mitter.

STUDENTS.

Middleton Scholarships, ... W. W. Nicholls; Sindoo Ram Doss; Charles Brownlow; T. W. Howell; W. M. Watts.
Jackson Forkhill Scholarships, ... H. W. St. Hill; Kallee Nath Nundy; S. Simeon; C. J. Fox; C. C. Singha.
S. P. G. Foundation, ... C. D. Cooper; D. P. Harris; H. Cockey; J. Jeremiah; J. A. M. Gennoe.
C. M. Society's Scholarships, ... Both Vacant.
Lord Powerscourt's Scholarship, ... R. C. Walker.
Heber Foreign Theological Scholarships, ... Vacant.
Mill Scholarship, ...Sree Nāth Bose.
Ceylon Theological Student, ... (Endowment not complete.)
Ceylon Government Students, ... W. H. Gomes; H. D'Saram; J. R. Ondaatje.
Lay Student, ... A. Dias.

MISSIONARIES AND CATECHISTS, DIOCESE OF CALCUTTA.

Reverend M. R. DeMello, L. L. B. .. .. Tumlook.
" W. O'B. Smith. .. .. Howrah.
" T. C. Simpson. .. .. Ditto.

Catechist.—Mr. T. S. Shaw.

" Juddoo Nāth Ghose. .. .. .. Baly.
" D. Jones. .. .. Tallygunge.
" R. T. Blake... .. .. Ditto.

Catechist.—Mr. J. T. Babonau.

" C. E. Driberg. .. .. Barripore.
" A. H. D. Moore... .. .. .. Ditto.

Catechist.—Mr. E. H. Higgs.

Digitized by Google

Reverend J. G. Driberg. .. .. Mograhat Daughatta Mission.
„ H. J. Harrison. .. .. Ditto.
„ W. H. Perkins. . .. . Cawnpore.
„ J. T. Schleicher... .. .. .. Ditto.

Catechist.—Mr. E. Allen.

„ S. Slater. .. .. Calcutta Hindoostanee Mission.

NATIVE TEACHERS.

Hussein Ouddeen, Moulavee, for Arabic and Persian.
Ramchandra, Pundit, for Sanscrit and Bengalli.
Kumaraswami, Ditto, for Singhalese and Tamul.

TRANSLATING AND PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Ordinary Syndicate of the College Press,
The Right Reverend the Visitor.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta.
Rev. G. U. Withers, D. D., Principal.
„ A. W. Street, M. A., Senior Professor.
„ G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A., Jr. Ditto.
„ J. McQueen, M. A.

Associate Syndics,
Colonel J. W. Ouseley.
Major G. T. Marshall.
Captain St. G. D. Showers.
Rev. K. M. Banerjea.

Curator of the College Press,..... James Sherriff

PARENTAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTION,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1ST MARCH, 1823.

No 1, Free School Street.

Patron,..... .... Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt.

Visitors, ... The Rev. Alexander Duff, D. D., and F. Corbyn, Esq.,

Committee of Management,—Rev. T. Sandys, Rev. T. Smith & Messrs. H. Andrews, W. Byrne, A. D'Cruz, R. Hand, W. L. Harwood, W. H. Jones, R. J. Rose and P. Sutherland.

Chairman,..... ....Mr. R. J. Rose
Deputy Chairman, ... Mr. A. D'Cruz
Honorary Secretary, ... Mr. W. Byrne
Accountant and Collector, ... Mr. H. Andrews
Sub-Committee of Accounts, ... Messrs. H. Andrews, W. Byrne and R. J. Rose
Educational Sub-Committee,—Rev. T. Smith and Messrs. W. Byrne, Rev. T. Sandys, and A. Duff.
Domestic Committee,..... .... Messrs. H. Andrews, W. Byrne, and R. J. Rose
Surgeon, ... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.
Officiating Head Master, ... Mr. C. J. Montague
1st Assistant Teacher, ...Mr. C. D'Cruz
2nd Ditto, ...Mr. C. H. D'Mello
3rd Ditto, ... Mr. H. St. John Stacey
4th Ditto, ... Mr. C. H. Savigny
5th Ditto, ... Mr. G. Lumley
Singing Master, ... Mr. W. W. Linton
Drawing Master,... .... Mr. J. Bennett
Persian Moonshees, ... Abdool Mujeed and Mobaruk Ally
Bengali Pundits,.... . Gopaulchundro Bannerjea and Ram Chunder Biddya Lonka
Native Doctor, ... Aga Mohamud
Wardrobe Sircar, ... Ramchundro Chatterjea
Treasurers, ... Bank of Bengal

Digitized by Google

SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Chowringhee.

Patron.— The Right Hon'ble James Andrew, Earl of Dalhousie, K. T. Governor General of India.

Visitors.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune, The Ven'ble The Archdeacon of Calcutta, The Rev. The Principal of Bishop's College.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President, ... The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta

Vice-President .... The Ven'ble The Archdeacon of Calcutta

Members.—Rev. H. S. Fisher, Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Rev. J. H. Pratt, Rev. H. Thomas, R. O'Dowda, Esq., Rev. J. McQueen, Rev. J. C. Thompson, Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, Rev. Prin. Withers, C. B. Skinner, Esq. and C. J. Richards, Esq.

Secretary, ... The Rev. Arthur Hamilton

Rector. ..... The Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A., St. John's College, Oxford

MASTERS.

Second Master (Mathematical) .... Mr. R. T. Sevestre
Third Master .... Mr. P. W. Kellner
Fourth Master, ... Mr. L. Ingels
Fifth Master, ... Mr. C. F. Rymer
Sixth Master, ... Mr. W. Alexander
Moonshee, ... Nusseeroddeen
Pundit, ... Petumber
Medical Officer, ... J. Jackson, Esq., M. D.

Rules and Regulations.

RECTOR AND MASTERS.

1. That the fixed Salary of the Rector be Co.'s Rs. 400 a month.
2. That in consideration of his generally superintending the Boarders—the Committee taking the pecuniary responsibility—the Rector have his commons at the table and apartments allotted for him and his family in the School-House; and that other arrangements in detail be left to the Committee in communication with the Rector.
3. That the Rector have the power to make rules affecting the internal discipline and domestic arrangements of the School—subject to the confirmation of the Committee.
4. That no Master be dismissed, or be allowed to resign, without a month's notice, being previously given: or in default of this previous notice a month's stipend be paid by the Committee or forfeited by the Master, as the case may be. That this rule do not apply to cases of dismissal for gross misconduct, nor be enforced against a Master upon his resigning under such circumstances, as may, in the judgment of the Committee, entitle him to consideration.
5. That at least two of the Masters shall reside on the premises.
6. That there be one of the resident Masters always on duty, each taking the duty for a week, and being responsible to the Rector for the management of the Boarders.
7. That the resident Masters shall not absent themselves from breakfast or dinner, nor the Master on duty leave the premises, without the Rector's permission; and that when absent on account of illness or from other unavoidable cause, they be expected to send a note to the Rector stating the reason.
8. That the resident Masters do not go out for the evening without the Rector's knowledge, nor be absent from the premises later than ten o'clock P. M.
9. That corporal punishment be not inflicted by the fourth, fifth, and sixth Masters.

Digitized by Google

TUITION AND BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

10. That the terms for Tuition and Stationery be as follows:

Tuition and Stationery to Pupils in the Junior Classes, per month ..... Co.'s Rs.	8	0	0
Ditto ditto to pupils in the three Senior, or 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Classes, per month	10	0	0
Boarding, including Washing, Shoes, Medicine and Medical attendance, per month	25	0	0
Day Boarders (including Breakfast. Tiffin, and Dinner,) per month	10	0	0
Ditto ditto (including Tiffin and Dinner) per month....	8	0	0

Entrance from the 1st to the 15th, chargeable as a full month.

Ditto, from and after the 16th, as a half month.

No deduction allowed for absentees.

A month's notice to be given previously to the removal of a Pupil, or a month's Tuition will be charged.

Bills for Tuition and Board to be paid the month succeeding that for which they are due. The Bills for January to be paid in February, and so on.

A Pupil to be struck off the register and refused admittance if the Bills for Board and Tuition fall into arrear.

11. That family prayers be read with all the boarders assembled morning and evening.

12. That the hours of the day be generally allotted as follows:—

1. That the boarders be called at gunfire.
2. That breakfast be at 8 A. M.
3. That tiffin be at 11½ A. M.
4. That dinner be ready at 4 P. M.
5. That the boarders retire to bed at 8 P. M.

13. That the boarders' clothes be kept under lock and key by the Serjeant or head servant except in the case of such boys as are allowed to keep their own.

14. That the carriages of day-scholars be not allowed to enter the School compound, except during rain.

15. That the Boarders attend St Paul's Cathedral on Sunday morning, the Rector conducting afternoon service at the School under the licence of the Bishop.

16. That a public examination of the boys be held annually before the Christmas Holidays, and a private examination by the Rector and Masters before the Midsummer Holidays.

17. That the fixed Holidays be:—Easter, one week beginning with the Wednesday before Easter Day; Midsummer, one week commencing with the first Monday in July; Michaelmas, one week, *viz.* that on which old Michaelmas-day falls; Christmas, three weeks, *viz* the last two of December and first in January; Ash-Wednesday; Ascension-day; Queen's Birthday; Anniversary of the School (September 1st.)

18. That the Rector have the power of giving ten Holidays in the year.

COMMITTEE AND SECRETARY.

19. That the Committee open their proceedings with prayer—according to the form hereto appended.

20. That the Committee meet on the last Friday of January, March, May, July, September, and November, at the School, for the transaction of business, at 10 A. M. and on such other special occasions as shall be deemed necessary.

21. That the members of the Committee be at liberty to visit the School according to their own convenience. And "that the General Management of the Military Orphan School have free access at suitable times, to the School and the Boarding establishment, in order to satisfy themselves that the education and maintenance of their wards are duly attended to, and in the event of dissatisfaction, to take, in communication with the Committee of St. Paul's School, such measures as may appear to them necessary under the circumstances."

22. That the Secretary lay upon the table at the Committee Meetings an abstract of the state of the funds.

23. That there be an assistant Secretary and an adequate establishment employed under the Secretary—the Salaries to be determined by the Committee.

Digitized by Google

List of Articles required by Boarders.

18 Suits of White Clothing.	1 Hair Comb and Brush.
1 Suit of Woollen ditto.	1 Blanket.
1 Cap.	1 Cot, Mattress and Pillow.
4 Sheets.	4 Bathing Sheets.
4 Pillow Cases.	A Trunk.

N. B.—All articles of Clothing should be marked.

Applications to be addressed to the Secretary, the Rev. A. Hamilton, at the School premises, No. 20, Chowringhee Road.

LA MARTINIERE,

Boys, School, Loudon Street—Girls' School, Rawdon Street.

1. This noble Institution was founded in Calcutta under the Will of Major-General Claude Martine, and opened 1st March, 1836, being intended for the reception of children, whose parents are Christians and residents of Calcutta.

2. Boys are admitted on the foundation between the ages of 4 and 10; and girls between 4 and 12. The present number on the foundation embraces 100 boys and 65 girls.

3. In addition to the foundations, a certain number of boys whose admission in regard to age is restricted as above, is received into the school on the payment of a monthly fee, which is payable in advance, viz.

For a boarder.—25 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 22 Rs. each; and if for 3, at 20 Rs. each.

For a day-boarder.—16 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 14 Rs. each; and if for 3, at 12 Rs. each.

For a day-scholar.—6 Rs.; if for 2 of a family at 5 Rs. each; and if for 3 at 4 Rs. each.

Extras.—For Books and Stationery at actual cost. The bills are sent in monthly and must be paid in advance.

Holidays.	Easter commencing on Good Friday	15	days
	Christmas ..... Christmas day	15	„
	From 13th September	15	„

4. The boys are instructed in the Greek, Latin, and English Languages, History, particularly in those of Britain and British India, Geography, Natural History, the various branches of Mathematics, and in the Hindustani and Bengali languages. The girls, besides being educated in the above-mentioned branches, with the exception of the ancient languages, and Mathematics, are taught plain, and ornamental needlework, knitting and straw-platting and music in such cases as the Governors may think desirable.

EX-OFFICIO GOVERNORS.

The Earl of Dalhousie, K. T., Governor General of India; the Hon'ble Sir T. H. Maddock, Kt., Deputy Governor of Bengal and President of the Council; the Hon'ble Frederick Millett, the Hon'ble Sir F. Currie, Bart., the Hon'ble J. E. Drinkwater Bethune and General Sir J. H. Littler, G. C. B., Members of the Council; the Hon'ble Sir L. Peel, Kt., the Hon'ble Sir A. Buller, Kt. and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Colvile, Judges of the Supreme Court; the Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India and the Advocate General.

ACTING GOVERNORS, FOR 1848-49.

The Hon'ble Frederick Millett, 2nd Member of the Council; E. Currie, Esq., John Lowis, Esq., 1st Member Sudder Board; The Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn, Junior Chaplain, Church of Scotland and the Rev. W. O. Ruspini, Junior Presidency Chaplain.

Allan Webb, Esq., B. M. S., Professor Medical College, .. *Secretary and Medical Officer*

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Principal,..... ....H. Woodrow, B. A.

Digitized by Google

BOYS' SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

Head Master,	Mr. J. T. D. Cameron.
1st Assistant Master,	Mr. J. R. Cooper.
2nd Assistant Master,	Mr. L. Gomez.
3rd Assistant Master,	Mr. C. Sunder.
4th Assistant Master,	Mr. S. C. Aratoon.
Surveying Master,	Mr. W. Graham.
Drawing Master,	Mr. Bennett.
Singing Master,	Mr. S. Harraden.
Bengali Teacher,	Baboo Koyles Chunder Bose.
Moonshee,	Husseen Odeen.

GIRLS' SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress,	Mrs. Martindell.
1st Assistant Mistress,	Miss Crow.
2nd Assistant Mistress,	Mrs. Haram.
Singing Master,	Mr. S. Harraden.

1. Besides the Masters at present employed, other Masters and Lecturers shall be employed from time to time, for the purpose of rendering the system of instruction pursued in the School as complete and effective as possible.

2. In addition to the public instruction in the general doctrines of Christianity, particular Ministers and Teachers are appointed to give private and supplementary religious instruction to the different denominations of Christians attached to the institution.

MEDICAL COLLEGE,

Colootollah Street.

Professor of Anatomy,	H. Walker, Esq.
——— *Midwifery,*	H. H. Goodeve, Esq., M. D.
——— *Practice of Medicine,*	J. Jackson, Esq., M. D.
——— *Materia Medica & Medical Jurisprudence,*	F. J. Mount, Esq., M. D.
——— *Surgery,*	R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.
——— *Botany,*	H. Falconer, Esq., M. D.
——— *Military Surgery,*	A. Webb, Esq.
Demonstrator of Anatomy,	A. Webb, Esq.
Curator,	A. Webb, Esq.
Lecturer on Chemistry,	A. Robertson, Esq.
Assistant Demonstrator,	Dwarkanath Basu
Superintendent of the Military Class,	Modoosoodun Goopto
Teacher of Materia Medica and Medicine to the Military Class,	Sib Chunder Kurmokar
House Surgeon and Apothecary,	Mr. G. Daly
Officiating Resident Surgeon,	Prosunno Coomar Mitter
Staff Serjeant,	John Wood

NORMAL INSTITUTION,

Circular Road.

The Normal Institution is directly under the Council of Education and consists of a Normal and a Model School. The former contains two classes of students, stipendiary and free, of which the first receive a monthly stipend of Rupees 12.

Superintendent of the Institution,	W. Knighton, Esq., A. B.
Head Master of the Model School,	W. J. Thornicroft, Esq.
Acting ditto ditto,	J. W. Bradbury, Esq.
1st Assistant ditto,	Baboo Bissonath Singh
2nd, ditto, ditto,	Hurrinath Mookerjee

Digitized by Google

FREE SCHOOL INSTITUTION,

No. 15, Jaun Bazar.

Patron, ... The Governor General
Vice Patron and Visitor, ... The Bishop of Calcutta
Joint Visitor, ... The Archdeacon of Calcutta

GOVERNORS.

Rev. W. O. Ruspini, A. M. (Junior Presidency Chaplain)
„ A. Hamilton, L. L. B., Junior Chaplain St. Johns.
R. O'Dowda, Esq.
Captain T. E. Rogers.
W. Kettlewell, Esq.
C. B. Skinner, Esq.
} *Members of the Select Vestry and Governors ex-officio.*

C. Tucker, Esq.
J. H. Patton, Esq.
} *Appointed by Government.*

W. Byrne, Esq.
N. Campbell, Esq.
Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M.
H. C. Hamilton, Esq.
} *Elected by the Subscribers.*

Chaplain and Secretary, ... Rev. J. C. Thompson
Surgeon, ... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.
Head Master, ... Mr. John Lindsay
2nd Ditto, ... Mr. W. W. Kiernander
3rd Ditto, ... Mr. R. Kiernander
4th Ditto, ... Mr. W. Kennedy
Sergeant, ... S. Wilson

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress, ... Mrs. E. H. Kiernander
Second Ditto and Matron, ... Mrs. Keating
Third Ditto, ... Miss J. R. Bain
Fourth Ditto, ... Miss M. M. Evans

Application on the business of the School to be made to the Secretary.

All Applications for having children admitted and apprenticed, are to be made to the Governors through the Secretary.

Subscriptions for the Institution, in which 400 children are entertained, will be received by the Secretary.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

No. 43, Bow-Bazar.—Instituted 1809.

Trustees, ... J. C. Marshman, Esq., Rev. W. H. Denham, and Rev. J. Wenger
Secretary, ... Rev. J. Wenger

BOYS' DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, ... R. A. Fink, Esq.
Assistant Teachers, ... Messrs. Cockey, D' Silva, Rodrigues, Lawrence and D'Mello.

GIRL'S DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, ... Miss Lawson
Knitting Mistress, ... Mrs. Rebeiro
Assistant, ... Miss Rice

Digitized by Google

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

President,..... ....The Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune

Members.—J. W. Colville, Esq., H. M. Elliot, Esq., C. Beadon, Esq., J. Grant, Esq., J. Forsyth, Esq., Russomoy Dutt, Esq. and Prosunno Coomar Tagore, Esq.,

Member and Secretary,.... .... F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.

SAINT JAMES', SCHOOL,

SAINT JAMES' CHURCH SQUARE.

Boys' School established 1823—*Girls' School, June* 1830.

The former was founded by Bishop MIDDLETON, *under the auspices of the Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and is under their control: and the latter was established by the Parochial District of St. James', under the Patronage of* LADY WILLIAM BENTINCK.

The Boys' School, having been closed on the 30th September, 1847 for want of funds, was re-opened on the 1st August, 1848 and is supported by members of the Church and by others interested in its behalf. The Girls' School is carried on as usual by monthly subscribers, who are members of the Church. Neither of the Schools is now supported by the Society.

Superintendent,..... ..... Rev. J. Coley, M. A., Minister of St. James' Church

BOY'S DEPARTMENT.

Master, ... Mr. W. R. Rollo

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Mistress, ... Miss F. C. Stark

LADIES' SOCIETY FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION IN CALCUTTA AND KISHNAGHUR IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Established 1825.—*Central School Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.*

Committee.—Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Lowis, Mrs. H. Thomas, Mrs. C. Beadon, Mrs. Kelsall, Mrs. J. Dodd, Mrs. Deffell, Mrs. B. Colvin, and Mrs. P. Melvill.

Trustees for Landed Property.—The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Teachers at the Central School,..... ..... Miss Ryan and Miss Fendall

Secretary,.. .... Mrs. G. Udny

EUROPEAN FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

No. 40, *Middle Circular Road.*

Lady Patroness,..... ....

Lady Managers,—Mrs. Dodd, Mrs. Ellerton, Mrs. Dealtry, Mrs. Lowis, Mrs. Beadon, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. H. Thomas, Mrs. Fergusson, Mrs. Millett, Mrs. Kelsall and Mrs. G. Udny.

Secretary, ...Mrs. H. Thomas

Treasurers, ...Bank of Bengal

Medical Attendant, ... R. M. M. Thomson, Esq.

Head Mistress, ... Mrs. Mathews

Matron, ... Mrs. Hulm

Chaplains, ... Rev. H. Thomas and G. G. Cuthbert

Trustees for Landed Property.—The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry, D. D.; James Thomason, Esq. H. C. Civil Service; the Hon'ble W. W. Bird, Esq., G. Udny, Esq. and J. F. M. Reid, Esq.

Digitized by Google

LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL,

Allipore.

BOY'S DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... Mr. C. Lancaster
1st Assistant ditto, ... Mr. J. Leach
2nd Ditto ditto, ... Mr. J. L. Taylor
Drill Sergeant, ... Mr. J. Izzard
Apothecary, ... Mr. S. Thompson

GIRLS' DEPARTMENT.

Head Mistress, ... Mrs. E. Head
1st Assistant ditto, ... Mrs. Shaw
2nd ditto ditto, ... Mrs. Mortimer
Matron, ... Mrs. E. Collins

UPPER ORPHAN SCHOOL,

Kidderpore.

Head Mistress, ... Mrs. Kilby
Matron, ... Miss C. Gough

SEAL'S FREE COLLEGE,

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH, 1843.

Puttuldangah.

Founder and Patron, ... Baboo Muttylal Seal

GOVERNORS.

All the Members of the Dhurma Shubba.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President, ... Rajah Radacaunt Bahadur
Vice-President, ... Baboo Muttylal Seal

Baboo Bhaybati Churn Gungoley,
„ Rampersaud Roy,
„ Hurrymohun Sen,
„ Kali Chund Bhose,
„ Harrachundra Bhose,

Baboo Siva Chundra Doss,
„ Ramadhana Ghose,
„ Kistomohun Mullick,
„ Goberdhun Mullick,
„ Ramtunnoo Seal.

Secretary, ... Baboo Kistomohun Mullick

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... Captain F. Palmer
1st Assistant, ... Mr. A. X. D'Rozario
2nd ditto, ... Mr. J. McKenzie
3rd ditto, ... Baboo Kessub Chander Gangoolee
4th ditto, ... Baboo Bostum Churn Paul
Mathematical Teacher, ... Lukhin Chunder Mullick

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... Baboo Ishen Chunder Mitter
Assistant Teacher, ... Baboo Prankisto Dhur
2nd Assistant ditto, ... Nobin Chunder Patuk
3rd ditto, ... Beharie Lall Sircar
4th ditto, ... Kalachaund Mitter
5th ditto, ... Nundo Doss Doss
Pundits of Senior Department —Gobindchurn Biddhyalunkar & Casinath Turkobagish
Junior Department, ... Bholanath Turkobhosen

Digitized by Google

HINDOO COLLEGE OF CALCUTTA,

ESTABLISHED IN 1816.

HEREDITARY GOVERNORS.

The Rajah of Burdwan—Mohataub Chunder Bahadoor.
Baboo Prasunno Kumar Tagore.

President, ... The Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

C. Beadon, Esq.
F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D.
Baboo Radhamadub Banerjee.
Rajah Radhacant, Behadoor.

Baboo Russomoy Dutt.
" Sree Kishen Sing.
" Debendernath Tagore.
" Ashootosh Dey.

The above Gentlemen form also the Managing Committee and are Honorary Members of the Council of Education.

Principal, ... Captain D. L. Richardson
Professor of Law and Political Economy, ...V. L. Rees, Esq.
Lecturer on Mathematics. ... . J. Sutcliffe, Esq.
Lecturer of Natural Philosophy, ... J. Rowe
Surveying Master, ... J. Rowe
Drawing ditto, ... C. J. Montague, Esq.
Professor of History, ... R. Jones
Head Master, ... R. Jones

Assistants in the Senior Departments,.... C. J. Vaughan, Esq.; Baboo Ram Chundro Mitter; Mr. W. Vining.

Assistants in the Junior Departments, ... Mr. Sturgeon; Issurchunder Saha; Banymadab Banerjee; Hurochunder Dutt; Goopeekissen Mitter; Bonnomally Mitter; Joy Gopal Set; Sreenath Bose; Gopal Chunder Dutt; Gopaul Chunder Banerjee.

Pundits, ... Petamber, Callidoss, Gouri Churn, Luckhinarayen and Bacharam
Secretary, ... Baboo Russomoy Dutt
Assistant ditto, ... Baboo Huromohon Chatterjee
Treasurer, ... Bank of Bengal

INDIAN ACADEMY,

SIMLAH, COLLEGE STREET.

Proprietors,. .... Baboos Bissonauth and Dwarkanauth Mitters
Superintendent and Head Master, ... Baboo Dwarkanauth Mitter
1st Assistant, ... Baboo Sittanath Chuckerbutty
2nd ditto, ... Baboo Dinnonauth Day
3rd ditto, ... Baboo Bhubbaney Churn Goopto
4th ditto, ... Baboo Bhubbaney Churn Goopto

The following branches of education are taught.—Grammar, Poetry, History, Geography, Philosophy, Mathematics, Political Economy, Translation, Composition and Writing.

Charges.—From TWO to THREE *Rs. per mensem*, exclusive of Books and Stationery.

Digitized by Google

MADRISSA OR MAHOMEDAN COLLEGE,

Wellesly Square, Culinga.

Secretary, ... Lieut. Col. S. D. Riley

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... J. E. Clinger
Second ditto, ... E. H. Holyoake
Third ditto, ... Moonshee Deen Mahomed

ANGLO-ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Master, ... Moonshee Abdool Luteef

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Secretary, ... Hafiz Ahmed Kubeer
1st Professor, ... Moulvi Mahomed Wujeh
2nd ditto, ... Moulvi Busheerooddeen
3rd ditto, ... Moulvi Noorool Huq
4th ditto, ... Moulvi Mahomed Ibrahim
Professor of Law, ... Moulvi Abdoor Ruheem
1st Assistant Professor, ... Moulvi Khadim Hossein
2nd ditto ditto, ... Moulvi Ajeeb Ahmed
3rd ditto ditto, ... Moulvi Rusheedoon Nubbee
4th ditto ditto, ... Moulvi Jawad Ali
Mouzzin, ... Mahomed Kuddeer
Librarian English Department and in charge of the Corresponding Department, ... J. Jones
Librarian Arabic Department, ... Moulvi Ajeeb Ahmed

BENGALLEE DEPARTMENT.

Pundit, ... Mooktaram Shormona

THREE CHARITABLE BENGALLEE SCHOOLS,

GURRANHATTA—CULLOOTOLLAH—BAUG-BAZAR.

Established on the 24th May, 1844.

By Gunga Dhur Bose, Roy and Co.—Office, No. 278, Gurranhatta, Chitpore Road.

Proprietors, ... Roy Gungadhur Bose and Roy Hurromadhub Bose
Superintendent, ... Issurchunder Bannerjea
Head Pundit, ... Ramgopaul Tuccalonkar
Head Teacher, ... Gourmohun Mookerjee
1st Assistant ditto, ... Mohabbarut Chatterjee
2nd ditto ditto, ... Kesub Chunder Bose

The following branches of Education are taught, viz.—Sanscrit Grammar, Chanuck's Slocks, Hetopodes, Obhidhun, Neteekotah, Monoranjen Ettyhas, Burnomallah, Arithmetic, &c.

GUNGADHUR BOSE, ROY & CO.,
Proprietors.

EDUCATION—INTALLY, ST. JOHN'S PLACE.

A branch School of Loretto House has been opened at Intally on Monday the 1st May, 1843. The course of Education includes English Grammar, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, the use of the Globes, and the several kinds of Plain and Fancy Needle works. Young Ladies beyond 14 years or under 4 years of age are not admissible.

TERMS.

Boarders, ... Rs. 15 per Month.
Day Scholars, ... „ 4 „ „

Digitized by Google

THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INSTITUTION,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF NATIVE YOUTH.

Nimtolah Street.

This INSTITUTION consists of two Departments, a COLLEGE DEPARTMENT, and a Preparatory and Normal School. Nearly 100 Students are attached to the College Department, and nearly 1,000 Scholars attend the School.

Superintendents.—Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, Rev. T. Smith and Rev. D. Sinclair.

Assistant Teachers.—J. Sunder, Iswar Chandra De, Bipin Behari Shom, Dinanath Das, Adyanath Basu, Pyarimohan Choudhuri, Bissamber Mitra, Beni Madhab Das, Shrinath Bannerjea, Nimai C. Das, Gopal C. Das, Guru Das Maitra, Gobinda Chandra Das, and a variety of Monitors and Four Pundits for Bengali.

Librarian, ... Gobinda C. Das

Paranagar Branch School.—J. Ardwise, head master and Hera Lal Sarkar, assistant master; Monitors and Pundit, about 130 Pupils.

Culna Branch School.—W. C. Fyfe, head master; Prasanna Kamar Chatterjya, Catechist; Monitors and Pundit, about 120 Pupils.

Bansberria Branch School.—H. D. Chill, head master; Jagadeshwar Bhattacharjya, Catechist and Prankrishna Gangoli and other teachers, number of Pupils upwards of 200.

THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE OF THE BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq. B. C. S., Chairman; Simon Nicolson, Esq.; J. C. Stewart, Esq.; J. Allan, Esq.; D. Maccallum, Esq.; R. J. Rose, Esq.; Macleod Wylie, Esq.; J. W. Laidlay, Esq.; C. S. Leckie, Esq.; Rev. A. Duff, D. D.; Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart and Rev. T. Smith.

Treasurer,..... .... Macleod Wylie, Esq.

Joint Secretaries, ... Revd. A. Duff, D. D. and M. Wylie, Esq.

PRESBYTERY OF CALCUTTA.

Rev. Dr. Duff, Rev. W. S. Mackay, Rev. D. Ewart, Rev. T. Smith, Rev. John Mackail, Rev. D. Sinclair, Simon Nicolson, Esq., J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq., J. C. Stewart, Esq., Macleod Wylie, Esq. and R. J. Rose, Esq.

Moderator, ... Rev. T. Smith

Presbytery Clerk, ... Rev. David Ewart

Catechists.—Jagadishwar Bhattacharjya, Lal Behari De, Prasanna Kumar Chatterjya, and Behari Lal Singha.

KIRK SESSION OF THE FREE CAURCH.

Rev. John Mackail; Rev. Dr. Duff; Rev. W. S. Mackay; Rev. D. Ewart; Rev. T. Smith; Simon Nicolson, Esq.; J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.; J. C. Stewart, Esq.; Macleod Wylie, Esq. and R. J. Rose, Esq.

Acting Clerk, ... Rev. David Ewart

Deacons.—G. Lamb, Esq., Member Medical Board, Christopher Blake, Esq.; H. Burrows, Esq.; David Anderson, Esq.; Nicol MacNicol, Esq. and F. S. Seymour, Esq.

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL SEMINARY,

No. 163, Gurrunhuttah—Chitpore Road.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1ST MARCH, 1829.

By the late Baboo Gour Mohun Auddy.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Proprietor, ... Baboo Hurry Kisto Auddy
Superintendent, ... Dr. J. Nash
Mathematical Teacher, ... Mr. J. J. Fleury
First Assistant ditto, ... Mr. C. D. Brown
Second ditto, ... Mr. F. L. Pashaud
Third ditto, ... Baboo Setaram Deb
Fourth ditto, ... Baboo Gooroo Churn Dutt
Fifth ditto, ... Mr. A. M. Paul
Sixth ditto, ... Nundo Lall Bysac
Seventh ditto, ... Mr. John Vallis
Eighth ditto, ... Baboo Russicklol Chunder
Ninth ditto, ... Baboo Ramsabuck Bural
Tenth ditto, ... Mr. J. W. Martyn
Eleventh ditto, ... Turrucknath Bose

The following Branches of education are taught, viz:—Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Phylosophy, Moral Phylosophy, Geography, Political Economy, History, Peotry, and Composition; also Book keeping.

Pundit, ... Oomacanto Bhuttacharjee

BENGALLEE DEPARTMENT.

First Teacher, ... Nursingho Bhuttacharjee
Second Teacher, ... Jebunkisto Mookerjee

The following are taught, viz:—Sanscrit Grammar, Bengallee Grammar, Sanscrit Obbindhan and Proboh Chundrika, Gyan Pradeess, &c. &c.

Pupils to pay an extra charge of eight annas per month.)

Terms—For pupils under 12 years of age 3 Co.'s Rs. and those above that age 4 Rs. per mensem, except under certain circumstances to be determined by the proprietor.

PATRIOTIC COLLEGE.

SITUATE OPPOSITE CHOREBAGAN, CHITPORE ROAD.

Established in 1846, by Mr. Pascal Derozario, Ex-second Master of the Hindu College.

Teacher in Nat. Philosophy and Metaphysics, ... Mr. P. Derozario
Teacher in Mathematics, ... Baboo Budeenath Borrat
Head Master and Superintendent, ... Mr. P. Derozario
First Assistant Master, ...
Second Assistant Master, ...
Thrid Assistant Master, . Senior Student of the Hindu College, Baboo Issur Chunder Bose
Fourth Assistant Master, ... Baboo Buddy Nath Goopto
Fifth Assistant Master, ... Mr. William Pennitz
Head Pundit, Teacher in Sunskrit and Bengalee, ... Sumboo Chunder Bhotacharjee

The following branches of knowledge are taught, and to be introduced in the course of time, viz. Grammar, Geography, History, Poetry, British Classics, Logic, Natural, Moral and Mental Philosophy, Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration, Logarithms, Rhetoric, Book Keeping, Composition of Letters and Essays, and Translation.

Lectures in Practical Ethics, and Polemical Weekly discussions.

System of Education as adopted in the Hindu College, slightly modified.

Terms moderate, from 1-8 to 3 Rs.

Digitized by Google

ARMENIAN ST. SANDUCT'S SEMINARY,

Established in February, 1846.

ARMENIAN DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... Mr. M. D. Taliatin
1st Assistant, ... Mr. M. J. Sarkies
2nd ditto, ... Mr. C. S. C. Avetoon

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Head Master, ... Mr. J. C. Aratoon
1st Assistant, ... Mr. J. Sarkies

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

English Teacher, ... Miss Smyth
Armenian ditto, ... Mrs. M. D. Taliatin

The following branches of Education are taught in the St. Sanduct's Seminary.

English,	Arithmetic,
Armenian,	Algebra,
Latin,	Geography.
Elements of Geometry,	

English includes Reading, Spelling, Grammar, with the Histories of England, Rome, Greece and India, Scripture History, use of the Globes, Writing, Dictation, Composition and Poetry.

Armenian includes, Reading, Spelling and Grammar, with the History of Armenia, Natural History, Translation, Writing and Composition.

The following are taught in the Female Department, viz. Grammar, Spelling, Catechism, Bible, Arithmetic, Writing, Needle-work, Knitting and Music.

The morals and the religious principles of both the Boys and Girls watched over with the strictest attention, and while every effort is made to expand and adorn the mind, the heart is trained to virtue.

The character of the Pupils are carefully studied, by reasoning they are taught to correct their errors and are gradually formed in habits of regularity and order.

Young bodies beyond fourteen years of age are not admitted.

Day Scholars for Languages, ...	Co.'s Rs.	8	0	0
Ditto for one Language	"	6	0	0
Day Boarders, ...	"	20	0	0
Boarders, ...	"	25	0	0
Girls, ...	"	32	0	0

Boarding includies Washing, Shoes, Medicine, and Medical Attendance.

ARMENIAN PHILANTHROPHIC INSTITUTION,

Founded by the Armenian Community of India, on the 2nd April, 1821,

No. 203, Old China Bazar.

Committee of Management for the year 1848-49—M. S. Owen, P. J. Paul, Z. M. Manuk and A. A. Apcar.

ARMENIAN DEPARTMENT.

Rector, ... Johannes Avdall
1st Assistant, ... C. A. Avietick
2nd ditto, ... Zechariah Vertannes

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

1st English Teacher, ... W. Masters
2nd Master, ... R. Angus
3rd ditto, ... ——

Medical Attendant, ... Dr. J. T. Pearson
Purveyor and Librarian, ... C. T. Shafraza
Bengali Teacher, ... Rajib Lochun Pundit

Digitized by Google

LORETTO HOUSE,

No. 5, Middleton Row, Chowringhee, Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED 10TH JANUARY, 1842.

The Loretto Sisters receive Young Ladies on the following terms :—

FOR BOARDERS.

Instruction in Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Chronology, History, the use of the Globes, French, &c. with every branch of useful and ornamental Needlework, Rs. 25 per month.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing and Painting,....	Rs. 5	per	month.
Piano Forte,.....	„ 8	„	„
Singing,.....	„ 8	„	„
Guitar,.....	„ 8	„	„
Harp,.....	„ 16	„	„
Italian,.....	„ 5	„	„

A charge of rupees 4 per month, will be made for the use and repair of Pianos, &c. &c.

Dancing (if required,) on the terms that may be fixed upon by the Teacher in that Department.

For the use of Books, of Table and Bed-room Furniture, Towels, Plate, for Medical Attendance, Washing, &c. Rs. 5 per month. A charge will be made for the Medicines supplied to each Child.

The Uniform, which is to be worn by the Children, (if provided by the Institute), will be an extra charge.

Besides the appointed Physician, Parents or Guardians are allowed to select any other for the Children, but at their own expense.

For the use of Pianos, &c. and to defray the cost of repairs and of tuning, a charge of four Rupees per month will be made for each Pupil.

DAY BOARDERS.—Per month Rs. 21. Extra charges the same as for Boarders.

FOR DAY PUPILS.—The course of Education is the same as for Boarders. Terms, (Daily Tiffin included) Rs. 13 per month. Extra charges the same as for Boarders.

All payments to be made quarterly in advance.

Music Books, Materials for Needle Work and Drawing to be provided at the expense of the Parents.

The Morals and the Religious Principles of the young Ladies are watched over with the strictest attention, and while every effort is made to expand and adron the mind, the heart is trained to virtue. The Character of the Pupils is carefully studied; they are taught by reasoning to correct their errors, and are gradually formed to habits of regularity and order.

The excellent situation of Loretto House is well known ; the utmost attention is paid to the proficiency, health and comfort of the Pupils.

N. B. 1.—Young Ladies beyond fourteen years of age are not admitted.

2.—Catholic Pupils only will be required to attend Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

3.—It is contrary to the Rules of the Establishment to receive Visitors on Sundays.

4.—Parents or Guardians may visit the Children on Wednesdays from 11 to 2 o'clock A. M.—But they are not expected to visit them oftener than once in the month.

5.—During the Christmas, Easter, and Midsummer Vacations, the Pupils are permitted to leave the Convent, and remain with their Parents or Guardians only. It is however strongly recommended that the Children should not be removed at any season of the year.

6.—Each month's education being paid for quarterly in advance, no allowance is made for absence, when a month is once entered on.

7.—Previously to the removal of a Child from School, a month's notice, or the paymen of a month's pension is required.

t

Digitized by Google

8.—No reduction is made on account of absence from School during the fixed vacations, and no extra charge is made for the support of such Boarders as may remain at the Convent during the vacations.

9.—It has been arranged, that, any of the Young Ladies, if the Medical Attendant at the Loretto House desire it, may be removed to the Serampore or Chandernagore Convents until their health be sufficiently established, to enable them to resume their studies.

10.—The Midsummer vacation commences on the Fifteenth day of September and terminates on the Fifteenth of the following October.

11.—Each Young Lady on entering Loretto House is to come supplied with the clothing and uniform prescribed by the rules of the institution.

12.—It is particularly requested that Parents or Guardians will deposit with the Lady Superioress the Pocket Money, which they may allow for the use of their Children or Wards. This precaution is necessary in order to prevent the injudicious or injurious outlay of such money by the Pupils.

Parents or Guardians are requested to appoint an Agent in Calcutta, to procure for their Children or Wards whatever clothes, &c. &c. they may require, after their admittance into the Establishment.

Reference for further information to be made to the Lady Superioress of Loretto House.

NOTICE.

Much inconvenience to the Community having been frequently occasioned by Visitors calling at unseasonable times, it has been arranged, that, for the future, Visitors will be received only at the hours fixed upon by general usage in Calcutta, viz. from Eleven o'Clock, A. M. to Two o'Clock, P. M.

N. B.—The Community will feel greatly obliged, if Parents, Guardians, or others, who may have important business to transact at the CONVENT, will kindly attend to this regulation when they can do so, without inconvenience.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

NO. 3, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

Established 1844, *for the Catholic Mission of Bengal.*

Principal, ... Rev. J. McGirr

Is designed chiefly to educate youth for the sacred ministry, for the Vicariate Apostolic of Bengal. The abundant benediction with it has pleased God to bestow on the mission of Bengal, the constantly increasing numbers of the Catholic community, and the necessity of establishing new missions in different parts of the Vicariate, all demand, that provision should be made here immediately, to educate candidates for the service of the sacred ministry, in order to multiply the number of labourers in the Vineyard of the Lord, and to secure a succession of good Pastors.

Such benefactions as the faithful may bestow on the Institution, will be employed in purchasing a suitable Library in furnishing a Hall with the apparatus required for the Study of Natural Philosophy, in erecting such additional buildings as may be found necessary, and finally, in founding free places for candidates for the sacred ministry, of distinguished piety and attainments.

In order to promote these important objects, and to assist in defraying the expences of the Institution, arrangements have been made for educating in St. John's College twelve young gentlemen not designed for the clerical profession, at the monthly charge of twenty-five Rupees for each Boarder, and 8 Rupees for each day Pupil. The course of education will comprise the Greek and Latin Classics, French, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, &c. English Grammar, Geography, History, the use of the Globes, Logic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and the native languages generally in use. No pupils will be received under six or beyond fourteen years of age.

Payment to be made quarterly in advance, and a month when once entered upon to be charged for in full. An extra charge will be made for Medicines and for the attendance of any other besides the appointed Physician of the Seminary. Also, an extra charge of one Rupee per month will be made for the use of books and of one Rupee per month for washing.

Reference for further information to be made to the Principal of the College.

Digitized by Google

CONVENT OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

BOW-BAZAR.—*Established, A. D.* 1844.

A Day-School for Young Ladies was opened on the 8th of October, 1844, at St. Francis Xavier's Convent, Bow Bazar, under the direction of the Ladies who arrived from the parent house of the Loretto Institute in Ireland.

The course of instruction, besides the various kinds of Needle-Work, comprises all those Studies, which are usually included in an useful and liberal English Education,—viz. Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, French, the use of the Globes, &c. &c.

Terms Six Rupees per month, payable in advance.

LORETTO CONVENT, BRANCH BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL.

ST. JOHN'S PLACE, INTALLY.—*For Young Ladies.*

The Intally Loretto School has been established in order to afford an opportunity to parents of limited means to give an useful education to their daughters. The course of Instruction in this Institution comprises, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, the Use of the Globes, plain and fancy Needle-Work, &c. The Intally Convent is a spacious upper-roomed house, beautifully situated in an extensive enclosed Demesne.

Terms for Boarders,	Rs. 16	per month.
Entrance-money for the use of furniture,	„ 10	„ „
For Day-Pupils,	„ 6	„ „

Payment to be made quarterly, in advance.

Reference for further particulars, to be made to the Lady-Superioress of the Loretto Convent Intally, the Archbishop, or any of the Clergy of the Bengal Vicariate.

DARJEELING LORETTO HOUSE BRANCH BOARDING & DAY SCHOOL.

The Loretto Sisters receive Young Ladies on the following terms.

FOR BOARDERS.

Instructions in Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Reading, Geography, History, Chronology, the Use of the Globes, French, &c., with every branch of useful and ornamental Needle-Work, Rs. 30 per month.

This amount includes all charges for Medical Attendance by the Physician of the Institution, for School-Books, Stationery and Washing. An extra charge will be made for the medicine supplied to each child.

An Entrance-Fee of 30 Rs. for each young Lady will be required for the use of Table and Bed-room Furniture, &c.

For Day Boarders,	Rs. 21	per month
For Day Pupils,	„ 14	ditto

Day Boarders and Day Pupils are to provide their own Stationery and School-Books. These can be supplied by the Institution at moderate prices.

EXTRAS.

Drawing and Painting, each	Rs. 5	per month.
Piano Forte and Guitar, each	„ 12	ditto.
Italian	„ 5	ditto.

Music-Books, Materials for Drawing, Needle-Work, &c. and also the uniform to be worn by the children, are all to be provided at the expense of the parents.

Catholic Pupils only, will be required to attend Divine Service and Religious Instruction in the Institution. Pupils, not Roman Catholics, will be allowed to attend at the place of worship fixed upon by their Parents or Guardians, both on Sundays and at such other times as their Parents or Guardians may direct. Reference, for further information, to be made to the Lady-Superioress, R. J. Loughnan, Esq., B. C. S., Captain Samler, Darjeeling or P. S. D'Rozario and Co., Calcutta.

NOTICE.—Visitors are received on Wednesdays from 11 A. M., to 2 P. M. Parents or Guardians are respectfully requested to attend, as far as circumstances will allow them, to the regulation laid down for, visitors to the Convent.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC SEMINARIES, &c.

For the instruction of Male Children.

Benevolent Institution,	No. 43, Bow Bazar
St. Paul's School,	Chowringhee
Parental Academy,	No. 1, Free School Street
La Martinere,	Loudon Street
Mr. T. W. Smyth's	Weston's Lane
Mr. J. Howatson's	Circular Road
Mr. G. Culloden's (Classical Seminary)	No. 27, Moorghyhutta Street
Upper Orphan School,	Kidderpore
Lower Orphan School.	Allipore
Free School,	No. 15, Jaun Bazar
Free Church of Scotland Institution,	Nimtolla Street
Hindu Benevolent Institution,	No. 31, Shambazar Street
New School by the Diocesan Committee,	Bow Bazar
Church Missionary Society's Head Seminary,	Mirzapore
St. John's College,	3, Park Street
St. Xavier's Chapel Catholic School, under the care of the Christian Brothers,	Bow Bazar
Catholic Pay and Free School, under the care of the Christian Brothers,	Moorgyhutta
Catholic Male Orphan School, under the care of the Christian Brothers,	Catholic Cathedral Compound
Catholic Cathedral Infant School,	Moorgyhutta Street

For the Instruction of Female Children.

Mrs. and Six Misses Paterson,	Chowringhee
„ Savigny,	Serampore
„ Edmond,	No. 2, Circular Road
„ Lawson,	Lower Circular Road
„ Goard,	Bow Bazar
„ Sykes,	Circular Road
„ Moffatt,	Intally
„ Lloyd,	No. 47, Mott's Lane
„ Leebridge,	Serampore
„ Marshman's Seminary, Mrs. Mack in charge,	Serampore
„ Stewart,	No. 5, Wood Street
„ Girling,	No. 2, Camac Street
„ Bellew,	Mott's Lane
„ Lindstedt,	No. 7, Circular Road
Misses Ferris,	No. 13, Pollock Street
La Martiniere,	Rawdon Street
Miss Rankin's English, French and Musical Seminary,	No. 4, Park Street
Native Female Central School	Cornwallis Square
European Female Orphan Asylum,	No. 40, Circular Road
The Loretto Sisters,	Middleton Row, Chowringhee
Catholic Female Orphan Asylum,	St. John's Place, Intally
Catholic Cathedral Female School, under the care of the Loretto Sisters,	Moorgyhutta
Catholic Cathedral Female Orphan School, under the care of Mrs. Gibson,	Moorgyhutta
Saint Xavier's Chapel Catholic Female School, under the care of the Loretto Sisters,	Bow Bazar

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS AND CHARITIES.

ASIATIC SOCIETY,

(Corner of Park Street, Chowringhee.)

[INSTITUTED IN 1784.]

Patron, ... The Right Honorable the Governor General
President, ... The Hon'ble Sir James W. Colville, Kt.
Vice-Presidents, ... The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta. H. M. Elliot, Esq. J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
Honorary Vice-President, ... H. W. Torrens, Esq.
Secretaries, ... W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq., M. D. J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
Secretary Oriental Department, ... Dr. E. Roer

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

G. A. Bushby, Esq.
W. P. Grant, Esq.
Welby Jackson, Esq.
Captain A. Broome,
W. Grey, Esq.
H. Walker, Esq.
W. S. Setonkarr, Esq.
R. W. G. Frith, Esq.
S. G. T. Heatly, Esq.
Dr. J. Dodd.

Curator Zoological Department Museum, ... E. Blyth, Esq.
Curator Geological and Mineralogical Departments and Museum Economic Geology, ... H. Piddington, Esq.
Asst. Secretary & Librarian, ... Babu Rajendralal Mittra.
Officiating Accountant and Assistant to the Secretary, ... F. Greenway, Esq.
Taxidermists, ... X. Nicolas. W. E. Templeton.
Assistant to ditto, ... J. Swarris.
Treasurer, ... Bank of Bengal.
Agent in London, ... Professor H. H. Wilson, India House.
Agent in Paris, ... Major A. Troyer, 55, Rue de la Pépiniere
Booksellers and Agent in London, ... Messrs. W. and J. Allen, Leadenhall Street

---

CALCUTTA SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED JULY 4, 1817.

Patron, ...
President, ... The Hon'ble Drinkwater Bethune.
Vice-Presidents.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and the Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Knt., Chief Justice.

COMMITTEE.

The President, Vice-Presidents & Official Members, together with the following Gentlemen:

A. M. W. Christopher, Esq.
J. Lowis, Esq.
Major G. T. Marshall.
F. J. Mouat, Esq. M. D., F. R. C. S.
J. C. Stewart, Esq.
Rev. J. Wenger.
Prince Goolam Mohumed.
Maharaja Kalikishen, Bahadur.
Raja Rádakanth Deb, Bahadur.
Babu Prasanna Kumar Tagore.
Rustomjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Babu Kashi Prasad Ghose.
Babu Avinas Chandra Gangoli.

Treasurers, ... The Bank of Bengal.
Secretary and Depositary, ... Mr. J. Sykes.

Digitized by Google

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

GOVERNOR.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR

Lieut. Col. A. Goldie, ... Military Auditor General.

MANAGERS,

The Rev. H. Hutton, A. B..... ..... Elected by the Presidency Division
Major H. A. Boscawen, 54th N. I. ... ... Ditto Dinapore ditto
J. Macpherson, Esq., M. D..... .... Ditto Benares ditto
F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S..... ..... Ditto Cawnpore ditto
Captain F. Raleigh, 1st N. I..... .... Ditto Meerut ditto
W. Montgomerie, Esq., M. D. .... Ditto Kurnaul Ditto
Lieut. Col. W. Sage, 37th N. I.... .... Ditto Saugor ditto
Captain H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty. .... Ditto Nusseerabad ditto
——————, ... Ditto Punjab ditto
Captain F. R. Bazeley, Arty. .... } Ditto Presidency Station
Captain O. Cavenagh, 32d N. I.... ... . }
Captain John Bracken, 29th N. I. .... }
The Rev. John McQueen, A. M. .. Secretary, Treasurer, Superintendent and Chaplain.
Major W. Turner .... { Agent for the Society's Concerns in England, No. 69, Cornhill, London
D. Stewart, Esq., M. D. .... Surgeon, Upper Orphan School
A. Webb, Esq. .... Surgeon, Lower Orphan School

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA,

INSTITUTED IN 1820.

Patron, ...The Right Hon'ble The Earl of Dalhousie
President, ...The Hon'ble Sir L. Peel, Kt.
Vice Presidents, ... { Dr. Huffnagle. W. Storm, Esq. Baboo Ramgopaul Ghose. Rajah Suttee Churn Ghosual. }

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Sugar.—G. U. Adam,—John Allan,—James Cowell,—W. Haworth and S. H. Robinson.—*Cotton.*—Jos. Willis,—Dr. Huffnagle,—W. Earle,—G. U. Adam.—*Silk, Hemp and Flax.*—Jos. Willis,—R. Watson,—G. T. F. Speede,—J. W. Laidlay and W. G. Rose.—*Coffee and Tobacco.*—Dr. Strong,—W. Storm,—James Cowell and Col. Sage.

Implements of Husbandry and Machinery—Colonel Forbes,— Dr. Huffnagle,—H. Mornay,—J. M. Vos and Col. Sage,—*Caoutchouc and Oil Seeds.*—Dr. Mouat,—W. Haworth,—H. Mornay,—J. Cowell,—John Allan, and Ramgopaul Ghose.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Messrs. Huffnagle, Staunton, Laidlay and Turner.

FRUIT AND KITCHEN GARDEN COMMITTEE.

Messrs. G. T. F. Speede,—W. G. Rose,—J. W. Laidlay and P. C. Mitter.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

Dr. Mouat,—J. W. Laidlay,—the Rev. Dr. Duff and Col. Sage.

NURSERY GARDEN COMMITTEE.

W. G. Rose,—J. W. Laidlay,—W. Hammill and W. Storm.

Treasurer, ... Bank of Bengal
Honorary Secretary,.... .. .. James Hume
Collector and Deputy Secretary, ... A. H. Blechynden

The Secretary is ex-offico Member of all Committees.

Digitized by Google

LANDHOLDER'S SOCIETY.

This Society has never been dissolved, but has only a nominal existence not having met for the last three years.

HONORARY SECRETARIES.

William Theobald, Esq. | Ramanath Tagore.

Assistant and Translator, ...

COMMITTEE.

T. Dickens, Esq.
Rajah Radhacaunt Bahadoor,
Rajah Collykisson Bahadoor,
Rajah Rajnarain Roy Bahadoor,
Baboo Ashootosh Day,
Baboo Ramrutton Roy,
Rajah Suttchurn Ghosal,
Baboo Hurrymohun Sen,
Baboo Pronnauth Chowdry,
Rajah Burredakant Roy,
Baboo Radhamadub Banoorjee,
Rajah Naraindrakrishna Bahadoor,
J. P. McKilligin, Esq.
W. Fergusson, Esq.
Baboo Radhaprosaud Roy,
Baboo Hurro Chundro Lahory,
Baboo Debendronauth Tagore.

BENGAL BONDED WARE-HOUSE ASSOCIATION,

Incorporated by Act, 14th March, 1838.

DIRECTORS.

J. J. Mackenzie,
C. J. Richards,
M. Gladstone,
W. Earle,
H. Cowie,
G. Barton,

Secretary..... William Linnond

CALCUTTA TRADE ASSOCIATION,

The 24th November, 1847.

Master,..... J. P. Parker
Past Master, ... R. C. Lepage
Past Master, ... Saml. Smith
Senior Warden, ... H. Greenfield
Junior Warden, ... R. Sloley
Treasurer, ... H. Burkinyoung
Auditor, ... R. Campbell
Secretary. ..... John Muller

COMMITTEE.

R. Bromage,
R. J. Carbery,
J. Cameron,
J. Chaunce,
P. S. D'Rozario,
J. Llewelyn,
Thos. Palmer,
C. J. Pittar,
W. Spink,

MEMBERS.

Allan, R. W.
Brown, H.
Bruce, A. R.
Davis, W. B.
Downs, G.
Holmes, J.
Lawrie, J.
Leslie, A.
Mackenzie, M.
Parker, A.
Roberts, W.
Ross, R.
Thomson, T. E.
Watson, W.

Trade Rooms, Mangoe Lane.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA STEAM TUG ASSOCIATION.

DIRECTORS.

ames Joseph Mackenzie,
ndrew Hay,
. C. Jenkins,
John Jenkins,
Capt. A. Thompson.

Secretaries, ... Gordon, Stuart and Co.

UNION STEAM TUG COMPANY.

TRUSTEES.

W. R. Lackersteen,
M. S. Owen, and T. A. Apcar.

DIRECTORS.

Samuel Smith,
J. Ward,
A. A. Apcar,
J. Homfray,
A. Galstin.

Secretaries, ... Apcar and Co.

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

Established April 19, 1834.

President, ... H. Cowie
Vice-President, ... J. J. Mackenzie
Secretary, ... W. Limond

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE.

H. Cowie, *Chairman*.—J. J. Mackenzie, *Deputy Chairman*.

J. Gifford,
F. W. Heilgers,
A. Hay,
F. Matheson,
W. F. Fergusson,
J. S. Kelsall,
C. B. Skinner,
G. Farie,
R. H. Hunter,
M. Gladstone,
J. Church.

Committee of Arbitration divided in two Sections, which take up cases alternately.

G. Barton,
A. Turner,
E. P. Griffiths,
W. C. Braddon,
J. H. Fergusson,
W. Earle,
W. Haworth.

CALCUTTA DOCKING COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

M. Rustomjee,
H. Holroyd,
J. Jenkins,
D. M. Gordon,
J. Homfray.

Superintendent, ... Captain Thomas Viall

BENGAL ARCHERS.

Council.

Captain, ... C. W. Smith, Esq.
Past-Captain, ... C. Tucker, Esq.
Lieutenant, ... D. M. Gordon, Esq. and D. Elliot, Esq.
Deacons, ... Archd. Grant, Esq.
Secretary, ...

Digitized by Google

SAILOR'S HOME.

PRESIDENT.—Captain T. E. Rogers, I. N.

General Committee.—Rev. A. Hamilton, Colin Campbell, Esq., S. Smith, Esq., Frederic Rogers, Esq., J. J. McCann, Esq., Captain Poole, Captain Thompson, Captain H. L. Thomas, Capt. J. R. Engledue, D. Cowie, Esq., Captain Boothby, Rev. Wm. Keane, J. Stevenson, Esq., Captain Onslow, W. A. Montriou, Esq. and H. Bamber, Esq.

House or Sub-Committee.—Rev. A. Hamilton, *Chairman*, J. Stevenson, Esq., C. Campbell, Esq., J. J. McCann, Esq., Captain J. R. Engledue, Captain Boothby, Captain Thompson and Captain H. L. Thomas.

Three to form a Quorum.

President,	Capt. T. E. Rogers, I. N.
Treasurer,	Bank of Bengal
Honorary Secretary,	Frederic Rogers, Esq.
Medical Attendant,	J. Maxton, Esq.
Superintendent,	Mr. C. J. Thomson
Visitor of Shipping,	Mr. E. Wellaird

Hours of Business from 10 *to* 4.

The Superintendent resides at the Home.

All monies and correspondence to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Frederic Rogers, Esq. at the Home.

POLICE HOSPITAL,

Near Southern Gowkhannah.

Surgeon,	T. C. O. Woodford, M. D.
Superintendent and Apothecary,	W. Priestley

HOWRAH SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Supported by the Commercial Community of Calcutta.

Surgeon,	A. C. Macrae, Esq., M. D.
Officiating Chaplain,	Rev. W. O'Brien Smith
Secretary,	E. Jenkins, Esq.
Superintendent,	Mr. R. N. Burgess

Commanders of vessels not exceeding 500 tons burthen by entering into a previous contract for the payment of Rs. 100, are entitled to send their sick, themselves and their Officers inclusive, during their stay in Portt to this Institution free of all other charges.

An additional charge is made for vessels of large tonnage.

NATIVE HOSPITAL,

No. 17, DHURRUMTOLLAH.

Patrons.—The Right Honorable the Governor of Bengal and the Members of the Supreme Council.

GOVERNORS.

The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
The Honorable Sir L. Peel, Knight,
The Hon'ble F. Millett,
The Hon'ble J. E. D. Bethune,
F. J. Halliday, } Esqrs.
J. H. Patton, }
Captain Rogers,
J. W. Colvill, } Esqrs.
J. J. Mackenzie, }
P. C. Tagore, }
R. Cowasjee, }
Rajah Nursing Chunder Roy Bahadoor.

Digitized by Google

NATIVE HOSPITAL.

Surgeon and Superintendent,	J. Jackson, Esq., M. B.
Assistant Surgeon,	R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.
Hospital Assistants,	Mr. W. Foy, Mr. Wm. Watson,

PARK STREET DISPENSARY.

Superintendent,	D. Stewart, Esq., M. D.
Apothecary,	Mr. E. George

GURRUNHUTTAH DISPENSARY.

Superintendent,	R. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.
Apothecary,	Mr. G. R. Naylor

CHITPORE DISPENSARY.

Superintendent,	A. Chalmers, Esq., M. D.
Apothecary,	Mr. M. R. Crawford

Treasurers,	Bank of Bengal
Secretary,	R. Stuart, Esq., M. D.

CALCUTTA
DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY.—The Society consists of a Central Committee of Supervision and Control—of several District Committees—of a Native Committee for the Relief of Native Poor of Calcutta and an Asylum for the reception of Lepers.

ITS FUNDS.—The Funds consist of a Monthly Donation of Rupees 1,200 from the Supreme Government, of voluntary contributions from benevolent individuals, and the surplus of all congregational collections in the Districts above the sum necessary for the relief of the poor resident in those Districts severally, whenever such surplus may be found to exist.—Besides two *permanent endowments* to this society consisting of the interest on "Lady William Bentinck Fund" and that on "Dwarkanath Fund for Poor Blind," being no less a sum than a Lakh of Rupees, vested in such a way as to yield a monthly interest of Rs. 500, bestowed on the Poor Blind of Calcutta by Baboo Dwarkanath Tagore's munificent liberality.

THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE.—The Central Committee is constituted of the Bishop,—the Members of Council,—Judges of the Supreme Court.—The Members of the Select Vestry, and District Committees, and all Subcribers to the amount of Rs. 100 annually.

ITS FUNCTIONS.—The Functions of the Central Committee are to apportion the Funds, appropriating a surplus which may arise in one District to the supply of a deficiency which may exist in another—to discuss and settle all general principles, which may effect the operations of the District Committees, either as to mode of investigation, class of persons to be relieved, or other general subjects, and also to relieve peculiar cases, which from their residing without the limits of any organized District, or involving some point unconnected with the localities of their residence can more appropriately be decided on in a General Committee.

THE LEPER ASYLUM.—The institution is supported from the Funds of the District Charitable Society, and is established on the west side of the Amherst Street, under the Medical superintendence of Dr. R. Stuart. These objects of commiseration are comfortably housed and allowed ample rations of suitable and wholesome provision, clothing and bedding, and every attention is paid to their comforts—The different castes are lodged separately, and they can go out whenever they may have occasion by requesting permission of the resident apothecary: and may do any thing they please for their own amusement. Notwithstanding all those advantages it is to be regretted that, but a limited number of these unfortunate creatures, have yet been induced to avail themselves of the asylum, though every means short of coercion have been exerted by the Central and District Committees of the Charitable Society, to divest them of their false and mistaken prejudices against the Asylum, but the greater number still prefer begging in the streets. We allude particularly to those loathsome objects infesting the bazars and the public thoroughfares; commiseration for them must be lessened by the assurance that there is an Asylum provided for them, where all their reasonable wants are supplied, and therefore they need not seek casual relief for subsistence.

ADDRESS TO THE PUBLIC.—To give effect to this system it is earnestly requested that individuals will not subscribe indiscriminately to petitions which may be presented to them. Should the real circumstances of the petitioners be unknown to the persons, to whom they apply for relief, a reference to the Central Committee or District Committees of the part of the town which the applicants inhabit, will ensure the fullest investigation and most prompt relief, if it be found necessary. A strict adherence to this line of conduct is the most effectual remedy for the numerous frauds now practiced on the public.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SOCIETIES.

DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

Patron of the Society.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President, ... ———————

Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry (Europe)—John Lowis, Esq.—C. Tucker, Esq.—G. A. Bushby, Esq.—Baboo Rustomjee Cowasjee.

Members—The Members of Council—The Judges of the Supreme Court—The Members of the Select Vestry, and of all the District Committees, and all Subscribers to the amount of One Hundred Rupees Annually.

Secretary, ... J. Gregory Vos, Esq., M. D.
Clerk to the Secretary, ... Mr. D. Templeton.*
Secretary in the Native Department, ... Baboo Russomoy Dutt.
Treasurers, ... The Bank of Bengal.

Meetings of the Central Committee are held at the Town Hall, at Nine o'Clock A. M. *every Tuesday.*

* *To whom it is requested all Petitions may be referred at the Secretary's Office, No.* 11, *Free School Street, (fronting Kyd Street) Chowringhee.*

DWARKANATH FUND, FOR POOR BLIND,

Established in April, 1838.

TRUSTEES.

H. M. Parker, Esq.
William Prinsep, Esq.
William Carr, Esq.
} (Europe)

Baboo Prosonnocomar Tagore.
" Debendernath Tagore,
" Greendernath Tagore,

Associated with the Central Committee.

The Pensioners are paid early in every month by the Clerk to the Secretary Central Committee District Charitable Society.

ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT.

Members of the Select Vestry.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, The Venerable Archdeacon of Calcutta, the Revd. W. O. Ruspini, Revd. A. Hamilton, W. W. Kettlewell, C. B. Skinner, A. Turner, and F. J. Halliday, Esqrs.

Members of the District Committee, ... Messrs. P. Sutherland and T. M. Howe
Vestry Clerk, ... Mr. J. G. Llewelyn
Reporter, ... Mr. G. Thomas

The Committee meet on the last Wednesday of every month.

COMMITTEE FOR THE RELIEF OF NATIVE POOR OF CALCUTTA.

Members.—Baboos Prussonno Comar Tagore, Ramcomul Sen, Rustomjee Cowasjee, Ramdhone Ghose, Bissonath Muttyloll, Shaumchand Doss, Bhowaney Churn Banerjee, Cossynauth Mullick, Muttyloll Seal, Ramchunder Gungoly, Oopauloll Tagore, Sreekissen Singh, Russomoy Dutt, Shaumloll Tagore, Radanath Mitter, Radhamadub Banerjee, Bhuggobuttychurn Mitter, Cossypersaud Ghose, Cossynauth Bose, Hurloll Mitter, Callachaund Bose, Radhanauth Mitter, and Sreenauth Mookerjee.

Secretary and Treasurer—Baboo Muttyloll Seal.

The Meeting of the Committee are held at the Town Hall occasionally.
The Pensioners are paid on the 8th of each month.

Digitized by Google

OLD CHURCH DISTRICT.

President,..... .... Rev. H. Thomas, A. M

Members,—Rev. J. C. Thompson,—Messrs. M. DeRozario,—J. W. Twalling,—W Bonnaud,—H. Cook,—D. Smith,—G. H. Kellner,—J. W. Bartlett,—J. H. Norman and J. Dodd.

Officiating Secretary and Treasurer,..... ....Mr. M. S. Templeton

Assistant to the Secretary and Inspector, ... Mr. W. W. Hollinberry

One Clerk—Two Peons.

Meetings of the Committee are held at the Old Church Rooms, on the first day of each month, to hear and decide upon cases; and to consider such matters as may be brought before them.

Every applicant for relief, after the registry of his case, is required to point out his residence to the Inspector, and is then referred to the Visiting Member, whose duty it is to make a report upon the case for the consideration of the Committee at the next ensuing meeting.

ST. JAMES' DISTRICT.

President,..... .... Rev. J. Coley, M. A.

MEMBERS.

Reverend T. Sandys.

T. Brae, Esq.	J. J. L. Hoff, Esq.
C. Kerr, Esq.	G. W. Phillips, Esq.
C. Blake, Esq.	E. D. Fabian, Esq.
T. P. Whittenberry, Esq.	C. H. Kerr, Esq.
N. Kerr, Esq.	C. W. Harris, Esq.

Secretary and Treasurer,..... ..... Mr. C. Kerr,—No. 70, Jaun Bazar Street

Establishment, ... One Clerk and Inspector, and one Peon.

Meetings of the Committee are held once a month, or oftener if necessary at St. James' Church. Applications for relief are registered by the Secretary, and sent for inquiry, and report, to the Members, according to the Sub-division in which the applicant may reside. The cases, with the report of the members by whom they have been investigated are submitted to the Committee, at the next ensuing meeting, and disposed of according to their merits, the applicant being in attendance. Those who are admitted to the funds either permanently or for a temporary period, receive Tickets from the Treasurer to such effect. Those who are only admitted to temporary relief, on the expiration of the allotted period, are required to attend again before the Committee, and frequently their cases are reinvestigated and disposed of according to a further report from the Visiting Member. Cases of peculiar hardship, but which, on account of the individuals being able-bodied, the Committee are precluded from relieving are recommended to the Central Committee, with such temporary relief as may be deemed necessary by the Visiting Member, for the Committee according to the exigency of the case.

Pensioners are paid on the 6th of every month at the Church, of those who are allowed out-door relief, but the majority of applicants are sent to reside at the Alms House.

HOWRAH, OR SULKEAH DISTRICT.

Committee.—Rev. J. Bell,—H. Alexander, Esq., C. S.,—E. Jenkins, Esq., C. S.,—P. Homfray, Esq.,—C. Hudson, Esq.,—E. Blaney Esq.,—F. Grose, Esq.,—Rev. Principal Withers,—Rev. Professor Street,—Rev. Professor Weidemann,—Rev. T. C. Simpson.

Secretary and Treasurer,..... .... Rev. W. O'Brien Smith

Sub-Inspector, ... John Simmons

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE,

OF THE

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

President, ... The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Vice-President, ... The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta

The Rev. Principal Withers,
W. H. Abbott, Esq.
The Rev. W. O. Ruspini,
The Rev. H. S Fisher,
The Rev. R. Eteson,
C. B. Skinner, Esq.
The Rev. H. Thomas,
The Rev. J. McQueen,
The Rev. Professor Street,
The Rev. J. C. Thompson,
The Rev. R. B. Boswell,
The Rev. T. Sandys,
The Rev. W. Keane,
A. M. W. Christopher, Esq.
The Rev. S. Slater.

Secretary,..... The Rev. H. Thomas
Treasurers,.. .... Bank of Bengal
Superintendent of Depository,.. .... Mr. W. Limond

N. B. The Depository is in the Old Church Compound.

GENERAL CALCUTTA DIOCESAN COMMITTEE

OF

THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

President,..... ..... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta

Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta and the Rev. the Principal of Bishop's College.

Treasurer,..... .... The Bank of Bengal
Secretary, ... The Rev. Professor Street, Bishop's College

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE,

For conducting the current business of the General Committee:—

President.—The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, or, in his absence, the Archdeacon of Calcutta

Reverend Principal Withers,
„ H. S. Fisher,
„ W. O. Ruspini,
„ J. McQueen,
„ R. B. Boswell,
„ J. H. Pratt,
Reverend H. Thomas,
„ J. C. Thompson,
„ Professor Weidemann,
„ T. Wood,
The Hon'ble J. W. Colvile,
W. H. Abbott, Esq.
C. B. Skinner, Esq.
R. Molloy, Esq.

CALCUTTA CORRESPONDING OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

President,..... ..... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta

COMMITTEE.

The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry,
Revd. H. S. Fisher,
„ J. H. Pratt,
„ H. Thomas,
J. Dodd, Esq.
E. Currie, Esq.
C. J. Richards, Esq.
Captain E. W. S. Scott,

Secretary,..... ....Revd. G. G. Cuthbert, A. M.
Assistant Secretary,... .... Mr. D. Phillips
Treasurers,..... .... Bank of Bengal

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY,

INSTITUTED SEPTEMBER 6, 1841.

President,... ... . The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop

COMMITTEE.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon,
The Principal of Bishop's College,
The other Reverend Clergy in Calcutta and the neighbourhood,
Sir Frederick Currie, Bart.
E. Currie, Esq., C. S.
Allan Webb, Esq., B. M. S.
C. B. Skinner, Esq.
E. Bentall, Esq., C. S.

Secretary,..... ... . The Rev. H. S. Fisher, M. A.

Treasurer, ... The Bank of Bengal

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1st.—That the name of the Society be the Calcutta Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

2nd.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable Archdeacon, the Principal of Bishop's College, and the other Clergy in Calcutta and the neighbourhood, together with five lay gentlemen, members of the Society; that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with the Bank of Bengal for floating balances, with the Government Agent for investment.

3rd.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members lay gentlemen, members of the Church of England, at their discretion.

4th.—That the subscriptions be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of Five Rupees a month and upwards, being members of the Church of England, be entitled to vote at all meetings of the Society.

5th.—That all subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Calcutta.

6th.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to build or purchase for him a suitable residence, and to keep it in repair so long as he is retained at the Station. The house to be made over, in trust, to the Bishop and Archdeacon of Calcutta for the benefit of the Society, which, in return, shall guarantee to provide funds for the Clergyman's support at the Station for five years at the least. The plan of the House, with a specification of the nature of the materials to be used in its construction is to be forwarded to the Committee for their approval.

7th.—That at the expiration of this period, if the Clergyman's services be no longer required at the Station, it shall be competent for the Trustees above mentioned, to let or sell the House, as may appear to them most advantageous to the Society.

8th.—That, in addition to a residence thus provided, the stipend of the Clergyman be not less than Co.'s Rs. 250 a month, and that it be payable from the date of his joining his station.

9th.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, or upon his being obliged to leave his Station, on Medical Certificate, at the rate of 8 annas a mile.

10th.—That a gratuity of Co.'s Rs. 750 be given to the Clergyman on the day he is licensed by the Bishop or his Commissary to officiate at the Station to which he is first appointed; that the fees for his Licence and Letters of Orders be paid by the Society: but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

Digitized by Google

11th.—That a Clergyman compelled, on Medical Certificate, to leave his Station, be allowed to draw his full salary for one year; but in the second year, be subject to a deduction of Co.'s Rs. 50 a month; and after the expiration of two years, be entitled to no allowance during his absence. That in case of a second departure from his Station, on Medical Certificate, the operation of this Rule begin afresh, if he have been at his Station two years since his return to it; but that otherwise, its operation upon his salary continue as if he had not rejoined his Station in the interval. It is to be understood that the Medical Certificate is to be of the same form, and attested in the same manner, as those furnished, by order of Government, for persons in its service.

12th.—That as this Society is established for the maintenance of an Indigenous Ministry, no Clergyman, if he should quit India, even on Medical Certificate, with the intention of proceeding to Europe, or to any place beyond the limits of the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan of India, be entitled to any allowance whatsoever during such absence; unless he were originally brought out from Europe in the service of the Society; in which case he shall be entitled after seven years of actual service in the country, if be be then compelled to quit India on a Medical Certificate, which must declare that no change within the Metropolitical jurisdiction will suffice for the recovery of his health, to an allowance at the rate of £100 a year, for a period not exceeding two years; and that upon a second and third departure from India the same allowance be granted; but only if he have spent the previous years in each case in actual service in the country.

13th.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses, be invested in Government Securities, and form the Reserve Fund of the Society.

14th.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1.) The Reserve Fund be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' Salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2.) The Income of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the capital.

15th.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his Salary, unless for other causes his connection with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the Reserve Fund becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' Salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one —and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

16th.—That, with a view of meeting the wishes of those who desire to promote the raising of a permanent income, a fund be opened for receiving *special* donations, and be called the Endowment Fund: that this fund remain permanent, and in no way affect the operation of Rules 13, 14, 15, except in as far as the interest accruing from this fund will necessarily do so by improving the income of the Society; that no sums be paid into this fund, but such as are specially designated for this purpose by the donor; unless the donation amount to Company's Rupees 500, and the donor accompany his gift with no specific expression of his wishes, in which case the Committee shall decide upon its appropriation at their next Meeting, notice of the gift having been given in the circular summoning the meeting.

17th.—That, should it be necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a Station, the Committee be at liberty to make their own arrangements with the Station regarding the expenses of his coming to this country; but that no arrangement for this purpose be definitive, unless agreed upon at two successive meetings of the Committee.

18th.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual

Digitized by Google

testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

19th.—That the Committee meet quarterly for the despatch of business on the Second Tuesday in the months of March, June, September, and December, at 10 A. M. and that in the intervals between the Quarterly Meetings the ordinary business of the Society be conducted by the Secretary acting under the orders of the President; but that no fundamental Rule be altered, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred, without the sanction of the Committee, to be summoned for the purpose if necessary.

20th.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held on the Third Tuesday in June, at 11 A. M., when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts.

21st.—That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary, provided they be not at variance with the fundamental rules of the Society.

Published by order of the Committee,

H. S. FISHER, *Secretary*.

CALCUTTA CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION.

Patron, ... The Lord Bishop of Calcutta

President, ... The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry

Vice-Presidents.—The Members of the Calcutta Auxiliary Society, Committee for the time being.

COMMITTEE.

Reverends J. Innes, J. Long, J. F. Osborne.

Together with the following Laymen,

Messrs. H. B. Bamber, W. Byrne, A. D'Cruz, M. D'Rozario, E. Edmond, J. Harris, C. Kerr, A. Edlin, J. D. Ryan, J. H. Norman and — Bruton.

Secretary, ... Mr. W. Byrne

Treasurer, ... Mr. E. Edmond

CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN JUVENILE SOCIETY.

President, ... Rev. T. Boaz

Vice-Presidents, ... Rev. T. Smith and J. B. Biss, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. H. Andrews,	Mr. P. S. DeRozario,
„ D. Chill,	„ M. Wittinbaker,
„ J. D'Cruz,	„ W. W. Spence,
„ Lewis Gomes,	„ P. Swaries,
„ A. McMahon,	„ W. Kinnock.

Secretary and Treasurer, ... Mr. Wittinbaker

CALCUTTA AUXILIARY BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Treasurer, ... Mr. P. H. Holmes (acting)

Committee—Rev. C. C. Arratoon, Rev. C. B. Lewis, Rev. A. Leslie, Rev. G. Pearce, Rev. Thos. Morgan, Rev. J. Thomas, Mr. J. Riddle, Mr. Carrau, Mr. S. G. Wyatt, Mr. J. S. Biss, Mr. F. DeMonte, Mr. D. H. Chill and Mr. W. Thomas.

Secretary, ... Rev. J. Wenger

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

Established on the 7th June, 1822.

Patrons, .. The President and Vice-Presidents of the Auxiliary Bible Society
President, ... The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry
Vice-Presidents, ... The Committee of the Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society

COMMITTEE.

Reverend C. C. Aratoon,
" D. Ewart,
" J. Parker,
" T. Smith,
Messrs. H. Andrews,
" M. D'Rozario,
" C. Kerr,
" B. W. Lazarus,
Messrs. R. J. Rose,
" T. W. Smyth,
" E. Edmond,
" G. Galloway,
" J. Harris,
" J. Wallis,
" J. Stanley,
" E. C. Bolst.

Treasurer, ... Bank of Bengal
Bible Secretary, ... Rev. T. Sandys
Cash and Minute Secretary, ... C. N. Cooke, Esq.

CALCUTTA AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY,

Established on the 21st of February, 1811.

Patron, ... The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta
President, ... The Hon'ble F. Millett, Esq.
Vice Presidents, ...The Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry and the Rev. Dr. Duff

COMMITTEE.

A. Bedford, Esq.
W. Byrne, Esq.
E. Currie, Esq.
Dr. E. Edlin,
A. Grant, Esq.
J. A. F. Hawkins, Esq.
J. W. Laidlay, Esq.
J. Lowis, Esq.
C. J. Richards, Esq.
J. C. Stewart, Esq.
J. M. Vos, Esq.
M. Wylie, Esq.

General Secretary, ... M. Wylie, Esq.
Cash Secretaries, ... W. Byrne, Esq. A. Grant, Esq.
Assistant Secretary, ... Mr. F. Morgan

CALCUTTA LADIES' AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

President, ... Mr. I. B. Biss
Secretary and Treasurer, ... Mrs. I. B. Biss
Superintendent of the Intally Mission School, supported by the above Society, ... Revd. G. Pearce

Digitized by Google

BENGAL AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. F. Lacroix,	H. Andrews, Esq.
„ T. Boaz,	J. Bartlett, Esq.
„ J. Parker,	J. W. Beedle, Esq.
„ J. Mullens,	M. Cockburn, Esq.
„ M. Hill,	H. Dunn, Esq.
„ W. H. Hill,	A. Grant, Esq.
„ E. Storrow,	G. C. Hay, Esq.
A. Bedford, Esq.	S. H. Hill, Esq.

Treasurer and Secretary, ... Rev. M. Hill

LADIES' BRANCH SOCIETY.

Treasurer, ... Mrs. Johnston

Secretary, ... Mrs. Lacroix

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND COLLECTORS:

Mrs. M. Johnston,	Miss Wells,
Mrs. Longden,	Miss L. C. Johnston,
Mrs. May,	Miss L. M. Bartlett,
Mrs. Lacroix,	Miss C. Kerr,
Miss Hill,	Miss S. J. Hay,
Mrs. Mullens,	Mrs. Parker.

FEMALE SCHOOL SOCIETY.

Secretary, Collector and Treasurer, ... Mrs. Lacroix

---

CALCUTTA SEAMEN'S FRIEND OR BETHEL SOCIETY,

Instituted the 4th June, 1822.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY.

Treasurer, ... A. Grant, Esq.
Corresponding and Foreign Secretary, ...Rev. M. Hill
Minute ditto, ... Henry Andrews, Esq.
Ministers, ...The Missionaries of different Evangelical denominations.
Visiting Agent, ... Mr. R. W. Chill

COMMITTEE.

Capt. W. Boothby,	J. Norman, Esq.
Capt. G. C. Owen,	J. Rowe, Esq.
A. Bedford, Esq.	J. C. Stewart, Esq.
J. L. Carrau, Esq.	M. Wylie, Esq.
P. H. Holmes, Esq.	J. Wells, Esq.
J. Lowis, Esq.	J. M. Vos, Esq.

Ministers and Missionaries connected with the Evangelical Churches and Societies subscribing or otherwise rendering services to the Society members of the Committee *ex-officio*.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY,

No. 56½, Cossitollah.

Minute Secretary, ... Reverend J. Mullens
Corresponding ditto, ... ——
Treasurers, ...Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

COMMITTEE.

Reverend T. Boaz, (England)
„ A. Duff, D. D.
„ D. Ewart,
„ J. Mullens,
„ T. Sandys,
„ J. Long,
Reverend W. S. Mackay,
„ T. Smith,
W. Byrne, Esq.
and
J. Hawkins, Esq.

Superintendent of the Depository, ... Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

CALCUTTA CHRISTIAN TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,

No. 56½, Cossitollah.

HONORARY SECRETARIES.

Minute and Corresponding Secretary, ... Reverend T. Smith
Treasurer, ... Ditto ditto

Superintendent of Depository, ...Messrs. G. C. Hay and Co.

COMMITTEE.

Reverend C. C. Aratoon,
„ T. Boaz, (England,)
„ R. B. Boswell,
„ A. Duff, D. D.
„ D. Ewart,
A. Grant, Esq.
Reverend J. Mullens,
„ J. Long,
„ A. F. Lacroix,
Reverend J. H. Parker,
„ G. Pearce,
„ J. C. Page,
„ T. Sandys,
„ T. Smith,
„ J. Thomas,
„ J. Wenger,
M. Wylie, Esq.

STANDING SUB-COMMITTEE.

English, ... Messrs. Boaz and Ewart
Bengali, ... Messrs. Pearce, Ewart and Wenger
Stock, ... Rev. Mr. Boaz

Digitized by Google

PLACES OF DIVINE WORSHIP.

ST. JOHN'S PRESIDENCY CHURCH OF CALCUTTA,

COUNCIL HOUSE STREET.

SELECT VESTRY.

Ex-Officio Members,—The Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta; the Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.; Reverend W. O. Ruspini, Junior Presidency Chaplain; Revd. A. Hamilton, Junior Chaplain St. John's.

Elected Members.—W. W. Kettlewell, Esq., C. B. Skinner, Esq., A. Turner, Esq. and F. J. Halliday, Esq.

Junior Presidency Chaplain and Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church.—Reverend W. O. Ruspini.

Junior Chaplain of St. John's Church, ... Reverend A. Hamilton
Organist, ... W. W. Linton
Master of the Choir, ... W. H. Hamerton
Church and Vestry Clerk, ... J. G. Llewelyn
Sexton, ... F. H. Mathews

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,

CHOWRINGHEE.

VESTRY.

Ex-Officio Members.—The Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta; the Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.; Revd. H. S. Fisher, A. M., Senior Presidency Chaplain; Rev. T. Wood, Junior Chaplain; Rev. W. Keane & Rev. J. H. Pratt, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop.

Elected Members.—Lt. Col. W. N. Forbes, Lt. Col. G. T. Greene, Major H. Goodwyn, Captain Scott and R. Molloy, Esq.

Senior Chaplain, ... Rev. H. S. Fisher, A. M.
Junior Chaplain, ... Rev. T. Wood
Organist, ... Mr. Lissant
Verger, ... Mr. J. Wood
Vestry Clerk, ... Mr. J. G. Llewelyn

OLD OR MISSION CHURCH,

MISSION ROW.

Senior Chaplain, ... *(on leave)*.... Venerable Archdeacon T. Dealtry, D. D.
Junior Chaplain, ... Rev. H. Thomas, A. M.
Clerk, ... Mr. G. F. Wilkie
Organist, ... Mr. S. Harradan

SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH,

LOLL BAZAR STREET.

Officiating Senior Minister, ... Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator, ... Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn
Organist, ... William Clark
Presentor, ... Robert Angus
Session Clerk, ... Geo. Grant

PRESBYTERIAN BODY.

Rev. James Charles, D. D. and Rev. W. H. Meiklejohn.

Digitized by Google

SAINT JAMES' CHURCH,

ST. JAMES' CHURCH SQUARE.

VESTRY COMMITTEE.

President, ... Revd. J. Coley, M. A.
Members.—J. W. Cliff, Esq., J. P. Parker, Esq., T. P. Whittenberry, Esq., F. Dormieux, Esq. junior and W. J. Bampton, Esq.
Secretary and Treasurer, ... Mr. C. Kerr
Chaplain, ... Rev. J. Coley, M. A.
Clerk, ... W. R. Rollo
Organist, ... T. A. Madge

SAINT THOMAS' CHURCH,

FREE SCHOOL STREET.

Chaplain, ... Rev. J. C. Thompson
Clerk, ... E. Hills
Organist, ... S. Wood

UNION CHAPEL. *(Independent.)*

44, DHURRUMTOLLAH.

Pastor, ... Rev. M. Hill
Committee of Management, ... Messrs. M. Cockburn, A. Grant and H. Andrews
Elders, ... Messrs. M. Cockburn, H. Andrews and G. C. Hay
Organist, ... Mr. F. Cockburn

SAINT PETER'S CHURCH,

FORT WILLIAM.

Chaplain, ... Rev. R. Eteson
Assistant Ditto, ... Rev. J. Gawen, A. M.
Clerk, ... J. Thomson

LOLL BAZAR BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Pastor of the Church, ...
Deacons, ... Messrs. J. Irvine, E. Grey, and L. Mendes
N. B. English Services, 10 and 7, Bengallee Ditto, 8 and 3.

CIRCULAR ROAD BAPTIST CHAPEL,

LOWER CIRCULAR ROAD.

Pastor, ... Rev. A. Leslie
Deacons, ... Messrs. I. B. Biss, S. G. Wyatt, J. Sykes

SAINT STEPHEN'S CHURCH,

DUM-DUM.

Chaplain, ... Rev. H. Hutton, A. B.
Clerk, ... J. King
Organist, ...

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH,

HOWRAH,

Chaplain, ... Rev. J. Bell, A. M.
Clerk, ... John Simmons

Digitized by Google

COLLEGIATE CHAPEL OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE,

OPPOSITE GARDEN REACH.

Visitor,..... .... The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Principal, ... Rev. G. U. Withers, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge
Senior Professor, ... Rev. A. W. Street M. A. of Pembroke College, Oxford
Junior Ditto, Rev. G. F. R. Weidemann, B. A. late Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge

---

HOWRAH BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Pastor and Missionary,..... .... Rev. T. Morgan

EPISCOPAL CHAPEL OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

BARRACKPORE.

Chaplain,..... ....Rev. C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.

EPISCOPAL CHAPEL OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND,

CHINSURAH.

Chaplain,..... .... Rev. J. H. A. Rudd, A. B.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. NAZARETH OF CALCUTTA,

Erected in 1724—*Old China Bazar.*

Vicar,..... .... Rev. Mr. Johanness Catchick
Coadjutors, ... Rev. Messrs. Parsick, Galstin, and Martyrose Joakim
Honorary Warden, ... Mr. G. M. Gasper
Trustees, ... Messrs. P. J. Paul and A. V. Varden
Vestry Clerk, ... Mr. N. Aviet

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. JOHN'S,

CHINSURAH.

Clergyman, ... Rev. Johanness Mackertoom
Sub-Warden, ...Ditto Ditto

GREEK CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION OF MOUNT SINA,

AMRATOLLAH STREET.

Vicar,..... .... Rev. Father Anania
Warden and Trustee, ... Peter John, Esq.

DANISH CHURCH AT SERAMPORE.

Performs Divine Service,.. .... ——

CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, CALCUTTA,

PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET, MOORGYHUTTAH.

Vicar,..... .. .. { Most Reverend Dr. Carew, Arch Bishop of *Edessa* and Vicar Apostolic of Bengal.
Curates, ... Rev. J. X. Mascarenhas and Rev. J. McCabe
Attached to the Church, ... Rev. Romanus Lucas
Wardens, ... Messrs. J. Spence, M. DeSouza, David John and J. Piaggio

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC CHAPEL (ST. XAVIER'S)

BOW-BAZAR.

Curate .... Is adistered to by one of the Clergymen of the Cathedral

---

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF "THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,"

DHURRUMTOLLAH.

Foundress Mrs. Pascoa Barretto DeSouza.

Erected 12th February, 1832.

Vicar,..... .... Very Rev. Eusebius Varalle
Curate, ... Rev. M. L. D'Mello
Wardens,.. ... ... Messrs. Lawrence, Anthony, and Michael DeSouza

---

CATHOTIC CHAPEL (ST. JOHN'S)

UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD.

Curate,..... .... Rev. J. McGirr, Junior

CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. THOMAS'S)

MIDDLETON ROW.

Curate,..... .... Rev. J. Prendergast

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF NOSSA SENHORA DAS DORES,

BOITACONNAH.

Vicar,..... ..... Most Rev. Fré Joaquim da Virgem Maria, *Malaquias*
Coadjutor, ... Rev. Fré Francisco da Assis
Wardens, ... Messrs. A. Snider and L. DeSouza

CATHOLIC CHAPEL (ST. PATRICK'S)

DUM-DUM.

Chaplain,..... .... Rev. J. Prendergast

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF NOSSA SENHORA DA BON VIAGEM,

HOWRAH.

Vicar,..... ... . Reverend Fra Paulo da Gradoli

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE MOTHER OF GOD,

SERAMPORE.

Vicar,.. .... Rev. F. Maguire

CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. LOUIS,)

CHANDERNAGORE.

Vicar,... .... Reverend Mr. Boulogne

CATHOLIC CHURCH (ST. FRANCIS'S)

CHANDERNAGORE.

Vicar,..... .... Rev. Mr. Boulogne

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF JESUS MARIA JOZE,

CHINSURAH.

Vicar, ... Rev. Fré Joaquim Videira

CATHOLIC CHAPEL FOR THE MILITARY AT CHINSURAH.

Chaplain,..... .... Rev. F. Maguire

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CONVENT OF NOSSA SENHORA DE ROZARIO, BANDEL.

Provizor and Prior,..... ....Most Rev. Fré Joze Gomes
Coadjutor, ... Rev. Fré Joaquim Virdeira

CATHOLIC CHAPEL,

BERHAMPORE AND CALCAPORE.

Chaplain, ..., ... Rev. C. Boccacci

CATHOLIC CHURCH AT CHITTAGONG.

Vicar,..... ..Right Rev. Dr. Olliffe, Bishop of Milene, Coadjutor V. A. B.
————, ... Rev. Ignatius Storck

CATHOLIC CHURCH AT DACCA.

Curate,... ... . Rev. J. A. Tracy

CATHOLIC CHURCH AT SEEBPORE AND BURRISAUL.

Curate,..... .... Rev. A. Goiran

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AT NAGORY.

Vicar,..... .... Rev. J. de S. Nicalao

Digitized by Google

MASONIC LODGES, CHAPTERS, &c.

UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND.

THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE EARL OF ZETLAND,

M. W. GRAND MASTER.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF YARBOROUGH,

R. W. DEPUTY GRAND MASTER.

R.·. W.·. Senior Grand Warden,..... ....Henry C. Vernon
R.·. W.·. Junior Grand Warden, ... Arthur E. Campbell
V.·. W.·. Grand Chaplain, ... Revd. J. O. Dakeyne & Revd. J. E. Cox
V.·. W.·. Grand Treasurer, ... (P. S. G. W.).... ..... Richard Percival
V.·. W.·. Grand Registrar, ... Alexander Dobie
V.·. W.·. Grand Secretary, ...William Henry White
W.·. Senior Grand Deacon .... John Stavers
W.·. Junior Grand Deacon, ...John B. King
W.·. Grand Superintendent of Works .... Philip Hardwick
W.·. Grand Director of Ceremonies .... Richard W. Jennings
W.·. Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies,..... .... Thory Chapman
W.·. Grand Sword Bearer,.... .... Edward H. Patten
W.·. Grand Organist,.... ....John W. Hobbs
W.·. Grand Pursuivant, ... William Rule
Grand Tyler, ... Thomas Barton

Provincial & District Grand Lodge of Bengal & it's Territories.

R.·. W.·. Provincial Grand Master, (Vacant) ..Frederick W. Birch, (Officiating)
R.·. W.·. Past Provincial Grand Master .... John Grant
R.·. W.·. Deputy Provincial Grand Master,(N. W. P.) Alexander H. E. Boileau (Officiating)
R.·. W.·. Ditto Ditto ....(Presidency) ..... Lougueville Clarke, (Ditto)
R.·. W.·. Provincial Ditto Ditto .. .. John Chaunce, (Ditto)
R.·. W.·. Past Ditto Ditto, ... William C. Blaquiere
R.·. W.·. Provincial Senior Grand Warden, ..Jas. Ramsay, (absent) Samuel Smith, (Officiating)
R.·. W.·. Provincial Junior Grand Warden, ... Samuel Smith—D. Monteith, (Ditto)
R.·. W.·. Past Provincial Senior Grand Warden, ...Henry Torrens, (absent)
V.·. W.·. Provincial Grand Treasurer, ... John King
V.·. W.·. Provincial Grand Registrar, ... Michael S. Staunton
V.·. W.·. Provincial Grand Secretary, ...John J. L. Hoff
V.·. W.·. Past Provincial Grand Ditto, ... Frederick G. Siddons, (absent)
V.·. W.·. Provincial Assistant Grand Ditto, ..(N. W. P.) .... Henry Ward
W.·. Provincial Senior Grand Deacon, ... John A. Burkinyoung, (Officiating)
W.·. Provincial Junior Grand Ditto, ... George Taylor, (Ditto
W.·. Provincial Grand Superintendent of Works, ...(Vacant)
W.·. Provincial Grand Director of Ceremonies, ...John Ward
W.·. Provincial Grand Sword Bearer, ...H. Fraser
W.·. Provincial Grand Organist, ... (Vacant)
W.·. Provincial Grand Pursuivant, ... Gustavus S. Judge
W.·. Provincial Grand Tyler, ...John B. Roberts

Provincial Grand Stewards,

For 1848-49.

W.·. Francis R. Neilson, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 126
W.·. Charles J. Pittar, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 265
W.·. Charles Lazarus, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 282
W.·. Jeremiah King, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 284
W.·. Michael R. Crawford, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 551
W.·. William A. Peacock, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 715
W.·. Aga Mahomed Shoostree, ... Elected by Lodge, No. 740

Digitized by Google

Calcutta Lodges.

FREE MASON'S HALL,—No. 44, Cossitollah.

I.—STAR IN THE EAST—No. 80.

————,	Master
W. C. Blaquiere,	Past Masters
J. Grant,	
F. W. Birch,	
————,	Senior Warden
————,	Junior Warden
————,	Treasurer
————,	Secretary.

*II.—INDUSTRY AND PERSEVERANCE—No. 126.

J. W. H. Ilbery,	Master.
W. C. Blaquiere,	Past Masters.
F. W. Birch,	
J. Ramsay,	
A. Q. Hopper, (810)	
J. A. Burkinyoung, (265)	
W. H. Abbott,	Senior Warden.
C. Huffnagle,	Junior Warden.
J. A. Burkinyoung,	Treasurer & Secretary.

III.—TRUE FRIENDSHIP—No. 265.

J. G. Llewelyn,	Master
J. A. Burkinyoung,	Past Masters.
J. Ward,	
S. Smith,	
J. King, (279)	
J. J. L. Hoff, (279)	
G. S. Judge,	Senior Warden.
H. L. Boyle,	Junior Warden.
R. Campbell,	Treasurer.
J. F. Corcoran,	Secretary.

IV.—HUMILITY WITH FORTITUDE—No. 279.

(FORT WILLIAM.)

J. J. L. Hoff,	Master.
J. M. Harris,	Past Masters.
J. King,	
J. Chaunce,	
J. B. Roberts (740)	
J. Cumming,	Senior Warden.
C. P. Wiltshire,	Junior Warden.
W. Driver,	Treasurer.
C. Lazarus,	Secretary.

V.—MARINE—No. 282.—(*Has a R. A. Chapter attached.*)

W. B. Walton,	Master.
J. Chaunce,	Past Masters.
F. G. Siddons,	
B. W. Lazarus,	Past Masters (No. 279)
J. J. L. Hoff,	
————,	Senior Warden and Treasurer.
————,	Junior Warden.
————,	Secretary.

Digitized by Google

VI.—ANCHOR AND HOPE—NO. 284.

F. Jennings,	Master.
D. Monteith, L. Clarke, J. J. L. Hoff, (279), B. W. Lazarus, (279) and J. Chance, (279 & 282)	Past Masters.
J. E. Clinger,	Past Masters.
C. Henty,	Senior Warden.
B. W. Lazarus,	Junior Warden.
R. Bullmore,	Treasurer.
	Secretary.

XIX.—SAINT JOHN'S—No. 715.

G. Taylor,	Master.
H. W. Torrens,	Past Masters.
F. W. Birch, (80)	Past Masters.
J. King, (279)	Past Masters.
J. J. L. Hoff, (279)	Past Masters.
J. Bracken,	Past Masters.
O. P. L. Watson,	Senior Warden.
R. Blechynden,	Junior Warden.
J. King,	Treasurer.
	Secretary.

XXIV.—KILWINNING IN THE EAST—No. 740.

J. B. Roberts,	Master.
J. Cameron,	Past Master.
H. Wickham,	Senior Warden.
H. Caspersz,	Junior Warden.
H. Caspersz,	Treasurer.
W. Burroughs,	Secretary.

* Has a R. A. Chapter attached.

Country Lodges.

* VII.—SINCERE FRIENDSHIP—No. 381,

CHUNAR.

C. Cant,	Master.
J. Hennessy, W. M. Stewart, C. Johnson, G. H. Walker, W. Charles and T. Green	Past Masters.
S. Cleary,	Senior Warden.
H. M. Harvard,	Junior Warden.
W. M. Stewart,	Treasurer.
J. Fenn,	Secretary.

*VIII.—INDEPENDENCE AND PHILANTHROPY—No. 550,

ALLAHABAD.

A. Chisholm,	Past Masters.
R. Berrill,	Past Masters.

(*No Return yet.*)

IX.—COURAGE WITH HUMANITY—No. 551,

DUM-DUM.

J. Reid,	Master
W. Priestley,	Past Master.
C. H. Watling,	Senior Warden.
B. J. McCannah,	Junior Warden.
G. Watson,	Treasurer.
Aga Mahomed Shoostree,	Secretary.

Digitized by Google

*§ X.—SINCERITY—No. 552,

CAWNPORE.

*XI.—HOPE—No. 596,

MEERUT.

T. J. C. Plowden, ... } Past Masters.
W. J. Thompson, ...

(No Return yet.)

XII.—ST. JOHN'S OF CENTRAL INDIA—No. 601,

SAUGOR.

A. Bethune, ... Past Master.

(No Return yet.)

XIII.—TRUE BROTHERS—No. 609,

DINAPORE.

(No Return yet.)

XIV.—SUSSEX—No. 629,

NEEMUCH.

(In abeyance.)

XV.—HARMONY—No. 641,

CAWNPORE.

J. Jackson, ... Past Master.

(No Return yet.)

*XVI.—FREEDOM AND FRATERNITY—No. 647,

AGRA.

(In abeyance.)

*XVII.—LIGHT OF THE NORTH—No. 648,

KURNAUL.

(In abeyance.)

XVIII.—HIMALAYAN BROTHERHOOD—No. 673,

SIMLA.

(No Return since 1845.)

XX.—KINDRED HOPE—No. 721,

NUSSEERABAD.

J. Wallace, ... Past Master.

(No Return yet.)

§ XXI.—PILGRIM'S—No. 736.

FUTTEHGURH.

XXII.—FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY—No. 737,

AGRA.

(In Abeyance.)

Digitized by Google

XXIII.—ROHILLA STAR—No. 738,

BAREILLY.

J. Glasfurd, ... Past Master.

(No Return yet.)

XXV.—FRATERNITY AND PERSEVERANCE—No. 760,

BENARES.

G. Nicholls, ... } Past Masters.
G. Cox, ... }

(No Return yet.)

XXVI.—STAR OF HOPE—No. 761,

AGRA.

G. M. Hill, ... Past Master.

(No Return yet.)

XXVII.—ZETLAND—No. 792,

MEERUT.

A. Poole, (641) .... Past Master.

XXVIII.—PHILANTHROPY—No. 794,

MAULMAIN.

(No Return yet.)

XXIX.—MORNING STAR—No. 810—*Constituted by a local Warrant of Dispensation.*

LUCKNOW.

(No Return yet.)

XXX.—CHARITY—*(Under local Dispensation.)*

UMBALLA.

R. Griffith, ... Master.
W. Charde, ... Senior Warden.
D. R. Hodgkinson, ... Junior Warden.

XXXI.—GOOD FEELING—*(Under local Dispensation.)*

AGRA.

C. J. French, ... Master.
A. D. Johnson, ... Senior Warden.
F. Marshall, ... Junior Warden.

* These Lodges have R. A. Chapters attached to them.

§ In abeyance.

CALCUTTA LODGES—REGULAR NIGHTS OF MEETING,

AT FREE MASON'S HALL.

Industry and Perseverance, ... First and Third Friday
True Friendship, ... Second and Fourth Tuesday
Marine, ... First and Third Tuesday
Anchor and Hope, ... First and Third Thursday
Saint John's .... Second and Fourth Friday
Kilwinning in the East, ... First and Third Wednesday

IN FORT WILLIAM.

Humility with Fortitude, ... First and Third Monday

AT ———.

Star in the East, ... First and Third Tuesday

Digitized by Google

Supreme Grand R. A. Chapter of England.

M∴ E∴ The Right Hon'ble The Earl of Zetland, ... Z.
M∴ E∴ ..... H.
M∴ E∴ ..... J.
V∴ E∴ William H. White, ... E.
V∴ E∴ ..... N.
V∴ E∴ James Savage, ... Grand Principal Sojourner.
V∴ E∴ Henry C. Vernon & Arthur E. Campbell, ... Grand Assistant Sojourner.
V∴ E∴ Richard Percival, ... Grand Treasurer.
V∴ E∴ Alexander Dobie, ... Grand Registrar.
E∴ Edward H. Patten, ... Grand Sword Bearer.
E∴ J. Nelson, ... Grand Standard Bearer.
E∴ James Gibbins, ... Grand Director of Ceremonies
——————, ... Grand Janitor.

Provincial Grand R. A. Chap. of Bengal & its Territories.

M∴ E∴ Frederick W. Birch, ... Provincial Grand Superintendent & Z. (Offg.)
M∴ E∴ John Grant, ... Past Provincial Grand Superintendent & Z
M∴ E∴ Alexander H. E. Boileau, Prov. Deputy Grand Superintendent N. W. P. (Offg.)
M∴ E∴ (Vacant,) ..... Provincial Deputy Grand Superintendent
M∴ E∴ William C. Blaquiere, ... Past Deputy Grand Superintendent
M∴ E∴ James Ramsay, ... H. (Absent)
M∴ E∴ Samuel Smith, ... J.
V∴ E∴ John J. L. Hoff, ... E.
V∴ E∴ Frederick G. Siddons, ... N. (Absent)
V∴ E∴ John Chaunce, ... Provincial Grand Principal Sojourner
V∴ E∴ Duncan Monteith, ... Provincial Grand 1st Assistant Sojourner
V∴ E∴ John A, Burkinyoung, ... Provincial Grand 2d Assistant Sojourner
V∴ E∴ John King, ... Provincial Grand Treasurer
V∴ E∴ Michael S. Staunton, ... Provincial Grand Registrar
E∴ George Taylor, ... Provincial Grand Sword Bearer
E∴ John Ward, ... Provincial Grand Standard Bearer
E∴ Benjamin W. Lazarus, ... Provincial Grand Director of Ceremonies
E∴ (Vacant,) ..... Provincial Grand Organist
John B. Roberts, ... Provincial Grand Janitor

Royal Arch Chapters.

HOPE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 126,

CALCUTTA.

F. W. Birch, ... Z.
J. Ramsay, (absent) ..... H.
J. A. Burkinyoung, ... J.
M. S. Staunton, ... E.
W. A. Peacock, ... N.
J. W. H. Ilbery, ... P. S.
G. Newman, ... A. S.
M. S. Staunton, ... Treasurer

PAST PRINCIPALS.

J. Grant, ... P. Z.
H. W. Torrens, ... P. Z.
S. Smith, ... P. Z.
J. A. Guest, ... P. H.
A. Broome, ... P. H.
J. King, ... P. H.
G. Hill, ... P. J.
J. J. L. Hoff, ... P. J.

Digitized by Google

UNITY WITH CONCORD—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 381,

CHUNAR.

(No Returns received yet.)

PAST PRINCIPALS.

C. Johnson,	P. Z.
H. G. Walker,	P. Z.
C. Cant,	P. Z.

VALOR WITH PERSEVERANCE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 550,

ALLAHABAD.

(No Returns received yet.)

PAST PRINCIPALS.

A. Chisholm,	P. Z.
M. G. Nixon,	P. Z.
—. Stewart	P. Z.
R. Lowther,	P. Z.
A. J. Colvin,	P. Z.
H. G. Gouland,	P. Z.
J. Conlan,	P. Z.
W. Huggins,	P. H.
H. D. Maitland,	P. H.

FIRM HOPE—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 596,

MEERUT.

(No Returns received yet.)

PAST PRINCIPALS.

J. Parsons,	P. Z.
W. J. Thompson,	P. Z.
R. D. White,	P. J.

SINCERITY—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 552,

CAWNPORE.

(In abeyance.)

HOLY JERUSALEM—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 647,

AGRA.

(In abeyance.)

INDUSTRY—ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 648,

KURNAUL.

(In abeyance.)

SOVEREIGN COUNCIL OF ROSE CROIX AND CONVOCATION OF NE PLUS ULTRA.

F. W. Brich,	M. W. Sovereign
J. J. L. Hoff,	First Knight
——,	Second Knight
S. Smith,	Chancellor
J. King,	Treasurer
——,	Expert
W. Anley,	Centinel

Digitized by Google

KNIGHT TEMPLAR'S.

ENCAMPMENT OF THE "SEPULCHRE."

(Under the Grand Conclave of England.)

J. J. L. Hoff,	E. Commander
F. W. Birch,	Honorary Past Comdr.
J. King,	First Captain
E. D. Fabian,	Second Captain
S. Smith,	Chancellor
———,	Prelate
———,	Almoner
J. Gray,	Recorder
———,	Chamberlain
J. Chaunce,	Mareschal
J. A. Burkinyoung,	First Equerry
———,	Second Equerry
———,	Sword Bearer
———,	First Standard Bearer
W. R. T. Stout,	Second Standard Bearer
———,	Warder
———,	Centinel

COUNCIL OF RED CROSS OF BABYLON.

F. W. Brich,	Sovereign
S. Smith,	Chancellor
———,	Prelate
———,	Captain General
M. S. Staunton,	Master of Palace
———,	Master of Finances
J. Gray,	Master of Despatches
J. Ward,	Captain of Cavalry
W. J. Judge,	Captain of Infantry
W. F. Hair,	Sword Bearer
———,	Standard Bearer
J. A. Burkinyoung,	Warder
J. A. Guest,	Jewish Guard
D. Monteith,	Conductor
J. G. Davidson,	Centinel

Digitized by Google

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 31, 1834.

1st That such an association being intended to watch over and protect the general interests of Commerce, it is highly desirable not to recognize any principle of exclusion, and that all merchants or persons engaged in the general trade of Bengal, therefore, shall, upon payment of the subscriptions and fees and signature of the rules, and regulations, be admissible as members in the manner hereafter described.

2nd. That the society shall be styled the "Bengal Chamber of Commerce"

3rd. That the objects and duties of the Chamber shall be generally, to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of evils, the redress of grievances, and the promotion of the common good. To communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon. To take such steps as may appear needful in furtherance of these views, which may be done more effectively by such an associated body. To receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same, and recording the decision made, for future guidance. To form, by that and other means a *code of practice*, whereby the transaction of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated And finally, (should it be practicable,) to arbitrate between disputants wishing to avoid litigation, and willing to refer to, and abide by, the judgment of the Chamber.

4th. That candidates for admission, proposed by one member and seconded by another, shall be ballotted for at the monthly general meetings, (as hereafter provided,) seven days' notice being given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose; and a majority of votes shall decide the election.

5th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by members whose subscriptions, fees, &c. are in arrear.

6th. That the Chamber reserves to itself the power of expulsion in case of need, to be decided at a general meeting of the members by ballot (as hereafter provided.)

7th. That all resident partners of any house of business joining the Chamber, be required to subscribe as individuals.

8th That, to provide a suitable establishment, and to defray the necessary current expences, a fund be raised in the following manner, viz.

I. By an entrance fee payable by each member on admission, of Rs. 100.

II. By a monthly subscription of 8 rupees from each resident member (subject hereafter to an increase or reduction, as by a general meeting may be deemed necessary.)

III. By such fines and fees on references, &c. as the general committee (hereafter provided) for the time being, shall settle.

9th. That *residence* at Calcutta, for an entire month at any one time, shall subject a Member to the said subscription, and an *absence* for two months shall in like manner exempt him therefrom.

10th. That the business of the Chamber shall be conducted by a committee, and for the more efficient discharge of its various duties, as well as for the better equalization of labour, the said Committee be made sufficiently numerous to admit of sub-division, and that it shall consist accordingly of 21 members.

11th. That for the more general representation of all interests and all commercial establishments, as well as for the more equal distribution of duty, no two members of the committee shall belong to the same house, or be connected together in business. And it shall be imperative on parties elected to serve under penalty, in case of refusal, of double subscription for one year, when he shall be again eligible, and in same manner liable to fine for non-service, unless in all cases a reason be assigned that is considered satisfactory to the general committee for the time being.

12th. That the committee be elected by ballot, and at the expiration of one year, seven (7) members shall go out by lot, and on the expiration of the second year, seven more (of the original members, of one year's standing,) and on the expiration of the third and every succeeding year, at the annual meetings, (hereafter mentioned,) the seven committee men who have served longest, shall go out by rotation, the vacancies thus occasioned being filled by election (as above.) That those going out be not re-eligible till after one year's expiration. Other intermediate vacancies in the committee, shall be filled up at monthly general meetings in the manner hereafter set forth.

13th. That a President and Vice-President be chosen by ballot from the General Committee annually at the general meetings, (see Art. 27.) re-eligible, after one year's expiration.

14th. That the General Committee be authorized to sub-divide itself as follows, viz.

I. Into a "Committee of Management" of 7, a quorum to be 3.

II. Into a "Committee of Correspondence" of 9, a quorum to be 5.

III. Into a "Committee of Arbitration" of 5, a quorum to be 3.

15th. That the President of the Chamber be ex officio Chairman of the "Committee of Management," and that the said Committee do take charge of the internal affairs of the Chamber, the control of the establishment and expenditure,—the custody of the funds, (under the restrictions of Art. 29,) and the arrangement of meetings, elections, and so forth.

16th. That the Vice-President be ex-officio Chairman of the "Committee of Correspondence," and that the said Committee shall receive and dispose of all communications and references to the Chamber on general points, within the scope of its objects; shall investigate and report on all matters of a like nature brought before it, and settle, as far as it can, disputed questions of usage or right.

17th. That the "Committee of Arbitration," shall appoint its own Chairman, and confine itself to the settlement of differences between parties applying to it as a Court of reconciliation; it being understood, that parties so applying, shall be permitted to challenge the eligibility of any members of the Committee; the temporary vacancies caused by such challenge being filled up by and from the General Committee.

18th. That the proceedings of the "Committee of Management" with the accounts of the Treasurer, are to be submitted to general half-yearly meetings (see Art. 25,) but not to be subject to the General Committee's confirmation.

Digitized by Google

19th. That the proceedings of the "Committee of Correspondence," shall be submitted to the General Committee for approval and confirmation.

20th. That the proceedings of the "Committee of Arbitration," shall be referred to the General Committee only in cases where either of the parties desire an appeal.

21st. That the Chairman of the respective Committees, have casting votes.

22nd That the records of the Chamber, and the books of account, be at all times open to the inspection of members, under regulations and conditions to be arranged by the General Committee

23rd. That the General Committee duly elected, be empowered to appoint subordinate office-bearers by ballot, the Chamber at large to have the right of displacing the same at the next following monthly general meeting, or at a special meeting (as provided for by Art 28.)

24th. That monthly general meetings be held on the first Tuesday of every month, or on the next day after when that day falls on a holiday.

I That an election of candidates take place at every such meeting.

II That the proceedings of the "Committee of Correspondence, be laid on the table for the inspection of members.

III. That vacancies in the General Committee be filled up (as prescribed by Art. 12.)

25th. That on the sixth monthly or *half yearly* meeting, and on every succeeding half yearly meeting the accounts of the Treasurer, countersigned by the "Committee of Management," be submitted for inspection and approval, together with the proceedings of the Committee itself

26th. That at such half yearly meetings (one month's previous notice being given) rules may be framed, amended, or revoked, as the majority of the meeting (and which shall not be less in number that a moiety of the members then resident in Calcutta) shall determine.

27th That at the 12th monthly, or first *annual* general meeting, and at every succeeding anniversary of the same, Members to the Chamber shall elect, by ballot (See Art. 12) committee-men to serve in lieu of those gone out by rotation; also a President and Vice-President.

28th. That *special* general meetings, when called by ten resident members, with one week's notice of the objects of the requisition, shall be held, at which rules may be altered, revoked or formed (but of which *one month's* notice is necessary as by article 26), members may be ballotted (the majority being equal to half the members resident in Calcutta) be rejected, office-bearers suspended or displaced, and such other business transacted, (of which due notice shall have been given,) as it may be competent for a general meeting to do by the rules of the Chamber.

29th. That the *funds* of the Chamber, as realized, be deposited in the "Bengal Bank," available to the calls of the Treasurer by cheques countersigned by the President or Vice-President for the time being, and on the balance amounting to *one thousand* rupees, the same shall be invested in Government Securities in the names of the President and Vice-President for the time being.

30th. The funds arising from entrance fees, shall (if possible) be set apart as a *reserved fund* for permanent objects, such as the formation of a library, the purchase of furniture, and so forth

And that the produce of subscriptions, fees, fines, &c., only be applicable to meet the current expenses of the establishment.

31st. That a Secretary be appointed (see article 23,) on a monthly salary of 300 rupees in the first instance, who shall act under directions from the Chairman of the respective committees, and take charge of the correspondence, the records of proceedings, and the preparation of references; officiating as *Treasurer* in the collection of subscriptions, fees, &c. the supervision of accounts, with such other duties as may hereafter be necessarily allotted to him. Daily attendance (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. to be required of him, and an entire abstinence from all private business.

32nd. That in the event of any question arising as to the construction or application of any of the foregoing rules, the General Committee be empowered to decide the same, submitting the matter at the next monthly general meeting for approval.

33rd. That the foregoing rules when finally agreed to, be printed for general use and guidance, an authenticated copy being subscribed to by each member on admission, to be kept with the records of the Chamber; another to be forwarded to the Secretary to Government, and to such other authorities abroad, as it may appear desirable to make acquainted with the institution of the Chamber.

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION.

1st. That on cases submitted by parties to its decision, the Committee of Arbitration shall, in the award, charge such fees as it shall judge to be proper.

2nd That, where an appeal is made from the decision of the Committee of Arbitration to the General Committee, the fee which the latter shall think it right to charge on such appeal, shall be borne by the applicant, in all cases where the award of the Committee of Arbitration is not reversed.

4th. Where parties resorting to the Chamber for the settlement of questions in dispute, are not satisfied with the provisions of rule 17, they are free to nominate any Members of the Chamber, without limitation of number, either by a concurrent nomination, or by each party's making an equal selection, : and where the whole number, so named is even, these have the power, at any time, of choosing one other from the Members of the Chamber, or, if they cannot agree upon that one, and such addition is requisite to prevent the indecision of a balanced division, the General Committee appoints him to be associated with them is effecting an award The members thus appointed to officiate, elect their own chairman, who has the casting voice in the event of a numerical equality of votes. A majority determines the submission.

Digitized by Google

RATES

OF

COMMISSION & MERCANTILE AGENCY,

REVISED BY A GENERAL MEETING OF THE BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1839.

	Per Cent.
1.—On the sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion, Gold Dust, Coin, Jewellery, Pearls and Precious Stones,	1
2.—On the purchase (when in funds), or sale of Indigo, Silk and Opium,	2½
3.—On purchasing ditto when funds are provided by the Agent,	5
4.—On all sales or purchases of other Goods,	5
5.—On the sale or purchase of Ships, Factories, Houses, Lands, and all property of a like description,	2½
6.—On returns for Consignments, if made in produce,	2½
7.—On ditto, if in Bills, Bullion or Treasure,	1
8.—On Goods and Treasure consigned, and all other property of any description referred to Agency for sale, which shall be afterwards withdrawn; and on Goods consigned for conditional delivery to others, and so delivered; (on invoice amount at the exchange of 2s. per Rupee)	Half Com.
9.—On making advances or procuring Loans of Money for commercial purposes, when the aggregate Commission does no exceed 5 per cent,	2½
10.—On ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfillment of contracts, or on the shipment of Goods, where no other commission except that of account is derived,	2½
11.—On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and on becoming Security for Administration of Estates, for Contracts, Agreements, &c. and to Government for the disbursements of public money, where the funds of the Individuals are insufficient to cover the risk,	2½
12.—On del credere, or guaranteeing the due realization of sales,	2½
13.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons,	5
14.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators,	2½
15.—On Chartering Ships, or engaging Tonnage,	2½
16.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Passengers, on the amount of passage-money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not,	2½
17.—On procuring Freight, or advertising as the Agent of the Owners or Commanders; the commission to be calculated on the gross amount of the entire freight,	5
18.—On effecting Insurances, or writing orders for the same, whether on lives or property,	½
19.—On settling Insurance losses and averages, and on procuring returns of premium,	2
20.—On purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange,	1
21.—On debts or other claims, when a process at law or arbitration is incurred in claiming them,	2½
If recovered by such means,	5
22.—On Bills of Exchange returned dishonored,	1
23.—On collecting House Rent,	2½
24.—On Ship's disbursements,	2½
25.—On negotiating Loans on respondentia,	2
26.—On granting Letters of Credit,	1
27.—On sale or purchase of Government Securities, and Bank Shares, and on every exchange or transfer, not by purchase, from one class to another,	½
28.—On delivering up Government Securities and Bank Shares, or depositing them in the Treasury,	½
29.—On the amount debited or credited (at the option of the Agent) within the year, (less the balance brought forward, and all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has been charged,)	1
30.—On all advances not punctually liquidated, a second commission may be charged, as on a new advance, provided it do not occur within the same year.	

☞ Brokerage, when actually paid, is considered a separate charge.

W. LIMOND, *Secretary*.

Digitized by Google

MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &C.

AGABEG BROTHERS.—*No.* 42, *Armenian Street*, Partners, Joseph Agabeg, Johannes Agabeg, A Galstin, Arakiel Agabeg and Mackertich Agabeg.

ALLAN, DEFFELL & CO.—*No.* 77, *Clive Street*, Partners, John Allan, (England); John Deffell, (30, Theatre Street) and John Hutcheson Fergusson, (10, Elysium Row,)—*London Agents*, Messrs. Gledstanes & Co.—*Liverpool Agents*, Messrs. Charles Thomson and Co.

APCAR & CO.—*No.* 29, *Rada Bazar*, Partners, Arratoon Apcar, Apcar A. Apcar, Seth A. Apcar, Thos. A Apcar and Alex. A. Apcar.

ASHBURNER & CO.—*No.* 6, *Old Court House Street*, Partners, George Ashburner and Charles Morgan.—*London and Liverpool Agents*, Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co.

BIRLEY, CORRIE & CO.—*No.* 2, *New China Bazar*, Partners, Hugh Birley and Alfred Turner.

BOYLE, BROTHERS & CO.—*No.* 17, *Strand*, Partners, Edmund Boyle, (Calcutta) and James Holmes Boyle, (Liverpool.)

BRADDON & CO.—*No.* 1, *Clive Street*, Partner, Henry Edward Braddon, (3, Rawdon Street, Chowringhee.)

BULLEN, J. N.—*No.* 1, *Commercial Buildings.*

CAMPBELL & CO.—*No.* 2, *Mangoe Lane*, Partners, Robert James Roy Campbell and John Peter Grant Dallas.

CAMPBELL, R.—*No.* 13, *Writers' Buildings.*

CARLISLES, NEPHEWS & CO.—*No.* 4, *Lyons' Range*, Partners, James McPherson, 8, Middleton Street and Stewart Douglas, Allipore—*Liverpool Agents*, Richard Carlisle and Co.—*Manchester Agent*, John Carlisle.

CARMICHAEL, LUDOVICK.—*No.* 9, *Old Court House Street.*

CHAPMAN, GRIFFITHS & CO—*No.* 9, *Hasting's Street*, Partners, Henry Chapman, Edward Pryce Griffiths and Thomas Goldsworthy.

CHARLES CANTOR & CO.—*No.* 8, *New China Bazar Street.*

CHATTERJEE, C. M. & CO.—*No.* 6, *Council House Street*, Partner, Chunder Mohun Chatterjee.

CHURCH, J. *Junior* & CO.—*No.* 3, *Church Lane*, Partner, James Church, Junior.

COHEN, ALEXANDER.—*No.* 4, *Mission Row.*

COHN, J. H.—*No.* 5, *Writers' Buildings.*

COLIN CAMPBELL & BURGETT—*No.* 1, *Writers' Buildings*, (Auctioneers, Indigo, Bill and General Brokers) Partners, Colin Campbell and C. Burgett.

COLVIN, AINSLIE, COWIE & CO.—*Colvin's Ghaut*, Partners, John Cowie, Henry Cowie, David Cowie and William Ainslie, Junior.—*London Agents*, Messrs. Crawford, Colvin and Co.

COOPERS, CURRIE & CO.—*No.* 3½, *Coilah Ghaut Street*, Partners, William Jackson Cooper, William Close Currie and Thomas Cooper.

COWELL, E. M. & CO.—*No.* 2, *New China Bazar Street*, Partner, Edward M. Cowell.—*London and General Agents*, Bartrum and Pretyman and H. and C. Toulmin.

CROOKE, J. & MASSEY.—*No.* 3, *Clive Street.*

CROOKE, H. & A. & CO.—*No.* 2, *Clive Street*, Partners, Henry Crooke, Arthur Crooke and Nicholas Crooke, (Liverpool.)

CRUMP, SCHORN & CO—*No.* —, *Cossitollah.*

Digitized by Google

CULLEN, MUIR & CO.—*No.* 3, *New China Bazar Street*, Partners, Nathaniel Alexander, (Europe); Thomas Cullen and Thomas Muir.—*London Agents*, Messrs. Alexander, Cullen and Co.

DAGASSAN, M.—*No.* 57, *Doomtollah.*

DESOUZA, T. & CO.—*Lane in Mission Row, East of Tulloh, Adam and Co.'s*, Partners, Lawrence DeSouza, Anthony DeSouza & Lawrence Augustus DeSouza—*London Agents*, Messrs. Matheson and Co.—*Liverpool Agents*, Matheson and Scott.

DICK, G. S. & CO.—*No.* 6, *Writers' Buildings.*

DOVE, J. M.—*No.* —, *Strand*, (General Agent.)

DURRSCHMIDT & SAND.—*No.* 1, *New China Bazar Street*, Partners, C. Durrschmidt and H. Sand.

EGLINTON & CO.—*No.* 4, *Hasting's Street*, Partners, Robert Eglinton and Charles Dearie, (in England); Hugh McEwen, Robert Holmes Hunter and Robert Low Eglinton, Junior (Calcutta)—*London Agents*, Eglinton, Dearie and Co.

FERGUSSON, J. & CO.—*No.* 5, *Bankshall Street.*

FIELD & CO.—*Corner of the Strand and Clive Street Ghaut*, Partners, Franklin Field, Henry H. Hewes and Edward L. Field.

FOSTER, ROGERS & CO.—*No.* 1, *Grant's Lane*, Partners, Jas. C. Rogers, Charles H. Bailey and James D. Brewster.

GILLANDERS, ARBUTHNOT & CO.—*No.* —, *Clive Street*, Partners, Murray Gladstone and Daniel Mackinlay.—*London Agents*, Arbuthnot, Latham & Co.—*Liverpool Agent*, Ogilvy Gillanders.

GILMORE, JOHN.—*No* 39, *Doomtollah.*

GIQUEL & CO.

GISBORNE & CO.—*No.* 15, *Clive Street*, Partners, Matthew Gisborne (Europe); John Dougal, (Europe); George Dougal, Charles Jones Richards and George Barton, (Calcutta.)—*London and Liverpool Agents*, Baring, Brothers & Co.

GLADSTONE, WYLLIE & CO.—*No.* 2, *Clive Street*, Partners, Gladstone & Co. Liverpool; James Wyllie, (2, Clive Street) and Farquhar Matheson, (2, Clive Street.)

GORDON, STUART & Co.—*No.* 6, *Church Lane, corner of Hare Street*, Partners, Donald Macleod Gordon, (Europe); Jas. Stuart & William Anderson, (6, Church Lane.)

GOUGER, A. & CO.—*No.* 26, *Tank Square*, Partners, Alfred Gouger (Europe) and William Edward Jenkins, (Calcutta)—*London Agent*, Henry Gouger.

GRANT, T. R. & CO.—*No.* 1, *Mangoe Lane.*

GREENWAY BROTHERS.—*No.* 110, *Rada Bazar.*

GUNTER, GREENAWAY & CO.—*No.* 5, *Bankshall Street*, Partner, William Greenaway.—*London Agents*, Phillips, King and Co.—*Liverpool Agent*, William E. Maude.

HAMILTON & CO.—*Old Court House Street*, Partners, W. Remfry, G. F. Remfry, (Europe) and Joseph Remfry.

HARLEY, F. & CO.—*No.* 14, *Ranneemoody Lane.*

HASTINGS, BLUETT & CO.—*No.* 7, *Commercial Buildings*, Partners, H. Hastings, (Calcutta) and James Bluett, (London.)

HAWORTH, HARDMAN & CO.—*No.* 2, *Clive Street Ghaut*, Partners, William Haworth, (Cossipore) & L. Hardman, (Liverpool)—*Liverpool Agents*, Hardman and Co.

HENDERSON, WALLACE & CO.—*No* 4, *Clive Street Ghaut*, Partners, Charles Paton Henderson, (Manchester) and Alexander Wallace, (Calcutta.)

HIGGINSON, J. B.—*No.* 1, *Fairlie Place.*

HORN, P. S. & CO.—*No.* 43, *Clive Street*, Partners, P. S. Horn and Edward Draper.

Digitized by Google

HUBER, J. & CO.—*No.* 3, *Barreto's Lane*, Partners, J. Huber and Gustavus Huber.

HUSCHKE, WATTENBACH & CO.—*No.* 4, *Fairlie Place*, Partners, A. H. Huschke, (Manchester); Aug. Wattenbach, (Calcutta) and F. W. Heilgers, (Europe.)

ILBERY, J. W. H.—*No.* 1-1, *Mission Row.*

JAMIESON & CO.—*No.* 14, *Old Court House Street*, Partners, George Jamieson, (Europe); John Gifford, (Calcutta) and Joseph Frost Edger, (China.)

JARDINE, SKINNER & CO.—*Strand, corner of Clive Street*, Partners, David Jardine, Charles Binny Skinner and John Johnstone, (Chowringhee)—*London Agents*, Matheson and Co.—*Liverpool Agents*, Matheson and Scott—*Glasgow Agents*, Jas. Ewing and Co.

JENKINS, J.—*No.* 1-1 *Mission Row.*

JOHNSON & GRIFFITHS—*No.* 2, *Commercial Buildings*, (Indigo, Bill and General Brokers,) Partners, Patrick Johnson and Samuel Pryce Griffiths.

KELSALLS, HOARE & CO.—*No.* 15, *Loll Bazar*, Partners. T. S. Kelsall, (Cossipore); W. S. Kelsall (Europe) and R. Hoare—*London Agents*, Messrs. Barnett, Hoares and Co.

KOHN, J. & Co.—*No.* 64, *Clive Street*, Partners, Julius Kohn, (Calcutta); Louis Leipmann and Charles Peter, (England.)

LANGLOIS & CO.—*No.* 26, *Jackson's Ghaut Street*, Partners, Clement Langlois, Antoine Langlois & Edward Maurel.—*London Agents*, Messers. Drouhet, Gardner & Co.

LEACH, KETTLEWELL & CO.—*Clive Street*, Partners, Thomas Samuel Rawson, (Europe); Thomas Leach, (Europe); William Wildman Kettlewell and Robert Robinson Drabble, (Calcutta)—*London Agents*, Rawson, Norton and Co.—*Liverpool Agents*, Rawson and Co.

LOVING, R. H.—*No.* 11, *Hamam Lane.*

LOW, D. C.—*No.* 1, *Tank Square.*

LYALL, J. & CO.—*No.* 44, *Clive Street.*

MACDONALD, D.

MACKINTOSH, A.—*No.* 32, *Tank Square.*

MACKINTOSH, J.—*No.* 2, *Fancy Lane.*

MACKENZIE, LYALL & CO.—*Tank Square*, Partners, Alfred Parker, Francis Balfour Paton, Donald McCallum, E. W. Wingrove and Francis Robert Hampton.

MACKENZIE & CO.—*No.* 4, *Pollock Street*, Partners, Ninian Mackenzie and Gobindchunder Dey.—*London and Liverpool Agents*, R. and J. Henderson.

MACKEY, D. C. & CO.—*No.* 6, *Clive Street*, Partners, Donald Campbell Mackey, John Mackey and Edward Creaton.—*London Agents*, D. Mackey, Hadow and Co.—*Liverpool Agents*, Edward Higgin and Co.

MACKILLOP, STEWART & CO.—*No.* 13, *Old Court House Street*, Partners, John Carrington Palmer, James Joseph Mackenzie and Richard Stuart Palmer.

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.—*Strand, adjoining the Bonded Ware-House*, Partners, R. Mackenzie, (Ghazeepore); W. Mackinnon and James H. Hall, (Strand.)

MACKIRDY, PATERSON & CO.—*No.* 3, *Mangoe Lane*, Partners, James Mackirdy, (3, Mangoe Lane) and W. R. Paterson, (Glasgow.)

MACVICAR, SMITH & CO.—*No.* 1, *Fairlie Place*, Partners, Gilbert Farie, (Calcutta) and James Findlay, (Calcutta.)

MALCOLM & CO.—*No.* 2, *Lyon's Range*, Partners, George Malcolm, (Liverpool); William Thomson and Ephraim Gardner, (Calcutta.)

MARTIN, PILLANS & CO.—*No.* 7, *Commercial Buildings*, Partners, William Martin and Mathew Alexander Pillans.

Digitized by Google

MAYER, F. & CO.—*No.* 17, *Strand*, Partners, Ferdinand Mayer and Herman Schumacher.

McDONALD, D. & CO.—*No.* 3, *Lyon's Range.*

MENDES & CO.—*No.* 1, *Mission Row*, Partners, J. S. Mendes and F. Pereira.

MORAN, W. & CO.—*Old Mint Buildings*, (Indigo, Silk, Sugar and Produce Brokers) Partners, William Moran and A. R. Morinet.

MOREL, J.—*No.* 5, *Waterloo Street.*

NICHOL, W.—*No.* 4, *Writers' Buildings.*

OLIVA, L. B. & CO.—*No.* 7, *Mangoe Lane*, (Italian House of Agency) Partners, Lorenzo Bartolomeo Oliva, (Calcutta) and Giuseppe Casella, (Calcutta.)

ONRAET, F.—*No.* 25, *New China Bazar.*

PEARCE, W. & CO.—*No.* 66, *Clive Street*, Partner, William Pearce.

PEEL, BELLAIRS & CO.—*No.* 67, *Clive Street*, Partners, W. Peel, F. Bellairs, John Stevenson and Frederick Peel.

POTTER & CO—*No.* 3, *Mission Row*, Partners, Vincent Potter, (Manchester); Alan Potter, (Liverpool) and James Potter, (Calcutta.)—*London Agent*, T. H. Potter, 22, E. I. Chambers, Leadenhall Street—*Liverpool Agents*, Potter Brothers—*Manchester Agents*, Potter Brothers.

PURRIER & CO.—*No.* 2, *Fairlie Place*, Partners, Edward Purrier and Peter Scott —*London Agents*, Messrs. Scott, Bell and Co.

ROBINSON, BALFOUR & CO.—*No.* 2, *Mission Row*, Partners, John Small, (Liverpool); George B. Robinson, (2, Mission Row); Lewis Balfour, (9, Elysium Row); Robert Muirheid Reddie, (34, Chowringhee Road) and Isaiah Birt Biss—*London Agents*, Messrs. Small & Co., 8, Old Jewry—*Liverpool Agent*, John Small, 2, South John Street.

ROSE, W. G.—*No.* 7, *Garstin's Buildings.*

RUSSELL, J. L. & CO.—*No.* 19, *Strand*, Partner, John Leslie Russell.

RUSTOMJEE COWASJEE & CO.—*No.* 14, *Hammum Gully*, Partners, Rustomjee Cowasjee, Dadabhoy Rustomjee, (absent) and Manackjee Rustomjee.

SCHOENE, C. E.—*No.* 4, *Garstin's Place.*

SCHRAMM & LEBLOND.—*No.* 8, *Pollock Street*, Partners, L. Schramm and F. LeBlond.

SCOTT, THOMAS.—*No.* 15, *Writers' Buildings.*

SMITH, HUFFNAGLE & CO.—*No.* 20, *Mangoe Lane*, Partners, Adam Freer Smith, (London); Charles Huffnagle, (Garden Reach) and Andrew Hay—*London Bankers*, Sir Samuel Scott, *Bart.* and Co., Cavendish Square.

SMITH, COWELL & CO.—*No.* 138, *Clive Street*, Partners, Samuel Smith & James Cowell.

STEVENS, G. & CO.—*No.* 3, *Lyon's Range*, Partner, George Stevens.

STEWART, R. & CO.—*No.* —, *Clive Street*, Partners, Thomas L. Thornton, Edward Tombs and Hew Dalrymple.

STEWART, J. C. & CO.—*No.* 13, *Old Post Office Street*, (Money and General Agent.) Partner, James Calder Stewart.

STEWART, T. & CO.—*No.* 1, *Writers' Buildings*, Partner, T. Stewart.

STORM, W.—*No.* 2, *Hasting's Street.*

TERRANEAU & CO.—*No.* 3, *Lyon's Range*, Partner, Henry C. B. Terraneau.

THOMPSON & CO.—*Thompson's Ghaut, Strand*, Partner, Andrew Thompson.

THURBURN, MATHEWSON & CO.—*No.* 4, *Lyon's Range*, Partners, James Mathewson (England) and Robert Vincent Thurburn.

Digitized by Google

TIRON, T.—*No.* 9, *Doomtollah.*

TULLOH, ADAM & CO.—*Tank Square,* (Auctioneers & General Commission Agents) Partners, George Ure Adam, William Tulloh Fraser and John Weston Cliff.

VINAY, CARDOZO & CO.—*No.* 2, *Vansittart Row,* Partners, Vinay, Cardozo, Phillips and Co., Madras and Pondicherry; Tekely Delbruck and John Felix Phillips, (Calcutta.)

WAGHORN & CO.—*Hare Street.*

WATSON & CO.—*No.* 47, *Clive Street,* Partners, James Gibbon and William Watson.

WATSON, J. & R. & CO.—*No.* 13, *Government Place,* Partners, John Watson, Robert Watson, J. W. Laidlay, and J. Dalrymple.

WATSON, BORRADAILE & CO.—*No.* 5, *Fairlie Place,* Partners, John Borradalie, (Europe); James Foreman Wingate, O. P. L. Watson and John Barton, 5, Fairlie Place. —*London Agents,* Finlay, Hodgson and Co.—*Liverpool Agents,* Thomson, Finlay and Co.

WIENHOLT, BROTHERS.—*No.* 3½, *Coilah Ghaut Street,* Partners, William Wienholt and John Wienholt—*London Agents,* Messrs. Daniel Wienholt and Co., 3, Lime Street Square, London.

WILLIAMSON, BROTHERS.—*No.* 3 *Lyon's Range,* Partners, J. and R. Williamson, Wine Merchants, (Glasgow) and R. C. Williamson, (Calcutta.)

WILLIS & EARLE.—47, *Clive Street,* Partners, Joseph Willis and Willis Earle.

WILLS, A. & CO.—*Mission Row,* Partners, Chas. Wills & Augustin Wills, (America); and George Henry Wills, (Calcutta)—*London Agents,* Baring, Brothers and Co.—*Liverpool Agents,* Brown, Shiply and Co.

WOLLASTON, C.—*No.* 71, *Cossitollah.*

Digitized by Google

ASSIGNEES TO INSOLVENT FIRMS.

ADAM, SCOTT AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

ALEXANDER AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

BOYD AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

BRUCE, SHAND AND Co.
Office, Mangoe Lane.
J. Gordon and C. Huffnagle.

COCKERELL AND Co.
Office, No. 3, Commercial Buildings.
J. Gordon, H. Cowie and C. J. Richards.

COLVIN AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

COLVILLE, GILMORE AND Co.
Office, Mangoe Lane.
J. Gordon and M. Gladstone.

CRUTTENDEN, MACKILLOP AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

EWING, AIRD AND ANDERSONS.
Office, Clive Street.
J. Gordon and W. W. Kettlewell.

FERGUSSON AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

FERGUSSON, BROTHERS AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

GARDINER (T. H.) AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

GILMORE AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

GLASS AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

HICKEY, BAILEY AND Co.
Office, Bebee Ross' Ghaut, Clive Street.
J. Gordon and C. J. Richards.

HODGKINSON (G. F.) AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

HUGHESDON BROTHERS.
Office, Loll Bazar.
J. Gordon, T. S. Kelsall & C. J. Richards.

KEMP, STRICKLAND AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

LACKERSTEEN (J.) & BROTHERS.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

LAKE, HAMMILL AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

MACGREGOR, HUNTER AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

MACKINTOSH AND Co.
Office, 10, Old Post Office Street.
J. Gordon.

Digitized by Google

MACLEOD, FAGAN AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

NICHOL, WILKIE AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

OWEN, ALLHUSEN AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

PALMER AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

Baboo Aushootosh Day and J. Gordon.

SARKIES, P. J. AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

THOMS, TOUCHE AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

TULLOH AND Co.

Office, 10, *Old Post Office Street.*

J. Gordon.

Firms winding up under Trust, with Trustees.

BAGSHAW AND Co.

Mr. W. C. Braddon is authorized to wind up the affairs of the Firm.

CARR, TAGORE AND Co.

R. C. Jenkins, Esq.
F. R. Hampton, Esq.
Baboo Ramanath Tagore.
} *Trustees.*

CHURCH, LAKE AND Co.

T. S. Kelsall, Esq.
D. Mackinlay, Esq.
T. C. Cadogan, Esq.
} *Trustees.*

LIVINGSTON, SYERS AND Co.

W. F. Fergusson, Esq.
A. Gouger, Esq., by his Attorney W. E. Jenkins.
T. C. Cadogan, Esq., by his Attorney W. C. Braddon.
D. Mackinlay, Esq.
} *Trustees.*

LYALL, MATHESON AND Co.

W. Limond, Esq.
F. Bailey, Esq.
Geo. Brown, Esq.
} *Trustees.*

OSWALD, SEAL AND Co.

Mr. W. F. Fergusson is authorized to adjust all debts.

SAUNDERS, MAY, FORDYCE & Co.

W. F. Fergusson, Esq.
John Allan, Esq.
Geo. Dearman, Esq.
T. C. Cadogan, Esq.
} *Trustees.*

SHEARMAN, MULLENS AND Co.

Alfred Turner, Esq.
F. W. Heilgers, Esq.
J. J. Mackenzie, Esq.
} *Trustees.*

WIENHOLT AND Co.

T. S. Kelsall, Esq.
A. Turner, Esq.
} *Inspectors.*

Digitized by Google

Commission Agents, Wine and Beer Merchants.

Ahmuty and Co.	No. 67, Cossitollah and No. 16, Tank Square
Arson and Co.	No 58, Cossitollah
Browne, F. W. and Co. (late W. W. Robinson and Co.)	No. 8, Old Court House Street
Bright and Co.	No. 14, Old Court House Street
Collier, M.	Dacre's Lane
Frank and Co.	No. 4, Gree Baboo's Lane, Bow Bazar
Horn, P. S. and Co.	No. 43, Clive Street
Jones, Allan and Co.	No. 5, Garstin's Buildings
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.	Exchange, No. 16, Tank Square
Modoosoodun Roy,	No. 98, Clive Street Ghaut
Payne and Co.	No. 8, Esplanade Row
Payne, T. and Sons,	Nos. 7 and 8, Writers' Buildings
Smith, H.	No. 36, Dhurrumtollah
Smyth, B. and Co.	No. 8, New China Bazar Street
Spence, J. and Co.	Government Place
Watson and Co.	Clive Street
Wilson, D. and Co.	No 1, Old Court House Street
Woodward, S.	No. 12, Government Place

AGENTS FOR VICTUALLING HER MAJESTY'S NAVY IN INDIA.

Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.	Calcutta
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.	Madras

FLOUR MILLS.

Haworth, Hardman and Co. Cossipore Mills.
W. W. Ward, Sealdah Mills.
Muttylall Seal, Strand Mills.
J. Wilson, Sealdah Steam Flour Mill.

PORTUGUESE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Thomas DeSouza and Co. 41, Mission Row.
Antonio Pereira, (China)
John Lackersteen and Brothers, Jackson's Ghaut Street

ARMENIAN MERCHAMTS AND AGENTS.

Agabeg Brothers,	No. 47, Armenian Street
Apcar and Co.	No. 33, Rada Bazar
Asphar, F. H.	Moorgyhuttah
Avietick, G. A.	No. 21, Portuguese Church Street
Avietoom, T. C.	Moorgyhuttah Street
Bagram, J. G.	No. 137, Old China Bazar
Cavorke, P. A.	No. 137, Old Coina Bazar
Emin, E. J.	No. 158, Old China Bazar
Malchus, N. J.	Portuguese Church Street
Malchus, P. J.	Portuguese Church Street
Manuk, Z. M.	Pollock Street
Owen Brothers,	Hamam Lane
Sarkies, P. J.	No 27, Armenian Street
Shircore, G. M.	Amratollah
Shircore, A. M.	Pollock Street

GREEK MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

John Lucas,	Calcutta
A. John and E Panioty,	Madras
J. A. Ducas, C. Panioty, John Panioty and N. Elias,	Dacca

MOGUL MERCHANTS.

Aga Kurbaloi Mahomed
Mirza Mendy Mooshky
Hadjee Babba Cawzrany
Aga Mirza Sherazee
Aga Mahomed Ibrahim Shirazee
Meer Hyderalli Ispahany
Abdool Razack Cauzey
Abdool Rasack Dugman
Syed Hossen Shoostery
Abdool Causim Cusbeny
Haji Mahomed Bagaddee

JEW MERCHANTS.

Robain Uzra Ebraheem
Binamen Ebraheem
Ezekiel Robahin Minnusha
Robahin Shiker
Dawood Essoof Uzra
Dawood Herron
Isaac Isa Sitton
Robahin Uzra
M. D. Cohen
Shoah Essack Levy
Solamun Elleyahoo Cohen
Eacoobennah
Solomun Cohen
Moosey Gobbie
Haskiel Bucce
George Paul

Digitized by Google

PARSEE MERCHANTS OF BOMBAY.

Rustomjee Cowasjee
Manackjee Rustomjee
Bappoojee Viccajee
Framjee Eduljee
Ruttonjee Byramjee
Jamsetjee Byramjee
Burjorjee Framjee and Co.
Dossabhoy Framjee Cama and Co.
Muncherjee Sapoorjee

HINDOO MERCHANTS AND SHROFFS OF BOMBAY,

Residing in Calcutta.

Valjee Ruttonjee and Culleanjee
Nanjee Jackurn
Mowjee Dhunjee
Mulchund Premjee
Jutah Kutchra
Runchordass Munjee
Namechund Luvechund

PRINCIPAL HINDOOSTANEE SHROFFS.

Aubeerchund and Soorgmul
Behadoor Sing Pertaub Sing
Baboo Hurruck Chund
Caloo Baboo Lallchund
Curneydaun and Bahadoormul
Deo Chund and Soropesook
Gopaul Doss Mutty Chund
Hamurmul and Lutchmy Chund
Hazareemul and Hemmutram
Jonokey Doss and Damoder Doss
Johormul and Dayahmul
Kissurechund and Roybhon
Lutchmy Chund and Radakissen
Monohur Doss and Hunnoomaun Doss
Munthoora Doss and Biriorumon Doss
Narain Persaud and Bullub Doss
Narain Roy Cuppoor Chund
Puddumsee and Noynsee
Purroosram and Ojoodhapersaud
Ramdoss and Radakissen
Ramjeebun Doss and Praunjeebun Doss
Roopchund and Sooroop Chund
Shaw Baharylall and Rughoobur Dyal
Soorootram and Roybhon
Sreekissen Doss Sooruzmul
Sreeram Doss and Salum Sing
Suchurnlall Sewsohylall
Urjoonjee and Nauthjee
Wodoychurn Doss and Birjobhoocun Doss

PRINCIPAL BENGALLEE SHROFFS.

Gobinchurn Seal
Goorupersaud Dutt
Gungapersaud Ghose
Juggomohun Seal
Annundmohun Seal
Khosaul Chunder Paul
Madaub Churn Day
Tarrachund Day
Mohun Chund Burrall
Nundcoomar Sing
Praunkissen Seal and Bissumbher Seal
Prawnkissen Law
Punchanun Seal and Brijdoollub Seal
Rammohun Paul and Rajkissen Paul
Sabaram Paul and Cossinauth Paul

NATIVE AGENTS AND BANYANS.

Ausootosh Day, (American Agent) Simla
Annundchunder Mitter (General Agent,) No. 2, Jackson's Ghaut Street
Bhyrubchunder Dhur, Bow Bazar, Office, China Bazar
Bissembhur Sean, No. 4, Sukea's Lane
Debnarain Day, Entally, New China Bazar
Hullodhur Mullick, and Surrop Chunder Mullick, Lyon's Range
Hurrischunder Bhose, College Square, Potuldanga
Hurreynarain Mookerjee, Jackson's Ghaut Street
Juggomohun Dhur, Amratollah
Modoosudun Roy, 58, Clive Street
Muttyloll Seal Colootollah
Muddenmohun Uddy, Strand, Fairlie Place
Muddub Dutt, Colootollah
Muddenmohun Bhose and Hullodhur Bhose, (American Agents) Ranueemoody Gully
Mohesschunder Doss, Clive Street
Nilcaunt Sircar and Fils, (French Agents,) Armenian Church Street
Nilmoney Day, New China Bazar
Nilcomul Ghose, Bankshall Street
Nolithmohun Doss, Bow Bazar
Prawnkissen Law, Colootollah
Radanauth Dutt, No. 4, Jackson's Ghaut Street
Ramchund Dhur, (General Agent,) Amratollah Lane
Ramram Doss, Clive Street
Soroopchunder Dhur, Swallow Lane
Womeschunder Ghose

Digitized by Google

TRADE LIST.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE TRADE ASSOCIATION,

THE 24TH NOVEMBER, 1847.

Master,	J. P. Parker
Past Master,	R. C. Lepage
Past Master,	Saml. Smith
Senior Warden,	H. Greenfield
Junior Warden,	R. Sloley

THE BENGAL HURKARU PRESS,

No. 1, *Hare Street.*

At this Press are published the following periodicals:
The Bengal Hurkaru, a daily newspaper.
The Bengal Hurkaru, weekly ditto.
The Price Current, weekly.
The Overland Hurkaru, monthly.
The Overland Hurkaru, bi-monthly.
The Overland Price Current, monthly.
The Overland Price Current, bi-monthly.
The Bengal Army List, published quarterly.
The Bengal and Agra Directory, annually.
The Darjeeling Guide, annually.
☞ Book and Miscellaneous Printing are also executed.

SAMUEL SMITH & Co. *Printers and Publishers.*

THE ENGLISHMAN PRESS,

No. 1, *Garstin's Buildings.*

Besides executing orders for all descriptions of Printing, publishes the following periodicals:
The Englishman and Military Chronicle, a daily newspaper.
The Overland Englishman and Price Current, published monthly.

A. MCGILVRAY, *Printer.*

THE MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY'S PRESS,

No. 2, *Hare Street.*

Is chiefly occupied by Government Printing, but executes orders for Book and Job Works also from this Press issues,
The Calcutta Gazette, a half-weekly official paper.
Wilkinson's Monthly Commercial Guide.
Ditto's Commercial Annual.

JAS. C. SHERRIFF, *Superintendent and Printer.*

SCOTT AND CO.'S PRESS,

No. 61-1, *Cossitollah.*

Besides executing orders for all descriptions of Book and Job Printing, publishes
The Bengal Directory and Annual Register.
Ditto Ditto, half yearly.
The Book and Sheet Almanac, annually.
Rutter's Daily and Weekly Imports.
Tulloh, Adam and Co.'s Advertiser and Catalogue, daily.

SCOTT & Co. *Printers and Proprietors.*

MENDES AND CO.'S PRESS,

No. 3½, *Loll Bazar.*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing of every description.
The Commercial Reporter, bi-weekly.
The Free Churchman, monthly.

Digitized by Google

THE CALCUTTA STAR PRESS,

Tank-Square.

This Press executes Book and Job Printing; and publishes the following periodicals, viz.
The Calcutta Star, a daily journal.
The Eastern Star, a weekly ditto.
The Overland Calcutta Star, twice a month.
The Monthly Review of the Calcutta Market, monthly.
The Overland Review of the Calcutta Market, ditto.
The India Sporting Review, quarterly.
The Book of Direction, annually.
The Calcutta Star Almanac, ditto.

E. P. De Beaufort, *Printer.*

THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS,

No. 11, *Lower Circular Road.*

This Press is extensively engaged in printing Religious Works, connected with the Mission: It also undertakes the execution of all descriptions of typographical printing in a superior style.
The undermentioned periodicals are printed at this press:
The Calcutta Christian Observer, a monthly publication.
The Christian Advocate, a weekly ditto.

Revd. J. Thomas, *Supdt.*

THE CALCUTTA EXCHANGE PRESS.

No. 14, *Tank-Square.*

Prints the following Publications:

The Calcutta Exchange Gazette, a Daily Advertiser, issued *gratis.*
The Calcutta Exchange Price-Current, published weekly.

A. Baptist, *Printer.*

THE COLUMBIAN PRESS,

No. 65, *Cossitollah.*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing. The following is issued from this Press, viz.
The Domestic Retail Price Current and Miscellaneous Register, weekly.
The Bengal Almanac and the Book of Direction, annually.

N. Robertson & Co. *Printers and Proprietors.*

THE CALCUTTA ORIENTAL PRESS,

No. 8, *Tank-Square.*

This Press executes Book and Job Printing of every description.

P. S. D'Rozario & Co. *Printers and Proprietors.*

SANDERS AND CONES' PRESS,

Mission Row.

Executes orders for all descriptions of Book & Job Printing and prints the following Periodicals.
The Calcutta Quarterly Review.
The Christian Intelligencer, monthly.

Sanders & Cones, *Printers and Proprietors.*

THE CATHOLIC ORPHAN PRESS,

Parocheal House, 5, *Moorghyhatta.*

Book and Job Work of every description are executed at this Press, with neatness, correctness and despatch, on moderate terms and issues
The Bengal Catholic Herald, weekly.

J. F. Bellany, *Printer.*

Digitized by Google

BISHOPS COLLEGE PRESS,

Seebpore nearly opposite to Garden Reach.

This Press executes all orders for typographical printing, in English and Oriental Characters. The following is issued from this Press, viz.
Journal of the Medical and Physical Society, published quarterly.
Journal of the Asiatic Society.
Journal of Natural History.

Printer.

THE SERAMPORE PRESS.

This Press is extensively engaged in printing Religious Works, connected with the Mission; it also undertakes all descriptions of typographical printing.
The undermentioned periodicals are issued from this Press;
The Friend of India, published weekly.
The Government Gazette, in Bengallee, published on Wednesdays.

J. C. MARSHMAN, *Superintendent.*

THE STANHOPE PRESS,

No. 185, *Bow-Bazar.*

This Press executes all orders for Book and Job Printing, and issues.
The Daily Exports.

L. B. BOSE, *Printer.*

1.—THE SUMACHAR CHUNDRICA PRESS,

No. 26, *Colotollah.*

At this Press are published Sangskrit and Bengalee Books, &c.
The Sumachar Chundrica, published on Mondays and Thursdays.

GOPAULCHUNDER DOSS, *Printer.*

2.—THE SUNGBAD POORNO CHUNDRODOY PRESS,

No. 97-5, *Chore Bagaun.*

At this Press are published works in Bengalee & English characters in the English and Bengalee languages.
The Sungbad Poorno Chundrodoy, published daily, (Sundays excepted.)

MOHESCHUNDER BANERJEE, *Printer.*

3.—THE SUNGBAD PROBHAKAR PRESS,

No.—, Simlah.

The Sungbad Probhakar, published daily, (Sundays excepted.)

ISSURCHUNDER GOOPTO, *Proprietor.*

4.—THE SUNGBAD BHASKUR PRESS,

No.—, Simlah.

The Sungbad Bhaskur & the Russoraj, the former published on Tuesdays & the latter on Fridays.

RAMCUPO DOSS, *Printer.*

5.—THE TUTTOBODHINI PUTTRICA PRESS,

Jorasanko.

The Tuttobodhini Puttrica, monthly.

GOBUNDHUN SURMA, *Printer.*

6.—THE ROMANIZING PRESS,

Shobha-bazar.

Executes Job Printing in different languages.

TARACHUND PUNDIT, *Printer.*

Digitized by Google

Lithographic Presses.

Asiatic Lithographic Press, (T. Black)	No. 2½, Hare Street.
H. C. Lithographic Press, ...	Old Mint, 2, Church Lane.
Oriental Lithographic Press, (P.S. D'Rozario and Co.)..	No. 8, Tank Square.
Harmonic Lithographic Press, (Ballin's)	No. 12, Waterloo Street.
C. Grant's Lithographic Press, ...	Dingabanga Lane.
The Star Press, (conducted by John Hendrie)	Tank Square.

Circulating Library.

Public Library, ...	Metcalfe Buildings.
Ostell and Lepage, *(British Library)*	East of Tank Square.

Book-Sellers.

D'Rozario, P. S. and Co.....	No. 8, Tank Square.
Ostell and Lepage, *(British Library)*	East of Tank Square.
Lattey, Brothers and Co. *(Govt. Place Library)*	No. 10, Government Place.
Radhanauth Day and Co..	No. 80, Rada Bazar.
Thacker and Co. *(St. Andrew's Library)*....	No. 6, Government Place.

Book-Binders.

Catholic Orphan Press, ...	No. 5, Moorgyhatta.
D'Rozario, P. S. and Co.....	No. 8, Tank Square.
Martin, C. and E.	No. 62, Cossitollah.
Scott and Co.	No. 61-1, Cossitollah.

Seal and Gem Engravers.

Flower, H. O....*(Engraver)*	No. 176, Bow Bazar.
Piesse, L.	No. 62, Cossitollah.

Public-Auctions.

Colin Campbell and Burgett, ...	Writer's Buildings.
Cook and Co. *(Horse Mart)*	No. 3, Dhurrumtollah.
Hunter and Co. *(Ditto)*	No. —, Dhurrumtollah.
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.....	No. 14, Tank Square.
Mendes and Co...	No. 3½, Loll Bazar.
Tulloh, Adam and Co.	Nos. 1. & 2, Tank Square.

House and Land Registry Office.

Terraneau, R. B. Architect & Civil Engineer.	No. 39, Free School Street.
Vos, J. M. Civil Architect & Engineer, ...	No. 40, Park Street.

Indigo Marts and Brokers.

Bampton, W. R. and Co. (Mart)	No. 5, Mission Row.
Colin Campbell and Burgett, (Mart)	No. 1, Writer's Buildings.
Johnson and Griffiths, ...	No. 2, Commercial Buildings.

Surgeons.

Maxton, J.....	No. 6, Chowringhee.
Pearce, C. M. D..	No. 91, Dhurrumtollah.

Digitized by Google

Surgeon Apothecaries.

Bathgate and Co.	Nos. 4 & 5, Old Court House Street.
Dwarkanauth Gopto and Co.	No. 34, Foujdaree Balakhanah.
Thomson, R. Scott and Co.	No. 3, Council House Street.

Surgeon Dentists.

Blundell, Mr.....	No. 5, Loudon Buildings.
Edlin, A. *(Dentist)*	No. 2, Camac Street.
Ellett, Mr. *(Surgical & Mechanical Dentist)*..	No. 5, Loudon Buildings.
Fitzpatrick, A.	No. 2, Chowringhee Road.
Henry, Mr.....	No. —, Tank Square.
Macquesten, Mr.	No, 5, Park Street, Chowringhee.

Chemists and Druggists.

Bathgate and Co.	Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House Street.
Dwarkanauth Gopto and Co.	No. 31, Chitpore Road.
Kurmokar, S. C. and Co.....	No. 48, Cossitollah.
Nosky and Co.	Nos. 1 and 2, Loll Bazar.
Peterson and Co.	Rada Bazar.
Smith and Stanistreet, *(New Medical Hall)* ..	No. —, Tank Square.
Thomson, R. Scott and Co. *(Medical Hall)* ..	No. 3, Council House Street.
VonLintzgy, C. F. *(Apothecary's Hall)*..	No. 258, Bow Bazar.

Soda Water Manufacturers.

Wilson, D. and Co. *(by appointment to the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Dalhousie,)* ..	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.
Bathgate and Co.	Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House Street.
David and Co.	No. 2, Chandpaul Ghaut.
Dwarkanauth Gopto and Co.	No. 31, Chitpore Road.
Frank and Co.	No. 4, Gree Baboo's Lane, Bow Bazar.
Jones, Allan and Co.	No. 5, Garstin's Buildings.
Nosky and Co.	Nos. 1 and 2, Loll Bazar.
Payne and Co.	No. 8, Esplanade Row.
Robertson, Brothers, ...	Howrah.
Shaw, Brother and Co.	No. 16, Tank Square.
Smith and Stanistreet, ...	Tank Square.
Spence and Co.	Loudon Buildings.
Thomson, R. Scott and Co.	No. 3, Council House Street.

Tea Ware-Houses.

Wilson, D. and Co. *(Canton and Imperial Junction, by special appointment to the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor General of India)*.....	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.
Browne, F. W. and Co.....*(China)*	No. 8, Old Court House Street.
Lewis, H. and Co. *(Hong-Kong)*	No. 6½, Tank Square.

Artists.

Bennet, J. *(Miniature Painter)*	No. 38, Mott's Lane.
DeLahogue,—. *(Portrait Painter)*	No. 25, Grant's Lane.
Downs, G.....*(Modellers, &c.)*	No. 9, Cossitollah.
Fernandes, D. M. *(Portrait Painter, Architect, &c.)*..	No. 97, Bow-Bazar Street.
Harman, J. *(Ornamental House Painter and Decorator)*	No. 8, Sudder Street.
Mandy, W. J. *(Portrait, Miniature, Marine and Landscape Painter)*	No. 14, Rannymoody Gully.
Mansell, H...*(Ornamental Painter, &c.)*....	Intally.
Pote C. *(Portrait and Miniature Painter)* ..	No. 17, Misreegunge.
Reid, Mrs. *(Ditto)*	No. 3, Jaun Bazar.
Sully, Mrs. ..*(Miniature Painter)*	Town Hall House, Spence's Hotel.
Smith, H. G. and Co.*(Onamental Painter)*....	No. 18, Waterloo Street.

Digitized by Google

Professors and Teachers of Music.

PIANO FORTE TEACHERS.

Coles, A. G.	.....	.....	No. 38, Mendee Bagaun,
Garate, Signor M. H.	.....	.....	No. 24, Sibtollah Lane.
Goodall, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. —, Dhurrumtollah.
Jacobs, J.	.....	.....	No. 14½, Old Court House Street.
Jame, L.	.....	.....	No. 3, Fenwick's Buildings.
Kuhlau, G.	.....	.....	No. 74, Dhurrumtollah.
Linton, W.	.....	.....	No. 3, Short's Bazar Street.
Pachico, I. R....	.....	.....	No. 18, Fordyce's Lane.
Scott, Mrs. P. R.	.....	.....	No. 63, South Collingah Street.

VIOLIN TEACHERS.

Dasilva, M. A. ..	.....	.....	No. 30, Blackburn's Lane.
Delmar, Phillip,	.....	.....	No. 2, Cossitollah.
Jame, L.	.....	.....	No. 3, Fenwick's Buildings.
Kuhlau, G.	.....	.....	No. 74, Dhurrumtollah.
Ramled, P.	.....	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.
Velasquez, J.	.....	.....	No. 55, Bow Bazar.

GUITAR TEACHERS.

Alcantara, Signor V.	.....	.....	No. 22, King Cooper's Lane.
Castillio, B.	.....	.....	No. 148, Bow Bazar.
Dasilva, M. A. ..	.....	.....	No. 30, Blackburn's Lane.
Garate, Signor M. H.	.....	.....	No. 24, Sibtollah Lane,
Ramled, P.	.....	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.

FLUTE TEACHER.

Delmar, Phillip,..	.....	.....	No. 2, Cossitollah.

VIOLONCELLO TEACHERS.

Kuhlau, G.	.....	.....	No. 74, Dhurrumtollah.
Ramled, P.	.....	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.
Velasquez, J.	.....	.....	No. 55, Bow Bazar.

Dancing Masters.

Charles, Madame,	.....	.....	No. 13, Chowringhee.
D'Mouchel, Monsieur,	.....	.....	No. 135, Bow Bazar.
Dupuis, G.	.....	.....	

Band Suppliers.

Caitano, D'Rozario, Pinto and Co.		.....	No. 48 or 146, Bow Bazar.
Godinho, L. C. ..	.....	.....	No. 48, Bow Bazar.
Julius, C.	.....	.....	Kinderdine's Lane.
Peris, C.	.....	.....	Bow Bazar.
Ramled, P.	.....	.....	No. 117, Bow Bazar.
Ryves, R. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 185, Bow Bazar.
Stone, C. C. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 19, Gungadar Baboo's Lane.

Music Ware-Houses.

Burkinyoung and Co.	.....	.....	Tank-Square.
Jacobs, C. B. M.	.....	.....	No. 14½, Old Court House Street.
Keelan, C.	.....	.....	No. 124, Dhurrumtollah.
Wilkie, G. F. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 3, Tank-Square.

Repairers and Tuners of Instruments.

Burkinyoung and Co.	.....	.....	Tank-Square.
Fitzgerald, J. R..	.....	.....	No. 89, Dhurrumtollah.
Jacobs, J.	.....	.....	No. 14½, Old Court House Street.
Jacobs, C. B. M.	.....	.....	Ditto.
Wilkie, G. F. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 8, Tank-Square.

Digitized by Google

Jewellers, Silversmiths, &c.

Hamilton and Co.	No. 7, Old Court House Street.
Lattey, Brothers and Co.	No. 10, Government Place.
Pittar and Co.	No. 9-1, Old Court House Street.
Twentyman and Co.	No. 3, Hare Street.

Chronometer, Watch and Clock Makers.

Augier and Co.	No. 63, Cossitollah.
Beaumont, W. H.	No. 3, Loudon's Buildings.
Black, Murray and Co.	No. 13, Hasting's Street.
Chaunce, J.....	No. 12, Old Court House Street.
Grant, G.	No. 6, Tank Square.
Edmond, David...	No. 12, Hare Street.
Hanhart, J. G. (*Geneva Establishment*)	No. 6, Corner of Spence's Hotel,
Kleyser, M.	No. 5, Government Place.
Pittar and Co.....	No. 9-1, Old Court House Street.
Shiill, W. and Co.	No. 4, Loll Bazar.
Twentyman and Co. (*Opticians, &c.*)	No. 3, Hare Street.

Gun Makers.

Augier and Co.	No. 65, Cossitollah.
Manton and Co...	No. 10, Loll Bazar.

Cabinet Makers.

Cooper and Co.	No. 13, Government Place.
Currie and Co.	No. 61, Cossitollah.
Edmond, J. M.	No. 22, Cossitollah.
Lazarus, B. W. and Co.	No. 55, Cossitollah.
Shearwood and Co. ...(*Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.*)	No. 36, Cossitollah.

Carvers and Gilders.

Chapman, I. and Co.	No. 60, Cossitollah.
Christopher, M...	No. 144, Dhurrumtollah.
Downs, G. (*late Mandy and Co.*)	No. 9, Cossitollah.
Elloy, N. and Co.	No. 58, Cossitollah.
Harman, J.....	No. 8, Sudder Street.
Smith, H. G.	No. 18, Waterloo Street.
Victor, J. F. and Co.	No.—, Waterloo Street.
Wilson, P.	Moocheparrah Lane, Lower Circular Road.

Bakers, Confectioners, Provisioners, Oilmen, &c.

Wilson, D. and Co. (*by special appointment to the Governor General of India,*)	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.
Ahmuty and Co.	No. 68, Cossitollah and No. 16, Tank Square.
Bright and Co.	No. 14, Old Court House Street.
Browne, F. W. and Co.	Nos. 8 and 9, Old Court House Street.
David and Co.	No. 2, Chandpaul Ghaut.
Greenfield, H. & Co. (*General Provision Store*)	No. 1, Chandpaul Ghaut.
McReddie, G. K. (*Provisioner*)	No. ———
Paul, T. and Co.	No. 66, Cossitollah.
Rodrigues, J. (*Cook and Poulterer*)	No. 55, Dhurrumtollah.
Walton and Evans, ...	Colvin's Ghaut.

Coopers.

Davies, John,....	No. 4, Mangoe Lane.
Paul, T. and Co.	No. 1, Meredith's Lane.

Digitized by Google

General Shop-Keepers.

Wilson, D. and Co. (*by special appointment to the Governor General of India,*)	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.
Ahmuty and Co.	No. 68, Cossitollah and No. 16, Tank Square.
Arson and Co.	No. 8, Cossitollah.
Bright and Co.	No. 14, Old Court House Street.
Browne, F. W. and Co. (late W. W. Robinson and Co.)	Nos. 8 and 9, Old Court House Street.
Collier, M.	Dacre's Lane.
Jones, Allan and Co.	No. 5, Garstin's Buildings.
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.	No. 14, Tank Square, south side.
Payne and Co.	No. 8, Esplanade Row.
Smith, G.	No. 20, Cossitollah.
Spence and Co.	Government Place.
Walton and Evans, ...	Colvin's Ghaut.

Wine Merchants.

All the above and the following, viz.

Wilson, D. and Co. ("*The Wine Establishment*" *by special appointment to the Governor General of India,*)....	Nos. 1 and 2, Old Court House Street.
Atkinson, W.	No. 7, Sudder Street.
Bell, W. and Co.	Esplanade Row.
Briant, N. L. and Co.	No. —, Zig Zag Lane.
Burnell and Co.	Dhurrumtollah.
Campbell, R.	No. 13, Writers' Buildings
Crump, Schorn and Co.	No. 54, Cossitollah.
David and Co.	No. 2, Chandpaul Ghaut.
Hill, James, ...	No. 5, Clive Street.
Methold and Co.	No. 39, Dhurrumtollah.
Payne & Co.	No. 8, Esplanade Row.
Payne and Sons, ...	Nos. 7 and 8, Writers' Buildings.
Rodrigues, J. and Co.	No. 55, Dhurrumtollah.
Schramm and LeBlond, ...	No. 29, Pollock Street.
Shaw, Brother and Co.	No. 16, Tank Square.
Slade, E. and Co.	No. 12, Raneemoody Gully.
Smith, Henry, ...	No. 36, Dhurrumtollah.
Smyth, B. and Co.	No. 8, New China Bazar.
Walton and Evans, ...	Colvin's Ghaut.
Watson and Co...	No. 47, Clive Street.
Williamson Brothers, ...	No. 3, Lyon's Range.

House Builders.

Anderson, Wallace and Co.....	No. 16, Strand.
Burn and Co.....	No. 14, Hasting's Street.
Carter, Mills and Co.	Bow Bazar Lane.
Currie and Co.	No. 61, Cossitollah.
Elloy, N. and Co.	No. 58, Cossitollah.
Fernandes, D. M.	No. 97, Bow Bazar Street.
Holmes and Co...	No. 27, Cossitollah.
Llewelyn and Co.	No. 41, Cossitollah.
Lindeman and Sons, ...	No. 16, Free School Street.
Mackintosh, Burn and Co.	No. —, Strand.
Sherriff and Co.	No. 26, Elliot's Road.
Terrancau, R. B.	No. 39, Free School Street.
Vos, J. M.	No. 40, Park Street.
Yeatherd and Co. .... :	No. 28, Bow Bazar.

Glass Ware-rooms.

F. and C. Osler, (*Chandelier and Glass Manufacturers.*)	No. 7½, Old Court House Street.

Digitized by Google

General Hard-Ware Store.

Thomson's,	.....	.....	No. 2, Old Court House Street.

Boarding Houses.

Barton, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 90, Dhurrumtollah.
Brown, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 6, Council House Street.
Burgess, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 1. Rannymoody Gully.
Deane, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 12, Chowringhee Road.
Godfrey, Mrs	.....	.....	No. —, Dhurrumtollah.
Humphrey, Mrs.	.....	.....	Garstin's Place.
Jones, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 2, Middleton Row, Chowringhee.
Latour, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 113, Chitpore Road.
Latour, C. M.	.....	.....	No. 123, Dhurrumtollah.
Meyers, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 10, Dhurrumtollah.
Stuart, J.	.....	.....	No. 6, Kyd Street, Chowringhee.
Tate, Mrs	.....	.....	No. 53, Bow Bazar.
Travers, E. Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 2, Weston's Lane, Cossitollah.
William, Mrs	.....	.....	No. 13, Old Post Office Street.

Hotels.

Wilson, D. and Co. (*"Auckland" for Gentlemen, opposite Government House and "Auckland Family Branch Hotel" for Families only,*)	.....	....	Rannymoody Gully.
Body's	.....	....	No. 14, Waterloo Street and 12, Rannymoody Gully.
Ditto, (*Branch Hotel*)	.....	.....	Serampore.
Brown's	.... (*Bengal Hotel*)	.....	No 1, Wellesley Place.
Farlow, W.	(*Howrah Hotel*)	.....	Howrah.
Johnson, W.	.....	.....	Chandernagore.
Slade, E. and Co.	(*Clarendon Hotel*)	.....	No. 12, Rannymoody Gully.
Spence, J. and Co. (*Family Hotel and Coffee House.*)	.....	....	West side Govt. House.
Testelin, M. (*Barrackpore Hotel*)		.....	Barrackpore.

Refreshment Rooms.

Wilson, D. and Co. (*the Auckland Coffee, Tiffin and Refreshment Rooms*)		....	Opposite Government House.
Bright and Co.	.....	.....	No. 14, Old Court House Street.
Browne, F. W. and Co.	.....	.....	Nos 8 and 9, Old Court House Street.
Spence and Co.	.....	.....	West side Govt. House.

Chop Houses.

Bodry's	.....	....	No. 14, Waterloo Street and 12, Rannymoody Gully.
Brown,	.....	.....	No. 1, Wellesley Place.
O'Brien, J.	.....	.....	No. 22, Radah Bazar.

Coach Makers.

Arnal and Green,	.....	.....	No. 5, Wellesley Street.
Cameron, J. and C.	.....	.....	No. 133, Dhurrumtollah.
DeSouza, J.	.....	.....	No. 13, Loll Bazar.
Dykes and Co.	.....	.....	Waterloo Street.
Eastman and Co.	.....	.....	No. 10, Dhurrumtollah.
Holmes and Co.	.....	.....	No. 27, Cossitollah.
Lindeman and Sons,	.....	.....	No. 16, Free School Street.
Lumsden, J.	.....	.....	No. —, Dhurrumtollah.
Ramled, P.	.....	.....	No. 48, Bow Bazar.
Seton and Co.	.....	.....	No. 5, Cossitollah.
Steuart and Co.	.....	.....	Old Court House Corner.
Tiver, C. J. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 13, Cossitollah.
Winser and Co.	.....	.....	No. 9, Government Place.
Yeathred and Co.	.....	.....	No. 28, Bow Bazar.

Digitized by Google

Tailors and Habit Makers.

Aubrey, R. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 11, Government Place.
Crompton, G. T..	.....	.....	No. 12, Writers' Buildings.
Gibson and Co. ..	.....	.....	No. 21, Cossitoliah.
Gilbert, W. H. ..	.....	.....	No. 3, Loll Bazar.
Guest, J. A. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 6, Tank Square.
Harman and Co.	.....	.....	No. —, Writers' Buildings.
Hewick and Co..	.....	.....	No. 27, Tank Square.
Peters and Co. ..	.....	.....	No. 224, Loll Bazar.
Ranken and Co...	.....	.....	No. 3, Old Court House Street.
Wallis and Co. ..	.....	.....	No. 12, Cossitollah.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Carbery, Mrs ...	.....	.....	No. 11, Government Place.
Charles, Madame,	.....	.....	No. 3, Fenwick's Buildings.
Chevrot, Madame,	.....	.....	No. 10, Dhurrumtollah.
Gervain and Co..	.....	.....	No. 6, Chowringhee.
Hollway, Mrs ...	.....	.....	No. 6, Government Place.
Low, Mrs.	.....	.....	No. 7, Esplanade Row.
Stacy, J. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 5, Government Place.
Weston, Mrs. ...	.....	.....	No. 1, Jaun Bazar Street.
Woodward, Mrs..	.....	.....	No. 12, Government Place.

Boat Agents.

Foster and Co....	.....	.....	No. 6, Clive Street.
Holmes, J.	.....	.....	Old Fort Street.

Ship Builders.

Beauchamp and Co. (*Patent Slip*)	.....	Sulkeah.
Calcutta Docking Company, ..	.....	Howrah.
Cochar, Gladstone, Robarts and Co. (*Albion Yard*)	.....	Howrah.
MacKenzie, James,	.....	Sulkeah.
Reed, S.	.....	Sulkeah.
Reeves, Thomas, (*Union Dock*)	.....	Howrah.

Ship Chandlers and Rope Manufacturers.

David and Co....	.....	.....	No. 2, Chandpaul Ghaut.
Harton, W. H. and Co. (*Rope Manufacturers*)			No. 5, Strand.
Lackersteen and Co.	.....	.....	No. 18, Beebee Ross' Ghaut.
Love, W. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 3, Jackson's Ghaut Street and Howrah.
Russell and Co...	.....	.....	No. 36, New China Bazar.
Thompson, Poole and Co. (*Patent Rope and Sail Makers*) .	.....	....	No. 5, Strand, (Thompson's Ghaut.)

Founders.

Allan and Craig,	.....	.....	Howrah.
Cleghorn, John,..	.....	.....	Jackson's Ghaut.
Franz and Co....	.....	.....	No. 2, Jackson's Ghaut.
Jessop and Co. ..	.....	.....	Clive Street.
Mather, W.....	.....	.....	Dhurrumtollah.
Phillips and Co. (*Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders*)	.....	....	Jackson's Ghaut Street.
Pringle, Douglass and Co... (*Black Smiths, Brass and Iron Founders*) .		....	Jackson's Ghaut Street.
Thom and Taylor, (*Black Smiths, &c.*		.....	Howrah.

Digitized by Google

Veterinary Surgeons.

Clarkson and Co.	.....	.....	No. 28, Jaun Bazar.
Morton, J. S.....	.....	.....	No. 6, Cossitollah.
Robinson and Co.	.....	.....	No. 35, Chowringhee.

Livery Stable Keepers.

Clarendon's ..	*(Late S. Webb's)*	.....	No. 41, Emaumbaug Lane.
Clarkson and Co.	.....	.....	No. 8, Jaun Bazar.
Cook and Co.	... ..	.....	No. 4, Dhurrumtollah.
Cossinauth and Co.	.....	.....	No. 158, Bow Bazar.
Gregory, John ..	.....	.....	No. 25, Chitpore Road.
Hunter and Co...	.....	.....	No. 147, Dhurrumtollah.
Massam, J. and Co.	.....	.....	No. —, Bow Bazar.
Morton, J. S.....	.....	.....	No. 6, Cossitollah.
Paul, A. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 3, Sooterkin's Lane.
Tibbetts and Co..	.....	.....	No. 54, Wellington Street.
Wallis, R. R. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 27, Cossitollah.

Hair Dressers and Perfumers.

Cook, G. W.	.....	.....	No. 47, Cossitollah.
Cook, H.	.....	.....	No. 21, Cossitollah.
Forbes, F.	.....	.....	No. 5, Loudon's Buildings.
Perry, T.	.....	.....	No. 12, Waterloo Street.

Boot, Shoe and Harness Makers.

Cameron, J. and C.	(*Harness Makers*)	....	No. 133, Dhurrumtollah.
Leslie, A. and Co.	.....	.....	No. 5, Tank Square.
Lindeman and Sons,	(*Harness Makers*)	.....	No. 16, Free School Street.
Macfarlane and Co.	.....	.....	No. 14, Esplanade Row.
Mactiere and Co.	.....	.....	No. 66, Cossitollah.
Monteith, James and Co.	.....	.....	No. 11, Cossitollah.
Nisbitt and Co.	.....	.....	Government Place, east.
Phillips, F.	.....	.....	No. 251½, Loll Bazar.
Rose and Co.	.....	.....	No. 39, Cossitollah.
Samuel and Co.	.....	.....	No. 248, Bow Bazar.
Seton and Co.	(*Harness Makers*)	.....	No. 5, Cossitollah.
Warren and Co.	(*Ladies and Gentlemen's Boot and Shoe Makers*)	...	No. 75, Cossitollah.
Watts and Co.	.....	.....	No. 72, Cossitollah.
Williams, J.	.....	.....	No. 251, Bow Bazar.
Winser and Co.	(*Harness Makers*)	.....	No. 9, Government Place.

Undertakers and Stone Masons.

Holmes and Co.	.....	.....	No. 27, Cossitollah.
Lindeman and Sons	.....	.....	No. 16, Free School Street.
Llewelyn and Co.	.....	.....	No. 41, Cossitollah.
Madeira and Pereira,	.....	.....	No. 14-2, Bow Bazar.
Murdoch and Co.	.....	.....	No. 107, Dhurrumtollah.
Silvester, Wade and Co.	.....	.....	Bow Bazar and Howrah.
Weaver, J.	.. ...	.....	No. 26, Cossitollah.
Yeatherd and Co.	.....	.....	No. 28, Bow Bazar.

Digitized by Google

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

Alliance Insurance Company,

Office, No. 5, Fairlie Place.

DIRECTORS.

J. H. Fergusson,
E Purrier,
E. Maurel,
F. Pereira,
O. P. L. Watson.

Watson, Borradaile and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Finlay, Hodgson and Co.—CHINA, Russell and Co.—BOMBAY, Ritchie, Steuart and Co. SINGAPORE, MacLaine, Truse and Co.—MADRAS, Amalric and Co.

Amicable Insurance Office,

Office, No. 91, Old China Bazar.

COMMITTEE.

C. B. Skinner,
M. S. Owen,
L. DeSouza,
Joseph Agabeg,
P. A. Cavorke.

P. A. Cavorke, and J. G. Bagram, SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Matheson and Co.—CHINA, Murrow and Co.—SINGAPORE, Sarkies and Moses—BOMBAY, Remington and Co.—MADRAS, Bainbridge and Co.

Captain E. Oakes, SURVEYOR.

Asiatic Marine Insurance Office,

Office, Bankshall Street.

COMMITTEE.

R. C. Jenkins,
John Deffell,
J. J. Mackenzie,
John Johnstone.

W. F. Fergusson, SECRETARY.
Captain Hill, SURVEYOR.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Committee of Management.—CHINA, Macvicar & Co.—BOMBAY, Macvicar, Burn & Co.

Bengal Insurance Society,

Office, No. 4¼, Mission Row.

COMMITTEE.

C. Huffnagle,
L. A. D'Souza,
D. McDonald,
J. S. Mendes,
M. S. Owen.

Thomas D'Souza and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Matheson and Co.—MADRAS, Binny and Co.—BOMBAY, Remington & Co.—SINGAPORE, A. L. Johnston and Co.—CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co.

Digitized by Google

Canton Insurance Office,

Strand.

G. Farie,
L. D'Souza,

D. Jardine,
J. Johnstone.

Jardine, Skinner and Co., AGENTS.

Edward Oakes, SURVEYOR.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Matheson and Co.—CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co.—BOMBAY, Remington and Co. SINGAPORE, John Purvis and Co.

Commercial Insurance Company,

Office, Old Court House Street.

COMMITTEE.

John Deffell,
Jas. J. Mackenzie,
G. Farie,

C. B. Skinner,
John Storm.

Mackillop, Stewart and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Small and Co.—BOMBAY, W. Nicol and Co.—CHINA, Turner and Co.—SINGAPORE, Guthrie and Co.—MADRAS, Line and Co.

Equitable Insurance Society,

Office, No. 140, Clive Street.

COMMITTEE.

W. C. Braddon,
John Deffell,
J. F. Wingate,
J. J. Mackenzie,

T. S. Kelsall,
J. Johnstone,
G. Farie,

Allan, Deffell and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Gledstanes and Co.—CHINA, Lindsay and Co.—MADRAS, Line and Co.—COLOMBO, Parlett, O'Halloran and Co.—BOMBAY, Leckie and Co.—MAURITIUS, Blyth, Brothers and Co.

Hope Insurance Company,

Office, No. 2, Hasting's Street.

COMMITTEE.

C. Huffnagle,
J. Gilmore,
A. Mackintosh,

John Storm,
William Storm.

AGENTS.

CALCUTTA, W. Storm.—LONDON, Palmer, Mackillop, Dent and Co.—CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co.

Captain E. Oakes, SURVEYOR.

Digitized by Google

Ocean Marine Insurance Company,

Office, No. 138, *Clive Street.*

DIRECTORS.

H. McEwen,
D. C. Mackey,
J. H. Fergusson,
Samuel Smith,
Joseph Agabeg,
Geo. Dearman.

Smith, Cowell and Co. SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Samuel Phillips and Co.—LIVERPOOL, A. Crooke and Co.—CHINA, Gibb, Livingston and Co.—MADRAS, Parry and Co.—COLOMBO, Lambe, Rainols and Co.—MAURITIUS, Jack and Co.—SINGAPORE, Sir Joze D'Almeida and Sons.—BOMBAY, Grey and Co.

BANKERS IN LONDON.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK.

Oriental Insurance Company,

Office, No. 42, *Armenian Street.*

DIRECTORS.

Andrew Hay,
M. S. Owen,
T. C. Avetoom,
W. F. Fergusson,
T. S. Kelsall,
James Church, Junior,
J. Agabeg.

Agabeg Brothers, SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Messrs. Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.—SINGAPORE, Messrs. Sarkies and Moses,—PENANG, A. A. Anthony.—CHINA, Russel and Co.—MAURITIUS, R. Bullen and Co.

Phœnix Marine Insurance Company,

Office, Clive Street.

COMMITTEE.

Edward Tombs,
C. B. Skinner,
Andrew Hay,
Alfred Gouger,
and
D. C. Mackey.

D. C. Mackey and Co., SECRETARIES.
Captain Boothby, SURVEYOR.
London and Westminster Bank, TREASURERS.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Donald Mackey, Hadow and Co.—BOMBAY, Grey and Co.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, Horne, Eagar and Co.—MAURITIUS, Edward Francis and Co.—BATAVIA, Adam and Co.—SINGAPORE, Joze D'Almeida and Sons.—PENANG, Rively and Co.

Reliance Marine Insurance Office,

Office, No. 29, *Rada Bazar.*

DIRECTORS.

A. Wallace,
M. S. Owen,
S. Smith,
A. A. Apcar.

Apcar and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Donald Mackey, Hadow and Co.—CHINA, Jardine, Matheson and Co.—BOMBAY, T. R. Richmond—SINGAPORE, Stephens and Joaquim.

Digitized by Google

Standard Insurance Company,

Office, No. —, Mission Row.

DIRECTORS.

M. A. Pillans,
D. Begg,
E. Purrier,
M. Rustomjee,
G. B. Robinson.

Robinson, Balfour and Co., SECRETARIES.

AGENTS.

LONDON, Small & Co.—MADRAS, Line & Co.—BOMBAY, Lancaster & Co.—CHINA, Turner & Co. SINGAPORE,—Spottiswoode and O'Connolly.

Union Insurance Society.—(Canton.)

(*No Directors in Calcutta.*)

SECRETARIES IN CHINA,	Dent and Co.
AGENTS IN CALCUTTA,	Mackillop, Stewart and Co.
,, AT BOMBAY,	Forbes and Co.
,, IN LONDON,	Palmer, Mackillop and Co.

RIVER INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Union River Insurance Company,

ESTABLISHED IN CALCUTTA, 1828.

Office, No. 60, Old Fort Street.

COMMITTEE.

T. Palmer,
J. Wall,
G. C. Hay,
R. W. Allan,
C. M. Holmes,
T. Black,
AND
J. Finlay

J. Holmes, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Capt. P. M. Stavers, SURVEYOR.

AGENTS.

Bogwangolah, Mr. T. Rose; *Jungypore*, Mr. J. Maseyk; *Bhauglepore*, Mr. R. Ross; *Monghyr*, Mr. H. Dear; *Mozufferpore Tirhoot*, Mr. W. H. Jones; *Patna or Dinapore*, Mr. H. Fitzgerald; *Buxar*, Mr. T. Griffin; *Ghazeepore*, R. McWhinnie and Co.; *Gorruckpore*, Mr. A. R. Marr; *Benares*, Mr. J. G. Gordon: *Chunar*, R. A. French and Co.; *Mirzapore*, Pellitreau Even and Co.; *Allahabad*, Mr. J. E. Bell: *Cawnpore*, Mr. W. Gee; *Futtyghur*, Mr. T. H. Churcher, *Calpee*, Hamilton, Higginson & Co.; *Agra*, Mr. J. C. Stout; *Bareilly*, Dorrett & Co.; *Meerut*, Gibbon & Co.; *Delhi*, Mr. T. Copping; *Dinagepore*, Mr. H. Holm; *Serajgunge*, Mr. Thos. O. L. Irwin; *Sadual Factory via Chuprah*, Mr. E. Wilson,

Digitized by Google

RATES OF PREMIA OF INSURANCE.

FROM CALCUTTA.	To Ports of Red Sea.	To Europe, North of Great Britain, and Bussorah, or Persian Gulph.	To Europe, North of Great Britain, N. and S. America (1) N. S. Wales, China, (on Ships and Goods) Madagascar and Bushire.	To Whampoa, Macao, or Lintin, (on Opium and Specie,) (2) Manilla, Java, Bencoolen, W. C. Sumatra, Bourbon (4) Muscat & Columbo, or Trincomalee.	To St. Helena, or Cape of Good Hope.	To Malacca, Singapore, Rangoon, Amherst Town, Moulmein, (3) and Mauritius.	To Bombay.	To Penang.	To Colombo or Trincomalee.	To Madras and Coast of Coromandel (5)
From 1st Nov. to 31st March, ...	4	3½	3	2½	2¼	2	2	1½	1½	1½
,, 1st April to 31st October, ..	4	3½	3	2½	2¼	2	2½	1½	2½	2

(1)—*Off on the arrival at any Port on that Coast. If to and from the voyage limited to twelve months, and if extend beyond that period, three quarters per cent. per month.*

(2)—*Risks on Opium are allowed thirty days after arrival for landing or transhipping.*

(3)—*Other Ports on the Tennasserim Coast one and half per cent.*

(4)—*One half per cent. additional for touching at Mauritius.*

(5)—*Exclusive of the monsoon risk from the 15th October to the 15th December, for which an extra premium of one per cent. for each time the vessel touches on the Coast, is charged.*

Digitized by Google

COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OF

Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen, Malacca, China, Batavia, Tavoy and Mergui, &c.

BENGAL.

COINS.

2 double	make	4 Single Pysa
12 Pie, small		1 Anna
16 Annas		1 Rupee
16 Rupees		1 Goldmohur

When accounts are kept in Company's Rupees, they use the imaginary pie of twelve to an anna. A small copper Coin of the value of a pie has recently been put in circulation.

Small Shells, called Cowries, are also made use of, for paying Coolies, &c. which are reckoned as follows:

4 Cowries	make	1 Gundah	But these rates vary from time to time. The anna about a year ago was valued at 5 puns.
20 Gundahs		1 Pun	
8 Puns		1 Anna	

A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE RELATIVE VALUE OF THE SEVERAL DENOMINATIONS OF RUPEES GENERALLY USED IN KEEPING ACCOUNTS.

	Current Rupees.				*Sicca Rupees.*
100 Sicca Rupees (Calcutta) are equal to,	116	0	0	100 Arcot Rupees,	93 11 7 25 29
100 Sonaut Rupees,	111	0	0	100 Bombay Rupees,	94 13 2 26 29
100 Bombay Rupees,	110	0	0	100 Sonaut Rupees,	95 11 0 22 99
100 Arcot Rupees,	108	0	0		

BAZAR OR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 Sicca Weight	make	1 Chittack
16 Chittacks		1 Seer
40 Seers		1 Maund

THE DIFFERENT WEIGHTS MADE USE OF IN BENGAL WITH THEIR VALUE IN SICCA WEIGHTS.

80 Sicca Weight,	make	1 Calcutta Bazar Seer,
80 ———		1 Serampore Seer,
82 ———		1 Hooghly Seer,
84 ———		1 Benares Seer,
96 ———		1 Lucknow Seer,
84 ———		1 Mirzapore Seer,
96 ———		1 Allahabad Seer,
72 Sa. Wt. 11 annas 9 puns 10 gund. 2 cow. 76 dec.		1 Calcutta Factory Seer.

N. B. One Sicca Weight is equal to six drachms, 57066 decimals, Avoirdupois Weight.

THE BENGAL FACTORY MAUND AND ITS FRACTIONAL PARTS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT, ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD RECEIVED FROM EUROPE IN 1787.

	lbs.	oz.	drs.	dec.					
A Maund	14	10	10	666	8 Chittacks,	0	14	14	933
20 Seers	37	5	5	333	4 ———,	0	7	7	466
10 ———	18	10	19	666	2 ———,	0	3	11	733
5 ———	9	5	5	333	1 ———,	0	1	13	366
4 ———	7	7	7	466	The Bengal Bazar Maund is 19 pr. ct. better than the fy.				
3 ———	5	9	9	599	md. and is equal to,	82	2	2	366
2 ———	3	11	11	733					
1 ———	1	13	13	866					

Digitized by Google

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 Punkho or Quarter Grain 4 Dhans 6½ Rutty 8 Rutty 106 Rutty or 12½ Massa or 16 As. 106½ Rutty or 1328-152 Massa or 17 As.	make	1 Grain or Dhan 1 Rutty 1 Anna 1 Massa 1 Tolah, or Sa. Rupee 1 Gold Mohur

A Gold Mohur weighs 7-22 and nine-tenth Troy Weight, containing 187-651 fine gold and 17-059 alloy.

A Sicca Rupee weighs 7: 11 and two-thirds ditto, containing 175-923 fine silver and 15-993 alloy.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 Corbe 3 Ungullees 8 Gherries 2 Hauts	make	1 Ungullee 1 Gheriah 1 Haut or Cubit 18 inches 1 Guz or Yard

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 Sa. Rs. wt. of Liquor 4 Chittacks 4 Powahs 40 Seers	make	1 Chittack 1 Powah 1 Seer 1 Maund

5 Seers make 1 Pussaree or Measure
6 Pussarees, or Measure, make 1 Maund

The Covid in Cloth measure is 9 inches

LAND MEASURE.

One Biggah, make 20 Cottahs
One Cottah, or 26 Chittacks, 720 sq. ft.
Eight Chittacks, or ½ a Cottah, 360 ditto
Four Chittacks, or one Pouah, 180 sq. ft.

Two ks. or half a Pouah make 90 sq. ft.
One ditto ..... 45 ditto
Half ditto ..... 22½ ditto
Quarter ditto ..... 11¼ ditto

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 Chittacks 4 Koonkees 4 Raiks 20 Pallies 16 Soallies	make	1 Koonkee 1 Raik 1 Pally 1 Soally 1 Kahoon, or 40 Maunds

RECKONING BY THE TALE.

4 Particulars 5 Gundahs, or 20 Particulars	make	1 Gundah 1 Cooree or Corge

---

MADRAS.

COINS.

10 Cash 8 Doodees 45 Fanams	make	1 Doodee 1 Fanam 1 Pagoda

Calcutta exchanges with Madras, at 108 Current Rupees per 100 Arcot Rupees.

GREAT WEIGHTS.

10 Pagodas 46 Pollams Vis 20 Maunds	make	1 Pollam 1 Vis 1 Maund, or 25 Avoirdupois weight 1 Candy or 500 lbs. ditto

CLOTH MEASURE.

The Covid is equal to 18 sixteenth inches.

Digitized by Google

DRY MEASURE.

8 Measures 5 Marcals 80 Parahs, or 400 Marcals equal to 336 Madras mds.	make	1 Marcal 1 Parah 1 Garse, or 8,400 lbs. Avoirdupois Wt.

RECKONING BY THE TALE.

3 Particulars 30 Ditto	make	1 Patch 1 Corge

BOMBAY.

COINS.

5 Raes 5 Pice 16 Annas or 80 Pice 100 Raes 800 Raes, or 4 quarters	make	1 Pice 1 Anna 1 Rupee 1 Quarter Rupee 1 Rupee

Accounts are kept here in Rupees, Quarters and Raes
Bombay exchanges with Calcutta, at 100 Bombay Rupees, for 110 Current Rupees

GREAT WEIGHTS.

30 Pice 48 Seers 20 Maunds	make	1 Seer 1 Maund or 28-lbs. Avoirdupois Wt. 1 Candy or 560 lbs. ditto

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 Chowe 2½ Ghongee, or Grains 40 Volls 32 Tolahs and 13 Volls	make	1 Grain (Bombay) or Ghongee 1 Voll 1 Tolah 12 Ounces, 1-lb. Troy

BENCOOLEN.

COINS.

3 Satallees 4 Succos	make	1 Succo 1 Dollar

WEIGHTS.

Bazar Weight is equal to 560-lbs. Avoirdupois Weight

LIQUID MEASURE.

1 Bamboo 800 ditto	make	1 Gallon 1 Coyan

MALACCA.

COINS.

1 Japan Copang, Stamped, 18 Tangees, or Skillings 20 Ditto 4 Doits 6 Stivers 8 Skillings 13 Ditto 10 Ditto 5 Ditto 4 Ditto 4 Ditto	make	10 Dutch Dollars, or 8 Spanish 1 Dutch Dollar 1 Spanish Dollar 1 Stiver 1 Skilling 2 Rix Dollars 1 Ducatoon 1 English Crown 1 Bombay or Surat Rupee 1 Madras Rupee 1 Arcot Rupee

N. B.—Accounts are kept here in Rix Dollars, (an imaginary coin) and all contracts for Goods bought and sold, are made in Dutch Dollars, though Rupees, Skillings, Doubleskys and Doits, are most current in the shops or Bazar.

Digitized by Google

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

16 Maims 20 Buncals	make	1 Buncal, or 19 10 and 7 twelfths T. W. 1 Catty, or 29 15 11 and 8 twelfths T. W.

GREAT WEIGHTS.

16 Tales 100 Catties 3 Peculs	make	1 Catty 1 Pecul, 135-lbs. Av. Wt. 1 Behar

CHINA.

MONEY, OR WEIGHTS FOR BULLION IN WHICH ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.

10 Cash 10 Candarines 10 Maces	make	1 Candarine 1 Mace 1 Tale

EXCHANGES.

3 Sicca Rupees 1 Dollar 100 Current Rupees	make	1 Tale 72 Candarines 40 Dollars

GREAT WEIGHTS.

26 Tales 100 Catties 25 Gantos of Sooloo, or 100 Catties 1 Catty	make	1 Catty 1 Pecul or 138⅓ lbs. Av. Wt. 1 Ditto of Rice 21 or 22 Avoirdupois W.

CLOTH MEASURE.

10 Pounts make 1 Covid, or 14⅓ inches (England)

BATAVIA.

THE ISLAND OF JAVA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

Circulate a new national Indian Standard Coin, denominated Gulden corresponding with the common Netherland Gulden, with the difference, that it has the letters N O next to the statue on one side, and the inscription MO. ARG. REG. TOT. BELG. JAV. on the other side, having the same value, viz. one hundred and twenty duits or thirty stuivers at four duits each, also a paper currency of the same value as the silver coin of hundred and twenty duits consisting in Billiets of 1000, 600, 300, 100, 50, 25, 10, and 5 Guldens; which are at all times convertible into specie, and exchangeable for any greater or smaller sum without any diminution, deduction or charge, for which purpose Exchange Offices are established at Batavia, Samarang, and Scurabaya; at the two latter places, the officers are however restricted to the exchange of paper of no greater value than one hundred Guldens.

The undermentioned Coins are also current and receivable in the Government Treasuries to the annexed established rate of exchange, viz.

The Netherland Stuiver		5	Duits.
India	ditto.	4	do.
Dubbel	ditto.	10	do.
Skilling,		30	do.
Common Netherland New-coined India Paper	Gulden	120	do.
Java, Surat, Arcot,	Rupee	120	do.

Sicca Rupee,	126	Duits
American Dollar,	240	do.
Spanish ditto,	264	do.
Old Ducatoon,	312	do.
Milled ditto,	320	do.
Gold Netherland Ducat,	528	do.
Ditto half Rupee,	960	do.
Ditto whole ditto,	1920	do.

Digitized by Google

TAVOY AND MERGUI.

COINS.

The Tical and Tin Pice were the currency of Tavoy and Mergui, but the former has been superceded by the Rupee. The rates of the Rupees and pice may be expected to vary, but the following is now in use.

12 Small Pice	— 1	Large one, or Kabean
40 Kabeens	— 1	Madras Rupee
44 Ditto	— 1	Sicca Rupee
88 Ditto	— 1	Spanish Dollar

WEIGHTS.

These are the same that are used throughout the Burman Empire, which are made at Ava and distributed to the provinces: they change their shapes upon the accession of a new King. The present weights are called Toalle, or Lion weights, as they represent that animal according to the Burman conception of it. Those of the last reign are termed Hansaalle, being made in the shape of the Hansi, or goose.

The weight of both kinds is the same.

WEIGHTS.

No. 2 To	—10	Ditto
No. 3 To	— 4	Ditto
No. 4 To	— 2	Ditto
No. 5 To	— 1¼	Ms. Rupee—225 Grs.
No. 6 To	— 1¼	Ms. Rupee and 3 Annas

The Divisions of the Tikal: are

2 Tabbe—1 Tammoo
2 Tammoo— 2 Mats
4 Mats—1 Tikal
100 Tikals—1 Takisa or Viss
100 Tabisas—1 Peiya or Ava Tical, or 250 Penang Catties.

MEASURE.

2 Nechi Tedens—1 Tendaum
100 Tendaums—1 Teiye or Coyan

The Tendaum is a Basket; by which alone, grain is measured.—It is equal to 19 Viss, or 40 Penang Catties.

The measure of length is the Cubit of which there are two sorts, the Tendaum of above 18 inches, and the Saundaum of 22. The latter is termed the Kings Cubit, being used in measuring Crown Lands.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME OR WAGES, from 2 to 10 Rs. per Month, shewing the amount per day.

Days.	2 Rs per month.			2-8 per month.			3 Rs per month.			3-8 per month.			4 Rs per month.			4-8 per month.			5 Rs per month.			5-8 per month.			6 Rs per month.			6-8 per month.			7 Rs per month.			7-8 per month.			8 Rs per month.			8-8 per month.			9 Rs per month.			9-8 per month.			10 Rs. per month.		
	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r	a.	p.	r.	a.	p.
1	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	7	0	1	10	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	2	11	0	3	2	0	8	5	0	3	8	0	4	0	4	3	0	4	6	0	4	9	0	5	0	0	5	4
2	0	2	1	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	8	0	4	3	0	4	9	0	5	4	0	5	10	0	6	4	0	6	11	0	7	5	0	8	0	8	6	0	9	0	0	9	7	0	10	1	0	10	8
3	0	3	2	0	4	0	0	4	9	0	5	7	0	6	4	0	7	2	0	8	0	0	8	9	0	9	7	0	10	4	0	11	2	0	12	0	12	9	0	13	7	0	14	4	0	15	2	1	0	0
4	0	4	0	0	5	4	0	6	4	0	7	5	0	8	6	0	9	7	0	10	8	0	11	8	0	12	9	0	13	10	0	14	11	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	5	4
5	0	5	4	0	6	8	0	8	0	0	9	4	0	10	8	0	12	0	0	13	4	0	14	8	1	0	0	1	1	4	1	2	8	1	4	1	9	4	1	6	8	1	8	0	1	9	4	1	10	8
6	0	6	4	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	1	2	0	12	9	0	14	4	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	3	2	1	4	9	1	6	4	1	8	1	5	7	1	11	2	1	12	9	1	14	4	2	0	0
7	0	7	5	0	9	4	0	11	2	0	13	0	0	14	11	1	0	9	1	2	8	1	4	6	1	6	4	1	8	3	1	10	1	1	12	1	13	10	1	15	8	2	1	7	2	3	5	2	5	4
8	0	8	6	0	10	8	0	12	9	0	14	11	1	1	0	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	3	1	9	7	1	11	8	1	13	10	2	0	2	2	1	2	4	3	2	6	4	2	8	6	2	10	8
9	0	9	7	0	12	0	0	14	4	1	0	9	1	3	2	1	5	7	1	8	0	1	10	4	1	12	9	1	15	2	2	1	7	2	4	2	6	4	2	8	9	2	11	2	2	13	7	3	0	0
10	0	10	8	0	13	4	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8	1	13	4	2	0	0	2	2	8	2	5	4	2	8	2	10	8	2	13	4	3	0	0	3	2	8	3	5	4
11	0	11	8	0	14	8	1	1	7	1	4	6	1	7	5	1	10	4	1	13	4	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	6	1	2	9	0	2	12	2	14	11	3	1	10	3	4	9	3	7	8	3	10	8
12	0	12	9	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	6	4	1	9	7	1	12	9	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	6	4	2	9	7	2	12	9	3	0	3	3	2	3	6	4	3	9	7	3	12	9	4	0	0
13	0	13	10	1	1	4	1	4	9	1	8	3	1	11	8	1	15	2	2	2	8	2	6	1	2	9	7	2	13	0	3	1	6	3	4	3	7	3	3	10	1	3	14	4	4	1	2	4	5	4
14	0	14	11	1	2	8	1	6	4	1	10	1	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4	2	9	0	2	12	9	3	0	6	3	4	3	3	8	3	11	8	3	15	5	4	3	2	4	6	0	4	10	8
15	1	0	0	1	4	0	1	8	0	1	12	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	2	8	0	2	12	0	3	0	0	3	4	0	3	8	0	3	12	4	0	0	4	4	0	4	8	0	4	12	0	5	0	0
16	1	1	0	1	5	4	1	9	7	1	13	10	2	2	1	2	6	4	2	10	8	2	14	11	3	3	2	3	7	5	3	11	8	4	0	4	4	9	4	8	6	4	12	9	5	1	0	5	5	4
17	1	2	1	1	6	8	1	11	2	1	15	8	2	4	3	2	8	9	2	13	4	3	1	10	3	6	4	3	9	11	3	15	5	4	4	4	8	6	4	13	0	5	1	7	5	6	1	5	10	8
18	1	3	2	1	8	0	1	12	9	2	1	7	2	6	4	2	11	2	3	0	0	3	4	9	3	9	7	3	14	4	4	3	2	4	8	4	12	9	5	1	7	5	6	4	5	1	2	6	0	0
19	1	4	3	1	9	4	1	14	4	2	3	5	2	8	6	2	13	7	3	2	8	3	7	8	3	12	9	4	1	10	4	6	1	4	12	5	1	0	5	6	1	5	11	2	6	10	8	6	5	4
20	1	5	4	1	10	8	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4	3	10	8	4	0	0	4	5	4	4	10	8	5	0	5	5	4	5	10	8	6	0	0	6	5	4	6	10	8
21	1	6	4	1	12	0	2	1	7	2	7	2	2	12	9	3	2	4	3	8	0	3	13	7	4	3	2	4	8	9	4	14	4	5	4	5	9	7	5	15	2	6	4	9	6	10	4	7	0	0
22	1	7	5	1	13	4	2	3	2	2	9	0	2	14	11	3	4	9	3	10	8	4	0	6	4	6	4	4	12	3	5	2	1	5	8	5	13	10	6	3	8	6	9	7	6	15	5	7	5	4
23	1	8	6	1	14	8	2	4	9	2	10	11	3	1	0	3	7	2	3	13	4	4	3	5	4	9	7	4	15	8	5	5	10	5	12	6	2	1	6	8	3	6	14	4	7	4	6	7	10	8
24	1	9	7	2	0	0	2	6	4	2	12	9	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0	4	6	4	4	12	9	5	3	2	5	9	7	6	0	6	6	4	6	12	9	7	3	2	7	9	7	8	0	0
25	1	10	8	2	1	4	2	8	0	2	14	8	3	5	4	3	12	0	4	2	8	4	9	4	5	0	0	5	6	8	5	13	4	6	4	6	10	8	7	1	4	7	8	0	7	14	8	8	5	4
26	1	11	8	2	2	8	2	9	7	3	0	6	3	7	5	3	14	4	4	5	4	4	12	3	5	3	2	5	10	1	6	1	0	6	8	6	14	11	7	5	10	7	12	9	8	3	8	8	10	8
27	1	12	9	2	4	0	2	11	2	3	2	4	3	9	7	4	0	9	4	8	0	4	15	2	5	6	4	5	13	7	6	4	9	6	12	7	3	2	7	10	4	8	1	7	8	8	9	9	0	0
28	1	13	10	2	5	4	2	12	9	3	4	3	3	11	8	4	3	2	4	10	8	5	2	1	5	9	7	6	1	1	6	8	6	7	0	7	7	5	7	14	11	8	6	4	8	13	0	9	5	4
29	1	14	11	2	6	8	2	14	4	3	6	1	3	13	10	4	5	7	4	13	4	5	5	3	5	12	9	6	4	6	6	12	3	7	4	7	11	8	8	3	5	8	11	2	9	2	11	9	10	8
30	2	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0	5	8	0	6	0	0	6	8	0	7	0	0	7	8	8	0	0	8	8	0	9	0	0	9	8	0	10	0	0

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS & DEPARTURES OF PASSENGERS, TO AND FROM ENGLAND, &c. IN 1848.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY.

By *Marlborough*, S Webb, commander, from Portsmouth :—lady Littler, misses Littler, Marion Littler, Helen Littler, Paxton and Nelson, colonel Tennant, artillery ; S Clarke, esq, bengal civil service ; lieut-colonel Moody, bengal native infantry, mrs Moody, mrs Ekins, captain Yule, her majesty's 9th lancers ; mrs. Yule and 2 masters Yule, captains Tyler and Hamilton, 53rd bengal native infantry ; mrs Hamilton, captain Nisbitt, 53rd bengal native infantry, lieutenant T Ling, her majesty's 14th light dragoons ; Doctor Garbett, H E I C S, A Lillie esq, messrs Webster Anderson, W Clarke, C. Clarke and Scott, Cadets, mr Campbell, Writer ; mrs Saunders, messrs Saunders and Mackenzie, merchants ; messrs Mundy, Gardiner, Hopkins and Randall.—steerage passengers :—mrs Greenacre, mrs Creath, mrs Linsley, mrs Farrell, mrs Golder, mrs MacCarthy, Martha Allen, Francis Smith and mrs Beauty.

By Steamer *Precursor*, H Powell, commander, from Suez :—lady McNaghten, honorable mrs Erskine, ; lady Thackwell, miss Thackwell, mrs colonel Scott, miss Scott, colonel Mountain, her majesty's 26th regiment ; mrs Mountain, colonel Cowslade ; messrs J H Morris, Watson, A Johnston, Chester and J Bax, bengal civil service ; captain Campbell, 42nd bombay native infantry, lieutenant Robertson, artillery ; captain Trotter, 43rd bombay native infantry, captain Potts, engineers ; colonel Low, 8th madras native infantry ; mrs Low and 2 children, mrs Mosley, mrs Holroyd, mr E. G. Clarke, cadet ; mr Adams, miss Boyes, mrs. Grierson, miss Free, mr Grierson, junior, mr E McIntosh, lieutenant T Tucker, 8th light cavalry, messrs Davis and Bayley, bengal civil service ; mr Glubb. cadet ; colonel Hearsey, 6th light cavalry ; mr Hearsey, reverend L Poynder, assistant chaplain B S ; mr Metcalf, 3rd bombay native infantry ; mr J Lowe, lieutenant M E Currie, artillery ; mrs Currie, mrs Martin and 4 children, mrs Erskine, assistant surgeon Buckell, mr Richards, bengal civil service, mr Watts, mr Millett, cadet ; lieutenant Waddilove, her majesty's 53rd regiment ; assistant surgeon Delpratt, mr J C Stewart, mr Oakes, cadet ; messrs R Beetson, C Hamilton, G Remfrey and E Jackson ; assistant surgeon, T Farquhar, mr Wheatley, mrs Bracken, miss Smith, captain Rose, her majesty's 9th light dragoons ; major Hunter, 15th bombay native infantry ; lieutenant Clancy, her majesty's 98th regiment, mr Casella, lieutenant Whitney, engineers.—from Point de Galle :—captain Tithorington, mr and mrs Campbell, mr Morris, M C S ; sir E Perry, mr C Kerr and mr Pereira.—from Madras :—major Malcolm, mr Preston, ensign Fraser, lieut-colonel Bell and mrs Bell, captain A Nirk, mrs Lister and child, lieutenant W Olpherts and captain Mayne.

By *John Brightman*, J D Scott, commander, from Penang :—mrs Scott and 3 children.

By *Orestes*, H Prosser, commander, from Batavia :—mrs Prosser & misses Edwards and Higgins.

By *Argaum*, R Taitt, commander, from Greenock :—misses Jane Liddell, and Margaret Robertson.

By *Arratoon Apear*, R B Durham, commander, from Singapore :—mr Ockelton, S Stephen esq, merchant, master Stephen, T M Moses esq, master Moses, messrs G Richards, and J Smart, M Gregory, esq merchant, and M Mistral, esq.

By *Adelaide*, G C S Hutchinson, commander, from Bombay :—mr E Menesse, clerk, mr Thomas Maclaren, engineer and mr Joseph Grise, private her majesty's 14th light dragoons.

By H C Steam Frigate *Moozuffa*, R Ethersay, commander, from Suez :—The right honorable the Earl of Dalhousie, the Countess of Dalhousie, F F Courtenay, esq private secretary ; the honorable F Fane, A D C ; doctor Adam Bell, M D and doctor Hooker, M D.

By *Sumatra*, S Blanchard, commander, from Batavia :—captain Ramonain and R Bizaque.

By *Hope*, J Willie, commander, from Penang :—mrs Willie and family, mrs Ridsdale and family and Miss E M Smith.

By *Sir Willoughby Cotton*, D Shaw, commander, from Moulmein :—William Moles, esq and family and mrs Deare.

By *Coromandel*, F Pember, commander, from New York :—reverend A Hodges, missionary, mrs Hodges, reverend mr Foreman, ditto and mr C Champion.

By *Soundary*, Demisane, commander, from Nantes :—Constant Lubre, supercargo.

By *Duchess of Northumberland*, B Freeman, commander, from Port Adelaid :—mr R McArthur, Miller.

By *Jumna*, T Fletcher, commander, from Liverpool :—mr J Roach and mr A Alexander.

By *Teak*, A McFarlane, commander, from China :—mr H Gallaisten.

By *Centaur*, A Herring, commander, from Mauritius :—O Lackersteen and mrs Herring & child.

By *Lord Elphinstone*, G Andree, commander, from Madras :—misses Andree and C Andree, master Andree and mr Pharoah.

Digitized by Google

By *Sylph*, D McDonald, commander, from China :—mr A Calder and mr F Hodgskinson.
By *Prentice*, J. Smith, commander, from Boston :—mr J Brazer, merchant.
By H C Steamer *Enterprize*, A Cops, commander, from Arracan :—major Williams, assistant commissioner, ensign Cahill, 40th native infantry ; mrs Cahill and Child and mrs Nuthall and 2 children.—from Moulmein :—mr and mrs Agabeg and daughter, mrs Chase and child, mrs Compton and miss Latter, messrs Bagram, Adgy, Tailor, Hallpike, Deis and Mandral.
By *Earl of Hardwicke*, L Brown, commander, from London and Portsmouth :—major Macan, commanding detachment 16th grenadiers, captain Cook 2nd grenadiers, captain Gardner 16th grenadiers, messrs Anstruther and Reid, cadets ; ensign Eatson, her majesty's 18th royal irish ; doctor Thompson, assistant surgeon, reverend T Steel, assistant chaplain ; messrs Remfry, Burgett, Brown, Sage, Macey and Colvill ; mrs Macan and child, mrs Thompson, mrs Steel, mrs Remfry, mrs Harrison and mrs Burgett ; miss Harrison, 4 misses Burgetts, misses Burman, Macan, Reid and Matheson.
By *Nussur*, Chaplin, commander, from Port Louis :—mrs. Chaplin and 3 children.
By *Water Witch*, C Forgan, Commander, from Singapore :—mr J Birkett, particulier.

FEBRUARY.

By Steamer *Bentinck*, J S Field, commander, from Suez :—mr Blake, mrs Blake, miss lake, reverend mr Boyle, mrs Boyle, mrs James Cochar, mrs Urquhart mr J W Grant, mr W Grant, lieutenant Hammon, mr Baker, mr A Turner, mr Mackey, colonel Wake, mr R Stopford, major Bartleman, captain Towgood, messrs C Turner and A Chenes, captain W Hasell, doctor Withecombe, doctor Falconer, mr Anderson, messrs Edlin, Leishman, H B Beresford, J H Maxwell and Cowan, mr Edwards, writer, messrs Hunter, Brownlow, Lumsden, Thompson, Hill, Jervis and Mathieson, cadets ; mrs Collens and general Ventura 2nd class.—from Galle :—captain A Kellock, mrs Kellock, miss Mainwaring and mrs Tipper, 2nd class.—from Madras :—Lord A Hay, captain Sinclair, mr E Laurence and Mr Boham.
By *Queen*, D Gellatty, commander, from Scotland :—mr D Brewster.
By *Lady Nugent*, J Parsons, commander, from London :—mrs Landale, mrs Clarke, steerage passenger, T Tolan and T FitzPatrick, catholic priests.
By *Arno*, C Thurston, commander, from Boston :—mr C Mosley.
By *Ormelia*, M McEacharn commander, from Glasgow :—miss Elen, mr Campbell, mr Scott and mr Sinclair.
By *Easurain*, W H Shire, commander, from China and Singapore :—Thomas Garner, agriculturist from China and S T Apcar, merchant from Singapore.
By *Samarang*, J Pollock, commander, from Hamburg :—mr T Heinze, merchant.
By *William Goddard*, B Tay, commander, from Boston :—H Gowan, esq.
By *Asia*, J Watt, commander, from London :—mr W B Russell, civil engineer and mr G Seaton, coach builder.
By *Johannes Sarkies*, H Kinsey, commander, from Mauritius :—mrs Kinsey and two children and miss Wise.
By *Almahamady*, J C Hodges, commander, from Port Louis :—mrs Hodges.
By *Mary Charlotte Weber*, J Smith, commander, from Bombay :—mr Fairweather, mariner.
By *Arrarat*, E Fowle, commander, from Moulmein :—mrs Malany
By *Minerva*, G Coleman, commander, from Hong-Kong :—Wall, esq.
By *Spec*, H Burns, commander, from Sidney :—reverend J Chambers and mrs H Burns.
By *Samarang*, W. Buckle, commander, from Mauritius ;—lieutenant Johnstone, Bombay native infantry
By *Regina*, G H Quinton, commander, from Bombay—mrs Quinton, miss Quinton, captain Middleton, mrs Middleton and family, John Francis, a lady and 3 children, mr Watkins, engineer.
By *London*, M Wightman, commander, from Liverpool—mr W Smith.
By *Lucie*, E Lemauft, commander, from Bourbon—Mounsieur and madame Gilbert, mr Pernet.
By *Walter Morrice*, D Morrice, commander, from Liverpool—mrs Rogers.

MARCH

By *Fire Queen*, T Wallage, commander, from Moulmein—colonel and mrs Justice, doctor Panton, mrs Clarke and child, mrs Byron and 3 children, mr Clark, mr Bagram, merchant, mrs Bagram and 3 children, mr Creaton, merchant, mrs Creaton and 2 children, honorable mr Millett, member of council—from Akyab—mr Phillips quarter master serjeant, mrs Phillips, J Birkett, esq captain Cole and lieutenant Hamilton, local battalion
By *Lady Sale*, J Caston, commander, from Madras—A Caffrell, esq merchant, mrs Caffrell and miss Caffrell, mrs Malzar and 2 children, mrs Ritchey, G T Narus, esq merchant.
By *Sheffield*, J G Cotting, commander, from Boston & Philadelphia—mr C H P Plympton and mr G Scott.
By *Anne Eliza*, W S B Evans, commander, from Bombay—R Tyell, esq M [illegible] assistant surgeon, late high constable of Bombay.
By *Actress*, E Salmon, commander, from Mauritius—mr C Giquel, merchant.
By *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, from England—mrs Harris, doctor and mrs Goodeve, doctor Bose, doctor Seal, colonel Worrell, mr and mrs McIntosh, mrs Richard, messrs. Adey, Stewart and Maunsell, cadets ; mrs Adey, mr and mrs Hampton, mr Garnett, cadet ; mr Forsyth, mr Pemberton, cadet ; miss Newman, mr Wise, cadet ; mr Jenkins, merchant ; Messrs. C N.

Digitized by Google

Jenkins, Biggs and Tyler, cadets; captain Gaussen, mr Shaw, cadet; mrs Thomas and child, messrs Magniac, Morrell and Morrell, junior, cadets; reverend and mrs M Wollaston, reverend E Storrow, reverend W Hill, miss Hill mr Bennett, cadet; mrs McGregor and child, miss Lawles, messrs Sinclair, Hosmer, Braddon, Sherer and Grant, cadets; ensign Wedderburn—from Galle—mr Simpson, mr Coul, merchant; mr Tottenham, merchant; doctor Wilson, surveyor P & O service; mr Smith, assistant harbour master; mr Day, ditto—from Madras—lieutenant Wale and mr Thompson.

By *John Adam*, Dixon, commander, from Bombay—mrs Dixon and child, and miss Smith.

By *John Macvicar*, N McLeod, commander, from Liverpool—mr M McDonald.

By *Shaw Allum*, T Dumayne, commander, from Bombay—mr J Allsoppes.

By *Cato*, W Plumer, commander, from Boston—mr W H Goodwin, mr S Quincy, junior, reverend T Simons, revered D C Brayton, reverend and mrs H Dantforth, reverend and mr mrs J Stoddard, reverend and mrs W Moore and mrs Plumer.

By *Audax*, F Sullivan, commander, from Hong-Kong—mr G Lyall, merchant.

By *Æneas*, H Saunders, commander, from Mauritius—messrs Hatch and Mathewson.

By *Kate Hastings*, J G Allen, commander from Boston—mr R C Spalding.

By *Hyderee*, E Conry, commander, from Mauritius—captain and mrs Marshall & mrs Freeman.

By *Astracan*, J Ford, commander, from Boston—mr G A Noble.

By *Drongan*, L Birch, commander, from Madras—captain Siddons, bengal cavalry; ensign Peison, 1st Madras native infantry.

By *Fire Queen*, T Wallage, commander, from Moulmein—mrs and miss Cavorke, lieutenant Chase—from Kyouk Phyoo—miss Sandys and mr Jacobs—from Akyab—mr Miller, merchant; mr Terry and mr Graham.

By *Futtay Rohoman*, G Martin, commander, from Mauritius—mrs Phillips, mariner.

By *Arratoon Apcar*, R B Durham commander, from Singapore—messrs C R Lackersteen and M G Joaquim, merchants.

By *Sannuga*, J Y Bailey commander, from Boston—mrs Bailey and mr F F Wills.

APRIL.

By *Euphrosyne*, J R Barras, commander, from London—lieutenant W Shand, 69th B N I and mr J Mackay, steerage passenger—from the Cape—mr A G Colleridge.

By *Rajah*, A Boyd, commander, from Liverpool—A McGelvey.

By *Bintang*, T Furness, commander, from Bombay—mr Sirgant, mrs Furness and mr E Brown, carpenter.

By *Precursor*, H Powell, commander, from England—major general sir Dudley Hill, K C B; 2 misses Hill, lieutenant Hill, her majesty's 75th A D C; mr. Gilbert, mr Newson, messrs Vanrennen, Arnold, Wilson, Gillespie, Bradford and Callender, cadets; mr Balfour, writer, mr Bethune, captain Thomas, master attendant; messrs Hancock, McEwen and Balfour, mrs Balfour and child, captain Sissmore, B H artillery; Mr Reeves, miss Walse, mrs. French and mr Moore—from Suez—mr Austen, artillery—from Point de Galle—mr Tyndall—from Bombay—mr and mrs Mansell, mr Robinson, mr Ayrton—from Madras—major Lewis, captain Gobbett, mr P Hodgson and miss Sarille.

By *Sir George Pollock*, T Thornhill, commander, from London—colonel Grattan, her majesty's 18th regiment; mr Dacosta, mrs Dacosta and child, miss Lyster and mr Coleman.

By *Juliana*, W Y Woodhouse, from Bombay—mr J James.

By *George Hallet*, D Sears, commander, from Boston—messrs J Sullivan and H F Higginson.

By *Eliza Penelope*, W Shilston, commander, from Penang—mrs Weguelin, miss Weguelin, mr A Finney and mr Rawlinson.

By *Fuzle Rohomany*, J G H Porter, commander, from Bombay—mr C Lamester.

By *Julia*, M J Row, commander, from Bombay—W S Crawford, esq and S McArthur.

By *Glenorchy*, M Crawford, commander, from London—J M Daveorn, esq surgeon.

By *Tenasserim*, W Dicey, commander, from Moulmein—major Birch, captain Salmon, mrs Dicey, mrs Stevenson and colonel Burney

By *Laidmans*, J W Walker, commander, from Liverpool—mr Oman, engineer.

By *Thomas Sparks*, J Harrison, commander, from Liverpool—mr W F Gray.

By *Punjaub*, G Palmer, commander from Mauritius—mr and mrs Meylon and child & mr Green.

By *Gratitude*, A F Popham, commander, from Mauritius—mr T H Mullins, merchant.

By *Dido*, N Muller, commander, from Singapore—lieutenant G B Pearson, 44th regiment, captain Ross, H C S; mrs Ross and 2 children and miss Roe.

By *Fire Queen*, T Wallage, commander, from Moulmein—mrs Wallage and child, captains Daniels, Lonsdale and Boggam—from Akyab—messrs Mabert and Smith.

By *Fattle Oheb*, H Keld, commander, from Singapore—mr W Shaw, mariner; mr T Scott, merchant and mr G Williamson—from Malacca—mrs Scott.

By *Poppy*, H Cob, commander from Singapore—mr A Sprot and mr T W Jones, merchant.

MAY.

By *Columbus*, W Edie, commander, from Madras---lieutenant A C Boswell, 19th native infantry; lieutenant C D Pogson, 28th native infantry.

By *Fire Queen*, H. Richardson, commander, from Dublin---mrs Richardson and miss Manning.

By *Amulet*, A. Howes, commander, from Columbo---mr G H Wills---from Boston---mr J P Price.

Digitized by Google

By *Mary Anne*, J A Cox, commander, from London—lieutenant colonel T S Reynolds, C B, her majesty's 18th regiment; W D Blyth, esq cornet her majesty's 14th light dragoons; J C Collins, esq assistant surgeon H C S; reverend and mrs Kriess, mrs Collins; steerage passenger—mr P Mark.

By *Indus*, F Putt, commander, from Glasgow—mr A A S Mason.

By *Ann Falcón*, R Powness, commander, from Madras—A St J Carruthers, esq and J O Donovan.

By *Bentinck*, A Kellock, commander, from Southampton—two misses Ford, mr J Cooper, mr G B Lissant, mr Paine, mr Townsend, mr Harman, mr Richardson, mr Chisholm, mr Cannter, mr Bamfield, mr Dundas—from Aden—captain Showers, mrs Showers and child—from Point de Galle—mr W Anderson, mr J R Grey, master Davis, mrs Bluett—from Madras—mr H Dighton, mr D Richardson and doctor Edlin.

By *Mary Adams*, T S Lucas, commander, from Madras—mr J Luchie, ice agent and mr B Lewis, merchant.

By *Northumberland*, R Pollock, commander, from Portsmouth—mrs Pollock, mrs Patterson, miss Deacon, miss Forster, miss C Forster, captain Fagan, 1st europenn regiment; lieutenant Patterson, her majesty's 10th regiment; lieutenant Patison, her majesty's 32d regiment; lieutenant Leslie, B N I; ensign Draper, her majesty's 29th regiment; messrs Hawkey, Pope, Tullock, Griffin, Ray and Shaw, cadets; steerage passengers—mrs Price, mr Henniker, band master; steerage passenger from Madras—messrs Allan, Thompson and Kennie.

By *Zenobia*, S H Owen, commander, from London—ensign Moore, her majesty's 61st regiment; messrs Forbes and Travers, infantry cadets—from the Cape—doctor O'Shaughnessey.

By *Futtey Salam*, J McClure, commander, from Bombay—mr Sheppard.

By *Kelpie*, A Sime, commander, from Hong Kong—mrs Sargent, lieutenant Sargent, 18th royal irish; from Singapore—mrs Fowler and child.

By *Nancy*, C Pignonblanc, commander, from Mauritius—E Duclay, esq merchant; captain T A Vingate, and T P Langlois.

By *Orient*, R M Harris, commander, from Swan River—A Wilson, esq—from Madras—R L W Armstrong, esq merchant.

By *Hinzde*, W M Whitney, commander, from Boston—J P Nourse and mr J P Chaplin.

By *Enterprize*, A Cops, commander, from Moulmein—mrs Hedger, mrs Davis and child, mrs Griffiths and child, mrs Impey, mrs Scott and 3 children, miss Barrow, captain Watts, artillery; captain A Dixon, mr G A Avetick, mr Green mr Venning mr E Arnal and mr R Raphial—from Kyouk Phyoo—mr R Goodwin, conductor T Wear and mr J Jacobs and son—from Akyab—captain Hairon.

JUNE.

By *Haddington*, H F Harris, commander, from Suez—mr Clogstown, cadet; mr Drabble, mr L Shadwell, mrs de Morrel, doctor Lee, mrs Jackson, mr G Dougal, merchant; doctor Bow, doctor Leckie, mr Richardson, merchant; mr C Richardson, captain Jeffreys, mr Reader, mr C S Leckie—from Point de Galle—major Burn, and mr Montgomery—from Madras—mr Waller, lieutenant Stanvers, mr Agnew and mr T Gladstone.

By *Ernaad*, E Younghusband, commander, from Singapore—mr and mrs Hughesdon and child.

By *Agnes*, T Scowcroft, commander, from Vizagapatam—captain Loughnan, Madras veterans—from Madras—mr Penfold.

By *Water Witch*, C Forgan, commander, from Singapore—J Read, Esq C S.

By *Leonore*, F Dale, commander, from Boston—mr H Belknap, and G F Williams.

By *Nussur*, M Chaplin, commander, from Mauritius—A S Woodhouse, esq and G Grollier, esq.

By *Soubadar*, S C Umfreville, commander, from London—T Murdock, esq engineer; R S Moseley, esq cadet and mrs Umfreville.

By *Eliza Penelope*, W Shelstone, commander, from Malacca—captain and mrs Mansfield and child and mr Aldrich, merchant.

By *Arratoon Apcar*, W Durham, commander, from Singapore—general Fraser, miss Fraser, mrs Durham, mrs Stavers and captain Paton, 98th queen's regiment.

By *Dalhousie*, J S Foster, commander, from Moulmein—lieutenant F Tyrrel, 18th M N I; C Dean, esq and mr P Geoffroy, mariner.

By *Tenasserim*, W Dicey, commander, from Moulmein, Kyouk Phyoo and Akyab—mr Furlong, mr Jewett, mrs Grey and child, mr Chinal, mr Salmon, mr Burot, mr Neuville, mr Jackson, lieutenant Hughes, 18th regiment; mr Hallidy and mr Macfarlane.

By *Windsor*, W Gregson, commander, from London—mrs Gregson, lieutenant Whelan, 4th B N I; ensign Farrington, her majesty's 98th regiment; ensign, Lawrence, her majesty's 32nd regiment; mr Curnin, messrs Packe, Agnew, Howard, Graves, Shuldham and Nash, cadets; steerage passengers—mrs Littlefield and family, mr Fitzpatrick and mr Ricketts—from Madras—mrs Bell and family, lieutenant colonel McNeil 7th M L C; captain Bell, her majesty's 32nd regiment; cornet Fenton, 7th M L C; messrs Montague and Cox, cadets.

By *Ganges*, R Deus, commander, from Bombay—mrs Abrey and 3 children and mr J Lloyd.

JULY.

By *Margret Connel*, T Fleet, commander, from Greenock—masters John Smith, John Clark, Alexander Paterson and Daniel Boyd.

By *Precursor*, H W Powell, commander from England—mr W Pearce, mr Cowie, mrs Cowie and child, mr Vintel, mr J Hay, mr Elliott, mr Ward, mrs Campbell and mr Glasse, cadet—from Malta

Digitized by Google

captain Crawford, R N—from Alexandria—mr Toms—from Point de Galle—Walker—from Madras—captain Pendergast.

By *Rambler*, J C Ballard, commander, from Boston—mr C J Coolidge.

By *Lady Macdonald*, B J Elder, commander, from London—captain and mrs Bennett and child, captain McLean—from Madras—mr Hall.

By *Alexander Baring*, R Wilson, commander, from London—mr J Brewett, engineer—steerage passengers—mr and mrs Jorret and 4 children, mr and mrs Power and mr and mrs Collins and 3 children.

By *Dido*, N Muller, commander, from Singapore—mrs H Browe, captain J Grant, 22nd native infantry and R Hewesson, esq.

By *Sea Queen*, R C Halt, commander, from Madras—L G Lucas, esq.

By *Emma Colvin*, O. Frais, commander, from Mauritius—F Bettan, esq.

By *Mor*, T Alston, commander, from Hong Kong—mr Bennett, indigo planter.

By *David Clark*, R Swan, commander, from Bombay—mr Ingelow, merchant.

By *Rob Roy*, J Francis, commander, from Singapore—mrs Pereira—from China—W Campbell, esq.

By *North Bend*, C Sprague, commander, from Boston—mr and mrs Phillips.

By *Grace Darling*, J. Young, commander, from Hobart Town—mr Longham, doctor Knight and mr Grey.

AUGUST.

By *Bentinck*, A Kellock, commander, from Southampton—mr J Allan, mr F Chatfield, miss McPherson, mr and mrs Fisher, mr Field, miss Field, mr N Campbell, mr G Stevens, lieutenant colonel Pennycuick, mr Hutchinson, captain Johnson, mrs Baxter, (2nd class)—from Ceylon—mr J W Dent—from Madras—mrs D Stephenson and child, mr R Spear, mr H Thomas, mr J S Goodman and mrs Goulder.

By *Scindian*, J Cammell, commander, from London—miss Carmichael, doctor and mrs Symons, assistant surgeon H C S ; mr Verity, mr Sharp and mr Barrell.

By *Madagascar*, E Hight, commander, from Bombay—doctor and mrs Shaw and mrs Hight—from Madras—lieutenant Hight, 18th M N I; lieutenant Parkes, her majesty's 61st regiment ; lieutenant Norton, 35th B N I.

By *Gazelle*, C Wood, commander, from Sydney—lieutenant H A Ward, her majesty's 18th regiment.

By *Blorenge*, R Banks, commander, from Liverpool—mr Newcomen, merchant ; mrs Newcomen, mr Platt and master Platt.

By *Red Rover*, D Oliver, commander, from China—mr Field.

By *Eucles*, W Chives, commander, from Bombay—mr J Sibley, engineer.

By *Lady Valliant*, J W Lane, commander, from Mauritius—mr DeLange—from madras—messrs W Davis and J Durand, seamen.

By *Plantaganet*, G E Bird, commander, from London—mrs Bird, doctor and mrs Tuson, assistant surgeon queen's ; captain Caulfield, H E I C ; mrs and 2 misses Bryants, reverend O Walker, H E I C ; Walker, cadet ; mrs Harman and child, miss Inglis, miss Bowman, mrs Mathison, mr Lookings, mr Lockhart, cadet ; doctor O'Sullivan, H E I C—from Madras—doctor and mrs Harris, captain and mrs Owen and miss Breda.

By *Teazer*, S Bird, commander, from London—H Lewis, esq.

By *Jane Perie*, H Boot, commander, from London—messrs Blunt and Halden, H C Marine—from the Cape—mr and mrs Wood, steerage passengers.

By *Medway*, J J Coombs, commander, from Madras—lieutenants Duncan, Lord and Neubery.

By *Essex*, T W Pixley, commander, from Bombay—mrs Pixley, captain A A Sturt, B N I ; J. S Lillie, esq S C.

By *Conrad*, W Williams, commander, from Madras—mr P Stapleton, writer.

By *Eagle*, S Jarman, commander, from Rangoon—Monsieur F Hadoul.

By *Joseph Sanderson*, R Sharp, commander, from Liverpool—mr and mrs W C Stewart.

By *Enterprize*, A Cops, commander, from Moulmein—mrs Twentyman, mrs Melany, lieutenant Hight, 18th native infantry ; J Storm, esq ; J C Sherriff, esq ; F S Shaw, esq ; mr and mrs Tesbury and 6 children, mrs Kerkenburgh, mr Hammell—from Kyouk Phyoo—mr J Hind and child and mrs O'Kiff—from Akyab—mr J Halliday.

SEPTEMBER.

By *Robert Pulsford*, M King, commander, from Liverpool—D S Ogilvie.

By *Sylaci*, G Webster, commander, from Sydney—mr Folk, merchant.

By *Louisa Baillie*, R Roxby, commander, from Mauritius—mr Boothby surveyor ; captain W H Palmer, late commander of the Nankin and mr H Perceval, late chief officer of the Nankin.

By *Seringapatam*, J Furnell, commander, from London—honorable mrs H Keppel, reverend mr and mrs MacCallum, mrs Vos and family, miss Davis, mrs Dring, lieutenant and mrs Taylor, her majesty's 10th ; mrs Bamber and child, miss Lissant, mr and mrs Gough, miss Woodward, captain Monro, 10th B N I ; lieutenant Young, 7th cavalry ; N Barton, esq bengal army ; ensign Hunt, her majesty's 80th ; A S Harrison, esq, Henry Waterfield esq bengal army ; William Black, esq H C Marine ; mr F Twisden—from Madras—mr D Micklewright, 1st officer of the ship Grace ; mr H Butler, 2nd officer of the late ship Greenlaw, mr C G Clarke, J Davidson, carpenter of the late ship Grace—steerage passengers—mr J Larkins, mrs Camelford and miss P McDougall.

Digitized by Google

By *Haddington*, H Harris, H C S; commander, from Suez--honorable mrs Pellew, miss A M Gray, miss K Ford, mrs Buckland and 2 children, mrs Carrington, mr A DeSouza, merchant; mr McKenzie, ditto; mr Metcalfe, C S; mr Watson, cadet; mr Kelsall, merchant; mr Patten, ditto, mr Swattenham, cadet; mr Corbett, merchant--from Galle--mrs Harris--from Madras--mr Oxnard, merchant; mr Harris, mr Dunlop, colonel Low, C B; mrs Low and children.

By *Eliza Penelope*, W Shilstone, commander, from Penang--M McKenzie, merchant.

By *Royal Alice*, J M Hopper, commander, from Madras--mr R Sloley.

By *Canada*, T Tillson, commander, from London--messrs E Conrad, H Ott, F Ribbentroys, missionaries; T C Fraser, cadet.

By *Stately*, T Gender, commander, from Simons Bay--captain Marsden, 29th native infantry, deputy comr.

By *Rustomjee Cowasjee*, J W Wright, commander, from Mauritius--mrs Wright and family, mrs Fraser and family and mr Lyall, merchant.

By *Oriental*, S McEachan, commander, from Mauritius--T H Rapallo, esq and mr Painter, mariner.

By *Futtay Rohoman*, G V Martin, commander, from Penang--mr F G Machsel, planter.

By *Phœnician*, H Sprot, commander, from Madras--reverend E Cope, missionary; mrs Cope and master T Cope.

By *Coquette*, J Prescott, commander, from Macao--D McBean, esq.

By *Water Witch*, C Forgan, commander from Singapore--mr and mrs Cuthbertson and mr B Pickance.

OCTOBER.

By *John Adam*, W O Dixon, commander, from Rangoon--mrs K Manook, mrs G George, mr Machatoom and I J Terminus.

By *Thomas Lee*, J James, commander, from Liverpool--master John Jones and P Bronco.

By *Enterprize*, A Cops, commander, from Moulmein--lieutenant Maxwell, captain A P Phayre, P A commissioner; mrs, miss and master Blunt, mr Blunt, mrs Broome and reverend Blumhardt--from Akyab--captain H Barry, A L battalion and mr Hunt, 1st officer--from Kyouk Phyoo--miss Eteson and F W Cannon, esq assistant commissioner.

By *Isabella Blythe*, H P Baylis, commander, from London--E Fraser, esq; miss Eliza Middleton and masters William and Thomas Middleton.

By *Hugh Lindsay*, A Newman, commander, from Singapore--lieutenant Atkinson, 15th native infantry--from Penang--lieutenant Zelverton, royal artillery and mr Power, commissariat.

By steamer *Precursor*, H W Powell, commander, from England--sir A and lady Buller and family, mr and mrs J C Palmer, captain and mrs Capel and child, doctor and mrs McDonald, reverend and mrs Long, colonel and mrs Bradford, 1st light cavalry; messrs Reddie, Hoare and Cragie; cadets; mr McRae, captain Saunders, messrs Galdertz, James Smith, George Austin, Anderson, G Mandy and J Mandy, captain J Walter, her majesty's 53rd foot; doctor A Wilson, doctor Inglis, messrs Maxwell, Lambert, G N Basevi, Nares, Tulloh and Campbell, cadets; captain Bagot and J H Barclay, esq--from Ceylon--lieutenant Brown, William Hazell, esq, George Hazel, esq, mr and mrs Melville and child--from Madras--honorable captain Byng, 62nd M N I; mrs Elliott and child, messrs R W Evatt and K Fenley, honorable sir H Maddock--from Mangalore--mr G S Forbes--from Bombay--S Schianzhofer.

By *Ellenborough*, H Toynbee, commander, from England--mrs captain Bolton, mrs Scott, mrs Sharp, mrs Charles, miss Mytton and mr Bolton, cadet--steerage passengers--Maria Ryan, mr Cogan and Francis Gomez--from Madras--mr T Cann.

By *Braham*, captain Gimblet, commander, from Portsmouth--mrs colonel Home, miss Home, miss F Home, mrs Laing, mrs Herklots, miss Currie, mr and mrs Mackenzie, mrs Gimblet, miss Mackintosh, miss Rideout, miss Jenkins, miss Ross, miss Turton, miss A Turton, miss Mercer, mr Mackintosh, mr Home 2nd lieutenant engineers; mr Jenkins, cavalry cadet; mr Turton, cadet; mr J Turton, mr McMullin, cadet and mr Garbett--from Madras--mr Biggs.

By *Wellesley*, F Arrow, commander, from London--mrs Bowring, mrs Comyn, mrs Smith, miss Heyman, 2 misses Brittridge, mr Bowring, mr Comyn, reverend mr Smith, reverend mr Godfrey, mr Carmichael, mr Petrie and honorable mr Addington--from Madras--mr Keene, mr Cooper, mr Comyn and mr Bowen--steerage passengers--mr Proctor and son and mr Coish.

By *Orissa*, J J Scobie, commander, from Boston--F T Rollins, esq and C B Parkinson.

By *Sea Park*, T Humphris, commander, from London--mrs Wriford, miss Hayward, captain Boys, 6th light cavalry; lieutenant Wriford, 1st european regiment; assistant surgeon Pearson, bengal establishment, W G Hicks, esq and H Denny, esq.

By *Erin*, T Paterson, commander, from Singapore--mr F N Spong, mariner.

By *Cumperdown*, W Cumberland, commander, from London--captain Tyler, commanding officer 80th regiment; mrs Tyler and child, adjutant Colls, 32nd foot; lieutenant Onslow, 29th foot; cornets Spelling and Black, 14th light dragoons; cornets Sarel, Hunt and Ellis, 9th lancers; cornet Ricketts, 3rd light dragoons: ensigns Fenwick and Strode, her majesty's 61st foot--steerage Passengers--mr McCormac, mrs Hughes and mrs Macarthy.

By *Collingwood*, J Molison, commander, from England--A C Wight, brevet major 8th M N I, commanding the troops; C Gale, captain invalid establishment; ensign B C Whiting, bengal army; assistant surgeon C Johnson and cornet A E Wilkinson, her majesty's 9th lancers.

By *John Bull*, H Crawford, commander, from Liverpool--H Ives, esq and G Crawford, esq.

Digitized by Google

By *Enigma*, H B Connew, commander, from Singapore—captain Richards and son.

By *Futtay Allum*, J A Royce, commander, from Bombay--mrs Goward and son.

By *Coquimbo*, H P Rogers, commander, from Boston—mr and mrs C Ladd and 2 children, W L Carpenter, W Hayder, T Cooper and E Torrey, mrs Wilby and child, taken off the ship Framjee Cowasjee dismasted.

By *Claudine*, W Black, commander, from Khyouk Phyoo—major G W Bonham, mrs Bonham, lieutenant E G Gardener, mrs Gardener and 2 children, ensign Brander, quarter master ; ensign Wroughton, 40th native infantry and ensign Wild.

By *Fazel Currim*, L J Ballantine, commander, from Mauritius—mr G Gregory, mr M Joakim, armenian merchant.

By *Nonperiel*, J Brown, commander, from Rangoon—mr Marim, mariner.

By *Inflexible*, J C Hoseason, commander, from Kyouk Phyoo—captain Shuckburgh, 40th native infantry ; lieutenant F Rubie, 40th native infantry ; ensign J Burn, 40th native infantry.

By *Mary Ann Johnstone*, T Johnston, commander, from Liverpool—mr DeRozario.

By *Minden*, R D Crawford, commander, from London—captain C Lempriere, her majesty's 53rd regiment ; lieutenant R Taylor, her majesty's 10th regiment ; lieutenant A G Brine, her majesty's 32nd regiment ; ensign E D Fenton, her majesty's 53rd regiment ; ensigns E Chippindall, J Birtwhistle, W L Ingles, J Hedley, H K Drury, her majesty's 32nd regiment ; assistant surgeon W White, H C S ; miss Colville and miss Campbell.

NOVEMBER.

By *George Armstrong*, J. Paxton, commander, from Edinburgh—mr J Sinclair.

By *Wigrams*, J W Parfitt, commander, from Singapore—doctor Campbell, M D ; mr Bashford and mr Digney—from Australia—mrs Parfitt and son.

By *John Brightman*, T D Scott, commander, from Penang—mr Prosser.

By *Ripsima Anna Maria*, N Heckford, commander, from Moulmein—mr Aries, mariner.

By *Bentinck*, H P P Bourchier, commander, from Southampton— colonel Brooks, mrs Brooks, mr Fraser, mrs Fraser, mrs Currie and child, mrs Thomas, miss Millet, mrs R Marshall, mrs Kilby and child, mrs Wylie, mrs Bridgeman, mrs McGregor, miss Amesbury, miss Shaw, mrs Haberlin, mrs Scheefer, mrs Sinclair, the reverend D Sinclair, mrs Jackson, mr R Campbell, colonel Carmichael, lieutenant colonel Osborne, lieutenant colonel Ewart, major C Charlton, major Ludlow, captain Garrett, captain Coke, doctor Comberbach, mr Fisher, mr R Rodda, messrs Cullen, Hopper, Cowie, A Grote, Steele, Sibbald, A B Norman, H Crake, J Mackerdie, Cockerell, R R Campbell, Pybus, Martin, Chifford, Oldfield, L Forbes, Lyster, Alexander and Sutherland, ensign Richards, captain Cox, mr Hollway, (2d class)—from Malta—mr G Bourerfiend, ensign Paske, mrs Carbery—from Aden—R Moses—from Galle—mr Wattenbach, mr Heilgers, doctor Brander, lieutenant Emerson, lieutenant Hind, mr Maitland, M Jones and S Moosoor—from Madras—mr A Druhet, cadtain Gimblet, captain J Alexander, lieutenant A W Bernal, major P Anstruther, mrs E Godfrey and M Sappersail.

By *Framjee Cowasjee*, R Edwards, commander, from Plymouth—mrs Welby and child.

By *Lady Sale*, J Castor, commander, from Madras—mrs Bilderbeck and five children.

By *Heber*, J W Patterson, commander, from Penang—C Platt, esq.

By *Atieth Rohoman*, J F Burn, commander, from Bombay—captain and mrs Morison.

By *Burmah*, J Sears, commander, from Boston—J W Boot and L Mitchell.

By *Royal Saxon*, W Charlesworth, commander, from Sydney—major Lowis, 80th regiment ; lieutenant MacSween and reverend mr Martin.

By *Adelaide*, S Wharton, commander, from London—surgeon J Barless.

By *Aden*, A S Waddell, commander, from Van Diemans Land—captain A Crawford, Bombay army and mrs Crawford and child—from Singapore—H Harvey, esq indigo broker ; mrs Harvey and lieutenant Reed, bengal army.

By *Dolphin*, J N Campbell, commander, from Boston—reverend mr and mrs J R Campbell and 3 children ; reverend mr and mrs J L Woodside.

By *Southampton*, W A Bowen, commander, from Portsmouth—mrs Macdonald, mr young, mrs Smelt, mrs Paine, mrs Coote, mrs G Teil, mrs Bowen and child, misses Dempster, Allen, Casella and Paine, captain J McDonald, B N I ; H Young, esq B C S ; reverend mr H Kerivan, mr G Teil, doctor Hayter, messrs C Mackinnon, J H Lowther, W Seaton, D Lethangie, W H Pearson, R M Reid, R G Rogers, C A Smith, H W Payne, W Willis and A J Willis, reverend mr F Supper, J Meyer, C H Hasselmeyer, F P Leonann and G Deble, missionaries.

By *Sultanny*, H Handley, commander, from Mauritius—mr and mrs Bartlett, mr and mrs Owen.

By *Alverton*, H Buckland, commander, from Madras—miss Gallagher.

By *Parsee Merchant*, N Major, commander from Moulmein—mr E Ryan, barrister ; captain Howard, master mariner.

By *Cressy*, T H Withers, commander, from London—captain A Duncan, 43rd light infantry ; cornet J Dudgeon, her majesty's 14th light dragoons.

By *Maidstone*, S McBeath, commander, from London—mrs Algeo and 3 children, mrs Cargell and child, miss West, mr Algeo, mr Peel, her majesty's 18th regiment and mr Phillips—from the Cape of Good Hope—mrs Raper, mrs Schalch, general Raper, colonel Lawrensen, bengal artillery ; mr Schalch, C S and captain Lyons, B N I.

By *Monarch*, C G Weller, commander, from Portsmouth—mrs Clapperton, mrs Willis and 2 children, mrs Brae, miss Oman, mr T Brae, misses L and C Brownlow, mr and mrs Johnstone,

Digitized by Google

engineer ; mrs Ferris and 3 children, mrs Weller, mr and mrs Keep, merchant ; miss Ellis, miss Bruce, lieutenant and mrs Cox, her majesty's 53rd foot ; mr Lance, C S ; mr Peile, engineer ; ensign Bluett, her majesty's 10th foot ; mr Bennett, cadet ; mrs Boswell and 3 children, mr Platt and family and mr M Boileau.

By *Thetis*, J Cass, commander, from Sydney—mrs and miss Robertson, J A Robertson, esq mr R Robertson, mr C Robertson, G A Plaistowe, esq and G Cream, esq surgeon.

By *Mor*, Allston, commander, from Mirzapore—E Gasset, esq merchant.

By *Elizabeth Ainslie*, G J Brown, commander, from England—H Nugent, esq M D bengal medical service ; captain T Netherwood, mariner ; J Morgan, esq mr R Daly, H C pilot service and mr Thomas Scott, ditto.

By *Alfred*, A Henning, commander, from London—mrs Anderson and child, captain and mrs J Guise, 24th B N I ; doctor and mrs Fuller and 3 children, beng med est ; reverend Henry and mrs Wilkinson, mrs Higham and child, mrs Henning, 2 misses Staples, 2 misses Fuller, 2 misses Black, misses Wheeler, Cusson, Sewell, Money, Dawson, Hildebrand, Pennefather, Mills and Buckley, ensign I E Whaite, her majesty's 10th foot ; mr W W Clarke, cadet ; messrs. J E Macdoland, W McA Steuart and R Nuthall, mr J B Bensley, pilot service.

By *Jovin Corina*, C Rundle, commander, from Moulmein—mr J Norman.

DECEMBER.

By *Enterprize*, A Cops, commander, from Moulmein—captain T Latter, S Dela Condamine, mrs Compton and child, lieutenant and mrs Pully, T R Vinning, esq mr Blunt, C Purraza and D Isolo—from Khyouk Phyoo—lieutenant Ripley, doctor St G Williams, captain Chitty, 40th native infantry ; lieutenant Munro, A L B—from Akyab—E Daniel, esq A R Adams, esq mrs Llewelyn and miss Wood.

By *Bucephalus*, W Bell, commander, from London—colonel Pattle, C B ; mrs Pattle, 2 misses and master Pattle, maj Coker, her majesty's 29th foot ; mrs Coker, captain Durand, B E ; mrs Durand and child, mr H T Sewell, cadet ; Dr Chavasse, miss Chavesse, mr and mrs Freeman & 2 children, mrs D Brown, 2 misses Remmington, miss Barwell, miss O'Dowda, miss McIntosh, mr Bluet and mr Becket—steerage passengers—mrs Kingsley, J Guest, F Schonersteat, mrs Brown, mrs Nowlan and E Willerd.

By *Abouker*, C Scott, commander, from London—captain L Montgomery, ensign J L W Nunn, 7 rank and file and 4 women of the 80th foot ; lieutenant C C Abbott, ensign T R Gibbons, 84 rank and file, 8 women and 6 children of the 18th foot ; ensign B Walton, 3 rank and file 1 woman of the 53rd foot ; ensign T Gabbett, 9 rank and file, 1 woman and 1 child of the 61st foot ; ensign M Browne, 132 rank and file, 7 women and 7 children of the 98th foot ; surgeon R Dane, her majesty's 29th foot, mrs Dane, miss Griffiths and mrs Scott.

By *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, from Southampton—mrs Gillan, mrs Brown and 2 misses Brown, F A Lushington, esq C S ; mrs Lushington and child, mrs Dickens, mrs and miss Leighton and child, mr and mrs Wingrove, lieutenant J Ward, captain and mrs Salmon, miss Probyn, mrs Plowden and child, miss Taylor, lieutenant H Stone, mr Saunders, cadet ; mr and mrs J Lyall, colonel, mrs and miss Moule, miss Ripley, colonel and miss Carnegy, mr J F Curtis, cadet ; miss Paxton, reverend mr Viret, chaplain ; mrs Viret and infant, mr Weston, H C S ; mrs Weston, doctor Hunter, mr A Larpent, merchant ; mr H Simpson, cadet ; messrs E H Cooke, D Jardine, R Jardine, R Jardine, junior and Church, merchants ; doctor Hulse, veterinary surgeon ; mr Sadlier, cadet ; mr D Campbell, merchant ; mr Mould, shilp builder ; mrs miss Mould and infant ; mr Mackintosh, builder ; major Huddlestone, R M Skinner, esq C S ; mrs Skinner, mr Peterson, barrister ; Latour esq C S ; McBin, merchant ; lieutenant Wigney, mrs Wilmott, mr Wiff, band master, mr Vallette, consul ; mr Bromage, merchant ; mr and mrs Ashburner, captain Bonnevie, miss Bernays, messrs T Taylor and Hoyhurst, boiler makers—from Point de Galle—madame Rondeem, mr Wegelin, merchant ; mrs Harris, mr Reeves, ship builder ; mr C Morrison, merchant ; mr Porter, pilot ; mr Lord, leadsman ; mr Sinaes, P and O S N Co's service—from Madras—mr A Scott, pilot ; lieutenant J H Morris, reverend P Gannon, lieutenant and mrs Power, captain H Keown, 15th hussars ; mr Key, professor ; mrs Key and mrs Edwards.

By *Zaide*, E Berand, commander from Bourbon—captain Salmon.

By *Gazelle*, C Wood, commander, from Singapore—mrs Wood and family, J Jowett, esq.

By *Asie*, H Ireland, commander, from Bordeaux—monsieur Lecorre, madame Lecorre, mademoiselle Lecorre and child.

By *Agincourt*, E P Nisbet, commander, from London—mr W Foy, misses Rosenberg and Adamson, reverend mr Foy, J W Gardiner, esq J Corbett, esq H Jackson, esq H Radcliffe, esq and mrs Lanyon—from the Cape—G Pehmoller, esq M Zavier, madame Gabrielle Hus, M Victor Le Februe, madame M Februe and Francois Bijorron—from Madras—mr Monteith and mr Walker.

By *Irrawaddy*, S Coverly, commander, from Dacca—lieutenant Pinkney, M L I.

By *Tudor*, M S Lay, commander, from the Cape—T J Turner, esq B C S ; mrs Turner, miss Turner, Jennings, esq mrs Jennings and miss Cleete—from London—captain McLeod, B engineers ; mrs McLeod, monsieur de Joux, mrs Lay and child and miss Lay, miss Turnbull and miss T Turnbull.

By *Loch Lomond*, W Rankin, commander, from Singapore—mr and mrs Shillingford and child.

By *Enterprise*, A Cops, commander, from Porce—F Gouldsbury, esq commissioner of Porce, mrs Gouldsbury and 3 children, lieutenant and mrs Rigby and 3 children, W Blunt, colonel Sage, mr Sims, lieutenant A R Bernmer, Mr Dirom, mr Dansey, doctor Smith and R S Gomes.

Digitized by Google

By *Prince of Wales*, W F Hopkins, commander, from London—mrs Delamain, mrs Humfrays and child, mrs G Remfry and child, mrs Cearns and child, mrs Onslow, miss Steel, miss Cheek, miss Wilcox, miss J Wilcox, miss Stavers, lieutenant Spring, her majesty's 24th regiment, ensign Kippen, her majesty's 24th regiment; ensign DeMontmorency, her majesty's 24th regiment; ensign Bostock, her majesty's 29th regiment; ensign Leckey, her majesty's 80th regiment; ensign Lowrey, her majesty's 96th regiment; assistant surgeon Grant, M D, her majesty's 24th regiment; mr Smallpage, cadet; mr Forbes, cadet; mr G Denny, mr Jones, mr Smith, mr E Smith, mr Foggo, mr Maddison—steerage Passengers—mrs Macormic, mrs Roper, mrs Hayes, mrs Kay, mrs Sullivan, mrs Widgeon, Kemp and Sarah M'Cord.

By *Tenasserim*, W Dicey, commander, from Moulmein—from Calcutta and back, mrs R H Elliott, mrs Dicey, mr Marks and child, mr Twemlow, mr Dutt, captain A J Macfarlane, mr Gubboy, (steerage) merchant—from Moulmein—mr J Paterson, reverend Barker—from Akyab—J H Crawford, esq commissioner of Arracan, mrs Lowry and family.

By *Marlborough*, J Webb, commander, from London—colonel Gowan, artillery; mrs Gowan and 2 children, mr Shank, B C S; mrs Shank and child, colonel Horey, B N I; mrs Horey, doctor and mrs McAnally, miss McAnally, lieutenant Sullivan, 3rd light dragoons; mrs Sullivan, captain Burt, B N I; reverend G Munday, misses Munday, Ross, Lyne and Knyvett, mr Broderick, ensign Dagg, her majesty's 98th regiment; lieutenant Brackenbury, her majesty's 61st regiment; mr Morton, mr Stafford, mrs Kirsten and 3 children and miss Wood—steerage passengers—mrs Barry, mrs Grey and miss Jeffries.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY.

By *Bucephalus*, for London—mrs Russel, mrs Thornhill, mrs Sealy, mrs Lawrence, mrs Erskine, mrs Shakespear, mrs Bryant, mrs Reeves, mrs Brown, miss Scotland, miss Cooper, mr R H Russell, C S; mr R B Thornhill, C S; major Scotland, lieutenant Beadnell, mr Brown, lieutenant Worsley, mr E A Cook and mr Jones, 26 children and 10 servants.

By Steamer *Haddington*, for Suez—mrs Brown, colonel Geddes, miss Turton, miss Colle, sir John Grey, major Tudor, lieutenant H B Loch, mrs Wells, mr O'Callaghan, mrs general Cooper, lieutenant Shute, captain Ireland, major and mrs Sparrow, mr Freeman, major Hale, captain Lowth, mr Fairlie, mr Cartwright, mr Roberts, mr Stone, colonel Graham, mr and mrs A Gilmore, mr Thomas, mrs T W Prevost, mr Curry and mr Charles Scold.

By *Ellenborough*, for Cape and London—mrs Allan and 2 children, mrs G Whish and 5 children, mrs H Tapp and 4 children, mrs Woodley and 2 children, mrs Smith and 2 children, mrs Swinton, captain and mrs Stehelin and 2 children, captain and mrs Lamb and child, G F McClintock, esq civil service, captain Verner, her majesty's 21st fusiliers commanding detachment of troops, lieutenant G Bourchier, horse artillery, lieutenant C L Montgomery, 65th regiment B N I; lieutenant C Alexander, 60th regiment B N I; misses Stehelin, Burt, Denham and Flyter, 2 misses Currie, 3 misses Cox, and 2 misses Newton, masters Currie, McClintock and Murray; Catherine Glyn, 8 servants and a detachment of Troops of her majesty's 21st fusiliers.

By *Alfred*, for London—mrs colonel Penny and 2 children, mrs colonel Huish and children, mrs Macgregor and 3 children, mrs Cumberlege and 4 children, mrs H Siddons and child, mr and mrs Biss and 5 children, mrs Mortimer and child, captain Mortimer, commanding detachment of her majesty's 21st fusiliers; lieutenants Base, Balingal and Dalyell, her majesty's 21st fusiliers; misses C Fognett, and L Carne, masters J B Thompson, H Inglis, J S Masters, A W Masters, E J Masters and captain Hill's two children—for Cape—mr and mrs A Lang and 4 children, mr and mrs Beresford and child, captain and mrs Boyd, doctor and mrs Colquhoun.

By *Maidstone*, S McBeath, commander, for London—mrs Mekalfe and 2 children, mrs captain Chiene and 2 children, mrs Summers, mrs Tissandie and 3 children, H C Metcalfe, esq, B C S; Captain Robert Spring, her majesty's 21st fusiliers, commanding detachment; lieutenants John Watson, H S G S Knight and Dalyele, 21st fusiliers; John Summers, esq. M D, ditto; Edward Barnfield and 140 soldiers of her majesty's 21st fusiliers.

By *Monarch*, C G Weller, commander, for the Cape and London—mrs George Plowden and 4 children, mrs Trevor Plowden and 3 children, mrs major Chapman, mrs Brae and 2 children, mrs Austin and child, mrs Bristow and 2 children, mrs Bird, mrs Rankin and 3 children, Trevor Plowden, esq, B C S; lieutenant colonel Hill, commanding her majesty's 21st fusiliers; John Dempster, esq, M D, her majesty's 21st fusiliers; lieutenants A L Johnston, F Wolland, E Clemison, E T Barnard, Gray and quarter master J Mahood, 21st fusiliers; Samuel Winbolt, surgeon, H C service; major George Chapman, invalids; lieutenant J H Bristow, 1st B N I; lieutenant C F Clifton, her majesty's 9th lancers; reverend mr Rankin, esq, G Austin, esq, — Cotgreve, esq and 140 soldiers of her majesty's 21st fusiliers.

By *Tudor*, M J Lay, commander, for London—lieutenant colonel J S Marshall, 1st N I; lieutenant colonel T Chadwick, miss Chadwick, miss McDowell, major Peddie, commanding detachment of her majesty's 21st foot; mrs Peddie, mrs Ross and family, mrs G Dick, lieutenant and mrs Moore and family, mrs West, lieutenant H F Evans, her majesty's 21st foot; doctor F C Annesley, her majesty's 21st foot; lieutenant T E N Tinley, her majesty's 21st foot; lieutenant C Daubeney, her majesty's 21st foot; captain Richardson, artillery; mrs Richardson and family, lieutenant

Digitized by Google

Thornhill, 21st foot; ditto M Johnstone, H C S; ensign J H Barber, J Clerk, esq and 141 men, women and children of her majesty's 21st Foot.

By *Gloriana*, J Domett, commander, for the Cape and London—T C Loch, esq, C S; mr and mrs Judge, captain Browne, mrs Cautley and family, captain Hillier, doctor and mrs Barker, mrs Cotton and family, mrs Jackson and family, miss Beazley, reverend mr and mrs Smith, mrs Scott, captain Martin, mrs Douglas, captain Montresor, her majesty's 82nd foot and lieutenant Dudgeon, her majesty's 61st foot.

FEBRUARY.

By Steamer *Precursor*, for Suez—mr Harvey and family, mr E Ravenshaw, captain and mrs Spottiswoode, brigadier Wymer, colonel Burlton, doctor Palsgrave, captain Prendergast, captain H Cheere, colonel Carpenter, major Henderson, major Lewis, messrs E Samuells and Dowleans, captain and mrs Robyns, mrs Bligh, M Vallette, mrs general Cooper, sir Erskine Perry, mr C Kerr, L Cookes, mr P Pittar, mrs Lushington, mr D Elliot and family, mr Robert Smith, major Sutherland, captain Tweedale, mr G Richards, mr R G Browne, mr Beaston, mr Slatter, mr John Jackson, mr Edward Jackson, mr Brees, mr Ure, major Ludlow, mr Douglas, captain Ellis, miss Savile, mrs Ochterlony and family, lieutenant H Robert, mr Richards, captain Richards, mr Newson, captain Low, captain Little, captain Walsh, messrs Thompson, Stevens, Wheatley, Morris, Wills and Bourne, lady Macnaghten and mr Chapman.

By *Malborough*, for London—colonel and mrs J F Douglas, G F Edmonstone, esq C S; mrs Edmonstone, lieutenant F Edmonstone, E Pickard, esq, major Sturt, captain and mrs Bonham, captain and mrs Forbes, her majesty's 3rd light dragoons; captain and mrs Bush and family, lieutenant and mrs Impey and family, captain and mrs Bellers, major and mrs Hall, captain and mrs Dodd and family, doctor Murray, doctor Barlow, captain Wollen, mr and mrs Sykes and family, lieutenants James, Ryan, Singleton, Reveley, White and Dodgson, mr and mrs Hall, mrs Moxon and child and mrs Boys and family; 166 men, 6 women and 7 children of her majesty's 50th regiment.

By *Sutlej*, A Parish, commander, for London—mrs Lane and child, mrs Showers and 5 children, mrs Lang mrs Rowlandson and children, mrs Hough and 2 children, major general Cartwright, mr Lane, B C S; major Showers, major Lang, captain Hough, her majesty's 50th; lieutenants Smyth and Page and assistant surgeon Young, her majesty's 50th; 82 men, 9 women and 9 children of her majesty's 50th regiment—for Madras—mrs Kerr and 3 children and captains Beresford and Rowlandson.

By *Diamond*, H W Taylor, commander, for London—doctor Lazarus, mrs Snadden, mrs McGregor and 2 children, mrs Sinclair, mrs Warwick and child, mrs Taylor and child and 2 masters Richards.

By *Queen*, J T Nash, commander, for London—mrs Coke and family, mrs E Anson and family, mrs A Smelt and family, mrs Mackie and family, mrs Hollow and family, captain Needham, mrs Tottenham and child, mrs Ince, the reverend mr Dawson and family, doctor Abbott, mr Brandoe, doctor Beattie and family, captain Stewart, captain Clark, mr Woodman, miss Bonnyman, 2 misses Moir, mrs Atkinson and child, mr Black, lieutenants Miller and Vibart, 8 officers, her majesty's 50th and 178½ men, women and children of ditto.

By *Prince of Wales*, W F Hopkins, commander, for London—mrs Hodgson and family, mrs Hicks and family, mrs Verner and family, mrs Potter and family, mrs Fisher and family, mrs Stokes and family, mrs Macdonald and family, mrs Sibly and family, mrs R M M Thomson, mrs Lawrenson, mrs Butter, mrs Remfry, miss Marshall, major Welchman, 10th N I: lieutenant Dewaal, 34th N I; Lieutenant A Becher, 40th N I; reverend F Fisher, chaplain; mr Graham and mr Remfry—children—2 misses Ramsay, miss Rutherford, master Rutherford, miss Sherer, 2 masters Bentall, miss Bentall and 2 masters Davidson, 92 men, 5 women and 6 children, her majesty's and hon'ble company's invalids—for the Cape—mrs Alexander and family, messsr Hodgson, G H M Alexander and Walker, C S and lieutenant colonel Williamson, 22nd N I.

MARCH.

By *Earl of Hardwicke*, for London—mr and mrs Harrington and infant, C S; sir John Peter Grant, colonel Fernie, brigadier Broom, lady and child, ensign and mrs Cahill and infant, mr and mrs Trevor and infant, C S; lieutenant and mrs Hume, colonel Wood, mrs Boileau and 2 children, miss Hadrick, mrs J C Herdman, doctor McNabb, ensign Bland, mr and mrs Elliott, major Taylor's 2 children, mr George Dally, steerage passenger—for the Cape—mr Schalch, C S and capt and mrs Sherwill and infant.

By Steamer *Bentinck*, Adam Kellock, commander, for Madras—mr and mrs Hall and child and 5 native servants, colonel Justice, mrs Justice, child and 2 native servants—for Galle—mr Lancaster and native servant—for Suez—messrs Thurburn, Wyllie, Calder, Wienholt, Hibbert and Higginson and Count Caldereire - for Malta—mr Davidson, captains Woodhouse and Morgo—for Southampton—colonel Carpenter and mrs Carpenter, 2 children, 1 european and 2 native servants, the hon'ble mr and mrs Cameron, child and 2 european female servants, mrs Jackson, child and european female servant, mrs Pringle and child, colonel Berrill, mr Mackintosh, 2 misses Mackintosh, major Baker, mrs Baker and 2 children, mrs Loveday, mrs Clarke, mr Ross, colonel Brooke, mr Cook, mr James Scott, captain Richards, mr P Pittar, captain Thompson, messrs Donald, Pybus, Castle, Mackey, and McIntyre, C Lindsay, Brummell, Jenkins, Steele, Angelo, B Forbes, J C Banjiger and Norgate, colonel Hemphill, lieutenants Farrer, Dickson, Barclay, Hedby and Hall, mr Taylor, captain Westropp, mr Thompson, lieutenant Hicks and child and mr Kemp.

Digitized by Google

APRIL.

By *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, for Madras—miss A Richardson, miss L Richardson, mr Hamilton, mrs Hamilton, mrs Maidman, 2 misses Smalley, mr Lord and 5 men, 4 women and 7 children, her majesty's service—for Suez—mr D McDonald, mr Thurban, mr Weinholt, mr Colin Lindsay, mr T Birkett, mr Terry, mr Church, mr A P Wall, lord Arthur Hay, mr Bonnevie, mr J B Graham and mr Heugh—for Ceylon—doctor Brander—for Southampton—mr Cargill, mrs Cargill, major Roxburgh, mrs Roxburgh, mr Wood, captain Winter, Venerable Archdeacon Dealtry, mrs and mr Dealtry, doctor Clarke, mrs Clarke, general Tombs, mrs Tombs, mr A Swinton, colonel Stoyte, mrs Stoyte, mr R Shaw, mrs Stewart and 3 children; mr James Lyell, mr Larpent, mrs Larpent and child; mr W H Ripley, mrs Prinsep and 2 children; mr J Allan, mr G E Scott, mr R Brommage, mr F G Bell, mr Pickford, mr Wingrove, mr Withall, miss Howard, mrs Carberry, major Swatman, mr A Warde, lieutenant Paynter, mr W Ryan, major Oldfield, reverend mr Spry, mrs Spry, captain Charteris, lieutenant colonel Lockwood, mr Lawrence, mrs Taylor and child, a lady and a gentleman; mr Shearin, mr Owen, captain Dupeyron, major Douglas, mr James, mr Maddock, mr Wood and mr Woodhouse.

MAY.

By *John Macvicar*, N McLeod, commander, for Liverpool—mrs Cumberlege and 4 children, mrs Christie and 3 children, mrs Waters and 2 children, miss Hopper, captain F T Paterson, 48th N I; lieutenant May, 48th N I and F P Holloway, esq.

By Steamer *Precursor*, H W Powell, commander, for Madras—captain Russell, mr G J Nurcis, mr L G Lucas and 2 natives, (deck)—for Galle—lieutenant Brown and mr Matukisna—for Suez—mr A P Wall, mr Campbell and mr Ashburner—for Malta—mrs Carberry—for Southampton—mrs Burnie and child, mrs Russell and child, mrs Smith, major Savoy, mrs Duncan, mr Roe, mr Harris and mr Gouger.

By *Lord Dalhousie*, J. Ord, commander, for London—sir Henry Seton, mrs Christopher and doctor Harrison.

JUNE.

By Steamer *Bentinck*, Adam Kellock, commander, for Madras—colonel Claude Clapernon and child, mr Richard Cox and mr Dighton—for Galle—mr J Shaw and mr Richardson—for Southampton—mr T W Jones, mr Bennett, mr Sprott, serjeant major J V Bliss, lieutenant colonel Dillon and mrs Dillon.

By *Punjaub*, G Palmer, commander, for London—mr and mrs Veal, mr and mrs Mackey, mr George, mr Smith and Aroait.

JULY.

By Steamer *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, for Madras—monsieur Ernest and 4 natives—for Galle—lieutenant Emerson and mr Hynde—for Suez—captain Fagan—for Southampton—mr R Beetson, major Sanders, mrs Sanders, Lieutenant Halliday, captain Shepherd, mr Cadogan, mrs Cadogan, mrs Adam and 3 children, captain Wilson, mr Dalrymple, mrs Dalrymple, mr Hancock, mr Jackson, captain Cade, mrs Griffiths, mr Macrae, mrs Nash and 2 children, lieutenant Firth and lieutenant Thomas.

AUGUST.

By Steamer *Precursor*, H W Powell, commander, for Madras—mr Armstrong and lieutenant Grant—for Galle—mr Melville, mrs Melville, honorable captain Byng and mr E Higgs—for Bombay—mr Edmond—for Southampton—colonel Cowslade, mr W Martin, mr Stevenson, mrs Stevenson, mrs Theobald, mrs Turton, mrs Raleigh and 2 children, master Kennedy, Mr Watt, mrs Gardner, mr Fagan, mr Grant, mrs Grant, mrs McKenzie, captain Mennen, mr B T Ford and mr R Hewetson.

SEPTEMBER.

By Steamer *Bentinck*, Bourchier, commander, for Madras—lieutenant Pogson, lieutenant McNeil, mr J Morris, mr W Wallas, doctor Duff, Marquis De Coislin and servants—for Galle—mr J Allan, mr Chatfield and doctor Richardson—for Southampton—captain J R Engledue, mrs Engledue, child and servant, mr Drevar, captain Smith, mr L Clarke, mr Ainslie, mrs Ainslie and 3 children, colonel Gardner and child, captain Guise, mr Oswald, mr McCrae and 2 children, mr Palmer and a native gentleman.

By *Madagascar*, E. Hight, commander, for London—mrs Boudet, mrs Shaw, 4 misses Dick, doctor Shaw, mr Colville and mr Thompson.

By *Pilgrim*, J Francis, commander, for London—William Bowker.

By *Eucles*, W Chivas, commander, for Liverpool—James Duhan.

OCTOBER.

By Steamer *Haddington*, H Harris, commander, for Galle—mr Campbell and mrs Campbell and child—for Suez—messrs Oxnard and Bullard—for Southampton—capt Atkinson, mrs Atkinson, captain Owen, mrs Owen, miss Griffiths, mr Wills, mr John Teil, mr Enthoven, lieutenant Lukin, 41st Madras N I and mr H Muller, 2nd class.

Digitized by Google

By *Plantagenet*, G E Bird, commander, for London—mrs Bird, mrs R Patton, Captain and mrs Gordon, ensign Sellon, lady and child and miss Taylor.

By *Essex*, T Pixley, commander, for London—captain and mrs Blackall, captain and mrs Kay and child, mr and mrs John Hamilton and child, lieutenants Gill and Creighton and mrs Welch and child.

NOVEMBER.

By *Oriental*, W H Powell, commander, for Madras—major A C Wright, mr Kennedy, mrs Kennedy and 2 children—for Suez—mr Kelsall—for Southampton—mrs Wickford, mrs Donnelly and child, mrs Webb and 2 children, mrs Mosely and child, mrs Cope and captain Macpherson.

By *Mount Stuart Elphinstone*, A Holton, commander, for London—mr and mrs Edwards and doctor Hart.

By *Duke of Argyll*, J P Scott, commander, for London—mr and mrs H Owden and child, mrs Cockburn and 3 children and lieutenant Lambert.

By *Secret*, T J Miller, commander, for London—messrs B Viret, W Johnson and F Jackson.

By *Thomas Lee*, J James, commander, for Liverpool—messrs John Jones and John Prince.

DECEMBER.

By *Seringapatam*, J Furnell, commander, for London—major and mrs Boyd, her majesty's 29th regiment; lieutenant Casement, mrs Hughesdon and child, mrs Vibart, H Flood, esq and miss Lissant.

By Steamer *Bentinck*, Bourchier, commander, for Madras—mrs Haines and mr Biggs—for Galle—mrs Goward and mr Montriou—for Suez—doctor Campbell, mr Maitland—for Southampton—mr G Lucas, mr Bohan, mr Ducrets, mr Williams, doctor McLean, doctor Morrice, captain Mainwaring, mr Mathewson, mr Duncan and mr Dick.

By *Ellenborough*, H Toynbee, commander, for London—mrs J G Campbell and family, mrs Law and family, mr and mrs Hammond, colonel Gregory, mr and mrs Smart, mr Robert Lanham, mr William Blunt and captain Ormsby, her majesty's 98th regiment—for the Cape—C Tucker, esq C S.

Digitized by Google

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES, IN 1848.

Marriages—January.

4 At Dacca, T A Wise, esq M D of the bengal medical service, to Henrietta Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Wm Phelan, esq
7 Calcutta, mr James Reid McCormick, H C dispensary, to miss Margaret Carew
12 Calcutta, George Edmund Higgins, esq solicitor, to Elizabeth Frances, eldest daughter of the late Charles Herd, esq
14 Calcutta, Thomas Greville Miles, esq to Rachel, fourth daughter of the late William Boyes, esq
19 Calcutta, mr G D Boyd, to miss Martha Allen
20 Calcutta, mr Edward Townsend, to miss Mary Anne Wilson
21 Kussowlie, R H Haviland, esq to Sarah, relict of the late R J Smith, esq
22 Calcutta, mr David Paxton, to Jane, third daughter of mr J Chaunce
24 Calcutta, mr J W Hay, to miss Anne Lucretia Moore
24 Allahabad, J Greigh, esq bengal medical service, to Jane, relict of the late lieutenant colonel W H Earle, 39th native infantry
29 Calcutta, mr Wm John Twentyman, to Clarinda Maria Mary, fourth daughter of mr F D Bellew

Births—January.

2 At Calcutta, mrs James Gill, of a son, still-born
2 Calcutta, mrs Charles E Jore, of a daughter
3 Calcutta, mrs Richard Grueber, of a son
4 Mookutsur, in the Punjab Malwah, the wife of mr John Conlan, patrol, of a son
5 Calcutta, mrs Thomas Brown of a son
5 Chinsurah, the wife of mr C G D Betts, deputy magistrate of Munglepore, of a son
6 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant Clifford, horse artillery, of a daughter
6 Jhansee, Central India, the lady of John Hilliard, esq assistant surgeon, 17th native infantry, of a daughter
7 Bishop's College, the lady of the reverend professor Weidemann, of a son
7 Futtyghur, mrs Charles Cawood, of twin daughters
8 Calcutta, mrs P Daly, of a son
10 Calcutta, mrs George Grant, of a daughter
12 Allipore, the lady of major St G D Showers, 72d native infantry, of a son
13 Agra, the wife of mr J F McConnell, Agra college, of a son
14 Calcutta, the lady of P Saunders, esq senior, of a son
15 Burdwan, mrs T J Atkinson, of a son
15 Calcutta, mrs M A Pereira, of a daughter
16 Agra, mrs Arthur D Johnson, of a son
17 Calcutta, the lady of captain H W Hough, her majesty's 50th queen's own, of a son
17 Calcutta, mrs G E Rodgers, of a son
19 South Road Intally, mrs C Reynolds, of a daughter
22 Rajpore, the lady of captain L B Studdy, of a daughter
22 Nakodah, the lady of lieutenant L R Christopher, 71st native infantry, officiating interpreter and quarter master 6th light cavalry, of a son
22 Agra, the wife of mr John Jones, of a son and heir
23 Umballah, the wife of mr James Sylvester, medical department, of a son
23 Ferozepore, the wife of quarter master serjeant A Davies, 49th native infantry, of a son
24 Calcutta, mrs A Cones, of a son, still-born
24 Calcutta, the lady of C W Mackillop, esq civil service, of a daughter
24 Bandel, the wife of mr Thomas M Gomess, of the Govt Hooghly infant school, of a son
24 Hosheyarpore, the lady of lieutenant C Weston, adjutant 36th native infantry, of a son
25 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant Shelton, 38th light infantry, of a son
26 Calcutta, mrs R Glassup, of a son
26 Kidderpore, mrs John Digney of a son
27 Calcutta, the wife of captain H B Connew, of the "*Enigma*," of a son
27 Augur, the lady of lieutenant Alexander, adjutant 2d cavalry regiment, Scindiah's contingent, of a daughter

Digitized by Google

28 At Calcutta, the lady of James Hume, esq of a son, still-born
28 Futtehpore, mrs A W Jacob, of a son
30 Calcutta, the lady of R O'Dowda, esq of a daughter
30 Calcutta, mrs F Dormieux, of a son
30 Garden Reach, the lady of E P Griffith, esq of a daughter
30 Allahabad, the lady of Robert Spankie, esq civil service, of a son
31 Agra, the wife of mr R B McAuliff, of the government secretariat, of a son

Deaths—January.

1 At Futtyghur, Welby Coverley Jackson, esq civil service, aged 21 years
2 Calcutta, Edgar Glenville Arlington, esq aged 24 years
3 Bhaugulpore, the infant son of captain W S Sherwill, 66th native infantry, revenue surveyor
4 Calcutta, Maria, wife of mr James Gill, aged 36 years, 8 months and 4 days
7 Calcutta, Catherine B only daughter of the late Bagram Johannes, esq aged 15 years and 5 months
9 Calcutta, monsieur De La Jarriette, aged 48 years
14 Calcutta, Isabella, lady of Simon Nicolson, esq surgeon, aged 51 years and 5 days
19 Calcutta, mr J F Bassage, aged 37 years
19 Darjeeling, Edmond, infant son of J Beaufoy Grisenthwaite, esq aged 8 months & 7 days
21 Meerut, mr James Bartlett, riding master, governor general's body guard
23 Hosheyarpore, quarter master serjeant J Reynolds, 3d native infantry
24 Calcutta, Sophie Jane, third daughter of the late Stewart Paxton. esq bengal civil service, aged 20 years
24 Calcutta, Maria, relict of the late mr Joseph Roscoe, aged 65 years
25 Calcutta, Margaret Stewart, wife of mr James Mackenzie, aged 20 years
25 Meerut, serjeant major George Black, of the Sirmoor battalion
26 Calcutta, Margaret, daughter of the late James Bridgnell, esq attorney-at-law, aged 20 years, 5 months and 2 days
27 Calcutta, mr C P Harvey, aged 32 years, 1 month and 16 days
28 Darjeeling, George Ramsay, son of J Beaufoy Grisenthwaite, esq aged 3 years, 4 months and 10 days
29 Calcutta, Lucy Maria, wife of mr P Pereira, aged 19 years, 4 months and 3 days
29 Calcutta, Begoom Astina Chater, widow of the late A C Gasper, esq aged 78 years
29 Philour, Fanny Caroline, youngest daughter of lieutenant C P Trower, adjutant 23d N I

Marriages—February.

3 At Calcutta, lieutenant Wm Carmichael Russell, of the bengal artillery, to Mary Bethia, fourth daughter of Daniel Eliott, esq of the Madras civil service
3 Calcutta, George Shallow, esq to Charlotte Helena Amelia, second daughter of the late lieutenant Edward Rushworth
5 Calcutta, lieutenant and adjutant Henry Smith Obbard, 61st native infantry, to Jane, eldest daughter of the late Robert Swinhoe, esq
6 Sirdhana, mr A Martin, to miss J Thomas
9 Calcutta, mr E C Howe, to Caroline Amanda, relict of the late R T Howe, esq
11 Calcutta, K McIver, esq to miss Anne Catherine Blackburn Stout
12 Calcutta, mr A G Apcar to miss Emin
12 Allahabad, Mangles James Brander, esq 40th N I to Ellen, daughter of the reverend R Eteson
15 Calcutta, John Stevenson, esq to Ellen, daughter of the late Edgar Temple, esq
15 Bhaugulpore, P Warwick, esq to Jessie, only daughter of Henry Smith, esq barrister-at-law, Dublin
15 Allyghur, G W W Fulton, esq engineers, to Sophia Isabella, eldest daughter of major Wroughton, deputy surveyor general
18 Calcutta, mr Charles John Cock, to Catherine, widow of the late captain J J Llewellyn
19 Calcutta, William Martin, esq to Charlotte Elizabeth, second daughter of mr Wm Rose
19 Calcutta, mr K C Peters, to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late mr Lazar Agabeg
19 Gwalior, captain H S Grimes, pay master Scindiah's Contingent, to Margaret, eldest daughter of P O'Brien, esq surgeon, 4th regiment Scindiahs' Contingent
19 Chandernagore, mr Ulisse Sempé, to miss Sarah Arakiel
21 Calcutta, P A Cavorke, esq to Angelica, relict of the late J Crook, esq
21 Calcutta, mr Charles Braga, to miss C Clemons
21 Ferozepore, lieutenant A Mactier, 6th light cavalry, to Susan Jeanrette, second daughter of brigadier Young

Digitized by Google

22 At Monghyr, mr John Johnstone, to Alice, relict of the late J Killwick, esq
22 Agra, mr Baptist Griff, to mrs Jane Shaw Biddulph
22 Meerut, captain William Short, engineers, to Kate, eldest daughter of major Frederick Angelo
23 Calcutta, mr J North, to miss Mary Mills
23 Calcutta, mr C B Piaggio, to miss E A Belleron
24 Calcutta, the reverend Thomas Edward J Steel, to Louisa Fredericka, fourth daughter of Charles Burgett, esq
22 Umballah, Charles Russell Colt, esq king's own light dragoons, to Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth, youngest daughter of major general sir W R Gilbert, K C B

Births—February.

1 At Delhi, the lady of Dr Aloys Sprenger, principal of the Delhi college, of a son
2 Belvidere, mrs Prinsep, of a daughter
2 Delhi, the wife of mr H T Shadwell, head master of the Delhi christian school, of a son
3 Lahore, the lady of captain R S Simpson, 27th native infantry, of a son
4 Calcutta, the lady of D M Gordon, esq of a son
4 Berhampore, mrs William Jeffrey, of a son
4 Simla, the lady of lieutenant colonel Gough, C B quarter master general her majesty's forces in India, of a son
5 Umballa, the lady of lieutenant & adjutant Charles V Jenkins, 1st light cavalry, of a son
6 Calcutta, the lady of Hugh Fraser, esq of a daughter
6 Mirzapore, the lady of W E Money, esq of a daughter
7 Calcutta, the wife of surgeon C Mottley, 9th light cavalry, of a daughter
7 Chinsurah, the lady of captain F Shirreff, 65th native infantry, of a son and heir
7 Calcutta, mrs E T Hanby, of a daughter
7 Meerut, mrs M Courtney, of a son
7 Cawnpore, mrs Henry Keelan, of a son
8 Cawnpore, the wife of captain Burnett, of a son
9 Meerut, the lady of captain M H Hailes, 10th light cavalry, of a daughter
9 Agra, the wife of the reverend F E Schneider, of a daughter
10 Kumtoul, Tirhoot, the lady of James Wilson, esq of a son
11 Calcutta, mrs Donald Macleod, of a daughter
13 Meerut, the wife of mess house serjeant W S Hicks, horse artillery, of a daughter
13 Secundra, mrs W H Haycock, of a son
14 Mussoorie, the lady of major general Wm Vincent, bengal establishment, of a daughter
15 Calcutta, mrs Frederick Vining, of a daughter
15 North Road, Entally, mrs R A Fink, of a daughter
17 Meerut, the lady of the reverend R M Lamb, of a daughter
16 Calcutta, mrs Johannes Agabeg, of a son
16 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant colonel J T Boileau, engineers, of a son
20 Chandernagore, mrs N B Parry, of a son and heir
20 Ferozepore, the wife of serjeant J Ray, commissariat department, of a son
21 Calcutta, mrs J B Nicholas, of a son
21 Agra, the lady of captain C Harris, S A C G of a son
22 Meerut, the wife of major Fordyce, horse artillery, of a son
25 Umballah, the lady of brevet major A Lorn Campbell, 1st light cavalry, of a daughter
29 Calcutta, mrs A H D'Mello, of a son
29 Calcutta, mrs G Galloway, of a daughter
29 Mhow, the wife of mr T Bradshaw, riding master, 9th light cavalry, of a daughter
27 Calcutta, mrs W L Harwood, of a daughter
27 Jounpore, the lady of R J Taylor, esq civil service, of a daughter
27 Calpee, the lady of George Breton, esq of a son
28 Loodianah, the lady of lieutenant Drummond, 8th irregular cavalry, of a son
29 Agra, the lady of captain B Melville, 54th native infantry, of a son

Deaths—February.

1 At Calcutta, mrs Mary Elizabeth Barber, aged 43 years, 2 months and 26 days
2 Calcutta, John George, second son of Owen Green, esq
3 Calcutta, Eliza Mary, infant daughter of mr Joseph Remfry, aged 9 months & 25 days
5 Calcutta, Louisa Maria, wife of mr Charles Sunder, aged 25 years and 9 months
6 Saugor, captain William Paley, bengal artillery
10 Umballah, mr N M D'Eslavil, aged 52 years

Digitized by Google

10 At Sheebpore, Zillah Backergunge, Sabastiana, relict of the late Mathew D'Silva, aged 56 years
11 Kidderpore, Sarah Ann, wife of John Digney, commander H C steamer "*Nerbudda*"
11 Off Beauleah, on board the steamer "*Goomtee*," Dr J R Comon, bengal medical service
15 Calcutta, mr Francis Augustin, aged 45 years
18 Calcutta, Hannah Alice, daughter of mr H H Atkinson, aged 1 year, 6 months & 4 days
18 Calcutta, Julia Lombard, infant daughter of mr Jeremiah King, aged 3 months & 6 days
18 Calcutta, Jane, relict of the late mr Francis Harvey, aged 66 years, 1 month & 18 days
21 Calcutta, Wm Evelyn, second son of mr W P Madge, aged 6 years, 6 months & 5 days
21 Lahore, Charlotte Lucy, daughter of Dr Inglis, her majesty's 10th foot, aged 2 months and 14 days
24 Howrah, miss M A Dolby, aged 46 years
24 Calcutta, mr James Harrowell, coach-maker, aged 47 years and 28 days
25 Calcutta, master Charles D'Monty
27 Calcutta, Amelia Doughty, wife of mr Thomas Brown, aged 38 years, 6 months & 8 days
27 Cawnpore, Caroline, youngest daughter of J G Bruce, esq aged 15 years and 4 months

Marriages—March.

2 At Lucknow, captain R C Tytler, 38th light infantry, to Harriet Christina, second daughter of the late lieutenant colonel J L Earle
5 Chinsurah, mr G A Martyr, to Cecelia Isabella, fourth daughter of mr J Vogel
6 Calcutta, mr S Alphonso, to miss S S Dale
13 Calcutta, G C Leathes, esq bengal medical service, to Fanny, fifth daughter of R Newman. esq
17 Calcutta, mr Alexander Caw, to miss Eliza Fenwick
17 Ferozepore, W C Brown, esq post master, to Ellen Anne, daughter of H Tapsell, esq
20 Banda, James Young, esq lieutenant bengal artillery, to Jessie, daughter of Dr Macpherson, of old Aberdeen
21 Calcutta, mr James Cockburn, to miss Harriet Louisa Dugat
21 Jessore, lieutenant and adjutant G N Cave, Sylhet light infantry battalion, to Matilda, second daughter of the late C W Chambers, esq
21 Delhi, mr T H Goose, master of the band, 42d light infantry, to miss E A T Allsopp
23 Meerut, lieutenant Frederick Alexander, horse artillery, to Charlotte Parkyns, eldest daughter of G H Smith, esq civil service
24 Seharunpore, C R Lindsay, esq civil service, to Rhoda C daughter of lieutenant colonel Gwatkin, 50th native infantry
25 Calcutta, mr Albert D'Luz, to Emma Elvira, second daughter of mr W G Grieff
31 Calcutta, J G Gollan, esq to Jane, second daughter of J B Plumb, esq

Births—March.

1 At Calcutta, the lady of Richard Dodd, esq of a son
1 Kidderpore, mrs J Leech, of a daughter
1 Chandernagore, mrs Charles Poirel, of a daughter, still-born
1 Sylhet, the wife of the reverend Anthony Garstin, of a son
2 Calcutta, mrs J M Hamilton, of a son
3 Calcutta, mrs M Twidale, of a son
3 Meerut, mrs S W Fallon, of a son
3 Cossipore, mrs William Cleghorn, of a daughter
3 Cawnpore, the lady of captain J Brind, artillery, of a son
3 Mussoorie, the lady of major McCausland, of a daughter
4 Calcutta, mrs G U Adam, of a son
4 Benares, the lady of the reverend John Fuchs, of a daughter
4 Neemuch, the lady of captain R Haldane, 1st irregular cavalry, of a daughter
5 Agra, the lady of C Fitzroy M Mundy, esq 34th native infantry, of a son
5 Koonch, mrs T L Dyce, of a daughter
6 Delhi, mrs J W Staines, of a son
7 Calcutta, the wife of Alfred Charles Bidwell, esq of a son
7 Calcutta, mrs W Masters, of a son
7 Calcutta, mrs G Malchus, of a daughter, still-born
8 Calcutta, mrs Robert Wood, of a son
8 Benares, the lady of E A Reade, esq of a son
8 Allahabad, the wife of the reverend G W Marriott, assistant chaplain, of a son
9 Agra, the lady of J A Craigie, esq civil service, of a daughter
10 Mooteeharee, the lady of W W Elliott, esq civil service, of a son

Digitized by Google

11 At Calcutta, mrs Francis Scallan, of a daughter
11 Calcutta, mrs J W D'Cruze, of a daughter
11 Calcutta, the wife of captain W G Woodhouse, of the "*Juliana*," of a son, still-born
11 Cawnpore, mrs Henry Christie, of a daughter
12 Midnapore, the lady of H J Muston, esq of a son
12 Futtyghur, mrs John Edward Macklin, of a daughter
13 Calcutta, the lady of captain Charles Wood, of the "*Gazelle*," of a son
13 Calcutta, mrs H H Hills, of a son
14 Calcutta, mrs Robert Wright, of a daughter
14 Calcutta, the wife of mr C T Harrison, bengal pilot service, of a son
14 Calcutta, the wife of J W Foggo, esq of Sauspore Factory, Berhampore, of a daughter
16 Calcutta, mrs H Smith, of a daughter
16 Cawnpore, the lady of captain G Hamilton, 53d native infantry, of a son
17 Bishop's College, the wife of mr J Carr, of a son
17 Lahore, the wife of John Lawrence, esq civil service, of a son
18 Calcutta, mrs W Spink, of a daughter
19 Calcutta, the wife of mr E Smith, inspector of police, of a daughter
21 Calcutta, mrs V Jewell, of a son
21 Calcutta, the lady of major J R Pond, D A G, Benares division, of a daughter
22 Calcutta, the lady of Henry Smelt, esq of a daughter
22 Calcutta, the wife of Henry Remfry, esq attorney-at-law, of a son
23 Allipore, the lady of Henry Torrens, esq of a daughter
23 Agra, the lady of assistant surgeon W S Steven, M D of a son
24 Calcutta, the wife of lieutenant W F Nuthall, 2d in command of the Arracan local battalion, of a son
25 Sebpore, the lady of Henry Cowie, esq of a son
26 Burdwan, the lady of A Pigou, esq civil service, of a daughter
28 Calcutta, the lady of the hon'ble Robert Forbes, of a son
28 Calcutta, the wife of mr Henry Perrin, H C marine, of a daughter, still-born
28 Calcutta, mrs F H Mathews, of a daughter
29 Ballygunge, mrs F Bellairs, of a daughter
29 Calcutta, mrs F W Browne, of a daughter
30 Calcutta, the wife of mr Joseph D'Cruze, of the botanical gardens, of a son
30 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend J H Parker, of a son
30 Calcutta, the lady of B H Cooper, esq civil service, of a son
30 Phillour, the lady of brevet captain R Shaw, 23d native infantry, of a daughter

Deaths—March.

1 At Philoor, Maria Eliza, infant daughter of lieutenant Hilliard, 23d native infantry
3 Calcutta, Daniel Richard, son of mr J H Yeoward, aged 1 year, 6 months and 27 days
4 Calcutta, Bridget, wife of mr John King, court of requests, aged 33 years
6 Kidderpore, mrs Jane Hornby, aged 34 years
7 Calcutta, mr J H Brown, aged 52 years
8 Calcutta, Edward Montgomery, son of mr J N T Wood, aged 2 years, 7 months & 13 days
8 Chandernagore, Charlotte, wife of mr Charles Poirel, aged 17 years, 3 months & 11 days
11 Calcutta, mr R H Halford, of the hindu college, aged 47 years and 4 months
11 Calcutta, Walter, infant son of H G Lord, esq aged 2 months and 20 days
13 Calcutta, the child of mr George Gliddon, aged 2 years, 7 months and 28 days
13 Allipore, Emblyn, lady of captain T E Rogers, I N and superintendent of marine, aged 25 years and 8 months
13 Loodianah, 1st lieutenant Henry Thomas Tylden Pattenson, horse artillery
14 Coolie Bazar, James Adolphus, youngest son of conductor T White, ordnance commissariat department, aged 2 years and 5 days
15 Boodee Pind, Jullundur Dooab, William James, infant son of capt W J Rind, 71st N I
16 Calcutta, Sophia, relict of the late John Payne, senior, aged 70 years
16 Mhow, major N J Cumberlege, commanding 74th native infantry, aged 47 years
17 Kussowlie, Anne, wife of C S Dowson, esq her majesty's 29th regiment, aged 29 years
19 Drowned in a lake under Manickgunge Factory, Jessore, mr Thomas W F Doyle, aged 18 years and 28 days
21 Calcutta, mr B C Higginson, aged 23 years and 6 months
21 near Berhampore, Joseph William Porgrain, esq late assistant indigo planter, aged 38 years

Digitized by Google

22 At Calcutta, Charles Philip Fletcher, esq of the firm of Fletcher, Alexander and Co. London, aged 40 years
24 Calcutta, Claude Herbert, youngest son of mr C Shelverton, aged 2 years and 17 days
25 Calcutta, Evelina Henrietta, eldest daughter of mr George Gill, aged 12 years, 1 month and 28 days
25 Calcutta, Louisa, infant daughter of mr P S Horn, aged 1 year and 9 months
26 Calcutta, Catherine Maria, wife of L B Oliva, esq aged 28 years, 10 months and 25 days
26 Calcutta, miss Cecelia T Roch, aged 18 years and 5 months
26 Delhi, mrs Hannah Coleman, aged 66 years and 10 months
28 Umballah, major general J A Hodgson, bengal army, aged 71 years
28 Deyrah Catherine Augusta, fourth daughter of major A C Spottiswoode, aged 3 years and 2 months
29 Calcutta, mrs John Lincoln, aged 73 years
30 Cossipore, George Edward, second son of sergeant Wm Sheaf, overseer, Cossipore gun foundry
31 Calcutta, the infant daughter of mr Brown

Marriages—April.

4 At Delhi, A Reid, esq surgeon, 4th native infantry, to Harriot, eldest daughter of major John Hamilton, late of her majesty's 77th regiment
10 Agra, mr David Reeves, to Anne, eldest daughter of the late comy sergeant Johnson
12 Calcutta, Alexander James Morrison, esq to Caroline Augusta, second daughter of J F Sandys, esq
12 Calcutta, mr W L Atkinson, to Jessy Henrietta, eldest daughter of the late mr C M Hollingberry
14 Jullundur, mr assistant apothecary E G Roderick, to Sarah, daughter of sergeant major P Sullen
15 Calcutta, mr J VanGelder, to Jane, eldest daughter of R G Trill esq
15 Calcutta, mr M J McCarthy, to Harriett, eldest daughter of the late major Martin
24 Allahabad, J R A S Lowe, esq interpreter and quarter master 11th native infantry, to Eliza Price, third daughter of the late B Hobday, esq
26 Sheebpore, Zillah Backergunge, mr David D'Silva, to miss Theresa Gomes

Births—April.

2 At Calcutta, mrs John Biss, of a daughter
2 Umballah, the lady of captain J G Gerrard, D A C G, of a daughter
2 Cawnpore, the wife of mr J Gibson, music master, 1st european bengal fusiliers, of a daughter
3 Calcutta, mrs R G Platts, of a daughter
4 Dacca, the lady of R E Cunliffe, esq civil service, of a daughter
5 Meerut, mrs R W Wrixon, of a son
6 Calcutta, mrs E P de Beaufort, of a son
6 Buxar, the wife of Richard Whittall, esq garrison assistant surgeon, of a son
8 Calcutta, mrs J R Smart, of a son
8 Calcutta, the wife of J A Burkinyoung, esq solicitor, of a son
8 Balasore, mrs Emanuel Cooper, of a daughter
9 Cossipore, mrs W Vials, of a son
10 Delhi, the lady of A A Roberts, esq of a son
11 Loodianah, the lady of lieutenant Edward Rothney, 45th native infantry, of a son
12 Chowringhee, the lady of J G Campbell, esq civil service, of a daughter
13 Calcutta, the lady of S H Robinson, esq of a son
13 Calcutta, mrs James Mylan, of a daughter
14 Calcutta, the lady of W A Wilson, esq surveyor, of a son
14 Simla, mrs D B Thorpe, of a daughter
18 Lahore, the lady of lieutenant and adjutant J C Lamb, 52d native infantry, of a son
20 Delhi, mrs Henry Archer, of a son
21 Calcutta, the lady of J Warrender Dalrymple, esq of a son
22 Calcutta, the lady of Henry Russell, esq of a daughter
22 Benares, the lady of captain John Innes, artillery, of a daughter, still-born
24 Calcutta, mrs C F Holmes, of a daughter
24 Calcutta, the lady of W B Stevenson, esq commander of the brig "*Fanny*," of a son
24 Howrah, the wife of captain Thomas Viall, of a son
24 Humeerpore, the wife of mr James Crawford, head clerk collector's office, of a daughter

Digitized by Google

24 At Dinapore, the lady of lieutenant W C Dunn, of a daughter
26 Darjeeling, the lady of Dr A Campbell, of a son
27 Patna, the lady of James Corbet, esq of a daughter, still-born
27 Agra, the lady of G A Wright, esq assistant to the supdt of Jaloun, of a daughter
27 Jutwarpore, Tirhoot, the lady of W B Shennan, esq of a son
28 Simla, mrs J J Thorpe, of a son
28 Bareilly, mrs G E Henwood, of a son
29 Calcutta, mrs B S Collins, of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs W Bourn, of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs Walter Squires, of a daughter

Deaths—April.

1 At Sulkea, (killed by lightning) William Reeves, esq aged 33 years
3 Calcutta, Joseph Emin, esq aged 19 years and 2 months
3 Calcutta, mr John Miller, aged 31 years and 7 months
3 Calcutta, Anne, wife of mr J M Hamilton. H C marine, aged 25 years and 3 months
3 Ballygunge, Charles Rand, second son of V Champion, esq aged 10 years
3 Agra, Agnes Emily, child of mr Michael Anthony, aged 2 years, 10 months & 26 days
3 Landour, Caroline, wife of captain J M Drake, 46th native infantry
4 Calcutta, John Alexander Forsyth, esq aged 22 years, 8 months and 8 days
4 Benares, the infant son of major McGregor, aged 3 months
5 Calcutta, mrs P Rebeiro, aged 90 years
6 Calcutta, Marian, daughter of P J Paul, esq attorney-at-law, aged 3 years, 9 months and 29 days
6 Chandernagore, Mademoiselle Rosalie Anne Amelia Razet, aged 17 years
7 Calcutta. John Crossley, infant child of mr C C Seymour, aged 4 months and 23 days
8 Drowned in the river Hooghly, mr Charles Joseph Poirel, aged 26 years
9 Drowned off Garden Reach, George Alexander Elphinstone, youngest son of the late lieutenant colonel C Elphinstone, aged 17 years
11 Calcutta, Alice Olympia, infant daughter of major G T Greene, engineers, aged 1 year and 8 months
11 Ferozepore, Annie, daughter of captain Maitland, 72d native infantry, aged 1 year and 5 days
12 Calcutta, mrs Hopper, widow of the late major general William Hopper
14 Calcutta, William, the infant son of mr G W Scott, aged 10 months
14 Landour, Matilda Sophia Ann, daughter of mr C A Marshall, aged 5 months & 19 days
15 Calcutta, Mary, wife of mr James Mylan, aged 19 years and 3 months
16 Calcutta, Julius Augustus, son of the late mr Francis Rodrigues, aged 18 years, 10 months and 25 days
17 Chandernagore, mrs V Christien, senior, aged 60 years
17 Mirzapore, lieutenant J H Wahab, 38th regiment, Madras native infantry
18 Lahore, Charlotte, infant daughter of sergeant major J. Swallow, 73d native infantry, aged 1 year and 2 months
19 Calcutta, mr John Thomas Grieff, aged 22 years, 3 months and 5 days
19 Chinsurah, David Richardson, esq deputy magistrate, eldest son of captain D L Richardson. aged 26 years
20 Landour, captain G W Master, of the 4th (native) lancers
20 Agra, Floriana, infant daughter of sub-conductor G Faichnie, aged 2 years, 7 months and 10 days
21 Landour, Charles Augustus Cavanagh, eldest son of assistant surgeon C A Elderton, aged 1 year and 10 months
23 Calcutta, mr G A Swaris, aged 43 years, 6 months and 1 day
25 Meerut, Susan Eliza, infant child of lieutenant Robert Christie
26 Delhi, Robert Campbell, infant son of sub-conductor Murphy, aged 1 year, 1 month and 10 days
26 Futtehpore, Louisa, wife of Dr Bannatyne Macleod, superintending surgeon of the Dacca division
27 Calcutta, drowned in the Canal near Hasting's Bridge, George, son of the late apothecary H Shinks, aged 8 years and 2 months
27 Calcutta, Mary, relict of the late Edward Harris, esq H C marine, aged 68 years
27 Barrackpore, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of quarter master sergeant M Nolan, 26th regiment, aged 9 months and 19 days
27 Meerut, Elizabeth, wife of lieutenant Robert Christie, 5th light cavalry

Digitized by Google

27 At Allyghur, Thomas Thornton, esq aged 87 years, 6 months and 8 days
28 Calcutta, Caroline Emma, wife of A C Bidwell esq bengal civil service, aged 19 years
30 Calcutta, Mary Ann Letitia, daughter of mr Joseph Young, aged 16 years, 4 months and 5 days
30 Mirzapore, captain S Toulmin, 63d native infantry, aged 39 years

Marriages—May.

1 At Calcutta, Charles Francis Montresor, esq bengal civil service, to Catherine Joanna daughter of Welby Jackson, esq bengal civil service
1 Calcutta, mr E W Branscombe, of the preventive service, to madame Mary D'Arbelles
1 Calcutta, J D Fransz, to miss M A Neeson
2 Calcutta, monsieur Alphonse Dussourd, to miss Victorine Lenoir
2 Jullundur, mr G Teeling, assistant overseer D P works, to Margaret, relict of the late mr R Dunbar
2 Dinapore, H C Johnstone, esq 5th native infantry, to Alicia Lawrence, third daughter of lieutenant colonel J Jervis, commanding 5th native infantry
4 Howrah, mr George A Lewis, to Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of mr Wm Logh
4 Meerut, major P Gordon, regiment of Loodianah, to Charlotte Mary, only daughter of captain G Mathers, late of her majesty's 59th regiment
9 Selimpore, Goruckpore, Joseph Finch, esq to Isabella, eldest daughter of Richardson Nicholson, esq
15 Cawnpore, mr E Fraser, D P works, to Matilda, daughter of the late mr M Coyle
17 Nynee Tal, Frederick Leonard Keats Price Perkins, esq to Julia Humphrys, of Moradabad
18 Darjeeling, Charles Horton, esq M D to Helen Norton, eldest daughter of H F Hough, esq F R C S, physician general
18 Simla, mr John Lemon, to Mary Anne, eldest daughter of the late mr R Flaherty
20 Calcutta, mr H Oliver, to miss E A Pereira
20 Calcutta, mr George Smith, to Louisa, daughter of the late sergeant Bagnell
20 Calcutta, mr T D Siret, to miss E Elliott
20 Calcutta, mr John Bartlett, master pilot, to Elizabeth Thomassine, youngest daughter of Thomas Ellis, late coach-maker of Calcutta
23 Meerut, lieutenant J J Gibbs, adjutant 65th native infantry, to Isabella, daughter of major general M Boyd, bengal army
31 Loodianah, mr Edward Clark, to miss Julia Hoare

Births—May.

1 At Calcutta, mrs W P Madge, of a son
2 Ferozepore, the lady of lieut E C Warner, adjutant 11th light cavalry, of a daughter
4 Bankipore, Patna, mrs L Keelan, of a daughter
4 Simla, the lady of lieutenant colonel Grant, C B, adjutant general of the army, of a son
6 Calcutta, mrs John Townsend, of a daughter
8 Boodee Pind, the lady of lieutenant Chuncy, 71st native infantry, of a daughter
9 Pundoul Factory, Tirhoot, the relict of the late W M Howell, esq of a son
10 Calcutta, mrs E G Chapmán, of a son
12 Agra, the wife of mr Edward Philips, of the court of sudder dewanee and nizamut adawlut, N W P, of a son
12 Kurturpore, the lady of major C D Blair, commanding 10th cavalry, of a daughter
14 Agra, the wife of captain John Clarke, 25th native infantry, of a daughter
16 Calcutta, mrs James Stark, of a son
17 Meerut, the wife of mr Edward Harris, assistant apothecary, her majesty's 9th lancers, of a son
20 Calcutta, mrs C Panioty, of a daughter
21 Simla, the lady of George Gough, esq civil service, of a daughter
24 Calcutta, mrs G Potenger, of a son
24 Calcutta, mrs T Scallan, of a daughter
27 Calcutta, mrs C D'Souza, of a daughter
27 Calcutta, mrs J Walker, junior, of a son, who survived only a few minutes
29 Umballah, the lady of major Yerbury, 3d light dragoons, of a daughter
29 Calcutta, the lady of John Gordon, esq barrister, of a son
30 Banda, the lady of major C F Farmer, 21st native infantry, of a daughter

Digitized by Google

Deaths—May.

1 At Calcutta, Mary Lefever, infant daughter of mr C W Harris, aged 3 years, 10 months and 16 days
2 Calcutta, mrs J Cowley, wife of mr G Cowley, of the "*John Adam*," aged 46 years
4 Calcutta, miss D Goodall, aged 22 years, 11 months and 10 days
7 Calcutta, mr Robert Spink, aged 19 years and 9 months
13 Chinsurah, mr R T W Betts, deputy collector of zillah Hooghly
15 Purneah, the hon'ble Frederick Drummond, bengal civil service
15 Loodianah, lieutenant C R Bloomfield, 56th native infantry
15 Lahore, Henrietta Anne, wife of mr Wm Kelly, aged 20 years
16 Delhi, mr James Hurst, clerk Delhi bank
16 Sea, on board the "*Earl of Hardwicke*," sir John Peter Grant, puisne judge of her majesty's supreme court, aged 73 years
17 Meerut, Esther Eliza, wife of mr William Musgrave, merchant
17 Futtehghur, Mary Louisa, infant daughter of mr Charles Cawood, aged 4 months and 11 days
18 Calcutta, mr George Brown, of the military orphan press, aged 55 years
19 Calcutta, mr Jules Pernet, aged 37 years
20 Umballah, Rose, child of lieutenant Repton, aged 10 months and 20 days
24 Calcutta, Eliza, wife of Charles Burgett, esq aged 33 years
24 Agra, Joannah Yates, aged 24 years
25 Calcutta, mr Louis Guilleron, aged 28 years and 9 months
25 Calcutta, Angelica Arrabella, wife of mr C J Thomson, superintendent sailor's home, aged 17 years, 6 months and 14 days
29 Calcutta, drowned in the river Hooghly, mr Arthur Peploe Godfrey, aged 20 years, 11 months and 22 days
29 Cawnpore, mr F D Cragg, aged 21 years and 4 months
30 Banda, the infant child of major C F Farmer, 21st native infantry

Marriages—June.

3 At Loodianah, lieutenant R T Leigh, interpreter and quarter master 7th native infantry, to Fanny Carolina, only daughter of major R McMullin
15 Calcutta, mr E B Bason, to miss Helen Catherine Lefever
20 Calcutta, William Anderson, esq of the oriental bank, to Matilda Anne, daughter of mr G Wood
26 Calcutta, captain P Younghusband, to Arabella, youngest daughter of Francis Smyth, esq of Dinapore
28 Calcutta, mr Charles Ashe, junior, to miss S M Chambers, of Agra

Births—June.

2 At Calcutta, mrs H T B Critchley, of a daughter
2 Sehore, the lady of captain Townshend, commandant of the Bhopal contingent, of a son
3 Calcutta, mrs C H Manley, of a son
4 Calcutta, mrs Charles Cameron, of a son, still-born
4 Barrackpore, the lady of D Mocatta, esq 26th light infantry, of a daughter
5 Mussoorie, the lady of the late captain P P Turner, of a son
6 Calcutta, mrs A M Heberlet, of a son
6 Goorgaon, mrs T Kitchen, of a son
7 Mussoorie, the lady of captain Renny, bengal engineers, of a daughter
8 Calcutta, mrs Davenhill, of a son
8 Calcutta, mrs F S Oehme, of a daughter
8 Delhi, the wife of mr J L Jones, of the magistrate's office, of a son
9 Calcutta, mrs H M Corneliez, of a son
11 Calcutta, the wife of mr de Ratti-Menton, of a son
13 Calcutta, mrs D McCallum, of a daughter
14 Santipore, the lady of Brown Wood, esq of a son
14 Jubbulpore, the wife of lieutenant A Cooper, interpreter and quarter master 46th Madras native infantry, of a daughter
15 Calcutta, mrs J Urage, of a daughter
15 Garden Reach, mrs P M Gasper, of a son and heir
19 Agra, the wife of mr John Palmer Adels, of a daughter
20 Calcutta, mrs H E Williams, of a daughter
22 Calcutta, the lady of Murray Gladstone, esq of a son

Digitized by Google

22 At Shekarpore, Kishnaghur, the lady of James Dalrymple, esq of a daughter
23 Allipore, mrs Stewart Douglas, of a son
23 Neemuch, the lady of captain C Cheape, major of brigade, of a son
26 Muttra, the wife of mr John Walter O'Donnell, overseer, D P works, of a daughter
28 Calcutta, mrs John Mercado, of a son
28 Calcutta, mrs W Bonnaud, of a daughter
29 Calcutta, mrs Thomas Gregory, junior, of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs G Morrison, of a daughter

Deaths—June.

2 At Mussoorie, Robert Turner, third son of J R Lumley, esq aged 2 years and 6 months
3 Mozufferpore, Tirhoot, captain James Flyter, 61st native infantry, aged 37 years
3 Calcutta, Charles Edward, son of the late mr W Grant, aged 10 years, 3 months and 5 days
6 Ghazeepore, mrs E M Newall, wife of mr Henry Newall, aged 33 years, 1 month and 22 days
8 Darjeeling, Louisa, the wife of H H Bowling, esq bengal medical service
9 Calcutta, Adelaide Baldwin, infant daughter of mr George Galloway, aged 3 months and 14 days
10 Calcutta, mr H D Littlewood
10 Off Moyapore, on board the "*Faize Robany*," Henrietta, wife of captain R Sargant, aged 41 years and 10 months
10 Loodianah, Lucy Ann, wife of captain J H Daniell, bengal artillery
11 Calcutta, miss C E Thomas, daughter of mr P H Thomas, aged 11 years, 7 months and 10 days
12 Calcutta, Mary, widow of the late mr George Maxwell Francis, aged 34 years, 9 months and 25 days
14 Coolie Bazar, Agnes Isabella, daughter of mr John King, aged 14 months and 3 days
15 Calcutta, Melezina, wife of mr Edward Thompson, aged 25 years
16 Calcutta, Louisa, wife of mr W Davenhill, aged 26 years
19 Calcutta, Robert Blake, esq aged 58 years, 8 months and 19 days
22 Mussoorie, Eleanor Josephine, infant daughter of captain Renny, bengal engineers
22 Delhi, Sophia Augusta, wife of Thomas S Lacy, assistant surgeon, 30th native infantry
23 Calcutta, mr John Dubrauche, aged 36 years and 4 months
24 Chinsurah, Simon Augustus, only son of mr J Vagel, of the Hooghly college, aged 17 years and 6 months
27 Meerut, Charles Anderson, third son of brevet major Harrington, 5th light cavalry, aged 9 months and 20 days
28 Delhi, the son of mr W Smallman, overseer, D P works, aged 3 years, 9 months and 27 days
29 Calcutta, mr François St Cloud, cook to the governor general, aged 70 years
29 Calcutta, Frederick Timbrell, child of mr Charles Dewal, aged 5 years
30 Mussoorie, Ann, wife of mr J D Line, aged 18 years, 5 months and 4 days
30 Phillour, brevet captain Penrice, artillery

Marriages—July.

11 At Calcutta, mr F Harley, to Lydia, eldest daughter of the late mr Samuel Deacon
31 Maldah, George Gordon Balfour, esq civil service, to Juliana Georgiana, youngest daughter of John Lamb, esq

Births—July.

1 At Bhaugulpore, the wife of R N Shore, esq civil service, of a daughter
1 Moteharrie, Chumparun, the lady of J McKenzie, esq of Moerpore, of a son
2 Calcutta, mrs C P Chater, of a daughter
2 Gowhatti, the wife of lieutenant J Lambarde, 57th native infantry, adjutant 2nd Assam light infantry, of a daughter
2 Delhi, the lady of H B Hinton, esq garrison assistant surgeon, of a son
2 Umballah, the wife of captain W W Repton, 56th native infantry, of a son
3 Calcutta, mrs H Shelverton, of a daughter
4 Calcutta, the wife of C Osmond Woodford, esq M D, of a daughter
4 Dum-Dum, the wife of Dr W A Green, of the artillery, of a daughter
7 Calcutta, mrs C Shelverton, of a son
9 Meerut, the lady of lieutenant colonel Charles Grant, horse artillery, of a daughter
10 Calcutta, mrs W Weston, of a son

Digitized by Google

10 At Calcutta, mrs W A Kraal, of a daughter
10 Gya, the wife of James Denham, esq M D, of a daughter
15 Calcutta, mrs G F Pereira, of a daughter
15 Gowahatty, Assam, the wife of mr C K Hudson, joint magistrate and deputy collector of Kamroop, of a son
16 Chuprah, the lady of K H Hewett, esq of a daughter
17 Calcutta, mrs R George, of a daughter
17 Calcutta, mrs R S Halfhide, of a son
17 Calcutta, mrs A C Neame, of a daughter, still-born
18 Mirzapore, the lady of D Jenkins, esq of a daughter
21 Cawnpore, the lady of D Kenneth Mackinnon, of a daughter
27 Agra, the lady of Aurelian Money, esq 25th native infantry, of a son and heir
29 Furreedpore, the lady of W Craddock, esq of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs J W Laidlay, of a daughter

Deaths—July.

1 At Kalka, the lady of brevet major Campbell, 1st light cavalry
2 Calcutta, John Curnin, esq late assay master, aged 56 years
3 Calcutta, John, only son of mr G Morrison, aged 6 years, 6 months and 8 days
6 Mussoorie, the infant daughter of major Tritton, invalids
7 Calcutta, mrs C Ogilvie, relict of the late mr P Ogilvie, of Penang, aged 50 years
7 Gowahatty, Assam, lieutenant Lambarde, 57th native infantry and adjutant 2nd Assam light infantry
9 Calcutta, Fanny, wife of mr C J Marshall, aged 42 years
11 Calcutta, the infant daughter of mr G Morrison, aged 12 days
11 Calcutta, mrs C H Manley, aged 26 years and 8 months
11 Simla, Herbert Henry, son of captain Valpy Turner, 1st light cavalry, aged 5 years and 9 months
11 Dinapore, Ernest Bernard, infant son of captain F E Voyle, 39th native infantry, aged 2 months
14 Calcutta, Rachel Leviner, relict of the late mr George Adie, aged 18 years, 11 months and 19 days
14 Jullundur, lieutenant George Purchas Goad, 1st bengal native infantry
14 Mount Lavinia, near Colombo, James Balfour Ogilvy, esq bengal civil service
16 Lost on board the "*Nussur*," mr George Spence, master pilot, aged 25 years, and 6 months
16 Chuprah, the infant daughter of K H Hewett, esq
16 Lost on board the "*Nussur*," mr Frederick Edward Porteous
17 Simla, mr Thomas Brown, of the adjutant general's office
18 Calcutta, James Watt, esq naval store-keeper, aged 39 years
20 Calcutta, Matilda, wife of mr H T B Critchley, aged 26 years and 13 days
21 Off Muddenderry, Jessore, John R O Watts, esq aged 35 years
22 Sandheads, on board the "*Arratoon Apcar*," Eliza Mary Ann, only child of H Harvey, esq aged 3 years and 27 days
23 Gadadessa Estate, Central Provinces, William Ogilvy, esq
23 Serampore, Hannah, relict of the late Joseph Measures, esq aged 70 years
24 Mirzapore, Caroline Letitia, wife of D Jenkins, esq
25 Bhowaneepore, James Arthur, son of mr J Carr, aged 3 years, 4 months and 14 days
26 Calcutta, Richard Charles, infant son of the late mrs R L Adie, aged 3 months & 10 days
26 Burdwan, mr J Ward, head master, government school, aged 27 years and 7 months
28 Calcutta, Ellen Mary, infant daughter of mr W L Harwood, aged 5 months and 2 days
30 Calcutta, Rosalie Catherine, infant daughter of mr H J Joakim, aged 8 months
31 While descending the Ravee with his regiment towards Mooltan, lieutenant colonel C J. Strickland, 10th foot

Marriages—August.

2 At Calcutta, mr Henry Sherman Ransom, H C marine, to Ellen, fifth daughter of Thomas Shaw, esq
3 Calcutta, lieut Edward Norman Perkins, 14th native infantry, to Catherine, youngest daughter of the late captain Burman, royal engineers
3 Simla, C E Davison, esq to miss S S Chisholm, daughter of the late G W Chisholm, esq
12 Calcutta, J H DeSalis, esq to Julia Stanley Palmer, youngest daughter of the late J Shum, esq bengal civil service

Digitized by Google

21 At Calcutta, William Jamieson, esq superintendent Botanical Gardens, N W P, to Emily, only daughter of A F Field, esq
22 Calcutta, mr William Lloyd, H C marine, to miss Emma Scott
22 Contal, Tirhoot, George Nevile Wyatt, esq of Peeprah, Champarun, to Augusta Warren, eldest daughter of the late R G Daunt, esq her majesty's 62d regiment
29 Calcutta, William J Judge, esq solicitor, to Isabella Charlotte, 2d daughter of the late mr R Evans

Births—August.

2 At Benares, the lady of lieut and adjutant G W M Hall, 4th irregular cavalry, of a daughter
4 Calcutta, mrs B J Colvin, of a son
4 Calcutta, mrs David Cowie, of a daughter
4 Serampore, the wife of Wm Thompson, esq solicitor, of a daughter
7 Calcutta, mrs W H Porteous, of a son
8 Calcutta, mrs J G Arrakiel, of a son
13 Gwalior, the lady of A H Cheek, esq Scindiah's contingent, of a daughter
16 Calcutta, the wife of the reverend Henry Thomas, of a daughter
16 Bauleah, the lady of T W Wilson, esq M D, civil assistant surgeon, of a son
18 Barrackpore, the wife of mr J Rivett, band master, 27th native infantry, of a daughter
18 Pundoul, Tirhoot, the lady of John Gale, esq of a daughter
18 Bareilly, the lady of captain Maxwell Hyslop, 59th native infantry, of a son
20 Berhampore, mrs L Tiery, of a daughter
24 Calcutta, mrs R Muirheid Reddie, of a son
24 Calcutta, mrs L Mendes, of a son
26 Howrah, mrs C E Johnson, of a daughter
26 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant colonel F Brind, horse artillery, of a daughter
27 Landour, mrs S H Clarke, of a daughter
28 Ghazeepore, mrs J D Price, of a daughter
29 Calcutta, mrs Joseph Rodrigues, junior, of a son and heir
30 Calcutta, mrs S Woodward, of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs T H H Lee, of a son
31 Bauleah, the lady of T Taylor, esq civil service, of a daughter
31 Purneah, the wife of R D Johnson, esq indigo planter, of a son

Deaths—August.

1 At Dacca, A F Donnelly, esq civil service
2 Lahore, Emma Elvina, daughter of mr apothecary Nulty, 1st battalion artillery, aged 5 years and 4 months
2 Rampore, Bauleah, Eliza Jane Margaret, youngest daughter of F Rashford, esq aged 1 year and 20 days
3 Furreedpore, the infant son of W Craddock, esq
4 Calcutta, Henry Palmer, eldest son of the late lieut colonel W G Palmer, aged 55 years
5 Calcutta, Catherine Elizabeth, wife of mr Walter Squires, aged 32 years and 2 months
5 Simla, Antony Reginald, son of the reverend A Hammond, aged 7 months
7 Fort William, Elizabeth, daughter of sergeant John Doyle, aged 10 years and 6 months
7 Shahpore Factory, Tirhoot, Samuel Johnson, esq aged 73 years
8 Calcutta, Mary Anne, wife of mr John Mawson, aged 24 years and 9 months
14 Dum-Dum, Rosalind, third daughter of Dr W A Green, of the artillery, aged 3 years and 3 months
15 Entally, John Clark, esq indigo planter, aged 41 years
17 Nowgong in Bundlekund, George Edward Pulteney, infant son of major A H Jellicoe, 55th regiment, aged 19 months and 11 days
18 Howrah, Penelope Mary, only daughter of mr Blaney, aged 8 months and 27 days
18 Calcutta, William Robert, infant son of mr H H Hills, aged 5 months and 7 days
18 Chuprah, Eveline Adelaide, daughter of J Bean, esq aged 6 years, 11 months & 12 days
18 Benares, Laura Eliza, infant daughter of lieutenant and adjutant G W M Hall, 4th irregular cavalry, aged 15 days
23 Calcutta, Henry Poirel, infant son of mr Henry D'Cruz, aged 8 months and 9 days
24 Agra, James Clarke, senior, aged 56 years
26 Lahore, Charles Joseph, infant son of major Williams, 8th native infantry, aged 8 months and 15 days
27 Calcutta, Christian, wife of James Dalrymple, esq Kishnaghur, aged 27 years
27 Simla, Archibald Wynyard, youngest son of captain W R Warner, aged 14 months
31 Kidderpore, mr Wm MacVicars, draftsman, surveyor general's office, aged 43 years, 2 months and 9 days

Digitized by Google

Marriages—September.

4 At Delhi, lieutenant Robert Wm King, queen's royal lancers, to Amelia Mary, widow of the hon'ble H F H Pery

Births—September.

1 At Calcutta, the wife of mr W Erskine, of the preventive service, of a son
7 Dum-Dum, the wife of sergeant H Woodward, of a son, still-born
8 Garden Reach, the wife of captain Kellock, of a daughter
8 Calcutta, the lady of R H Rattray, esq civil service, of a son
10 Chinsurah, the wife of professor Robert Thwaytes, esq of a son
13 Calcutta, mrs F G Siddons, of a son
14 Calcutta, mrs J T D Cameron, of a daughter
15 Calcutta, mrs R A Kerr, of a son
15 Meerut, the wife of mr John Moran, commissioner's office, of a daughter
20 Ballygunge, the lady of A Wallace, esq of a daughter
20 On the river off Jungypore, the wife of mr Wm Stewart, junior, of a daughter
21 Calcutta, the lady of brevet major Sebastian Nash, of a son, still-born
22 Calcutta, mrs R Gliddon, of a daughter
24 Calcutta, mrs P Gomes, of a son
25 Calcutta, mrs John Henry Bartlett, of a daughter
28 Serampore, the lady of A J Sheridan, esq of a son
29 Cossipore, mrs J W Cliff, of a son

Deaths—September.

3 At Meerut, William George, son of the reverend R M Lamb, aged 8 years
7 Calcutta, Louisa, wife of mr Pereira, senior, aged 49 years
9 Calcutta, William Colville, esq aged 66 years
9 Saugor, Maria Erskine, wife of captain Archibald Campbell, 58th native infantry
11 Meerut, Francesca, wife of mr A E Michael, head clerk, judge's office, aged 28 years
14 Intally, mr Thomas Holmes, aged 48 years
18 Meerut, William, eldest son of captain R A Yule, her majesty's 9th royal lancers, aged 2 years and 9 months
19 Coolie Bazar, mrs Robert Kelly
19 Dum-Dum, sergeant Phillip Morton, of the artillery regimental laboratory school, aged 29 years
24 Calcutta, William Patrick, esq aged 57 years and 11 months
25 Calcutta, Henry Patrick Russell, esq civil service, aged 48 years
26 Calcutta, miss Grace Beanland

Marriages—October.

3 At Calcutta, lieutenant William Forbes, 27th B N I, to Sophia Adams, second daughter of the late captain T R Fell, 4th native infantry
4 Calcutta, mr C B M Jacobs, to mrs Sophia Poirel
5 Calcutta, mr John Graham, assistant surveyor, to miss Charlotte McLeod
9 Calcutta, mr Samuel Wright, to miss Alicia Mary Anne Thompson
10 Calcutta, mr W R McNair, to miss Anne Smith
13 Calcutta, mr Thomas Longden, H C marine, to Elizabeth Amelia, eldest daughter of the late mr W Spence, H C marine
21 Dacca, W J Allen, esq civil service, to Caroline Eliza, only daughter of the reverend H R Shepherd
25 Calcutta, mr Charles Porteous to Emma, youngest daughter of captain T St G Lyster
26 Calcutta, S G T Heatly, esq to Isabella Margaret Jacques, daughter of the late T Harton, esq
28 Chinsurah, mr J W McLean, chief engineer of the "*Sir Frederick Currie*," to miss Cecelia Supplicia Renandin

Births—October.

1 At Calcutta, mrs W R Lackersteen, of a son
1 Calcutta, mrs William Turner, of a son
2 Calcutta, mrs William Thomson, of a son
2 Calcutta, mrs J W Brown, of a son
6 Calcutta, the wife of mr T Mumford, of the H C floating light vessel "*Torch*," of a son
6 Darjeeling, the lady of captain G A Bishop, commanding seb. corps of sappers and miners, of a son

Digitized by Google

7 At Agra, mrs John Rebello, of a son
10 Calcutta, mrs George Thomas, junior, of a son
11 Calcutta, the wife of William Knighton, esq of a son
12 Meerut, the wife of B Hurford, esq her majesty's 9th lancers, of a son
14 Calcutta, mrs James Bell, of a son
14 Bhaugulpore, the lady of major T E A Napleton, of a son
15 Calcutta, mrs Joseph Agabeg, of a daughter
15 Calcutta, mrs W B Harvey, of a son
19 Calcutta, mrs Samuel Smith, of a son
19 Calcutta, mrs Edmund O'Brien, of a daughter
22 Calcutta, mrs H J Joakim, of a daughter
23 Chinsurah, mrs C Vernieux, of a son
27 Calcutta, mrs Oatts, of Jessore, of a son
27 Calcutta. mrs B M Ball, of a son
27 Banda, the lady of J L Vaughan, esq lieutenant and adjutant 21st native infantry, of a daughter
29 Delhi, the wife of John Panton Gubbins, esq bengal civil service, of a daughter
29 Cawnpore, the wife of captain C E Goad, 67th native infantry, of a daughter
30 Cawnpore, mrs J A B Campbell, of a son
31 Murad-i-Munzil, the lady of captain James Tobin Bush, Kotah contingent, of a son

Deaths—October.

1 Near Monghyr, on board the "*Benares*" steamer, George Turner, esq officiating civil surgeon at Maldah, aged 35 years
4 At Goruckpore, John Pirie Gibbon, esq
10 Calcutta, mr Robert Doucett, aged 69 years
16 Calcutta, madame Antoine V Bernard, of Chandernagore, aged 75 years
16 Drowned in the Damoodah river, mr Nathaniel Campbell
17 Meerut, Marianne, only child of captain J Ewart, deputy judge advocate general, aged 2 years and 4 months
21 Meergunge in Jessore, Allan Campbell Dunlop, esq aged 60 years
23 Calcutta, Robert Smith, esq aged 45 years
24 Cossipore, Emile Auguste Clement, infant son of monsieur Sainte, aged 8 months and 29 days
28 Cawnpore, brevet major Wm Benson, 4th lancers, aged 44 years and 8 months
30 Calcutta, Charles Prince, infant son of mr James Bell
30 On board the "*General McLeod*" steamer, near Rampore Bolia, lieutenant Rothwell, her majesty's 3d dragoons
30 Meerut, the reverend Father Caffare, aged 45 years

Marriages—November.

9 At Calcutta, Alfred Lisle March Phillipps, esq bengal civil service, to Alicia Frances, second daughter of George Alexander Bushby, esq bengal civil service
25 Calcutta, mr John Alexander, to miss Lydia Phillips
25 Delhi, lieutenant James Harris, 17th native infantry, to Elizabeth Anne, 2d daughter of the late J Hughes, esq

Births—November.

2 At Darjeeling, mrs C Rose, of a daughter
3 Calcutta, the lady of mr Wm Charles Steuart, of a daughter
3 Loodianah, the lady of T W Mercer, lieutenant 46th native infantry, of a son
4 Cossipore, mrs R H Walker, of a daughter
4 Cachar, the wife of captain G Verner, of a son
5 Calcutta, mrs James R B Ross, of a daughter
5 Hingolee, the lady of lieutenant J J Hamilton, 2d bengal grenadiers and adjutant 2d or Russell's infantry, H H the Nizam's service, of a son
5 Delhi, the wife of quarter master sergeant William Cooke, 41st native infantry, of a son
6 Dum-Dum, the lady of J B Macdonald, esq surgeon, bengal medical establishment, of a daughter
6 Pubna, the wife of assistant surgeon W C B Eatwell, M D, of a daughter, still-born
8 Howrah, mrs H F Daeg, of a daughter
8 Spence's Hotel, mrs A H Ledlie, of a daughter
12 Hosheyarpore, the lady of captain W E Warden, 23d native infantry, of a daughter
12 Agra, the lady of lieutenant A E Frere, her majesty's 24th foot, of a son

Digitized by Google

13 At Calcutta, mrs T H Kneebone, of a daughter
13 Bhaugulpore, the lady of C Mullins, esq survey department, of a daughter
15 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant Charles Reid, Sirmoor rifle battalion, of a daughter
18 Intally, the wife of mr G D Boyd, late of Ajmere in Rajpootana, of a daughter
18 Calcutta, the lady of F J Halliday, esq of a daughter
19 Calcutta, mrs F W Heilgers, of a son
21 Calcutta, mrs S Botelho, of a daughter
22 Calcutta, mrs R O'Shaughnessy, of a daughter
22 Calcutta, mrs Kenneth Mackenzie, of a daughter
23 Sheebpore, Zillah Backergunge, mrs Antony D'Silva, of a son
24 Benares, the lady of captain M Kittoe, of a son
25 Calcutta, the wife of mr B Barber, preventive service, of a son
27 Calcutta, mrs P H Scanlan, of a son
27 Banda, the lady of sir N R Leslie, baronet, 19th native infantry, of a son and heir
29 Lahore, the wife of mr Charles Davis, band master, of a son
29 Mynpoorie, the lady of R Spankie, esq of a son
30 Calcutta, mrs Charles Pereira, of a son
30 Mussoorie, the lady of lieutenant Anson, her majesty's 9th lancers, of a son

Deaths—November.

3 At Calcutta, mr William James Sinclair, aged 27 years, 2 months and 23 days
6 Calcutta, mrs Mariam Hawenness, aged 75 years
6 Off Nya Serai, mr James Hendrie, late of messrs Thacker and Co. aged 29 years
6 Lahore, mr William Douglas, aged 22 years
7 Allipore, J H Wagentreiber, esq late of Sodepore, viâ Joyanagore, aged 38 years
8 Calcutta, John Hamilton, esq aged 34 years
9 Calcutta, Charles Lewis, son of Lewis D'Almeyda, aged 15 years, 11 months & 28 days
9 Calcutta, Charlotte, wife of mr H J Joakim, aged 26 years, 2 months and 7 days
10 Agra, Robert Charles, eldest son of mr sub-assistant surgeon James Pilkington, aged 14 years, 7 months and 3 days
12 Hong-Kong, James Crooke, esq aged 39 years
14 Calcutta, George Massey, esq aged 36 years
15 in his Palkee, on his way to Hazareebaugh, of jungle fever, mr F M Brady Jones, civil engineer
15 Indrabad, D R Williams, esq Geologist, on geological survey in India
16 Calcutta, Euphemia, wife of mr J A Cornelius, aged 25 years, 8 months and 1 day
16 Jullundur, brevet captain Richard A Herbert, 46th native infantry, officiating 2d in command 1st Seikh regiment
20 Pooree, Gurney Turner, esq 2d assistant surgeon general hospital, Calcutta
21 Mymensing, Mary Frances, wife of G D Wilkins, esq civil service, aged 35 years
21 Lahore, major Ranald D H Macdonald, commanding 8th light cavalry
23 Calcutta, Joseph Sharling, esq branch pilot, aged 51 years
23 Meerut, lieutenant A J T E Oswald, 28th native infantry
27 Allahabad, Alfred Campbell, beloved son of captain G P Thomas, 64th native infantry, aged 14½ months
29 Allahabad, Mary Ann, wife of captain E Moorhouse, 35th light infantry and pension pay master, aged 24 years
30 Lucknow, Catherine Sophia, daughter of captain R W Bird, aged 13 months & 15 days
30 Futtehpore, Walter Mosley, child of Charles Walter Kinloch, esq aged 1 year & 2 days

Marriages—December.

9 At Lucknow, captain Low, officiating major of brigade, Oude, to Clementina Clara, youngest daughter of the late J Hockley, esq
11 Calcutta, captain Archibald Neil Campbell, her majesty's 18th royal irish, to Louisa Marion, daughter of the late captain Reid, R N
12 Kurturpore, T B Harrison, esq 10th cavalry, to Matilda Frances, eldest daughter of major Free

Births—December.

1 At Calcutta, mrs Thomas H Bagley, of a daughter
2 Loodianah, the lady of lieutenant J R McMullin, 50th native infantry, of a daughter
3 Calcutta, mrs J Manuel, of a still-born child
3 Darjeeling, the lady of Dr W B O'Shaughnessy, of a son
4 Arrah, the lady of Henry Brownlow, esq civil service, of a daughter

Digitized by Google

4 At Delhi, the wife of sergeant Stotesbury, of the Delhi magazine, of a daughter
5 Serampore, mrs M Capon, of a son, still-born
5 Agra, mrs B Griff, of a daughter
7 Buxar, the wife of assistant apothecary J Collins, of a son
14 Kishnaghur, mrs J G Beanland, of a son
14 Hoshungabad, the lady of captain J K Spence, deputy commissioner 1st class, of a son
15 Calcutta, mrs C D'Cruze, of a daughter
16 Bankipore, the lady of lieutenant colonel W J Gairdner, C B, commanding the 16th grenadiers, of a son
16 Cawnpore, the lady of S C Symons, esq assistant surgeon 44th native infantry, of a daughter
17 Hansi, the wife of sergeant major Joseph Littlemore, Hurrianah light infantry battalion, of a son
18 Barrackpore, the lady of lieutenant E C Gardner, of a daughter
18 Delhi, the wife of John Cowley, deputy collector of customs, N W F, of a daughter
18 Umballah, the lady of lieutenant A S Galloway, D A Q M G, of a son
19 Jessore, the lady of Francis L Beaufort, esq civil service, of a son
23 Allahabad, the wife of G A Wright, esq deputy collector, custom's department, of a son
24 Calcutta, mrs F R Hampton, of a daughter
26 Calcutta, mrs A Cones, of a son
27 Fort William, the lady of Dr Montgomerie, of a daughter
28 Calcutta, mrs John Martin, of a son
30 Garden Reach, the wife of J F Harrison, esq of a daughter
30 Calcutta, mrs Charles Rappa, of a son
31 Calcutta, the lady of W G Campion, esq solicitor, of a daughter

Deaths—December.

1 At Calcutta, Louisa Caroline, wife of mr Francis Scallan, aged 26 years and 2 months
5 Calcutta, the lady of major Rutherford, 28th native infantry, of a son
8 Dehra Dhoon, Charlotte, wife of captain T B Studdy, of the invalids
10 Hingolee, the son of lieutenant J J Hamilton, of H H the Nizam's service
12 Calcutta, mr J A Boyton, preventive service, aged 29 years
12 Lucknow, Julius Joseph Ross, son of J Hockley, esq lieutenant and adjutant 66th native infantry, aged 1 year and 7 months
14 Allyghur, Georgiana Henrietta Cecelia, daughter of sergeant major P McDermott, aged 4 years, 11 months and 13 days
14 Camp near Mooltan, lieutenant T H Plumer, interpreter and quarter master 49th native infantry
15 Mussoorie, Charles Arthur Sleeman, aged 1 year and 21 days
16 Calcutta, Jane Anne, only daughter of mr B Hastings, aged 1 year, 1 month & 20 days
18 Coolie Bazar, Elizabeth, widow of the late conductor J Thompson, ordnance department
19 Calcutta, mr J A DeCruz, of the civil auditor's office
19 Ishapore, Lena, infant daughter of major Anderson, of the artillery
22 Azimgurh, Robert Neave, esq civil service
23 Moradabad, of croup, Gilbert B Money, son of G P Money, esq civil service, aged 1 year and 8 months
28 Calcutta, mr W M Daunt, deputy superintendent of the 1st division Calcutta police, aged 22 years, 1 month and 20 days
31 Calcutta, W D S Smith, esq chief interpreter, supreme court, aged 72 years, 11 months and 4 days

Digitized by Google

PROBATES AND ADMINISTRATIONS
OF ESTATES IN 1848.

PROBATES.

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
Anderson, John, Master Mariner ..	3d February	Anne Anderson
Athanass, John	22d June	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Adams, Henry	25th August	Ditto Ditto
Anderson, Sophia, widow	29th September ..	John Anderson
Boileau, Edward John, Lieutenant..	12th January	Caroline Elizabeth Boileau
Baicharam Dutt, Banian	21st Ditto	Chundeychurn Dutt & Isser Chunder Dutt
Bissumbhur Chottopadhyo	1st March	Muttyloll Chottopadhyo
Bhobaneychorn Bundopadhya	25th Ditto ...	Raujkristo Bundopadhya
Baddiley, James	6th June	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Bean, John Dickson Dyke, Major ..	7th August	Maria Bean
Busch, Henry	28th Ditto	Donald Campbell Mackey
Ball, Robert, Livery Stable Keeper	17th October	Mary Ann Caswell Ball
Bruce, Alexander Robert	31st Ditto	James Edward Bruce and William Webb West
Beanland, Grace, Spinster	13th November ..	Sarah Driver
Blair, James, Lieutenant Colonel ..	16th Ditto	Henry Dyett Abbott
Brisbane, Anne, Spinster	12th December ..	Henry Gordon Oxborough
Bonmally Day	12th Ditto	Russick Chunder Day
Cossey, Thomas, Gunner	17th February ..	John Richard Kenny and John Gorman
Campbell, John	5th April	David Begg
Cavendish, Elizabeth	8th May	Margaret Botelho
Cumberlege, Nathaniel Joseph, Major	22d July	John McQueen
Cloud, Francois St.	14th August	Elizabeth St. Cloud
Charles, Thomas, Serjeant	8th December....	Patrick Cooney
D'Rozario, Ann	15th February ..	Sir Thos. E. M. Turton, Baronet
DaCosta, John Simon	16th March	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
D'Almeida, Antonio	4th May	Anne Maria D'Almeida
Dugat, Pierre Louis	8th Ditto	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
D'Rozario, Ann	12th Ditto	Gopaulchund
Davison, John	26th Ditto	Robert Robertson
Dubrauche, John	29th June	James Joseph McCann and Bernard William McCannah
D'Costa, Joana	26th July	Vincent Regelly
Donnelly, Alexander Frederick, Civil Servant	12th September ..	Margaret Hickey Donnelly
Davidson, John Stewart, Captain ..	12th Ditto	Thomas Palmer and Peter Abbott
Duncan, James, Surgeon	15th Ditto	Murray Gladstone
Desgranges, Perrine Antoinette Lefranc	1st November....	Antoine Francois Fressanges & Pierre Eugene Christien
Dunlop, Allan Campbell	11th Ditto	John Compton Abbott
Elliott, Henry, Indigo Planter.....	10th January	William Greenaway
Ensor, Edward, Apothecary	19th June	William Parry & Joseph Chatwin Parry
Fortier, Francois Joseph Mesmin, Provisioner	24th January	George Board and William Thompson
French, William Sprainger	2d June	Bebee Zemit
Fraser, Alexander	5th July	Hugh David Sandeman
Flynn, John	22d November ..	Elizabeth Flynn

Digitized by Google

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
Gobindchondro Bundopadhya	7th February ...	Sreemotee Brimmomohee Daibbeah
Garrett, Gracina, widow	22d March	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Gorahchund Day	26th August	Pratm Chund Mullick
Gibson, David, Indigo Planter	26th September ..	William Cumming
Grose, William, Apothecary	20th October	Eleanor Grose
Hullodhur Sein, Cashier	4th January	Gunganarain Laha, Moheschunder Chunder and Govindchunder Dhur
Ditto, Ditto	17th Ditto	Sreemotee Horomoney Dossee
Hunt, James, Serjeant Major	5th April	John Finnis
Havell, Maria, widow	13th Ditto	Francis Smyth
Hossannah Narcies	20th Ditto	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Hopper, Margaret	27th Ditto	John Deffell
Hodgson, John Anthony, Major General	9th June	William Ford and Charles Bursiem Saunders
Hastie, James	20th Ditto	James Pelham Mackilligin
Hurrischunder Dutt, otherwise called Hurrischunder Roy	20th July	Sreemutty Hurrosoondery Dossee
Hurrydoss Boyraghee	7th August	Kesubram Bose
Herripsimah Cachatoor Isaac Malchus	19th September ..	Gentloom Malchus and Malchus Cachatoor Malchus
Howard, George	14th November ..	Charles William Rannew and John Alexander Imlay
Hart, Charlotte Catherine, Spinster..	7th Ditto ...	Robert Troup
Hamilton, John	14th Ditto	Donald McCallum, Francis Robert Hampton and Geo. Wm. Hamilton
Higgins, John, Serjeant	30th Ditto	Amelia Higgins and Douglas Seaton
Hind, James, Conductor	5th December....	Anne Hind
Hutchinson, Wm. Caldwell, Lieut...	8th Ditto	John Ross Hutchinson
Issorechondro Tagore	17th January	Sreemotee Onontomoye Dabee
Johnson, Samuel	18th October	Eliza Johnson
Kristochunder Karfarma	29th February ..	Goursoonder Karfarma
Kneebone, Thomas, Quarter Master..	12th May	Charles Sutherland Dowson
Kirby, George Daniel Barker, Deputy Post Master	22d June	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Lollah Dhurrum Doss	28th February ..	Bebee Motub
Law, John, Mariner	5th April	William Stewart Alexander Neill
Langer, Sarah, widow	20th Ditto	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Lyons, Clara, widow	21st October	John Wilson
Manuk, Zorab, Merchant	10th January	Zorab Malcum Manuk
Martin, William Henry, Gentleman..	3d February	Andrew Young Martin
McIntosh, Robert, Surgeon	8th Ditto	Hope Dick
Melany, Joseph, Merchant	1st March	Annette Melany
Madlook, Gazar	10th April	Auslan Hazarapeeuth
Melany, Joseph, Merchant	10th July	Annette Melany
Morgan, John, Agent & Merchant ..	28th September ..	Charles Morgan
Morris, Henry William	17th October	James Morris
Mines, Phillip Valentine, Conductor	23d Ditto	Mary Mines
Massey, George, Merchant & Agent..	17th November ..	Henry Crooke
Mumford, William, Conductor	28th Ditto	Catherine Mumford
Nubkissen Sing	30th May	Sreemutty Gourmoney Dossee
Niven, Thomas, Riding Master	8th June	Mary Ann Niven
Norgate, John Nicholas, Reverend..	3d November	Isbella Norgate

Digitized by Google

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
O'Connor, Charles, Barrack Serjeant	14th January	Ann Jane O'Connor
Oliva, Catherine Maria	18th April	Lorenzo Bartolomeo Oliva
Playfair, George, Doctor	22d February	George Ranken Playfair
Patrick, Francis, Master Mariner ..	23d May ..	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Patrick, William, Merchant	27th September ..	George Ure Adam
Prawnkissen Seat	21st November ..	Mahanund Bysack & Gunganarain Sea
Robinson, Elizabeth, widow	10th January	Eliza Skinner Cole
Roscoe, Maria, widow	28th Ditto	Frederick Johnson
Rajcoomaree Dossee	23d March	Dinobondhoo Mittre and Sreemutty Puddomoney Dossee
Rondeau, Joseph Jean, otherwise called Joseph Rondo	29th Ditto	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Rammohun Day	1th May	Sreemutty Rammoney Dossee
Reilly, Bernard	6th June	Louisa Reilly
Rostan, Vartence, widow	21st August	James Rostan
Rowe, Gilson, Indigo Planter	21st Ditto	Reverend Charles Edmund Driberg
Ranken, James, Surgeon	7th November	Robert Guthrie MacGregor and Peter Lawrie Pew
Rathwell, John, Lieutenant	10th Ditto	Rodger Casement
Rungololl Mitter	16th Ditto ...	Gopaulloll Mitter, Isser Chunder Mitter & Sreemutty Bindoobauseeney Dossee
Sakes, John Baptist, School Master..	4th January	Nancy Sakes
Sibchunder Roy	3d March	Muddenmohun Ghosaul and Jugobondhoo Ghose
Sumboonauth Ghosaul	17th April	Koylosschunder Ghosaul and Essonchunder Ghosaul
Sandford, Edward Middleton	8th May	David Layton Sandford
Shaik Woollyulla	11th Ditto	Waheden Nessa
Scofield, John, Serjeant Major	4th July	Elizabeth Percival
Spence, George, Master Pilot	24th Ditto	Elizabeth Spence
Stacy, Lewis Robert, Colonel C. B..	25th October	Charles Cheap and Robert Chardin Wroughton
Sharling, Joseph, Branch Pilot	5th December	Thomas Horton Mathew, Siret Rousseau and James Keymer
Turner, Perigrine Powell, Captain..	21st March	Edward John Dickey, James William Hickey Turner & Henrietta Hardy Turner
Traill, George William, Civil Servant	22d September ..	Frederick William Burroughs
Tierney, Mathew John, Civil Service	17th October	Mary Twining Tierney
Tombs, John, Major General	12th December ..	Edward Tombs
Vint, George, Surveyor	23d May	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
Von, Stubenvoll Anne Moore	26th September ..	Ditto Ditto
Wilson, Thomas	19th January	Mary Anne Wilson
Wood, Samuel, Assistant	28th April	Maurice FitzGerald Sandes
West, Charles Henry	8th May ...	Ditto Ditto
Watt, James	20th July	Alexander Watt
Watson, James	24th October ...	John Lawrie
Watkins, Thomas, Serjeant	10th November ..	Jeremiah Homfray
Willie, John, Mariner	17th Ditto ...	Josiah Rowe and Daniel McDonald
William, David Hiram, Geologist ..	23d Ditto	William Theobald

Digitized by Google

ADMINISTRATIONS.

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
Anderson, William, Lieutenant	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Augustin, Francis	26th April	Mary Augustin
Aikman, Charles Robertson, Lieut..	1st May	Registrar for the time being
Apperley, Henry, Captain, (with will annexed)	29th Ditto	Ditto
Athanass, Elizabeth, widow	15th December ..	Ditto
Barron, Peter, Gentleman	11th January	Alicia Sarah Blaney Barron
Barfoot, Amy	11th Ditto	Thomas Barfoot
Battanshaw, William, Captain.....	4th March ...	Henry Swinhoe
Barton, T., Assistant Sudder Board..	14th August	Registrar for the time being
Bennett, J., Serjeant	6th November....	Ditto
Buller, Charles, (with will annexed)	16th Ditto	Sir Arthur William Buller
Caddell, Walter, Captain	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Cunyngham, Alexander Thomas Dick, Collector	1st February	Ditto
Chimnajee, Appa, Hindoo	10th Ditto	Sreemunt Moha Ranee and Essodah Bye Saheb Peshwa
Campbell, Colin, (debonis non)	6th April	Daniel Mackinlay
Comon, John Rawdon, Assistant Surgeon	4th September ..	Registrar for the time being
Croly, George Alfred, Lieutenant ...	13th November ..	Ditto
Cropley, William, Indigo Planter ..	15th December ..	Edward Cropley
Derridon, George Sutherland, Gentleman	9th February	Joseph Gabriel Waller
DeSilva, Mathew	4th May	Registrar for the time being
Denton, Mary Hollier	26th Ditto	Ditto
Drummond, Frederick, The Hon'ble	5th June	Ditto
DeSampaio, Antonio Manuel Ferreira, Merchant	23d Ditto	John Peter Grant Dallas
Deedes, Edward	3d July	Registrar for the time being
DeSilva, Domingo, (with will annexed)	15th Ditto	Ditto
Doorgahdass Gooptoo	29th September ..	Sreemutty Mohamoye Dossee
Eatwell, Augustus Coverdale, Lieut	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Eaglestone, George	13th June	Ditto
Eaglestone, George Alexander	13th Ditto	Ditto
Egerton, John F., Captain, (with will and codicils annexed)	20th Ditto	Ditto
Evans, John	6th November....	Maria Evans
Fraser, George Shephard, Grantee of Lands	18th January	Registrar for the time being
Foaker, Edward, Assistant Surgeon, (with will annexed)	26th Ditto	John Allan
Fletcher, Charles Philip, Merchant ..	10th April	Registrar for the time being
Frost, William Webb	23d May	Ditto
Franklin, Robert Moss, Lieutenant..	17th July	Ditto
Frushard, James, Lieutenant Colonel	30th October	Ditto
Griffin, John, Brevet Major	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Gibson, George, Captain, (with will annexed)	8th May	Charles Binny Skinner
Gibson, Robert, (with will annexed)	11th Ditto	Registrar for the time being

Digitized by Google

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
Gilmore, James Fairlie, Lieutenant..	29th May	Registrar for the time being
Grant, James Campbell, Engineer ..	22d June	Ditto
Grant, Sir John Peter, Kt., The Hon'ble	28th August	Ditto
Gilmore, John, Captain	17th October	William Fairlie Gilmore
Gibson, Anne	17th November ..	Registrar for the time being
Howden, William Marcus, Assistant Surgeon	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Halloway, Phillip Henry, Preventive Officer	1st February	Ditto
Hayward, William, Conductor.....	1st Ditto	Ditto
Higgs, Thomas Francis Lemesle, Engineer	29th Ditto	Ditto
Higgins, George Edmund, Attorney-at-Law	11th April ...	Ditto
Holton, John	1st May	Ditto
Hurrischunder Dutt	13th June	Sreemutty Chundrabollee Dossee
Hullodhur Dhur	25th July ...	Sreemutty Doorgamoney Dossee
Hampton, John, Indigo Planter	7th August	Registrar for the time being
Hull, Lawrence Nilson, major.....	14th Ditto ...	Ditto
Harcourt, Henry, Lieutenant	18th September ..	Ditto
Holgate, Mr.	16th October	Ditto
Inglis, Welhelmina, (with will annexed)	29th September ..	Daniel Mackinlay
Jones, Thomas, Ensign	25th January	Registrar for the time being
Jackson, Welby Coverly	18th February....	Welby Brown Jackson
Jones, William, Ensign	17th March	Mary McCabe (formerly Mary Jones)
Jodonauth Day	14th April	Sreemutty Bhobun Dossee
Kyte, Louisa	5th April	Registrar for the time being
Kerr, John Augustus	13th Ditto	Ditto
Kendall, Bernard, Captain, (with will annexed)	1st May ...	Ditto
Kemp, William, (with will annexed)	28th July	Henry Cowie
Legh, Willoughby, Civil Servant....	1st February	Registrar for the time being
Landeman, John Victor, Clerk in the General Treasury	8th Ditto	Caroline Antoinette Landeman
Lightfoot, Samuel, Surgeon, (with will annexed)	14th March	Registrar for the time being
Lane, Frederick, Ensign	16th October	Ditto
Leeson, Joseph, Brevet major	16th Ditto	Ditto
McNeil, Alexander	10th January	Registrar for the time being
Macvitie, William John, Major	15th February....	Ditto
McGhee, J. H., Ensign	15th Ditto ...	Ditto
Matheson, Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Ensign	14th March	Ditto
Muddosoodun Mullick	30th May	Sreemutty Heeramoney Dossee
McCurdy, Charles, Assistant Surgeon	24th July	Registrar for the time being
Morison, William	8th August	Ditto
Mackenzie, Colin	21st Ditto	Ditto
Mackeson, Julius Arthur	30th October	Ditto
Moore, Henry, Ensign	27th November ..	Ditto
Mariam Howaness	28th Ditto	Ditto
Nesbitt, George Quciros, Captain ..	8th November....	Charles Henry Blake

Digitized by Google

Estates.	*Dates.*	*Granted to.*
Ogilvie, John, Major General (with will and codicil annexed)	6th December....	Henry Edward Braddon
Ogilvy, James Balfour, (with will and codicil annexed)	9th Ditto	John Deffell
Palmer, Henry George	13th March	Registrar for the time being
Proudfoot, John, Mariner	3d April	Marcella Proudfoot
Paley, William, Captain	16th October	Registrar for the time being
Pennington, Richard, Captain.....	27th November ..	Ditto
Radanauth Dhur	10th January	Registrar for the time being
Rose, Hugh, Civil Servant	24th March	Murray Gladstone
Rayneau, James	24th Ditto	Auguste Rayneau
Richardson, James, Master Pilot ..	27th Ditto	Registrar for the time being
Russell, Alexander, Surgeon, (debonis non with will annexed) ..	30th May	Henry Cowie
Reeves, William, Ship Builder	12th June	Registrar for the time being
Roderick, Jacob Anthony	21st Ditto	Richard Rebello
Rideout, Henry Fortescue, Lieutenant	26th Ditto	Registrar for the time being
Rammohun Roy	12th August	Sreenauth Roy
Russell, Henry Patrick, Civil Servant	1st November....	Louisa Russell
Russell, Charlotte, (with will annexed)	13th Ditto	David Cowie
Rea, John	24th Ditto	Sarah Rea
Smith, Wm. Frederic, Commander..	21st January ..	Caroline Amelia Sophia Smith
Saheb Ally Khan, Merchant, (cancelled by order of Court of the 18th July, 48)	7th February	Registrar for the time being
Sreemutty Kistnomoheshy Dossee ..	29th Ditto	Koylasnauth Ghose
Sloane, William, (with will annexed)	12th April	William Henry Owen
Sreemutty Samasoondery Dabee....	19th Ditto	Callirunjun Mookerjee
Stuart, Charles, Indigo Planter	18th May	Registrar for the time being
Sreemutty Kistnokameeny Dossee ..	1st June	Tarrucknauth Ghose
Sneyd, Charles Metcalfe, Lieutenant	19th Ditto	Registrar for the time being
Sutherland, John	23d Ditto	David Cowie
Saheb Ally Khan, Merchant	18th July	Wahed Ally Khan
Stewart, James, Serjeant	21st August	Registrar for the time being
Sloane, William, (with will annexed)	28th Ditto	John Deffell
Scott, Richard Hastings, Civil Servant, (with will annexed) ...	4th December....	Henry Swann Oldfield
Tyler, Samuel, Conductor of Ordnance	15th February ..	Registrar for the time being
Todd, Fryer Bowes, Captain	18th April	Charlotte Filney Todd
Troup, William Alexander, Major ..	31st July	Registrar for the time being
Tait, Thomas, Commander	28th August	Ditto
Tullock, Charles Browne, Lieutenant	19th September ..	Ditto
Thorp, John, Riding Master	26th Ditto	Ditto
Trimmer, Francis, Brevet Major ..	20th November ..	Ditto
Vanrenen, Augustus Jacob, Lieut...	15th February ..	Registrar for the time being
Vibart, Francis Elliot, Lieutenant ..	28th November ..	Frances Vibart
Walker, Reginald John, Lieutenant of Engineers	4th January	Registrar for the time being
Williams, Edward, Tavern Keeper (with the exemplification of the Will)	19th Ditto	John Smart
Woodychund Dutt	26th Ditto	Sonatun Dutt
Whiteford, Charles Tandy, Lieutenant	21st February....	Jane Tierney (formerly Jane Whiteford)
Welland, Walter Palk, Captain, (with will annexed)	22d August	Registrar for the time being
Wagentrieber, John Henry, Junior..	6th December....	John Henry Wagentrieber, Senior

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
BRITISH SUBJECTS,
RESIDING IN
CALCUTTA AND THE UPPER-PROVINCES,
With their Occupation & Place of Residence, as far as could be ascertained.

Aaron, M coach builder, sukea's lane
Abadie, Louis, indigo planter, bulwah ghaut, benares
Abbott, W H attorney at law, registrar ecclesiastical court, esplanade row
Abbott, W H *junior*, of the firm of Denman and Abbott, *junior*, attornies at law, 11, old post office street
Abbott, J C indigo planter, bograh
Abbott, H W calcutta
Abraham, J (J Abraham and Co.) wine merchant and commission agent, loodianah
Adam, G U (Tulloh, Adam and Co.) auctioneer, &c. tank-square
Adam, Richard, merchant, chittagong
Adams, John Henry, attorney at law, 10½, strand
Adams, W O assistant indigo works, bullooah
Adams, A R. commissioner in India, east india railway company
Agabeg, Joseph, (Agabeg, Brothers) merchant and agent, 42, armenian street
Agabeg, Johannes, (ditto), ditto, ditto
Agabeg, Arakiel, (ditto,) ditto, ditto
Agabeg, Mackertich, (ditto,) ditto, ditto
Agabeg, G L assistant to ditto
Ainslie, William, *junior*, (Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Aitken, Hugh, assistant to J Watson, shikarpore, kishnaghur
Alder, W J B assistant *Englishman* office
Aldwell, A assistant, military board office
Alexander, Thomas, engineer, howrah docks
Alexander, Henry, purneah
Allan, R T attorney at law, (Allan and Thomas) 5 old post office street
Allan, John, (Allan, Deffell and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Allan, Robert Wilson, (Jones, Allan and Co.) commission agent, general dealer and broker, 3, hare street and assistant to Gisborne and Co.
Allan, James, assistant planter, rohickpore factory, purneah
Allardice, J superintendent of indigo works, jessore
Allardice, R (Eastman and Co.) coach maker, dhurrumtollah
Allen, Henry Mitchell, (Macfarlane and Co.) boot and shoe-maker, &c. esplanade row
Allen, J merchant, purneah
Allen, G deputy collector, sunderbuns
Allen, J H merchant, 13, old post office street
Allison, J D assistant dock yard, kidderpore
Althausse, F E assistant to Birley, Corrie and Co.
Ambrose, D W sectioner, foreign department, sibtollah
Ambrose, J ship builder, moulmein
Anderson, W (Gordon, Stuart and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, church lane
Anderson, A indigo planter, huttoury, tirhoot
Anderson, Charles, indigo works, purneah

Digitized by Google

Anderson, H apothecary H C dispensary
Anderson, Hero, indigo planter, bhaugulpore
Anderson, James, ditto, ditto
Anderson, J indigo works. maldah
Anderson, J Robert, futtehghur
Anderson, W acting manager oriental bank, chowringhee lane
Anderson, H *senior*, writer rampore factory, purneah
Anderson, H *junior*, ditto, ditto
Anderson, F R assistant, quarter master general's office, head quarters
Anderson, W calcutta
Anderson, Joseph, of meerut and J Anderson and Co. merchant, simla
Andrew, Henry, kishnaghur
Andrews, T assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. exchange
Andrews, J ditto, ditto
Andrews, John, bailiff petty court, coiroo mitter's lane
Andrews, J register, home department, elliot's road
Andrews, H head assistant ditto, and secretary uncovenanted service family pension fund, elliot's road
Andrews, E 2, south road, entally
Angelo, F secretary N W bank of India, meerut
Angus, R teacher, armenian philanthrophic institution
Anley, W attorney at law, 1, fancy lane
Anquetil, Charles, isherah
Anthony, J assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.
Apcar, Arratoon, (Apcar and Co.) merchant and agent, 35, rada bazar
Apcar, A Apcar, (ditto) ditto
Apcar, Seth A (ditto) ditto
Apcar, T A (ditto) ditto
Apcar, Alex. A. (ditto) ditto
Apcar, A G assistant to ditto
Aratoon, S C fourth assistant master, la martiniere
Arbuthnot, G C (Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Archer, George, allahabad
Archer, J M sectioner, financial department
Archer, James, bauleah
Archer, J S tangra nuddeah
Archer, H proprietor lithographic press, meerut
Ardwyce, J school master, sibtollah
Armstrong, J W assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Armstrong, J assistant to Phillips and Co. engineers, iron and brass founders, jackson's ghaut, street
Arrathoon, A H zemindar, dacca
Arrathoon, J H merchant, dacca
Arrathoon, M A H burrisaul
Arratoon, M T wine merchant, &c. loodianah
Arrouche, F deputy collector, zillah sarun, chuprah
Ashburner, George, (Ashburner and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, old court house street
Ashe, C sectioner, financial department
Ashe, C preventive officer, 3d grade
Ashmore, G assistant to Smith and Stanistreet, chemists, &c. tank square
Asphar, F H merchant, 54-2, moorgehutta street
Atkinson, W L teacher general assembly's school, sudder street
Atkinson, H H calcutta
Atkinson, J bailiff petty court, chandney choke lane
Atwell, J (J Atwell and Co.) architects, builders and surveyors, 61, cossitollah
Aubrey, R tailor, dacre's lane, facing N E gate of government house
Augier, John, (Augier and Co.) gunsmith, &c. 63, cossitollah
Augier, M assistant, mechanical department, H C mint
Augier, P third assistant, bullion office, H C mint

Digitized by Google

Augier, Claude, portrait and historical painter
Augustin, Samuel, assistant general treasury office, dixon's lane
Austin, George, indigo planter, ballicandy, jessore
Austin, T sectioner, military department
Avdall, Johannes, rector armenian philanthrophic institution, 10, hamam lane
Avietick, C first assistant teacher, ditto, ditto
Avietick G A merchant, 24, portuguese church street
Avietick, L A merchant, moulmein
Aviet, G deputy interpreter, supreme court
Aylwin, D C (Aylwin and Co.) merchant, &c. (europe)

BABINGTON, C L indigo planter, mudhohun, sumbulpore
Babonau, H indigo planter, bowgong, purneah
Babonau, E A assistant planter, moosooreah, purneah
Babonau, T W sectioner, home department
Babonau, J tollygunge
Bachman, J G deputy collector, goruckpore
Baddeley, W C indigo planter, tirhoot
Bagley, T H examiner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Bagram, J G armenian merchant, 91, old china bazar
Bailey, Francis, at William Moran and Co.'s, general brokers, &c.
Bailey, C H (Foster, Rogers and Co.) commission agent, &c. 1, grant's lane
Baillie, N B E attorney at law, (europe)
Baillie, Nathaniel, *senior*, (pensioner) mehendy bagaun lane
Baillie, W R indexer, secretary's office, government of bengal, ditto
Baillie, N J register, opium department, board of customs, ditto
Baillie, J head assistant, executive commissariat office, cawnpore
Bain, David, kalka
Baird, J indigo planter, dobracola commercolly
Baker, J indigo planter, burdwan
Baker, Joseph, engineer, serampore paper manufactory
Baker, Wm. assistant indigo planter, tirhoot,
Baker, W goruckpore
Balandreau, A M assistant to Jamieson and Co.
Baldwin, A B soobunkooly indigo concern, viâ jumalpore
Balfour, Lewis, (Robinson, Balfour and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, mission row
Balfour, B assistant, ordnance department, military board office
Ball, B M preventive officer, 3d grade
Ballands, A commander, steamer "*Damoodah*"
Ballantyne, J principal of the benares college
Balston, C W mariner ship "*Rob Roy*"
Bamber, H J superintendent of salt chokeys' barriepore
Bampton, W J assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co., goomgur lane
Bampton, W R (W R Bampton and Co.,) broker &c. mission row
Bamtis, H jessore
Baptist, R A mymensing
Barber, B preventive officer, 2d grade
Barber, James, head engineer, steamer *Indus*
Barbar, Louis, head assistant, collector's office, noakholly
Barfoot, Thomas, tide waiter, calcutta custom house
Barham, R T assistant to W Thacker and Co.
Barlas, W B assistant to Macvicar, Smith and Co.
Barlique, Lawrence, pensioner, cawnpore
Barlow, Charles, assistant, military board office
Barlow, Thomas, (Barlow, Brothers and Co.) indigo planter, merchant, &c. mirzapore and Barlow, Wilford and Co. calcutta
Barlow, E section writer, home department
Barnes, James, indigo planter, rojpore, bhaugulpore
Barnes, J assistant planter, goruckpore

Digitized by Google

Barnes, Richard, indigo planter, boornie, purneah
Barnes, George, indigo planter, colgong
Barnes, Charles, indigo planter and farmer, ponakhally, purneah
Barnes, G assistant, surveyor general's office, weston's lane
Barnes, J E assistant, civil auditor's office
Barnes, W wine merchant, coxe's bungalow, barrackpore road
Barnett, William, examiner, bengal secretary's office, dhurrumtollah street
Barnfield, W assistant accountant general's office, 31, chowringhee road
Branfield, E barrah factory, tirhoot
Barons, B second examiner, military board office, cassia buggaun
Barraud, J H preventive officer, 1st grade
Barrett, C H (C H Barrett and Co.) merchant, simla
Barrow, H astronomical maker, pollock street
Barr, G E merchant, moulmein
Barry, G R deputy magistrate, serajgunge, zillah pubnah
Bartheleny, Felix, agra
Bartlett, G W assistant, revenue branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal, collingah
Bartlett, John, assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co. wood street
Bartlett, J H assistant to ditto, doomtollah street
Bartlett, A architect and house builder, chowringhee lane
Bartlett, Thomas, ditto, free school street
Bartlett, T W engineer, steamer *Irrawaddy*
Bartlett, R carver and gilder, free school street
Barton, George, (Gisborne and Co.) merchant and agent, 15, clive street
Barton, John, (Watson, Borradaile and Co.) ditto ditto, 5, fairlie place
Barwell, R sectioner, foreign department
Bashford, F surdah
Baslique, George, assistant to Dick and Co. cawnpore
Bason, Thomas, government pensioner, (Tuttle and Charles) merchant, &c. benares
Bason, William, *senior*, vandenberg's lane
Bason, W *junior*, chattawallah gully
Bason, E B engineer on board the steamer *Mahanuddy*
Bathie, A assistant, home department
Batchelor, J W assistant to Smith and Peard, blackburn's lane
Batchelor, W assistant planter somulbarree, purneah
Bateman, W examiner, judge advocate general's office
Bathrust, J broker, 3, hasting's street
Battersby, A damoodia, pubna
Baxlie, W commander steamer "*Sir Frederick Currie*"
Bayard, Joseph, second assistant, export department, calcutta custom house
Bean, John, sub-deputy opium agent, meergunge
Beanland, J G teacher, kishnaghur school
Beaton, John, indigo planter, jungypore
Beatson, Jonathan Grady, head master government school, jubbulpore
Beatson, Robert, agra
Beaumont, J L M habit maker, embroider, &c. agra
Beaumont, James, coach and cabinet maker, agra
Beaumont, J merchant, cawnpore
Beaumont, W H chronometer, watch and clock maker, 3, loudon's buildings
Becher, Henry, contai saltpetre concern, mozufferpore, tirhoot
Becher, J E B mozufferpore, tirhoot
Becher, G cuttack
Becher, W gowhatty, assam
Becher, John, kishnaghur
Beckett, John, monghyr
Beckett, J O clerk to commissioners for improvement of town of calcutta, 11, gordon's folly, esplanade
Bedell, William, B A attorney at law, 11½, waterloo street
Beeby, G O attorney at law, fancy lane

Digitized by Google

Beechy, G. portrait painter, lucknow
Beeston, A commissioner in India, east indian railway company
Beetson, Henry, (B Smyth and Co) wine merchant, new china bazar
Beetson, Richard, government salt contractor, cuttack
Begg, D (Bathgate and Co.) calcutta and Bathgate, Campbell and Co. cawnpore
Belchambers, J H assistant sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Belgard, Gabriel, provisioner, serampore
Bell, Henry Hamilton, indigo planter, omerghur, via agra
Bell, R Clarke, indigo planter, bholtolly
Bell, M S assistant, indigo planter, muddendary, jessore
Bell, M S indigo planter, kajah, purneah
Bell, C R inspector of customs
Bell, James, preventive officer, 1st grade
Bell, W O indigo planter, benares
Bell, W (W Bell and Co.) wine merchant, &c.
Bell, J S munsiff, burdwan
Bell, J E merchant, allahabad
Bell, J (J Bell and Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, delhi
Bell, W overseer government tea plantations, hawulbaugh
Bellairs, Frederick, (Peel, Bellairs and Co.) merchant and agent, 122, clive street
Belletty, T S assistant, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters
Belletty, F preventive officer, 4th grade
Belletty, N A assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Bellew, F D pleader court of requests and collector of debts, &c. 40, mott's lane
Bellion, J sourah ghaut, purneah
Bennett, John, drawing master, miniature painter, &c. 75, south collinga
Bennett, C indigo planter, dewanbhary factory, hooghly
Bennett, A architect and surveyor, 17, elliot road
Bennett, J R B deputy post master general, bankshall street
Bennett, J assistant planter, hurrypore, purneah
Bensley, J allahabad
Benson, T carver and gilder, 54, cossitollah
Bentley, J W commander government accommodation boat "*Soorma*"
Berkeley, V bolundshuhur
Berkeley, H N L seharunpore
Bernard, Richard, assistant harbour master, king cooper's lane
Berrill, R merchant, allahabad
Beresford, George, secretary, cawnpore bank
Berry, A broker, tank-square
Berry, C kishnaghur
Best, James, benares
Bethune, J E Drinkwater, legislative member of council
Bett, J J hemp merchant, dacca
Bettie, E delhi
Betts, M merchant, berhampore
Betts, C G D deputy magistrate, berhampore
Beveridge, W assistant, government agent's office
Beverley, William L indigo planter, maharajgunge, purneah
Beverley, George, assistant planter, munniary factory, purneah
Bhole, Henry, boot and shoe maker, tanner, &c. meerut
Biale, N C broker, &c. grant's lane, cossitollah
Biale, John Pinto, commanding the "*Helen*" of bombay
Bickers, J futtehghur
Bickley, W first assistant to secretary, sudder board of revenue
Biddle, H superintendent collieries of bengal coal company, raneegunge
Biddle, F T attorney at law, calcutta
Billet, Benjamin, house agent, simlah
Billon, E L agra
Billing, Henry William, assistant to Holmes and Co. 27, cossitollah

Digitized by Google

Bingham, H head master of the college for civil engineers at Roorkee
Binny, A D kishnaghur
Birch, S indigo works, futtyghur
Bird, William, in the service of his majesty the king of oude, lucknow
Bird, Thomas, assistant sudder board of revenue, 36, durrumtollah
Bird, S ditto, ditto
Bird, C preventive officer, 5th grade
Birley, H (Birley, Corrie and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, new china bazar
Birtles, Arthur, veterinary surgeon, 8 jaun bazar
Bishop, W indigo planter, rungpore
Bishop, C ditto, ditto
Biss, Isaiah Birt, (Robinson, Balfour and Co) merchant and agent, 2 hare street
Biss, John Sutcliffe, assistant to ditto
Black, Thomas, (Jones, Allan and Co) commission agent, general dealer and broker, also proprietor lithographic press, 3, hare street
Black, J assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co merchants, &c.
Black, M (Black, Murray and Co) clock and watch maker, 13 hasting's street, (europe)
Black, A preventive officer, 1st grade
Blackall, A K deputy collector, loodianah
Blackburn, W S revenue department, agra
Blackwood, T assistant to J and J Hastie, beauleah
Blake, C H rum and sugar manufacturer, dhobah, near culnah
Blake, G C indigo planter, purneah
Blake, E H assistant mechanical department, H C mint
Blanc, P preventive officer, 2d grade
Blanchford, J C julalpore
Blaney, R C head assistant, salt golahs, sulkeah
Blacquiere, W C honorary magistrate calcutta police, sealdah
Blechynden, Richard, assistant to Messrs Braddon and Co.
Blechynden, A H deputy secretary, agricultural and horticultural society of India
Blewitt, F C assistant great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Blewitt, H customs department, kakooba
Bluett, J indigo planter, monghyr
Bluett, James, (Hastings, Bluett and Co) merchants, &c. 7, commercial buildings, strand
Blunt, H agra
Blunt, H assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co
Blyth, E curator, asiatic society
Blythe, W E revenue surveyor, ghazeepore
Board, George, overseer, conservancy department, nulpooker lane
Bodelio, L H man-milliner, tank-square
Bodry, J proprietor hotel and chop house, rannymoody gully
Bohle, H leather accoutrement factory, meerut
Boilard, J *senior*, patna
Boilard, J *junior*, merchant and agent, allahabad
Boilard, J A moonsiff, kissengunge, purneah
Boilard, Lowis H deputy collector, mozufferpore
Boileau, S H pensioner, entally
Bolst, W H proprietor of the "lower circular road bakery"
Bolst, F C examiner, home department
Bolst, James, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Bolst, W C ditto, ditto
Bolst, J C merchant, bareilly
Bolst, R L (Nosky and Co) chemist and druggist, &c. king cooper's lane
Bolst, E C superintendent, stamp office, treasury
Bolst, T assistant export department, calcutta custom house
Bolst, R R C assistant, marine pay office
Bond, A balasore
Bonevie, H indigo planter, rungpore
Bonnar, A salt golahs, sulkeah

Digitized by Google

Bonnaud, W park street
Bonnaud, P accountant and supervisor, drawback, &c department, calcutta custom house, grant's lane
Bonny, J T lucknow
Bontein, John, benares
Botelho, E head assistant, genèral post office, shibtollah lane
Booth, J D merchant, moulmein
Boothby, William, surveyor of shipping, &c. 8, dacre's lane
Borradaile, John, (Watson, Borradaile and Co) merchant and agent, (europe)
Boswell, D provisioner, agra
Bouchez, S F calcutta
Boudet, J hair dresser, wig maker, &c. 6-2 government place
Boudville, J merchant, moulmein
Bourgeoin, A assistant to Hunter, Brae and Co. jessore
Bourn, W second assistant, presidency executive office, dhurrumtollah
Boutros, F secretary and principal, delhi college
Bowbear, James, pleader city court, patna
Bowbear, E W assistant commissioner's office, tenasserim
Bowen, A D assistant, military auditor general's office, coiroo mehter's lane
Bowers, John, assistant calcutta custom house, 27-2, king cooper's lane
Bowman, John James Robson, first assistant master attendant
Bowzer, J band supplier, bow bazar
Boyd, B Hercules, ballygunge
Boyd, G D berhampore
Boyd, William, collingha
Boyesen, N T shirpore, mymunsing
Boyle, Edmund, (Boyle, Brothers and Co.) merchant, &c. 17, strand
Boyle, J H (ditto) ditto (liverpool)
Boyle, H L assistant to ditto
Boyle, A assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.
Braddon, William Clode, calcutta
Braddon, H E (Braddon and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, rawdon street, chowringhee
Braddon, E C assistant to ditto
Bradford C W deputy collector of customs, mirzapore
Brae, Thomas, indigo planter, jessore
Brandt, J subrakar of the soorjapore estate, purneah
Brandt, R assistant planter, bugmarrah, purneah
Bransoombe, W preventive officer, 5th grade
Brantz, P preventive officer, 2d grade, kinderdine's lane
Brasier, J steward to the bengal club, chowringhee road
Bremner, C new dock, sulkeah
Brennand, W hooghly college
Breslin, A silk manufacturer, berhampore
Bresley, W merchant, rangoon
Breton, George, deputy collector of customs, kulpee
Breum, C draftsman, drawing branch, surveyor general's office
Brewster, J D (Foster, Rogers and Co.) commission agent, &c. 1, grant's lane
Briant, N L (Briant and Sons) wine merchant, &c. 4, zig-zag lane
Briant, Louis, (ditto) ditto
Briant, Frederic L (Cook, Briant and Co.) merchant and commission agent, 2-3, crooked lane
Bridge, J revenue surveyor, patna
Bridgman, J H indigo planter, goruckpore
Bridgman, John, merchant, ghazeepore
Bridgnell, J assistant, accountant department, H. C. mint
Brierly, J shop-keeper, auctioneer and tent maker, futtehghur
Brierly, Richard, futtehghur
Brietzcke, Charles Ware, first commissioner, court of commissioners, russell street
Brigham, H boot and harness maker, 12, government place

Digitized by Google

Briois, N assistant to Baird and Innes, dobracole, commercolly
Bristow, William, agra
Bristow, W *junior*, agra
Britain, J A superintendent of embankments, burdwan
Britain, G mirzapore
Broderick, John, gungadhurpore, kishnagur
Broderick, E gungadhurpore, nuddeah
Brodie, K S indio planter, bagunbary mymunsing
Bromage, R (F W Browne and Co.) confectioner, &c. old court house street
Brown, E assistant, calcutta stamp collector's office
Brown, Jos. assistant, marine superintendent's office
Brown, Edward, indigo planter, tirhoot
Brown, D merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, tirhoot
Brown, D indigo planter, belsund factory, tirhoot
Brown, A E assistant to D Brown, *senior*, tirhoot
Brown, H ditto, ditto
Brown, J indigo planter, maldah
Brown, J ditto, shahabad,
Brown, J preventive officer, 5th grade
Brown, G W sub-deputy opium agent at tehta in behar
Brown, C D first assistant teacher, oriental seminary, chitpore road
Brown, J deputy collector, bhaugulpore
Brown, J W abkaree superintendent, rajshye
Brown, T J assistant to Llewelyn and Co.
Brown, G sub-deputy opium agent, gya
Browne, T assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Browne, F W (F W Browne and Co.) provisioner, confectioner, wine merchant, &c. 8, old court house street (europe)
Bruce, C A agent for the H C steam vessels, gowahatty
Bruce, J G deputy collector, cawnpore
Bruce, C C calcutta
Bruce, William, indigo planter, ghazeepore
Bruce, Joseph, planter, dacca
Bruce, A R (Eastman and Co.) coach builder, &c. dhurrumtollah
Bruce, Charles Alex. superintendent of tea plantations, upper assam
Brunet, H arpoorah factory, mohumudpore
Bruton, W preventive officer, 1st grade
Bryan, G M agra
Bryant, G intendant of the H. Co.'s opium godowns, calcutta
Bryant, Charles Coles, assistant to Tulloh, Adam and Co.
Bryant, W merchant, benares
Bryce, H belnabarry jessore
Bryson, A house agent and hotel-keeper, nainee tal
Buchanan, indigo planter, tewareah factory, tirhoot
Buckland, R H calcutta
Buckland, D indigo planter, poorundah factory, purneah
Buckland, H indigo planter, peeprah purneah
Buckland, H B assistant planter, delowry, purneah
Buckland, R N indigo planter, gocoolnuggur, purneah
Buckley, F lucknow
Bull, M allahabad
Bull, J coach maker, carver and gilder, dinapore
Bull, S J *junior*, ditto, ditto
Bullard, S H merchant, 74, cossitollah
Bullen, J N broker, &c. 1, commercial buildings
Buller, Sir Arthur Wm. puisne judge, supreme court, calcutta
Bullock, T H jaulnah
Buntine, Wm indigo planter, sultangunge
Burford, E indigo planter, neelgunge, purneah

Digitized by Google

Burgess, R N apothecary and superintendent, howrah seamen's hospital
Burgett, C (Colin Campbell and Burgett) indigo, bill & general broker, writer's buildings
Burgett, C F assistant to Jamieson and Co.
Burkinyoung, Henry (Burkinyoung and Co.) musical ware-house, tank square
Burkinyoung, Robert Gallon, ditto, ditto
Burkinyoung, J A (Judge and Burkinyoung) solicitor, new china bazar street
Burnett, Geo. merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, berhampore
Burney, C A indigo works, kishnaghur
Burnham, R sectioner, foreign department
Burn, William, (Mackintosh, Burn and Co.) architect and builder, coilah ghaut
Burns, T writer of factory accounts, sicksattun factory, purneah
Burot, F french consul, moulmein
Burrall, J jungypore
Burroughs, W interpreter to the junior magistrate, calcutta police
Burrow, John, calcutta
Burrows, Henry, (Burn and Co.) builders, &c. hasting's street
Burrows, W pensioner, calcutta
Burrows, A sectioner, military department
Burton, E merchant and commission agent, calcutta
Bush, John, indigo planter, futtehgurh
Busch, H indigo planter, rungpore
Butcher, C indigo planter, dacca
Butcher, G H B salt department, diamond harbour
Butler, H preventive officer, 4th grade
Bygballee, Peter Nelson, sulkeah
Byrne, William, head assistant, department of public works, military board office
Byrne, W H examiner, military board office
Byrne, F preventive officer, 1st grade
Byrne, Wale, head assistant, home correspondence branch, secretary's office, and secretary and collector parental academic institution
Byrne, W R assistant judicial branch, bengal secretary's office
Byrne, J assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal

Cale, George, indigo planter, daoudpore, moorshedabad
Caird, T emigration agent, bhowaneepore
Cairnie, A head assistant, company's lithographic press
Caitano, D band supplier, bow bazar
Calder, John, keerpoy
Calder, W albion foundry, howrah
Caldwell, Noble, in charge of Gordon, Stuart and Co.'s coal depôt, kidderpore
Callogreedy, J D assistant, foreign department
Cameron, Wm McDonald, jessore
Cameron, John, assistant to A Paul and Co provisioners, &c.
Cameron, Chas. (J & C Cameron) coach builder & harness maker, &c. 133, dhurrumtollah
Cameron, J T D head master, "la martiniere"
Cameron, F M merchant, dacca
Campbell, R J R (Campbell and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, mangoe lane
Campbell, Netterville, superintendent, preventive service, calcutta custom house
Campbell, Colin, (Colin Campbell and Burgett) indigo, bill and general broker, writer's buildings
Campbell, A E pleader court of requests
Campbell, D R indigo planter, rajshahye
Campbell, A C ditto, katgarrah factory, bongong
Campbell, J A B (J A B Campbell and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore
Campbell, Robert, commission agent, 13, writer's buildings
Campbell, Thos. superintendent of salt chokeys, jellasore
Campbell, W commercolly
Campbell, J (Bathgate and Co.) calcutta and Bathgate, Campbell and Co. cawnpore
Campbell, C patna

Digitized by Google

Campbell, T first overseer, allipore jail
Campbell, F kedgeree
Campbell, W *senior*, agra
Campbell, W *junior*, patrolling officer, ditto
Campbell, W F assistant to the assignees of Tulloh and Co.
Campagnac, C king of Oude's service
Campier, J principal sudder ameen, mirzapore
Campion, W G solicitor, 27, tank-square
Canham, G nauthpore, purneah
Cantopher, R assistant, foreign department, with head quarters
Cantopher, J M sectioner, financial department
Cantor, Charles Augustus, (Charles Cantor & Co.) merchant and agent, 26, jackson's ghaut street
Carbery, W B second assistant, bullion office, H C mint
Carbery, R J proprietor cocoanut oil manufactory, garden reach depôt, 11, govt. place
Carbery, F assistant to P S D'Rozario and Co.
Cardrew, H C assistant to Hills and White, tealmarry, kishnaghur
Cardno, J assistant to Henderson, Wallace and Co.
Carew, R R assistant sugar works and distilleries, shahjehanpore
Carey, W baptist missionary, kutwa culna
Carey, Jabez, ditto, williams' lane, boitaconnah
Carey, Jonathan, attorney at law, (europe)
Carey, W W printer, serampore press
Carlisle, J *junior*, (Charlisles, Nephews and Co.) merchant, &c. (manchester)
Carlisle, C H agra
Carleton, C W indigo planter, monghyr
Carmichael, Ludovick, agent dacca bank, bankshall street
Carnie, A head assistant government lithographic press, hills' lane
Carne, H A kurnaul
Carrau, J L assistant to Robinson, Balfour and Co. gree baboo's lane
Carrau, J assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Carr, J medical practitioner and accoucheur, 5, hospital lane, goomghur
Carruthers, A St. J attorney at law and clerk to Sir J P Colvile
Carshore, R lahar, viâ kooneah
Carter, Philip, indigo planter, bhojepore factory, shahabad
Carter, William, architect and builder, 45, wellington street
Cartland, James, head assistant commissary of ordnance office, fort william
Carton, J W merchant, monghyr
Casabon, James, assistant to J Bodry and Co. hotel keepers, &c.
Cassanova, A B miniature painter, lucknow
Casella, G (L B Oliva and Co.) italian merchant and agent, 7, mangoe lane
Cashman, J serampore
Cashman, J H assistant, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal
Casperz, C P deputy collector, midnapore
Caspersz, H assistant mechanical department, H C mint
Castello, M G assistant, steam freight office, church lane
Castle, J M hotel keeper, &c. wellesley place
Caston, J F merchant, monghyr
Catania, T merchant, lucknow
Catania, A F mirzapore lane, boitaconnah
Catchick, C P merchant, moulmein
Catchick, M broker, 9, sukea's lane
Cavanagh, Hugh, accountant, cawnpore bank
Cave, J J indigo planter, kuttay, nathpore, purneah
Cave, H assistant planter, doomer factory, purneah
Cave, C H ditto ditto, kantnuggur, purneah
Cave, R assistant planter, caubur, purneah
Cave, A ditto, byjnothpore, putterghat, purneah
Cawley, P M government inland steamers, cassiah bagaun

Digitized by Google

Cawood, Charles, futtehghur
Cawood, William, moradabad
Cazabon, J W sudder dewanny office, allahabad
Ceronio, J M D agra
Chalcraft, John, garden reach
Chambers, R J assistant to Muttyloll Seal
Chapman, W commission and boat agent, ghurmuckteser
Chapman, G C deputy magistrate, midnapore
Chapman, Henry, (Chapman, Griffiths and Co.) merchant and agent, 9, hasting's street
Chapman, W assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.
Chapman, W assistant import department, calcutta custom house
Chapman, J T officiating superintendent salt chowkies, sulkeah
Chater, C P assistant general branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal, armenian street
Charde, W agent, umballah bank
Chardon, M merchant, &c. hadgypore ghaut, tirhoot
Charriol, A merchant, 26, jackson's ghaut street
Charles, William, (Tuttle and Charles,) merchant, benares
Charrier, A (Charrier and Son) merchant, &c. dinapore
Charrier, J (ditto) ditto, ditto
Charter, P P mymensing
Charteris, D M calcutta
Chaunce, J watch maker, 12, old court house street
Cheek, W surveyor, bancoorah
Chew, James, assistant audit department, marine superintendent's office
Chew, James Alexander Augustus, seebpore
Chew, J G mate on board the steamer "*Damoodah*"
Chick, N A deputy register, marine superintendent's office
Childs, R H port and post master, diamond harbour
Child, W R survey department, muttra
Chill, C J assistant, military auditor general's office
Chill, M S assistant police office, bow-bazar
Chinal, G ship builder, moulmein
Chipp, J mate, steamer "*Mahanuddy*"
Chisholm, Alexander, (Chisholm and Co.) merchant, &c. allahabad
Chisholm, George, elliot's road
Chisholm, W indigo planter, hooghly
Chollett, J indigo planter, barragautee, jessore
Chopin, G P J assistant, military department
Chopin, J M sectioner, military department, chandney choke lane
Christenson, Thomas, dacca
Christiana, H L broker, &c. calcutta
Christian, J indigo planter, bongon factory, tirhoot
Christian, A chuprow, chuprah
Christian, H monghyr
Christie, J officiating deputy collector, wadnee
Christie, Henry, (Bathgate, Campbell and Co.) cawnpore
Christien, C F kishnaghur
Christopher, A M W principal la martiniere college
Christopher, M carver and gilder, 144, dhurrumtollah
Church, James, *junior* (James, Church, *junior* and Co.) commission agent & general merchant, 3, church lane
Churcher, Thos. secretary, delhi bank
Churcher, T H merchant, futtyghur
Clark, Longueville Loftus, barrister, calcutta
Clark, Thomas, seed agent, bhogwangolah, firm of Clark and Sons
Clark, S G ditto, ditto
Clark, T F ditto, ditto
Clark, William, head assistant, marine, commercial, salt and opium departments, accountant general's office

Digitized by Google

Clark, A N assistant to Johnson and Griffiths
Clarke, J superintendent of roads, meerut district
Clarke, H nuddeah
Clarke, J Henry, azimghur
Clarke, D O'B school master, simlah
Clarke, Henry, indigo works, belnabary, jessore
Clarke, Thomas, mymunsing
Clarke, G assistant, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, kenderdine's lane
Clarke, S H (S H Clarke and Co.) civil and military tailor, meerut and landour
Clarkson, R assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Clarkson, J O (Clarkson and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. 8, jaun bazar
Claxton, W head assistant, executive commissariat office, kussowlee
Clealand, E W assistant overseer damooda embankments, burdwan
Cleghorn, J founder, jackson's ghaut
Clermont, Thomas, assistant to Mr. T G Cleeve, indigo planter, zillah midnapore
Cleeve, Thomas George, superintendent abkaree department, moorshedabad
Cliff, John Weston, (Tulloh, Adam and Co.'s) auctioneer, &c. cossipore
Clift, W H opium agency, monghyr
Clinger, J E head master, mahomedan college, calcutta
Clint, Leonidas, principal of the college of mahomed mohsin, hooghly
Clunes, A G indigo planter, hazlibutt, commercolly
Cochrane, J barrister at law, old post office street
Cockburn, J engineer, raneegunge colliery
Cockburn, M head assistant registrar's office, supreme court, 3, royd street
Cockburn, J H assistant, military department, with the governor general
Cockburn, W (W Cockburn and Co.) broker and commission agent, 5, clive street
Cockburn, W indigo planter, maggoorah, jessore
Cockburn, F S head assistant, military board branch, with the governor general
Cockburn, H assistant foreign department, simlah
Cockburn, James, assistant presidency pay office
Cocker, J patent slip, howrah
Cogswell, J J assistant to W Haworth, Hardman and Co.
Cohen, Alexander, merchant, &c. 4, mission row
Cohen, D merchant and trader, purneah
Cohn, J H ditto, 5, writer's buildings
Cohn, A ditto, ditto
Coid, H assistant planter, davipore, purneah
Cole, J H purneah
Cole, S dacca
Coleman, F (Coleman Brothers) wine merchant, house and commission agent, loodianah
Coleman, A (ditto) ditto, ditto
Coleman, F watch and clock maker, loodianah
Coles, John Robert, assistant to Tulloh, Adam and Co.
Coles, A G professor of music, fenwick's buildings
Coles, G H assistant, accountant general's office, ditto
Coles, C leader and instructor of governor general's band, benares
Collie, James, (Gordon, Collie and Co.) benares
Colliards, T S assistant, salt golahs, sulkeah
Collier, M wine merchant, dacre's lane
Collingwood, J A dinapore
Collins, T W deputy collector, delhi
Collins, W indigo planter, bogwangolah
Collins, J R futtehghur
Collins, B S coach builder, free school street
Collins, J W assistant indigo planter, shergotty
Collins, N H phoolwarry factory, dinapore
Collis, George, indigo planter, soorooj gurra factory, viâ monghyr
Collis, Stephen, assistant indigo works, allahabad

Digitized by Google

Colquhoun, Hugh, mozufferpore, tirhoot
Colville, Sir James William, puisne judge, supreme court, calcutta
Cones, A D indigo works, kishnaghur
Cones, A assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal, hill's lane
Cones, J (Sanders and Cones) printer, &c., mission row
Condamine, J de la merchant, moulmein
Conlan, T deputy collector, indore, at nimar
Connolly, George, currier, midnapore
Connor, W head clerk collector's office, allyghur
Connors, C lucknow
Conroy, T clerk, cabool
Conwoy, W J S almorah
Cook, J H (Cook, Briant and Co.) merchant and commission agent, 2-3, crooked lane and agent for hollway's pills and ointment, barretto's buildings, clive street
Cook, G W hair dresser and perfumer, 47, cossitollah
Cook, H ditto ditto, 21, cossitollah
Cook, William, merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, bustee, gorruckpore
Cooke, L rajkund factory, tirhoot
Cooke, Charles N assistant bengal bank, calcutta
Cooke, W indigo planter, bustie, gorruckpore
Cooke, Edward, agent for the H C steam vessels, dacca
Coole, J assistant to J W Nisbitt and Co. boot and shoe makers
Coomb, R in the employ of Messrs. R Matthew and Co. buxar
Cooper, J D school master, dacca
Cooper, J R first assistant master, la martiniere college
Cooper, William Beale, lowrara factory, ferridpore
Cooper, J H tutor to his highness the nizam of moorshedabad
Cooper, George, (Cooper and Co.) merchant and agent, calcutta
Cooper, W J (Coopers, Currie and Co.) merchant and agent, 3½ coilah ghaut street
Cooper, T (ditto) ditto, ditto
Cooper, E T carver, gilder, house and decorative painter, 13, government place
Copping, George, accountant delhi bank
Coradit, Joseph, berhampore
Corbet, James, deputy opium agent, patna
Corcoran, J translator of decisions, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Cornelisz, H M cheenacoory colliery, burdwan
Cornelius, J *senior*, assistant, military department
Cornelius, J *junior*, examiner, ditto
Cornelius, G B assistant, military department
Cornelius, Charles, *senior*, pensioner, grant's lane, cossitollah
Cornelius, C *junior*, assistant, general branch, secretary's office, government of bengal
Cornelius, A ditto, ditto, dhurrumtollah street
Cornelius, R M sectioner, home department
Cornelius, J draftsman, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general
Cornelius, W assistant engineer, steamer "*Berhampooter*"
Cornelius, C dinapore
Cornish, C D cawnpore
Cornish, G C coach and cabinet maker, cawnpore
Cosserat, James, bunhar factory, tirhoot
Cosserat, L assistant indigo planter, shaikpore, viâ durbungah
Costley, W C deputy collector, chittagong
Coull, A D indigo planter, mymunsing
Coull, J indigo works, dacca
Counsell, J assistant, import department, calcutta custom house
Counsell, H assistant to collector, calcutta custom house
Counsell, W assistant ditto
Courjoun, F zeminder, commillah, zillah tipperah
Cousens, John, seebpore

Digitized by Google

Court, H examiner, judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane
Coutto, C assistant to D C Mackey and Co.
Coventry, C indigo planter, sarun
Covill, P house agent, kussowlie
Cowan, G (R Scott Thomson and Co.) chemist and druggist, 4, council house street
Cowell, James, merchant, calcutta
Cowell, E M (E M Cowell and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, new china bazar street
Cowell, James, (Smith, Cowell and Co.) merchant and agent, 138, clive street
Cowie, Henry, (Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.) merchant and agent, seebpore
Cowie, John, (ditto) ditto ditto
Cowie, David, (ditto), ditto, colvin's ghaut
Cowie, T H barrister at law
Cowley, J deputy collector of customs, delhi
Cowley, Joseph, assistant screw house, 29, sukea's lane
Cowley, J W assistant, hon'ble company's dispensary
Coxwell, G A tirhoot
Coyde, W F dabeepore factory, purneah
Crabb, Charles, simla
Cragg, William, merchant, 4, clive street ghaut
Crahley, R G assistant, salt, opium, commercial and marine department, treasury
Crane, F assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.
Crank, F superintendent of salt chokeys, baugundee
Craw, Robert, indigo planter, dacca
Crawford, D R indigo planter, contai, tirhoot
Crawford, M R apothecary, superintendent chitpore road dispensary
Crawford, W accountant's office, agra
Creaton, E (D C Mackey and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Creswell, T G indigo planter, jessore
Crichton, C abkarry superintendent, patna
Crichton, T assistant P and O S N company's office
Cripps, J M kishnaghur
Cripps, J A eckdalla factory
Critchley, H T B assistant, military department
Crooke, Henry, (H and A Crooke and Co.) merchant and agent, 42, clive street
Crooke, Arthur, (ditto) ditto, ditto
Crooke, Nicholas, (ditto) ditto (liverpool)
Crommelin, C R chandwarrah saltpetre factory, tirhoot
Crompton, G T tailor, writer's buildings
Cropley, E indigo planter, jessore
Crouch, J D assistant to the clerk of the crown, st. james' square
Crowe, J G examiner home correspondence branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal
Cruise, Richard, indigo planter, purneah
Crump, P indigo planter, tirhoot
Crump, P *junior*, assistant to J Thompson, tirhoot
Cruttenden, R H mirzapore
Culloden, G proprietor of the classical seminary, doomtollah street
Culloden, A first assistant accountant, &c. department, calcutta custom house
Culloden, J second assistant appraiser and gauger, ditto
Culloden, G preventive officer, 4th grade
Cumberland, Thomas, (Payne and Co.) belatee bungalo
Cunningham, J T at the office of Messrs. J C Stewart and Co.
Cunningham, A commanding steamer *Forbes*
Curnin, J clerk to Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt.
Currau, G preventive officer, 5th grade
Currie, W C (Coopers, Currie and Co.) merchant and agent, 3½, ooilah ghaut street
Currie, J (Macfarlane and Co.) boot and shoe maker, &c. esplanade row
Currie, J A calcutta

Digitized by Google

D'AGUIAR, M assistant to T DeSouza and Co. circular road
D'Aguiar, T ditto, ditto
D'Aguiar, F circular road
DaCosta, Lewis, deputy translator of government acts, circular road
DaCosta, T 10, sibtollah lane
DaCosta, W A sectioner, foreign department, 19, meredith's lane
DaCosta, E principal sudder ameen, jessore
DaCosta, John, assistant to Ashburner and Co.
DeCosta, E principal sudder ameen, patna
DeCosta, B assistant, general post office
DaCruz, Philip, calcutta
D'Cruz, J C assistant general treasury, boitaconnah street
D'Cruz, E head uncovenanted assistant to secretary, financial department
D'Cruz, J M assistant, civil auditor's office, 7, sooterkin's lane
D'Cruz, Andrew, *senior*, uncovenanted assistant to the secretary, home department, chowringhee
D'Cruz, A *junior*, assistant ditto, ditto
D'Cruz, C first assistant teacher, parental academic institution
D'Cruz, T second assistant, import department, calcutta custom house
D'Cruz, F F sub-assistant surgeon, agra
Dadd, William, indigo planter, benares
Dagassan, M merchant, 57, doomtollah
Dallas, John Peter Grant, (Campbell and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, mangoe lane
Dalrymple, Nathaniel, indigo planter, camlapore furreedpore
Dalrymple, Hew, (R Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Dalrymple, J (J and R Watson and Co.) merchant and agent, 13, government place
Dalton, R revenue department, agra
Dalton, F house agent, simlah
Daley, G house surgeon and apothecary, medical college, colootollah street
Danby, J indigo planter and manager of shikarpore concern, kishnaghur
Dane, R landour
Daniel, M E assistant secretary, east india railway company
Daniell, J D preventive officer, 3d grade
Daniell, T J ditto, 5th grade
Darbell, Alexander, sooksagur
Darley, B W cherra poonjee
Darwood, J ship builder, moulmein
Dassier, A A poorah factory, zillah gyah
Davey, N T sub-assistant, revenue surveyor's office
Davey, W ditto, ditto
David, M A assistant to Chapman, Griffiths and Co.
Davidson, J merchant, mirzapore
Davidson, A C assistant indigo works, muddendary, jessore
Davidson, J G assistant marine superintendent's office
Davidson, C J purneah
Davidson, J maharajgunge factory, dinapore
Davidson, A sudder ameen, serampore
Davies, John, cooper, 4, mangoe lane
Davies, S secretary, patna school
Davies, John, surgeon, tezpore, assam
Davis, R monghyr
Davis, John, europe shop-keeper, benares
Davis, W head assistant, bullion office, H. C. mint, pauch kootee
Davis, W preventive officer, 2d grade
Davis, L assistant to Langlois and Co.
Davis, W B (Stacy and Co.) government place
Davis, C J deputy collector of customs, horul
Davis, J H engineer on board the steamer *Damoodah*
Davison, C E (J Anderson and Co.) merchant, simla

Digitized by Google

Davison, Wm. assistant to J Anderson, meerut
Davoren, J dacca
Dawson, J veterinary surgeon, 35, chowringhee
Dearden, J second master, armenian philanthrophic institution
Deardin, J mathematical teacher, oriental seminary, chitpore road
Dear, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, monghyr
Deare, A indigo planter, ubbypore factory, monghyr
Dearie, Charles, (Eglinton and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
DeAzevedo, A F calcutta
DeBussche, G assistant dumcole factory, via moorshedabad
Debnam, R J secretary benares bank
DeCourcy, R book keeper, commissariat department, military board office
DeCourcy, R assistant planter, rajpore
Deffell, John, (Allan, Deffell and Co.) merchant and agent, 34, theatre street
Deefholts, R assistant, general post office, bow bazar
Deefholts, R sectioner, secretary's office government of bengal, bow bazar
Deerr, G assistant to Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.
DeFouchy, G assistant to Mr Murray, ghazeepore
DeHone, W third assistant, government lithographic press
DeGruyther, Wm. Henry, deputy collector, furruckabad
Degage, Leon, assistant indigo planter, arparah jessore
Delbruck, T (Vinay, Cardozo and Co.) merchant, &c. 2, vansittart row
DeLahogue,—painter, grant's lane, cossitollah
DeLemoo, A moonsiff, rajshahye
DeLessert, A R indigo planter, ottar factory, tirhoot
Delaval, P indigo planter, peelgunge purneah
Delanougerede, E assistant, mechanical department, H. C. mint, howrah
Delianna, W assistant company's lithographic press, chattawallah gully
Delmas, S merchant, cawnpore
Delmar, Philip, professor of music, emambaug lane
Delpeirou, J E saltpetre works, chuprah
Delpeirou, L G chuprah
DeMomet, J indigo planter, benares
D'Mello, C H third assistant teacher, parental academic institution
D'Mello, H M assistant, military board office, ballygunge
D'Mello, P H sub-auditor, commissariat department, ditto
Demoulin, C F preventive officer, 5th grade
Deneef, G superintendent castor oil works, 6 rannymoody gully
Denham, T assistant to C E Schoene
Denham, W H serampore
Dennehey, C H assistant to A A Dunlop, furreedpore
Dennehey, W N O B indigo planter, purneah
Denman, W T of the firm of Denman and Abbott, jr., attorneis at law, 11, old post office street
Denton, C superintendent of embankments, midnapore
Denty, J H tezpore, assam
DeRago, A assistant, general post office
D'Rozario, E deputy collector, jessore
D'Rozario, Peter Stone, printer and book seller, 8, tank square
D'Rozario, W C preventive officer, 2d grade
D'Rozario, Antonio Xavier, head master, seal's free college
D'Rozario, W X assistant, home department
D'Rozario, John, assistant to Scott and Co. 7, hazoorimaul's lane, boitaconnah
D'Rozario, M head assistant judicial branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, wellington square
D'Rozario, H F sectioner ditto
D'Rozario, L writer, maharajgunge factory, purneah
D'Rozario, M writer, girkie factory, ditto
D'Rozario, L assistant and writer, corahpoker factory, ditto

Digitized by Google

D'Rozario, C purneah
DeSalis, John, at Jardine, Skinner and Co.'s, dum-dum road
DeSantos, J J cuttack
D'Silva, J head assistant to collector of tirhoot
D'Silva, P assistant to Purrier and Co.
D'Silva, M sectioner, foreign department
D'Silva, T P talookdar, seebpoor, zillah backergunge
D'Silva, J E ditto, ditto
D'Silva, A ditto, ditto
Dessa, J P deputy collector, purneah
Dessa, Joseph, head assistant, audit department, superintendent of marine's office
Dessa, G H assistant, civil auditor's office
DeSouza, A (T DeSouza and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
DeSouza, L (ditto) ditto, harrington street
DeSouza, L A (ditto) ditto, ditto
DeSouza, M rada bazar
DeSouza, A R arrah
D'Souza, G record keeper, miscellaneous branch, secretary's office, government of bengal dhurrumtollah
Devain, N *senior*, assistant planter, sursee, purneah
Devain, N *junior*, assistant, gidwas factory, purneah
Devenish, George, principal assistant, *hurkaru* office
Deverell, H indigo planter, coolbariah
Deverell, J A ditto, kishnaghur
Deverell, G cooteriah, near culna
Deverinne, C calleepool, kishnaghur
Deverinne, James, lucknow
Dhun, Thomas, superintendent of indigo works, nuddeah
Dick, J sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Dick, George, accountant, hon'ble company's dispensary, bhowanipore
Dick, George Stuart, (Dick, and Co.) merchant and agent, writers' buildings
Dick, J house agent, &c. cawnpore
Dickens, Theodore, barrister at law, 71, old post office street
Dickson, T assistant indigo works, dacca
Dickson, W contractor for the supply of cattle, &c.
Dickson, A merchant, duniaree chuprah
Dingwall, Wm cawnpore
Dissent, Charles Henry, house builder, &c. boitaconnah lane
Dixon, G sub-deputy opium agent, bettiah
Dixon, H indigo planter, mirzapore
Dixwell, J J american merchant, calcutta
Dodd, R broker, &c. 2, mission row
Dodsworth, W T etawah
Dolby, William, tirhoot
Dombal, L D indigo planter, chaleah jessore
Dombal, M D chandernagore
Dombal, J D calcutta
Dombal, M jessore
Donald, J indigo planter, budaon
Donald, A ditto, ditto
Donaldson, John, indigo planter, kishnaghur
Donaldson, R assistant planter, mookburrah factory
Donough, T A abkaree superintendent, rungpore
Donovon, J tide waiter, wharf department, calcutta custom house
Donzello, C indigo planter, fulsiah, bhaugulpore
Doolan, J W preventive officer, 1st grade
Doolan, W department of public works, delhi canal, kurnaul
Dormieux, F *senior*, examiner, military department
Dormieux, F *junior*, assistant, ditto

Digitized by Google

Dorrett, T R cabinet and trunk maker's depôt, bareilly
Doucett, G preventive officer, 5th grade, 11, st. james' church street
Dougal, John, (Gisborne and Co.) merchant and agent (europe)
Dougal, George, (ditto) ditto, 15, clive street
Dougal, John, kidderpore tannery
Douglas, William, indigo planter, chooadanga hooghly
Douglas, W assistant to J Gibbon, beebeegunge, arrah
Douglas, J K benares
Douglas, W A meerut
Douglas, J R interpreter to the judges, supreme court, intally
Douglas, S (Carlisles, Nephews and Co.) merchant, &c. allipore
Doughty, H head clerk to the joint magistrate and assistant agent of zillah durrung
Dove, J M general agent, strand, (upper circular road)
Dove, C K abkaree superintendent, hooghly
Dowling, J P head assistant joint deputy commissary general's office, boitaconnah
Dowling, E moulmein
Downs, G carver and gilder, &c. cossitollah
Downes, P B indigo planter, jessore
Downing, Wm Pringle, indigo works, purneah
Doyle, J indigo planter, kishnaghur
Doyle, John, reader bengal secretary's office, fort william
Doyle, John, agra
Doyle, G H indigo planter, jengeegatchee factory, jessore
Drabble, R R (Leach, Kettlewell and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Draper, F goruckpore
Draper, E (P S Horn and Co.) commission agent, broker, &c. 43, clive street
Dray, T C merchant, moulmein
Driver, W inspector of customs
Driver, John, indigo planter jessore
Drummond, George, indigo planter, peergunge, purneah
DuBignou, W belaspore factory, viâ allyghur
Dubois, E G indigo planter, jessore
Dubois, C purneah
Dubordieux, Alexander, examiner, military board office, creek row
Dubus, E E chandpore factory, jessore
Dubus, E G indigo planter, nohatta, jessore
Ducas, A indigo planter, dacca
Duff, W indigo planter, singhesur, bhaugulpore
Duff, W H fourth assistant teacher, parental, academic institution
Duhan, W merchant, cawnpore
Duhan, G ditto
Duhan, H R assistant, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general
Duhan, W D (W D Duhan and Co.) broker, commission agent, &c. cawnpore
Dumartay, A coffee plantation, ameerpore, sooksaugur
Dumouchel, L dancing master, 135, bow bazar
Dunbar, W grant, soonderbunds
Dunbar, J A merchant, azimghur
Dunbar, E G secretary, dacca bank
Duncan, A C managing director, ganges steam company, 7, clive street
Dunlop, A C indigo planter, (Dunlop and Co.) meergunge, jessore
Dunlop, A Campbell, indigo planter, bauleah
Dunlop, C carrabona factory, moorshedabad
Dunlop, James, assistant to A C Dunlop, bauleah
Dunlop, A A lochungunge, furreedpore
Dunlop, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Dunmock, John, cooper, fort gloster
Dunn, M R patroling officer, horul
Durand, P indigo planter, nessindpore, jessore
Durant, C sirsa, viâ hissar

Digitized by Google

Durrschmidt, C (Durrschmidt and Sand) merchant, 1, new china bazar street
Dwyer, Henry, assistant indigo works, ghazeepore
Dwyer, J R proprietor seminary, monghyr
Dyce, T L assistant to the superintendent of jalown
Dyer, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces

Eales, E allahabad
Eales, E D O mariner
Earle, Willis, (Willis and Earle) merchant and agent, 47, clive street
Earle, E W assistant to Tulloh, Adam and Co.
Earle, A G assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.
Earnest, H clerk judge's office, purneah
Ede, F (Buchanan and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, garstin's place
Eddis, W U merchant, sylhet
Edger, Joseph Frost, (Jamieson and Co.) merchant and agent, (china)
Edlin, A dentist, 2, camac street, park street end
Edlin, P H barrister at law
Edmond, D watch-maker, 12, hare street
Edmond, E clerk, civil fund office, circular road
Edmond, John, indigo manufacturer, jessore
Edmond, J M cabinet maker, 22, cossitollah
Edmond, G F assistant, military department, weston's lane
Edwards, R S ditto, foreign department
Edwards, James, planter, sooksaugor
Edwards, J assistant, commissariat department, military board office
Eede, James, agra
Egerton, J assistant planter, bhowarrah, purneah
Eglinton, Robert, (Eglinton and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Eglinton, R L *junior*, (ditto,) ditto, 4, hasting's street
Elias, Owen John, zemindar and soonderbund grantee, doomtollah street
Elias, M B aleemchund factory, allahabad
Elliott, H *junior*, bobcha factory, jaunpore
Elliott, H beylo, bhaugulpore
Elliot, J H assistant planter, beylo, bhaugulpore
Elliot, H A assistant, inspector general H M's hospital's office, head quarters
Ellis, J C assistant to D C Mackey and Co.
Elloy, N carver, gilder and house builder, 58, cossitollah
Elphinstone, G K chuprah
Elphinstone, F indigo planter, colgong
Elson, F J A uncovenanted assistant to the collector and superintendent of port duties, chittagong
Emmer, J head assistant, adjutant general's department, H M forces, head quarters
Emmer, P examiner, miscellaneous branch, secretary's office, government of bengal
Emerson, Arbuthnot agent, P & O S N Company, colvin's ghaut, (garden reach)
Emerson, E preventive officer, 2d grade
Emin, E J armenian merchant, 203, old china bazar
Engledue, J R superintendent and agent, peninsular and oriental steam navigation company, (europe)
Enthoven, J assistant to Aylwin and Co.
Ereth, T W assistant teacher, agra protestant academy
Ernst, Lewis, dacca
Esaw, A G sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Erskine, Robert, engineer to the dacca mills
Erskine, J indigo planter, elambazar cutwa
Etty, Charles, (master mariner) steam sugar works, batavia
Evans, D indigo planter, kishnaghur
Evans, E surgeon, calcutta
Evans, Thomas, (Walton and Evans,) ship chandlers, and provisioners, colvin's ghaut

Digitized by Google

Even, G R (Pellitreau and Even) merchant, and agent for the union and star river insurance companies, mirzapore
Everson, Mark, hemp dresser, bareilly
Ewin, W L clerk to superintendent preventive service, calcutta custom house, 71, wellington square
Ewing, O jessore

FAGAN, C calcutta
Fair, James, indigo planter, magroo, jessore
Falkener, George, mozufferpore, tirhoot
Falkner, J assistant military department
Falkland, Thomas Hohen, assistant secretary agra and united service bank, agra
Fallon, J P 2d assistant bengal secretary's office, (judicial branch) commercial buildings, strand
Fanthome, F sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Farie, Gilbert, (Macvicar, Smith and Co.) merchant and agent, fairlie place
Faudon, N indigo, silk and general broker, &c. calcutta
Fedilis, R trader in country produce, purneah
Fedilis, J purneah
Fell, Robert, indigo planter, azimghur
Fell, Henry Harrison, zemaneah factory, near ghazeepore
Fenwick, C A translator of oriental languages and pleader in the H. C. courts, 46, dhurrumtollah
Fenwick, H (Fenwick and Co.) civil architect and surveyor, 13, circular road
Fenwick, W N deputy surveyor, distillery department, board of customs
Fergusson, W F secretary and agent, oriental life insurance company, 19, strand
Fergusson, James, (Fergusson and Co.) merchant, calcutta
Fergusson, J H (Allan, Deffell and Co.) merchant and agent, 10, elysium row
Fergusson, E preventive officer, 5th grade
Fernandes, Joseph, ship-builder, chittagong
Fernandes, D M portrait painter, architect and house builder
Ferrao, G A assistant, board of customs, salt and opium
Ferrao, A G writer, master attendant's office, bankshall
Ferrao, J F clerk to harbour master, ditto
Ferrao, F boat agent, bow bazar
Ferrier, D indigo planter, ghazeepore
Ferrier, A D ditto, ditto
Ferris, S C head assistant, revenue accountant's office, treasury
Ferris, E F sub-deputy opium agent, jounpore
Ferris, W chandpore, jessore
Field, F (Field and Co.) merchant and agent, 44, rada bazar street
Field, E L (ditto) ditto, ditto
Field, G sub-deputy opium agent, shahabad
Field, J assistant to Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.
Finch, Joseph I indigo planter, monghyr
Finch, Simon, ditto, pudrownah, gorruckpore
Finch, Jeffery, indigo planter, tirhoot
Finch, F merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, pudrownah, gorruckpore
Findlator, W preventive officer, 5th grade
Findlay, J (Macvicar, Smith and Co.) merchant and agent, 1, fairlie place
Fink, R A late superintendent, benevolent institution, 43, bow-bazar, (serampore)
Finney, Richard, *senior*, midnapore, zillah cuttack
Finney, Richard, *junior*, moonsiff, zillah chittagong
Finney, Robert, deputy collector, nuddeah
Finney, John, merchant, luckipore, zillah tipperah
Finney, James, ditto, ditto, ditto
Fisher, J A sheriff's officer, agra

Digitized by Google

Fitzgerald, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, dinapore
Fitzgerald, T C preventive officer, 4th grade
Fitzgibbon, W auctioneer, almorah
Fitzpatrick, A surgeon dentist, 2, chowringhee road
Fitzpartick, Wm. indigo planter, purneah
Fitzpatrick, Henry, assistant, company's lithographic press
Fitzpatrick, J revenue surveyor, rajmehal and purneah
Fitzpatrick, L jhosie near kurnaul
Fitzroy, F W dinapore
Flashman, T coach builder and harness maker, bankeepore patna
Flashman, T preventive officer, 3d grade
Flatman, J head assistant, deputy commissary general's office, meerut
Fleming, James, patroling officer, rhotuck
Fleming, A sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Fleming, G W ditto, ditto
Fleury, J J assistant to Jessop and Co.
Fleury, J J assistant, mint committee office, H C mint
Flood, F H (Bright and Co.) baker, confectioner, provisioner, &c. old court house street
Flory, W R assistant, P and O S N Company, garden reach
Flower, H O engraver, 176, bow bazar
Fogerty, N indigo manufacturer, jessore
Foley, W merchant, sellimpore, furreedpore
Forbes, A J indigo planter, sultanpore, purneah
Forbes, R first assistant and accountant, board of customs, salt and opium, N E wellington square
Forbes E D indigo planter, rampore, purneah
Forbes, J S assistant to Ashburner and Co.
Forbes, F hair cutter and perfumer, 5, loudon's buildings
Ford, W R (Ford and Co.) general merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, meerut and nainee tall
Ford, B T 13, old post office street
Ford, Arthur, dacca
Fordyce, C assistant, government agency office, treasury, serpentine lane
Foresty, W (pensioner) dhurrumtollah
Foresty, W F assistant foreign department, ditto
Forlong, James, (Hills, Forlong and Co.) indigo planter, mulnauth, kishnaghur
Forrester, J magistrate's office, cawnpore
Forth, J M assistant, marine pay office
Fortier, P lucknow
Fortier, F cawnpore
Foster, R ship wright, sulkeah
Fowler, J H assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.
Fowles, H D head master, ghazeepore school
Fox, Wm. H head master, seetapore school, hooghly
Fox, J W clerk, steamer "*General Macleod*"
Foy, W apothecary, chandney native hospital
Francis, J assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.
Francis, Robert, indigo planter, mudhobun, sumbulpore
Francis, John George, circular road
Francis, C S firm of Jessop and Co.
Francis, G C assistant, commissariat department, military board office
Francis, Charles R assistant, home department, with the governor general
Fraser, D W garden reach
Fraser, E G secretary agra protestant academy
Fraser, T calcutta
Fraser, J R second assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Frederick, J H assistant oriental bank
Frederick, C sectioner, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters
Freeman, J suttypore, bauglepore

Digitized by Google

Freeman, T coach and buggy builder, delhi
Freitas, J D (P S D'Rozario and Co.) printer, &c. tank square
Frelon, A indigo planter dinagepore
French, R A (R A French and Co.) stone agent, chunar
French, W S merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, ditto
French, C assistant to Dunlop and Co. meergunge
French, J G deputy magistrate, dacca
French, G R bansbariah, zillah rajeshye
French, H G merchant, bansbaria via surdar
French, H assistant indigo planter, sonaparah, furreedpore
French, W assistant to Dunlop and Co. meergunge
French, C J examiner, revenue department, agra
Frewin, W T foreman, assay office, H C mint
Frisby, T M school master, ramkissenpore, howrah
Frith, R W G superintendent of stationery, military board
Frith, W H L (Frith, Sandes and Watts) attorney at law, fancy lane
Frost, W H assistant, military board office
Frost, F head assistant, executive, commissariat office, agra
Frost, S sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Fuller, C W kishnaghur
Fulton, James, indigo planter, rajeshahye
Fulton, J W barrister at law (europe)
Fulton, R sultangunge factory, bhaugulpore
Fyfe, W C head master, parental academic institution

GAHAGAN, A assistant, marnie superintendent's office
Gale, J dooriah factory, tirhoot
Gale, C assistant to ditto
Gale, C R uncovenanted assistant opium agent, malwa jhowra
Galloway, George, register, financial department, 8, raneemoody gully
Galstin, A (Agabeg, Brothers) merchant and agent, 42, armenian street
Gantzer, N J serampore
Gantzer, D delhi
Garden, H kishnaghur
Gardener, George Reddish, agra
Gardener, Charles, head assistant, presidency executive office, gooristan lane
Gardner, Thomas, agent for Morison's pills, dacre's lane
Gardner, Ephraim, (Macolm and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, lyon's range
Gardiner, J V khasgunge, via mynpoorie
Gardyne, A merchant, calcutta
Garrett, John, assistant to J Anderson and Co. simlah
Garrett, Z assistant board of customs, salt and opium, sooterkin's lane
Gasper, B A assistant to Watson, Borradaile and Co.
Gasper, A C sectioner, board of revenue, 36, jaun bazar
Gatfield, indigo planter, mohenderpore, purneah
Gatfield, C assistant planter, pointee
Gatfield, Ed. ditto, keerpore, purneah
Gawke, H B assistant, military department
Gayraud, P M agra
Gee, W merchant, cawnpore
Gego, A pleader, petty court and police, doomtollah street
George, R assistant auditor, military auditor general's office, goomghur
George, W preventive officer, 4th grade
George, A superintendent burdwan colliery
George, A proprietor of Speed's arrow-root and tapioca plantation and assistant to Tulloh, Adam and Co. allipore
George, G I assistant to Watson, Borradaile and Co.
George, James, head assistant in the office of the bengal bonded ware-house association, bow bazar lane

Digitized by Google

George, Edward, apothecary, in charge park street dispensary
George, J E assistant to W B Hamilton and Co. simlah
George, G E house agent, simla
Gerrard, A assistant to Stewart and Co.
Gibbon, James, (Watson and Co.) merchant, &c. 47, clive street
Gibbon, J indigo planter, novada, tirhoot
Gibbon, John P goruckpore
Gibbon, Thomas, indigo planter, hattee factory, tirhoot
Gibbon, Hugh, (Gibbon and Co.) merchant, and agent for the union river insura nce company meerut
Gibbon, R B sylhet
Gibson, W (Dykes and Co.) coach maker, waterloo street
Gibson, David, indigo planter
Gibson, S assistant planter, kaladeerah, purneah
Gifford, John, (Jamieson and Co.) merchant and agent 14, old court house street
Gilbert, J foreman, mechanical department, H C mint
Gilbert, W H tailor and habit maker, 3, loll bazar
Gilchrist, J (Ranken and Co.) tailor, &c. old court house street
Gill, W indigo planter, tirhoot
Gill, James, assistant, audit department, marine superintendent's office, meerajanny gully
Gill, G sectioner, foreign department, ditto
Gill, P ditto, ditto
Gillanders, W E solicitor, 12, hare street
Gillon, John, commissariat department, at arracan
Gilmore, John, merchant and agent, 2, hasting's street
Gilmore, D L indigo planter, meergunge, jessore
Gilmour, C surburdy factory, furreedpore
Gisborne, Mathew, (Gisborne and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Gladstone, Murry, (Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, clive street
Glanville, H B assistant dhobah sugar works
Glas, J uncovenanted assistant to commissioner, bhaugulpore
Glas, C pleader, sudder dewanny adawlut
Glass, G D firm of Wise and Glass, dacca
Glass, P W assistant to A Woollaston
Glass, A W ditto, to Jardine, Skinner and Co.
Glass, W W broker, park street
Glassup, R sectioner, military department, bow bazar
Gliddon C J indigo planter dacca
Gliddon, George, (Shearwood and Co.) cabinet maker, &c. cossitollah
Glover, J indigo planter, almorah
Godfrey, E teacher mirzapore missionary school, calcutta
Godfrey, C J kishnaghur
Godfrey, R J B ghazeepore
Gohindo, L C band supplier, 48, bow bazar
Gogerly, C assistant, accountant general's office, treasury
Good, W B merchant, dinapore
Good, J T examiner, bengal secretary's office, mendy bagaun lane
Godwin, George, bhaugulpore
Goldsworthy, T (Chapman, Griffiths and Co.) merchant, &c. 9, hasting's street
Gollan, J G agent, N W Bank, 2, mangoe lane
Gomess, Joakim, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal, amratollah street
Gomes, J B assistant to W Storm
Gomes, M J assistant home department
Gomes, L second assistant teacher, la martiniere college
Gomes, T school master, hooghly
Gomez, J assistant to Campbell and Co.
Gomeze, C first assistant, company's lithographic press, king cooper's lane
Gomeze, R examiner, ditto
Gomisse, R revenue department, agra

Digitized by Google

Gonsalves, J W assistant, in charge of the laboratory, H C dispensary
Gonsalves, J sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Gonsalves, H ditto, ditto
Goodall, E indexer, &c. accountant general's office, military department
Goodall, J A indexer, foreign department, north road entally
Goodall, G sectioner, ditto
Goodall, J assistant, canal department, military board office
Gordon, T (Pellitreau and Even) merchant, &c., mirzapore
Gordon, John, barrister at law and official assignee, insolvent debtor's court, 10, old post office street
Gordon, Thomas, jaffna, ceylon
Gordon, C A merchant, moulmein
Gordon, G A ditto, ditto
Gordon, John, chemist and castor oil manufacturer, strand
Gordon, D M (Gordon, Stuart and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Gordon, R *senior*, accountant's office, agra
Gordon, J Gillespie, merchant, rajghat, benares
Gordon, J H assistant to Tuttle and Charles, benares
Gordon, J *junior*, shikarpore factory, kishnaghur
Gorton, James, at Wilson and Co.'s
Gouger, A (A Gouger and Co.) merchant, 26, tank square
Gouland, H G agra
Gould, C assistant to Messrs. Burkinyoung and Co. royd street
Gould, F futtehghur
Gouldhawke, J assistant planter, gooriar factory, purneah
Gourlay, J B register, adjutant general's office, head quarters
Gowan, James, assistant planter, lohur, bhaugulpore
Graham, H kishnaghur
Graham, R solicitor, supreme court and deputy collector and assessor, hasting's street
Graham, W M deputy register, foreign department, 110, dhurrumtollah
Graham, J assistant surveyor, &c. drawing branch, surveyor general's office
Graham, W surveying and drawing master, at la martiniere
Grand, William, indigo manufacturer, jelaulghur
Grand, Andrew, chittagong
Grand, Francis J sylhet
Grange, J W midnapore
Grant, W C abkaree superintendent, tipperah
Grant, G clock and watch maker, 6, tank square
Grant, L L allahabad
Grant, N calcutta
Grant, C artist, creek row
Grant, W H clerk, judicial department, calcutta police
Grant, A (Grant and Remfry) solicitor, ballygunge
Grant, T R (T R Grant and Co.) merchant and agent, 1, mangoe lane
Graves, James, head master, hooghly college
Gray, John, (Burn and Co.) builder, &c. hasting's street
Gray, W M nauthpore, purneah
Gray, J J manager, goamattee concern, maldah
Gray, John, printer and publisher of the *Bengal Hurkaru*, camaur lane
Gregory, Thomas, assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal, chitpore road lane
Gregory, Robert, sectioner, ditto
Gregory, J Thomas, ditto, home department
Gregory, M 2d teacher, jessore school
Gregory, A C assistant to Haworth, Hardman and Co.
Green, G S indigo planter, cootooreah, kishnaghur
Green, J preventive officer, 3d grade
Greenaway, W (Gunter, Greenaway and Co.) merchant and agent, 5 bankshall street
Greenfield, Henry, (H Greenfield and Co.) provisioner, akra farm, depot 1, chandpaul ghaut
Greenstreet, E S assistant to Birley, Corrie and Co.

Digitized by Google

Greenway, Wm missionary, agra
Greenway, T merchant, &c., cawnpore
Greenway, John, register and accountant, mint committee department, H C mint
Greenway, F deputy accountant, accountant's department, ditto
Greenway, W assay master, agra
Greenway, E political agent's office, banda
Gregg, J A indigo planter, kishendebpore, burdwan
Greig, W merchant, &c. mussoorie
Greuber, R assistant, military department, with head quarters
Grey, J R assistant to J Crooke and Massey
Grey, G register, town major's office, fort william
Grey, W W indigo planter, nauthpore, purneah
Griffin, T superintendent kootubpore talook
Griffin, W indigo planter, mirzapore
Griffin, Henry, assistant to Jamieson and Co.
Griffith, Robert, kurnaul
Griffiths, R (W Crump and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore and umballa
Griffiths, Samuel Pryce, (Johnson and Griffiths) indigo, bill and general broker, 2, commercial buildings
Griffiths, Edward Pryce, (Chapman, Griffiths and Co.) merchant and agent, 9, hasting's street
Griffiths, Thomas, boat agent, ghurmucktesur ghaut
Grillard, C sectioner, military department
Grindall, J first examiner, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Grisenthwaite, J B principal, darjeeling academical institution
Grose, Francis, (pensioner) howrah
Grose, F S assistant accountant general's office, howrah
Grose, Allan, assistant, general branch secretary's office, government of bengal, howrah
Grose, Charles, third assistant financial department, howrah
Grose, George Hubert, superintendent, government tea plantations, sydia assam
Groser, J 12, government place
Groser, J sectioner, foreign department, with the governor general
Guadencio, L band supplier, bow bazar
Guest, J A (Guest and Co.) tailor, &c., 6 tank square
Guilleron, F examiner, board of customs, salt and opium
Guillot, Henry, ghyree factory, tirhoot
Guiness, F H V berripoor factory, tirhoot
Guppy, Samuel, ballykhal factory
Gustavinski, L professor of music, dinapore
Gwatkin, G R portrait painter, 8, kyd street
Gwatkin, C F sheriff's officer, benares

HADDAN, E G 3, new china bazar street
Haddan, R G civil engineer and architect, 1, middleton row, park street
Hailes, Henry, sectioner, accountant general's office
Hailes, J indigo planter, tirhoot
Hailes, H dhoba indigo factory
Hailes, H G assistant, general treasury office
Haines, J H dhoba indigo factory
Hair, Willoughby Fraser, assistant to Tulloh, Adam and Co. dacre's lane
Hair, H G indigo planter, rajeshahye
Halfhide, R S inspector of customs
Hall, J H (Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co.) merchant and agent, strand
Hamerton, W H master of the cathedral choir, and assistant civil auditor's office, 2, middleton row
Hamilton, Claude, (Hamilton, Higginson and Co.) indigo planter, calpee, and agent bank of bengal, mirzapore and benares branches
Hamilton, W B (W B Hamilton and Co.) merchant, commission agent, &c. simla
Hamilton, W M writer, quarter master general's office, head quarters

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, T D assistant, commander-in-chief's office, head quarters
Hamilton, J first assistant to Bathgate and Co.
Hamilton, G W assistant to Eglinton and Co.
Hammill, W merchant, writers' buildings
Hammond, F assistant to Foster, Rogers and Co.
Hampton, G B abkaree superintendent, beerbhoom
Han, T assistant to Smith, Huffnagle and Co. amherst street
Hanby, E T preventive officer, 4th grade
Hand, Robert, *junior*, head master, balee school
Hanhart, J G watch and clock maker, 6, north east corner Spence's hotel
Hanly, Michael, lucknow
Hannah, W apothecary, general hospital, calcutta
Hannay, R merchant, moulmein
Hanscap, G purneah
Hanvey, W head clerk, commissioner's office, patna
Hardie, G merchant, &c., baugwar ghaut
Harding, W G indigo planter, pyke factory, tirhoot
Hardman, Laur. (Haworth, Hardman and Co.) merchant and agent, (liverpool)
Hare, S residency office, lucknow
Hare, George Washington, senior examiner, military department
Harley, Felix, (F Harley and Co.) merchant, 14, ranneemoody gully
Harley, W assistant to ditto, ditto
Harman, J B (Watts and Co.) boot, shoe and harness maker, 67, cossitollah
Harman, T H (Harman and Co.) tailor, army clothier and embroiderer, 18, writers' buildings
Harman, J ornamental house painter, carver and gilder, 8, sudder street
Harper, E T indigo planter, hazareebaug
Harraden, S organist, old or mission church, 4, loudon's buildings
Harrington, H indigo planter, jessore
Harris, H commander, P and O S N Company's steamer "*Haddington*"
Harris, J M assistant, military department
Harris, J (Nosky and Co.) chemist and druggist, loll bazar
Harris, R H calcutta
Harris, J S mussoorie
Harris, C W assistant, foreign department, bow bazar
Harris, J assistant teacher, free school, meerut
Harrison, J F secretary india general steam navigation company, garden reach
Harrison, C head assistant, executive commissariat office, umballa
Hart, Nathaniel Henry, (Hart and Co.) merchant, berhampore
Hartie, T D indigo works, mirzapore
Hartley, B indigo planter, hyrampore, moorshedabad
Harton, W H (Harton and Co.) rope maker, 5, strand
Harvard, J H M deputy opium agent, benares
Harvey, W B mechanic H C mint, 12, dhurrumtollah
Harvey, L H allahabad
Harvey, J ghazeepore
Harvey, B F assistant, foreign department, meredith's lane
Harvey, F E pensioner, sukeas's lane, old china bazar
Harvey, J R assistant, military department, ditto
Harwood, Wm Lenox, head clerk, chief magistrate's office, calcutta police
Hazelgrove, J merchant, monghyr
Hazelby, J R general trader, 1st lane jaun bazar
Hasted, Francis, indigo planter, jaunpore
Hasted, George, ditto
Hastings, H (Hastings, Bluett and Co.) merchant and agent, 7, commercial buildings
Hastings, H goruckpore
Hawes, William, indigo manufacturer, bhaugulpore
Hawkesworth, William, assistant to Burn and Co.
Hawkins, N F superintendent of the jessore salt chowkies

Digitized by Google

Haworth, William, (Haworth, Hardman and Co.) merchant & agent, 2, clive street ghaut
Haworth, E bhaugwanpore, monghyr
Hay, Andrew, (Smith, Huffnagle and Co.) merchant and agent, 20, mangoe lane
Hay, J O assistant to Gladstone, Wyllie and Co. clive street
Hay, W calcutta
Hay, Thomas, cawnpore
Hay, T W H shop-keeper, cawnpore
Hay, J D cabinet maker, ditto
Hay, G C (W Crump and Co.) merchant, &c. cawnpore and umballa
Hay, J W assistant, foreign department
Haycock, A T assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Hayes, Joseph, (Lattey, Brothers and Co.) jeweller, &c. government place
Healy, Hugh, simla
Heatley, S G T honorary secretary, calcutta lyceum and editor of the "*Eastern Star*"
Heberlet, E preventive officer, 5th grade
Heberlet, J deputy register, military department, hill's lane
Heberlet, J A assistant ditto, 61-1, cossitollah
Heberlet, A M assistant ditto, bow bazar
Heberlet, J F ditto, ditto
Heberlet, C H ditto ditto, with head quarters
Hedger, Wm Nelson, (Smoult and Hedger) attorney at law, larkins lane
Hedger, F J pubna
Hefferan, James, apothecary, garrison dispensary, fort william
Heighway, Richard, artist, 29, cossitollah
Heilgers, W F (Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.) merchant and agent (europe)
Helcheers, E assistant opium agent, monghyr
Helsdingen, E indigo planter, rungpore
Hely, F mate, government inland steamers, circular road
Henderson, C P (Henderson, Wallace and Co.) merchant, &c. (manchester)
Henderson, John, assistant to Thompson, Poole and Co.
Hendry, M mungulpore
Henley, F S cossipore sugar works
Hennessy, H M merchant, futtyghur
Hennessy, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Henry, C H assistant luchy lervi indigo works, monghyr
Henty, C wine merchant and commission agent, mozufferpore, tirhoot
Henshaw, D indigo planter, serosing viâ jungypore
Henshawe, D J indigo planter, begumgunge and neemtollah concerns, rajmahal
Henwood, G E head master, allahabad college
Heming, R F sub-assistant surgeon, humeerpore
Hepper, Edward, (Hepper and Verralls) builder, surveyor, &c. darjeeling
Herbert, R A secretary, saugor school
Herklots, J D manager of J and R Watson's silk filatures and zemindaree, berhampore, zillah moorshedabad
Herklots, J E D indigo planter, manusspoor factory, jungypore
Herklotts, G register and secretary to the european court of justice, chinsurah
Hermanson, J P rungpore
Herrold, J G deputy jailor
Heron, J K (Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Hewes, H H (Field and Co.) merchant and agent, 44, rada bazar street
Hewett, George, deputy magistrate, burdwan
Hewick, J A (Harman and Co.) tailor, writers' buildings
Hewitt, George, nosebshye concern, jessore
Hewitt, K H indigo planter, chuprah
Heynne, J H deputy collector, burdwan
Heysham, H assistant, military department
Heysham, W *senior*, sub-assistant revenue surveyor's office
Hickey, W assistant, military auditor general's office
Hickie, Wm assistant home department, circular road

Digitized by Google

Hickee, M C customs department, hodul
Hickman, W J preventive officer, 4th grade
Higgins, Geo. attorney at law, old post office street, and taking officer, &c. supreme court
Higgins, J sectioner, military department
Higgins, G T assistant, raneegunge colliery
Higgins, Thomas, assistant, simla and umballa bank
Higginson, J B (Hamilton, Higginson and Co.) merchant, &c. calpee
Higginson, G political department, agra
Hilder, E cryer, keeper, &c. supreme court house
Hill, J M mariner "*Algerine*"
Hill, T surveyor, calcutta
Hill, James, assistant to Thacker and Co. weston's lane
Hill, S J assistant clerk to the commissioners for the improvement of the town of calcutta
Hill, George, head assistant and accountant, accountant to the military department, general treasury, and secretary medical retiring fund, middleton row
Hill, G *junior*, assistant interest department, accountant general's office
Hill, S H assistant, accountant to the military department; treasury premises
Hill, E C assistant, civil building department, ditto
Hill, James, wine merchant, &c. 5, clive street
Hill, T J moradabad
Hill, J M indigo planter, turcolea factory, chumparun
Hills, Joseph, indigo planter, tirhoot
Hills, E assistant indigo planter, kishnaghur
Hills, James, indigo planter, neechindipore, kishnaghur
Hills, James, *junior*, ditto
Hills, H H preventive officer, 5th grade
Hine, Robert, simla
Hine, Joseph, collector's office, sirpoorah
Hitchins, E dinagepore
Hitchins, E sub-deputy opium agent, monghyr
Hoare, R (Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.) merchant and agent, loll bazar
Hodges, W indigo planter, burdwan
Hodges, J monghyr
Hodges, Robert, loodianah
Hodgkinson, A cawnpore
Hodgkinson, James, indigo planter, lower provinces
Hodgson, B assistant secretary, revenue department, agra
Hodgson, Robert, patna
Hodoul, F assistant to Langlois and Co.
Hoff, J J L head assistant home correspondence department, foreign department, gungadhur baboo's lane, bow bazar
Hoff, W H assistant ditto, with the governor general
Hoff, G B agra
Hogg, Charles, secretary and treasurer bank of bengal, strand
Hogg, F deputy magistrate, chumparun
Hogg, Henry, preventive officer, 2d grade
Hogan, W head assistant, commander in chief's office, head quarters
Holligoth, William, hemp dresser, bareilly
Hollingbery, R H assistant, military auditor general's office
Hollingbery, E W ditto, ditto
Hollingbery, W W calcutta
Hollings, C sub-deputy opium agent, gyah
Hollings, G E manager of the gardens at lucknow
Hollow, R wine merchant, 26, weston's lane, cossitollah
Hollow, A zemindar, dacca
Hollway, W (Hollway and Co.) milliners, &c. government place
Hollway, H indigo planter, rajpore factory, monghyr
Holm, H merchant, dinagepore
Holmes, J secretary and treasurer, union river insurance company, clive street

Digitized by Google

Holmes, P H assistant to Braddon and Co.
Holmes, C H (Palmer, Holmes and Co.) wine merchant, &c. china bazar street
Holmes, C F head assistant and accountant stamp superintendent's office, calcutta
Holroyd, H prothonotary, &c. supreme court, esplanade row
Homfray, J howrah
Homfray, P solicitor, 5, garstin's buildings
Hooker, David, indigo works, midnapore
Hookins, G agra
Hope, Harvey, assistant to Wise and Glass, dacca
Hopper, William, distiller, seebpore
Horn, P S (Horn and Co.) commission agent, broker, &c. 43, clive street
Hornby, Charles, teacher oriental seminary, chitpore road
Horne, E W assistant, civil auditor's office, peroo khansamah's lane, wellesley street
Horne, J revenue department, agra
Hornett, G assistant foreign department
Horton, T inspector of customs, bow bazar
Hoskins, J A indigo planter, bhugwanpore factory, tirhoot
Hough, G deputy collector and deputy magistrate, cuttack, (pooree)
Howard, W J assistant, military auditor general's office
Howard, Charles, indigo planter, sooksaugor
Howard, W preventive officer, 1st grade
Howard, H music master, dinapore
Howard, R C cuttack
Howe, T C assistant in the loan department, accountant general's office, free school street
Howe, E C assistant, accountant to the military department, treasury
Howatson, James, school master, wellington square
Howell, J indigo planter, tirhoot
Howell, J peninsular and oriental steam navigation company's service, garden reach
Huber, J (J Huber and Co.) merchant, &c. 3, barretto's lane
Huber, G (ditto) ditto, ditto
Hudson, C K sub-assistant to the commissioner, kamroop, assam
Hudson, W S ditto ditto, (durrung)
Hudson, C head assistant, civil auditor's office, howrah
Hudson, H R assistant ditto, ditto
Hudson, C O ditto, ditto
Hudson, E W indigo planter, jungypore
Hudson, John, commanding the *Isabella Robertson*
Hudson, F W G attorney at law, 5, loudon's buildings
Huffnagle, C (Smith, Huffnagle and Co.) merchant and agent, 20, mangoe lane
Huggins, Wm. allahabad
Hughes, E (Stowell and Co.) wine merchant, &c. ferozepore
Hughes, John, pleader, petty court, chowringhee
Hughesdon, Joseph, merchant, calcutta
Hugon, T J superintendent of salt chowkies, sulkea
Hume, James, barrister at law, & junior magistrate calcutta police, kyd street, chowringhee
Humfray, H indigo planter, kishnaghur
Humphries, H second assistant, naval store-keeper's office
Humphreys, H R assistant, abkaree department, moorshedabad
Humphrys, C moradabad
Hunt, B preventive officer, 4th grade
Hunt, G delhi
Hunter, R H (Eglinton and Co.) merchant and agent, 4, hasting's street
Hunter, E H indigo planter, ghazeepore
Hunter, C M (Hunter, Brae and Co.) jessore
Hunter, B M magistrate, cawnpore
Hunter, J assistant to W Crump and Co. cawnpore
Hunter, H E indigo planter, ghazeepore
Hunter, T C secretary, furruckabad college
Hunter, Thos. (Cook and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. 3, dhurrumtollah

Digitized by Google

Hunter, John, (J Hunter and Co.) ladies and gentlemen's boot and shoe maker, saddler, &c. cawnpore
Hurry, William Cobb, editor *Englishman* newspaper
Huschke, A H (Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.) merchant, &c. (manchester)
Hutchins, Samuel H indigo planter, sankie
Hutchinson, W H F berhampore
Hutteman, G head clerk and accountant, office of superintendent of police, lower provinces
Hutton, W soda water manufacturer, agra

Ilbery, J W Henry, merchant, 1-1, mission row
Imbert, J C indigo planter, ballacole, pubna
Imlach, Alexander, pleader court of sudder dewanny adawlut and special commissioner and sudder board of revenue
Imlay, C T sub-assistant surgeon, dacca
Ince, R superintendent of salt chokeys, chittagong
Ingels, L fourth master, saint paul's school
Ingles, T assistant, military department
Inglis, W register and accountant, board of customs, salt and opium, creek row
Inglis, W M jessore commissioner's office, allipore
Inglis, George, chunam merchant, sylhet
Inglis, H assistant to the political agent, cossyah hills
Inglis, J assistant indigo works, modooolly furreedpore
Inglis, J W preventive officer, 1st grade, howrah
Inglis, Archibald, tirhoot
Ingram, M L assistant to Pell, Bellairs and Co.
Innes, M indigo planter, peertullah, kishnaghur
Innes, W patna
Innes, J ship builder, moulmein
Irwin, T C L agent for the H C steam vessels, serajgunge
Isaac, N indigo works, midnapore
Ives, G E futtyghur

Jackson, William, noakhally
Jackson, Patrick, ditto
Jackson, James, monsiff, bowphul, zillah backergunge
Jackson, Robert Gwyne, superintendent coal mines, burdwan
Jackson, John, ghazeepore
Jacob, R sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Jacob, C 17, omratollah street
Jocobi, F coach and cabinet-maker, cawnpore
Jacobi, Henry, clock and watch-maker, ditto
Jacobs, James, piano forte teacher, &c. free school street
Jacobs, C B M music and musical instrument depôt, old court house street
Jacques, W indigo planter, bareilly
Jaffrey, J assistant to J Danby, indigo planter, kishnaghur
Jahans, J assistant accountant's office, agra
James, Leon, professor of music, 3, fenwick's buildings
James, J indigo works, jessore
James, W pubna
James, W R assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
James, J O ditto, ditto
James, D R assistant marine pay office, treasury
James, J civil audit department, agra
James, L E sectioner, foreign department
Jamieson, George, (Jamieson and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Jamieson, G G sectioner, military department
Jansen, C F head overseer, salt golahs, sulkeah
Jardine, D (Jardine, Skinner and Co.) merchant and agent, strand
Jebb, N J intally

Digitized by Google

Jefferies, C R preventive officer, 3rd grade
Jefferies, J ditto, 4th ditto
Jeffrey, Julius, futtyghur
Jellicoe, G mariner, howrah
Jenkins, R C secretary union bank, *in liquidation*
Jenkins, H assistant oriental bank
Jenkins, W E (A Gouger and Co.) merchant, &c. 26, tank square
Jenkins, John, merchant, &c. 1-1, mission row
Jenkins, D indigo planter, chowgatcha, kishnaghur
Jenkinson, H S clerk post office, purneah
Jephson, G assistant, judicial and revenue branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, chowringhee
Jervais, S indigo works, jessore
Jewell, V assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. intally
Jewell, M calcutta
Jewell, H assistant, general treasury office
Joachim, J assistant to T DeSouza and Co.
Joakim, Henry John, head clerk, bankshall, emaumbaug lane
Joakim, M C assistant to Chapman, Griffiths and Co.
Johannes, John, station crier, cawnpore
Johannes, Jacob, lucknow
Johannes, Francis, assistant to Grant and Remfry, wellington square
John, Anthony, merchant, agra
John, Peter, merchant, 2, omratollah street
Johnson, E firm of Ranken and Co. tailors, &c.
Johnson, A D manager agra branch of the *Delhi Gazette* Press, rikabgunge, agra
Johnson, C deputy register, financial department, howrah
Johnson, W deputy collector, saharunpore
Johnson, D D assistant teacher agra protestant academy
Johnson, W S grant, soonderbunds
Johnson, P (Johnson and Griffiths) indigo, bill and general broker, 2, commercial buildings
Johnson, P S indigo planter, ghazeepore
Johnson, R D indigo planter, juggurnauthpore, purneah
Johnson, John C ditto, lallpore, purneah
Johnson, R ditto, ditto
Johnson, G W barrister at law, (europe)
Johnson, W proprietor hotel, chandernagore
Johnson, Daniel, assistant planter, mutcopah, purneah
Johnson, C assistant planter, dowreeah, purneah
Johnson, J deputy collector, furreedpore
Johnston, Mathew, (pensioner) dhurrumtollah
Johnstone, John, (Jardine, Skinner and Co.) merchant and agent, chowringhee
Johnstone, D J C tanner, &c. new tannery, bankipore
Johnstone, J H patna
Johnstone, J assistant, accountant general's office
Johnstone, W B assistant opium department, patna
Johnstone, J clerk and examiner in the office of messrs. Judge and Vrignon, solicitors
Jonah, T assistant, accountant general's office
Jones, W A steward, howrah seamen's hospital
Jones, J assistant, judge advocate general's office
Jones, C W examiner, sudder board of revenue, 12, sukeas' lane, rada bazar
Jones, W H second assistant to secretary, sudder board of revenue, circular road
Jones, F W assistant, secretary's office, government of bengal, doomtollah street
Jones, S first assistant, import department calcutta custom house, 12, sulkeas' lane, old china bazar
Jones, E assistant to Bathgate and Co.
Jones, W W indigo planter, bhuttaneeah, purneah
Jones, M superintendent, printing dept., adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Jones, W H wine merchant and commission agent, mozufferpore tirhoot

Digitized by Google

Jones, A D assistant to Gisborne and Co.
Jones, G M kheerie, allahabad
Jones, T head clerk, superintending engineer's office, south west provinces
Jones, R head master, senior department, hindoo college
Jones, J E creek row
Jones, W dooriah factory, tirhoot
Jones, G G jeweller and lapidary, (mission row) north road entally
Jones, S purneah
Jore, C E assistant, general treasury office
Jore, J O examiner miscellaneous branch, secretary's office, government of bengal
Jore, J assistant, revenue department, agra
Jordan, J P assistant to Apcar and Co.
Joseph, J assistant, indent department, H C dispensary
Joseph, G (George Joseph and Co.) merchant, &c. loodianah
Joyce, James, magazine, cawnpore
Joyant, S H accountant benares bank
Judge, J S (Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch) attorney at law, 2, old court house street
Judge, W J (Judge, and Burkinyoung) ditto, new china bazar
Just, Samuel, sugar manufacturer, omedpore
Julius, C band supplier, kenderdine's lane
Jull, H europe shop-keeper, purneah

Kalonas, A 8, doomtollah lane
Kay, John, (James Monteith and Co.) boot, shoe and harness maker, 11, cossitollah
Kearnes, D H assistant nogopatum factory, jessore
Keighly, C H cawnpore
Kellner, G W 3d assistant and accountant military accountant's office, treasury
Kellner, P W third master, St. Paul's school
Kellock, A D marine superintendent and surveyor, P and O S N Co., loudon buildings
Kelly, R preventive officer, 3d grade
Kelly, J first assistant teacher, indian academy
Kelly, T merchant, northern division, tirhoot
Keelan, H assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Keelan, T assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamut adwalut
Heelan, Henry, patna
Keelan, Luke, bankipore, patna
Kellmick, J nauthopore, purneah
Kelsall, W S (Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Kelsall, T S (ditto) ditto, cossipore
Kelso, John, surveyor, sylhet
Kemp, Alexander Davidson, attorney at law, chandpaul ghaut street
Kemp, H C third assistant appraiser, calcutta custom house
Kennedy, W superintendent salt chowkies, chittagong
Kennedy, W fourth master, free school
Kenyon, M assistant to Shearwood and Co. 36, cossitollah
Kerr, Charles, register, commissariat department military board office, dhurrumtollah
Kerr, C H auditor, commissariat department, military board office
Kerr, George, L sub-auditor, ditto, ditto
Kerr, E C assistant, ditto
Kerr, Robert, register, &c. military auditor general's office
Kerr, R A head assistant, presidency pay office
Kerr, J principal of the hooghly college
Kerr, R *junior*, assistant, military auditor general's office
Kerry, W H indigo planter and seed merchant, enamputty, purneah
Kettlewell, W W (Leach, Kettlewell and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Keyland, J veterinary surgeon, &c. calcutta
Keys, M preventive officer, 4th grade
Kidd, J T D rector, Saint Paul's school
Kidd, W (Currie and Co.) cabinet maker and upholsterer, cossitollah

Digitized by Google

Kiernander, W W second master, free school
Kiernander, R third ditto, ditto
Kiernander, J preventive officer, 1st grade
Kiernander, G H ditto, 3d grade
Kiernander, T ditto, 4th ditto
Kiernander, C ditto, 5th ditto
Kiernander, J school master, sylhet
Kiernander, Thomas (Thomas Kiernander and Son) merchant, &c. mysadul
Kiernan, James, 10, park street
Killwick, A nauthpore, purneah
Kincaid, P superintendent salt works, tumlook
King, J assistant to J Watson, moorshedabad
King, John, head clerk, court of requests
King, Jeremiah, goal-keeper, calcutta
King, John, botanist, seebpore
King, J assistant, audit department, marine superintendent's office
King, G C (Martin and Co.) builder, surveyor, house agent, &c. darjeeling
Kingham, R undertaker, agra
Kingham, Thomas, agra
Kirk, John, (J Kirk and Co.) wine merchant, &c. cawnpore
Kirke, James, sudder ameen and moonsiff, ghazeepore
Kirkpatrick, W uncovenanted deputy register, sudder dewanny adawlut, ballygunge
Kirkwan, D assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Kitchen, F goorgaon
Kleyser, M clock and watch maker, 5, government place
Knighton, W superintendent of the normal institution, circular road
Knott, H A spence's hotel
Knott, J deputy collector, patna
Kohn, Julius, (J Kohn and Co. merchant and agent, 64, clive street
Krall, W A sectioner, military department
Kruger, Earnst, assistant to F Mayer and Co.
Kuhlau, G teacher of music, 77, dhurrumtollah
Kyte, Henry, undertaker, south road entally

LACKERSTEEN, J clive street
Lackersteen, C R ditto
Lackersteen, W R ditto
Lackersteen, A A (europe)
Lackersteen, G F clive street
Lackersteen, Mark, armenian church lane
Lackersteen, C J assistant to James Lyall and Co.
Lackersteen, L W mariner, bow bazar
LaCombe, F C importer of Paris goods, calcutta
Lacroix, E H assistant, accountant general's office
Ladd, C ice agent, bankshall street
Laidlay, Thomas, jellinghy, moorshedabad
Laidlay, J assistant indigo works, berhampore
Laidlay, J W (J and R Watson and Co.) merchant and agent, 13, government place.
Lake, R provisioner, meerut
Laing, Thomas, assistant to J Mackenzie, sulkeah
Lally, T bankipore
Lamb, George, ghazeepore
Lamb, A J indigo planter, jungypore
Lamb, G H dacca
Lambert, Alexander, free mariner, chittagong
Lambrick, W S silk manufacturer, berhampore
Lancaster, C head master, lower orphan school, allipore
Landale, J O indigo planter, singhesur factory, bhaugulpore
Landale, B R nawaddah factory, tirhoot

Digitized by Google

Landale, W planter, sutteepore, bhaugulpore
Landers, J E assam
Lane, Charles, assistant great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Lang, John, editor and proprietor of the "*Mofussilite*" meerut
Langlois, Clement, (Langlois and Co.) merchant, &c., 26, jackson's ghaut street
Langlois, Antoine, (ditto) ditto
Langlois, J P assistant to ditto
Langtry, G preventive officer, 2d grade
Laplene, E assistant to Hunter, Brae and Co, jessore
Laroche, C merchant, 8, writer's buildings
Larpent, Albert de Hochepied, calcutta
Latour, C M boarding and lodging house keeper, 123, dhurrumtollah
Latour, E assistant calcutta custom house
Lattey, R J (Lattey, Brothers and Co.) jewellers, &c. government place, east side
Lattey, A P (ditto) ditto
Lauchlin, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, buxar
Laurruletta, M jungypore
Laurruletta, A sooksaugur, nuddeah
Laval, P *senior*, doomur, purneah
Laval, P *junior*, assistant planter, subdulpore, purneah
Lavendier, J sectioner, foreign department, kinderdine's lane
Law, W T register bengal secretary's office, garden reach
Lawler, A assistant, marine superintendent's office
Lawrence, J H assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Lawrence H N assistant, home correspondence branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, howrah
Lawrie, J D delhi
Lawson, J B assistant, lithographic department, stamp superintendent's office
Lawson, W J indigo planter, telowlee factory, via chunar
Lay, William Henry, purneah
Lazarus, B W (B W Lazarus and Co.) cabinet maker, 55, cossitollah
Lazarus, E J sub-assistant surgeon of the dacca charitable hospital
Leach, J first assistant master, lower orphan school, allipore
Leach, Thomas, (Leach, Kettlewell and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Leal, Joseph, endorser, foreign department, 184, bow bazar
Leal, P J assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co. ditto
Leatham, W assistant, salt department, board of customs, salt and opium
LeBlanc, M assistant to Eglinton and Co.
LeBlond, F (Schramm and LeBlond) merchant and agent, 8, pollock street
L'Ecolier, Edmond, comilah
L'Ecolier, Mortimer, ditto
Ledlie, John Parks, principal sudder ameen, bareilly
Ledlie, John, berhampore
Ledlie, Thomas, furreedpore
Ledlie, A H at Colin Campbell and Burgett's writers' buildings
Lee, Harry Inglis, accountant, bank of bengal
Lee, G dinagepore
Lee, Charles, assistant, military auditor general's office
Lee, T H H assistant foreign department
Lefever, H C assistant secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane
Leggatt, E first assistant, naval store-keeper's office
Legge, W F merchant, azimgurh
Leigh, S J indigo works, jaunpore
Leicester, Henry George, head master government school, comillah, zillah tipperah
Leishman, R (Dykes and Co.) coach maker, &c. waterloo street
Lemaistre, T H assistant *Englishman* office
Lemaistre, E R moradabad
Lemass, J B indigo planter, jessore
Lemarchand, M J indigo planter, ghazeepore

Digitized by Google

Lemarchand, J L ghazeepore
Lemousin, Arthur, printer, adjutant general's office, queen's troops, head quarters
Lemolin, C indigo planter, patna
Lemon, I senior examiner, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Lemon, J assistant commander in chief's office, head quarters
Lemondine, J A calcutta
Lennon, F assistant to Mr Henshawe, rajmahull
Leonard, J assistant, ordnance department, military board office
Lepies, M T preventive officer, 3d grade
Leipmann, Louis, (J Kohn and Co.) merchant and agent, (england)
LeRoy, Joseph, assistant, audit department, marine superintendent's office, hurrinbarry lane
LeRoy, S assistant, company's lithographic press
Leslie, W H lahore
Lethangie, D D shikarpore, kishnaghur
Lepage, R C (Ostell and Lepage) book seller, &c. tank square
Lewin, J K meerut seminary
Lewis, H proprietor hong-kong tea ware-house, tank square
Lewis, G B backergunge
Lewis, T purneah
Ley, C N agra
Lidiard, R hadjeedangah, moorshedabad
Lidiard, J W assistant to J Spence and Co. creek row
Lightfoot, J S assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co.
Lightle, James, lucknow
Lightle, John, assistant to J L Jones, cawnpore
Limond, William, secretary, chamber of commerce
Limond, W superintendent of depository, old church compound
Limond, W sectioner, military department
Limond, R preventive officer, 4th grade
Linch, J F deputy collector of customs, furruckabad
Lincoln, T assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Lindeman, Peter, (Lindeman and Sons) undertaker, 16, free school street
Lindeman, F land surveyor, ditto
Lindsay, Alexander, rampore indigo works, benares
Lindsay, J head master, free school
Lindstedt, F W reverend chaplain, malacca
Lindstedt, E assistant to Robinson, Balfour and Co. circular road
Lingham, A assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. exchange
Linton, W W organist St. John's church, short's bazar street
Linton, J H preventive officer, 2d grade
Little, M abkaree superintendent, backergunge
Little, J assistant to Tuttle and Charles, benares
Littlefield, John (Littlefield and Co.) proprietor veterinary hospital, commission stable, shoeing establishment, agra
Livesay, J B assistant auditor, military auditor general's office
Llewelyn, John Griffiths, (Llewelyn and Co.) undertaker, cossitollah
Lloyd, John, patrolling officer of the custom house, bundlecund
Lloyd, T indigo works, chulah, viâ pubna
Lloyd, R accountant, financial department
Lloyd, T W assistant to Willis and Earle
Loch, J D lucknow
Loch, H old china bazar, calcutta
Lockhart, J Taggart, superintendent Ashburner and Co.'s factories, ishera
Logan, W R indigo planter, mymunsing
Logan, D M rampore, bauleah
Long, W pensioner, calcutta
Longden, S assistant to Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.
Longden, H orphan press, agra
Lonsdale, D F moulmein

Digitized by Google

Lord, T H assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co.
Lord, J jessore
Love, W shipwright, howrah
Loving, R H merchant, 19, hamam lane
Low, James, esplanade row
Low, Henry Malcolm, calcutta
Low, D C merchant and agent, 1, tank square
Lowrie, W D boitaconnah
Lowrie, John William, writer, quarter master general's office, head quarters
Lowrie, J (Watts and Co.) saddler, &c. and (Ahmuty and Co.) wine merchant, &c. &c. cossitollah and tank square
Lubbock, J benares
Lucas, S G merchant, 207, old china bazar
Lucas, H assistant, foreign department
Lucas, G T sectioner, military department
Ludlam, H R commission agent and general merchant, meerut
Lumsden, J coach maker, &c., dhurrumtollah
Lundie, H preventive officer, 1st grade
Lusignan, C ditto, 2d ditto
Lyall, James, (James Lyall and Co.) merchant and agent, 65, clive street
Lyall, A pigatchye factory, hooghly
Lynch, H W deputy magistrate, madeeporrah, bhaugulpore
Lynch, J P assistant indigo planter, seessah factory
Lynch, J F deputy magistrate, tirhoot
Lyne A goruckpore
Lyon, A sheriff's officer, benares
Lyons, J P sudder ameen and munsiff, goorgaon
Lyons, R J (Shaw and Lyons) solicitor, &c. hasting's street

McArthur, P indigo planter, maldah
McArthur, A surberakar, berhampore
McArthur, John, indigo planter, sikru factory, ghazeepore
McArthur, W A dogatchee factory, viâ rajmahal
McBarnet, W kalka
McBean, J D fourth assistant to J Mackenzie, sulkeah
Macarthur, W A assistant gomattee concern, maldah
McCallum, Donald, (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer, &c. exchange
McCallum, Charles, (L Mange and Co.) hide broker, &c. 142, chitpore road
MaCann, James J *senior*; deputy superintendent of police, bow bazar
McCann, J J *junior*; calcutta
McCleland, J lohooghaut
McComish, D merchant, &c. goruckpore
McCulloch, A assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, kerr's lane
McCullum, Bernard, clive street
McCutchan, R L C deputy collector, bareilly
McDermott, W register, military department
McDonald, Daniel, (McDonald and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, lyon's range
McDonald, D assistant, revenue accountant's office, treasury
McDonald, P indigo planter, midnapore
McDonald, C ditto, ditto
McDonald, C sudder ameen, monghyr
McDonald, P (P McDonald & Co.) merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, umballah
McDonlad, James, assistant to Potter and Co.
McDonnell, E sub-deputy opium agent, moteharry
McDowell, W indigo works, kishoregunge, rungpore
McEwen, Hugh, (Eglinton and Co.) merchant and agent, 4, hasting's street
McGregor, J R balasore
MacGowan, E ghazeepore
MacGowan, J S preventive service, agra

Digitized by Google

Machado, P T assistant to Messrs. Paul, Smelt and Marshall solicitors
Madeira, F (Madeira and Pereira) undertaker, 24-2, bow bazar
McIntosh, C trader, cawnpore
McIntyre, J R sectioner, foreign department
McIver, W kishnaghur
McIver, W rungpore
McIver, D simla
McIver, J assistant indigo planter, tirhoot
McIver, K assistant to J Munro and Co. agra
McKay, Alexander, mariner, calcutta
McKay, R S watch maker, landour
Mack, H J serampore
Mackay, C principal sudder ameen, midnapore
Mackeson, P deputy magistrate and deputy collector, near loodeana
Mackenzie, J J (Mackillop, Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent, old court house street
Mackenzie, James, ship builder, sulkeah
Mackenzie, R (Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co.) merchant and agent, residence ghazeepore
Mackenzie, Henry, kishnaghur
Mackenzie, C indigo planter, maldah
Mackenzie, James, auditor, military auditor general's office
Mackenzie, Ninian, (Mackenzie and Co.) merchant and agent, pollock street
Mackenzie, J G indigo planter, jingergatcha factory, jessore
McKenzie, J first assistant teacher, seal's free college, bow bazar
McKenzie, A sugar boiler, furreedpore
McKenzie, J meerpore factory, chapmarun
McKenzie, T purneah
McKenzie, W writer, kajah factory, purneah
McKie, James, superintendent bengal coal company
Mackey, Donald Campbell, (D C Mackey and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Mackey, John, (ditto) ditto, ditto
Mackey, J preventive officer, 4th grade
Mackie, James Morris, indigo planter, dinapore
Macnair, G indigo planter, hizlabutt, commercolly
Macneil, R deputy accountant, oriental bank
McKilligin, J P calcutta
Mackinnon, W (Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co.) merchant and agent, strand
McKinnon, John, proprietor of mussoorie seminary
McKinnon, Charles, indigo planter, tirhoot
Mackinlay, D (Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Mackintosh, A B (Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe.) solicitor, hasting's street
Mackintosh, James, (Mackintosh, Burn and Co.) architect and builder, coilah ghaut street
Mackintosh, William, (ditto) ditto
Mackintosh, James, *junior*, (ditto) ditto
Mackintosh, E indigo planter, corapoker, purneah
Mackintosh, E midnapore
Mackintosh, A merchant, 32, tank square
Mackintosh, R indigo planter, coxially kishnaghur
Mackintosh, J B mirzapore
Mackintosh, G G cuttack
Mackintosh, S head master, patna school
Mackintosh, Charles, cawnpore
Mackintosh, H assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.
Mackirdy, James, (Mackirdy, Paterson and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, mangoe lane
Mackeson, P deputy collector, wudnee
McLagan, F assistant indigo planter, kishnaghur
McLean, W T assistant to Eglinton and Co. 4, wellington square
McLean, John Spencer, indigo works, doorgapore 24-pergunnahs
McLean, W indigo planter, bareilly
Maclean, A (Nowell and Co.) mozufferpore

Digitized by Google

Maclean, William, mamia, shahjehanpore
Maclean, J W chief engineer, "*Sir Frederick Currie*"
Maclean, David, teacher oriental seminary, fenwick bazar
McLeod, Murdock, indigo manufacturer, kishnaghur
McLeod, K merchant, &c. balliah
McLeod, G W fourth assistant financial department, howrah
Macleod, Alexander Donald, calcutta
Macleod, C register, foreign department, with the governor general
Macleod, D assistant ditto, ditto
Macleod, D deputy magistrate, mozufferpore, tirhoot
Macleod, J deputy collector, arrah
Macleod, R B umballah
Macleod, R (Macleod, McIver and Co.) commission and general agent, bulleah, ghazeepore
Macleod, Malcolm W extra preventive officer, fenwick bazar
MacMullen, Robert, patrol delhi customs
McMillan, R J department of public works, mungulpore
McMillan, C J assistant foreign department, with the governor general
McNair, R indigo planter, kishnaghur
McNamara, C F *senior*, third master, armenian philanthrophic institution
McNamara, C F *junior*, assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.
McNeil, M indigo planter, jungypore
McNeil, William, indigo planter, benares
Macpherson, W master in equity, supreme count
Macpherson, James, (Carlisles, Nephews and Co.) merchant, &c. middleton street
Macpherson, B A assistant to Gordon, Stuart and Co.
McReddie, G K provisioner, &c. fenwick bazar street
Mactier, J (Dunlop and Co.) meergunge, jessore
McWhinnie, J ghazeepore stud
McWhinnie, Robert, merchant, and agent for the union and star river insurance companies, ghazeepore
Mace, F (Llewelyn and Co.) undertaker, &c. cossitollah
Macrae, C W assistant to W Pearce and Co. merchants and agents, 66, clive street
Madge, D W deputy register, board of customs, salt and opium
Madge, H G senior draftsman, military board office
Madge, T A head assistant, stud department, military board office
Madge, John, head draftsman, chief engineer's office, fort william
Madge, W P assistant ditto, ditto
Madge, C S assistant ditto, ditto
Madge, J L ditto, ditto
Madge, G H assistant, mechanical department, H C mint
Maddock, R assistant to Mr. J Hill, meerut
Maflin, W assistant, accountant general's office
Magnus, R J H lucknow
Maher, J assistant superintendent of salt chowkies in the barripore, bangundee and jessore divisions
Mahony, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Mahony, D ditto, ditto
Main, R assistant to Carlisles, Nephews and Co.
Malchus, G secretary hooghly boat company, 25, armenian street
Malcolm, G (Malcolm and Co.) merchant and agent, (liverpool)
Malcolm, W lesunderpore near ghazeepore
Malcolm, D merchant, calcutta
Malden, R mozufferpore
Maldin, R bahadurpore, moorshedabad
Maling, W R merchant, moulmein
Maloney, J merchant, lucknow
Mandy, C K (D Wilson and Co.) bakers, confectioners, provisioners, &c. &c. 1 and 2, old court house street
Manly, C indigo works, tumlook

Digitized by Google

Manley, L indexer, military board office
Manley, D assistant, ditto
Manley, Henry, assistant indigo planter, midnapore
Manley, C H 52, tank-square
Mann, F W allahabad
Mansell, Thomas Henry, architect and decorator, entally
Marcus, J P calcutta
Marquis, J indigo planter, mohungunge, patna
Marquard, Edward, ship-builder, chittagong
Marriot, J examiner, marine pay office, treasury
Marriott, C head accountant, military board office, elliott street
Marshall, W house, boat and general commission agent, auctioneer, &c. cawnpore
Marshall, H P (Paul, Smelt and Marshall) solicitor, strand
Marshall, R secretary fort gloster mills, old post office street
Marshall, C A meerut
Marshman, J C serampore
Marston, S government school, chuprah
Marston, S E jubbulpore
Marten, C broker, &c. 2, mission row
Martin, C book binder, 62, cossitollah
Martin, W (Martin and Co.) builder, surveyor, house agent, &c. darjeeling
Martin, J assistant foreign department, meredith's lane
Martin, C record keeper, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, chandney choke lane
Martin, George, colliery, omptah
Martin, R sylhet
Martin, A Y uncovenanted assistant to commissioner, cuttack
Martin, W superintendent brass and iron foundry, clive street
Martindell, R C H merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, loodianah
Martindell, C S Y beitoor, cawnpore
Martinelly, P examiner, general treasury office, grant's lane, cossitollah
Martinelly, J Paul, grant's lane, cossitollah
Martinelly, David, head assistant, judge's office, comillah
Martyn, J W teacher oriental seminary, chitpore road
Mascarenhas, M J pleader, moorshedabad
Maseyk, C head assistant to the controller of salt chokeys, 2, bankshall street
Maseyk, J merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, jungypore
Maseyk, H indigo planter, berhampore
Maseyk, S sectioner, board of customs, salt and opium
Massey, George, (Crooke and Massey) merchant and agent, garden reach
Mason, J McD. assistant superintendent of jaloun
Mason, J livery stable-keeper, bow bazar
Masters, W head teacher, english department, armenian philanthropic institution, chowringhee
Matheson, F (Gladstone, Wyllie and Co.) merchant and agent, 2 clive street
Matheson, R midnapore
Matheson, J assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co.
Mathews, A H secretary, simlah and umballah bank
Mathews, Albert, shahabad
Matthews, F assistant to Llewelyn and Co. undertakers, goaltolly
Mathewson, J (Thurburn, Mathewson and Co.) merchant and agent, (england)
Maujey, J assistant to Mr. J C Abbott, rajeshahye
Maurel, E (Langlois and Co.) merchant, &c. 2, larkin's lane
Maxton, J surgeon, 9, chowringhee
Maxton, J P indigo planter, girkee factory, purneah
Maxwell, H dobree ghaut factory, azimghur
Maxwell, Adam, ditto
Maxwell, P sub-deputy opium agent, ditto
Maxwell, D indigo planter, camareea, mirzapore
Maxwell, David, agent north western bank of india, mussoorie branch

Digitized by Google

May, George, merchant, calcutta
Mayer, F (F Mayer and Co.) general commission agent, 17, strand
Mayer, C N sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal, creek row
May, R sub-assistant, revenue surveyor's office
Meares, G R J rooderpore factory, kishnaghur
Measam, T india railway office, somerset place, strand
Megee, William C merchant, 13, old post office street
Meik, J P architect and builder 8, grant's lane
Meiklejohn, A C indigo planter, tirhoot
Meiklejohn, Hugh C attorney at law, old post office street
Main, G H commercolly
Meiss, T de indigo planter, seetulpore, chupra
Meiss, G de ditto, ditto
Meiselback, J H indigo planter, putterghat, bhaugulpore
Meisselback, J R assistant to Mr. B R Muirhead, tirhoot
Meller, William, wine merchant, &c. kussowlie
Meliss, T ditto, mirzapore, purneah
Melliss, J indigo planter, nunnore factory
Melville, W (1) deputy collector of customs, rajpore, allahabad
Melville, W (2) artist, simlah
Mendes, J assistant to Shearwood and Co.
Mendes, John Stephen, merchant, &c. 1, mission row
Mendes, F P agra
Mendes, L (Carey and Mendes) printer, auctioneer, &c. 3½, loll bazar
Mendies, E B assistant, medical board office
Mention, Z F assistant to the joint magistrate of zillah durrung
Menzies, T merchant, mirzapore
Mercado, A (pensioner) chandernagore
Mercado, J second assistant, presidency pay office, goorustan lane
Mercado, D assistant, government saving's bank, 12, dhurrumtollah
Mercer, G G futtehghur
Mercer, J principal sudder ameen, furruckabad
Mercer, G D department public works, agra
Merces, T A Das, assistant, military department, accountant general's office
Methold, C E wine merchant, &c. 39, dhurrumtollah
Meyer, Wm. moktyaur mofussil courts, circular road
Michael, J C assistant to Smoult and Hedger, solicitors, 182, bow bazar
Michael, A pollock street
Michael, J H sectioner, foreign department
Michael, J assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co. merchants, &c.
Miller, James, indigo works, kishnaghur
Miller, J W bible depository, calcutta
Miller, G assistant to J P Marcus, sye factory, patna
Miller, J H merchant, moulmein
Miller, John, (Manton and Co.) gun maker, loll bazar
Miles, T G department of public works, barhie, mungulpore
Millet, A assistant to Messrs. Braddon and Co.
Millignan, John, book-binder, kurnaul
Mills, R assistant to Hamilton and Co.
Mills, William, (Carter, Mills and Co.) architect and builder, bow bazar lane
Milne, W assistant abkaree department, 2, bankshall street
Minoss, M A sectioner, secretary's office government of bengal, sukeas' lane
Mitchell, P S dacca
Mitchell, Alexander, tirhoot
Mitchell, G H assistant, military department
Mitchell, George, tirhoot
Moffet, J G preventive officer 5th grade, dhurrumtollah street
Moir, G G (McArthur and Moir) futtyghur
Mole, John, assistant to J Bodry and Co. hotel keepers, &c.

Digitized by Google

Molloy, Robert, (Molloy, Mackintosh and Poe) solicitor, 1, hasting's street
Molloy, J P nohatta sericole, jessore
Molyneux, E assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Monnier, A C dacca
Monro, J (Monro and Co.) merchant, &c. agra
Montague, C S J lecturer hindoo college, calcutta
Monteith, James, (James Monteith and Co.) boot, shoe and harness maker, 11, cossitollah
Monteith, Duncan, (ditto,) ditto
Monteith, John, calcutta
Montgomery, P merchant, berhampore
Montgomery, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Montriou, W A barrister at law, 11, old post office street
Monty, E watch maker, kurnaul
Moore, D L assistant planter, nurdah, bhaugulpore
Moore, James, trader in country produce, domomy, purneah
Moore, W R assistant, commissioner's office, bhaugulpore
Moore, C T salt golahs, sulkea
Moore, T gwalior
Moore, W J superintendent of salt chowkies, ghazeepore
Moorhead, John, topechaunchee, viâ burdwan
Moran, J F cagmarry, mymensing
Moran, William, (William Moran and Co.) general broker, &c., old mint buildings, church lane
Moran, F M assistant *Mofussilite* press, meerut
Moran, F assistant secretary calcutta auxiliary bible society
More, J T S of the firm of Bellion and More, merchants, monghyr
Morel, J merchant, 5, waterloo street
Morrell, H merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, bhaugulpore
Morgan, Joseph, merchant, tent maker, and boat agent, futtyghur
Morgan, Charles, (Ashburner and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, old court house street
Morgan, W assistant to Julius Kohn and Co.
Morinet, A R (William Moran & Co.) general broker, &c. old mint buildings, church lane
Mornay, S builder, architect, civil engineer and surveyor, 31, free school street
Mornay, H secretary assam company, 1, barretto's lane
Morris, Joseph, kamptee
Morris, W M commanding the *Clown*
Morris, J junior, secretary to the committee of the fever hospital
Morris, F H assistant secretary to the fever hospital
Morris, J H calcutta
Morrison, C calcutta
Morrison, G assam
Morrison, D preventive officer, 1st grade
Morton, T C barrister at law, 10, old post office street
Morton, J S veterinary surgeon, 8, cossitollah
Morton, J H assistant planter, dogatcher, rajmahal
Mould, W ship builder, moulmein
Mounier, H indigo planter, barraset
Mudie, George, ghazeepore
Muir, T (Cullen, Muir and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, new china bazar
Mulheran, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Mulheran, O ditto, ditto
Muller, J chinsurah
Muller, J accountant, H. C. mint—on leave to darjeeling
Muller, J C deputy collector, patna (on leave)
Mullens, T H calcutta
Mullens, Trevor, firm of Mullens and Schlusser, blaugulpore
Mullens, Charles, surveyor, bhaugulpore
Mullins, C W surveyor, soonderbuns
Mullins, T E 11, david joseph ezrah's lane

Digitized by Google

Munro, G M assistant, peninsular & oriental steam navigation company's office, garden reach
Munt, H H coach maker, waterloo street
Murch, Wm. master mariner, cooley bazar
Murdoch, A M (Murdoch and Co.) undertaker, stone and marble sculptor, &c. 116, dhurramtollah
Murphy, F J assistant apothecary, H C dispensary
Murray, J A P assistant, marine superintendent's office, peeroo khansamah's lane
Murray, George, (Black, Murray and Co.) clock and watch maker, hasting's street
Murray, J C assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co.
Murray, A coelah dangah ghaut, howrah
Murray, Thomas, assistant to J Anderson, meerut
Murray, C merchant, pubna
Musgrave, W merchant, commission agent, &c. meerut
Musselbrooke, J jungle mehals
Muston, H J superintendent of salt chokeys, midnapore
Myers, Robert, merchant and trader, 2, raneemoody gully
Myers, James, chandney choke lane
Myles, C W ghazeepore

Namey, J P clerk, judicial department, calcutta police, moorgyhuttah street
Narris, H assistant to Monteith and Co, 11, cossitollah
Nash, Dr. J teacher, oriental seminary, burrtollah
Nash, J assistant, military department, with head quarters
Naylor, G in charge gurrunhuttah dispensary
Neame, A C superintendent of customs station at diamond harbour
Need, Walter, auctioneer, cawnpore
Neild, C B assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Neilson, F R assistant secretary and agent, agra and united service bank, 5, wellesley place
Neuville, P wine merchant, &c. 254, loll bazar
Newall, H assistant to A Mathews, bulluah, ghazeepore
Newcomen, H putkabarree indigo concern
Newman, G assistant to Leach, Kettlewell and Co.
Newmarch, John, (Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch) solicitor, 2, old court house street
Newton, Wm (D Wilson and Co.) baker, confectioner, provisioner, &c. 1, old court house street
Nichol, William, merchant and agent, 4, writer's buildings
Nicholls, G head master, english seminary, benares
Nicholson, R benares
Nicholson, R sub-deputy opium agent, salempore, goruckpore
Nichterlein, John, indigo planter, allyghur
Nichterlein, James, merchant, futtyghur
Nickells, J C register, late board of trade office
Nicol, David Burness, indigo planter, soal, maldah
Nicols, E indigo planter, jessore
Nicol, F merchant, bandel
Nicolson, J R 49, clive street
Nicolson, J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Nicolson, J indigo planter, ghazeepore
Nind, J preventive officer, 5th grade
Nisbitt, J W (Nisbitt and Co.) boot, saddler, and harness maker, government place, east
Nixon, R commissioner's office, delhi
Noncy, W sudder ameen, purneah
Norman, James, calcutta
Norris, R examiner, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Northam, J W assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co.
Norton, C P indigo planter, midnapore
Norton, G merchant, moharajgunge
Nyss, John, pensioner, circular road

Digitized by Google

OAKES, Edward, marine surveyor, howrah
Oatts, Henry, jessore
O'Brien, J civil auditor's office, agra
O'Brien, Robert, superintendent bargurrah factory, janapool, outside of the dacca road
O'Brien, John, indigo planter, nuddeah
O'Brien, A P overseer department, cuttack
O'Brien, A O midnapore
O'Brien, E inspector of customs
O'Conner, F overseer department, burdwan
O'Conner, Charles, agra
O'Connor, R assistant, magnetic observatory, simlah
O'Donnell, J H surveyor, bhaugulpore
O'Dowda, Robert, barrister at law, 11, chowringhee road
O'Dowda, D 11, chowringhee road
Oehme, F S head assistant, indian law commission office
Oehme, W L third class inspector, southern division, fenwick bazar
Oehme, W D H attorney at law, 6, government place
O'Sullivan, T preventive officer, 2d grade
Ogg, A A record keeper, sudder board of revenue
Ogg, A A *junior*, assistant, ditto
Ogilvie, Arthur, assistant boribaree concern, rungpore
Ogilvy, W O shergotty
O'Hanlon, Patrick, barrister at law, and examiner, insolvent court, allipore
Oldaker, Thomas, assistant to Teil and Co. kidderpore
Oliffe, W assistant to Gunter, Greenaway and Co.
Oliva, L B (Oliva and Co.) italian merchant and agent, 7, mangoe lane
Oliver, J H deputy collector, bhuttee territory, pergunnah wuttoo
Olliver, E assistant, military auditor general's office
Olliver, A C assistant surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general
Olliver, T assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Olliver, C A ditto, ditto
Olsen, L indigo planter, baunsee, viâ goruckpore
Oman, David, bhaugulpore
Oman, John, indigo planter, gungulday, purneah
Onraet, P T bhaugulpore
Onraet, J L indigo planter, mymensing
Onraet, F merchant and agent, 25, new china bazar
Onslow, Edmund, harbour master, bankshall, garden reach
O'Neil, Charles, indigo manufacturer, nuddeah
O'Riley, E merchant, moulmein, (amherst)
Oram, Alfred, honskolly, kishnaghur
Ord, William Knox, calcutta
Orde, W H head assistant, executive comissariat office, meerut
Orde, J E ditto, ditto
Orr, James, indigo planter, bandah
Orr, R service king of oude, lucknow
Orr, Robert, deputy collector, bareilly, pillibheet
Osborn, G sub-deputy opium agent, goruckpore
Osler, F (F and C Osler) chandelier and glass manufacturer, 7½, old court house street
Osler, C (ditto) ditto, ditto
Outhwaite, J ship chandler, provisioner, &c. 2, strand, chandpaul ghaut
Ovenger, H A assistant, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters
Owen, W H solicitor, 8, hasting's street
Owen, W howrah
Owen, John, indigo planter, assam
Owen, McKerteich, S armenian merchant, 13, haumam gully
Owen, M S ditto, doomtollah street
Owen, T merchant, calcutta

Digitized by Google

Owen, C clerk to grand jury, supreme court
Oxborough, H G assistant, interest department, treasury

PAGE, E C midnapore
Page, W M L calcutta
Page, John, dunwah
Pain, Thomas, 69, civil street
Palmer, Francis, head teacher, seal's college, dhurrumtollah
Palmer, John Carrington, (Mackillop, Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent
Palmer, Richard Stuart, (ditto) ditto, elysium row, chowringhee
Palmer, E assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Palmer, Thomas, (Palmer, Holmes and Co.) wine merchant, &c. china bazar street
Palmer, Peter, boitaconnah
Palmer, J meerut
Palmer, E assistant planter, bawarrah, purneah
Palmer, William, assistant overseer burrisaul division of public works, noakholly
Palmer, Charles, zemindar and farmer, purneah
Palmer, D preventive officer, 3d grade
Palmer, J C M preventive service, dacre's lane
Palmer, W A M ditto, ditto
Palmer, J N hurrawah factory, benares
Panioty, C assistant to Eglinton and Co. scott's lane, boitaconnah
Panioty, E attorney at law, ditto
Parmer, R senior examiner military board office
Parmer, J examiner, adjutant general's office, H M forces, head quarters
Parker, Thomas, doorgapore factory, nuddea
Parker, J kishnaghur
Parker, Alfred D (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioner &c. (europe)
Parker, J P (Currie and Co.) cabinet maker, architect, &c. cossitollah
Parkers, A W R pultah
Parkhouse, R preventive officer, 4th grade
Parry, James, salt department, culna
Parry, Joseph C assistant agra bank
Parsick, D (pensioner) chitpore road
Parsick, John, assistant agra bank
Paschaud, C merchant, allahabad
Paterson, W R (Mackirdy, Paterson and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, mangoe lane
Paterson, Alexander George, assistant to Peel, Bellairs and Co. chowringhee
Paterson, George, assistant to the benares opium agency, ghazeepore
Paton, F B (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer, &c. (europe)
Paton, J assistant to ditto
Patton, Robert, teacher, cawnpore free school
Pattullo, J preventive officer, 2d grade
Paul, P J (Paul, Smelt and Marshall) solicitor, strand
Paul, John, assistant, indent department, H C dispensary, chattawallah gully
Paul, T (T Paul and Co.) provisioner, wine merchant, &c. cossitollah
Paul, A (A Paul and Co.) livery stable keeper, 3, sooterkin's and 17, meredith's lane
Paul, C M merchant, commission agent and auctioneer, jullundur
Payne, H R assistant, pooree
Payne, J S assistant, board of customs, salt and opium
Payten, J sixth master, saint paul's school
Payter, J W indigo planter, bograh
Pearce, W (W Pearce and Co.) merchant and agent, 66, clive street
Pearce, Charles, M D surgeon, 93, dhurrumtollah
Peard, P attorney at law, garstin's buildings
Peacock, W A superintendent of the western salt chowkeys
Pearson, R (R Pearson and Co.) wine merchant and commission agent, umballah
Peddie, J (Clarkson and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. 8, jaun bazar
Peion, D indigo planter, dacca

Digitized by Google

Pelegrin, N tide water, calcutta custom house
Peel, Sir L chief justice, garden reach
Peel, W (Peel, Bellairs and Co.) merchant and agent, 122, civil street
Peel, F (ditto) ditto, ditto
Pemantle, H assistant, company's lithographic press
Pemberton, J J assistant revenue surveyor
Penharow, Daniel, digah farm dinapore
Penn, J H deputy collector and deputy magistrate, goruckpore
Pennington, T moonsiff, 1st grade, nauthpore, purneah
Pennington, A pensioner, entally
Pepper, F preventive officer, 5th grade
Pereira, Samuel, head clerk to the soonderbun commissionership, allipore
Pereira, A H assistant, home correspondence department, secretary's office, govt. of bengal
Pereira, Henry, sectiener, ditto
Pereira, F *senior*, assistant, military department
Pereira, F *junior*, ditto, ditto
Pereira, P V preventive officer, 5th grade
Pereira, P (Holmes and Co.) house and coach builder, &c. 39, cossitollah
Pereira, G assistant general post office
Pereira, Francisço, (J S Mendes and Co.) merchant and agent, 1, mission row
Pereira, Charles, sectioner, military department, pollock street
Pereira, R uncovenanted assistant to commissioner of dacca
Pereira, J ditto to ditto, chittagong
Peris, V music master, agra
Paris, C band supplier, bow bazar
Permein, J revenue department, agra
Perroux, Charles, sectioner, foreign department
Perry, T hair dresser, perfumer, &c. waterloo street
Perry, C actuary, superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs office, 1, baparetollah
Perry, R *senior*, deputy magistrate, kissengunge, purneah
Perry, R *junior*, kissengunge, purneah
Perry, James, salt gholas at roymungal
Peter, Charles, (J Kohn and Co.) merchant and agent (england)
Peter, J M assistant, baptist mission press
Peters, R assistant to Smith, Cowell and Co. merchants, &c.
Peters, J assistant to W Thacker and Co.
Peters, Robert, clerk, khasmahals office, purneah
Peters, George, purneah
Peters, John, purneah
Peters, K C assistant to Cullen, Muir and Co.
Peterson, A T T barrister at law
Peterson, S proprietor dispensary, bow-bazar
Peterson, Frederick, merchant, agra
Petrie, M broker, &c. 4, bankshall street
Peyton, J principal assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Phillips, J F (Vinay, Cardozo and Co.) merchant, &c. calcutta
Phillips, G W captain, coolie bazar, superintendent of the government dock yards, &c. kidderpore
Phillips, James, assistant in J and R Watson's indigo concern, midnapore
Phillips, David, assistant secretary calcutta auxiliary bible society, weston's lane
Phillips, F merchant, moulmein
Philipe, W L head assistant and indexer, judge advocate general's office, head quarters
Philpot, T examiner, secretary's office, government of bengal, elliot's road
Piaggio, John, interpreter, court of requests
Piava, J writer, deloury factory, purneah
Pickard, Edward, indigo planter, futtehghur
Piddington, H sub-secretary asiatic society and coroner of calcutta
Piesse, L seal and gem engraver, 62, cossitollah
Pigou, T nursingtollah, jessore

Digitized by Google

Pillans, M A (Martin, Pillans and Co.) merchant and agent, 7, commercial buildings
Pilletreau, J S (Pilletreau and Even) merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, mirzapore
Pinto, F assistant to Gordon, Stuart and Co. 8, doomtollah
Pinto, E H wellesley street
Pinto, D A assistant planter, jessore
Pinto, E assistant to D C Mackey and Co.
Pinto, J band supplier, bow bazar
Pipes, William, moorshedabad
Piron, Joachim, deputy collector, bhaugulpore
Piron, Joseph, berhampore
Pittar, Chas. (Charles Nephew and Co.) jeweller, clock and watch maker, old court house street, calcuta
Pittar, Arthur, calcutta
Pittar, H indigo planter, tirhoot
Pittis, E A house agent, mussoorie
Place, F W proprietor of the "*Delhi Gazette*"
Plagne, G merchant, 4, entally
Platts, R G upper provinces
Plument, J indigo planter, jessore
Plumb, John Barker, deputy secretary, bank of bengal
Pogose, G A dacca
Pogose, J G N zemindar, dacca
Pogson, W R deputy collector, mymensing
Pollard, F B merchant, &c. 5, garstin's buildings
Pontet, J A deputy collector, bhaugulpore
Poole, George Harking, register, sudder board of revenue, royd street
Poole, T B assistant, sudder board of revenue
Poole, W (Thompson, Poole and Co.) patent rope and sail maker, &c. thompson's ghaut, strand and secretary calcutta cargo boat association
Porteous, G M (Bathgate and Co.) chemist and druggist, &c. 5, old court house street and Bathgate, Campbell and Co. at cawnpore
Porteous, C head aasistant accountant general's office
Porteous, H A land surveyor and draftsman, 81, south collinga street
Porter, J G H mariner
Pote, Charles, portrait and miniature painter and engraver, 17, misreegunge
Pote, J opium department, patna
Potter, James, (Potter and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, mission row
Potter, Vincent, (ditto) ditto, (manchester)
Potter, Alan, (ditto) ditto, (liverpool)
Potter, T H (ditto) ditto, (england)
Potter, F G assistant, genreal post office
Potter, H M mariner, barque *Victoria*
Potter, J A assistant to Peters and Co. tailors, 161, loll bazar
Pottinger, G assistant, surveyer general's office
Poulson, D W indigo manufacturer
Poulson, H A kishnaghur
Poulterer, J assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces
Powell, H commander peninsular and oriental steam navigation company's steamer "*Precursor*"
Pratt, George, general broker, 8, garstin's place
Preston, William, lucknow
Preston, W (Payne and Co.) wine merchant, 8, esplanade row
Price, A belnabarry, jessore
Price, James, assistant to Mr. E Gray, watch maker, 15, hare street
Price, J O superintendent of experimental cotton cultivation, dacca
Price, John David, commissioner, ghazeepore
Price, George Thomas, pubna, commercolly
Price, G assistant mechanical department, H C mint

Digitized by Google

Prichard, J assistant to T Reeves, union dock, howrah
Priestley, W apothecary, police hospital, entally
Prince, John, assistant in the dock yard, kidderpore
Prince, H writer of factory accounts, bynah factory, purneah
Pringle, J R survey, bhaugulpore
Pringle, W H sub-assistant revenue surveyor's office
Prinsep, Charles R barrister at law, allipore
Pritchard, C preventive officer, 2d grade, bow bazar
Proby, F merchant, dacca
Prosser, F (Bright and Co.) provisioner, confectioner, baker, &c. old court house street
Pryce, J assistant to Chapman, Griffiths and Co.
Pughe, J G abkaree superintendent, dinajepore
Purchase, R W assistant foreign department, entally
Purrier, Edward, (Purrier and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, fairlie place
Pyle, J C soda water manufactory, futtehghur
Pyne, G E indigo works, purneah

QUARRELLS, R calcutta
Queiros, F J merchant, kuttehlah, gorruckpore
Quintin, J chitpore road
Quintin, C D rungpore
Quinton, John, ditto

RABBETH, Joseph, sudder street
Rabbeth, Mathew, mariner, ditto
Radcliffe, E H sectioner, superintendent and remembrancer of legal affairs office
Railey, G F (Railey and Co.) general insurance and transport company, 4, old court house lane
Railey, C A assistant to B Smyth and Co.
Rainey, W H L kulnah jessore
Ramey, L tepacollah factory, furreedpore
Ramsay, Ebenezer, distiller, ballykhal
Ramsay, Robert, ditto, ditto
Ramled, P (P Ramled and Co.) professor of music and band supplier, coach builder, &c. bow bazar
Ramled, C Martin, artiste, dhurrumtollah
Randolph, C J writer salt agency, noakolly
Randolph, H chittagong
Rappa, C preventive officer, 5th grade
Rapson, James, mariner, calcutta
Rawlins, J gwalior
Rawson, Thomas Samuel, (Leach, Kettlewell and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Rayneau, J indigo planter, commercolly
Raynor, W J collector's office, cawnpore
Rayson, J indigo works, burdwan
Razet, J B indigo planter, commercolly
Read, Hastings, koonch, bundlecund
Read, F munglow, scharunpore
Reade, John Impey, merchant, calcutta
Rebeiro, Joseph, assistant, sudder board of revenue
Rebeiro, G T sectioner, foreign department
Rebeiro, P ditto, ditto
Rebeiro, John, sectioner, secretary's office, government of bengal
Rebeiro, L assistant general post office
Reddie, R M (Robinson, Balfour and Co.) merchant and agent, 34, chowringhee
Reddie, John, barrister at law
Redman, C assistant to Hamilton and Co.
Reed, Charles, theatre street, chowringhee
Reed, P H superintendent, marine pay office

Digitized by Google

Reed, W M assistant, presidency pay office, circular road
Rees, Charles, revenue department, agra
Rees, V L lecturer on mathematics, &c. hindoo college and in charge of the observatory, surveyor general's office
Rees, J S teacher, government school, dacca
Reeves, T proprietor of the union dock, howrah
Reid, H assistant to Peel, Bellairs and Co.
Reid, P B deputy collector, agra
Reid, R jasselmere
Reid, John, proprietor livery and commission stables, agra
Reid, William, assistant to Dunlop and Co. jessore
Reid, Robert, indigo planter, assistant to A A Dunlop, furreedpore
Reid, G indigo planter, commercolly
Reid, G baromassia factory, surdah
Reid, T D deputy collector, muttra
Reid, F sugar works, seebpore
Reigner, J M rampore factory, jeagunge
Reily, James, principal sudder ameen, hooghly
Reily, J H deputy collector, backergunge
Remfry, William, (Hamilton and Co.) jeweller, old court house street
Remfry, J (ditto) ditto
Remfry, G F (ditto) ditto, (europe)
Remfry, H (Grant and Remfry) attorney, solicitor, proctor, and notary public, 4, fancy lane
Remedy, S bazar supplier, nicha bund gully, cossitollah
Renaudin, David delhi
Rice, S F indigo planter, commercolly
Rice, T B ditto, rajmahal
Rice, C ditto, commercolly
Richards, B merchant, rosowly ghaut
Richards, Charles Jones, (Gisborne and Co.) merchant and agent, 15, clive street
Richards, Thomas M merchant, 18, doomtollah
Richards, W N L preventive officer, 1st grade
Richards, Henry, indigo planter, narainpore, purneah
Richards, Henry Somerset, education service, dacca
Richards, T assistant planter, mathore, purneah
Richardson, C R indigo planter, kumtowl, tirhoot
Richardson, J B court auctioneer, moulmein
Richmond, Joseph, bhagchuprah, monghyr
Ricketts, W J S superintendent abkarry, backergunge
Ricketts, J backergunge
Rideout, James, 201, bow bazar
Riddle, J assistant military department
Ridge, E jubbulpore
Ridge, J assistant, military department
Ridge, C head master, bhaugulpore school
Ridsdale, H assistant to Ostell and Lepage
Rigordy, J harrypore, purneah
Rigordy, C examiner of empty houses, calcutta
Riley, Samuel, mariner, indigo planter, patkabarry
Riley, Edward, moulmein
Riley, J principal sudder ameen, dacca
Ritchie, W barrister at law, 6, old post office street
Roberdeau, James, free merchant
Roberts, J W broker, &c. calcutta
Roberts, W (Steuart and Co.) coach builder, &c.
Roberts, H S assistant, military board office
Roberts, Alex. head assistant to J Mackenzie, sulkeah
Roberts, H M superintendent of abkarry, chittagong
Roberts, J B nowgong, central assam

Digitized by Google

Robertson, R attorney at law
Robertson, A lecturer on chemistry, medical college, puddopooker intally, south road
Robertson, James, first assistant, financial department, free school street
Robertson, J A fifth assistant ditto, ditto
Robertson, W R assistant board of customs, salt and opium, chandney choke lane
Robertson, Robert, (Robertson, Brothers and Co.) proprietor soda water manufactory, seebpore, howrah
Robertson, William, (ditto) ditto
Robertson, J P assistant to Nosky and Co.
Robertson, J assistant planter, rungopaunee, purneah
Robinson, S H dhobah company's coal depot, dhobah, viâ culnah
Robinson, John, (Robinson and Co.) coach maker, cawnpore
Robinson, John, tutor, serampore college
Robinson, J W commissioner's office, delhi
Robinson, H preventive officer, 3d grade
Robinson, G B (Robinson, Balfour and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, mission row
Robinson, A tirhoot
Robinson, H veterinary surgeon, 35, chowringhee
Robinson, W inspector of government schools, assam
Robinson, S teacher, dacca college
Robinson, T M merchant, 4, garstin's place
Robson, John, nuddeah
Robson, James, jaunpore
Robson, George, assistant planter, pundoul factory, tirhoot
Rochfort, M principal of the kishnaghur college
Rocke, J indigo planter, bysah factory, purneah
Rodgers, G E calcutta
Rodgers, J R assistant *Star* press, chattawallah gully
Roe, Henry, zemindar, comillah, zillah tipperah
Rodrigues, L indexer, military department
Rodrigues, John, cook, poulterer, and wine merchant, &c. 55, dhurrumtollah
Rodrigues, J assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co.
Rodrigues, J *junior*, ditto ditto
Rogers, A assistant protector of emigrants, calcutta
Rogers, J R head master, government school, chittagong
Rogers, G indigo planter, bowsing
Rogers, J C (Foster, Rogers and Co.) commission agent, &c. 1, grant's lane
Rollo, J W assistant auditor, military auditor general's office
Rollo, W clerk St. James' church
Rollo, A D assistant, accountant general's office, military department
Rolt, Stephen, merchant, bankipore
Ronald, A merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, dynee, chuprah
Ronald, R E dowlutpore factory, tirhoot
Ronaldson, H agent for J Schweppe and Co.'s soda water and lemonade, 1, hasting's street
Rondo, Joseph, calcutta
Roots, George, assistant to Hunter, Brae and Co., jessore
Roquet, W indigo planter, jenada
Roscoe, R assistant to Jardine, Skinner and Co.
Rose, R John, superintendent of roads, and conservancy in calcutta
Rose, John, darjeeling
Rose, W G merchant, 7, garstin's buildings
Rose, A (Hunter and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. dhurrumtollah
Rose, W bogwangola
Rose, C merchant, dinapore
Rose, T merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, bogwangolah
Rose, H preventive officer, 1st grade
Rose, J ditto, 5th, grade
Ross, J gobindgunge
Ross, R F broker, mangoe lane

Digitized by Google

Ross, J R B deputy collector, 24-pergunnahs
Ross, J G ditto, rohtuck
Ross, A B meerut
Ross, Robert, (Cook and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. dhurrumtollah
Ross, C R moulmein
Ross, G J custom's patrole, noorpore
Rossenrode, J W assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Rossenrode, C W ditto, ditto
Rossenrode, W deyrah
Rostan, James, head assistant, general treasury office, weston's lane
Rostan, John Henry, assistant, ditto, bow bazar
Rostan, W B ditto, ditto
Rounce, C W assistant to Thompson, Poole and Co.
Rowe, J surveying and drawing master, hindoo college
Row, Joshua, surveyor, firm of Sheriff and Co. 26, elliot's road
Rowland, George H 157, bow bazar
Roy, R M assistant commander in chief's office, head quarters
Russell, J L (J L Russell and Co.) merchant and agent, 19, strand
Rutledge, C T senior indexer, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Rutledge, Thomas, examiner, home department, entally
Rutter, R import supervisor, calcutta custom house, park street
Ryan, E B attorney at law, calcutta
Ryan, D R assistant to Watson and Co.
Ryan, W W indigo planter, khajah factory, purneah
Ryland, William, head assistant, government agency office, 56, lower circular road
Ryland, W H assistant, abkaree department, mymensing
Ryley, J assistant, military department
Ryper, W J assistant, commissary of ordnance office, fort william
Ryves, R band supplier, 185, bow bazar

Safe, T R assistant, india general steam navigation company's office
Sage, W T assistant to salt agent tumlook
Sage, R P indigo planter, chandpore, jessore
Sage, Richard, ditto, boribaree, rungpore
Sago, John, lucknow
Sagriell, T pubna
Sakes, Lewis, goalparah, assam
Sand, E (Durrschmidt and Sand) merchant, 1, new china bazar street
Sandes, T attorney at law, (europe)
Sandes, Maurice FitzGerald, barrister at law, ecclesiastical registrar supreme court, 2, council house street
Sandes, Robert, attorney-at-law (europe)
Sandes, F C (Frith, Sandes and Watts) solicitor, council house street
Sandford, Daniel, allahabad
Sandford, McK indigo planter, shahabad
Sandry, William, shipwright, rangoon
Sandys, J F colgong
Sandys, J U assistant to Kelsalls, Hoare and Co.
Sarkies, P J merchant, calcutta
Sarkies, J C 5, bonfield's lane
Saran, H Dubois, indigo planter, jessore
Sarson, W first class abkaree superintendent, furreedpore
Saubolle L E professor of french language, singing, flute and guitar, 65, cossitollah
Saunders, John, assistant to Braddon and Co.
Saunders, T koorsun factory, allahabad
Saunders, P allyghur
Saupin, F kaleeghatta, nuddeah
Savigny, G H fifth master St. Paul's school
Savi, Thomas, indigo planter, moisgunge, kishnaghur

Digitized by Google

Savi, J H ramnagur, plassey
Savi, J R sindorie, jessore
Savi, John, rajmahal
Savi, V coal agent, rajmahal
Savi, James, rajmahal
Savi, Joseph Alexander, physician surgeon, monghyr
Sawers, John, upper provinces
Sayers, C Smith, indigo planter, calcapore, moorshedabad
Scallan, T broker, &c., dhurrumtollah
Scallan, F calcutta
Scanlan, P indigo planter, tillary factory, viâ shergotty
Scerlet, Robert, allahabad
Schade, J musical instrument maker, calcutta
Schoene, C E merchant, &c. 4, garstin place
Schorn, John, firm of Crump, Schorn and Co. cawnpore
Schramm, Louis, (Schramm and LeBlond) merchant and agent, 8, pollock street
Schlusser, Y merchant, bhaugulpore
Schumacher, H broker, 5, garstin's place
Schweighaeuser, Gustave, assistant to C E Schoene
Scott, G W assistant to head clerk bankshall, upper circular road
Scott, D C indigo planter, secunderpore factory
Scott, W assistant to J and R Watson and Co.
Scott, W (W Scott and Co.) wine merchant, &c. mussoorie
Scott, W assistant to J Hill, ballygunge tannery
Scott, Thomas, merchant and agent, 15, writer's buildings
Scott, Charles, auditor, commissariat department, military board office
Scott, Peter, (Purrier and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, fairlie place
Scott, C W assistant, ordnance department, military board office
Scott, James George, assistant, H C dispensary, tottie's lane
Scott, W surgeon, mulnauth factory, bongong
Scott, J S B broker, &c. 2, mission row
Scott, Henry, dacca
Scott, W H allahabad
Scott, R assistant, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general
Scott, W H assistant, drawing branch ditto, ditto
Scott, Alexander, proprietor albion mills, seebpore
Sculthrope, W assistant, agra and united service bank, agra
Sealy, C P examiner, home department
Sedgley, George, veterinary surgeon, agra
Selby, J T berhampore
Selby, J indigo planter, patna
Sensine, H (E Tilliard and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, dacre's lane
Seton, C (Seton and Co.) coach builder, 8, cossitollah
Sevestre, A A pleader of the courts of sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut, sudder street chowringhee
Sevestre, R T second master and assistant secretary, St Paul's school
Syers, T sub-deputy opium agent, futtehpore
Seymour, S F calcutta
Seymour, C C assistant ganges steam company's office
Shand, William, (Shand and Co.) merchant, calcutta
Shave, J T deputy collector, jessore
Shaw, W D (Shaw and Lyons) solicitor, hasting's street
Shaw, James, head assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co. sealdah
Shaw, W A bhaugulpore
Shaw, J C ghazeepore
Shaw, A W preventive officer, 3d grade
Shearin, James, commission agent, cawnpore
Shearin, Edward, ditto, meerut
Shearman, William, assistant planter, tirhoot

Digitized by Google

Shearman, J W merchant, calcutta
Shearwood, George, (Shearwood and Co.) cabinet-maker, &c. cossitollah
Shearwood, W L (ditto) ditto, ditto
Shelverton, John, william's lane, boitaconnah
Shelverton, H assistant salt, opium, commercial and marine department, treasury, ditto
Shelverton, Charles, deputy register, adjutant general's office, H C forces, royd street
Shelverton, C J assistant, ditto, head quarters
Shelverton, C assistant, presidency pay office, royd street
Shelverton, G H W assistant great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Sheppard, G A calcutta
Shepherd, Francis, indigo planter, deesa
Shepherd, W J second assistant executive commissariat office, agra
Shepherdson, M modoopore
Sherburne, W indigo manufacturer, mirzapore
Sherman, W B jeetwapore factory, tirhoot
Sherriff, J superintendent of the military orphan press, 2, hare street
Shill, W (Shill and Co.) watch and clock maker, 4, loll bazar
Shillingford, J J indigo planter, kolassey, purneah
Shillingford, C ditto, munshye, purneah
Shillingford, M ditto, mynanugger, purneah
Shircore, G M 14, omratolla street
Shircore, A M 29, pollock street
Shouldham, E H loodianah
Sibbald, Hugh, neeschunderpore, kishnaghur
Siddons, F G manufacturer of sporting gun cotton, 6, lindsay street, chowringhee, depôt, corner of waterloo street, cossitollah
Sim, J J secretary star river insurance company, 1 clive street ghaut
Simeon, M assistant, general post office
Simon, Joseph, indigo planter, jessore
Simon, Alexander, indigo planter, nuddeah
Simons, A C merchant, 11, sudder street
Simons, C J gowalparah, assam
Simonin, C F examiner, foreign department
Simpson, Archibald, coomedpore, commercolly
Simpson, William, timber merchant, runganny
Simpson, J ship-wright, howrah
Simpson, G A head assistant, abkaree department, 2, bankshall street
Simson, A indigo planter, pubna
Sinaes, Joaquim D'Monte, assistant to P S D'Rozario and Co. sukea's lane
Sinaes, A J assistant to Livingston, Syers and Co. 12, sukea's lane
Sinaes, J D M post master, midnapore
Sinaes, T T D'M assistant general treasury office, bow bazar
Sinaes, J S S engineer, bow bazar
Sinaes, H assistant, P and O steam navigation company, point de galle
Sinclair, J Munro, lucknow
Sinclair, Charles, ditto
Sinclair, George, furreedpore
Sinclair, W W indigo planter, chandney factory, dacca
Sinclair, J accountant, oriental bank
Singer, B P assistant to secretary, sudder board of revenue
Sinnit, T (Taylor and Co.) merchant, simla
Siret, M interpreter of portuguese language, supreme court
Skinner, C Bruce, barrister at law, birjutallao
Skinner, C B (Jardine, Skinner and Co.) merchant and agent, chowringhee
Skinner, Joseph, delhi
Slade, E (E Slade and Co.) proprietor clarendon hotel, 12, raneemoody gully
Slade, Henry, assistant to A Paul and Co. provisioners, &c.
Slater, H R assistant, military board office, peroo khansamah's lane
Slater, J C assistant planter, samahpore, purneah

Digitized by Google

Slinger, F deputy collector, allahabad
Sloley, R (Shearwood and Co.) cabinet maker, &c. cossitollah
Sloss, Thomas, military pensioner, cox's bungalow
Small, J assistant indigo works, ghazeepore
Small, James, calcutta
Small, John, (Robinson, Balfour and Co.) merchant and agent, (liverpool)
Smallman, W department of public works, mungulpore
Smart, G assistant, export department, calcutta custom house
Smart, William, assistant indigo planter, bowanipore, calcutta
Smart, J chief officer steamer "*Indus*" circular road
Smart, R B sub-assistant revenue surveyor, bhaugulpore and monghyr
Smellie, Robert, assistant indigo works, jessore
Smelt, H (Paul, Smelt and Marshall) solicitor, strand
Smith, Samuel, (1) publisher, 1, hare street, tank square
Smith, Samuel, (2) (Smith, Cowell and Co.) merchant and agent, 138, clive street
Smith, Adam Freer, (Smith, Huffnagle and Co.) merchant and agent, 20, mangoe lane
Smith, Wm O'Brien, officiating chaplain, howrah church
Smith, H F D reader secretary's office, government of bengal, entally
Smith, James, indigo planter, hooghly
Smith, Cornelius U pensioner, calcutta
Smith, Richard, head assistant, general branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, entally
Smith, William, commander steamer "*Powerful*"
Smith, T superintendent rum distillery, gowripore
Smith, Robert, indigo planter, bansbariah factory, hooghly
Smith, D indigo planter, dacca
Smith, G azimgurh
Smith, G H indigo planter, tirhoot
Smith, E preventive officer, 5th grade
Smith, C R mariner, chowringhee lane
Smith, A assistant surveyor, bhaugulpore
Smith, R assistant to Gisborne and Co.
Smith, H M draftsman, quarter master general's office, goorustan lane
Smith, W B coach and cabinet maker, lucknow
Smith, Thomas, assistant indigo planter, rajkund tirhoot
Smith, Henry, commission agent and wine merchant, 86, dhurrumatollah
Smith, G wine merchant, 20, cossitollah
Smith, A T deputy collector, sunderbuns
Smith, H G (Townsend, Smith and Co.) ornamental house painter, carver and gilder, &c. 18, waterloo street
Smith, J (J Smith and Co.) boat and commission agent, ghurmuckteeser ghaut
Smith, G E auditor, commissariat department, military board office
Smith, E assistant to Birley, Corrie and Co.
Smith, T record keeper, financial department
Smith, W sectioner, ditto
Smith, G assistant, marine superintendent's office
Smith, Alexander J third assistant, revenue accountant's office, treasury, nuncoo jemadar's lane
Smith, George Benjamin, assistant foreign department, wellington square
Smith, David S calcutta
Smith, J (Smith and Stanistreet) surgeon and druggist, tank square
Smith, W R assistant to messrs. Gisborne and Co. and broker
Smith, M ship builder, moulmein
Smoult, William Hunter, (Smoult and Hedger) solicitor, larkin's lane
Smyth, Francis, merchant, dinapore
Smyth, Benjamin, (B Smyth and Co.) wine merchant, new china bazar
Smyth, T W weston's lane
Smyth, W F assistant to A Gouger and Co. weston's lane
Snadden, W indigo planter, ramnaghur factory, berhampore

Digitized by Google

Snell, John, moonsiff, chittagong
Snider, Anthony, pensioner, boitaconnah street
Solano, R indigo planter, soorsenah jessore
South, G E colliery, omptah
Spears, R assistant, accountant general's office
Speed, G T F pleader court of requests, calcutta
Spellissy, John, mooteeharee factory, chumparun
Spence, J (Spence and Co.) hotel keeper, wine merchant, &c. government place
Spence, R K assistant indigo works, jessore
Spence, W W assistant, cutler's department, hon'ble company's dispensary
Spencer, F sectioner, foreign department, with the governor general, head quarters
Speroos, A assistant, general treasury office
Spier, H E superintendent strand steam mills
Spiers, James, kishnaghur
Spink, W assistant to W Thacker and Co. garden reach
Squires, W assistant to Bathgate and Co.
Stace, J F superintendent bengal coal company, garden reach
Stacy, W moradabad
Stacey, H St. J third assistant teacher parental academic institution
Staig, C S assistant to D C Mackey and Co.
Staines, J W delhi
Stalkart, M sulkeah
Stalkart, R assistant to Mr. J Gale, pundoul tirhoot
Stalkartt, W assistant to James Church, junior and Co.
Stalkartt, J assistant to Colin Campbell and Burgett
Stalkartt, William, assistant to Potter and Co.
Stamford, R J A indigo planter, sheelbary
Stanford, E W St. H accountant, india general steam navigation company's office
Stanley, J assistant to Dykes and Co.
Stanistreet, T (Smith and Stanistreet) surgeon and druggist, &c. tank square
Stapleton, G H draftsman, government lithographic press, entally
Stapleton, C T sectioner, sudder board of revenue, fenwick bazar
Starling, C S assistant, general post office
Starling, S ditto, ditto
Statham, H G attached to the conservancy department, dhurrumtollah
Staunton, M S compiler queen's troops accounts, military auditor general's office, short's bazar street
Staunton, R government steam boat agent, mirzapore
Stavers, P M surveyor union river insurance company
Steel, J assistant to Macvicar, Smith and Co.
Steel, W commander steamer "*Mirzapore*"
Steele, Thomas, barrister at law
Steers, Thomas, assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.
Stephen, R salt overseer, beonta
Stephen, J zemindar, dacca
Stephen, J J assistant, great trigonometrical survey, upper provinces
Stephenson, R M commissioner in India, east indian railway company
Sterndale, W H indigo planter, singhee, tirhoot
Stevens, G (George Stevens and Co.) merchant and agent, 3, lyon's range
Stevens, J merchant, benares
Stevens, B G merchant, revelgunge, chuprah
Stevenson, John, (Peel, Bellairs and Co.) merchant and agent, 122, clive street
Stevenson, J assistant, military department
Stewart, J C money and general agent, 13, old post office street
Stewart, Wm. (Ahmuty and Co.) provisioner, &c. tank square
Stewart, Hay Tweeddale, (H T Stewart and Co.) proprietor cotton agency, bonded warehouse
Stewart, William, salt overseer, culna
Stewart, C indigo planter, ghazeepore

Digitized by Google

Stewart, A assistant, mechanical department, H. C. mint
Stewart, J H harrytollah, entally
Stewart, C B 13½, strand
Stewart, F assistant, military department
Stoddart, James, cutler, H. C. dispensary
Stoddart, W assistant indigo planter, commercolly, jessore
Stoddart, M indigo works, pubna
Stokes, H deputy secretary, assam company
Stone, C C musician and teacher of music, bow bazar
Stone, E merchant, patna
Stonehouse, J H merchant, azimgurh
Storm, John, secretary indian laudable and mutual assurance society, old court house street
Storm, William, merchant and agent, 2, hasting's street
Stout, H merchant, agra
Stowell, G magistrate's office, agra
Stowell, C S (J Munro and Co.) merchant, agra
Stowell, G F assistant to ditto
Strettell, C G (Strettell and Thompson) attorney at law, 6, somerset place, strand
Strickland, R S calcutta
Strong, S assistant to Mr. McArthur, bamoonde
Strong, C assistant to ditto, ditto
Strong, P indigo planter, commidpore
Stroud, B R broker and agent, 7, somerset place, strand
Stuart, C bauglepore
Stuart, J firm of Macfarlane and Co. esplanade row
Stuart, R first assistant sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Stuart, James, (Gordon, Stuart and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, church lane
Stuart, A assistant to ditto
Stuart, H abkary superintendent, rungpore
Stubbs, J acting head gardener, H. C. botanic garden
Studd, Edward, indigo planter, tirhoot
Studdert, W assistant to Bard and Innes, dobracole, commercolly
Sturgeon, T assistant master, junior department, hindoo college
Sturmer, A J auditor military auditor general's office
Sunder, C third assistant teacher, la martiniere college
Sunder, J second assistant teacher, seal's free college
Sutherland, P *senior*, register, military board office, boitaconnah
Sutherland, P *junior*, assistant military auditor general's office, ditto
Sutherland, William J assistant to James Church, junior and Co. ditto
Sutherland, R assistant military board office, ditto
Sutherland, D ditto, home department, ditto
Sutherland, C J moulmein (natmoo)
Sutherland, James M deputy collector, backergunge
Sutherland, James, secretary, marine superintendent's office
Sutherland, Charles, merchant, futtehghur
Sutherland, Thomas, general broker, chitpore road
Swaine, J F tide waiter, wharf department, calcutta custom house, cooper's lane
Swan, J C land surveyor, 24½, chitpore road
Swaris, John, assistant supreme court, 20, fordyce's lane, boitaconnah
Swinden, T G accountant, chief magistrate's office, calcutta police, bow bazar
Swinden, W W superintendent of salt chokeys, backergunge
Swiney, G assistant revenue surveyor, tirhoot
Swinhoe, T B (Swinhoe & Son) solicitor, 1, esplanade row, & solicitor to the East India Company
Swinhoe, H (ditto) ditto, ditto
Sweedland, Nelson Sidney, assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie, and Co.
Sykes, J secretary, calcutta school book society
Syme, James, sulkeah

Digitized by Google

TALIATIN, M D school master, &c. 41, clive's lane
Tandy, Edward, bellah factory, allyghur
Tandy, J O'B agent lahore branch, north western bank of india
Tandy, G indigo planter, hatrass
Tanner, W F merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, ghazeepore
Tanner, W monghyr
Tanner, W H assistant to the assignee of Mackintosh and Co.
Tapp, H T house agent, simla
Tapsell, H deputy collector of customs, kote kapoora
Tayler, R indigo planter, tirhoot
Taylor, J reader, sudder board of revenue, gungadhur's lane
Taylor, E W indigo planter, kistnapore
Taylor, J H uncovenanted assistant in the commissioner's office, delhi
Taylor, C N (Taylor and Co.) merchant, simla
Taylor, J secretary, dacca college
Taylor, G K officiating secretary, bengal club
Taylor, W master ship-wright, &c. howrah
Taylor, C B rajharrah colliery, palamow
Taylor, J deputy collector, umballa
Taylor, J L second assistant master, lower orphan school, allipore
Taylor, John, indigo planter, muttrapore, purneah
Teil, J (Teil and Co.) tanner, kidderpore
Teil, George, merchant, 6, clive street ghaut
Templer, E veterinary surgeon, calcutta
Templer, C sectioner, military department
Templeton, W G commander of the H C steam vessel "*Berhampooter*"
Templeton, Jeremiah, assistant, accountant general's office
Templeton, John, attorney at law, dacre's lane
Templeton, G assistant to Bathgate and Co.
Templeton, M S assistant financial department
Templeton, Daniel, calcutta
Terraneau, H C B (Terraneau and Co.) merchant and agent, 15, strand
Terraneau, R B architect and civil engineer, 39, free school street
Terraneau, W H F assistant to salt agent, 24-pergunnahs, chowringhee road
Terraneau, W indigo planter, rungpore
Terry, T J superintendent of cotton plantation, rungpore
Terry, G assistant, great trigonometrical survey upper provinces
Terherbruggen, B D assistant, revenue branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, boitaconnah
Testelin, M proprietor hotel, barrackpore
Teyen, L civil auditor's office, agra
Teyen, J agra
Thacker, William, (Thacker and Co.) book-seller, &c. (europe)
Thaddius, M assistant to Agabeg Brothers
Theobald, William, barrister at law, & secretary indian railway company, 8, somerset place
Theodore, James, kurnaul
Theodore, John, merchant and hotel keeper, rajpore
Thiault, G indigo broker, 24, loll bazar
Thom, G master ship-wright, &c. howrah
Thoms, D P section writer, home department
Thomas, J N sudder ameen, rungpore
Thomas, Robert, broker, &c. 2, mission row
Thomas, R M (Allan and Thomas) solicitor, 5, old post office, street
Thomas, J assistant, marine superintendent's office, sooterkins lane
Thomas, R W deputy collector, kythul and ladwa
Thomas, George, senior; baker, sooterkin's lane
Thomas, B purneah
Thomas, A writer, sultanpore factory, purneah

Digitized by Google

Thompson, A (Thompson, Poole and Co.) patent rope and sail maker, &c., thompson's ghaut, strand
Thompson, Henry, moonsiff, jungypore
Thompson, G indigo planter, beylah, juanpore
Thompson, J preventive officer, 1st grade
Thompson, J collector's office, banda
Thompson, William, attorney at law, (europe)
Thompson, E assistant to Smith, Huffnagle and Co.
Thompson, G D drawing master, la martiniere
Thompson, William, (Strettell and Thompson) attorney at law, 6, somerset place, strand
Thompson, H S first grade moonsiff of sulkeah
Thomson, W (Malcolm and Co) merchant and agent, 2, lyon's range
Thomson, James, saltpetre works, mozufferpore
Thomson, Robert Scott, (R S Thomson & Co.) chemist and druggist, 3, council house street
Thomson, G assistant, inspector general H. M. hospital's office, head quarters
Thornicroft, W J head master of the model school, circular road
Thornton, J sub-assistant to the commissioner, sibsagur
Thornton, Thomas L (Robert Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent, (europe)
Thorpe, D B assistant, adjutant general's office, H M forces, head quarters
Thorpe, J ditto, ditto, ditto
Thorpe, G E ditto, ditto, ditto
Thorpe, J S assistant, home department
Thriepland, T deputy collector, jounpore
Thurburn, R V (Thurburn, Mathewson and Co.) merchant and agent, lyon's range
Thurlow, G J assistant patent slip, sulkeah
Thurlow, George John, ditto, ditto
Thwaytes, Robert, professor of mathematics, at the hooghly college
Tiery, L merchant, berhampore
Tilliard, E (E Tilliard and Co.) merchant and agent, 6, dacre's lane
Tiron, T merchant and agent, 19, doomtollah
Tissendie, J indigo planter, jessore
Todd, J C moulmein
Tombs, Edward, (R Stewart and Co.) merchant and agent, clive street
Toman, J J jessore
Tomlin, E ballygunge tannery
Tosh, Thomas, firm of Anderson, Wallace and Co. builders
Tosh, Joseph, ditto, ditto
Tosh, James, ditto, ditto
Tonnochy, T deputy collector, bolundshehur
Tonson, H despatcher, company's lithographic press, meredith's lane
Toulmin, E livery stables, benares
Townsend, E (Townsend, Smith and Co.) ornamental painter, builder, &c. 18, waterloo street
Tregear, V bareilly
Tregear, R indigo planter, hurrowah, benares
Tresvallan, J J assistant indigo works, kishnaghur
Tronson, E superintendent civil pay office, general treasury
Trotter, W merchant, commission and house agent, mussoorie and landour
Trotter, C purneah
Tucker, John Joseph, calcutta
Tuite, P P second assistant teacher, oriental seminary, chitpore road
Tulloh, R C assistant, home correspondence branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal
Turnbull, Peter, *senior*, head appraiser, calcutta custom house
Turnbull, P *junior*, first assistant ditto, ditto
Turnbull, A H fourth assistant ditto, ditto
Turnbull, John, (Greenway, Brothers) merchant, &c. 100, rada bazar
Turnbull, H M allahabad
Turner, Adam, mariner, howrah
Turner, Alfred, (Birley, Corrie and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, new china bazar

Digitized by Google

Turner, W Robarts, assistant to Mackillop, Stewart and Co. william's lane, boitaconnah
Turner, James, broker, calcutta
Turner, William, eggdarah, colgong
Turner, W (T E Thomson and Co.) hard-ware depôt, 2, old court house street
Turton, *Sir* T E M *Bart*. hasting's street
Turton, W T assistant, adjutant general's office, H C forces, head quarters
Turvey, J assistant, commissary of ordnance office, fort william
Twalling, J W 2d assistant, financial department
Tweedie, W calcutta
Tweedie, John, hazrapore jessore
Tweedie, Thomas, deputy magistrate, noacolly
Twemlow, W assistant, general post office
Twidale, W uncovenanted assistant to the commissioner of revenue 18th or jessore division, at allipore, 28, dhurrumtollah
Twidale, W J head assistant to collector of jessore
Tydd, F head master, midnapore school
Tyler, C W preventive officer, 3d grade
Tynan, J superintendent of salt chokeys, jessore

ULRICH, J G assistant indigo planter, nuddeah
Underwood, J S sectionor, secretary's office, government of bengal
Urage, Charles, calcutta
Urage, J register, marine superintendent's office
Urquhart, J W accountant, agra and united service bank, agra
Urquhart, W H sub-deputy opium agent, tirhoot
Urquhart, C C commercolly
Urquhart, W calcutta
Uvedale, Matthew, assistant, court of commissioners, entally
Uvedale, John, north road entally

VANDERBECK, J first assistant, export department, calcutta custom house
Vandenberg, J 28, vandenberg's lane
Vandenberg, J B sectioner, financial department
Vandenberg, M assistant export department calcutta custom house
Valadares, M J professor of music, sooterkin's lane
Valadares, Henry, ditto, ditto
Vallente, A assistant, sudder dewanny and nizamut adawlut
Vallis, John, teacher oriental seminary chitpore road
Vangricken, P assistant to Braddon and Co. dhurrumtollah
Vaughan, C T teacher hindoo college, 1, chowringhee
Vanzandyke, T cheroot manufacturer, chinsurah
Vanzandyke, J C preventive officer, 4th grade
Vanzeyst, Joseph, ajmeer
Vardon, A M merchant and agent, 5, clive's lane
Vardon, S M berhampore
Vassima, G assistant to J Weaver, undertaker, cossitollah
Vas, M clerk catholic chapel, purneah
Vas, E purneah
Vaux, G chief officer of the steamer *Lion*
Vaz, B C chittagong
Velasquez, J professor of music, bow bazar
Venables, E F merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, buggah butteah
Verboon, T P salt golahs, sulkeah
Verboon, B L assistant, civil pay office, sooterkin's lane
Verboon, R assistant, civil auditor's office, gooriamah's lane
Vernieux, L P chinsurah
Vernon, J assistant, town major's office, fort william
Verploegh, J dunvar factory, shahabad
Verploegh, A moorpore factory, khama

Digitized by Google

Verploegh, William, coolpoorah factory, tirhoot
Verploegh, E toolsea, bhaugulpore
Versailles, H purneah
Vertannes, A assistant oriental bank
Vertannes, Z second assistant teacher, armenian philanthrophic institution
Victor, J F carver and gilder, waterloo street
Victor, P sectioner, home department
Viera, J M D'Luz, sealdah
Viera, L D assistant to Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co.
Villa, A merchant, moulmein
Villozo, T S piano forte tuner, cawnpore
Vincent, W indigo planter, nudjuffghur, cawnpore
Vincent, G V of the firm of Baness and Co. delhi
Vincent, F A deputy magistrate, monghyr
Vining, F H assistant to Thacker and Co. government place
Violette, E purneah
Vivian, F D house and general agent, auctioneer, &c. kussowlie
Voigt, F O surgeon, serampore
VonLintzgy, C Frederick, apothecary, 258, loll bazar
Vos, J M architect, engineer, builder, surveyor, appraiser, &c. 40, park street
Vrignon, G (Judge, Vrignon and Newmarch) solicitor, 2, old court house street
Vrignon, J calcutta
Vrignon, L G assistant to D C Mackey and Co.

WADDINGTON, Benjamin, attorney at law, (europe)
Waddington, John, government steam agent, allahabad
Wagentrieber, J A dhoba sugar works
Wagentrieber, Charles, merchant, and agent for the union river insurance company, dacca
Walker, W B chunar
Walker, John, collector's office, cawnpore
Walker, William, chynepore factory, via shergotty
Walker, R ship builder, howrah
Walker, James Alexander, merchant, calcutta
Walker, G indigo planter, kudjrah-hausdah, purneah
Walker, J H deputy collector, meerut
Walker, J ditto, mirzapore
Walker, W superintendent, gloster works
Walker, J sub-auditor, commissariat department, military board office
Wall, J examiner, revenue branch, secretary's office, government of bengal, tottie's lane
Wallace, W assistant planter, shahabad
Wallace, J firm of Gibson and Co. cossitollah
Wallace, J G ditto ditto
Wallace, A (Henderson, Wallace and Co.) merchant &c. 4, clive street ghaut
Wallace, Adolphus, monghyr
Wallace, S R mussoorie
Waller, J G solicitor, and pleader of the sudder dewanny adawlut, 4 mission row
Waller, Charles, examiner, general branch, secretary's office, govt. of bengal, lindsay street
Waller, C P reader bengal secretary's office, lindsay street
Waller, R F assistant, P and O steam navigation company's office, colvin's ghaut
Waller, W W B vendor of government stamp paper, stamp office, calcutta
Waller, C W B assistant, military auditor general's office, lindsay street
Wallis, William, *senior*, cossitollah
Wallis W *junior*, (Wallis and Co.) tailor, ditto
Wallis, C Balfour, assistant to ditto
Wallis, J assistant, accountant general's office, treasury
Wallis, R R (R R Wallis and Co.) livery stable keeper, cossitollah
Walsh, J (C H Barrett and Co.) merchant, simla
Walsh, John, assistant to ditto, ditto

Digitized by Google

Walsh, Daniel, ditto to J Anderson and Co. simla
Walter, Charles, benares
Walton, W B (Walton and Evans) provisioners, &c. colvin's ghaut
Ward, J B assistant to Alexander and Co. merchants and commission agents
Ward, John, (Jessop and Co.) founder, &c. clive street
Ward, W W calcutta
Wareham, J R merchant, bareilly
Warman, F sheriff's officer, supreme court
Warner, E assistant to J Watson, burdwan
Warner, J E indigo planter, rampore bauleah
Warwick, Charles, assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.
Warwick, W merchant, moulmein
Waters, H assistant, military auditor general's office
Watkins, T H O raneegunge colliery, burdwan
Watson, Octavius P L (Watson, Borradaile and Co.) merchant and agent, 5, fairlie place
Watson, J (J and R Watson and Co.) merchant and agent, 13, government place
Watson, Robert, (ditto) ditto, ditto
Watson, William, (Watson and Co.) merchant, &c. 47, clive street
Watson, J (Mullin and Watson) merchant, colgong
Watson, J assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., sudder street, chowringhee
Watson, J assistant, medical board office
Watson, W assistant apothecary, chandney native hospital
Watson, J W sylhet
Watt, Robert, general manager to the rajah of Tipperah, comillah
Watts, T D K (Frith, Sandes and Watts) solicitor, council house street
Watts, H C entally
Watts, Henry E circular road
Watts, John, assistant to Wise and Glass, dacca
Wattell, William Price, general agent, dinapore
Wattenbach, A (Huschke, Wattenbach and Co.) merchant, &c. 4, fairlie place
Weaver, J undertaker, 26, cossitollah
Webb, Allan, practising physician and surgeon, 25, chowringhee & secretary la martiniene
Webb, G P register, surveyor general's office, in the field, with the surveyor general
Webb, W cawnpore
Webb, G hotel, mussooree
Webb, Edward, judicial and revenue department, agra
Webb, W R assistant to D Wilson and Co. darjeeling
Webster, J head assistant, jail hospital, kishnaghur
Weekes, John T cuttack
Wegelin, F assistant to J Huber and Co.
Weguelin, D C assistant, military board office
Weippert, A S assistant to J Spence and Co.
Welsh, Joseph, principal uncovenanted assistant to the board of customs, salt and opium
Wemyss, J assistant to James Lyall and Co.
Wesgate, H W preventive officer, 5th grade
Weskins, C proprietor, new screw house, clive street
West, C H assistant to Watson and Co.
West, A 3d class engineer on board the steamer "*Danoodah*"
Westerman, William Marcus, calcutta
Western, J (Cook and Co.) livery stable keeper, &c. 3, dhurrumtollah
Weston, J additional principal sudder ameen, sarun
Weston, W 3, hasting's street
Westropp, G indigo planter, coel
Wharton, T R surveyor behar opium department
Wheeler, H W deputy collector, ferozepore
White, J indigo planter, loknathpore, kishnaghur
White, J *junior*, ditto
White, G K assistant to A Lamb, malda

Digitized by Google

White C P abkaree superintendent, mymensing
Whitehead R indigo planter, rajeshaye
Whitehead, F accountant, north western bank of india, meerut
Whittenberry, T P auditor, military auditor general's office, royd street
Wienholt, W (Wienholt Brothers) commission merchant, agent, &c. 3½, coilah ghaut street
Wienholt, J (ditto) ditto, ditto
Wight, G J attorney at law, 8, mission row
Wight, Robert, indigo planter, beauleah
Wight, Charles, ditto, aurungabad concern, berhampore
Wilby, G R editor *Calcutta Star*
Wilford, F benares
Wilkie, G F (G F Wilkie and Co.) piano forte maker and tuner, tank-square
Wilkinson, J L rajeshahye
Wilkinson, E export supervisor, calcutta custom house, kyd street
Wilkinson, R E K assistant to Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co. ditto
Wilkinson, C sectioner, home department
Wilkinson, J P M jellasore, midnapore
Wilkinson, R E A assistant, custom house, sudder street
Wilkinson, G H C protestant academy, agra
William, James, assistant to Chapman, Griffiths and Co. 2d lane chandney choke
Williams, T assistant, military board office
Williams, Robert, cooper's lane, cossitollah
Williams, W goorka, pubnah
Williams, M B T benares
Williams, J meywar agency, neemuch
Williams, J B merchant, jubbulpore
Williams, W sectioner, military department
Williamson, R C (Williamson Brothers) wine merchant, &c. 3, lyon's range
Willis, Joseph, (Willis and Earle) merchant and agent, 47, clive street
Willis, R sub-assistant, revenue surveyor's office
Wills, A (A Wills and Co.) merchant, (america)
Wills, Charles, (ditto) ditto
Wills, G H (ditto) ditto, mission row
Wills, F F assistant to ditto
Wilson, Peter, carver and gilder, moocheparah lane, lower circular road
Wilson, Thomas, deputy opium agent, azimghur
Wilson, J assistant commissary of ordnance office, fort willam
Wilson, A G deputy magistrate, nowada in behar
Wilson, Edward, indigo planter, chuprah
Wilson, W assistant indigo planter, soorneah factory, pubna
Wilson, J indigo planter, mhow factory, tirhoot
Wilson, James, indigo planter, kumtool factory, ditto
Wilson, H R deputy collector, budaon
Wilson, W R revenue surveyor, midnapore and hidgly
Wilson, J proprietor, sealdah steam flour mill
Wilson, W G H indigo planter, mhow factory, barr
Wilson, T J ghazeepore
Wilson, J assistant post master, sumbulpore
Wilson, W H senior sub-assistant revenue surveyor, 24-pergunnahs
Wiltshire, Thomas, upper provinces
Wiltshire, R merchant, vizagapatam
Wiltshire, C P inspector of customs
Wingate, J F (Watson, Borradaile and Co.) merchant and agent, 5, fairlie place
Wingrove, E W (Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.) auctioneer, &c. tank square
Wingrove, G W assistant to D C Mackey and Co.
Winser, J (Winser and Co.) coach builder, government place
Winter, Joseph, indigo planter, dacca
Winter, J E assistant planter, sahrah, purneah
Wise, J P indigo planter, Wise and Glass, dacca

Digitized by Google

Wise, George, ekedallah, ditto
Wise, B moulmein
Witching, J artificer, ballea ghaut road
Withers, H H (Livingston, Syers and Co.) merchant and agent, strand
Wittinbaker, M examiner, foreign department, with the governor general
Wittinbaker, C sectioner, ditto
Wood, G sub-deputy opium agent, bundlecund
Wood, George, indexer, military auditor general's office, 75, wellesley street
Wood, W examiner, ditto, ditto
Wood, J *senior*, principal indexer, military department
Wood, B deputy magistrate, maunbhoom (govindpore)
Wood, T E assistant, military department
Wood, J *junior*, ditto, ditto
Wood, Robert, *senior*, wellesley street
Wood, Robert, *junior*, assistant to Henderson, Wallace and Co.
Wood, C B deputy secretary N W Bank of india, meerut
Wood, J N T assistant to Gunter, Greenaway and Co.
Wood, James A superintendent steam flour mills
Wood, W C assistant to Allan, Deffell and Co.
Wood, C T preventive officer, 4th grade
Wood, John, preventive officer, 5th grade
Wood, D assistant, presidency pay office
Wood, James, ditto, ditto
Woods, A W merchant, 328, old china bazar street
Woodhouse, W Y indigo planter, midnapore
Woodford, T C O, M D police surgeon, strand
Woodin, W merchant, calcutta
Woodin, Thomas, nathpore factory, furreedpore
Woodley, J clerk to the government boat office, church lane
Woodruff, G assistant strand mills
Woodschow, J J J rungpore
Woodward, S (Woodward and Co.) wine and spirit merchant, 12, old court house street
Woodward, W assistant to R Griffiths, umballa
Woodward, J S assistant to Mackenzie, Lyall and Co.
Woodward, J W (J W Woodward and Co.) house and general commission agent, auctioneer, &c. kussowlie
Woolacombe, J assistant indigo planter, beenabarry
Wooldridge, Richard, munditollah factory, jessore
Woolfe, B J dowlutpore factory, tirhoot
Woolley, Wm. late surgeon H C service, serampore
Woolley, W *junior*, calcutta
Wolff, J C M indigo planter, rungpore
Wollaston, A merchant and agent, clive street
Wollaston, Henry A broker, &c. 4, dacre's lane
Worsley, J T deputy magistrate, shahabad
Wright, Nathaniel, indigo planter, agra
Wright, Wm munsiff of russa, zillah 24-pergunnahs
Wright, Samuel, munsiff of chintamun, zillah dinagepore
Wright, S assistant bengal secretary's office, wellesley street
Wright, J assistant, military auditor general's office
Wright, James, sheriff's office, patna
Wright, R indigo planter, bauleah
Wright, G A (1) assistant superintendent jaloun, mote near orrai
Wright, G A (2) deputy collector of customs, allahabad
Wright, Archibald, commander H. C. anchor vessel "*Vulcan*"
Wroughton, G indigo planter, rajeshahye
Wyatt, S G second assistant military department, bengal accountant's office treasury, free school street
Wyatt, G N paprah, tirhoot

Digitized by Google

Wyatt, G deputy collector, benares
Wylie, M barrister at law and third commissioner of the court of requests, old post office street
Wyllie, Jas. (Gladstone, Wyllie and Co.) merchant and agent, 2, clive street
Wyllie, George, assistant to ditto

YEATHERD, T (Yeatherd and Co.) undertaker, stone mason, coach builder, &c. 28, bow bazar
Yeoward, J H assistant, company's lithographic press
Yeowind, W indigo works, colloopolee, jessore
York, H assistant to Wilson and Co.
Young, Lucas, assistant to Cameron and Co. coach builders
Young, A R indigo planter, mozufferpore
Young, T H ghazeepore
Young, Joseph, first assistant adjutant general's office, H C forces
Young, R H bomundee, kishnaghur
Young, R W balacoli, mymunsingh
Yule, J W indigo planter, firm of Nowell and Co. tirhoot

FINIS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Acme
Bookbinding Co., Inc.
100 Cambridge St.
Charlestown, MA 02129

Digitized by Google

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

CANCELLED
CALL-STUDY
CHARGE

Digitized by Google

Ind 7280.10.15
Scott and Co.'s Bengal directory an
Widener Library 006809168
3 2044 088 755 111

Digitized by Google